

603464

THE
ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST



DESK INDEX TO VOLUMES 1—25

THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

DESK INDEX

VOLUMES 1 to 25

BUTTERWORTH & CO. LTD. LONDON

SYDNEY .	BUTTERWORTH & CO (AUSTRALIA), LTD
MELBOURNE :	
CALCUTTA :	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
MADRAS .	
BOMBAY	
TORONTO .	BUTTERWORTH & CO (CANADA), LTD
WINNIPEG :	
WELLINGTON (N.Z.):	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD

1926

PRINTED BY THE AUTHOR

Printed in Great Britain
BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES.

Editorial Board.

COMMENCED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
the late
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE
EARL OF HALSBURY,
LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1885-86, 1890-92, and 1895-1905
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Editor in Chief:
SIR T. WILLES CHITTY, BART.,
BENCHER OF THE INNER TEMPLE, KING'S REMEMBRANCER,
SENIOR MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT,
MANAGING EDITOR OF "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND."

Managing Editor:
HARRY GEEN, Esq.,
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Together with
HAROLD G. MEYER, Esq., M.A., LL.B., R. K. HANDOO, Esq., M.A.,
Barristers-at-Law; and **J. B. WHITMORE, Esq., B.A.,**
Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

Colonial Editor:
HENRY STEPHEN, Esq.,
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Sub-Editorial Staff:

JOHN ROBERT McILRAITH, Esq., LL.B., JOHN SOUTHALL, Esq., B.A., R. HARRISON, Esq., B.A., REGINALD DODD, Esq., PHILIP R. THOMASON, Esq., B.A., LL.B., E. S. MOBERLY BELL, Esq., L. C. BELL-COX, Esq., B.A., A. C. GRAINGER, Esq., B.A., W. F. F. PRINS, Esq., W. J. WILLIAMS, Esq., B.A., A. C. G. SAWER, Esq., B.A., W. KERR CHALMERS, Esq., M.A., J. R. O. JONES, Esq., B.A., O. SHEPHERD, Esq., M.A., LL.B., T. LE G. NEL, Esq., M.A., LL.B., R. HENDRY WHITE, Esq., G. I. A. WATSON, Esq., P. F. SKOTTOWE, Esq., LL.B., G. H. CURTIS, Esq., B.A., B.C.L., Barristers-at-Law; and J. H. FISHER EVANS, Esq., E. STOPFORD HOLLAND, Esq., and HOWELL JONES, Esq., B.A.

Associate Editors and Advisory Board.

Scotland:

THE RIGHT HON. LORD SALVESEN,
FORMERLY SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, SCOTLAND.

Ireland:

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES A. O'CONNOR,
LATELY A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE IRISH FREE STATE.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR DUNBAR PLUNKET BARTON, BART.,

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE CHANCERY DIVISION AND FORMERLY
A JUDGE OF THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION AND OF THE
HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE IN IRELAND,

AND

the late

HENRY DANIEL CONNER, Esq., M.A.,
ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNSEL.

The Empire of India:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LAWRENCE JENKINS, K.C.I.E.,

LATELY CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Dominion of Canada:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES FITZPATRICK, G.C.M.G.,

FORMERLY CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE
PRIVY COUNCIL, NOW LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,

AND

E. R. CAMERON, Esq., K.C.,
REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

The Provinces of Canada :

Alberta.

THE HON. HORACE HARVEY,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ALBERTA.

British Columbia.

THE HON. JAMES A. MACDONALD,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Manitoba.

THE HON. THOMAS G. MATHERS,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, MANITOBA.

New Brunswick.

THE HON. OSWALD S. CROCKET,
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Nova Scotia.

THE HON. BENJAMIN RUSSELL,
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Ontario.

THE HON. W. E. MIDDLETON,
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO.

Prince Edward Island.

THE HON. JOHN A. MATHIESON,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Quebec.

THE HON. SIR FRANÇOIS X. LEMIEUX,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Saskatchewan.

THE HON. SIR FREDERICK W. G. HAULTAIN,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

The Commonwealth of Australia :

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL WALKER GRIFFITH, G.C.M.G.,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF AUSTRALIA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE
PRIVY COUNCIL.

Assisted by

PROFESSOR THE HON. JOHN BEVERLEY PEDEN,
DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAW,

R. CLIVE TEECE, Esq.,
BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

The Dominion of New Zealand:
THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEW ZEALAND,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Dominion of Newfoundland:
THE HON. SIR WILLIAM H. HORWOOD,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

The Union of South Africa:
THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES ROSE-INNES, K.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE
PRIVY COUNCIL.

Assisted by

MURRAY BISSET, Esq.,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Administration Organizer:
MISS WINIFRED SMALLWOOD.

This Index Volume has been prepared by the following gentlemen :--

HAROLD B. BOMPAS, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law (Advisory Editor) ; **E. W. MARTINDELL, Esq., M.A.** (Editor) ; **C. BINNEY, Esq., D. CLIFTON, Esq., A. DAVIES, Esq., G. H. DEWEY, Esq., E. JAMES, Esq.,** and **G. WILLS-TAYLOR, Esq.,** Barristers-at-Law, and **W. PERCY THOMSON, Esq.,** Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENT

It has always been the intention of the Publishers to issue a complete Analytical Index to "THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST." Having regard to the consistent publication of the volumes and the steady growth of the Work, the attention of the Publishers has been constantly drawn to the fact that an Index, even to the published volumes, is very much needed. The Publishers therefore decided to issue an Interim Index to the first twenty-five volumes, and it is believed that this Index will give the volumes to which it relates the instantaneous utility of an A.B.C. Time Table.

The new "DIGEST" Index follows to a great extent the famous Index to "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND" in its form, though, in making any comparison, it must be borne in mind that the present publication is, after all, merely an Interim Index. It is specially designed, however, for day to day utility, and, it is hoped, can actually be described as A DESK INDEX.

The original scheme only embraced volumes I to XX, which have been carefully gone through page by page and case by case; the remaining five volumes XXI to XXV, being included at a later stage of development, have only been indexed by pages for the more important points of law. The fact that there are something like 40,000 entries and that the members of the legal profession, who have been occupied in the compilation of the Index, have spent many months over their work, which was begun early last year, indicates that a serious attempt has been made to produce an Index small in compass, but of a specialised nature, which will be invaluable to subscribers in unfolding the contents of volumes I—XXV.

The plan of the Index was approved by Mr. Harold B. Bompas, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Editor of the Index to "The Laws of England," and the Publishers take this opportunity of expressing their indebtedness to him for his valuable advice and assistance in the initial stages of the work. The Editorial control and direction devolved on Mr. E. W. Martindell, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who was ably seconded by Mr. W. Percy Thomson, Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

The Index being compiled on the lines of the Index to "The Laws of England," the primary idea in its construction has been that of "readiness of reference," in order that any one consulting the work may be referred direct to the cases on the particular points with which the consultant is dealing.

The various headings under which the entries in the Index are grouped are arranged alphabetically, and when a heading is made up of more than one word, each word is considered separately. The single entries are also arranged alphabetically, and an endeavour has been made to simplify the consultant's task by selecting suggestive catchwords, which will speedily indicate to him the nature of the proposition set forth.

The Publishers will welcome any suggestions from the subscribers to the Digest for improving the Index, as it is their intention to publish a final and more elaborate Index when the Digest has been completed.

A

COMPLETE INDEX

TO

THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

VOLUMES 1—25

ABANDONMENT,

distress of, fact, question of, **18**, 357, 941
 landlord's right to distrain, destroys, **18**, 357, 942—944
 proceeds of sale retained by bailiff, **18**, 358, 950
 what amounts to, **18**, 357, 945—949

ABATEMENT,

action, of, bankruptcy, on, **5**, 1010, 8238—8242; 1013, 8267
 receiving order against, defendant, on, **5**, 1013, 8267
 commoners, by, **11**, 48, 694—715, 50, 720—730, 738—741; 51, 750—763
 legacy, of, **23**, 416—427

ABDUCTION,

child under 14, of, **15**, 861, 9459—9465
 common law, at, **15**, 857, 9411—9415
 girl under 16, of, **15**, 858, 9426—9458
 illegitimate child, father's right to custody, as to, **3**, 381, 198
 18, of, **15**, 858, 9421—9425
 heiress, of, **15**, 857, 9416—9420
 venue in, **14**, 145, 1189, 1190

ABORTION,

evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 379, 3993—4002
 procuring, **15**, 836, 9190—9207
 noxious thing, administering, **15**, 837, 9192—9205
 supplying, **15**, 836, 9190, 9191
 using instruments, **15**, 838, 9206, 9207

ABSENCE,

director of company, of, from meetings, **9**, 526, 3467—3471

ABUSE OF PROCESS,

bankruptcy petition, whether, **4**, 133, 1222—1225
 proceedings annulled as, **4**, 183, 1694—1715

ACCEPTANCE,

bill of exchange, of, agent, by, **6**, 57, 458, 459
 agent, by, admission of authority, what amounts to, **6**, 96, 685
 authority for, proof of, onus on holder, **6**, 96, 683, 684
 omission by agent to reimburse out of goods remitted, right of agent to sue on bill, **6**, 491, 3118
 agreement to accept, defined, **6**, 67, 542—549
 alien enemy, by, **2**, 150, 225
 drawn by, **2**, 152, 237
 assets, admission of, is, **6**, 300, 2000—2002

ACCEPTANCE —continued.

bill of exchange—continued.
 bill directed in blank, where, **6**, 57, 456—458
 blank, in, authority to fill up, **6**, 68, 550—564
 limitation of, time, by, **6**, 71, 572—574
 filling up, in accordance with authority, must be, **6**, 72, 575—582
 not a security until filled in, **6**, 75, 591, 592
 stolen, **6**, 425, 2764
 conditional. *See* qualified, *infra*
 date, proof of, **6**, 62, 496
 delivery by mistake, effect of, **6**, 60, 482
 not complete until, **6**, 60, s. 3, s-s. 4
 proof of, **6**, 61, 490
 directors, authority of, to sign, **6**, 97, 686, 687
 by, **6**, 58, 464
 drawer, by, whether revocable, **6**, 61, 481
 effect, of, **6**, 300, 2000—2002
 firm, in name of, **6**, 57, 462, 463
 forged, adoption of, **1**, 312, 346
 gives no rights against person whose acceptance forged, **6**, 105, 727
 honour, for, **6**, 57, 452; 415, 2687—2691
 presentment for payment, drawee, to, necessity for, **6**, 416, 2689—2691
 protest for non-payment, necessity for, **6**, 416, 2689, 2690
 irrevocable, whether, **6**, 61, 483—488
 local, **6**, 64, 516—525
 mistake, delivery by, effect of, **6**, 60, 482
 money only, for payment in, must be, **6**, 60, s. 3, s-s. 3
 necessity for, **6**, 56, 449, 450
 on back of instrument, whether acceptance or indorsement, **6**, 59, 468
 one person, by, bill addressed to another, **6**, 58, 465—467
 partial, **6**, 62, 499, 515
 partner, by, own name, in, **6**, 57, 461, 467
 payable by another bill, effect of, **6**, 60, 481
 payment for, half money, half bills, effect of, **6**, 60, 480
 procuration, by, person taking put on enquiry, **6**, 109, 749—751
 proof of, admission, acceptor by, **6**, 65, 530, 531
 admission, acceptor's attorney, by, **6**, 66, 532, 533
 bank clerk, by, **6**, 66, 537—539, 541
 drawer's promise, by, **6**, 66, 534
 notice to admit, by, **6**, 66, 541
 other bills, by, **6**, 66, 535
 to charge drawer, when necessary, **6**, 65, 526
 indorser, when necessary, **6**, 65, 529

ACCEPTANCE *continued.*

bill of exchange - *continued.*
 qualified, **6**, 62, 491-527
defined, **6**, 63, 510-524
 validity of, **6**, 62, 497-502
 whether holder may refuse, **6**, 62, 503-507
 retention of bill sent for, effect of, **6**, 59, 470-472
 revocable by drawee, whether, **6**, 61, 481
 set, in case of, **6**, 426, 266
 time for, **6**, 61, 491-496
 of, presumption as to, **6**, 62, 495
 valid, requisites of, **6**, 59, 468-490
 who may accept, **6**, 59, 451-467
 written on bill, must be, **6**, 59, s. 3, s. 4
 contract, in case of, **12**, 63, 366-433
 absolute & unqualified, must be, **12**, 63, 370-373
 acquiescence, by, **12**, 68, 396-402
 act, by, where offer provides for, **12**, 67, 390, 391
 acts amounting to, by, **12**, 67, 392-402
 conduct, by, **12**, 67, 389-402
 communication of assent, necessity for, **12**, 66, 389-394
 sufficiency of, **12**, 66, 388
 document incorporating conditions, of, **12**, 70, s. 2, s. 2, B. (b) ii
 goods, contract for sale, of, **12**, 70, s. 2, s. 2, B. (b) i
 contract to carry, of, **8**, 209, 1332, 1333
 guarantee, of, **12**, 70, s. 2, s. 2, B. (b) ii
 insure, proposal to, of, **12**, 70, s. 2, s. 2, B. (b) i
 necessity for, to constitute agreement, **12**, 63, 366-369
 offer by post, of, time for, **12**, 77, 445-448
 offer by telegram, of, time for, **12**, 77, 449, 450
 partial, **12**, 75, 430-433
 party to whom offer made, must be by, **12**, 65, 374
 passengers, contract to carry, of, **8**, 70, 466 *et seq.*
 post, by, delay or error in post, effect of, **12**, 79, 469
 posting, whether complete at time of, **12**, 77, 451-466
 what constitutes posting, **12**, 79, 468
 qualification, whether words used amount to, **12**, 65, 377, 378
 qualified, **12**, 72, 445-433
 ratification of act of agent, by, **1**, 105, 1044 *et seq.*
 reward, of, information leading to apprehension of criminal, for, **12**, 70, 403-412
 offer of, **12**, 70, 403-411
 shares, contract to take, of, **12**, 70, s. 2, s. 2, B. (b) ii
 telegram, by, dispatch of telegram, whether complete at time of, **12**, 79, 467
 error in telegram, effect of, **12**, 79, 470
 tender, lowest, of, **7**, 332, 7
 terms, new, addition of, **12**, 72, 445-424
 variation of, **12**, 73, 425-429
 ticket incorporating conditions, of, **8**, 103 *et seq.*
 underwriting letter, of, **12**, 70, s. 2, s. 2, B. (b) ii
 what constitutes, **12**, 66, 389-402
 words used in, construction of, **12**, 65, 375-378
 cross bill, drawing of, effect of, **6**, 59, 469
 signature of, by drawee necessary, **6**, 60, 475, 476
 without additional words, effect of, **6**, 60, 476

ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

bill addressed to another person, where, **6**, 58, 165-167
 bill of lading, right to, of, **6**, 491, 3119
 costs of
 action against, accommodation bill, in case of, liability of drawer, **6**, 337, 2244-2248
 after payment by, liability of drawer, **6**, 339, 2250
 liability of indorser, **6**, 339, 2249
 bankruptcy proceedings against, **6**, 339, 2253
 estoppel of, **6**, 301, 2008-2011
 drawer's authority & capacity to indorse, as to, **6**, 302, 2011, 2018-2021
 drawer's existence, as to, **6**, 304, 2030

ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE *continued.*

estoppel of - *continued.*
 indorsement by drawer, validity of, as to, **6**, 303, 2025-2029
 signature of drawer, as to, **6**, 301, 2008-2013
 honour, for, liability of, holder for value, to, **6**, 415, 2688
 payee, original, to, **6**, 415, 2687
 identity of, proof of, necessity for, **6**, 60, 477-479
 interest, payable by, time when payable from, **6**, 331, 2200, 2201
 rate of, for which liable, **6**, 334, 2220, 2221
 liability of, accrual, time of, **6**, 300, 2003
 commission, for, **6**, 340, 2256, 2257
 costs of action, for, holder, against drawer or indorser by, **6**, 339, 2251
 indorser against drawer, by, **6**, 339, 2252
 drawer paying bill, to indemnify, **6**, 301, 2004-2006
 expenses, reasonable, for, **6**, 340, 2258
 indorser paying bill, to indemnify, **6**, 301, 2004-2006
 pay, to, **6**, 299, 1996-1999
 presentment for payment to, place for, specified, when, **6**, 235, 1419-1499
 right of, bill of lading, to, **6**, 491, 3119

ACCESSION,

Crown, to, **11**, 497, 4

ACCESSORIES,

after the fact, **14**, 99, 711-739
 indictment of, **14**, 100, 729-739
 sufficiency of, **14**, 101, 739
 insane principal, in case of, **14**, 100, 728
 may act through agent, **14**, 100, 725
 may be tried before principal, **14**, 101, 736
 must lend active aid personally, **14**, 99, 711-720
 trial in absence of principal felon, in case of, **14**, 101, 737
 before the fact, **14**, 95, 652-713
defined, **14**, 95, 652
 absence essential, **14**, 95, 654-657
 active encouragement essential, **14**, 96, 666-674
 acts done through guilty agent, in, **14**, 98, 686-692
 different crime from that commanded, in case of, **14**, 97, 687-688
 indictment of, **14**, 98, 693-713
 principal felony must have been committed, **14**, 95, 658-667
 unpremeditated crimes, in, **14**, 97, 678-682
 forgery, in case of, **15**, 1073, 12150-12158
 misdemeanour, none in case of, **14**, 74, 425-431
 principals &, **14**, 74, 419-481
 treason, none in case of, **14**, 74, 419-424

ACCIDENT,

defence of, assault, in case of, **15**, 826, 9031-9038
 equity, relief against, in, **20**, 266, 262, 263
 factories & shops, in, investigation into cause of, **24**, 914, 915
 notice of, **24**, 914, 915
 factories & workshops, in, **24**, 908-914
 fencing machinery, **24**, 908-912
 facts probative of, **22**, 59

ACCOMMODATION BILL,

defined, **6**, 127, 845-854
 accommodation party,
 funds in hand, right to retain, till bill discharged, **6**, 297, 1980
 liability of, **6**, 128, 855, 856
 alteration, authorised or assented to, acceptance, after, **6**, 381, 2508
 bankruptcy, in, set off in case of, **4**, 404, 3681-3688, 3692

ACCOMMODATION BILL *continued*

consideration for, absence of, **6, 131, 153**
 indorsee of, whether bound to prove, **6, 174, 1089**
 proof, burden of, **6, 178, 1112**
 damages, measure of, **6, 327, 2164, 2171**
 discharge of, release, by, **6, 367, 2430, 368, 2431**
 drawer as accommodation party, liability of, incidental expenses, for, **6, 340, 2255**
 payment of, drawer by, acceptor, whether discharged, **6, 343, 2251**
 bill, whether discharged, **6, 343, 2252-2255, 344, 2257**
 principal & surety relationship when arises, **6, 405, 2639**

ACCOMPLICE,

criminal proceedings in,
 evidence of, **14, 456, 482, 491, 2**
 accomplice, who is an, **14, 436, 457, 4845**
 competency as witness, **14, 457, 4516, 4579**
 corroboration of, **14, 460, 455, 491, 2**
 direction on, **14, 466, 1960, 491, 2**
 necessity for, **14, 460, 4591-4919**
 sufficiency of, **14, 462, 4910, 4911**
 when more than one accused, **14, 463, 4952, 4959**
 jointly indicted when, **14, 458, 4563, 4579**
 other offences, prosecution for, effect of giving evidence in, **14, 459, 4550, 4556**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION,

agreement, performance of as, **12, 166, 1716**
 breach of contract, as defence to, **12, 137, 3334, 361, 1**
See BREACH OF CONTRACT

ACCOUNT,

action for, fraud as basis of, **20, 268, 283, 283**
 plaintiff bound by result, **20, 269, 302, 303**
 must also account, **20, 270, 301**
 principal against agent, **1, 443, 1725, 1712, 20, 269, 255, 290**
 right to maintain, **20, 267, 2, 251**
 terms binding on amount, **20, 270, 301, 303**
 administration suit in, **20, 268, 255**
 agent duty of to, **20, 269, 255, 290**
 trustee for principal, when purchase, **20, 269, 91**
 auctioneer, duty of, to, **3, 29, 216, 22**
 banker & customer, between, **20, 268, 256**
 claim accrued after action brought, in case of, **20, 270, 296**
 contingent or probable interest in respect of, **20, 260, 295**
 creditor against beneficiary, **20, 268, 254**
 enforceable, by & against whom, **20, 268, 256, 291**
 equity jurisdiction as to, Judicature Act 1873 (c. 66)
 before, **20, 266, 266, 267**
 foreign immovables in case of, **11, 333, 333, 333**
 injunction, as incident to, **20, 270, 333, 333**
 jurisdiction, court of, Chancery Division, **20, 266, 269**
 King's Bench Division, **20, 266, 268**
 loss of right to delay by, **20, 277, 330-390**
 laches, by, **20, 278, 331-337**
 trustee, against, **20, 278, 330-335**
 Official Referee, taking of, by, **20, 267, 270**
 parties to action for, interest, sufficiency of, **20, 267, 271**
 remedy, equitable, by, **20, 236, 35, 42**
 re-open, claim to, King's Bench, in, **20, 293, 500**
 re-opening of, **12, 387, 1894-1902, 20, 271, 310-355**
 administrator's accounts, **20, 273, 321, 325**
 agent's account, **20, 273, 322**
 collusion, guardian of infant with in case of, **20, 273, 320**
 compromise, after, **20, 272, 316**
 fraud, as ground for, **12, 588, 1902, 20, 272, 315, 332**

ACCOUNT *continued*

re-opening of, *continued*
 general rule as to, **20, 271, 310, 311**
 ignorance facts of, as ground for, **20, 271, 314**
 rights of, as ground for, **20, 273, 315**
 long period, during, **20, 273, 329**
 mistake, as ground for, **12, 387, 1893, 1901, 20, 274, 333, 333**
 overcharges in case of, **20, 273, 325**
 partner's account, **20, 273, 325**
 solicitor's account, **20, 273, 326, 327**
 trustee's accounts, **20, 273, 327**
 undue influence on ground of, **12, 388, 345, 345, 345**
 tests, annual, with, **20, 270, 297, 298**
 set off in regard to, **20, 268, 251**
 settled when accounts are deemed to be, **20, 271, 301, 309**
 stated, *See ACCOUNT STATED*
 surcharge & falsification distinguished, **20, 277, 339**
 & falsity right to, **20, 277, 339, 369**
 taking manner of, **20, 270, 291, 300**
 tenants in common in case of, **20, 269, 29, 293**
 tradesman & customer in case of, **20, 270, 291**
 wilful default on footing of, **20, 270, 299, 300**

ACCOUNT DUTY,

generally, **21, 129**

ACCOUNT STATED,

accepted must be, **12, 379, 1836, 1810**
 accounts when deemed to be settled, **20, 271, 301, 309**
 acquiescence banking account in by customer, **20, 271, 309**
 action lies on, **12, 371, 1661, 1663**
 admission of debt absolute must be, **12, 379, 1811, 1811**
 by whom made, **12, 378, 1826**
 form of, **12, 379, 1811, 1819**
 implied cases where, **12, 376, 1803, 1821**
 paid, **12, 380, 1815, 1819**
 put of, **12, 378, 1825**
 to whom made, **12, 379, 1824, 1823**
 agent by, **1, 441, 1717**
 agreement to take smaller sum for full liquidated sum, **12, 374, 1715**
 amount, precise, must be, **12, 375, 1701, 1801**
 to be ascertained, **12, 376, 1802**
 balance found when, **20, 271, 304**
 co-trustees by, on in presence of other, **12, 374, 1833**
 contract not directly enforceable, when, **12, 383, 1866, 1855**
 debt legal, must be, **12, 380, 1850, 1860**
 must be between parties to, **12, 382, 1861, 1863**
 not due at time when, **12, 381, 1851, 1860**
 delay in objection to, in case of, **20, 271, 306**
 effect of, **12, 372, 4767, 1713**
 essentials of, **12, 375, 1794-1803**
 evidence of, **12, 384, 1849-1853**
 I.O.U.s as, **12, 383, 1851, 1855**
 illegal contract, in case of, **12, 383, 1869, 1870**
 implied promise in case of, **12, 163, 1200, 1216**
 infant by, **12, 373, 345, 345, 2 B**
 instrument acknowledging debt as evidence of, **12, 386, 1891**
 containing erasure as evidence of, **12, 386, 1890**
 improperly stamped is evidence of, **12, 387, 4892, 1893**
 interest whether recoverable on, **12, 388, 1903, 1904**
 legal obligation between parties necessary, **12, 380, 4850, 1860**
 nature of, **12, 372, 1761-4766**
 original demands not extinguished by, **12, 372, 1761, 1765**

ACCOUNT STATED—continued.

place where, **12**, 575, 4790—4793
 how ascertained, **12**, 575, 4791—4793
 necessity for showing, **12**, 575, 4790
 promissory note as evidence of, **12**, 586, 4890—4893
 rendered & accepted, when, **20**, 271, 308
 reopening account, **12**, 587, 4894—4902; **20**, 271, 310—358. *See* ACCOUNT
 solicitor, by, **12**, 573, 4774—4778
 Statute of Frauds, effect of, in case of, **12**, 164, 1200—1207
 statute-barred debt, recovery of, on, **12**, 583, 4871—4878
 time when, necessity for showing, **12**, 575, 4786—4789
 trustee, by, **12**, 574, 4779—4785
 admission of balance due to beneficiary, **12**, 574, 4780—4784

ACCOUNTS,

agent, of, **1**, 437, 1275—1371
 admissibility of charge & credit items in, **1**, 440, 1300—1309
 agent's duty to keep, **1**, 437, 1275—1293
 binding on agent, **1**, 1310—1320
 falsification of, **1**, 443, 1320
 jurisdiction & procedure in action for account, **1**, 443, 1328—1342
 principal's approval of, as to, **1**, 445, 1343—1349
 right to, **1**, 437, 1275—1342
 right to surcharge & falsify settled, **1**, 447, 1361—1363
 rights when agent fails to keep principal's money separate, **1**, 447, 1364—1371
 reopening of settled, **1**, 445, 1351—1360
 sufficiency of, **1**, 430, 1294—1299
 when deemed to be settled, **1**, 445, 1343—1350
 where right arises, **1**, 443, 1321—1327
 bankruptcy, in, filing of, **5**, 609, 5470—5473
 trustee, of, **4**, 215, 2004—2007, 219, 2045; **232**, 2178—2181
 building society, of a *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
 companies, of, **9**, 586, 3926—3932
 falsification of, **9**, 586, 3929—3931
 inspection of, **9**, 587, 3933; **10**, 1156, 8185
 falsification of, **15**, 940, 10357—10362
 official receiver, of, **4**, 200, 1845—1850
 personal representative of deceased person, keeping of, by, **24**, 681—704

ACCUMULATED PROFITS,

company, return of, in repayment of capital, **9**, 161, 935, 936

ACCUMULATION OF INCOME,

direction for, failure of, executed, whether, **18**, 29, 292

ACCUSED,

address jury, right of, to, **14**, 288, 3019—3044
 arrest of, **14**, 172, 1488—1693. *See* ARREST
 attendance of, securing of, **14**, 166, 1450—1702
 bail, **14**, 156, 1301—1449. *See* BAIL
 remand, during, **14**, 163, 1417—1420
 character of, evidence as to, **14**, 361, 3818—3856
 committal for trial of, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
 confessions by, **14**, 403, 4234—4539. *See* CONFESSION
 criminal proceedings, in, husband or wife of, evidence of, **14**, 450, 4757—4805
 presence of, **14**, 262, 2657—2671
 defence of, statement by, **14**, 287, 3012—3018
 depositions, right to copies of, **14**, 198, 1778—1780
 discharge of, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
 evidence of, at preliminary examination, **14**, 192, 1709—1714
 identification of, **14**, 358, 3793—3817

ACCUSED—continued.

identification of—*continued.*
 procedure at, **14**, 358, 3794—3801
 proof of, **14**, 359, 3804—3812
 preliminary examination of, **14**, 175, 1529—1532; **191**, 1703—1810a
 presence of, when judgment given, whether necessary, **14**, 331, 3472—3486
 prosecution of, statement by, at preliminary examination, **14**, 282, 2948—2961
 remand of, **14**, 198, 1781—1787. *See* REMAND
 statements by, evidence of, **14**, 403, 4234—4539
 trial of, postponement of, application for, by, **14**, 260, 2617—2637
 presence of, at, felony, in, **14**, 263, 2658—2661
 misdemeanour, in, **14**, 263, 2662—2665
 witness, as, **14**, 287, 3007—3011

ACKNOWLEDGMENT,

deed, of, **17**, 206, 175—182

ACQUIESCENCE,

company, by, in act of director, **9**, 482, 3164
 in, share, of, allotment, in, **9**, 282, 1743—1766. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
ultra vires act of, ratification of, by, **9**, 619, 4111—4120
 conduct by, **9**, 132, 707—719; **142**, 792—799
 equitable defence of, **20**, 523, s. 3
 limitation of actions, how affected by, **9**, 132, 705—719
 misrepresentation, defence in action founded on, **9**, 132, 707—719
 rescission, defence to action for, **9**, 132, 707—719
 relief, refusal of, on account of, **9**, 132, 707—719; **142**, 792—799

ACQUISITION,

company, by, property, of, **9**, 657, 4379—4397

ACQUISITION OF LAND,

agreement, by, under Lands Clauses Act, **11**, 163, 413—461
 consideration for sale, **11**, 165, 428—441
 mode of ascertainment of, **11**, 165, 428—435
 rent charge as, **11**, 165, 436—441
 construction of agreement, **11**, 167, 447—451
 costs of arbitration, liability for, **11**, 168, 458
 taxation of, **11**, 168, 459—461
 limit of time as to, **11**, 164, 424—427
 payment & completion, **11**, 168, 452—457
 sale, executor, by, **11**, 164, 420
 lunatic, by, **11**, 164, 422, 423
 married woman, by, **11**, 164, 421
 tenant for life, by, **11**, 163, 413—415
 tenant in tail, by, **11**, 163, 416
 trustees, by, **11**, 163, 417—419
 validity of, **11**, 166, 442—446
 compulsory purchase, by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 corporation, by, **13**, 371, 1029—1036
 purchase, by, riparian owner, of, **13**, 372, 1033
 short lease, power to take, **13**, 372, 1036
 corporation sole, by, **13**, 373, 1045
 devise of, to corporation without head, **13**, 371, 1029
 educational purposes, for, local educational authority, by, **19**, 572, 117—122

ACQUITTANCE,

Crown, by, **11**, 584, 855

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY,

absenting oneself as, **4**, 77, 667—705
 agent, committed by, **4**, 48, 396—398
 assignment by debtor as, antecedent debts, for, **4**, 56, 480—534

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY—continued.assignment by debtor as—*continued.*

- antecedent debt, for, consideration, sufficiency, of, **4**, 60, 513—523
- contemporaneous advance, **4**, 63, 536—557
- future advance, effect of agreement for, **4**, 65, 558—568
- intention immaterial, **4**, 57, 486, 487
- promise at time of loan, effect of, **4**, 61, 524—534
- property inclosed, **4**, 57, 490—512
- benefit of creditors, for, as, **4**, 48, 399—437
- creditors' instigation, under, effect of, **4**, 127, 1161—1189
- proof of, **4**, 52, 430—437
- contemporaneous advances or guarantees, for, **4**, 67, 569—584
- unstamped deed as evidence, **4**, 52, 431—436
- bankruptcy notice, non-compliance with, as, **4**, 86, 774—940
- bill of exchange, fraudulent transfer of, as, **4**, 56, 475
- cestui que trust*, assignment for the benefit of, as, **4**, 55, 471
- debtor's summons, failure to comply with, as, **4**, 86 *et seq.*
- declaration of insolvency as, **4**, 86, 771—773
- trust as, **4**, 49, 409, 410
- dwelling-house, departing from, to defeat creditors, as, **4**, 74, 634—666
- evidence in regard to, **4**, 108, 973—980
- execution, seizure & sale of goods in, as, **4**, 84, 758—767
- facts that may or may not amount to, **5**, 925, 7567
- foreigner, whether can be committed by, **4**, 24, 193—207
- fraudulent conveyance as, generally, **4**, 52, 438—479.
- See* assignment by debtor, *supra*; sale, *infra*
- preference as, **4**, 57, 490—494; 63, 536—539; 71, 602—605. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
- goods, removal of, as, **4**, 54, 455—457, 463, 464
- seizure & sale of, in execution, as, **4**, 84, 758—767
- intention in relation to, **4**, 55, 469; 57, 486; 80, 708, 709
- jurisdiction, remaining out of, as, **4**, 71, 606—633
- evidence, sufficiency of, **4**, 72, 616—632
- keeping house as, **4**, 80, 706—757
- lunatic, by, **4**, 30, 238—250
- notice of, effect of, *bona fide* transactions with bankrupt, on, **5**, 919, 7511—7583
- suspension of payment as, **4**, 105, 941—972
- calling creditors together, effect of, **4**, 107, 945, 958—965
- letter without prejudice, by, **4**, 105, 946
- notice of temporary suspension, effect of, **4**, 108, 972
- offer of composition, effect of, **4**, 105, 949—952
- statement by third party, **4**, 105, 947
- statement of inability to pay debts in full, **4**, 106, 954—957
- statements, sufficiency of, **4**, 105, 949—972
- writing not necessary, **4**, 105, 941, 942
- partnership, in relation to, **4**, 49, 406—408; 51, 426
- petition in bankruptcy, as ground for, **4**, 126, 1149—1199
- presentation of, by debtor, as, **4**, 85, 768—770
- proof of, **4**, 52, 430—437; 63, 535
- relation back of trustee's title to, **5**, 638, 5739—5797
- sale as, **4**, 70, 585—601
- stock exchange, assignment by member of, as, **4**, 55, 467, 468
- suspension of payment as, **4**, 105, 941—948. *See* notice, *supra*
- tender of payment after, creditor accepting, effect of, **4**, 117, 1069—1073
- creditor refusing, effect of, **4**, 118, 1074—1077
- effect of, **4**, 117, 1069—1077
- set-off of debt acquired after, effect of, **4**, 119, 1078
- transfers by way of sale as, **4**, 69, 585—601
- what amounts to, **4**, 48, 399—972

ACT OF GOD,bond, in regard to, **7**, 210, 518, 522—528; 211, 532—537damages, effect on, of, **17**, 120, 288, 289**ACT OF STATE,**bond, impossibility of performance of, due to, **7**, 213, 548building contract rendered impossible of performance by, **7**, 402, 282—287tort arising from, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 412, 796—799**ACT OF UNIFORMITY,**object of, **19**, 434, 2743**ACTION,***defined*, **1**, 5, 1—49abroad, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 2, Aaccord & satisfaction, plea of, in. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACTAct of State, by reason of, **1**, 44, s. 2*actio personalis moritur cum persona*, **1**, 60, Part VIadjudication order, effect of, **4**, 176, 1638administration bond, assignment of, not a proceeding in any, **1**, 5, 4. *See* ADMINISTRATION BONDAdmiralty jurisdiction, under. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTYAdmiralty, non-application of 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 100, s. 8 to, **1**, 7, 32not included in s. 101, County Courts Act, 1888, **1**, 6, 19, 20action *in rem*, not an action within s. 1 (a), Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **1**, 6, 26agent, by or against, **1**, 18 s. 2, s-s. 5, A.; 46, 365—367; 49, 395—400. *See* AGENTalien, by. *See* ALIENenemies, by & against, **2**, 130, 61—82. *See* ALIEN, enemyambassador, against, **1**, 49, 400; 50, s. 5.arbitration, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 51, s. 1, s-s. 1 is an, **1**, 7, 33stay pending, **1**, 59, s. 1assignment of right of, **1**, 73, 600—637trustee, by, **9**, 205, 1272assumpsit, of, **1**, 9, 57, 58; 20, 159; 21, 164—166; 44, 349Attorney-General, when a party, **1**, 45, s. 3auctioneer, by or against. *See* AUCTIONEER*audita querela*, of, **1**, 7, 34, 35; 9, 63award, for enforcement of, **1**, 5, 3. *See* AWARDbankrupt, by & against, **5**, 730, 6384; 1006, 8207—8236bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCYmotion, is not an, **1**, 6, 21. *See* BANKRUPTCYbill of exchange, in respect of, **1**, 18, 140; 21, 168—170; 44, 349—351; 53, 431—436; 54, 442, 445—447; 55, 457, 458. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGEbond, on, **7**, 240, 824—972. *See* BONDbreach of duty, in respect of, **1**, 19, 146—148cause, *defined*, **1**, 11, 91—96cause of, meaning of, **1**, 13, 104—108. *See* CAUSE OF ACTIONcertificate, architect's & engineer's, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 51, s. 1, s-s. 2*certiorari*, writ of, to quash surcharges by Local Government Board, not an, **1**, 6, 27, 28champerty, of, **1**, 70, 581—599. *See* CHAMPERTYcheque, in respect of. *See* CHEQUEcivil & criminal proceedings, in, election of remedy, **1**, 18, 141—145colonial statutes & rules, under, **1**, 12, s. 1, s-s. 5commencement of, when writ issued, **1**, 9, 55—62commoners, by, **11**, 46, 643—693; 49, 716—719, 50, 731—737, 742—749company, by or against, **9**, 665, 4126—4567. *See* COMPANIESconditions precedent to, **1**, 19, 151—186, 51, 410—486

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

ACTION *continued.*

consent to, Attorney-General, of, when required, **1**, 51, 413—418
 charities, in case of, **1**, 51, s. 2
 Public Health Acts, under, **1**, 52, 413—418
 when required, **1**, 51, 413—421
 consul, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 5
 continuing causes of, **1**, 14, s. 2, s. 3, B
 contract or tort, distinction, **1**, 19, 146—150
 conversion, where demand necessary, **1**, 57, 471, 472
 corporation, against,
 members, by, damages, for, **13**, 417, 1372
 relators, as, **13**, 417, 1376
 ultra vires acts, to restrain, **13**, 417, 1373—1375
 officer, by, **13**, 416, 1368—1371
 by civil proceedings, **13**, 415, 1348—1351
 individual members, against, **13**, 419, s. 7
 officer, in name of, **13**, 415, 1352—1355
 on behalf of, individual members, by, **13**, 417, 1371
 — 1379
 costs, security for, **1**, 47, 370, 371, 375
 counterclaim in, **1**, 22, 179—185
 is not an, **1**, 5, 6, 7 : 6, 22. See COUNTERCLAIM
 county court action included in word, s. 100 Judicature
 Act, 1873, under **1**, 5, 8
 county court, jurisdiction of, within. See COUNTY
 COURT ACTION
 covenant not to sue, suit in Chancery comes within a,
1, 9, 68
 covenant with oneself, not actionable if joint, **1**, 43,
 343—347
 Crown, by & against, **11**, 523, 284—378
 servant, by or against, **1**, 45, s. 3 : **11**, 523, 284—378
 damage, necessary to prove, when, **1**, 26, 216—230. See
 DAMAGE
 special, where necessary, **1**, 28, 221—230. See
 SPECIAL DAMAGE
damnum absque injuria, **1**, 24, 190 : 29, 233—274. See
 DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA
damnum a injuria, remedy by, **1**, 24, 189—192
de minimis non curat lex, **1**, 36, 275—319. See DE
 MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX
 death caused by negligence, for, **1**, 34, 262—267
 debenture holder, by, **1**, 23, 186. See DEBENTURE
 HOLDER
 debt, of, **1**, 53, 422—430
 decent, for, **1**, 24, 191
 declaration, for, against public authorities, is an, **1**, 6, 29
 demand or request, a condition precedent in some cases,
1, 53, 419—425
 detinue, of, **1**, 51, 110 : 57, 169, 170
 different defendants, against, election of remedy, **1**, 18,
 s. 2, s. 5, A
 diplomatic officer, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 5
 discontinuance of Admiralty action. See DISCON-
 TINUANCE ; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
 discovery, for, **1**, 47, 377—383
 distress, in relation to, **1**, 59, 486—489
 Divorce Court proceedings not called an, **1**, 7, 36
 ejectment, for, **1**, 54, 439
 election of remedy in, **1**, 18, 141—150
ex contractu, **1**, 16, 131—140 : 19, 146—150
ex delicto, **1**, 15, 122—130 : 19, 146—150
ex turpi causa non oritur actio, **1**, 40, 320—335. See
 EX TURPI CAUSA NON ORITUR ACTIO
 execution, warrant of, not an action within County
 Courts Act, 1849, **1**, 6, 25 : 10, 69
 false oath, for, **1**, 25, 203
 foreign judgment, on, **11**, 466, 1215—1226
 sovereign or state, by or against, **1**, 45, 354—409
 counterclaim in action by, **1**, 47, 374—376 : 48, 389
 foreigner, against, security for costs in, **1**, 47, 370—376
 forms of, **1**, 66, Part VII
 fraud, for, **1**, 40, 324

ACTION *continued.*

garnishee order, not a decision in an action under
 County Courts Act, **1**, 6, 23
 hundredor & inhabitant of county, by or against, **1**, 51,
 s. 16
 illegal transaction, in respect of, **1**, 41, 325, 326
 infant, by & against, **1**, 50, s. 8
 information now called, **1**, 5, 9 : 7, 37, 38
 infringement, for,
 copyright of, **1**, 37, 289, 290
 public right, of, **1**, 25, s. 1, s-s. 1
 injunction, of, **1**, 6, 30 : 7, 31
injuria absque damno, in respect of, **1**, 24, 190 : 29, 231,
 232
 interests in land, as to, **1**, 33, 258—261 : 39, 309—311
 interpleader issue is not, **1**, 5, 10 : 6, 24
 joint bailors, by, **1**, 44, 348
 judgment, effect of, on, **1**, 20, 158—160
 land, interference with, for, **1**, 33, 258—261
 legal right, for deprivation of, **1**, 23, 187—230
 none without infringement of, **1**, 29, 233—274
 libel, for, **1**, 42, 331—333
 Limitation, Statutes of, for purposes of, **1**, 14, s. 2,
 s-s. 3, A
lis alibi pendens, stay of proceedings where, **1**, 18,
 s. 2, s-s. 5, A
 livery company, by, **13**, 438, 1623
 local authority, against, notice before, **1**, 59, s. 4
 lunatic, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 10
 malicious act, for, **1**, 24, 193 : 25, 200
 maintenance of, **1**, 66, 546—580. See MAINTENANCE OF
 ACTION
 mandamus, of, **1**, 5, 11 : 7, 39. See MANDAMUS (Pre-
 rogative)
 matter, defined, **1**, 12, 97—103
 Mayor's Court, London, in, not included in s. 79,
 Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **1**, 7, 40. See MAYOR'S COURT,
 LONDON
 jurisdiction of, within. See MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON
 necessary preliminary to writ, **1**, 19, 151—186
 negotiable instrument, same party liable & entitled to
 payment, **1**, 44, 349—351
 notice of, **1**, 59, s. 4
 nuisance, for, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, B (d) : 20, 157 : 27, 218 ;
 40, 319
 originating summons, proceedings by, whether an, **1**,
 5, 12—16 : 7, 41
 parties to, **1**, 43, 336—409
 partners, by & against, **1**, 44, 352, 353 : 50, s. 12
 partnership transaction, as to, right of partners to
 bring, **1**, 44, 352, 353
 penal, consent to, **1**, 52, 421
 person *en ventre sa mère*, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 9
 personal representative, by or against, **1**, 51, s. 15. See
 PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 personating jurymen, for, **1**, 25, 202
 petition by mortgagee for payment out is not an, **1**, 7, 42
 pleading in, **1**, 66, Part VII
 practical joke causing mental shock, for, **1**, 25, 205
 proceedings include, **1**, 10, 73, 74, 80, 82 : 11, 84
 when an, **1**, 10, 70—90
 promissory note, in respect of. See PROMISSORY NOTE
 public authority, against, **1**, 6, 26—31
quare clausum fugit, of, **1**, 28, 226
quare impedit, of, **1**, 43, 336
 Queen Consort's right of, **1**, 43, 336
quia timet, **1**, 25, s. 1, s-s. 1
 Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, nature of, **1**, 6, 18 ;
 7, 42 : 9, 65 : 10, 82
 refusal to perform duty arising out of contract, liability
 for, **1**, 26, 215
 imposed by law, action for, **1**, 25, 206—214
 release of all actions, effect of, **1**, 8, 50—54
 suits, effect of, **1**, 9, 66, 67

ACTION—continued.

replevin, for, **1**, 16, 125
 representative, **9**, 670, 4461—4484
 representatives, against, **1**, 51, s. 15
res judicata & transit in *rem judicatam*, **1**, 18, s. 2, s-s. 5, A
 right, invasion of, for, **1**, 25, 199
 right of, extinction of, **1**, 66, Part VI
 none against oneself, **1**, 43, 339—342
 Royal Family, rights of member of, to bring, **1**, 43, 336—338
 Salford Hundred Court, jurisdiction of, within. *See* SALFORD HUNDRED COURT
 separation of causes of, & splitting demands, **1**, 14, 114—140
 set-off whether an, **1**, 7, 44—47
 sheriff, against, **5**, 824, 6996—7012
 sovereign, foreign, by or against, **1**, 45, 354—409
 immunity from, **1**, 48, 384, 387—389; 49, 391, 50, 401, 402
 statutory remedies, as to, **1**, 25, s. 1, s-s. 1
 stay of proceedings in, **1**, 18, s. 2, s-s. 5, A.; 63, 516
 stranger under contract, as to, **1**, 44, s. 1, s-s. 3
 suit for administration of mortgagee's estate, not a suit to recover arrears of interest by petition, **1**, 9, 64
 in equity now called, **1**, 6, 13; 8, 48
 includes, **1**, 9, 66
 suspension of right of, **1**, 59, 486—545
 arbitration, by agreement to refer to, **1**, 59, s. 1
 death, by, **1**, 66, s. 8
 distress, by, **1**, 59, 486—489
 felonious torts, in case of, **1**, 60, 490—515
 negotiable instrument, by accepting, **1**, 59, s. 2
 order of court, by, **1**, 66, s. 7
 treason or felony, by conviction for, **1**, 66, s. 5
 Vexatious Actions Act, 1896, under, **1**, 66, s. 6
 third party's decision, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 51, 411, 412
 tort, of, **1**, 15, 122—130
 trade or business, interference with, for, **1**, 31, 243—252
 trade union, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 13
 transfer of, Admiralty action, **1**, 175, 868—889
 trespass, for, goods, to, **1**, 15, 123—125
 land, on, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, B. (c); 16, 125, 33, 259, 36, 286—288, 39, 310
 ways, in respect of, **19**, 122, 822—827
 trover, of, **1**, 15, 123
ubi jus ibi remedium, **1**, 23, 187—230
 unincorporated bodies, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 14
 valuation, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 51, 410
 venue, **1**, 13, 109—113
 vexatious, protection against, **1**, 66, 6
 warranty, false, for, **1**, 19, 149
 waste, for, trees, as to, **2**, 110, 922—961, 964—967. *See* **TIMBER**
 way, for, disturbance of right of, **19**, 120, 793—821
 when an action will & will not lie, **1**, 40, 320—335
 workmen's compensation proceedings not an, **1**, 8, 49
 writ, in, **1**, 9, 55—62

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY.

appearance in, **1**, 173, 845; 174, 851
 collision, for, **1**, 140, 470
 conflict of laws, whether action restrained where *lis alibi pendens*, **11**, 485, 1376—1378
 consolidation of cross causes, **1**, 179, 846
 co-owners, disputes between, **1**, 173, 848
 counterclaim in *rem* opposed to, **1**, 173, 847
 county court, in, **1**, 245, 1726, 1728; 247, 1753—1757
 distinguished from action in *rem* in Admiralty, **1**, 104, 64—66
 jurisdiction, **1**, 105, 74, 75
 procedure in, **1**, 174, 851—853

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY—continued.

salvage, for, **1**, 106, 89, 90; 107, 92, 93, 111, 117—149, 153, 608, 611, 613
 short cause, as to, **1**, 174, 850
 writ in, **1**, 172, 833—850
 service out of jurisdiction, **1**, 172, 838—843

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY,

appeal. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; APPEAL
 appearance in, **1**, 105, 69; 166, 764—778
 form of, **1**, 167, 769—776
 who may appear, **1**, 167, 777, 778
 appraisement under order for sale in, **1**, 168, 779, 780; 169, 793—800. *See* APPRAISEMENT
 assessors in, **1**, 248, 1764—1766
 bail, **1**, 168, 779—823. *See* BAIL; SALVAGE
 burden of proof in, **1**, 196, 1113—1150. *See* COLLISION (Ship); SALVAGE (Maritime)
 cargo, for, damage to, **1**, 146, 526, 527, 532, 147, 541, 544; 148, 548
 Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, in, **1**, 249, 1774—1776
 collision, rights on, **1**, 105, 71, 111, 150, 140, 470, 471
 colonial courts, in, **1**, 251, 1791—1812
 conduct of, **1**, 196, 1105—1112
 consolidation of actions, order for separate counsel, **1**, 174, 856; 175, 865, 866
 salvage & damage actions, **1**, 171, 851—858, 175, 860, 862, 863, 865, 867
 severance of actions, **1**, 175, 861
 costs of, **1**, 204, 1231—1339
 appeal, in, **1**, 241, 1682—1708
 compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1**, 207, 1287—1294; 209, 1311—1318
 Crown, payable to or by, **11**, 531, s. 6, s-s. 7, A
 defence, inevitable accident, when, **1**, 207, 1279—1282, 208, 1300—1307
 security for, counterclaim, in case of, **1**, 188, 1021—1027; 189, 1041—1043
 foreign ship, in case of, **1**, 188, 1021, 1023, 189, 1028—1030; 190, 1032
 taxation of, **1**, 225, 1511—1531
 where tender accepted in, **1**, 215, 1387—1389
 counterclaim in *personam* may be set up, **1**, 183, 967; 184, 975—978
 county court, in, costs of, **1**, 249, 1770—1773
 evidence in, **1**, 249, 1761
 hearing, **1**, 248, 1761, 1765
 jury in, **1**, 61, 20
 limits of jurisdiction, **1**, 243, 1709—1727, 245, 1729—1752
 pleadings, **1**, 248, 1758—1760
 tender & payment into court, **1**, 248, 1763, 249, 1773
 warrant of arrest, **1**, 248, 1761, 1762
 County Courts Act, 1888, not within s. 101 of, **1**, 6, 20
 cross actions, **1**, 184, 970—971
 decree in, **1**, 202, 1223—1233
 default actions, **1**, 194, 1090—1100
 defence, default in delivery of, **1**, 195, 1091—1100
 discontinuance of, **1**, 194, 1084—1089
 effect of, **1**, 194, 1085—1089
 discovery, **1**, 191, 1056—1068
 distinguished from action in *personam* in Admiralty, **1**, 104, 64—66
 evidence in, **1**, 198, 1151—1195
 admissions & protests, **1**, 199, 1167—1178
 depositions before Receiver of Wreck, **1**, 199, 1160—1166
 lights, as to, **1**, 200, 1179—1181
 log books, **1**, 198, 1163—1159
 examination of witnesses before trial, **1**, 193, 1078—1081
 hearing of, **1**, 196, 1105—1222

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY

continued.

interrogatories in, **1**, 190, 1041-1055
judgment in, **1**, 222, 1478-1510; 249, 1769. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM
limitation of liability, as to, **1**, 149, 571-582, 228, 1535-1556. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION
Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **1**, 250, 1784-1790
maritime lien enforced by, **1**, 105, 70, 71
necessaries, for, **1**, 128, 331; 129, 343, 349; 130, 354
notice of action, non-application of 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 100, s. 8, to, **1**, 7, 32
particulars, **1**, 192, 1069-1074
payment into court in satisfaction, **1**, 185, 980
pleadings in, **1**, 178, 906-966
procedure in, before the Judicature Acts, **1**, 160, 684-697
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, not within, s. 1 (a) of, **1**, 6, 26
reference to registrar, **1**, 215, 1390-1477. *See* REGISTRAR
release on bail, **1**, 168, 779-823. *See* BAIL
sale by court before judgment, **1**, 171, 824-832
salvage, for, **1**, 111, 150; 153, 608-610
stay of, where *lis alibi pendens*, **11**, 485, 1379-1382
tender by act in court, **1**, 185, 979, 981-1019
third party procedure, **1**, 192, 1075-1077
transfer of, **1**, 158, 662-175, 868-889
trial, mode & place of, **1**, 195, 1101-1104
Trinity Masters in, **1**, 201, 1196
warrant of arrest, **1**, 161, 698-763. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
writ in, **1**, 158, 667-697
service of, **1**, 159, 674-678
effect of service, **1**, 159, 679-683

ADEMPTION,

advancement, *inter vivos*, by, **20**, 457, 1821-1889
what amounts to an, **20**, 458, 1823-1867
bequest of residue, by, **20**, 455, 1782-1784
specific sum, of, gift of equal amount, in case of, **20**, 456, 1791-1799
gift of smaller amount, **20**, 456, 1800-1805
covenant to pay to settlement, by, **20**, 455, 1788
donatio mortis causa, whether amounting to, **20**, 456, 1806-1808
gift, on marriage, by, **20**, 455, 1789-1805
portion not made by way of, in case of, **20**, 454, 1777-1779
to child, by, **20**, 455, 1781
legacy, of, **20**, 454, 1774-1820
children & stranger, to, advances not brought into account for benefit of stranger, in case of, **20**, 455, 1785, 1786
gift or portion by, donor, parent, or *in loco parentis*, must be, **20**, 458, 1868-1889
gifts before will, whether adempted by, **20**, 454, 1774-1776
intestacy, in case of, **20**, 463, 1890-1912
partial, in case of, **20**, 464, 1907-1912
legacy, by, **20**, 465, s. 3, s. 8
particular purpose, for, **20**, 457, 1809-1816
performance, distinguished from, **20**, 450, 1750
satisfaction, distinguished from, **20**, 450, 1747-1749
settlement, post-nuptial, by, **20**, 455, 1780
stranger, bequest to, whether ademption in favour of, **20**, 457, 1817-1820

ADJOINING OWNER,

fencing, insufficient, liability as to, **2**, 217, 126-131
party wall, rights in regard to, **7**, 305, 269-283. *See* PARTY WALL
trees, rights as regards, **2**, 63, 397-417

ADJOURNMENT,

bankruptcy petition, of, **4**, 144, 1344-1361
criminal trial, of, **14**, 304, 3202-3217. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
meeting, of, company, of, **9**, 580, 3878-3882

ADJUDICATION ORDER,

against whom made, **4**, 171, 1597-1601
annulment of, **4**, 178, 1658-1791. *See also* appeal from, *infra*
consent to, agreements for, **4**, 195, 1792-1795
discretion of court, **4**, 179, 1664, 1665
effect of, **4**, 192, 1770-1785
grounds for, **4**, 183 *et seq.*
act of bankruptcy, defect as regards, **4**, 187, 1738-1742
debt, defect in regard to, **4**, 187, 1731-1735
improper motive as, **4**, 183, 1694-1715
joint commission, in case of, **4**, 186, 1722-1728
payment in full, **4**, 189, 1747-1749
two concurrent commissions, **4**, 189, 1750-1752
uncertainty in particulars, in case of, **4**, 185, 1720
jurisdiction of court, **4**, 178, 1658-1663
order for, **4**, 192, 1766-1769
appeal from, costs, **4**, 194, 1790
discharge of, **4**, 194, 1786-1789
rehearing ordered, **4**, 194, 1788, 1789
refusal of, appeal from, service of notice of, **4**, 194, 1791

grounds for, **4**, 190, 1753-1765
appeal from, **4**, 178, 1658-1765. *See* annulment, *supra*
evidence, admissibility of, **4**, 181, 1681-1684
procedure on, **4**, 180, 1666-1692
time for, **4**, 180, 1672-1680
who may, **4**, 180, 1666-1669
who will be heard in support of, **4**, 180, 1670
application for, adjournment of, **4**, 170, 1592
whose instance, at, **4**, 170, 1591-1596
bankruptcy, proof of, as, **4**, 175, 1623
county court judge's powers as to, **4**, 169, 1581
court, discretion of, **4**, 170, 1588-1591
death of debtor, effect of, **4**, 174, 1613, 1614
disqualifications resulting from, **4**, 177, 1613-1657
effect of, **4**, 175, 1623-1612
evidence in support of, **4**, 172, 1607
of, advertisement, London Gazette conclusive, **4**, 174, 1618-1621
grounds for, **4**, 172, 1605, 1606
power to adjudge, **4**, 169, 1581-1591
procedure on, **4**, 171, 1603
proof of, **4**, 174, 1618-1621
refusal of, appeal from, **4**, 174, 1622
grounds for, **4**, 172, 1608-1612
restraint of proceedings for, **4**, 174, 1615, 1616
tenant for life, power of, effect on, **4**, 175, 1632

ADJUSTMENT,

general average, of, law governing, **1**, 157, 655-658

ADMINISTRATION,

foreign grant of, effect of, **23**, 240-242
grant of, effect of, **23**, 229, 236-242
power of administrator before, **23**, 65-70

ADMINISTRATION ACTION,

alien, in case of, **2**, 148, 214; 158, 231-291
concurrent action, costs in case of, **24**, 861, 862
conduct of, **24**, 779-782
consolidation of proceedings, **24**, 773
costs in, **24**, 823-863
appeal as to, **24**, 862, 863
assets out of which payable, **24**, 845-854
improper or vexatious proceedings, in case of, **24**, 838, 839

ADMINISTRATION ACTION *continued.*
costs in— *continued.*

- originating summons, on, **24**, 860, 861
- personal representative, of, **24**, 823- 835
- persons other than, of, **24**, 835- 844
- priority of, generally, **24**, 857, 858
- mortgages, as between, **24**, 859, 860
- representatives, as between, **24**, 858, 859
- scale of, **24**, 854-857
- interrogatories in, **18**, 200, *1482-1481*
- jurisdiction, Chancery Division, of, **24**, 750, 751
- County Court, of, **24**, 750
- court, of, foreign domicile & assets in case of, **24**, 750
- parties to, **24**, 751-766
- practice in, **24**, 770-782
- stay of proceedings, in case of, **24**, 774-779
- transfer of proceedings, in case of, **24**, 773
- what matters may be determined under administration by court, action, by, **24**, 766, 767
- summons, by, **24**, 767- 770

ADMINISTRATION BOND,

- assignment of, **1**, 5, *4* ; **8**, 500, Part IX
- breaches in, action on, **1**, 247, 897
- penalty, in, Statute of William III, whether within, **7**, 223, *664*

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE,

- abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, **11**, 386, *627-638*
- stay of proceedings in case of, **11**, 482, *1353-1356* ; *483, 1362-1365*
- court, by the, **24**, 750-863. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- creditor, action by, for, **24**, 805- 815
- control of action by, **24**, 814, 815
- Statutes of Limitation, effect of, on, **24**, 808, 809
- equitable jurisdiction in case of, **20**, 240, *66- 68*
- insolvent estate, of, **24**, 815-823
- bankruptcy, in, appeals, **4**, 506, *4560, 4561*
- court, position of, after order, **4**, 503, *4537-4540*
- creditors, position of, **4**, 504, *4542-4558*
- order, petition for, **4**, 501, *4509-4514*
- retainer by executor, **4**, 504, *4548-4552*
- transfer of administration action, **4**, 502, *4515-4536*
- judgment or order for, **24**, 782- 805
- effect of, **24**, 799-804
- how enforced, **24**, 804, 805

ADMINISTRATOR,

- bond of, **23**, 218-228
- sureties, in case of, **23**, 220- 224
- carrying on testator's business, powers as to, of, **24**, 558, *559*
- contracts, power as to, of, before grant, **23**, 68
- contributory to company, as, **9**, 409, *2630, 2631*
- debtor, appointment of, as, **23**, 42
- devolution of office of, **23**, 46-51
- executor, distinguished from, **23**, 26
- funeral expenses, liability for, **7**, 524, *34, 35*
- oath of, **23**, 90-92
- office of, **23**, 26-80
- removal from office of, **23**, 44-46
- trading, liability for debts incurred in, of, **24**, 561

ADMIRAL,

- England, of, jurisdiction of court of, **1**, 99, *1-3*

ADMIRALTY, THE,

- droits of, **1**, 153, *614-641*

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION,

- action in, discontinuance of, **1**, 194, *1084-1089*

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION *continued.*

action *in personam*. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY

action *in rem*. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY

appeal, **230**, *1557-1708*. *See also* APPEAL

arrest of ship pending, **1**, 232, *1583, 1584*

Court of Appeal, to, **1**, 234, *1608-1627*

Divisional Court of Admiralty Division, to, **1**, 157, *649* ; **230**, *1557-1607*

evidence in, **1**, 233, *1587-1594* ; **236**, *1621, 1622* ; **237**, *1636-1638*

extension of time for, **1**, 232, *1580-1582*

House of Lords, to, **1**, 236, *1624-1626* ; **240**, *1660*

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **1**, 236, *1628-1638*

registrar, from, **1**, 236, *1627*

appellate jurisdiction, as to, **1**, 157, *649*

arrest in, **1**, 120, *258-260* ; **161**, *698-763*

Australia, Admiralty Courts in, **1**, 255, s. 7, s. 8

beacons, recovery of, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 157, *651*

booty of war, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 156, s. 14

bottomry, jurisdiction in, **1**, 121, *267-311*. *See* BOTTOMRY

Canada, Admiralty Courts in, **1**, 253, *1811, 1812*

charterparty, breach of, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 157, *652, 653* ; **158**, *662*

Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, jurisdiction of, **1**, 249, *174-1776*

Salvage Commissioners, appeal from, **1**, 250, *1780-1783*

jurisdiction of, **1**, 250, *1777-1783*

collision.

jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 111, *150-152, 151, 139, 467-523* ; **245**, *1722-1733*

Admiralty Court Act, 1840, under, **1**, 140, *173-483*

Admiralty Court Act, 1861, under, **1**, 141, *484-502*

conditions of, **1**, 139, *467-472*

fatal injuries caused by, **1**, 144, *513-518*

injury not resulting in death caused by, **1**, 143, *510-512*

measure of damages for, **1**, 145, *519-523*

nature & extent of, **1**, 139, *46-509*

personal injury caused by, **1**, 143, *510-523*

when not within, **1**, 143, *503-509*

colonial courts, of, appeal from, **1**, 253, *1808-1810* ; **254**, *1812*

constitution & jurisdiction of, **1**, 251, *1791-1812*

concurrent jurisdictions, former, **1**, 102, *46-50*

consolidation of actions in, **1**, 174, *854-867*

separate counsel heard in consolidated actions, **1**, 174, *856* ; **175**, *865*

consular courts, Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1**, 255, *1813*

control of High Court of Admiralty by other courts before the Judicature Acts, **1**, 100, *10-30*

co-owners, disputes among, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 115, *195-212*

co-ownership & restraint, exercise of jurisdiction, **1**, 116, *209-225*

nature of jurisdiction, **1**, 115, *195-208*

remedies, in case of, **1**, 117, *226-242*

costs of action in, **1**, 204, *1231-1389*. *See* COSTS

counterclaim in action in, **1**, 183, *967-978*. *See* COUNTERCLAIM

county court, action in, transferred to High Court of Justice, **1**, 157, *659-663* ; **176**, *877-889*

appraisement in, **1**, 248, *1763*

jurisdiction of, **1**, 243, *1709-1757* ; **13**, 476, s. 10.

See ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY

court of record, Admiralty Court was not, **1**, 99, *4*

criminal jurisdiction of, **1**, 108, *120-125*

damage to cargo,

jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 146, *524-570*

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION - continued.

damage to cargo - *continued*.
 jurisdiction in case of - *continued*.
 exercise of, **1**, 149, 566-570
 nature and extent of, **1**, 146, 524-565
 where jurisdiction exists with regard to, **1**, 146, 524-560
 where no jurisdiction exists with regard to, **1**, 148, 561-565
 decisions of other courts, effect of, before the Judicature Acts, **1**, 102, 34-45
 since the Judicature Acts, **1**, 102, 31-33
 decree in action in, **1**, 202, 1223-1233
 default action in, **1**, 194, 1090-1096. *See* **DEFAULT**
 disbursements, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 132, 378-383, 385
 discovery in action in, **1**, 190, 1044-1068. *See* **DISCOVERY**
 droits of Admiralty, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 153, 614-611. *See* **DROITS OF ADMIRALTY**
 equity, application of, in, **1**, 157, 650
 extent of, **1**, 102, 46-50; 107, 96-126
 flag, misuse of, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 156, 642-646
 foreign
 national ship, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 110, 135-145
 ship, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 111, 152-157
 necessaries supplied to, claim for, **1**, 126, 320-324, 329; 128, 332, 339; 129, 343, 348, 349; 130, 351, 352, 357
 forfeiture, proceedings with a view to, **1**, 156, 646-648. *See* **FORFEITURE**, ship, of
 former incidental jurisdiction, **1**, 112, 158-161
 general average, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 157, 655-658
 hearing of action in, **1**, 196, 1105-1222
 India, Admiralty Courts in, **1**, 255, s. 7, s-s. 4
 interpleader, as to, **1**, 158, 664
 interrogatories, as to, **1**, 190, 1044-1053
 Ireland, Admiralty Courts, in, **1**, 251, s. 6
 jetsam & flotsam, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 107, 92, 93; 153, 614-621
 judgment, enforcement of, action in, **1**, 222, 1478-1510; 249, 1769. *See* **JUDGMENT IN REM**
 jurisdiction *in rem* & *in personam*, **1**, 104, 64-75. *See* **ACTION IN REM**; **ACTION IN PERSONAM**
 jurisdiction of,
 barge, in case of, **1**, 106, 85-87
 body of county, not within, **1**, 107, 96-100
 cause of action arising on foreign land, **1**, 108, 118, 119
 contracts made at sea, in case of, **1**, 106, 78-81
 foreign roads, as to, **1**, 108, 114
 river, as to, **1**, 108, 117
 sovereign, in case of, **1**, 110, 135-145
 tidal river, **1**, 108, 115, 116
 high & low water mark, between, **1**, 107, 105-110
 hulk, in case of, **1**, 106, 88
 limits of locality, **1**, 107, 96-126
 origin of, **1**, 99, 1-3
 ouster of, **1**, 108, 112, 113
 persons subject to, **1**, 109, 127-159
 places within British dominions abroad, **1**, 108, 111
 raft of timber, in case of, **1**, 107, 92
 river, in, **1**, 107, 101-104
 ships in government service, in case of, **1**, 109, 131-134
 strait between land of same county, as to, **1**, 108, 109, 110
 three conditions of, **1**, 105, 76, 77
 torts committed on high seas, in case of, **1**, 106, 82-84
 wreck, in case of, **1**, 86, 91
 King's ship, in regard to, **1**, 109, 127-130
 ligan, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 153, 614-621
 limitation of liability, action of, **1**, 149, 571-582; 228, 1535-1556. *See* **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION**

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION—continued.

limitation of liability—*continued*.
 exercise of jurisdiction as to, **1**, 151, 580-582
 nature & extent of jurisdiction as to, **1**, 149, 571-579
 limitations of Admiralty Division before the Judicature Acts, **1**, 100, 8, 9
lis alibi pendens, **1**, 112, s. 7
 Liverpool Court of Passage, jurisdiction of, **1**, 250, 1784-1790
 malicious proceedings in, liability in respect of, **1**, 162, 707-713
 master of ship, jurisdiction over, **1**, 114, 189-193; 131, 363-388
 jurisdiction in case of, wages & disbursements, as to, **1**, 131, 363-388
 monition, disobedience to, **16**, 44, 459
 mortgage of ship, action for possession, **1**, 120, 256-266
 action of restraint, as to, **1**, 119, 251-255
 jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 118, 243-266
 registration of, **1**, 119, 248-250
 necessities, effect of jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 129, 343-349
 exercise of jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 129, 350-357
 extent of jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 126, 318-342
 jurisdiction in case of claim for, **1**, 105, 77; 106, 78, 80, 81; 126, 318-357
 New Zealand, Admiralty courts in, **1**, 255, s. 7, s-s. 3
 particulars in action in, **1**, 192, 1069-1074. *See* **PARTICULARS IN PLEADING**
 payment into court in action in, **1**, 185, 980, 981
 out of court in action in, **1**, 185, 984; 186, 995
 piracy, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 155, 630-640
 pleadings in, action in, **1**, 178, 906-966. *See* **PLEADINGS**
 possession, jurisdiction in suits of, **1**, 112, 162-193
 preliminary act in damage action in, **1**, 177, 890-905. *See* **PRELIMINARY ACT**
 principles of law adopted before the Judicature Acts, **1**, 103, 55-63
 adopted since the Judicature Acts, **1**, 103, 51-54
 prize cases, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 154, 620
 receiver, appointment of, **1**, 118, 241
 rectification of register, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 114, 186, 187
 registrar. *See* **REGISTRAR**
 respondentia, jurisdiction in, **1**, 121, 269, 270
 restraint of dealings with ship, **1**, 116, 209, 217, 218; 117, 228, 229; 118, 234-240
 sale of property under arrest, **1**, 171, 824-832
 ship, jurisdiction in question concerning, **1**, 118, 236-240
 salvage, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 106, 89, 90, 92; 107, 93; 111, 147-149; 112, 159; 151, 583-613; 154, 617, 619. *See* **SALVAGE** (Maritime)
 life, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 151, 583-592
 property, of, exercise of jurisdiction as to, **1**, 153, 608-613
 extent of jurisdiction as to, **1**, 152, 593-607
 jurisdiction as to, **1**, 152, 593-613
 Scotland, Admiralty Courts in, **1**, 251, 1791-1793
 seamen of
 British ship, common law jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 133, 389-417
 exercise of jurisdiction, in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 136, 438-449
 extent of jurisdiction, in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 133, 389-419
 jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 133, 389-449
 persons entitled to sue for wages, **1**, 135, 420-437
 statutory jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 134, 418, 419
 foreign ship, exercise of jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 138, 458-466
 nature of jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 137, 450-457

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION—*continued.*

security for costs in action in, **1**, 188, 1020, 1021; 189, 1028—1040. See SECURITY FOR COSTS
to answer counterclaim in action in, **1**, 188, 1022—1027; 189, 1041—1043

slave trade, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 157, s. 15
stay of proceedings, *lis alibi pendens*, in case of, **11**, 485, 1374—1384

submission to, **11**, 307, s. 2

taxation of costs in, **1**, 225, 1511—1534

tender in action in, **1**, 185, 979—1019. See TENDER

third party procedure in, **1**, 192, 1075—1077

title, jurisdiction over question of, **1**, 112, 162—193

torts, jurisdiction in, **1**, 106, 82—81; 108, 115—117

towage, jurisdiction to enforce payment of, **1**, 130, 358—362

transfer of action from, **1**, 176, 873—875

from County Court to, **1**, 176, 877—889

in, **1**, 175, 868—889

to, **1**, 175, 868—872

effect of, **1**, 176, 876

trial, in, **1**, 195, 1101—1104

mode of, **1**, 195, 1101, 1102, 1104

notice of, **1**, 196, s. 10, s. 13

place of, **1**, 195, 1103

Trinity Masters, advice of, **1**, 201, 1196—1222. See TRINITY MASTERS

Vice-Admiralty Court, appeal from, **1**, 253, 1808—1810

jurisdiction of, **1**, 251, 1794—1810

wages, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 133, 363—406

warrant, arrest, of. See WARRANT OF ARREST

witnesses, examination of, examiner, before, **1**, 193, 1078—1083

where witness going abroad, **1**, 193, 1080, 1081

wreck, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 106, 91, 154, 620, 155, 622—625

ADMISSIBILITY,

evidence, of, company action, in, **9**, 678, 4523—4526

criminal cases, in, **14**, 366, 3875—4233. See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

ADMISSION,

admissibility as evidence, **22**, 133

of, evidence as to, **22**, 80—96

agent, by, **1**, 287, 182—185; 605, 2311—2392. See AGENT

conduct, by, as evidence, **22**, 137, 138

counsel, by, effect of, **3**, 345, 356—359

evidence, value of, as, **22**, 133—136

particular, effect of, as evidence, **22**, 136

persons, by, **22**, 138—141

ADMISSION TO OFFICE, PLACE, ETC.,

benefice, to, **19**, 405, 2368—2381

collation, by, **19**, 406, 2379, 2380

licence, by, **19**, 406, 2381

ADMITTANCE,

copyhold, to, appointee entitled to, **13**, 134, 1682—1684

attorney, by, **1**, 273, 43, **13**, 137, 1719

devise of, **13**, 138, 1737

effect of, **13**, 137, 1725—1754

enforcement of right to, **13**, 135, 1696—1714

ines on, **13**, 83, 1046—1091. See FINES

heir, of the, **13**, 106, 1345—1362

heir a right to, how lost, **13**, 106, 1356—1362

implied, **13**, 139, 1760—1763

joint tenants, of, **13**, 137, 1729

lord, by, **13**, 134, 1670—1677

lord's right to enforce, **13**, 136, 1715—1717

mandamus to compel, **13**, 106, 1349—1355; 135, 1696—1708

proof of, **13**, 139, 1755—1759

ADMITTANCE—*continued.*

copyhold—*continued.*

purchaser entitled to, **13**, 135, 1685—1690

remainderman, of, **13**, 139, 1745—1752

reversioner, of, **13**, 139, 1753

right to, **13**, 134, 1678—1714

enforcement of, **13**, 135, 1696—1714

surrender, must conform to, **13**, 137, 1722—1724

operates from date of, **13**, 138, 1738—1744

surrenderer entitled to, **13**, 134, 1678—1680

title, as evidence of, **13**, 137, 1727, 1728

transmission of tenant's estate by surrender &, **13**, 126, 1567—1765

validity of, **13**, 137, 1718—1724

readmittance, when necessary, **13**, 140, 1761, 1765

ADOPTION, 1, 256

contract, of, by company commencing business after

date, **9**, 638, 1214—1216

incorporated after date, **9**, 638, 1211—1216

ADULTERATION, 1, 256**ADULTERY, 1, 256**

criminal offences, as to, **15**, 745, s. 4

ADVANCE (LOAN),

bank customer, to, executor, as, **3**, 262, 196

securities, for, **3**, 267, 832—837

security, for, administration deposits, charge on, as, **3**, 283, 872

administration deposits, lien on, as, **3**, 283, 872

banker's lien on. See BANKER, lien of.

bill of exchange, as, **3**, 268, 832—836; 270, 842

bills, cheques & notes, as, **3**, 268, 832—842

bond, as, **3**, 271, 841, 845, 847, 272, 848, 275, 858—861

bonds, scrip, stocks & shares, as, **3**, 270, 843—862

cheque, as, **3**, 270, 841, 842

document of title to goods, as, **3**, 277, 864—867

future, land charge, whether, **3**, 282, 868

lien, assignment of, as, **3**, 284, 877

life policy deposited as, **3**, 276, 863

mortgage as, **3**, 267, s. 21, s. s. 1

partnership account, charge on, as, in case of, **3**, 283, 870

moneys, assignment of, as, **3**, 284, 873

share in, assignment of, as, **3**, 283, 871

policy, cargo, on, as, **3**, 284, 871

purchase money due, assignment of, as, **3**, 284, 871

promissory note, as, **3**, 269, 837—840

scrip, as, **3**, 272, 849—851

remittances due, mortgage of, as, **3**, 284, 876

pledge of, wrongful, as, **3**, 284, 875

share as, **3**, 270, 843; 271, 846; 274, 856

stock as, **3**, 271, 845; 273, 852—855; 275, 857; 276, 862

title deeds deposited as, **3**, 268, s. 21, s. s. 2; 284, 877

banker, by, joint, liability, several, whether, **3**, 263, 803, 804

joint moneys, out of, in case of, **3**, 263, 802

unincorporated society, to, personal liability in case of, **3**, 262, 797

building society, by, **7**, 471, 105—181

evidence, cheque as, of, **3**, 264, 808

interest on, in case of, **3**, 265, 811—831. See INTEREST ON MONEY.

ADVANCE MEMBER,

building society, in case of, death of, **7**, 474, 123

dissolution, liability in case of, **7**, 503, 299; 504, 310,

505, 311; 508, 329; 511, 348; 512, 352—359

rights & liabilities of, **7**, 474, 122; 477, 142, 496,

255—259; 497, 266—272

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

ADVANCE NOTE,

seaman's, not a bill of exchange nor promissory note, **6, 15, 52, 53**

ADVANCEMENT, 1, 256

bankruptcy, effect of, where power of consent in bankrupt, **5, 742, 6408**

distribution of personal estate, in relation to, children & their issue, in case of, **18, 25, s. 4, s.s. 2**

inter vivos, legacy, ademption of, by, **20, 457, 1821--1829. See also ADEMPTION**

ADVERSE POSSESSION, 1, 256

ADVERTISEMENT, 1, 256

advertising agent, usage affecting, **1, 522, 1822**

auction, of, legal effect of, **3, 47, 335**

company, in regard to, reduction of capital, order & minute of, **9, 168, 1031-1036**

winding up, petition, etc., of, **10, 846, 5569-5601**

petition, etc., of, order on, of, **10, 856, 5718, 5719**

supervision order, of, **10, 1047, 7306**

contract, measure of damages for breach of, **17, 135, 412**

ADVICE,

counsel, of, **3, 346, 363-368**

protection to persons acting on, **3, 346, s. 5, s.s. 12**

ADVOWSON,

appendant, appendant to demesnes, is, **13, 25, 195; 19, 371, 1913, 1915**

to manor, **13, 25, 195-207; 19, 371, 1901-1917**

words necessary to transfer, **19, 381, 2039-2041**

claim to, several parties by, in case of, **19, 379, 2006**

charity, assurance for, of, **8, 254, 158; 273, 391**

coparceners of manor, where two, **13, 26, 203-206**

Crown, adverse title, whether can be acquired against, **19, 387, 2113-2118**

grant of, presumption of, **11, 574, 745, 746**

death of owner of, transmission of, on, **19, 384, 2078-2105**

devise of, **19, 384, 2084-2090**

in trust for sale, **19, 384, 2085-2088, 386, 2101**

life for, **19, 386, 2099, 2100**

forfeiture of, **19, 379, 2004**

gift of, restricted to clergy of particular type of religious thought, a charitable use, whether, **8, 254, 158**

purchase of, for, whether charitable, **8, 254, 157**

grant of, **19, 396, 2231**

deed necessary to, **17, 193, 38, 39**

in gross, **19, 371, 1903**

devise of, **19, 386, 2098**

lease, in, **19, 378, 2000**

mortgage of, equity of redemption, lapse of, laches, by, **19, 378, 1997-1999**

mortgagor's right to nominate in case of, **19, 378, 1986-1995**

patronage in case of, **19, 378, 1986-1999**

when manor, **13, 25, 198-201**

nature of, **19, 370, 1889-1896**

presentation. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical)

Roman Catholic as patron of, **19, 532, 3924-3929**

transfer of, **19, 379, 2010-2105**

vicarage, of, **19, 371, 1913**

AFFIDAVIT, 1, 256

bankruptcy petition, verifying, **4, 138, 1216-1286**

proceedings, in, **4, 512 et seq. See BANKRUPTCY, evidence in.**

bill of sale, defect in description in, cannot be cured by, **7, 82, 413, 414**

insufficiency of description in, **7, 99, 600-609**

renewal of, on, **7, 101, 614, 615**

required on registration of, **7, 86, 500-514**

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

chicanery in, contempt of court, barrister, by, **16, 37, 386**
company, on behalf of, **9, 677, 4514, 4515**

winding up, in, petition in opposition to, **10, 851, 5655**
petition in opposition to, filing of, **10, 850, 5640-5646**

petition in support of, **10, 849, 5626-5646**

contempt of court, as, **16, 37, 385**

by abuse of person making, **16, 26, 237-239**

by charge of fraud in, **16, 29, 275**

on applications to commit or attach for, **16, 68, 791-854. See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS**

false, **15, 669, 7246-7260. See also PERJURY**

abroad, sworn, **15, 670, 7255-7258**

use of, to interfere with due course of justice, **15, 698, 7527**

forgery of, **15, 1063, 12023. See FORGERY**

jurat, of, **22, 539-546**

AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS,

defined, **18, 74, 296-301**

agent, where documents in hands of, **18, 78, 338-341**

co-defendant, documents belonging to, **18, 78, 336, 337**

company, on behalf of, **18, 75, 310-320**

conclusiveness of, **18, 85, 379-399**

contradiction of, evidence with a view to, **18, 85, 392-397**

corporation, on behalf of, **18, 75, 310-320**

description of documents in, what sufficient, **18, 79, 319-366**

documents for which privilege claimed, identified, must be, **18, 82, 365, 366**

to be included in, **18, 76, 321-348**

file, taking off, of, **18, 75, 304-307**

finding of other documents after, **18, 85, 378**

form of, **18, 74, 296-307**

further & better,

grounds for, **18, 89, 406-436**

admission by party, **18, 90, 411-418**

doubts raised by affidavit, **18, 91, 419-426**

documents, **18, 92, 427-432**

inconsistency in affidavits, **18, 91, 419-422**

reasonable suspicion, **18, 89, 406-410**

summons for, **18, 88, 402, 403**

when obtainable, **18, 88, 400-436**

insufficiency, objection on ground of, to, **18, 80, 351-358**

interrogatory as to particular document, how far permitted, **18, 85, 384; 88, 398, 399**

irrelevant, **18, 86, 385-387**

joint, **18, 74, 302, 303**

made, by whom, **18, 75, 308-320**

partnership documents, **18, 79, 342**

party in a cause, by, **18, 75, 308**

possession or power, documents in, **18, 77, 328-342**

documents which have been but no longer are in, **18, 79, 343-348**

privilege, claim partly valid, partly invalid, **18, 84, 376, 377**

declaration on oath, claim supported by, **18, 84, 375**

doubtful right, in case of, **18, 87, 389-391**

grounds for claim to be stated, **18, 82, 369**

incriminating matter, **18, 84, 374**

objection to produce documents to be stated in, **18, 82, 367, 368**

public policy, on ground of, **18, 83, 372**

sufficiency of claim, as to, **18, 83, 370-377**

privileged documents, inclusion of, in, **18, 77, 328-335**

prox, **18, 75, 304-307**

relevant documents, what are, **18, 76, 321-327**

sealing up claimed in, **18, 176, 1294-1298**

solicitor, where documents in hands of, **18, 78, 338-341**

sufficient, affidavit held to be, where, **18, 81, 359-364**

AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS,

- appeal against decision in, **3**, 405, 380 - 105
certiorari, court, powers, of, on order, amendment of, as to, **3**, 407, 404, 405
 when granted, **3**, 406, 400- 403
 quarter sessions, to, **3**, 405, 380 - 399
 hearing of, **3**, 406, 396, 397
mandamus to hear, **3**, 406, 399
 notice of, as to, **3**, 405, 383 - 390
 order quashed, costs, position as to, **3**, 406, 398
 recognisances, as to, **3**, 405, 391 - 395
 time for, **3**, 405, 380
 death of mother, effect of, **3**, 388, 269
 England, father out of, in case of, **3**, 393, 311, 312
 jurisdiction in regard to, **3**, 387, 253 - 269
 child, as to, **3**, 387, 253 - 258
 England, child born out of, in case, **3**, 387, 257, 258
 mother, as to, **3**, 387, 259 - 269
 marriage of mother after birth of child, effect of, **3**, 387, 259 - 262
 married woman, at instance of, **3**, 388, 263 - 268
 mother, at instance of, **3**, 387, 259 - 269
 order in, **3**, 400, 341 - 366
 abandonment of, in case of, **3**, 402, 361
 arrears due under, recovery of, **3**, 403, 367
 non-payment of, imprisonment for, effect of, **3**, 404, 371
 bankruptcy of father has no effect on, **3**, 403, 367
 costs, as to, **3**, 402, 360, 361
 date of, **3**, 400, 341
 defective, position in case of, **3**, 402, 362
 disobedience to, arrest in case of, **3**, 403, 368 - 370
 effect of, **3**, 403, 366
 enforcement of, **3**, 403, 367 - 379
 distress, by, **3**, 404, 372
 guardians, by, **3**, 401, 373
 form of, **3**, 401, 348 - 359
 liability ceases, when, **3**, 404, 371 - 379
 whether, release, on, mother, by, **3**, 404, 371
 maintenance, period of, **3**, 401, 343 - 347
 merits, quashed on, second application, effect on, **3**, 403, 366
 mistake in, correction of, **3**, 403, 363 - 365
 reduction, action for, not barred by unsuccessful, **3**, 403, 366
 summons in, **3**, 391, 290 - 312
 amendment, of, effect of, **3**, 392, 301
 application for, **3**, 389, 270 - 289
 residence of mother, as to, **3**, 389, 277 - 280
 form of, **3**, 389, 270
 made, to whom, **3**, 389, 275, 276
 Poor Law Guardians, by, **3**, 391, 289
 second or further, **3**, 390, 281 - 288
 appeal, bar to, may be, **3**, 390, 287, 288
 time for, **3**, 389, 271 - 274
 father, contract with, effect of, **3**, 400, 337
 form of, **3**, 392, 299 - 301
 guardians' application, on dismissal of, effect of, **3**, 400, 336
 hearing of, **3**, 394, 313 - 340
 corroborative evidence, nature of, **3**, 397, 324, 325
 defendant, witness, competent, **3**, 398, 328 - 330
 irregularity, waiver of, effect of, **3**, 400, 338 - 340
 mother, evidence of, at, **3**, 394, 317 - 327
 presence of, necessary, **3**, 394, 313
 previous summons, result of, evidence as to, admissible, **3**, 398, 331 - 335
 issue of, **3**, 391, 290 - 301
 by whom, **3**, 391, 290
 time of, **3**, 391, 291, 292
 more than one permissible, **3**, 391, 293 - 298
 service of, **3**, 392, 302 - 312
 last place of abode, at, **3**, 392, 302 - 310
 limits of, **3**, 393, 311, 312

AFFIRMATION, 1, 256oath, of allegiance, in lieu of, **11**, 499, 21**AFFREIGHTMENT, CONTRACT OF,**conflict of laws as to, **11**, 396, 690 - 700**AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY,**

- ante-nuptial settlement covenanting to transfer to trustees, **7**, 26, 129
 bankrupt, of, assignment of, rights of parties to, **5**, 733, 6350, 6353
 discharge, after, **5**, 740, 6390
 scheme, in case of, **5**, 1096, 8950, 8951
 bill of sale, inclusion in, of, **7**, 23, 105 - 55, 293 - 298 ; 118, 686 - 717
 ratification by grantor, necessity for, **7**, 120, 691
 specific description, in case of, **7**, 121, 691 - 699
 contract for transfer of, **20**, 252, 159 - 161
 covenant to settle, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 436, 979

AGENCY,

- defined, **1**, 267, 1 - 6
 auctioneer, of, **3**, 5, 78 - 8, 51 - 61
 company director, liability of, as to, **9**, 483, 3169, 3170
 competency of parties in case of, **1**, 272, 37 - 100
 contract of, consideration for, customers, introduction of, implied, as, **12**, 204, 1639
 formation of, **1**, 281, 128 - 170
 delegation of. *See* DELEGATION
 estoppel, by, **1**, 384, s. 5
 felony, carrier's servant, by, evidence, admissibility of, as to, **1**, 607, 2366
 fiduciary relationship, when, **1**, 268, 7 - 11
 interest, how far recoverable in cases of, **1**, 436, 1117 - 1462 ; 559, 2077 - 2080
 ministerial acts, delegation of, **1**, 273, 49 - 54
 money had & received, action for, in case of, **12**, 542, 4503 - 4508 ; 544, 4517, 4521, 4524 - 570, 1112
 necessity of, **1**, 293, s. 4
 proof of, **1**, 286, 171 - 215
 parole evidence in, **1**, 287, 177
 stamp duty on documents of, **1**, 293, 216 - 230
 statute, when power to act through agent depends on construction of, **1**, 274, 55 - 90
 termination of, **1**, 540, 1911 - 1988 ; 688, 2965 - 3066
 agent, by, **1**, 690, 2988
 agent of revolutionary government, suppression of revolution, in case of, **1**, 693, 3026
 agent's dismissal, in case of, **1**, 541, 1959 - 1980
 agent's remedies, **1**, 545, 1917 - 1980
 consequences of dismissal, **1**, 541, 1968 - 1970
 justification of dismissal, **1**, 543, 1979 - 1967
 where specific performance of agency agreement refused, **1**, 544, 1911 - 1916
 agent's rights upon, **1**, 540, 1911 - 1988
 appointment of receiver by court, by, **1**, 693, 3025
 attainer of principal for treason, in case of, **1**, 693, 3018
 bankruptcy, by, **1**, 691, 3006 - 3013
 custom, by, **1**, 693, 3022
 death, by, **1**, 541, 1918 - 690, 2989 - 3005
 destruction of subject-matter, by, **1**, 693, 3023, 3021
 lunacy, by, **1**, 692, 3015 - 3017
 Military Service Acts, effect of, **1**, 691, 3030
 notice of, revocation by, **1**, 617, 2412 - 2418
 when necessary, **1**, 546, 1981 - 1988 - 699, s. 5
 object of power accomplished, in case of, **1**, 693, 3019 - 3021
 outbreak of war, on, relation of principal & agent becoming illegal, **1**, 693, 3027 - 3029
 parties, by act of, **1**, 688, 2965 - 2988
 partnership, dissolution of, by, **1**, 692, 3014
 principal, by, **1**, 688, 2965 - 2987

AGENCY *continued.*

termination of—*continued.*

principal—*continued.*

conduct, by, **1**, 688, 2976—2987

mode of revocation, as to **1**, 688, 2973—2987

parol revocation, by, **1**, 688, 2973, 2974

voluntary winding up of principal company, in case of, **1**, 690, 2987

principal ceasing to carry on business, by, **1**, 690, 2987

dismissing agent, by, **1**, 690, 2987

where principal company wound up, **1**, 541, 1951—1959

partnership dissolved, **1**, 541, 1918—1950

third party, necessity of, in, **1**, 277, 92—94

AGENT,

defined, **1**, 267, 1 6

accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS

action against, principal, by, **1**, 424, 1173—1663

third person, by, **1**, 622, 2171—2491, 624, 2494—2496, 626, 2510 2525, 642, 2622—2701; 653, 2712 2886, 682, 2917 2964

action by, **1**, 46, 365 367, 49, 395—400

costs of, recovery of, **1**, 486, 1618, 487, 1654—1656; 488, 1658, 1660, 531, 1886, 532, 1899—1904; 665, 2191, 2796 2798, 666, 2801, 2803; 667, 2804

principal, against, **1**, 488, 1661—2083

third person, against, **1**, 329, 460—466; 620, 2457—2460, 624, 2492, 2493; 625, 2497 2509; 641, 2613 2621, 651, 2706—2708; 678, 2887—2895; 680, 2900—2916

administration of deceased person's estate, acting in, **1**, 208, 251

admission by, admissibility in evidence of, **1**, 605, 2318 2392

legal effect of, **1**, 605, 2341—2392

adverse title, principal, to, **1**, 455, 1439—1441

agent disabling himself from carrying out agency, **1**, 461, 1499

alien enemy, of, action by, **2**, 161, 307; 165, 355

appointment of receiver, application for, by, **2**, 153, 212

appointment of, deed, by, **1**, 281, 128—143

instrument under hand, by, **17**, 241, 566

stamp on, **1**, 293, 216—230

writing, when necessary, **1**, 282, 141—155

arbitration, submission to, for principal, by, **1**, 208, 255 257, 309, 328 330; **2**, 328, 118—122

arbitrator, distinguished from, **1**, 268, 12—16

attachment of defaulting, **1**, 458, s. 2, s. 6

auctioneer as, **3**, 8, 51—66; 24, 171. *See* AUCTIONEER

authority of, **1**, 296, 231—905

bankruptcy proceedings in, **1**, 298, 258—262

bill of exchange or promissory note, in case of, **1**, 299, 263 302

borrowing, as to, **1**, 316, 375—392

deed, given by, **1**, 281, 128—143

delegation of, **1**, 387, 906—984. *See* DELEGATION

divorce proceedings, power to institute, **1**, 302, 273

effect of secret limitations of, ostensible, **1**, 310, 335;

311, 339; 312, 349, 351; 314, 365; 315, 370;

317, 381; 320, 397; 326, 428; 347, 573 574;

350, 599; 374, 809—816; 376, 819, 820, 823;

377, 829; 381, 849, 855; 382, 858, 862, 867

estoppel, by, **1**, 282, 136, 137

exchange of land, as to, **1**, 382, 867

exercise of, **1**, 384, 886—900

extent of, **1**, 295, 231—884

implied generally, **1**, 307, 301—885

irrevocable, agent becoming personally liable, in case of, **1**, 698, 3055—3058

AGENT—*continued.*

authority of—*continued.*

irrevocable—*continued.*

authority coupled with interest, in case of, **1**, 694, 3031—3044

forming part of security, in case of, **1**, 697, 3052 3054

powers amounting to equitable assignment or specific appropriation, **1**, 696, s. 4, s-s. 2

given for consideration, in case of, **1**, 697, 3045—3051

termination of authority exercised by agent, **1**, 698, 3059—3066

when, **1**, 694, 3031—3066

jewellery, to pledge, **1**, 336, 503; 337, 505

limitation of, **1**, 295, 230—238

notice to third party of, **1**, 614, 2427—2441

power of attorney, under, **1**, 295, 231—300

proof of, **1**, 386, 901—905

settling accounts & compromising claims, as to, **1**, 382, 866

tender, as to, **1**, 324, 413—422

verbally given, **1**, 281, 133

award requiring execution of deed, demand that deed

be executed, by, **1**, 281, 131, 132

bailee, distinguished from, **1**, 268, 17

banker as. *See* BANKER

bankruptcy, act of, by, **4**, 48, 396 398

delivery order in, against, **4**, 33, 275

proof against, **4**, 307, 2876—2881

trustee's liability for act of, **4**, 225, 2115—2118

bill broker as, **1**, 279, 116, 117

bill of exchange, promissory note or cheque, in case of, **1**, 309, 331—374. *See* ACCEPTANCE; BILL OF EXCHANGE; PROMISSORY NOTE; CHEQUE

bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE

extending time for payment of, **1**, 383, 871

borrowing by, **1**, 316, 375—392

breach of duty by, **1**, 461, 1482—1501

faith by, effect of, **1**, 462, 1491—1497

bribery of. *See* BRIBERY

broker, as, **1**, 434, 1252—1259

employed to buy or sell goods as, **1**, 279, 108—112

building contract, formation of, by, **7**, 331, 5

society, for member of, may sign consent for

dissolution, **1**, 275, 59

carrier's book-keeper as, **1**, 383, 874

cash orders of principal, refusal to honour, damages for,

aggravation of, **17**, 122, 307

cashier as, engaging workmen, in case of, **1**, 383, 875

cestus que trust not agent of trustee, **1**, 269, 19, 20

cheque as security, giving, in case of, **1**, 383, 868

classes of, **1**, 278, 101—127

clerk as, **1**, 383, 876

co-agent, accounting by, **1**, 560, 2084, 2085

quorum of co-agents, **1**, 560, 2086

commercial traveller, as. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER

commission, bad debts, on, as to, **1**, 527, 1855, 1856

goods not answering required description, on, as to,

1, 527, 1857

not sold, on, as to, **1**, 526, 1854

profit not realised, on, as to, **1**, 528, 1861

secret, may not receive, **1**, 480, 1601—1608

shares not allotted, on, as to, **1**, 527, 1860

usual, may receive, **1**, 480, 1609—1615

committee, authority of, pledging credit, as to, **1**, 360

694—704

company, of, authority of, **9**, 259, 1610; 627, 4147, 4148

contract of, **9**, 631, 4179—4182

director as, **1**, 269, 21, 22; **9**, 466, 3036, 3037

liability of, acts of, for, **9**, 621, 4131—4159

acts of, for, contract, in regard to, **9**, 621, 4131—4136

AGENT - *continued.*company - *continued.*liability of - *continued.*

- criminal offences, in case of, **9**, 626, 4146
- torts, for, of, **9**, 624, 4137-4145
- memorandum of association, signature of, by, **1**, 275, 60
- misrepresentation by, in case of, **9**, 118, 579, 580
- notice to, when notice to company, **9**, 645, 4265, 4266
- ratification of acts of, **9**, 627, 4152-4159
- receiver & manager, as, **10**, 800, 5067-5070
- receiver, as, **10**, 792, 4974-4980
- rights & liabilities of, **9**, 627, 4147-4151
- share, in, application for, by, **9**, 259, 1610-1613
- ultra vires* act, effect of, **9**, 632, 4182
- winding up, effect on employment of, **1**, 275, 61-64
- confidential, fiduciary position of, **1**, 462, 1491-1497
- contract of,
 - agent contracting for non-existent principal, **1**, 653, 2712-2719
 - bill of exchange, liability of, on **1**, 643, 2634-2652
 - agent qualifying signature, in case of, **1**, 644, 2646-2651
 - signing principal's name, in case of, **1**, 645, 2652
 - signing without qualification, in case of, **1**, 643, 2634-2645
- cheque, liability of, on, **1**, 647, 2667-2669
- conflict of laws in relation to, **11**, 391, 656
- foreign principal, on behalf of, **1**, 648, 2679-2711
- liability of, to be sued, **1**, 649, 2687-2701
 - agent qualifying signature, in case of, **1**, 650, 2693-2701
 - agent signing without qualification, in case of, **1**, 649, 2687-2692
- principal's liability to be sued, **1**, 651, 2702-2705
 - right to sue third party, **1**, 652, 2709-2711
- right of, to sue third party, **1**, 651, 2706, 2707
- generally, **1**, 319, 393-412; 567, 2120-2281; 620, 2457-2899
- liability of,
 - breach of warranty of authority, for, **1**, 657, 2718-2805
 - after authority determined, **1**, 659, 2761-2764
 - measure of damages, **1**, 664, 2791-2805
 - where agent acts in excess of authority, **1**, 660, 2765-2790
 - where professed agent never had any authority as such, **1**, 658, 2756-2760
 - for money paid by agent, **1**, 678, 2887-2891
 - money paid by mistake or in consequence of wrongful act, in respect of **1**, 669, 2818-2841
 - where money not paid over to principal, **1**, 669, 2818-2827
 - where money paid over to principal or equivalent act, **1**, 670, 2828-2841
 - money received for use of or directed to be paid to third party, in respect of, **1**, 673, 2842-2886
 - agent of executor, administrator or trustee, in case of, **1**, 678, s. 1, s-s. 8, B. (1)
 - general rule no liability of agent to third party, **1**, 273, 2842-2869
 - lien of agent, as to, **1**, 678, s. 1, s-s. 8, B. (e)
 - novation, as to, **1**, 678, s. 1, s-s. 8, B. (e)
 - revocation of authority, in case of, **1**, 678, 2883-2886
 - set-off, as to, **1**, 679, 2892-2899
 - trusts & trust money, in case of, **1**, 678, s. 1, s-s. 8, B. (e)
 - where agent assents, **1**, 676, 2870-2881
 - where money assigned, **1**, 677, 2882

AGENT - *continued.*contract of - *continued.*liability of - *continued.*

- money received from third party, in respect of, **1**, 667, 2806-2817
- money received or paid by agent, in case of, **1**, 667, 2806-2899
- to be sued by third person,
 - agent contracting in own name for undisclosed principal, in case of, **1**, 626, 2510-2525
 - disclosed & named principal, in case of, **1**, 622, 2471-2491
 - unnamed principal, in case of, **1**, 624, 2494-2496
- negotiable instruments, liability of, on, **1**, 643, 2631-2673
- principal, as, **1**, 278, 98, 99; 458, 1463-1481; 567, 2120-2125; 569, 2130, 2132
- principal's liability upon, **1**, 282, 140-143; 287, 182-215; 569, 2134-2139
- limitation of, **1**, 570, 2110-2206
- promissory note, liability of, on, **1**, 648, 2653-2666
 - agent qualifying signature, in case of, **1**, 645, 2658-2666
 - signing without qualification, in case of, **1**, 645, 2653-2657
- public, **1**, 654, 2720-2747
 - action against colonial officials, **1**, 656, 2736-2738
 - Crown servants & British officials, **1**, 654, 2720-2735
 - other public agents, **1**, 656, 2739-2747
- right of, to set off as against third party debt due by third party to principal, **1**, 679, 2892-2894
- debt due by principal to agent, **1**, 679, 2895
 - to sue third person, agent contracting in own name for undisclosed principal, in case of, **1**, 625, 2497-2509
 - disclosed & named principal, in case of, **1**, 620, 2457-2470
 - unnamed principal, in case of, **1**, 624, 2492-2493
- rights & liabilities of, written contract, as to, **1**, 628, 2526-2612
 - where signature qualified by subsequent words, **1**, 633, 2559-2575
 - where signature unqualified, **1**, 628, 2526-2558
- seal, under, **1**, 641, 2613-2633
- liability of, to be sued by third persons, **1**, 642, 2622-2633
 - right of, to sue third persons, **1**, 641, 2615-2621
- settlement with third person, effect of, **1**, 581, 2207-2214
- statutory requirements in case of companies, **1**, 647, 2670-2678
- third party's right to set off as against agent debt due by principal to third party, **1**, 679, 2896-2899
- written contract, admissibility of evidence of custom, as defence to action by third party against agent personally, **1**, 637, 2586-2588
 - against principal, **1**, 637, 2589
 - to charge or discharge parties, **1**, 635, 2576-2590
 - to support action against third party, **1**, 637, 2590
 - by third party against agent, **1**, 635, 2576-2585
- written contract, admissibility of parol evidence as defence to action by principal against third party, **1**, 640, 2611, 2612
 - by third party against agent personally, **1**, 638, 2598-2605
 - to charge or discharge parties, **1**, 637, 2591-2612
 - to support action by principal against third party, **1**, 639, 2606-2610
 - by third party, **1**, 637, 2591-2597

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

AGENT *continued.*

contractor, distinguished from independent, **1**, 269, 24
corruption of. *See* BRIBERY
criminal act of, principal's liability for, **14**, 76, 438 455
custom or usage, acting according to, **1**, 535, 1917
1928
indemnification by, **1**, 535, 1917 1928
damages recoverable from, by principal, **1**, 486, 1648
1663
deed, to execute a, **1**, 281, 128 - 130
deed of arrangement, execution of, by, **1**, 275, 68
del credere, de facto, **1**, 270, 27 29
distinguished from sale, **1**, 280, 126, 127
guarantee by, **1**, 280, 122, 123
personal liability of, **1**, 280, 120, 121, 121
director of company as, **1**, 269, 21, 22
disclosure by, **1**, 472, 1555 1558, 478, 1591 1600
broker underwritten, in case of, **1**, 479, 1598
joint adventurers, in case of, **1**, 479, 1599, 1600
when carrying on separate business, **1**, 479, 1597
distress by, **18**, 275, 132
goods in hands of, on, **18**, 289, 219 : 293, 285 288
where premises rented by, **18**, 275, 131
election of contracting party to look to, effect of, **1**, 581,
2206
estate. *See* ESTATE AGENT
estoppel
as against, **1**, 454, 1427 1446
effect of, **1**, 456, 1412 1416
principal in respect of acts of, **1**, 310, 333 : 311,
313 318 : 313, 353, 351 : 328, 451, 453 : 355,
622, 638 : 362, 715, 363, 726 : 367, 764 : 373,
805, 377, 825. *See also* ESTOPPEL
factor acquiring interest as executor, commission, as
to, **1**, 527, 1858, 1859
factor as, **1**, 279, 106, 107 : 435, 1260, 1261. *See*
FACTOR
foreign government, in service of, position of, **1**, 46, 365
367 : 49, 396 400
fraud of,
company's liability for, **1**, 592, 2268 2272
in course of business, **1**, 587, 2245 2251
outside scope of authority, **1**, 590, 2259 2267
principal knowing truth but agent innocent, **1**, 589,
2251 2258
principal's liability, in case of, **1**, 587, 2245 2281
representation false to knowledge of agent but not of
principal, **1**, 589, 2253
where act unauthorised & for agent's own benefit, **1**,
591, 2267, 2268
without implied authority, **1**, 590, 2262 2264
general, *defined*, **1**, 278, 101 105
giving indemnity, as to, **1**, 384, 878
gift to, from principal, conditions of valid gift, **1**, 475,
1570, 1571
goods entrusted to. *See* GOODS
gratuitous, degree of care required from, **1**, 435, 1267,
1268
liability for negligence, **1**, 436, 1269 1271
guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE
holding out. *See* HOLDING OUT
house. *See* HOUSE AGENT
illegal
contract, rights & liabilities as to, **1**, 450, 1396 1401
transaction, rights & liabilities as to, stolen customs
duty, **1**, 450, 1389 1393
injunction against, **1**, 461, 1482 1487 : 687, 2961 : **16**,
42, s. 2, s. 3, c
interest, when entitled to, **1**, 559, 2077 2080
when liable for, **1**, 456, 1447 1462
interpleader by, **1**, 456, s. 2, s. 4, E
interrogatories to, **18**, 222, 1700, 1701
investment of money, for, **1**, 433, 1244 1248
irrevocable authority, **1**, 694, 3031 3066

AGENT *continued.*

land. *See* LAND AGENT
larceny from, **15**, 914, 10055—10057. *See* LARCENY
lease, authority in respect of, **1**, 325, 423—431 : 329,
455, 456
waiving forfeiture, by, **1**, 329, 459
lien of, insurance broker, as, **1**, 556, s. 3, s. 4, E
limitation of action in favour of, **1**, 464, 1502—1521
mercantile, in case of, **1**, 467, 1518, 1519
payment of rent to, **1**, 466, 1516
where agency is fiduciary in character, **1**, 465, 1508—
1521
loan to, principal's property, on security of, banker,
duty of, **3**, 282, 869
managing committee, authority of, pledging credit of
members, as to, **1**, 359, 679—682
authority of, pledging credit of members of pro-
visional committee, as to, **1**, 359, 683 693
mercantile. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT
mine manager as, making contract with commissioners,
authority as to, **1**, 384, 882
misinterpreting instructions, effect of, **1**, 429, 1211—1213
money
had & received, action for, against, **1**, 448, 1372—
1446
received by, discharge of duty to pay over principal's
funds, **1**, 451, 1408 1426
illegal or wagering transaction, for, **1**, 450, 1389—
1401
liability in respect of, **1**, 448, 1372—1446
specific purpose, for, **1**, 449, 1386 1388 : 451,
1405
notice
to quit, authority to give or receive, **1**, 327, 432—445
to third party of limitation of authority of, **1**, 614,
2127 2111
of revocation of authority of, **1**, 617, 2442 2448
to, where agent acts for both parties, effect of, **1**, 619,
2451—2456
obedience to instructions, essential, **1**, 424, 1181—1186
what amounts to, **1**, 426, 1188 1190
partner as, **1**, 269, 26
payment
by, implied authority as to, **1**, 370, 785—802 : 383,
870
order of court, by, **1**, 452, 1414
principal, to, evidence of, **1**, 452, 1415, 1416
third party, to, principal's use, for, **1**, 451, 1408
over to principal, duty as to, **1**, 451, 1402 1426
to, bill of exchange, by, implied authority as to, **1**,
367, 754 767
cheque, by, implied authority as to, **1**, 366, 746 753
implied authority as to, **1**, 361, 705 781
set-off or writing off debts or settlement in account,
by, implied authority as to, **1**, 368, 768—780
pledge, by, **1**, 330, 467 570
pledging credit of principal, **1**, 352, 610—704
possession of, tenancy in relation to, **1**, 329, 457, 458
postman as, receiving letter for post, authority of, as
to, **1**, 384, 883
power of attorney, under, **1**, 295, 231 300
principal, in relation to, **1**, 424, 1173—2093. *See*
PRINCIPAL
principal's property, cannot buy, remedies of principal,
1, 474, 1562—1569
professional, standard of skill required, **1**, 433, 1239—
1241
usage in case of, **1**, 433, 1239—1266
prosecution, authority to direct, **1**, 330, 464—466
provisional committee, authority of
individual member of, pledging credit of other
members, as to, **1**, 357, 657—664
officers of, pledging credit of members, as to, **1**, 357,
665—678

AGENT—*continued.*provisional committee—*continued.*pledging credit of individual member, as to, **1**, 356, 643—656purchase, by, implied authority, **1**, 346, 571—609not allowed to retain benefit of, **1**, 458, 1464—1468of principal's property by, not permissible, **1**, 470, 1542—1569remedies of principal, **1**, 474, 1562—1569qualification required in certain cases, **1**, 278, 100*quantum meruit*, no right where express contract, **1**, 516, 1789—1792shipbroker not entitled to, **1**, 517, 1795—1799

ratification of

acts of, **1**, 396, 985—1172. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCYdeed of, **1**, 405, 1045, 1046reasonable construction, adopting, no liability, **1**, 428, 1204—1208reimbursement & indemnification of, **1**, 528, 1862—1943

breach of duty of

auctioneer, as to, **1**, 538, 1935broker, as to, **1**, 538, 1936factor, as to, **1**, 539, 1937stockbroker, as to, **1**, 539, 1940*del credere*, **1**, 530, 1881, 1882express promise, in case of, **1**, 528, 1868—1872

implied promise

acts done to conform to usage of market, **1**, 535, 1917—1928within agent's authority, **1**, 531, 1887—1916as result of principal's request, in case of, **1**, 529, 1873—1886as to, **1**, 529, 1873—1930gambling transactions, **1**, 537, s. 3, s-s. 2, C. (d)illegal transactions, **1**, 537, 1929, 1930legal proceedings, in case of, **1**, 532, 1898—1907principal misleading agent, in case of, **1**, 534, 1908—1910revocation of authority of, in case of, **1**, 531, 1892—1896sale of shares, in case of, **1**, 534, 1912, 1913stockbroker, insolvency of, as to, **1**, 539, 1911—1943*ultra vires* act adopted by principal, in case of, **1**, 534, 1911, 1915usage of market, as to. *See* USAGEwhen no right to, **1**, 537, 1931—1913owing to breach of duty, **1**, 538, 1935—1940insolvency of agent, **1**, 539, 1911—1913remuneration of, **1**, 488, 1664—1861continuing commission, as to, **1**, 521, 1818—1834agency terminated by dismissal or death of agent, **1**, 521, 1818—1830by expiration of time, **1**, 523, 1831owing to impossibility of performance, **1**, 523, 1832—1834custom, regulated by, **1**, 490, 1671—1676implied contract for, **1**, 490, 1669—1678loss of right to, **1**, 523, 1835—1861breach of duty, in case of, **1**, 524, 1811—1813illegal nature of contract, in case of, **1**, 524, 1837—1840lack of qualification of agent, in case of, **1**, 523, 1835, 1836payable out of proceeds of transaction, **1**, 518, 1802—1805principal preventing earning of, remedy on, **1**, 508, 1753—1769revocation of authority, in case of, **1**, 520, 1812—1817right to extra, **1**, 520, 1810, 1811share of profits, by, **1**, 491, 1681—1683when original transaction completed & subsequent transaction completed by another agent, **1**, 505, 1742—1745by principal, **1**, 503, 1729—1741**AGENT**—*continued.*remuneration of—*continued*when time limit placed for completion of transaction, **1**, 519, 1806—1809when transaction completed & right to commission accrues, **1**, 502, 1722—1728differs from that contemplated, **1**, 506, 1716—1752through other parties, **1**, 498, 1703—1721through principal himself, **1**, 493, 1693—1702where transaction not completed, **1**, 508, 1753—1801owing to third party, **1**, 512, 1770—1776right to *quantum meruit*, **1**, 516, 1787—1801rents, to distrain for, authority of, **1**, 328, 151—153to pay, authority of, **1**, 328, 450to receive, authority of, **1**, 328, 116—149rights of, against principal, **1**, 488, 1664—2083& liabilities of third persons, in regard to, **1**, 620, 2457—2961

sale of

agent's property to principal by, not permissible, **1**, 467, 1522—1511principal may repudiate or adopt, **1**, 468, 1530—1541goods, to enter into contract for, **1**, 460, 1174—1477secret profits, accountable for, **1**, 477, 1590—1593**20**, 237, 44, 15receipt of, by, **1**, 475, 1572—1593security for charges, giving, **1**, 383, 869selling, as to, implied authority of, **1**, 373, 803—814servant as, giving conditional bond, authority of, as to **1**, 384, 881distinguished from, **1**, 271, 30—32set-off by, **1**, 452, 1117—1126shipbroker as, **1**, 280, 118signature of, execution of documents, in case of, **1**, 275, 59, 60; 276, 80, 83; 277, 92—95; 278, 96—281, 133; 284, 156—170; 623, 2176—629, 2531Statute of Frauds, within, **1**, 277, 92—95; 284, 156—170slander of principal's business by, in case of, **1**, 463, 1498sole, rights of, **1**, 551, 2081—2083special, *defined*, **1**, 278, 101—105stevedore distinguished from, **1**, 271, 33, 31stoppage *in transitu* by, **1**, 556, 2055—2070agent abroad consigning goods to principal, in case of, **1**, 556, 2055—2059consigning goods to principal, in case of, **1**, 557, 2068in position of vendor, in case of, **1**, 557, 2064—2066purchasing goods for principal, in case of, **1**, 556, 2060—2062commission agent, in case of, **1**, 558, 2069, 2070sub agent, tort of, liability for, **1**, 683, 2921, 2925surveyor as, agreeing to amount of compensation, authority of, as to, **1**, 384, 885tenancy, to determine, authority of, **1**, 328, 154tenant in common not agent for co tenant, **1**, 269, 25—272, 35third persons, judgment is conclusive election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1**, 579, 2194—2201liability of, statutory offences, for, **1**, 687, s. 2, s-s. 4liability towards, tort, in respect of, **1**, 682, 2917—2964acts done in assertion of rights of principal, in case of, **1**, 682, 2919—2923ancient lights, as to, **1**, 687, 2960breach of injunction, in case of, **1**, 687, 2961contribution, as to, **1**, 683, 2926—2928conversion or trover, in case of, **1**, 693, 2929—2945copyright, infringement of, in case of, **1**, 687, 2981disturbance of easement, in case of, **1**, 687, 2962executor *de son tort*, in case of, **1**, 687, 2963

AGENT *continued*

third persons *continued*

liability towards *continued*

fraud & misrepresentation, in case of, **1**, 685, 2916-2955

infeasance in case of, **1**, 682, 2915

no liability for nonfeasance, **1**, 682, 2917

patent infringement of, in case of, **1**, 687, 2964

tort of sub-agents, in respect of, **1**, 681, 2921, 292

trade mark infringement of, in case of, **1**, 687, 2961

treasure trove, in case of, **1**, 686, 2956, 2957

title land in case of, **1**, 687, 2955, 2959

public agent's liability towards tort, in respect of, **1**, 687 & 2883

rights of agent against tort, in respect of, **1**, 680, 2900-2916

auctioneer, in case of, **1**, 682, s 2, s s 1, C

builder in case of, **1**, 682, s 2, s s 1, C

negligence in case of, **1**, 681, 2908-2911

trover in case of, **1**, 680, 2900-2907

settlement with agent, **1**, 681, 2207-2211

effect of book entries in books of common agent holding funds for both debtor & auditor, **1**, 686, 2210, 2211

when principal is debtor & pays his own agent, **1**, 681, 2201, 2221

when principal is debtor & his agent pays third party otherwise than in cash, **1**, 584, 2225-2239

what constitutes election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1**, 577, 2185-2205

in bankruptcy proceedings, **1**, 578, 2190-2193

where right of election whether to treat principal or agent as liable arises, **1**, 575, 2172-2181

& must be exercised, **1**, 577, 2183-2187

title of principal, agent cannot dispute, **1**, 454, 1421-1435

tort of, *See* Tort

trade discounts bound to account, **1**, 481, 1617-1619

trover, action in, against, **1**, 683, 2929-2935

ultra vires act adopted by principal in case of, **1**, 534, 1911-1915

unauthorised rights against, **1**, 462, 1188-1190

usage affecting contracts by, **1**, 635, 2566-2590

warranty given by implied authority, as to, **1**, 380, 871-865

on sale of mineral, **1**, 481, 511-561

wrongful attempt to sell principal's property, as to, **1**, 461, 1500, 1501

AGGRAVATION,

damages of agent refusing to honour cash orders of principal in case of, **17**, 122, 307

banker refusing to honour customer's cheque, in case of, **17**, 122, 303-306

breach of promise of marriage in case of, **17**, 121, 291, 302

contract in action in respect of, **17**, 120, 290-307

jury, question for, **17**, 120, 290

pleading matters in, **17**, 129, 372-374

tort in action in respect of, **17**, 122, 305-323

circumstances of aggravation, **17**, 122, 310-323

vendor of real estate failing to make title, in case of, **17**, 121, 303-122, 304

wrongful dismissal in case of, **17**, 121, 294, 295

AGISTMENT,

agister's rights of, owner against, as to, **2**, 254, 361

third party against as to, **2**, 254, 360-363

bankruptcy, agisted animals not within reputed ownership clause, **2**, 255, 366-367

conversion, agister, by owner's remedy for, **2**, 253, 348, 349

common, of pasture, appurtenant, as to, **11**, 10, 76

in gross, agistment as to, **11**, 12, 104, 105

sole venture, right of, agistment, as to, **11**, 15, 150

AGISTMENT *continued*

damage, third party, caused by, agister, of, liability, **2**, 253, 346

interest in land, not, **2**, 252, 342

lien, agister, of, as to, **2**, 254, 356-359

nature & incidents of contract of, **2**, 252, 342

negligence, agister, of, effect of, **2**, 252, 344-351

owner's remedy, tort, in, for, **2**, 253, 347

redelivery, agister, by, as to, **2**, 252, 343

sale, agister, by, whether larceny, in case of, **2**, 253, 350, 351

scienter doctrine of, applicable, not, agister, to, **2**, 253, 345

third party, against, owner, remedy of, as to, **2**, 254, 352-355

tithes, owner & agister, liability of, as to, **2**, 255, 365

usage as to, **2**, 255, 366, 367

AGREEMENT,

Agricultural Holdings Act, excluding, **2**, 44, 238-243

within, **2**, 44, 239, 241-243

appointment, to procure, Statute of Frauds, in relation to, **12**, 121, 788

bill of sale in relation to, *See* BILL OF SALE

bond for performance of, **7**, 190, 297, 298

calls payment of, to provide for, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, 792

chose in action, unstamped when, **8**, 421-4

custom incorporated in, **2**, 12, 15

deed by, Statute of Frauds, whether within, **12**, 128, 852-855

distress by, **18**, 261, 9, 10

lease for, breach of, measure of damages in case of, **17**, 132, 390

distress under, **18**, 267, 58-64

lease, to assign, rescission of, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12**, 336, 2819, 2820

maintenance of child, indefinite period, for, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, 793, 794

marriage to pay money on, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, 787

to procure, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, 786

money to leave by will, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, 789-791

sale of land, for, *See* SALE OF LAND

seal under, consideration in case of, **12**, 175, 1290

shares, to take fraudulent, in case of, **9**, 244, 1532-1534

Statute of Frauds within, *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

tenancy, prolongation of, by, **2**, 31, 175

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, *defined*, **2**, 42, 230-232

allotments, provisions as to, in Agricultural Holdings Acts, **2**, 42, 231

arbitration, in case of question arising with reference to, **2**, 38, 211-46, 261-264

boundaries, fences and party walls, **2**, 28, s 2, s s 13

compensation for

contracting out of Agricultural Holdings Act, **2**, 44, 239, 241, 242

game, damage done by, **2**, 48, s 3, s s 3

improvements, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **2**, 41, 226-267. *See* COMPENSATION

crops, *See* CROPS, GROWING CROPS

Crown lands, on, **2**, 29, 167

cultivation of, **2**, 11, 37-49, 12, 50-127

custom of the country regulating management of, **2**, 11, 37-49, 34, 193, 195, 196, 35, 199-208, 38, 210, 211

determination of, **2**, 46, 246

distress, with reference to, **2**, 37, 208, 207

disturbance, unreasonable, rights in case of, **2**, 48, 266

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING--*continued.*

drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND
 entry upon, **2**, 27, s. 2, s-s. 9
 fixtures. *See* FIXTURES
 hay & straw, covenants with reference to, **2**, 45, 244
 manuring covenants & the like with reference to, **2**, 26,
 154--161; 39, 216, 217
 market garden. *See* MARKET GARDEN
 notice to quit, with reference to, **2**, 8, 22 24
 notices, service of, under the Acts, **2**, 46, 245--250
 outgoing tenant, reimbursement for cultivation by, **2**,
 29, 167--171; 30, 173--176; 31, 178--191, 42,
 228, 229
 penalty, stipulation for, **2**, 19, 107--111, 24, 141--143
 rent, increase of, demanded & refused, tenant's position
 under Agricultural Holdings Act as to compensation,
2, 48, 265, 266
 set-off of compensation against, **2**, 46, 251
 repairs, **2**, 28, s. 2, s-s. 12

AGRICULTURAL LAND,

drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND
 trespass maintainable in respect of crops, **2**, 56, 310--314

AGRICULTURAL TENANCY,

defined, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2**, 42, 227
 assignment or sub-division, lessee, by, **2**, 27, 162--164
 bankruptcy, **2**, 52, Part VII
 commencement of, **2**, 5, s. 1; 6, 1--17; 46, 245--250
 covenants, in case of, **2**, 10, 31--34
 custom of country, regulated by, when, **2**, 6, 1, 2, 7;
 9, 26; 11, 37--49; 34, 193, 195, 196; 35, 199--208;
 38, 210, 211
 determination of, **2**, 6, 1--30; 46, 246
 award of arbitrator, effect of, **2**, 9, 29
 effect of, **2**, 9, s. 3, s-s. 5
 forfeiture, by, **2**, 10, 33; 15, 65, 58, 319, 320
 notice to quit, by, **2**, 6, 1--16, 8, 18, 28, 30. *See*
 NOTICE TO QUIT
 where several parts, **2**, 6, 9, 17
 service holding, in case of, **2**, 9, 30
 holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER
 outgoing tenants' rights in general, custom of the
 country as to, **2**, 30, 172
 valuation, **2**, 29, 167, 191
 warranties, implied, **2**, 11, 35, 36
 way-going crops, **2**, 33, 192--211. *See* WAY-GOING
 CROPS

AGRICULTURE. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING;

AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
 arbitration, compensation for damage to crops, as to,
2, 361, 310
 compensation to outgoing tenant, as to, **2**, 320,
 60--63
 agricultural goings, etc., **2**, 116, s. 4
 animals, lease of. *See* ANIMAL
 bankruptcy of tenant, in, **2**, 52, Part VII
 business for purpose of Companies Acts, whether, **9**,
 74, 264
 cattle, sale of, weight, by, **2**, 117, s. 7
 compensation, improvements, etc., for. *See* AGRICULTURAL
 HOLDING; COMPENSATION
 copyholders. *See* COPYHOLD
 crops, destruction of, sparks from locomotives, by, **2**,
 116, s. 2
 growing. *See* CROPS; GROWING CROPS
 malicious damage to, & threshing machinery, **2**, 116,
 s. 4
 custom of the country as affecting. *See* CUSTOM OF
 THE COUNTRY
 distress, way-going crops, on. *See* DISTRESS
 dogs, **2**, 116, s. 3
 drainage in. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND

AGRICULTURE--*continued.*

emblems, right to, **2**, 58, 316--344. *See* EMBLE-
 MENTS
 entry & view, **2**, 27, s. 3, s-s. 9
 fertilisers & feeding stuffs, liability under statutes, **2**,
 115, 971-978. *See* FEEDING STUFF; FERTILISER
 fixtures in relation to, **2**, 42, 234, 49, 268--279
 foldage, meaning of, **2**, 38, 214
 gleanings, right of, **2**, 60, 345--347
 hay. *See* HAY
 hay & straw, **2**, 117, s. 6, s-s. 2
 hops, **2**, 117, s. 6, s-s. 3
 husbandlike manner, cultivation in, **2**, 12, 50--78
 improvements, **2**, 40, s. 3, s-s. 7
 compensation for, **2**, 41, 226--264. *See* COMPENSA-
 TION
 land, clearing by fire, **2**, 117, s. 10
 lease, covenants in. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING;
 COVENANT IN LEASE
 live stock. *See* LIVE STOCK
 manure. *See* MANURE
 mushrooms, damage by picking, as to, **15**, 1039, 11719
 poisoned flesh & grain, **2**, 117, s. 5
 rent, **2**, 28, s. 2, s-s. 14
 additional, provision for, **2**, 19, 107--113; 21, 121--
 127, 24, 111--115; 27, 162
 sale & adulteration, regulation as to, **2**, 117, s. 6
 Sale of Farming Stock Act, 1816, sale under, on whom
 binding, **2**, 55, 299--301
 seeds, dyeing, **2**, 115, 971
 Statute of Frauds, sale of growing crops, when within,
2, 52, 280--298
 Sunday trading, **2**, 117, s. 8
 tenancy. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
 thistles, no duty to cut, **2**, 117, 979
 trade, whether a, **4**, 20, 120, 135
 trees. *See* TIMBER; TREES
 turnip or fallow breaks, meaning of, **2**, 34, 196
 warranty of fitness of land not implied in lease, **2**, 11,
 35, 36
 way-going crops, **2**, 33, 192--211. *See* WAY-GOING
 CROPS
 meaning of, **2**, 40, 223

AIDING AND ABETTING,

misdeemeanour, punishable as principal offender, **14**, 91,
 605--616
 prize fight, as an assault, **14**, 86, 540, 541, 543
 sale of unwholesome food, **14**, 91, 608, 609

AIR,

easement of, acquisition of, **19**, 175, 1257--1269
 express grant, by, **19**, 175, 1257--1259
 implication of law, by, **19**, 175, 1260--1262
 lost grant, by, **19**, 175, 1263, 1264
 prescription, by, **19**, 176, 1265--1269
 extent of right to, **19**, 174, 1241--1256
 light, easement of, distinguished from, **19**, 174, 1238--
 1240
 passage of, defined channel, through, **19**, 175, 1249--1253
 definite aperture, to, **19**, 175, 1254--1256
 prescription for, **19**, 175, 1256
 free & uninterrupted, right to, **19**, 174, 1238--1269
 general, whether right to, **19**, 174, 1241--1249
 Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 2, applicable to rights
 of, whether, **19**, 68, 391, 392
 purity of, right to, **19**, 176, 1270
 user of, extraordinary, **19**, 139, 947
 ventilation for, **19**, 175, 1249, 1250

ALDERMAN,

county council, election of, **20**, 139, s. 6, s-s. 2.
 elect, failure to, *mandamus* for new election, **20**, 136,
 1106, 1107

ALDERMAN —continued.

- election of, **20**, 136, 1102 - 1129
- candidate, vote by, himself for, **20**, 138, 1129
- disqualification, votes without notice of, **20**, 137, 1118, 1119
- qualification for, **20**, 137, s. 5, s-s. 3, A
- statutory declaration, as to, failure to make, **20**, 136, 1103
- time for, **20**, 137, 1110 - 1111
- vacancy, to fill, **20**, 136, 1102
- mandamus* for new election, **20**, 136, 1105
- vote, who may, **20**, 138, 1125 - 1128
- voting, method of, **20**, 137, 1115 - 1117
- papers, at, **20**, 137, 1120 - 1121

ALE AND BEER, 2, 118

ALIEN,

- defined*, **2**, 121, 1 - 31
- action by or against, **2**, 130, 61 - 81
 - by, right of, general principle as to, **2**, 130, 61, 62
- administration action, foreign creditors, claim by. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- admission of, right to refuse, **2**, 193, 540, 541
- alienage, evidence of, as to, **2**, 125, 31
 - onus of negating, on, **2**, 197, 555, 556
 - what constitutes, **2**, 121, 1 - 49
- attachment, contempt of court, for. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
- bankruptcy laws as affecting, **2**, 130, 60 ; **4**, 24, 193 - 207. *See* BANKRUPTCY
- birth, ambassador's home, in, **2**, 126, 36 - 38
- British Dominions, in, as to, **2**, 127, 13 - 16
- British territory, in, hostile occupation, in, as to, **2**, 122, 14
- England, in, of, as to, **2**, 126, 32, 33
- high seas, on English ship, as to, **2**, 128, 47
- hostile territory in occupation of English troops, in, as to, **2**, 127, 42
- Ireland, in, as to, **2**, 127, 41
- outside allegiance of Crown, as to, **2**, 121, 1 - 13
- Scotland, in, after union, as to, **2**, 127, 39, 40
- within allegiance of Crown, as to, **2**, 126, 32 - 47
- British colony, in, **2**, 127, 43 - 46 ; 129, 55
- nationality, acquisition of, as to, **2**, 122, 10 - 13 ; 125, 26 - 28 ; 188, 513 - 525
 - loss of, as to, **2**, 190, 526 - 538
 - re-admission to, **2**, 192, 539
- subject residing & trading in enemy country, **2**, 144, 185 - 192
 - residing in enemy country, **2**, 145, 193
 - trading with enemy, **2**, 144, 181
 - issue of, as to, **2**, 123, 15 - 29
- company, as member of, **9**, 186, 1179
- registered abroad, **2**, 146, 198, 199
 - in England, **2**, 145, 191 - 197 ; 148, 213 ; 149, 216
 - controlled in enemy country, **2**, 146, s. 1, s-s. 5
 - under foreign law, **2**, 128, 49
- copyright, position as to, of, **2**, 132, 79 ; 133, 93 - 96
- criminal information, remedy of, in case of, **2**, 131, 69
- trial of, **14**, 141, 1140 - 1147
- crown, annexation, on cession of territory to, effect of, as to, **2**, 122, 10 - 13
- debt, action for, by, right of, **2**, 130, 63, 64
- declaration of alienage under Military Service Acts, etc., affect & applicability of, **2**, 192, 534 - 538
- defamation, action for, may be maintained by, **2**, 131, 66, 67 ; 133, 91
- denisation, Crown's power to grant, as to, **2**, 188, 513, 514
 - descent through, **18**, 11, 80, 81
- dividends, payment of, administrateur-séquestre in France, to, **2**, 154, 249
- dower, formerly not entitled to, **2**, 135, 108, 109

ALIEN —continued.

- enemy, *defined*, **2**, 139, 144
- action against, **2**, 158, 292 - 303
 - no stay of proceedings, **2**, 158, 292, 293 ; 160, 301
 - in, set off but not counter-claim allowed, **2**, 159, 294, 295
- action by, **2**, 154, 250 - 280
 - before status acquired, **2**, 161, 316 - 318
 - peace, effect of, **2**, 156, 269 ; 157, 270
 - residence by licence, failure to plead, **2**, 161, 315
 - stay of proceedings, as to, **2**, 160, 305, 306
 - when registered under Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, **2**, 156, 259 - 261
- action in English Courts, in, appeal, right of, **2**, 157, 279, 280 ; 159, 297 ; 161, 309
- action, right of, Aliens Act, 1794, effect of, as to, **2**, 155, 252
 - equity in, **2**, 154, 251
 - generally, **2**, 154, 250 - 268
 - general, in, Prize Court, in, as to, **2**, 155, 253
 - Hague Convention, 1917, No. 4, effect of, **2**, 155, 251
 - prisoner of war, when, **2**, 156, 261 - 265
 - resident under licence, when, **2**, 155, 256 - 261
- agent of, action by, **2**, 161, 307
- bankruptcy, claim in, dividend on, as to, **2**, 157, 270
 - petition, in case of, **2**, 160, 301, 304
- bill of exchange with regard to, **2**, 150, 225 ; 152, 237 ; 165, 349 - 353
- branch business in England, substituted service, in case of, **2**, 160, 302
- British subject interested for or with, action by, **2**, 160, 304 - 310
- business of, control & management of, **2**, 149, 216 - 249
 - controller, appointment & power of, **2**, 149, 216 - 229
 - generally, as to, **2**, 147, 203 - 215
 - receiver or inspector, appointment & powers of, **2**, 153, 242 - 249
 - winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
- collision, damages awarded for, payment of, as to, **2**, 157, 278
- communicating with. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
- company, whether, proceedings, capacity as to, **9**, 666, 552
- country, subject of, subject of Crown, as, **2**, 141, 157
- Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, enemy defendant or debtor, as affecting, **2**, 160, 300, 301
- Crown's prerogative to imprison, **11**, 552, 538
- debts due to, order confiscating, as to, **2**, 160, 303
- executor or administrator, as, right to sue or be sued, as to, **2**, 142, 170 ; 158, 281, 282, 288 - 291
- expulsion of, as to, **2**, 196, 551 - 553
- generally, position of, **2**, 147, 200 - 202
- goods of, as to, **2**, 147, 203 - 215
- grant of probate on letters of administration, to, as to, **2**, 158, 283 - 287
- habeas corpus*, writ of, in case of, **2**, 141, 161, 162 ; 157, 274 - 276
- joint interest with British subject, action, in, **2**, 161, 308
- judgment for, motion to stay execution, **2**, 157, 277 ; 159, 298
- partner with British subject, as, **2**, 160, 304 - 306
- plea of, as to, **2**, 161, 311 - 329
 - how averred, **2**, 162, 319 - 324
 - joinder with other pleas, **2**, 162, 325 - 329
- position of, Treaty of Peace Act, 1919, under, **11**, 553, s. 4
- property of, control & management of, **2**, 149, 216 - 249
 - controller, appointment & powers of, **2**, 149, 216 - 229
 - statutes relating to, **2**, 149, s. 2, s-s. 2, B, note

ALIEN—continued.enemy—*continued.*

- ransom bill, action on, by, **2**, 156, 266—268
 status, factors determining, **2**, 139, 147—156
 proof of, as to, **2**, 139, 146
 subject residing in England, **2**, 141, 160—163
 in time of war, **2**, 141, 157—169
 taking oath of allegiance to neutral sovereign, **2**, 141, 158, 159
 trading under licence under Restriction Act, 1914, & Orders, execution stayed, in case of, **2**, 159, 299
 with. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
 traitor distinguished from, **2**, 139, 145
 war, in time of, **2**, 139, 144—329
 without safe conduct, kingdom, in, position of, **2**, 147, 200
 execution, as applies to. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT or ORDER
 executors, guardians, trustees, alien, payments to, **2**, 134, s. 6. *See* EXECUTOR
 expulsion of, destination, power to specify, as to, Restriction Act, 1914, under, **2**, 196, 552, 553
 expenses of, Alien Act, 1905, under, **2**, 196, 550
 Order in Council, as to, validity of, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, under, **2**, 196, 551
 recommendation for, Aliens Act, 1905, under, **2**, 194, 542—549
 franchise, rights of, **2**, 138, 131—136
 gift, capacity of, to give & receive, **25**, 503
 garnishee proceedings, in case of. *See* GARNISHEE PROCEEDINGS
 House of Lords, summons to, of, **2**, 139, 141
 immigration, as to, **2**, 193, 540, 541
 & expulsion of, **2**, 193, 540—553
 internment, British subject, applied to, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2**, 198, 560
 interpleader, in case of. *See* INTERPLEADER
 jury, right to sit on, **2**, 139, s. 8. *See* CRIMINAL LAW
 law, subject to, **2**, 129, 52—59
 licence to, to trade, banking transactions, in, **2**, 148, 215
 military service, as to, position of, **2**, 132, s. 5
 natural born subject, loss of British nationality, general rule as to, **2**, 190, 526—531
 Naturalisation Act, 1870, effect & applicability of, **2**, 191, 532, 533. *See* NATURALISATION
 naturalisation, as to, **2**, 121, 9; 125, 26—28; 189, 515 525. *See* NATURALISATION
 not divested by separation of the Crown, **2**, 190, 526
 private Act, by, as to, **2**, 190, 525
 negligence by, action for, Fatal Accidents Acts, as to, **2**, 131, 72, 73
 neutral, enemy ship, serving in, **2**, 143, 171—173
 interested in business in enemy country, **2**, 144, 183
 residing & trading in enemy country, **2**, 143, 178—182
 in own country, **2**, 143, 176, 177
 time of war, in, position of, **2**, 142, 170—183
 office of trust, how far capable of holding, **2**, 138, 130 133
 Parliament, as member of, **2**, 139, 137—140
 passport obtained by fraud, as to, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2**, 198, 567
 patent, as to, position of, **2**, 132, 80, 81; 133, 90—92; 148, 211, 212; 159, 296; 161, 309, 310
 personal property, holding of, by, **2**, 132, 83—96
 poor law settlement, as to, **2**, 129, 57
 position of, under British law, **2**, 128, 50—60
 presentation of, ecclesiastical benefice, to, **19**, 401, 2308—2310
 Privy Council, as member of, **2**, 139, 112
 real property, descent through, **2**, 134, 101—107; 137, 124—126
 holding of, by, **2**, 136, 115—123

ALIEN—continued.real property—*continued.*

- & chattels real, devise, by, **2**, 135, 110—114
 as to, rights at common law, of, **2**, 131, 97—123
 as affected by Naturalisation Act, 1870, **2**, 138, 129
 statutory rights to, of, **2**, 121, Part 1, note; 137, 124—129
 registration, after, Royal Prerogative to order internment, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2**, 198, 563
 internment & restrictions generally, as to, **2**, 141, 161—197, 551—563
 of, as to, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, Aliens Restriction (Consolidation) Orders, 1914—1916, under, **2**, 197, 554—557
 of, hotel & boarding house, in, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, Aliens Restriction (Consolidation) Orders, 1914—1916, under, as to, **2**, 197, 558
 residence & trading in neutral country, **2**, 142, 165—167
 registered as enemy firm, **2**, 142, 168
 in enemy country, trading in British or neutral territory, **2**, 142, 169
 in neutral country, trading in enemy colony, **2**, 142, 161
 restrictions on, as to, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2**, 198, 559
 service, man of war, on, as to, **2**, 125, 30
 specific performance as against an, **2**, 132, 82
 statutes, alienage, relating to, **2**, 121, Part 1, note
 submission to English law, of, **2**, 129, 52
 trade mark, protection of, in case of, **2**, 131, 71—76
 name, protection of, in case of, **2**, 131, 77—79
 trespass to the person, action for, maintainable by, **2**, 131, 70, 71
 trustee, as, appointment of, **2**, 139, 113
 vote of, striking name off register, **20**, 8, 11
 striking off, **20**, 172, 1161
 whether entitled to vote, **20**, 8, 5—10
 wages, action for, by foreign seaman, right of, **2**, 156, 261, 265
 writ of *ne exeat regno* against, **2**, 129, 56
 service of, in case of, **2**, 132, s. 2, s. 8

ALIENATION, 2, 118

- common, of rights of, **11**, 37, 511—529
 land, of, compulsorily purchased, **11**, 121, 139

ALIMONY, 2, 198

- assignment of, **8**, 435, 124
 bankruptcy, in case of, discretion of court as to, **5**, 930, 7615
 proof in, **4**, 300, 2809—2816
 conflict of law as to, **11**, 428, s. 1, s. 8

ALL ESTATE CLAUSE,

- construction of, **17**, 383, 1906—1930
 controlled by intent of whole deed, **17**, 384, 1919—1924
 what passes under, **17**, 383, 1907—1917

ALLEGIANCE,

- defined*, **11**, 498, 8, 9
 acquired, **11**, 498, 18
 abjuration of, effect of, as to, **2**, 191, 529, 530
 alien *defined*, **2**, 121, 1—31
 domicile, distinguished from, **11**, 311, 25, 26
 local, **11**, 498, 14—17
 natural, **11**, 498, 12, 13
 nature of, **2**, 126, 32—47; **11**, 498, 8—11
 oath of, affirmation in lieu of, **11**, 499, 21
 atheist, by, **11**, 498, 20
 nature of, **11**, 498, 19

ALLOTMENT (AGRICULTURAL), 2, 199

common, inclosure of, for, **11**, 71, 943-951; 74, 959-968; 76, 981-983; 77, 987-995; 84, 1025, 1026
 compulsory purchase of land for, compensation on, **11**, 294, 2232-2242

ALLOTMENT OF SHARES,

defined, **9**, 264, 1636, 1637

acquiescence in, **9**, 282, 1743-1766

acceptance, conduct amounting to, **9**, 282, 1743-1751

conduct amounting to, **9**, 284, 1752-1766

directors, by, **9**, 282, 1743-1751

shareholder by, **10**, 1131, 7966

allottee, bound, whether, **9**, 271, 1669-1703

condition, subject to, made, **9**, 273, 1680-1688

contractor, to, paid-up, remuneration as, **9**, 271, 1669

delay in making, when, **9**, 275, 1691-1698

malà fide, made, **9**, 275, 1689, 1690

shares allotted not those applied for, when, **9**, 271, 1672-1677

variation between application for or acceptance of shares & allotment, when, **9**, 271, 1670-1679

avoidance of, **9**, 296, 1767-1774

time for, **9**, 286, 1769-1771

whom, by, **9**, 286, 1767, 1768

communication of, **9**, 277, 1701-1742

necessity for, **9**, 277, 1704-1719

application for, on, **9**, 277, 1707-1716

verbal agreement to take share, in case of, **9**, 277, 1706

notice, direct necessary, whether, **9**, 281, 1727

form of, **9**, 279, 1720-1723

given, to whom, **9**, 281, 1725, 1726

post, by, **9**, 281, 1734-1742

posting, what constitutes, **9**, 282, 1742

proof of, **9**, 281, 1728-1733

sufficiency of, as to, **9**, 279, 1720-1727

complete, when, **9**, 264, 1638

conditional, **9**, 273, 1680-1688

may be, **9**, 264, 1639

cost-book company, in, **10**, 1102, 7734-7735

director voting on own, **9**, 270, 1668

evidence of, **9**, 265, 1640

improper, effect of, **9**, 141, 779-782

infant, to, **9**, 276, 1699-1703

parent, liability of, **9**, 277, 1703

ratification, what amounts to, **9**, 276, 1701, 1702

reputation, right of, **9**, 276, 1699

necessity for, **9**, 265, 1641-1644

validity of, **9**, 265, 1645-1668

directors, exercise of powers by, as to, **9**, 267, 1656-1666

statutory requirements, as to, **9**, 265, 1645-1655

void agreement, in pursuance of, as to, **9**, 270, 1667

ALLUVION, 2, 200**ALMSHOUSE,**

charitable use, as,

assurance for, payment of debts, dues, etc., for, **8**, 278, 501

assurance, for, will, by, personal estate, of,

to "build," when conditional, **8**, 275, 426-428

to "erect," **8**, 275, 440, 441

to "establish," "rebuild, repair, etc.," **8**, 276, 461, 462, 277, 481, 482

conditional gift of or to, **8**, 251, 112, 113

rectory inappropriate to, **10**, 525, 3867

ALTERATION,

award, of, **2**, 530, 1664-1674

bill of exchange, of, **3**, 237, 664; **6**, 372, 2449-2540.

See BILL OF EXCHANGE

bond, of, **7**, 235, 770-784

ALTERATION—continued.

building society's rules, of, **7**, 456, 12-23; 459, 30, 31 company's,

articles of association, of, **9**, 557, 3687-3728

objects, of, **9**, 649, 4293-4376

allowed, what, **9**, 649, 4293-4321

confirmation by court of, **9**, 653, 4322-4362

conditions, subject to, **9**, 655, 4349-4362

grounds for granting or refusing, **9**, 654, 4342-4348

jurisdiction, extent of, **9**, 653, 4328-4341

jurisdiction, what court has, **9**, 653, 4322-4327

effect of, **9**, 141, 778

practice, as to, **9**, 656, 4363-4376

contract, of, applicable to what contracts, **12**, 360, s. 8, s. s. 2

consent, by, **12**, 366, 3051, 3052

effect of, **12**, 366, 3045-3074

admissibility as evidence, on, **12**, 367, 3060-3066

evidence of, **12**, 365, 3039-3044

execution, before, **12**, 366, 3057

still *in fieri*, while, **12**, 366, 3053-3056

invalidation by, whether alteration need be material, **12**, 360, 2990-2993

material, what is, **12**, 360, 2994-3028

mistake, to correct, **12**, 364, 3029-3034

pleading, as to, **12**, 365, 3035-3038

promisee, while in possession of, agent, by, **12**, 367, 3071-3073

promisee's agent, while in possession of, agent, by, **12**, 368, 3074

stranger, by, **12**, 367, 3068-3074

promisee, while in possession of, **12**, 367, 3069-3073

contract, simple, within Stat. Frauds, of, parol, by,

performance, of mode of, as to, **12**, 355, 2954-2961

of time of, as to, **12**, 356, 2962-2973

validity of, **12**, 354, 2947-2953

insurance policy, of, **12**, 359, s. 8, s-s. 1

deed, of, avoidance by, **12**, 359 *et seq.*

effect of, **17**, 229, s. 8, s-s. 2

execution, after, **17**, 226, 400-405

before, **17**, 226, 400-405

material, cheque, in case of, **3**, 234, 647

AMALGAMATION,

building societies, of, **7**, 501, 285

companies, of, **10**, 1015, 7047-7155

agreement for, **10**, 1164, 8249-8256

assurance, **10**, 1074, 7511-7547. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY

power as to, **10**, 1165, 8247-8256

AMBASSADOR,

bankruptcy proceedings, liability to, **4**, 33, 276, 277

child of, born in country to which accredited, nationality of, **2**, 126, 36-38

privilege of, **11**, 536, 390-445. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE

AMBIGUITY,

deed, in, **17**, 242, 567, 568

extrinsic evidence to explain, **17**, 314, 1254-1284

latent ambiguity, **17**, 315, 1263-1284

patent ambiguity, not admitted to explain, **17**, 314, 1258-1262

ut res valeat quam periret, **17**, 287, 988-1015

AMENDMENT, 2, 200

bankruptcy notice, of, **4**, 99, 893-900

petition, of, **4**, 147, 1367-1383

proof in, of, **4**, 342, 3214-3242

company winding up, petition for, of, **10**, 855, 5700-5714

order on, of, **10**, 856, 5721, 5722

AMENDMENT—continued.

County Court, in, **13**, 497, 480, 481 ; 502, 527—535
 addition of parties, **13**, 502, 529, 530
 particulars of claim, in, **13**, 503, 531—535
 parties, description of, in, **13**, 502, 527, 528
 receiving order, of, **4**, 161, 1506—1510
 substitution of parties, by, County Court action, in, **13**,
 497, 480, 481

AMERCEMENT,

township, on, repair of jetty, for, **18**, 453, 1881

AMOTION (OF CORPORATE OFFICERS),

causes of, **13**, 318, 523—529
 enforced, how, **13**, 318, 519, 520
 insufficient grounds for, **13**, 318, 526, 527, 529
 lawfully exercised, must be, **13**, 316, 504—507
 mode of, **13**, 318, 515—518
 non-residence as ground for, **13**, 318, 524, 525
 power of, select body, exercise by, **13**, 317, 507
 restoration to office after, **13**, 319, 539—574 ; 325, 600,
 601
 right of officer to be heard, as to, **13**, 317, 511—513

AMOVEAS,

manus, order of, **16**, 228, 197, 198

AMUSEMENT, 2, 200**ANATOMY,**

workhouse, person dying in, dissection of, **7**, 521, 2, 3

ANCIENT DEMESNE, 2, 200

alienation of, **13**, 50, 594—597
 descent of, youngest son or daughter, to, **13**, 50, 594, 598
 Domesday Book with reference to, **13**, 49, 587
 enfranchisement of, **13**, 50, 599, 600
 freehold estate in, **13**, 50, 589
 incidents of, **13**, 50, 590—593
 nature of, **13**, 49, 587—589

ANCIENT LIGHTS, 2, 200

church, of, compensation for interference with, **19**, 460,
 3067

ANGLO-INDIAN,

domicil of, **11**, 335, 238—247

ANIMAL,

agistment, as to, **2**, 252, 342—367. *See* AGISTMENT
 ass. *See* ASS
 bear. *See* BEAR
 bees. *See* BEES
 birds other than game birds, as to, **2**, 204, 9-12 ; 206,
 22—25 ; 207, 35, 37 ; 209, 48 ; 211, 65—67, 70 ; 213,
 86 ; 214, 100 ; 216, 117—119 ; 217, 122 ; 233, 222 ;
 287, 584 ; 288, 590, 591, 593 ; 294, 654—656.
 bull. *See* BULL
 calves of stolen cows, property in, **2**, 213, 89
 carriage of, as to, **2**, 275, 517—555. *See* CARRIAGE OF
 ANIMALS
 cat. *See* CAT
 cattle. *See* CATTLE
 charitable gifts for protection of, **8**, 238, 200—208 ;
 264, 258—260
 cockpit, keeping of, as to, **2**, 250, 326, 327
 collision, evidence as to, **2**, 232, 210
 common, on, trespass, as, **2**, 224, 164, 165
 commonable, what are, **11**, 7, 28—30 ; 16, 166—170
 court leet, jurisdiction of, action for damages in respect
 of, **2**, 228, 191
 cow. *See* CATTLE
 cruelty to. *See* CRUELTY
 damages in case of trespass by, **2**, 228, 190—197

ANIMAL—continued.

dangerous, duty of owner as to, **2**, 237, 239
 liability as to, **2**, 236, 238
 death of, highway, condition of, through, liability for,
2, 221, 142
 deer. *See* DEER
 diseased, as to, **2**, 295, 657—708. *See* DISEASE OF
 ANIMALS
 distinguished, larceny, as subjects of, **2**, 210, 54—56
 distress on. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
 dog. *See* DOG
 domestic,
 larceny, as subject of, **2**, 204, 6—16
 straying, right to follow & recover, as to, **2**, 222, 149
 —153
 vicious, known to be, criminal liability as to, **2**, 238,
 245
 liability, in case of, **2**, 238, 245—306
 injury to trespasser, in case of, **2**, 241, 259—
 262
 driving of, on highway, negligence, as to, **2**, 235, 247—230
 easement of allowing animal to stray, **19**, 182, 1318
 to tether horses, **19**, 182, 1319
 elephant, as to, **2**, 238, 243
 exchange of, money consideration, for, agreement as to,
2, 258, 385—387
 fencing, duty imposed by statute, as to, third parties,
 as affecting, **2**, 226, 181
 ferret, larceny, as subject of, **2**, 210, 63, 61
 fish. *See* FISH ; FISHERY
 fowls, trespass by, as to, **2**, 204, 656
 game, dead, as to, **2**, 211, 77. *See* GAME
 grouse. *See* GROUSE
 hare. *See* HARE
 harmless domestic, liabilities in regard to, as to, **2**, 223,
 151—237
 owner's liability, trespass, for, as to, **2**, 223, 154—159
 hawk. *See* HAWKS
 highway, not on, persons & property, injuries to, liability
 for, as to, **2**, 236, 231—237
 persons & property on, injuries to, liability for, as to,
2, 229, 198—230
 hiring of, as to, **2**, 255, 368—380
 bailor, liabilities of, as to, **2**, 256, 375—378
 rights of, as to, **2**, 255, 368—374
 horse. *See* HORSE
 house or shop, entering, liability as to, **2**, 224, 166—168
 increase in, custom & usage, as to, **2**, 213, 86
 executor & hen, as between, **2**, 212, 81
 landlord & tenant, as between, **2**, 212, 85
 lord of manor & tenant, as between, **2**, 213, 84
 tenant for life & remainder man, as between, **2**, 213, 90
 injury by or to, damages for, measure of, **2**, 222, 147,
 148 ; 253, 349 ; 271, 186—196 ; 296, 666, 667
 insurance of, risks covered under, as to, **2**, 221, 113—
 146
 killed
 chased off land, or, defence of property, in, as to, **2**,
 214, 104—125
 dangerous railing in market, by, liability for, **2**, 219,
 134
 fencing, insufficient, adjoining owner, by, **2**, 217,
 126—130
 owing to, action maintainable by gratuitous bailee,
 2, 218, 131
 or injured, by animals belonging to another, as to,
 2, 224, 160—163 ; 225, 178 ; 226, 180 ; 227, 183 ;
 228, 189, 194 ; 242, 265—268 ; 243, 270, 272 ; 244,
 276 ; 246, 301 ; 293, 640
 railway property, on, negligence, through, liability as
 to, **2**, 219, 137—139
 through act, neglect, or default of another, as to, **2**,
 217, 126—142
 value of, jury, question for, **2**, 222, 147

ANIMAL - continued

killed *continued*
 with intent to steal, subsequent receiver, conviction of, as to, **2**, 293, 639
 killing,
 & stealing, different countries, in, as to, **2**, 293, 642
 & wounding, evidence on indictment for, as to, **2**, 292, 629
 maiming & wounding, as to, **2**, 292, 626-656
 maliciously, conviction for, in, malice, evidence of, as to, **2**, 293, 633
 with intent to steal, indictment for, as to, **2**, 293, 636-639, 641
 larceny of, **2**, 210, 51-10
 animals generally, as to, **2**, 204, 6
 felonious intention, as to, **2**, 204, 7
 indictment, as to, **2**, 204, 9-12
 statutory offence, as, **2**, 205, 13-16
 habits, with regard to, **2**, 233, 151-154
 maiming, evidence of, as to, **2**, 292, 630, 631
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1037, 11691-11711
 market value, loss of, as to, **2**, 219, 135
 mine shaft, liability to fence round, as to, **2**, 218, 133
 negligence, liability for, as to, **2**, 229, 198, 201-206, 231, 268, 209-232, 211, 211-233, 217, 219-235, 227-230, 236, 232, 233-239, 217-240, 257
 nuisance caused by, liability for, as to, **2**, 250, 325-341
 owners of, rights of, as to, **2**, 213, 91-153
 partridge, larceny, as subjects of, **2**, 211, 68, 69-212, 79
 pheasants, larceny, as subjects of, **2**, 210, 59-62. *See PHEASANT*
 pigeons. *See PIGEONS*
 poisonous, dangerous substance spread on field, by, liability of landlord, in case of, **2**, 221, 140
 labelling, incorrect, tins of poison, on, owing to, **2**, 221, 111
 property in, as to, **2**, 201, 1-90
 domestic, **2**, 201, 1-16
 wild, **2**, 205, 17-90. *See WILD ANIMAL*
 rabbit. *See RABBITS*
 rook, as to, **2**, 209, 48
 sale & exchange of, as to, **2**, 258, 381-391
 sale of, contract for, complete, not, agent's authority, as to, **2**, 259, 389
 conditional, under, as to, **2**, 259, 391
 for, repudiation of, as to, **2**, 259, 390
 misrepresentation & fraud, on, as to, **2**, 274, 514-516
 servant, by, **2**, 274, 511, 515
 sale or return, on, contract as to, **2**, 258, 381-384
scienter, averment & proof of, as to, **2**, 242, 265-275
 averred, what must be, as to, **2**, 242, 265-275
 evidence of, as to, **2**, 244, 276-306
 proof of, as to, **2**, 243, 274, 275
 straying, defective fence, in consequence of, **2**, 217, 126-133, 225, 173-183
 highway, from, **2**, 226, 182
 upon, **2**, 233, 221-226
 railway upon, injuries caused by, liability for, **2**, 236, 231
 Sunday, contract made on, as to, void, **2**, 258, 388
 swan. *See SWANS*
 swine, as to. *See PIGS*
 trespass, act of third party, by, as to, **2**, 225, 172
 trespassing, common, on, accident to, liability for, **2**, 218, 132
 trover for, **2**, 207, 35, 36
 value of, depreciated, exposure, through, liability for, **2**, 219, 135, 136
 vicious, known to be, servants, injuries to, liability for, in case of, **2**, 241, 263, 264
 naturally, & animals, domestic, known to be vicious, liability as to, **2**, 236, 238-306
 liability as to, **2**, 236, 238-244

ANIMAL -continued.

warranty, as to, **2**, 260, 392-516. *See WARRANTY ON SALE*
 wild birds, as to. *See WILD BIRD*
 wild cattle, as to, **2**, 209, 53
 wild duck. *See WILD DUCK*
 wounding, injury, permanent, not essential, indictment for, on, **2**, 292, 628
 instrument, use of, without, as to, **2**, 293, 632
 person convicted, property of, as to, **2**, 293, 634
 zebra, secured, contributory negligence found, liability in case of, **2**, 238, 244

ANIMUS MANENDI,

in relation to acquisition of domicile, **11**, 319, 82-95

ANNEXATION,

dependency of, effect of, **17**, 415, 12, 13

ANNUITY, 2, 303

agreement for, extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17**, 344, 1551, 1552
 bankruptcy, proof in, for, **4**, 295, 2762-2767. *See PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)*
 secured creditor in, for, **4**, 387, 3516-3551
 bond for payment of, **7**, 188, 277-281-223, 658, 659
 assignment of, breaches in, action on, **7**, 245, 885-887
 execution on, **7**, 255, 967, 968
 stamp duties in respect of, **7**, 258, 999
 charity, assurance of, for, **8**, 270, 353
 chose in action, as a, **8**, 421, 5-433, 103, 104-434, 106-109
 compulsory purchase, land, of, subject to, **11**, 276, 2033, 2034
 Crown grant of, **11**, 576, 760-762
 petition of right in regard to, **16**, 240, 362, 363
 deed, citation by, of, **17**, 193, 37
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 308, 1199, 1200
 Statute of Frauds in relation to agreement to pay, **12**, 119, 772

ANNULMENT,

adjudication in bankruptcy, of, **4**, 178, 1658-1663

ANTECEDENT,

debt, consideration, as bill of exchange, for, **6**, 114, 169, 770-115, 772

ANTICIPATION, 2, 303

injury, of, through works on land taken compulsorily, **11**, 148, 319-327

APOLOGY, 2, 303

APOTHECARY, 2, 303

APPARENT,

possession, doctrine of, with reference to bills of sale, **7**, 110, 649-685

APPEAL,

Admiralty Division, from, Court of Appeal, to, **1**, 234, 1608-1627
 from, Court of Appeal, to, practice on appeal, **1**, 235, 1613-1627
 from, Court of Appeal, to, principles on which Court acts, **1**, 238, 1639-1681
 from, House of Lords, to, **1**, 236, 1624-1626-240, 1660
 to, inferior courts, from, **1**, 230, 1557-1607-250, 1780-1782, 1787-1790
 grounds of appeal, **1**, 231, 1560-1576
 leave to appeal, **1**, 231, 1570-1576
 practice on appeal, **1**, 232, 1577-1595
 point of law, on, **1**, 231, 1560, 1561
 question of fact, on, **1**, 231, 1562-1569
 registrar, reference to, on, **1**, 236, 1627

APPEAL—*continued.*

affiliation proceedings, in, **3**, 405, 380-405. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
 agricultural holding, in case arising out of, **2**, 48, 260
 alien enemy of, right of, **2**, 157, 279, 280; 159, 297; 161, 309
 bail pending, in criminal cases, **14**, 165, 1435-1447
 bankruptcy, in, auxiliary courts, from, **4**, 47, 395
 costs of, **4**, 536, 4928-4941
 discharge, in relation to, **4**, 568, 5229-5236; 575, 5280-5285
 dismissal of, **4**, 536, 4926, 4927
 entry of, **4**, 532, 4885-4892
 evidence on, **4**, 535, 4917-4925
 hearing of, **4**, 535, 4910-4927
 High Court, from, **4**, 524, 4793-4795
 leave of court in case of, **4**, 526, 4809-4839
 notice of, **4**, 531, 4867-4884
 service of, **4**, 532, 4867-4881
 time for giving, **4**, 531, 4870-4880
 orders, in regard to what, **1**, 525, 4798-4808
 proceedings, in, **4**, 524, 4791-4970
 proof of debt in, rejection of, against, **4**, 336, 3144-3157
 receiving order, from, **4**, 161, 1511-1553. *See* RECEIVING ORDER
 registrar, from, **4**, 524, 4791, 4792
 rehearing, **4**, 537, 4942-4951
 security for costs of, **4**, 533, 4893-4909
 time for, **4**, 529, 4840-4866
 computation of, **4**, 529, 4845-4851
 extension of, **4**, 530, 4855-4866
certiorari, indictments, for removal of, appeal from grant or refusal of, **16**, 455, 3287, 3288
 quashing, for purposes of, High Court, decisions of, appeals from, **16**, 476, 3573-3581
 Cinque Ports, from or to Court of Admiralty of, **1**, 250, 1780-1783
 company of, capital, reduction of, on, in case of, **9**, 168, 1039, 1040
 misrepresentations in prospectus, action for, **9**, 139, 771
 winding up of, in, **10**, 978, 6751-6787
 costs, in respect of, **10**, 861, 5804
 costs of, Admiralty, in, **1**, 241, 1682-1708
 County Court, against order to remit action to, **13**, 489, 394-401
 from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
 Court of Appeal, jurisdiction & organisation of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14**, 500, 5511-6298. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 criminal proceedings, in, House of Lords, to, **14**, 554, 6299-6301. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
 Crown, judgments awarding costs against, in case of, **16**, 491, 3736
 divisional court, Admiralty Division, from, **1**, 230, 1557-1607
 evidence on, **22**, 617, 618
 extradition proceedings, in, **24**, 885-887
habeas corpus, against grant or refusal of, **16**, 270, 792-804
 habitual criminal, by, **14**, 490, 5384-5399. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
 Inclosure Acts, valuer or Commissioners under, from, **11**, 85, 1033-1059
 inferior courts, from, **16**, 176, 816-818
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
 jurisdiction as to, derived, how, **16**, 108, 69-77
 taken away, how, **16**, 108, 76, 77
 jurisdiction of inferior court, as to, **16**, 126, 241-244
 Latin information, in case of, **16**, 219, 69-71

APPEAL *continued.*

leave to, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **17**, 481, s. 4, s. s. 1, 448-564
lex rei governs time for, **11**, 489, 1408
 salvage award, against, **1**, 240, 1660-1681
 special case, by way of, arbitration matter, in, **2**, 161, 1078-1083. *See* AWARD

APPEARANCE, **2**, 304

Admiralty action, in, **1**, 166, 761-778
 bond, for, **7**, 173, 113-115
 corporation, by, person, in, cannot be, **13**, 421, 1119
 time limit for, **13**, 421, 1120
 on behalf of, **13**, 421, 1112-1120
 agent, by, **13**, 421, 1412, 1413
 warrant of attorney, by, **13**, 421, 1114-1118
 criminal proceedings, in, accused, of, bench warrant, by, **14**, 246, 2387-2391
 counsel as *amicus curiae*, hearing by court of, **14**, 248, 2410-2413
 representation by counsel, in case of, **14**, 247, 2398-2413
 Poor Persons Defence Act, 1903, under, **14**, 247, 2406-2409
 trial, at, **14**, 246, 2381-2413
 when accused removed to lunatic asylum since committal, **14**, 246, 2392-2395
 prosecutor, of, counsel, where prosecution has not instructed, **14**, 246, 2380-2382
 failure to prosecute, **14**, 245, 2371-2378
 trial at, **14**, 245, 2370-2383
 default of, assessment of damages on, **17**, 163, 643
 protest, under, Admiralty action, in, **1**, 166, 761; 167, 769, 770, 774, 775, 173, 845

APPENDANT,

common, alienation of, **11**, 37, 513-516
 apportionment of, **11**, 38, 531-535
 creation of, **11**, 6, 13-10
 pasture, of, **11**, 6, 13-40. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
 turbary, of, **11**, 16, 172

APPOINTMENT, **2**, 304**APPORTIONMENT**, **2**, 304

annuity before marriage, of, **20**, 283, 428
 of, **20**, 283, 421
 Apportionment Act, 1834 (c. 22), under, **20**, 280, 393-407
 1870 (c. 35), under, **20**, 281, 408-410
 charge, of, mixed real & personal estate, on, **20**, 284, 431-434
 real estate & policy, on, **20**, 284, 434
 charge on estate, of, **20**, 284, 430
 charitable gifts, of, **8**, 301, 785-811
 common, right of, **11**, 38, 530-540
 compulsory purchase of land, on, **20**, 280, 391, 392
 death duties, of, **20**, 284, s. 4, s. s. 3
 director's remuneration, of, **9**, 462, 2998-3005
 dividends, of, **9**, 593, 3963-3969; **20**, 280, 397-400
 funds in court, from, **20**, 283, 424
 public funds, from, **20**, 283, 422, 423
 securities from, **20**, 281, 403-405
 specific legacy, in case of, **20**, 282, 412, 413
 ecclesiastical fees, of, **19**, 513, 3739-3741
 income, before marriage, of, **20**, 284, 429
 infant, maintenance of, **20**, 283, 426, 427
 interest, of, **20**, 283, 418-420
 non-statutory, **20**, 283, 418-429
 periodical payments, of, **20**, 280, 391-429
 statutory, **20**, 280, 391-417
 how excluded, **20**, 282, 411-417
 power, discretionary, of exercise of, by court, **20**, 240, 71, 72

APPORTIONMENT *continued.*

profits, business, from, **20**, 281, 407
 rent, of, **20**, 285, s. 4, s.s. 6
 rentcharge, of, **20**, 285, s. 4, s.s. 7
 repayment, articulated clerk's premium, of, **20**, 284, s. 4, s.s. 2
 premium, apprenticeship, of, **20**, 284, s. 4, s.s. 2
 tenant for life & remainderman, between, **20**, 285, s. 4, s.s. 8
 tenths, of, **19**, 517, 3789, 3790
 testator's estate, of, **20**, 285, s. 4, s.s. 9
 tithe, of, custody of deed of, **19**, 491, 3479- 3483
 rentcharge, of, **19**, 489, 3467, 490, 3471, 3472
 cost of, **19**, 490, 3471, 3472
 trust funds, of, **20**, 285, 435
 trustee's money, mixed with, in case of, **20**, 285, s. 4, s.s. 5

APPRAISEMENT,

Admiralty action, in, conclusiveness of, **1**, 168, 779, 780
 county court, in, right of, **1**, 248, 1763
 effect of, **1**, 169, 796
 second, **1**, 169, 797
 under order for sale, **1**, 168, 779, 780, 169, 793 800
 where unnecessary, **1**, 169, 798
 costs of, salvage suit, in, **1**, 206, 1273 1278
 salvage suit in, **1**, 168, 779, 780; 169, 793 800

APPRAISER, 2, 304

APPRENTICE, 2, 304

apprenticeship, contract of, implied representation, in case of, **3**, 4, 15
 deed of, **3**, 4, 15
 bankruptcy of master, effect of, **4**, 175, 1628
 preferential claims in, **4**, 479, 4325 4328
 indenture, of, forgery of, **15**, 1067, 12069
 sea service, to, action for wages by, **1**, 135, 420

APPROPRIATION, 2, 304

building contract, of payments under, **7**, 375, 169, 170

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS,

building contract, in case of, **7**, 375, 169, 170
Clayton's Case, rule in, with reference to, **12**, 483, 3961 3970
 accounts to which applicable, **12**, 485, 3972 3988
 banker & customer, between, **12**, 486, 3979- 3981
 partners, between, **12**, 486, 3985
 principal & agent, between, **12**, 486, 3983, 3984
 application of, **12**, 484, 3962 3970
 exclusion of, **12**, 488, 3989 4012
cestui que trust, various, as between, **12**, 490, 4004 1005
 conduct of parties, by, **12**, 488, 3989 3997
 fraudulent overdrawings, in case of, **12**, 490, 4009
 money not wholly payer's, in case where, **12**, 489, 3998 4008
 payments made under misapprehension, in case of, **12**, 491, 4011
 trustee & *cestui que trust*, as between, **12**, 489, 3998 4003
ultra vires borrowing, in case of, **12**, 490, 4010
 law before, **12**, 485, 3971
 composition of debts, in case of, **12**, 493, 4022- 4024
 creditor, by, **12**, 474, 3884-3906
 time for, **12**, 478, 3907- 3910
 creditor, how far bound by debtor's, **12**, 474, 3871- 3875
 debt not recoverable, to, **12**, 479, 3923-3933
 debtor, by, **12**, 474, 3871- 3883
 time for, **12**, 474, 3874; 475, 3882; 476, 3889; 477, 3899
 debts to which applicable, creditor, by, **12**, 479, 3911- 3938

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS —
continued.

debts to which applicable-*continued.*
 debtor, by, **12**, 474, 3876- 3880
 law, by, **12**, 481, 3939-3944
 guaranteed debt, in respect of, **12**, 491, 4013-4021
 law, by, **12**, 488, 3943; 483, 3961-3965; 484, 3967, 3968
 spirits, account for, to, **12**, 479, 3923, 3924
 statute-barred debt, to, **12**, 480, 3926- 3931
 time for, **12**, 478, 3907-3910
 what amounts to, **12**, 482, 3945-3960

APPROVED PLAN,

building contract, with reference to, *defined*, **7**, 340, 38, 39

APPROVEMENT OF WASTE,

common in the soil, against, **11**, 45, 622, 623
 common of estovers, against, **11**, 45, 624, 625
 pasture, against, **11**, 44, 614-616
 turbarry, against, **11**, 44, 617-621
 persons entitled to exercise right of, **11**, 43, 588- 613
 right of common law, at, **11**, 43, 588-593
 custom, apart from, **11**, 44, 613
 by, **11**, 44, 607-612
 Statute of Merton, under, **11**, 43, 594- 606
 sufficiency of common left for commoners, **11**, 45, 626- 638
 how ascertained, **11**, 45, 627-630
 onus of proof of, **11**, 45, 633-635

APPURTENANCES,

general words conveying, construction of, **17**, 377, 1865 1876

APPURTENANT,

common, alienation of, **11**, 37, 517- 527
 apportionment of, **11**, 38, 536- 540
 creation of, **11**, 8, 41- 93
 pasture, of, **11**, 8, 41- 93. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
 piscary as, **11**, 20, 229

ARBITRATION,

absence of both parties, evidence in, **2**, 448, 959-962
 both parties, evidence in, irregularity waived, **2**, 449, 967
 one party, evidence in, **2**, 445, 938- 949
 evidence in, irregularity waived, **2**, 448, 963-966
 information communicated in, **2**, 446, 950- 957
 agent's power to submit to, **1**, 309, 328-330
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, award in. *See* AWARD
 procedure at, **2**, 46, 253-261
 referee, jurisdiction of registrar to appoint, **2**, 46, 253
 agricultural holdings, with reference to, compensation as to, **2**, 46, 251-264
 agricultural tenants, custom as applied to, **2**, 38, 211
 amendment, pleadings, of, powers of, **2**, 452, 996-1000
 arbitrator, appointment, liability, & duties of, **2**, 399, 578-812. *See* ARBITRATOR: UMPIRE
 arrest, privilege from, party to, or witness in, of, **2**, 433, 826-834
 award in. *See* AWARD
 award on, rights of trustee in bankruptcy, to benefit of, **5**, 1020, 8330
 bankrupt, right of, to refer to, **5**, 1019, 8320-8330
 bankruptcy, in, **5**, 1019, 8320-8330
 bond to refer to, **2**, 313, 7; **7**, 176, 142-146
 forfeiture of, **2**, 398, 569
 infant, by, **7**, 176, 145
 rule of court, whether to be made, **7**, 176, 146
 void, arbitrator's authority revoked, when, **7**, 176, 144
 award void, when, **7**, 176, 142, 143

ARBITRATION—continued.

building contract, with reference to, **7**, 353, 83 ; 359, 105—112 ; 430, 386—401. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

society's dispute, in case of, **7**, 493, 238—280. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY

certifying distinguished from, **2**, 319, 51—71, 429, 793, 794 ; **7**, 354, 88

clause, building contract, in, **7**, 353, 83, 359, 105—112 ; 430, 386—401

company matter, with reference to, **10**, 1177, 8357—8359

compulsory, is a "matter" within s. 100, Judicature Act, 1873, **1**, 12, 98

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, *See* ASSESSMENT

conflict of laws in relation to, **11**, 387, s. 1, s-s. 1, A

costs of. *See* AWARD ; COSTS

agreement, land acquired by, in case of, **11**, 168, 458—461

agricultural holding, on compensation in respect of, **2**, 47, 257—259

counsel, attendance of, at, **2**, 441, 908—910

court, proceedings in, distinguished from, **2**, 312, 2

covenant to submit to, **2**, 356, 295—310

discovery in course of, **2**, 431, 813—817 ; **18**, 48, 56, 57. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS

dispute arises, where no, **2**, 335, 154

electrical undertaking, with, disputes, in case of, **20**, 215, s. 27

evidence as to matters not within pleadings, **2**, 443, 925

hearing of, absence of party or parties, in, **2**, 445, 938—967

after examination closed, **2**, 443, 923, 924

at, **2**, 441, 911—995

matters arbitrator entitled to consider, **2**, 451, 987, 988

misreception of, **2**, 450, 975—989

waiver of, **2**, 451, 989

misrejection of, **2**, 451, 990—995

purposes of, for, discovery & means of procuring, **2**, 431, 813—834

examination of parties & witnesses on oath, **2**, 449, 968—974

exclusion, parties & strangers, of, **2**, 452, 1001—1004

hearing of, **2**, 431, 813—1083

conduct of, **2**, 431, 835—1083. *See* ARBITRATOR

injunction to restrain, **2**, 377, 412—427

arbitrators from proceeding with, **2**, 379, 422—426

parties from proceeding to, **2**, 377, 412—421 ; 380, 427

inspection of property, in course of, **2**, 432, 818, 819

interrogatories in, **2**, 430, 798—802 ; **18**, 180, 1317, 1318

judicial inquiry, in nature of, **2**, 312, 3 ; 320, 61

London Building Acts, under, **7**, 310, 313—315

parties to & their contentions, hearing of, **2**, 440, 898, 907

party to, right of, to be heard, **2**, 440, 898—906

postponement of, refusal to grant, arbitrator by, for production of witnesses, **2**, 443, 926—932

reference to, order of court, by, 613, 2436—2613. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT

references, abortive, as to, **2**, 382, 441—471

death of arbitrator, in case of, **2**, 386, 471

powers & duty of court as to, **2**, 382, 441, 442

valuations, in case of, **2**, 385, 459—470

verdict subject to reference, when, **2**, 383, 447—454

restraint of, injunction, by, **2**, 378, 416

rights of parties, method of determining not qualifying, **2**, 312, 4

special case, arbitrator, by, as to, **2**, 456, 1034—1083. *See* SPECIAL CASE

submission to, defined, **2**, 312, 1—4

absence beyond the jurisdiction, effect of, **2**, 329, 130

ARBITRATION—continued.

submission to—*continued.*

administrators or executors, by, effect of, **2**, 349, 256—261

agreement, by, proof of, **2**, 313, 10—12

agreement to refer, accord & satisfaction, as to, **2**, 349, 249

effect of, **2**, 349, 249—253

express waiver of defence of fraud, **2**, 349, 255

agreement to submit, revocation of, **2**, 386, 472—577

"all matters in difference," of, as to, **2**, 341, 208, 209 ; 342, 212, 213 ; 343, 220—223 ; 340, 248

all suits between the parties, of, construed strictly, **2**, 341, 207

controversies & demands betwixt parties of, effect of, **2**, 342, 214

amended, effect of, interest, as to, **2**, 472, 1173

arriars accruing after cause referred arose, as to, **2**, 340, 199

Attorney-General's consent to, breach of trust, charity cause in, as to, **2**, 323, 76, 77

award & new matters between, as to, **2**, 339, 181—189

covering longer period than, submission, **2**, 339, 190—192 ; 340, 194

outside, as to, **2**, 341, 204

specifying date of mutual releases, as to, **2**, 340, 193

bond, by, execution, evidence of, **2**, 313, 7

business assets, fixing price of, whether, **2**, 319, 55—58

"by consent," what is, **2**, 316, 33—35

certificate as to contract price condition precedent to enforceable right, **2**, 359, 303—305

of architect, delay, negligence, as to, whether, **2**, 322, 70, 71

of engineer assessing damages, not an award in, **2**, 321, 67—69

charterparty, in, bill of lading, whether incorporated in, **2**, 331, 138—141

clause as to, English insurance policy, in, applicable to Jersey risk, **2**, 335, 156

what law governs, **2**, 335, 155—157

whether in force & applicable, **2**, 332, 114—151

clause in contract of employment as to, **2**, 360, 309

colliery agreement in, charterparty, whether included in, **2**, 332, 142, 143

common law, at, **2**, 313, 5—14

compensation payable for misstatement in particulars of sale, assessing damages as, not a reference to, **2**, 321, 64

payable for release from agreement, assessing, whether valuation, on, **2**, 321, 66

to outgoing tenant, fixing, whether valuation or, **2**, 320, 60—63

condition precedent to, **2**, 336, 161—165

action, ascertainment of amount due on policy, **2**, 357, 296—302

as, waiver of, **2**, 356, 295

construction & effect of, **2**, 356, 295—310

not, award under rules of an association, **2**, 360, 306

not, collateral agreement of reference, **2**, 360, 308—310

provision making, validity of, **2**, 355, 290—294

whether, **2**, 355, 290—310

other remedies, whether, **2**, 336, 158—160

consent, by, award as to matters subsequent to date of action, **2**, 341, 202, 203

consideration for, common law, at, as to, **2**, 313, 5, 6

construction of, as to, **2**, 330, 131—238

Arbitration Act, 1889, effect of, as to, **2**, 331, 137

contract of employment, under, dismissal of servant, as to, **2**, 324, 82 ; 333, 148—152 ; 300, 307

ARBITRATION—*continued.*submission to *continued.*

costs between original parties to dispute, as to, **2**, 349, 247

court as arbitrator by consent, when, right of appeal, as to, **2**, 317, 42-44

date of, as affecting date to which claims are assessed, **2**, 338, 173-180

date to which claims are to be assessed, as to, **2**, 338, 173-204

deed, by, of one party, simple contract, by, of the other, **2**, 313, 8

defence not waived, **2**, 347, 240, 241

disputes involving trading with the enemy, as to, **2**, 323, 79, 80

documents of, consent of both parties, by, appeal, as to, **2**, 317, 41

effect of, on rights of parties, as to, **2**, 347, 239-262

enforcement of, action for damages, by, **2**, 381, 431-435

action for refusal to nominate arbitrator, by, **2**, 381, 429, 430

assumpsit on promise, by, **2**, 381, 428

mandamus, by, **2**, 382, 436

specific performance, by decree for, **2**, 382, 437-440

expenses current at date of arbitration, as to, **2**, 340, 198

foreign tribunal, reference to, as to, **2**, 363, 324 ; 364, 329-331

future & contingent claims, as to, **2**, 340, 197

future differences, as to, **2**, 323, 71, 75

general agreement to refer, & submission to particular arbitrator, distinguished, **2**, 386, 472

not revocable, **2**, 386, 173-176

goods, fixing price of, whether, **2**, 319, 53 ; 320, 59

husband & wife, terms of separation between, as subject-matter of, **2**, 322, 72

imports covenant to perform award, **2**, 347, 239

incorporating provisions of another document, **2**, 331, 138-143

indorsement on counsel's brief, agreement for reference in terms of, **2**, 313, 9

infant, voidable by, **2**, 329, 123-126

insolvency, effect of, **2**, 329, 127-129

instrument, by, **2**, 313, s. 2

insurance policy, under terms of, as to, **2**, 332, 145-147 ; 335, 156 ; 336, 161-163

Jockey Club, reference to, disputes arising out of gaming transactions, of, as, **2**, 322, 73

joint liability of two parties to, as to, **2**, 328, 117

jurisdiction of the court, effect of agreement to refer, on, **2**, 350, 263-289

limited time for reference, or for holding of arbitration, **2**, 337, 164, 165

matters arising after, as to, **2**, 340, 200, 201

matters the subject of criminal proceedings, of, as to, **2**, 324, 83-90

meaning & effect of expressions in common use, **2**, 343, 217-238

no waiver of Statute of Limitations, **2**, 349, 254

order of court to refer all matters in dispute, amounts to, **2**, 313, 13, 14

ouster of jurisdiction of court, general rule as to, **2**, 350, 263-287

particular arbitrator, to, revocable, **2**, 387, 477-493

parties to a reference, as to, **2**, 325, 93-130

capacity of, as to, **2**, 341, 205-216

party may revoke, in what cases, **2**, 386, 472-523

revoking, remedies against, **2**, 398, 569-577

presumption by court as to date when differences arose, **2**, 340, 195

provision for, continuation of, partnership period, expiration of, after, as to, **2**, 332, 144

ARBITRATION—*continued.*submission to *continued.*

power of court to appoint receiver & stay, **2**, 367, 349-351

racing stewards, reference to, by, **2**, 318, 48-50

reference by order of court, as, **2**, 316, 30, 31,

of cause, defences arising after, not precluded, **2**, 349, 246

operates as stay, **2**, 348, 212-245

to counsel, by, award stamp on opinion, whether necessary, **2**, 318, 46, 47

to judge, **2**, 317, 38-45

effect of award, in, **2**, 317, 38, 39

personally, appeal, as to, **2**, 318, 45

to prothonotary as to costs, **2**, 316, 37

to surveyor for report, effect of, **2**, 316, 32

under local Act of Parliament, as, **2**, 316, 36

rent to be paid for real estate, assessing, whether valuation on, **2**, 321, 65

repudiation, effect of, **2**, 332, 145-152 ; 360, 307

revocation of, bankruptcy, by, **2**, 397, 558-565

common law, at, & outside statutory restriction, **2**, 386, 472-493

death, by, **2**, 393, 521-553

absence of proviso as to, **2**, 393, 524-542

where there is proviso as to, **2**, 395, 543-553

effect of, **2**, 397, 566-568

marriage, by, **2**, 396, 554-557

operation of law, by, **2**, 393, 524-565

reference, by leave of court, **2**, 389, 491-523

leave of the court, grounds for refusal, **2**, 393, 522

obtaining, as to, **2**, 390, 499

on what grounds granted, **2**, 390, 501-521

when necessary, **2**, 389, 494-498

order granting leave, appeal from, **2**, 393, 523

rule of court, making, **2**, 398, s. 14

sale of real estate, or goods, on, fixing price is not, **2**, 319, 51-53

scope of, decisions by court as to, **2**, 337, 166-172

shares, fixing value of, absence of agreement, in, whether, **2**, 319, 54

special case on questions of fact, by, appeal from award, as to, **2**, 317, 40

stamp duty on, **2**, 315, 27-29, 320, 59, 60

statutes, under, **2**, 314, 15-29

statutory reference, jurisdiction ousted, **2**, 354, 288, 289

under, matters outside statute, as to, **2**, 324, 81

stay of proceedings, as to, **2**, 361, 311-111

allegations of fraud, in case of, **2**, 368, 354-359

applicant for, affidavit of, as to, **2**, 377, 411

must be ready & willing to refer, **2**, 377, 409-411

application for, "step in the proceedings," what is, **2**, 375, 395-408

summons for directions as "step in the proceedings," **2**, 376, 398-402

to what court, **2**, 361, 311

Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **2**, 363, 326-331

Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2**, 362, 317-325

counterclaim in case of, **2**, 362, 315, 316

cross claim, in case of, **2**, 361, 312-314

disqualification of arbitrator, on ground of, **2**, 369, 360-368

form of order, as to, **2**, 367, 347, 348

matter in dispute not being within, **2**, 371, 376-379

onus on plaintiff, **2**, 365, 339, 340

partial, chancery practice as to, **2**, 374, 391

parties concerned, as to, **2**, 364, 332-336

powers of the court as to, **2**, 365, 337-352

question of law submitted, when, **2**, 371, 369-374

refusing or granting, grounds for, **2**, 368, 353-394

ARBITRATION—continued.

submission to—*continued.*

- stay of proceedings—*continued.*
 subject-matter of dispute, with reference to, **2**, 371, 375—386
 when arbitration clause only applicable to part of dispute, **2**, 374, 387—391
 where no defence to action, **2**, 368, 353
 stranger to action becoming party to reference, effect of, **2**, 328, 116
 acquiescence by, effect of, **2**, 326, 102—107
 attendance of, under protest, effect of, **2**, 326, 101
 position of, **2**, 325, 93—114
 subject-matter of, as to, **2**, 322, 72—92
 tenancy at will after expiration of leave, in case of, **2**, 334, 153
 three parties, by, award between two only, **2**, 341, 205
 trial before under-sheriff, arising out of, **2**, 325, 91, 92
 trustees of insolvent debtor, by, effect of, **2**, 350, 262
 unauthorised agent on behalf of another, by, effect of, **2**, 328, 118—122
 valid, requisites of, **2**, 313, 5—29
 validity of rate imposed by statutory authority, as to, **2**, 323, 78
 valuation, &, distinction between, as to, **2**, 319, 51—71
 what constitutes a, **2**, 316, 30—71
 what is referred, as to, **2**, 337, 166—238
 writing in, **2**, 314, 15—26
 trustee, savings bank dispute, with reference to, **3**, 135, 98—100 ; 136, 106 ; 137, 108—110
 umpire, proceedings before, **2**, 453, 1005 1030. *See* UMPIRE
 voluntary, is not a “matter” within R.S.C.O. 37, r. 5, 1, 12, 99
 witnesses at, **2**, 432, 820—825
 duty of arbitrator to hear, **2**, 411, 911 937
 where award referred back, **2**, 444, 933—936

ARBITRATOR.

- act together, arbitrators must, **2**, 434, 841—852
 advocate, acting as, umpire, before, **2**, 455, 1030
 appointment of, **2**, 399, 578—631
 Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 5, under, **2**, 407, s. 1, s-s. 6, B. ; 408, 627 630
 Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 12, under, **2**, 407, 620 626
 court, by the, **2**, 406, 620 631
 interested party as, **2**, 399, 579 581 ; 401, 555, 586
 lot, by, **2**, 401, 587
 succession to original nominee, in, **2**, 406, 619
 termination of, removal by court, **2**, 411, 616, 647
 third arbitrator, as to, **2**, 406, 618
 tithe commutation, in case of, **19**, 483, 3126
 when one party makes default, common law, at, **2**, 402, 588—590
 statute, under, **2**, 403, 591, 592
 who may be appointed, **2**, 399, 578—586
 assistance, legal, obtaining of, by, **2**, 437, 870—879
 obtaining of, by, **2**, 437, 861 879
 authority of, commencement of, **2**, 409, 632, 633
 commencement, duration, & termination of, **2**, 609, 632—653
 termination of, death, by, **2**, 411, 642—645
 when & how, **2**, 411, 642—653
 time, calculation of, as to, **2**, 410, 634—641
 award of. *See* AWARD
 award & umpirage, time limit, as to, **2**, 413, 654—743.
See AWARD
 building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 society's dispute, in case of, **7**, 493, 238—254. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
 compulsory purchase of land, to assess compensation for, appointment of, **11**, 189, 698—702

ARBITRATOR—continued.

- compulsory purchase of land—*continued.*
 declaration by, failure to make, **11**, 192, 718, 719
 justice of the peace, before, **11**, 192, 717
 time for, **11**, 192, 716
 jurisdiction of arbitrator, Public Health Acts, under, **11**, 292, 2208—2210
 umpire appointed by, **11**, 190, 703—705
 conduct of arbitration by, **2**, 433, 835 1033
 waiver of objections to, **2**, 435, 850—852 ; 439, 887, 888 ; 441, 907 ; 448, 963—970 ; 449, 972 ; 451, 989 ; 455, 1025—1030
 contempt of court by disobedience to award of, **2**, 576, 2065—2159
 costs
 against, **2**, 47, 258
 power as to, **2**, 47, 257, 259 ; **11**, 199, 778
 counsel, hearing, **2**, 441, 908—910
 court, interference by, **2**, 430, 807—812
 power of, where time for award intentionally allowed to expire, **2**, 431, 811
 delegation by, agreement as to, effect of, **2**, 436, 859—863
 authority, of, **2**, 436, 853—880
 objection taken to, how, **2**, 436, 858
 directions by, as to, **2**, 521, 1586—1588
 discovery, as against, **2**, 439, 797—799
 evidence, hearing, by, as to, **2**, 441, 911—995. *See* ARBITRATION
 failure of, award at proper time in proper manner, to make, **2**, 430, 807
 to proceed, **2**, 431, 809
 umpire, to agree on, **2**, 431, 808
 fees, taxation & recovery of, **2**, 425, 759—789. *See* REMUNERATION
 hearing, by, occurrence at, affidavit as to, **2**, 430, 803, 804
 the parties & their contentions, **2**, 440, 898 907
 hospitality, accepting, of one of parties, effect of, **2**, 456, 1031—1033
 judicially, must act, **2**, 433, 835—841
 liabilities & duties of, **2**, 428, 790—806
 meetings & notice of, appointment of, **2**, 438, 881—889
 notice of, whether necessary, **2**, 438, 883—888
 misconduct of, allegation of, **2**, 430, 800, 801
 negligence of, **2**, 429, 791—796
 non-attendance of parties, proceeding *ex parte* on, **2**, 439, 890—896
 powers of, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **2**, 46, 253—259
 procedure, three arbitrators appointed, where, **2**, 434, 842 852
 receiver, appointment of, application to court for, as to, **2**, 438, 880
 reference by order, failure of party to appear, no award, in case of, **2**, 431, 810
 refusal of, to proceed after death of one party, in case of, **2**, 431, 812
 remuneration of, **2**, 423, 744—789. *See* REMUNERATION
 rules of law, practice & evidence, bound by, how far, **2**, 433, 835—840
 special case, as to, **2**, 456, 1034—1083. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 umpire, appointment of, by, effect of, **2**, 412, 648—650
 appointment & commencement of authority of, time for, **2**, 413, 654—681
 witness, attendance of, failure of party to enforce, **2**, 440, 897

ARCH.

railway, letting of, **11**, 122, 145

ARCHBISHOP.

appeal to, **19**, 232, 106
 commission of inquiry, issue of, by, **19**, 232, 107

ARCHBISHOP *continued.*

Court of Arches, power to sit as judge of, **19**, 309, 1085, 1086
deprivation, power of, **19**, 231, 103
dignitary of the Church, **19**, 231, 91
dispensation, powers of, compared with papal power, **19**, 231, 92
jurisdiction of, **19**, 231, 91-107
Convocation, representative for, qualification of, as to, **19**, 232, 105
ecclesiastical offence, in respect of, **19**, 231, 100, 101
judicial, **19**, 231, 98-107
lay cause, in respect of, **19**, 231, 98, 99
provincial, **19**, 232, 108
refusal to exercise, **19**, 231, 102
peculiar, rights in respect of, **19**, 231, 93
visitation by, **19**, 232, 108-113. *See* VISITATION

ARCHDEACON,

churchwarden, refusal to admit, by, **19**, 244, 271, 272
clergy, control of, by, **19**, 244, 275
commissary of, **19**, 245, 279
jurisdiction of, **19**, 244, 273, 271
office, admission to, **19**, 244, 268
nature of, **19**, 244, 264
official of, **19**, 245, 279
powers of, **19**, 244, 273-276
church, fabric of, over, **19**, 244, 276
registral of, **19**, 245, 280-286
visitation, by, **19**, 244, 277, 278
waste, remedy for, against, **19**, 512, 3729

ARCHDEACONRY,

Convocation, representation of, in, **19**, 244, 270
globe of, bishopric, no part of, **19**, 244, 269
prebend, annexation of, to, **19**, 250, 338, 339

ARCHES, COURT OF,

appeal to, from bishop, **19**, 239, 198, 199
archbishop, power of to sit as judge of, **19**, 309, 1085, 1086
common law courts, where concurrent litigation in, position of, **19**, 310, 1091, 1095
evidence in, **19**, 310, 1096
jurisdiction, appellate, of, **19**, 310, 1112-1117
original, of, **19**, 310, 1097-1111
letters of request, case before court on, **19**, 309, 1089--1093
proctors, admission of, by, **19**, 309, 1088
superior court, a, **19**, 309, 1082--1084

ARCHITECT,

agency of, **7**, 434, 102-109
arbitrator, as, **7**, 439, 425
authority of, **7**, 434, 102-409
certificate of, **7**, 353, 81, 356, 96, 97, 438, 424, 439, 425. *See* CERTIFICATE, building contract
damages recoverable from, effect of final certificate on, **7**, 438, 421
measure of, **7**, 438, 420
death of, **7**, 414, 418
duties of, **7**, 435, 413-430
contractors, to, **7**, 439, 427, 440, 428
delegation of, **7**, 438, 422, 423
employer, to, **7**, 435, 413-426
specialists, to, **7**, 440, 429, 430
employment of, duration of, **7**, 435, 410-412
extension of time by, provision for, **7**, 343, 52-55
extras ordered by, **7**, 381, 196-198, 382, 206
liability of, **7**, 435, 413-430
criminal, **7**, 441, s. 2, s. 3
limitation of actions against, **7**, 441, s. 2, s. 4
negligence of, **7**, 439, 425, 443, 439, 440
payment of, conditional, **7**, 444, 417

ARCHITECT *continued.*

plans, delay in delivering, by, **7**, 346, 59, 60
etc., duties as to, **7**, 436, 416-418
probationary drawings, remuneration for, **7**, 442, 438
quantities, taking out of, by, **7**, 447, 463
quantity surveyor employed by, **7**, 448, 472, 473, 449, 475, 477
quantum meruit, right to, **7**, 442, 435, 436
remuneration of, **7**, 441, 431-462
amount of, **7**, 444, 449-461
no special agreement, where, **7**, 444, 449, 445, 450
building not erected, where, **7**, 444, 444, 445
completed work, for, **7**, 442, 438
contract with local board not under seal, where, **7**, 441, 431-437
incomplete work, for, **7**, 443, 439-448
payable, by whom, **7**, 447, 462
Royal Institute of British Architects, settled by, **7**, 445, 451, 452
Ryde's scale, on, **7**, 445, 455-458, 446, 461
surveyor, work as, **7**, 445, 453-460
witness, as, **7**, 446, 461
work prevented by employer, where, **7**, 443, 441-443
secret commission taken by, **7**, 439, 426
site, duties as to, **7**, 436, 414, 115
skill & care, duty to use, **7**, 435, 413
superintendence, duties as to, **7**, 437, 419-423

AREA,

fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 284, 142-145

ARMED,

found, at night, **15**, 960, 10725, 10726
going, **15**, 639, 6814-6820

ARMORIAL BEARINGS, 2, 636

ARMS (Weapons),

exportation of, contract for, whether enforceable in England, **11**, 403, 737
making & selling for unlawful purposes, **15**, 640, 6817, 6818
public terror, causing, **15**, 639, 6814-6816

ARMY, 2, 636

agent, usage as to, **1**, 482, 1618
marriage abroad of soldier in, **11**, 421, 870-872
nurse, retirement of, **11**, 507, 89
officer, dismissal of, **11**, 506, 84-88
wrongful dismissal of, **11**, 506, s. 2, s. 1
service in the, domicile, effect on, **11**, 321, 100--106
stores, detaining, **15**, 717, 7758

ARRAIGNMENT,

accused standing mute, **14**, 249, 2420-2440
mahee, of, or by visitation of God, **14**, 249, 2420-2431
refusing to plead, **14**, 250, 2411-2445
plea of, not guilty, entered at discretion of court, **14**, 230, 2411-2444
unfit to plead, owing to insanity, **14**, 250, 2446-2459
issue tried by jury, **14**, 250, 2449-2458
general, in, **14**, 248, 2414-2419
previous conviction, upon charge of, **14**, 251, 2460

ARRANGEMENT, 2, 636

company, by, **9**, 657, 4377, 4378; **10**, 1053, 7368-7422
construction of, **10**, 1059, 7412-7413
creditors, secured, rights of, **10**, 1056, 7386
unsecured, rights of, **10**, 1056, 7387-7390
court, sanction of, **10**, 1054, 7374-7385
effect of, **10**, 1059, 7414, 7415
meetings, **10**, 1057, 7399-7413
creditors of, **10**, 1057, 7399-7404

ARRANGEMENT—continued.company—*continued.*meetings—*continued.*proxies at, **10**, 1058, 7408—7411shareholders, of, **10**, 1058, 7405—7407practice & procedure, as to, **10**, 1059, 7416—7422shareholder, rights of, **10**, 1057, 7392—7398compromise, distinguished from, **9**, 657, 4377**ARRAY,**challenging, contempt of court by, **16**, 18, 132, 133**ARREARS,**affiliation proceedings, due under order in, recovery of, **3**, 403, 367payment out of court, on petition for, **1**, 9, 64rent, valuation payable to outgoing tenant, deducted from, **2**, 30, 172**ARREST, 2, 637**Army Act, 1881, under, **14**, 183, 1620barrister's immunity from, when attending court, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, Bbreach of peace, for, **14**, 179, 1574—1608child under seven cannot be arrested, **14**, 173, 1504conflict of laws as to, **11**, 475, 1296—1300constable by, preventing, **15**, 708, 7666—7674contempt of court, as, **16**, 34, 329—331for, **16**, 77, 945—954for, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARRESTfor, re-arrest, **16**, 78, 955—970defence, ground of, assault, in case of, **15**, 831, 9117—9135effecting, **14**, 173, 1505—1511force, use of, **14**, 173, 1505, 1506foreign country in, validity of, **24**, 888gamekeeper, by, **14**, 183, 1623—1629handcuffs, use of, on, **14**, 174, 1507—1511Highway Acts, for offences against, **14**, 184, 1633homicide of person attempting to make, **15**, 784, 8436—8485judgment, of, criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 330, 3454—3471. *See* JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGSlawful, intent to resist, **15**, 822, 8978—8989Licensing Act, 1872, under, **14**, 183, 1622Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, under, **14**, 183, 1617, 1618nature of, **14**, 172, 1488—1504night, for indictable offence at, **14**, 184, 1632pawnbroker, by, **14**, 184, 1634Prevention of Crimes Act, 1872, under, **14**, 183, 1621privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARRESTprocedure after, **14**, 175, 1529—1533property, disposal of, **14**, 174, 1514—1528railway offences, for, **14**, 184, 1635, 1636Royal Palace, in, **11**, 520, 245, 246, 249searching prisoner after, **14**, 174, 1512, 1513servant, by, on behalf of master, **14**, 182, 1609—1616ship, of, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 115, 195, 197, 199,

202; 161, 698—713

collision case, in, **1**, 111, 154contempt of court, **1**, 99, 5; 161, 702—704foreign owned, collision in case of, **1**, 162, 706King's, **1**, 161, 705malicious, **1**, 162, 707—713; 165, 748—763necessaries, for, **1**, 130, 353old practice under, **1**, 100, 6; 162, 714—763re-arrest, **1**, 164, 739—747release from, **1**, 120, 259, 260; 130, 354removal of property under, contempt of court, as, **1**,

161, 702, 704; 163, 731—738

stay of proceedings to arrest, **1**, 161, 705, 706warrant for, **1**, 161, 699, 704; 162, 714—747. *See*

WARRANT OF ARREST

wrongful, **1**, 162, 707—713; 165, 748—763damages awarded, when, **1**, 162, 709, 710; 165,

718—759; 166, 762, 763

ARREST—continued.Sovereign, immunity of, from, **11**, 520, 264—2567servant of, immunity from arrest of, **11**, 521, 257—211special constable of railway co., by, **14**, 185, 1636statutory powers, under, **14**, 183, 1617—1636Sunday, on, **14**, 188, 1685—1687time for, **14**, 185, 1637—1653warrant, under, **14**, 180, 1661—1693duration of warrant, **14**, 186, 1661

officer arresting must have warrant in his possession,

14, 187, 1674—1676withdrawal of warrant, **14**, 186, 1662warrant, without, **14**, 175, 1534—1660breach of the peace, for, **14**, 179, 1574—1608magistrate, by, **14**, 180, 1591, 1592police officer, by, **14**, 179, 1579—1590private person, by, **14**, 179, 1574—1578what amounts to, **14**, 180, 1593—1608common law authority, **14**, 175, 1534—1539Defence of the Realm Regulations, under, **11**, 552,

543

entering premises to effect, **14**, 186, 1654—1660felony, for, **14**, 177, 1540—1573magistrate, by, **14**, 179, 1573police officer, by, **14**, 178, 1555—1572private person, by, **14**, 177, 1540—1554in general, **14**, 175, 1534—1539servant, by, in protection of master's property, **14**, 182,

1609—1616

statutory provisions, **14**, 183, 1617—1653when arrest must take place, **14**, 185, 1637—1653**ARSON,**building used in carrying on trade, of, **15**, 1029, 11585,

11586

common law, at, **15**, 1026, 11528—11540crops, of, **15**, 1030, 11592—11595dockyard, of, **15**, 1031, 11613dwelling-house any person being therein, of, **15**, 1027,

11544—11548

evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 389, 4102—4105goods & endangering buildings, of, **15**, 1029, 11587—

11591

house, dwelling-house, building, of, **15**, 1027, 11549—

11560

outhouse, barn, shed, stable, of, **15**, 1028, 11561—11583setting on fire, **15**, 1026, 11541—11543ship or vessel, of, **15**, 1030, 11610—11613stacks of corn, etc., of, **15**, 1030, 11596—11609warehouse, of, **15**, 1029, 11584**ARTICLED CLERK,**bankruptcy of employer, preference for claim in, **4**, 479,

4325—4328

ARTICLES, 2, 637**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION,***defined*, **9**, 82, 314, 315alteration of, **9**, 557, 3687—3728

arbitration, provision in, for reference of disputes to,

submission in writing, as to, **9**, 82, 315contents, notice of, **9**, 82, 315; 95, 401—410extent of, **9**, 97, 408—410presumed, when, **9**, 95, 401—407contract, on, effect of, **9**, 639, 4222—4224directors appointed by, **9**, 88, 353, 354effect of, **9**, 86, 341—357company & members, as between, **9**, 86, 341—348& non-members, as between, **9**, 88, 349—354members, as between, **9**, 89, 356, 357memorandum in relation to, **9**, 83, 328; 84, 330—334share transfer, special provisions, as to, in, **9**, 402,

2577—2585

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION -continued.

shares, subdivision of, no power for, in, **9**, 228, 1456--1459
 signatories, liability of, **9**, 89, 361, 363; **91**, 375, 378; **92**, 380, 381; **93**, 386; **94**, 392; **95**, 396-399
 obligation to take shares, discharge of, **9**, 89, 363; **91**, 375, 378; **92**, 380, 381; **93**, 386
 termination of, **9**, 91, 392
 printed copy, signature of, in case of, **9**, 83, 321
 shares subscribed for, in respect of, **9**, 82, 319; **89**, 361, 363; **91**, 375-378; **92**, 380, 381; **93**, 386; **94**, 392
 signature of, **9**, 82, 316, 318, 321
 validity of, **9**, 98, 414, 438
 memorandum, inconsistent with, **9**, 101, 434-438
 particular, **9**, 99, 415, 433
 Table A, conforming in principle with, **9**, 98, 414

ARTISTIC WORKS,

co-author, infringement of copyright by, **13**, 210, 456
 copyright in relation to, **13**, 174, 102, 112
 engravings & prints, infringement of copyright in, **13**, 211, 471, 479
 enlarged copy of engraving, infringement of copyright by, **13**, 212, 471
 incomplete or modified copies of, infringement of copyright by, **13**, 211, 462, 465
 infringement of copyright in, **13**, 210, 451, 480
 painting or drawing, copyright in, **13**, 171, 102-107
 infringement of copyright in, **13**, 210, 451, 467
 photographs, copyright in, **13**, 175, 109, 110. *See* PHOTOGRAPH
 infringement of copyright in, **13**, 211, 408-470.
See PHOTOGRAPH
 sculpture, model or cast as, copyright as to, **13**, 175, 111, 112. *See* CAST; MODEL; SCULPTURE
 tableaux vivants, infringement of copyright by, **13**, 210, 457, 460
 unpublished, copyright in, **13**, 177, 127, 128

ASS,

cattle, as, **2**, 294, 613
 injury to, highway on, contributory negligence, as to, **2**, 232, 214
 vivisection, as to, **2**, 292, 625

ASSAULT,

civil action pending, effect of, **14**, 331, 3168
 damages for, review of assessment of, **17**, 175, 764, 769, 782
 defence, grounds of, **15**, 825, 9021, 9112
 accident, **15**, 826, 9031, 9038
 consent, **15**, 825, 9021, 9030
 defence of another, **15**, 829, 9090, 9094
 property, of, **15**, 829, 9095, 9116
 lawful arrest, detention or removal, **15**, 831, 9117-9135
 lawful correction, **15**, 826, 9039, 9077
 method of correction, as to, **15**, 828, 9066, 9077
 right to correct, as to, **15**, 826, 9039, 9065
 resistance to unlawful process, **15**, 832, 9136, 9142
 self-defence, **15**, 828, 9078, 9089
 false imprisonment, **15**, 833, 9143, 9155
 detention after expiry of sentence, **15**, 833, 9151-9154
 what is, **15**, 833, 9145-9150
 felonious, **15**, 815, 8890, 8989
 actual bodily harm, **15**, 845, 9288
 grievous bodily harm, **15**, 818, 8928-8935
 lawful arrest, intent to resist, **15**, 822, 8978-8989
 shooting, **15**, 816, 8908-8927
 wounding, **15**, 815, 8890, 8907
 intent to maim, disfigure or do grievous bodily harm, **15**, 820, 8948, 8977
 to murder, **15**, 819, 8936, 8947

ASSAULT -continued.

firearm, pointing a, **15**, 824, 8998-9002
 hostile intent necessary, **15**, 823, 8991, 8992
 indecent, girl, on, **15**, 853, 9363-9367
 male person, on, **15**, 752, 8120, 8121
 woman, on, **15**, 853, 9363-9371
 what is an, **15**, 853, 9363, 9364
 infant, exposure of, **15**, 825, 9016, 9017
 judicial officers, on, **15**, 703, 7614, 7615
 officials, on, **15**, 703, 7614, 7615; **711**, 7686, 7687
 King, on the, **15**, 632, 6718, 6721
 prize-fight, **15**, 824, 9012, 9015
 threatening advance, **15**, 824, 9003, 9005
 rob, with intent to, **15**, 944, 10442-10449
 indictment for, **15**, 944, 10448, 10449
 what is an, **15**, 823, 8990-9023

ASSEMBLY, 2, 638**ASSESSED TAXES,**

distress for non-payment of. *See* DISTRESS FOR ASSESSED TAXES

ASSESSMENT, 2, 638

compensation for compulsory purchase of land, of, Acquisition of Land Act, 1919, under, **11**, 184, 650
 arbitration, by, **11**, 189, 695-822
 arbitrator. *See* ARBITRATOR, compulsory purchase of land
 award in, **11**, 191, 706-715; **194**, 730-772
 costs in case of, **11**, 199, 773-822
 award greater than previous offer, where, **11**, 201, 799, 801
 less than previous offer, where, **11**, 200, 795-797
 Lands (Clauses Act, application of, **11**, 199, 779, 780
 liability of promoters for, **11**, 199, 786-788
 previous offer, effect of, on, **11**, 200, 789-802
 recovery of, **11**, 202, 815, 822
 action, by, **11**, 202, 815
 condition precedent to, **11**, 202, 816-818
 settlement during arbitration, where, **11**, 203, 822
 solicitor, when not recoverable by, **11**, 203, 820
 taxation of, **11**, 201, 803, 814
 court cannot review, **11**, 202, 806-808
 when taxing master bound to tax, **11**, 201, 803-805
 whether lien in respect of, **11**, 203, 819
 whether to be included in award, **11**, 199, 774-777
 hearing, **11**, 192, 720-726
 evidence at, **11**, 192, 720-722
 non-attendance of party at, **11**, 193, 726
 whom arbitrator may consult at, **11**, 193, 724, 725
 special case, statement of, **11**, 193, 727-729
 submission to, **11**, 189, 695, 697
 umpire, appointment of, **11**, 190, 703, 705
 after entry, **11**, 224, 1097, 1119
 arbitration, by, **11**, 225, s. 1, s-s. 3
 default of promoters, **11**, 225, 1112-1117
 jury, by, **11**, 225, 1106-1111
 justices, by, **11**, 225, s. 1, s-s. 2
 Lands Act, 1845, application of, **11**, 224, 1097, 1098
 construction of, **11**, 224, 1099-1101
 notice of claim, **11**, 224, 1102-1105
 special Acts, under, **11**, 225, 1118; **226**, 1119
 church building, in case of, **11**, 298, s. 4, s-s. 1
 copyhold, in case of, **11**, 274, 2070-2013
 High Court, in, **11**, 212, 962-963
 appeal from, **11**, 212, 966-968
 mode of trial, **11**, 212, 964

ASSESSMENT—*continued.*compensation, etc.—*continued.*Housing of Working Classes Act, under, **11**, 203, 2220—2225injunction to restrain proceedings for, **11**, 187, 672—684injurious affection, in case of, **11**, 188, 676—683jurisdiction of court to grant, **11**, 187, 672jurisdiction of assessing tribunals, **11**, 185, 651—671interest, award of, as to, **11**, 187, 670, 671limitations on, **11**, 185, 653—671title or legal rights of claimant, as to, **11**, 185, 654—664justices, procedure before, **11**, 189, 685—694costs of, **11**, 189, 694determination, appeal from, **11**, 189, 693enforcement of, **11**, 189, 688—692objection to jurisdiction, **11**, 189, 687when appropriate, **11**, 189, 685who may adjudicate, **11**, 189, 686jury, by, **11**, 203, 823—961award of more than amount claimed, **11**, 207, 872*certiorari* in case of, **11**, 205, 833coroner, substitution of, for sheriff, **11**, 204, 829—833costs of inquiry in case of, Lands Act, 1845, under, **11**, 210, 929—948Lands Act, 1845, Acts other than, under, **11**, 211, 949—954recovery of, **11**, 211, 961taxation of, **11**, 211, 955—960inquisition, nature of, **11**, 208, 881objection to form of, **11**, 208, 889—891sufficiency of form of, **11**, 208, 884—888what should be set out in, **11**, 208, 882, 883judgment, *certiorari* to quash, **11**, 209, 902—927defences available to promoters, **11**, 208, 896—901enforcing, **11**, 208, 895—901condition precedent to, **11**, 208, 895entering, **11**, 208, 892—894vacating, **11**, 209, 902—928new precept, *mandamus* to compel issue of, **11**, 210, 928notice of intention to summon, Lands Act, 1845, under, **11**, 203, 823, 824waiver of, **11**, 203, 825; 204, 826procedure at inquiry, **11**, 207, 869—871sheriff, disqualifying interest of, **11**, 204, 828—834summoning of common jury, **11**, 207, 863—865special jury, **11**, 207, 866—868under-sheriff, disqualifying interest of, **11**, 205, 835, 836verdict, enforcement of, **11**, 208, 895—901finality of, **11**, 207, 877—879form of, **11**, 207, 873—876proof of, **11**, 207, 880warrant for, **11**, 204, 827—862form & sufficiency of, **11**, 205, 837—841*mandamus* to compel issue of, **11**, 206, 842—862owners of lands damaged, on application of, **11**, 204, 827land drainage, in case of, **11**, 298, 2299, 2300Lands Act, 1845, under, **11**, 184, 648, 649leasholds, in case of, **11**, 278, 2056—2063Metropolis Management Acts, under, **11**, 295, 2248, 2249Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, under, **11**, 297, 2285—2287omitted land & interests, in case of, **11**, 281, 2096—2108Public Health Acts, under, **11**, 292, 2206—2212small holdings & allotments, where land taken for, **11**, 294, 2235—2239statutes, various, under, **11**, 297, 2258—2298**ASSESSMENT**—*continued.*compensation, etc.—*continued.*tenancies for a year or from year to year, in case of, **11**, 281, 2088—2095justices, by, **11**, 281, 2088—2094damages, of, **11**, 156, 563—533action brought, injury after, not for, **11**, 91, 86, 87court, by, **11**, 157, 575, 576date to which assessable, **11**, 91, 88—91default of appearance, in, **11**, 163, 645failure to assess, effect of, **11**, 164, 646, 647heads of damage matter of law for court, **11**, 156, 571issue, where more than one, **11**, 156, 572joint-tortfeasors, where, **11**, 162, 619—644jury, duty of judge to direct, as to, **11**, 156, 569, 570powers of, as to, **11**, 156, 568province of, as to, **11**, 157, 579—592master, by, **11**, 157, 577, 578official referee, by, **11**, 157, s. 3, s. 2once & for all, **11**, 87, 59—66payment into court, effect of, **11**, 156, 573rate of exchange, **11**, 158, 596—618review of, **11**, 164, 643—833award such as no reasonable jury could give, where, **11**, 171, 719—721compromise, where verdict arrived at by, **11**, 178, 821—823costs, consideration of, as ground for, **11**, 179, 829, 830counsel, misleading speech of, as ground for, **11**, 170, 708damages awarded under £20, where, **11**, 164, 651—660death of party awarded damages, in case of, **11**, 169, 707declaration containing several counts, in case of, **11**, 186, 674—679defendant consents to assessment, where, **11**, 164, 650estoppel as affecting, **11**, 106, 671, 672evidence, improper rejection of, as ground for, **11**, 170, 709excessive damages, on ground of, **11**, 167, 680—783excess clearly apparent, where, **11**, 170, 711—716general rule, **11**, 167, 680—690new trial, discretion of court to grant, **11**, 169, 705, 706reduce, whether court has power to, **11**, 168, 691—697foreign tribunal, where award made by, **11**, 457, 1130general rule, **11**, 164, 648grounds for, **11**, 165, 661—833inadequacy as ground for, **11**, 176, 784—833injury proved, where damages in excess of, **11**, 171, 717, 718jury, evasion of issues by, as ground for, **11**, 178, 822, 823misconduct of, as ground for, **11**, 171, 722—730; 179, 827—833misdirection of, as ground for, **11**, 172, 731—741mistake in point of law by, **11**, 179, 828mistake of, as ground for, **11**, 165, 664—666; 173, 742—753; 179, 827—833omissions of, as ground for, **11**, 179, 831—833splitting difference as to amount by, as ground for, **11**, 178, 821mistake by counsel, where, **11**, 165, 667; 166, 668personal services, in case of contract for, **11**, 170, 710point of law, misconception of, as ground for, **11**, 178, 824—826re-assessment directed by court, where, **11**, 164, 649tort, in actions of, **11**, 174, 754—783tune, at what, **11**, 158, 594, 595from what, **11**, 158, 593

ASSESSOR,

judge sitting with, **22**, 35

ASSETS, 2, 638

company's liquidation, sale of, **10**, 921, 6316-6333
 sale of, liquidator, by, **10**, 921, 6316-6332
 deceased person, of, marshalling of. *See* MARSHALLING
 enemy alien, of, position as to, **2**, 147, 203-215. *See*
 ALIEN ENEMY
 order of application of, deceased, of, **23**, 473-530
 Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, under,
 assets of business, as to, **2**, 150, 221, 222

ASSIGNEE,

company, petition for winding up of, by, **10**, 835, 5459-5461
 securities issued by, position as to, **10**, 742, 4634-4636
 lease, of, covenants in lease, liability to observe, **2**, 10, 33
 reversion, of, covenants, right to enforce, **2**, 15, 68

ASSIGNMENT,

bank, money at, of, **3**, 175, 309-322
 voluntary deed, by, **3**, 176, 312
 banker, pass book, notice of, as, **3**, 246, 712
 bond, of. *See* BOND
 breach of a bond, of, by a plaintiff, **7**, 245, 881-901
 building contract, of, **7**, 417, 338-315. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 chose in action, of, **8**, 425, 44-46
 company, of, contract, of, **9**, 631, 4193
 conflict of laws with reference to, chose in action, of, **8**,
 476, 459; 477, 462; 481, 495; 485, 541
 contract, of, **11**, 406, 752
 life policy, of, **11**, 406, 753
 construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra pro-*
ferentem, **17**, 291, 1071, 1072
 contract, of, **12**, 597, 4956-5027
 benefit of, instrument under hand, by, **12**, 606, 5020
 novation, by, **12**, 597, 4956-5027. *See* NOVATION
 copyright, of, assignee, rights of, **13**, 193, 282-290
 assignor, rights of, **13**, 193, 276-279
 covenant, coupled with, **13**, 191, 291, 292
 effect of, **13**, 193, 276-292
 equitable, **13**, 191, 256-261
 parol consent to publication not, **13**, 191, 262
 partial, **13**, 193, 293-298
 presumed valid, when, **13**, 189, 211-218
 publishing agreement as, **13**, 189, 249-255
 writing, when necessary, **13**, 189, 236-241
 covenant operating by way of, **17**, 405, s. 1, s. 13
 deposit receipt with banker, of, **3**, 194, 409
 foreign statute, by, effect of, **11**, 359, 420, 421
 hire purchase agreement, of interest in, **3**, 96, 260, 261
 immovables, of, **11**, 354, 381-389. *See* IMMOVABLES
 marriage, on, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 433, 957-1012
 movables, of, **11**, 359, 420-435
 payment for hire, of, bankruptcy of assignor, **3**, 88, 218
 performing rights, of, **13**, 195, 299-308
 proceeds of litigation, of, **1**, 79, 636, 637
 property, of, for purposes of litigation, **1**, 75, 609-617
 subject of litigation, **1**, 77, 618-626
 subject of possible litigation, **1**, 78, 627-635
 right of action, effect of assignment of right on, **1**, 73,
 600-608
 voluntary, **8**, 456, 288-298; 496, 613-638
 retention of, effect of, **17**, 213, s. 5, s-s. 3

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS. *See also* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

bankruptcy, act of, as, **4**, 48, 399-437
 bill of sale, whether amounting to an, **7**, 24, 118-123
 notice of, effect of, **5**, 923, 7555-7557

ASSISTANCE,

writ of, **21**, 584, 585

ASSIZE,

court of, superior court, to, **16**, 131, 291, 292

ASSIZES,

assize court, holding of, **14**, 129, 1006-1012
 commissioner, of, **14**, 129, 1007
 order of court of, disobedience to, **15**, 700, 7560, 7561

ASSOCIATION, 2, 639

registration of, under, Companies Act, 1908, when
 necessary, **9**, 72, 255-258; 74, 264-272

ASSURANCE COMPANY,

amalgamation or transfer of, **10**, 1074, 7511-7547
 defined, **10**, 1074, 7511-7514
 effect of, **10**, 1076, 7523, 7524
 notice of, policy holder, to, **10**, 1078, 7539-7543
 permissibles, when, **10**, 1075, 7515, 7516
 policy-holders, effect of, on, **10**, 1076, 7525-7538
 sanction of court to, **10**, 1078, 7539-7547
 order, form of, **10**, 1079, 7546, 7547
 validity of, **10**, 1075, 7518-7522
 assignments of & conflicting claims, as to, **10**, 1071, s. 3
 collecting societies, conversion of, limited companies,
 into, **10**, 1071, s. 4
 deposit, with Paymaster-General, by, **10**, 1071, 7488-7508
 investment of, **10**, 1071, 7491-7495
 necessary, when, **10**, 1071, 7488-7490
 return of, **10**, 1073, 7501-7508
 transfer of, **10**, 1072, 7496, 7497
 winding-up, application of, on, **10**, 1072, 7498-7500
 interrogatories as to practice of, **18**, 222, 1704
 marshalling, assets, of, winding up, effect on, of, **20**,
 500, 2310
 powers of, **10**, 1069, 7480-7485
 registration of, **10**, 1070, 7486, 7487
 separate funds, as to, **10**, 1073, 7509, 7510
 transfer of, **10**, 1074, 7511-7547. *See* amalgamation,
supra
 winding up of, **10**, 1079, 7548-7639. *See* WINDING UP

ASYLUM, 2, 639

chaplain of, **19**, 548, 4060, 4061

ATHEISM,

evidence of opinions as to, **19**, 547, 4055

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS,

bank, garnishee order, effect of, **3**, 176, 317-321
 money at, effect on, **3**, 176, 316-321
 bankruptcy, act of, after, **5**, 836, 7073
 debtor, of, money in hands of garnishee, relation back,
 effect of, on, **5**, 640, 5752, 5753
 receiving order in, effect of, **4**, 168, 1570
 secured creditor in, by reason of, **4**, 356, 3334-3311
 county court, effect of order for, **13**, 518, 674
 effect of payment by garnishee, **13**, 518, 675, 676
 time for, **13**, 517, 671
 what debts attachable, **13**, 517, 672, 673

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS,

alien, contempt of court, for, **2**, 130, s. 1
certiorari, writ of, civil cases, to remove for trial in,
 disobedience to, for, **16**, 450, 3193-3195
 quashing, for purposes of, disobedience to, for, **16**,
 475, 3565-3572
 committal distinguished from, **16**, 47, 497-506
 contempt of court, for, **16**, 46, 487-1098. *See* CON-
 TEMPT OF COURT
 administratrix of, when no assets, **16**, 48, 519

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—*continued.*contempt of court—*continued.*application for, **16, 61, 690—702**made, by whom, **16, 61, 690, 691**made, how, **16, 61, 692—696**time for, **16, 61, 697—702**board, members of local, in case of, **16, 48, 520**company, limited, in case of, **16, 49, 522, 523**conditions precedent to issue of process, **16, 46, 487, 488**discharge from custody, **16, 82, 1007—1098**application for, **16, 82, 1011—1013**notice of motion, service of, **16, 83, 1024—1028**to whom made, **16, 83, 1014—1023**conditional orders for, **16, 86, 1064—1071**grounds for granting or refusing, **16, 84, 1030—1068**jurisdiction of courts, as to, **16, 82, 1008—1010**order for, **16, 86, 1059—1063**payment of costs on, **16, 87, 1072—1098**condition precedent to discharge, whether, **16, 87, 1072—1089**defendant without means, when, **16, 88, 1092—1097**right to, **16, 82, 1007**friendly society, secretary of, in case of, **16, 48, 521**husband & wife, joint order upon, **16, 48, 509, 510**inferior court, of, **16, 12, 55—64**married woman, in case of, **16, 48, 508—517**motion for, affidavit in support, by whom made, **16, 68, 792, 793**contents of, **16, 69, 805—826**demand for compliance & indorsement on orders, as to, **16, 70, 822—826**filing of, **16, 71, 850, 851**form of, **16, 68, 791—801**misdescription in, **16, 71, 852**necessity for, **16, 68, 791**respondent's right to read, **16, 71, 853**orders, service & production of, as to, **16, 69, 813, 821**service of with notice, exhibits, copies of, as to, **16, 71, 818, 819**in respect of what motions, **16, 70, 834—837**necessity for, **16, 70, 827—833**time & place of, **16, 71, 815—817**what affidavits served, **16, 70, 838—814**swearing of, **16, 69, 802—804**motion for, irregularity in, power of court to condone, **16, 71, 866—869**proof of contempt, **16, 71, 855—865**notice of motion, for, **16, 46, 491; 47, 496; 48, 505; 62, 703—790**amendment of, **16, 68, 788—790**application on, **16, 62, 703—790**form & contents of, **16, 62, 710—720**necessity for, **16, 62, 703—709**personal service, as to, necessity for, **16, 64, 721, 765**no appearance entered, where, **16, 66, 700—762**respondent evading service, where, **16, 65, 742—759**respondent has knowledge, where, **16, 65, 739—741**waiver by respondent, in case of, **16, 66, 763—765**service of, **16, 64, 721—782**affidavit of, **16, 68, 783—787**sufficiency of, **16, 67, 777—782**order for, **16, 72, 870—943**absolute in first instance, when, **16, 72, 870—882**appeal from, **16, 80, 988—1006; 90, 1128—1135**colonial courts of record, orders of, as to, **16, 82, 1004, 1005****ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS**—*continued.*contempt of court—*continued.*order for—*continued.*appeal from—*continued.*costs, as to, **16, 81, 1001—1003**leave to appeal, **16, 80, 988, 989**orders made in "criminal cause or matter," as to, **16, 81, 990—996**orders refusing attachment or committal, as to, **16, 81, 997—1000**security for costs, as to, **16, 82, 1006**conditional, **16, 75, 920—926**contents of, **16, 73, 894—919**imprisonment, duration of, as to, **16, 74, 908—916**statement & adjudication of offence, as to, **16, 73, 894—907**costs on application for, **16, 76, 932—944; 81, 1001—1003**effective, from what time, **16, 72, 883—893**execution of, **16, 77, 945—975**arrest, by, **16, 77, 945—954**arrest, privilege from, in respect of what attempts, **16, 79, 976—987**in respect of what persons, **16, 80, s. 8, s-s. 2**bail, as to, **16, 79, 971—975**re-arrest, by, **16, 78, 955—970**irregularity in, **16, 73, 891—893**made, by whom, **16, 72, s. 6, s-s. 2**sealing, necessity for, **16, 73, 888, 889**second, **16, 79, 966; 80, 977**setting aside or suspending, **16, 76, 927—931; 86, 1063; 89, 1114—1121**time for compliance, statement of, **16, 49, 529—511**order or judgment for, contents of, **16, 49, 527—511**demand for, compliance with, **16, 57, 615—689**sufficiency of, **16, 58, 648—673**entry of, **16, 51, 545, 546**indorsement on, **16, 59, 671—689**personal service, when dispensed with, **16, 52, 565—616**order for discovery, inspection & interrogatories, in case of, **16, 55, 611—616**order known to respondent, **16, 52, 565—587**respondent evading service, **16, 54, 588—607**undertakings given, **16, 55, 608—610**personal service of, when necessary, **16, 51, 547**service of, **16, 51, 547—614**substituted service, when ordered, **16, 56, 617—619**sufficiency of service of, **16, 56, 620—611**persons subject to, **16, 48, 507—524**procedure, as to, **16, 49, 527—569**remedy by action, in case of, **16, 46, 491**solicitor, unqualified person acting as, of, **16, 49, 524, 81, 991**whether attachment will issue, **16, 46, 491—494**wife, separate answer by, **16, 48, 510, 514—517**Convocation, members of, protection of, from, **19, 233, 114**counsel alone can apply in open court for, **3, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1, A. (a)**discovery, by failure to give, **16, 55, 611—615**disobedience to order of court, for, **18, 246, 1899—1921**discovery, in case of, **16, 55, 611—615**married woman, by, **16, 48, 511**mandamus, for disobedience to writ of, **16, 346, 1709—1729**order, enforced by, **16, 46, 493; 48, 500, 501, 503, 504**for, appeal from, **16, 9, 16, 21**privilege, as to, **16, 9, 15**prohibition, after, **16, 397, 2416—2418a**receiving order, effect of, **4, 166, 1562—1565**undertaking by counsel, for breach of, **3, 345, 355**enforced by, **16, 47, 499; 49, 530**

ATTAINDER, 2, 639

ATTEMPT,

- crime, to commit, **14, 101, 740-781**
defined, 14, 101, 740
- common law, misdemeanour at, **14, 102, 743-749**
- offence at, **14, 101, 741, 742**
- indictment & trial for, **14, 107, 779-781**
- liability for, **14, 106, 771-778**
- overt act, connection of, offence, with, **14, 105, 763-770**
- necessary to, **14, 102, 750-762**
- obtain property, by false pretence, to, **15, 1009, 11337-11349**

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS,

- criminal cases, in, **14, 191, 1705-1707**
- justices, before, **14, 191, 1705-1707**
- preliminary examination in criminal proceedings, at, **14, 191, 1705-1707**

ATTESTATION, 2, 640

- bankruptcy petition, of, **4, 136, 1257, 1258**
- bill of sale, of, **7, 81, 458-477**
- affidavit as to, **7, 88, 507-514**
- attesting witness in case of, **7, 81, 460-462; 82, 468-475**
- deed, of, how effected, **17, 208, 193, 194**
- inaccuracy in, effect of, **17, 208, 196**
- necessity for, **17, 207, 183-187**
- sufficiency of, **17, 208, 195**
- who may attest, **17, 207, 188-192**

ATTESTING WITNESS,

- bill of sale, to, **7, 81, 460-462; 82, 468-475**
- bond, to, **7, 179, 171-176**

ATTORNEY, 2, 640

- bond, by, sharing of profits of suits, for, **7, 173, 112**

ATTORNEY-GENERAL,

- action, amendment of, in case of, sanction of, **16, 490, 3731**
- where no steps taken in, **11, 513, 112-145**
- admission by, how far binding on Crown, **3, 346, 359; 11, 512, 134-136**
- certiorari*, may not issue, **16, 402, 2473**
- charities,
 - action in relation to, as party to, **8, 397, 2213-2234**
 - compromise in, consent to, by, **8, 401, 2292-2302**
 - control by, of, **8, 396, 2195-2200**
 - interests represented by, as party to, **8, 397, 2213-2217**
 - necessary party, when, **8, 397, 2218-2227**
 - when not, **8, 398, 2228-2231**
 - references to, in, **8, 400, 2287, 2288**
 - rehearing & appeals, as to, **8, 402, 2303, 2304**
 - relator, relation to, **8, 396, 2201, 2202, 2206, 2211, 2212**
- costs in proceedings before, **8, 408, 2448-2450**
- liability of, for, **8, 409, 2460**
- of, **8, 408, 2452-2459**
- funds liable for, **8, 413, 2530-2532**
- originating summons relating to, party, to be, right of, **8, 400, 2413**
- petitions in relation to, appearance, as counsel, of, **8, 405, 2381**
- certificate of, **8, 402, 2318; 404, 2358-2368**
- necessary party to, whether, **8, 405, 2370**
- service of, on, or on behalf of, **8, 405, 2375-2378**
- scheme, powers with regard to settlement of, of, **407, 2421, 2425-2432**
- summons, in relation to, appeal, right of, **8, 407, 2420**
- order vesting charity property in, **8, 406, 2405**

ATTORNEY-GENERAL—continued.

- consent of, in case of certain proceedings, **1, 51, 413; 52, 414, 417; 16, 490, 3723-3731**
- fiat need not be proved, **14, 170, 1482-1484**
- costs for & against, **16, 491, 3732-3736**
- judgment awarding, appeal from, **16, 491, 3736**
- counterclaim against, as to, **16, 488, 3680**
- court, authority to appear in, presumed, **11, 512, 132**
- control of, over, **11, 512, 131**
- is not a, **11, 512, 128**
- criminal matters, jurisdiction in, **11, 512, s. 9, s-s. 1, A Crown, officer of, as, 11, 511, 125, 126**
- representative of, as, **11, 511, 123, 124**
- decision of, whether subject to review, **11, 512, 129, 130**
- delay or laches by, **16, 485, 3674-3679**
- discovery, right to, **16, 485, 3671-3673**
- duty of, to decide whether proceedings should be carried on, **16, 485, 3670**
- forum & venue, choice of, right of, **16, 487, 3693-3700**
- information, criminal, by. See CRIMINAL INFORMATION
- Lancaster, of Duchy of. See LANCASTER, DUCHY OF
- necessary party, whether, **16, 488, 3701-3722**
- private Act, in proceedings under, **16, 489, 3714, 3715**
- interest in public right, in regard to, **16, 489, 3712, 3713**
- public authority, in action by, **16, 488, 3709-3711**
- duty, to compel performance of, **16, 490, 3722**
- nolle prosequi* by, **11, 512, 137-141**
- opinion of, whether admissible as evidence, **11, 511, 127**
- position, functions & process of, **11, 511, 122**
- precedence of, **11, 512, 133**
- public right, proceedings in case of infringement of, by, **16, 486, 3681-3692**
- quo warranto*, filing of, by, **16, 362, 1938-1942**
- relators, relation to, **16, 481, 3632-3646**
- reply, right of, by, **16, 483, 3654-3664**
- rights, duties & privileges of, **16, 483, 3617-3700**
- signature to fiat, proof of, whether necessary, **16, 490, 3728**
- trial at bar, right to demand, **16, 484, 3667-3669**

ATTORNMENT, 2, 640

- defined, 3, 104, 303-306*
- bailee, by, **3, 75, 152-154; 102, 294-306**
- estoppel created by bailee, in case of, **3, 102, 291-302**
- mortgage deed, clause in, Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **7, 13, 56**
- distress under, **5, 962, 7878-7881; 7, 24, 113-116**

AUCTION,

- defined, 3, 2, 1-11*
- advertisement of, legal effect of, **3, 47, 335**
- sale of unredeemed pledges, **3, 11, 80**
- bankrupt, goods of, wrongful sale of, **3, 48, 310**
- bidding at, **3, 19, 137-145**
- fictitious, **3, 14, 106, 107**
- fraudulent, **3, 21, 152-157; 42, 302**
- legal incidents connected with, **3, 15, 108, 109; 19, 137-145**
- opening, **3, 20, 145**
- principal or agent, as to, **3, 20, 145**
- reservation of right as to, **3, 11, 81-105**
- retraction of, right as to, **3, 19, 138, 139**
- trustee or *cestui que trust*, as to, **3, 20, 145**
- bill of exchange, payment of deposit by, **3, 5, 23-25**
- bond fide*, as defence in case of inadequacy of price, **3, 15, 110**
- cattle, sale of, by, **3, 11, 80**
- conditions of sale at, **3, 4, 16-44; 15, 111, 113, 114; 16, 116, 117**
- communication to bidders, **3, 15, 113-116**
- conduct of sale by, **3, 11, 77-161**
- contract, private, sale by, after, **3, 6, 34-37**
- rescission of, **3, 25, 188**
- sale, of, by, **3, 20, 146, 147**

AUCTION—continued.

conversion by auctioneer, **3**, 45, 315—331
 of goods sent for sale by, **3**, 29, 211, 212; 45, 315—331
 court, sale under order of, **3**, 4, 14; 6, 34
 bidding by persons interested, **3**, 22, 161
 crime in regard to, **3**, 15, 110
 damages in case of, conversion of goods, **3**, 47, 327
 withdrawal of property from sale, **3**, 47, 335
 damping the sale, effect of, **3**, 20, 148—161
 delivery of goods, liability as to, **3**, 42, 299—301
 deposit, auctioneer's rights & liabilities in respect of, **3**, 6, 28—30; 23, 162—201. *See* AUCTIONEER
 cheque, payment by, **3**, 5, 22
 loss of, **3**, 24, 172—175
 description of property, correction at time of sale of wrong, **3**, 15, 114—116
 duty, payment of, **3**, 37, 265—268
 stamp, in case of separate lots, as to, **3**, 16, 117
 hammer, fall of. *See* knocking down of property. *infra*
 injunction, of, sale in disregard, **3**, 48, 340
 injury, person attending, to, **3**, 48, 336
 knocking down of property, effect of, **3**, 19, 138, 139; 20, 145
 knockout, legality of, **3**, 21, 151, 152
 lots, sale in, separate contracts in case of, **3**, 16, 117
 market overt, whether, **3**, 3, 6
 market rights, infringement of, by, **3**, 11, s. 1
 mistake, price, as to, by vendor, **3**, 15, 110
 mock, effect of, **3**, 15, 110
 name & address, etc., of auctioneer, exposure of, **3**, 11, 79, 80
 particulars of sale at, **3**, 4, 16—44; 15, 111—117
 boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 321, 411
 settlement of, **3**, 15, 111—117
 place of sale by, **3**, 11, 77, 78; 48, 337
 pledges, of sale of unredeemed, by, **3**, 11, 80
 puffer, employment of, at, **3**, 11, 81—105
 purchaser's right after, **3**, 25, 185—197
 resale at, **3**, 30, 222
 rescission of contract by purchaser, **3**, 31, 224
 reserve price, bidding under, **3**, 20, 145
 legal incidents connected with, **3**, 5, 19, 20
 residue, bill of exchange in payment of, **3**, 5, 23—25
 room, place of public resort for purpose of vagrancy prosecution, **3**, 11, 77, 78
 sale by, **3**, 2, 1—5
 apart from Sale of Goods Act, 1893 (c. 71), s. 58, **3**, 12, 83—110
 Sale of Land by Auction Act, 1867 (c. 48), **3**, 12, 83—110
 proceeds of, vendor, right of, to follow, **3**, 28, 209
 under Sale of Goods Act, 1893 (c. 71), s. 58, **3**, 11, 87, 82
 Sale of Land by Auction Act, 1867 (c. 48), **3**, 11, 87, 82
 separate contracts in case of sale in lots of goods, by, **3**, 16, 117
 set off between vendor & purchaser, **3**, 31, 223
 specific performance of sale by, **3**, 11, 76; 21, 150
 stamp on contract signed by auctioneer, **3**, 11, 76
 Statute of Frauds, application of, **3**, 7, 45—76; 20, 146; 39, 279; 41, 290, 291; 48, 338, 339
 memorandum, sufficiency of, **3**, 7, 45—76; 20, 147
 Sunday, sale on, by, **3**, 11, 78
 third persons, rights & liabilities of, **3**, 45, 313—340
 verbal statements of auctioneer, effect of, **3**, 16, 118—136
 writing, necessary, on sale in separate lots, when, **3**, 16, 117

AUCTIONEER,

defined, **3**, 2, 1—11

account, duty to, of, **3**, 29, 216—225

action by, purchaser, against, **3**, 38, 273—291

AUCTIONEER—continued.

agency of, **3**, 5, 18; 8, 51—66; 24, 171
 breach of duty of, **1**, 538, 1935
 authority of, **3**, 4, 16—76
 breach of warranty of, **3**, 4, 16; 43, 303—312
 deposit, in regard to, **3**, 6, 28—30
 general scope of, **3**, 16, 118—128
 revocation of, **3**, 7, 38—44; 28, 206
 termination of, **3**, 6, 32, 33, 35—37
 bailee, as, **3**, 28, 210
 bailment, as to, **3**, 57, 32
 bill of exchange, acceptance of, by, **3**, 5, 23—25
 payment of residue to, by, **3**, 5, 23—25
 bill of sale, sale of goods subject to, liability in regard to, **1**, 46, 323—327
 broker distinguished from, **1**, 279, 113; **3**, 3, 8, 9
 cheque, may receive payment of deposit by, **3**, 5, 22; 6, 26
 clerk of, authority of, **3**, 5, 21; 9, 67—73
 conditions of sale settled by, **3**, 15, 111
 conversion by, **3**, 20, 211, 212; 49, 315—331
 third person, action in respect of, by, **3**, 45, 315—331
 damages, measure of, against, **3**, 47, 327, 335—337
 delivery of goods, liability as to, **3**, 42, 299—301
 discovery, for purposes of, joinder in action, of, **18**, 46, 17
 deposit, **3**, 23, 162—201
 forfeiture or return of, as to, **3**, 23, Part V
 interest on, whether liable for, **3**, 25, 178—184
 liability in respect of, of, **3**, 23, 167
 lost by, **3**, 24, 172—175
 payment over of, by, **3**, 23, 163—166
 position as to, **3**, 25, 155—197
 stakeholder in respect of, **3**, 23, 162—166
 rights & liabilities, in respect of, **3**, 6, 28, 29; 23, 162—201
 distress, privilege from, **3**, 48, 310
 duties to vendor of, **3**, 6, 33; 27, 202—272
 estoppel of, from setting up *ius tertii*, **3**, 29, 217—221
 executor *de son tort*, as, **3**, 48, 340
 expenses of, **3**, 24, 176
 fiduciary position of, **3**, 28, 207—209
 hawker as, **3**, 4, 13
 indemnity by vendor to, **3**, 36, 259—272
 interpleader by, **3**, 27, 198—201; 32, 228; 37, 271, 272
ius tertii, right, to set up, **3**, 29, 217—219
 licence of, **3**, 3, 12—15
 acting without, penalty in case of, **3**, 3, 12
 failure to produce, **3**, 11, 80
 to take out, **3**, 4, 15
 sale under order of court, in case of, **3**, 4, 14
 lien of, **3**, 35, 255—258
 memorandum, to sign, authority of, **3**, 8, 57—76; 20, 147
 misconduct of, liability in case of, **3**, 31, 225
 misdescription by, **3**, 26, 190, 191
 misrepresentation by, **3**, 24, 170
 liability for, **3**, 43, 302
 mortgagee, as, **3**, 32, 233—235
 name & address of, publication of, **3**, 11, 79, 80
 negligence, liability for, of, **3**, 27, 202—205; 29, 213, 214
 of, remuneration, on, effect of, **3**, 33, 242; 37, 264
 particulars of sale, settlement of, by, **3**, 15, 112
 payment into court by, **3**, 23, 162, 163; 24, 172, 176; 26, 195, 196
 principal, disclosed, acting for, **3**, 42, 296—298
 undisclosed, acting for, **3**, 41, 292—295
 purchase by, **3**, 29, 215
 purchaser, liability to, **3**, 41, 292—312
 rights & liabilities in relation to, **3**, 38, 273—312
 remuneration of, **3**, 24, 176; 31, 226—254
 contract, rescission of, on, **3**, 33, 240, 241; 34, 248
 court, when sale ordered by, **3**, 33, 239; 34, 219
 tender, on sale by, **3**, 35, 254

AUCTIONEER - continued.

reserve price, disclosure by, **3, 15, 109**
 sale by, **3, 2, 1-5**
 of his own property by, **3, 5, 18**
 signature of, requisites as to, **3, 8, 62-76**
 stakeholder, as, **3, 23, 167-168**
 statements by, effect of, **3, 16, 118-136**
 extrinsic evidence of, **3, 17, 124-127**
 parol evidence as to, **3, 17, 122**
 third persons, rights & liabilities in relation to, **3, 45, 313-319**
 trespass, action of, by, **3, 45, 313, 314**
 trustee, acting as, in respect of trust estate, **3, 32, 231, 232**
 usages of, **3, 32, 230-34, 251**
 vendor, by, indemnity, to, **3, 36, 259-272**
 rights against, authority revoked, when, **3, 36, 259**
 rights & duties, in relation to, **3, 27, 202-272**
 verbal statements of, effect on contract, **3, 16, 118-136**
 parol evidence, admissibility, as to, **3, 16, 115-17, 121-128**
 warranty by, authority to give, **3, 6, 31**
 liability for, **3, 43, 303-312**

AUDIENCE,

bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4, 508, 4592-4596**
 company action, in, right of, as to, **9, 677, 4511-4513**
 counsel's right of, **3, 318, 58-69**
 arbitration, at, **3, 320, 65**
 Charity Commissioners, before, **3, 319, 58**
 coroner's court, in, **3, 319, 56**
 courts outside England, at, **3, 320, 68, 69**
 gas examiner, on appeal from, **3, 320, 67**
 House of Lords, in, & Privy Council, before the, **3, 318, 58-65**
 inferior courts, in, & other tribunal, **3, 319, 56-67**
 quarter sessions, at, **3, 319, 59-61**
 sheriff's court, in, **3, 319, 57**
 superior courts, before, **3, 319, 46-55**
 Vice Chancellor's Court at Oxford, in, **3, 320, 63**
 litigant's right of, appearing in person, **3, 319, 65**
 peer's right of, in civil & criminal causes, **3, 318, 45**
 solicitor's right of, absence of counsel, in, **3, 319, 65**

AUDITOR, 3, 19

company, of, **9, 553, 3656-3679**
 certificate of, **10, 1156, 8186**
 liabilities of, **9, 556, 3675-3679**
 officer of the company, whether, **9, 553, 3656-3658**
 position of, **9, 554, 3659, 3660**
 powers & duties of, **9, 554, 3661-3674-10, 1156, 8187**
 remuneration of, **10, 1156, 8188**
 company underwriting of shares, in case of, duty of, **9, 180, 1110**

AUGMENTATION,

living, of, **19, 515, 3773-3777**

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF,

banking companies, state legislature, powers of, as to, **17, 449, 187**
 customs regulation, powers of Governor as to, **17, 449, 188**
 insolvency, state legislature, powers of, as to, **17, 449, 190**
 judge, appointment of, for limited period, power of state legislature to authorise, **17, 450, 193**
 legislature, powers of, **17, 440, 182-186**
 Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17, 495, 601-610**
 repeal of English statutes, state legislature, powers of, as to, **17, 449, 189**

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF—continued.

Royal Commission, requisition of, commonwealth legislature, powers of, as to, **17, 448, 185**
 state legislature, act of, inconsistent with constitution, effect of, **17, 449, 192**
 powers of, **17, 449, 187-193**
 vacating of seats by members of, **17, 449, 191**
 taxation, commonwealth legislature, powers of, as to, **17, 446, 182-184**
 trading with enemy, commonwealth legislature, powers of, as to, **17, 448, 186**
 wool trade of, usages in, **17, 71, 729**

AUTHOR, 3, 49

collective works, of, employed, **13, 186, 212-226**
 meaning of, **13, 183, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (b)**
 contribution to periodical, of, retains copyright, **13, 217, 536**
 contributor, encyclopædia, to, **13, 186, 213-215**
 newspaper, to, **13, 186, 216-221**
 copyright owned by, **13, 182, 182-185**
 death of, devolution of copyright on, **13, 188, 231**
 editor of newspaper as, **13, 184, 195**
 employed by publisher, **13, 184, 201-232**
 hymn-book, compiler of, not, **13, 187, 228**
 joint, **13, 184, 198-200**
 of dramatic piece or musical composition, **13, 183, 193**
 meaning of, **13, 183, 186-197**
 musical works, of, meaning of, **13, 183, 190, 191**
 ownership of copyright by, **13, 182, 182-185**
 photographs, of, meaning of, **13, 183, 186-189**
 suing for infringement of copyright, **13, 216, 524-217, 536**
 transcriber as, **13, 184, 194**

AUTHORISED EXCUSES,

municipal election, in case of, act committed inadvertently, **20, 145, 1198-1202**
 application to court, relief for, **20, 147, 1238-1259**
 costs of, **20, 148, 1260**
 employment or hiring, in respect of, **20, 145, 1197-1227**
 expenses, return & declaration of, failure to make, **20, 147, 1229-1235**
 illegal practices, in respect of, **20, 145, 1197-1227**
 payment of expenses, in respect of, **20, 147, 1228**
 payments, in respect of, **20, 145, 1197-1227**
 return, incomplete, **20, 147, 1236, 1237**
 treating & undue influence, in respect of, **20, 145, s. 2, s-s. 1**
 parliamentary election, in case of, application to court, relief for, **20, 145, 1192-1195**
 disputed claims, in respect of, **20, 144, 1186, 1187**
 employment or hiring, in respect of, **20, 143, 1172-1184**
 expenses, return & declaration of, **20, 144, 1188-1191**
 illegal practices, in respect of, **20, 143, 1172-1184**
 payment of expenses, in respect of, **20, 144, 1185**
 payments, in respect of, **20, 143, 1172-1184**
 treating & undue influence, in respect of, **20, 143, 1169-1171**

AUTHORITY,

auctioneer, of, **3, 4, 16-76. See AUCTIONEER**
 breach of warranty of, **3, 4, 16-43, 303-312**
 memorandum, sign, to, **3, 8, 57-76-20, 147**
 general scope of, **3, 16, 118-128**
 barrister, of, **3, 338, 276-344. See BARRISTER**
 company's agent, of, **9, 627, 4147, 4148**
 proof of, **9, 631, 4179-4181**
 irrevocable, **1, 694, 3031-3066**
 termination of, **1, 688, 2965-3066. See AGENCY**

AUTREFOIS ACQUIT,

plea of, in criminal law, **14**, 336, 3550-3653. *See* PLEA

AUTREFOIS CONVICT,

plea of, in criminal law, **14**, 336, 3550-3653. *See* PLEA

AUXILIARY JURISDICTION,

bankruptcy, in, English & colonial courts, of, **4**, 47, 392-395

AVERAGE, 3, 49**AVERMENT,**

defective, indictment, in, **14**, 231, 2175-2181. *See*

INDICTMENT

immaterial, indictment, in, **14**, 232, 2185-2196. *See*

INDICTMENT

AVOIDANCE,

bankruptcy, in, execution of, position of parties on, **5**, 827, 7020-7027

preference, of, **5**, 852, 7161-7429. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE

bill of sale, of, **7**, 105, 628-712

after-acquired property, as to, **7**, 118, 686-706

apparent possession, by reason of, **7**, 110, 619-685

consideration, mis-statement of, as to, **7**, 127, 721

execution creditor, as against, **7**, 105, 625-632; 108, 615-618

grantor, as against, **7**, 107, 639-613

not true owner, in case of, **7**, 125, 701-717

liquidator, as against, **7**, 106, 635

statutory form, by divergence from, **7**, 126, 718-720

successive bills, in case of, **7**, 129, 731-732

trustee in bankruptcy, as against, **5**, 827, 7021-828, 7027-7, 106, 633, 631; 108, 614

unsecured creditor, as against, **7**, 106, 636, 637

company, in, contract to take share, of, **9**, 256, 1767-1774

company's dissolution, of, in winding up, **10**, 1034, 7174-7177

contract, of, alteration by, **12**, 350, 2990-3074

deed, of, alteration, on ground of, **17**, 226, s. 5, & s. 10; 229, s. 8, s-s. 2

cancellation, by, **17**, 229, 439-442

destruction, by reason of, **17**, 233, 480-490

disclaimer, by, **17**, 232, 457-479

duress, for, **17**, 233, s. 8, s-s. 8

grantor without interest at time of grant, where, **17**, 229, 437

illegality, for, **17**, 233, s. 8, s-s. 9

jurisdiction of court to set aside deed, **17**, 229, 438

loss, by reason of, **17**, 233, 480-490

misdescription of parties, on ground of, **17**, 234, 491-498

non est factum, plea of, **17**, 235, 499-501

read, where deed executed without being, **17**, 229, 443-449

release, by, **17**, 236, s. 8, s-s. 19

repudiation, by, **17**, 232, 457-479

rescission, by, **17**, 236, 506-510

revocation, by, **17**, 236, 511-529

understood, where deed executed without being, **17**, 230, 461-456

undue influence, by reason of, **17**, 233, s. 8, s-s. 8

AVOWRY, 3, 50**AWARD,**

abandoned claim, as to, **2**, 478, 1225

account, matters of, as to, partnership, existence of, included in, **2**, 478, 1227

taking of, as to, **2**, 478, 1226

Act of Parliament, subject to obtaining of, **2**, 540, 1746

AWARD - continued.

action & other matters referred, costs of action to abide event, action referred before plea, **2**, 511, 1502

award failing to show who should pay costs, **2**, 509, 1492

of balance, **2**, 510, 1493-1496

of gross sum, **2**, 510, 1497-1500

general rule as to, **2**, 509, 1490

matters in difference in cause referred, case where, distinguished from, **2**, 509, 1491

necessity for finding on each claim specifically, as to, **2**, 509, 1490-1502

verdict directed for one entire sum, **2**, 511, 1501

action only, referred, costs to abide event, actions referred before plea, where, **2**, 508, 1480; 509, 1485

award "that final judgment be signed for defendant in this cause," **2**, 509, 1486

award on plea covering whole cause of action, where, **2**, 508, 1478, 1479

costs of reference only to abide event, distinguished from, **2**, 507, 1467

directions as to costs of reference, **2**, 509, 1489

each issue must be found, where, **2**, 507, 1468-1471

finding sufficient to give plaintiff costs on all issues, where, **2**, 508, 1482

general verdict insufficient, where, **2**, 508, 1481

issue & justifications ignored, where, **2**, 508, 1477

necessity for finding on each claim specifically, as to, **2**, 507, 1467-1489

one award for two actions referred, **2**, 509, 1488

one count referred, good cause of action, found, **2**, 508, 1483

plea of *non assumpsit*, on each of several counts, **2**, 508, 1484

specific findings on certain issues only, **2**, 507, 1466

two counts referred, good cause of action as stated in declaration, found, **2**, 509, 1487

action or action & other matters referred, no provision that costs of action to abide event, general rule as to, **2**, 511, 1503

necessity for finding on each claim specifically, as to, **2**, 511, 1503-1513

specific findings, necessity for demanding, **2**, 511, 1506-1508

action referred, no, where, necessity for finding on each claim specifically, as to, **2**, 512, 1514-1519

agreement, breaches of, subsequent to those before arbitrator, as to, **2**, 538, 1733, 1734

agricultural compensation, with reference to, **2**, 47, 251-261

Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, enforcement of, **2**, 47, 255; 48, 261-264

matters outside purview, as to, **2**, 47, 255

setting aside of, costs of, **2**, 47, 258, 259

"all matters in difference," submission of, as to, **2**, 502, 1426-1428, 1432; 503, 1410-1442

alteration & amendment of, as to, **2**, 530, 1664-1675

alteration of, arbitrator, by, as to, **2**, 530, 1664-1668

court, by, as to, **2**, 531, 1671-1674

umpire, by, as to, **2**, 530, 1669, 1670

amendment of, sufficiency of, as to, **2**, 531, 1675

arbitrator, directions by, power optional, whether, **2**, 521, 1586-1588

arbitrators, several, submission to, must act together, **2**, 466, 1109-1113

all must be present & agree, **2**, 465, 1108

arbitrators & umpire, **2**, 465, 1107

bad in part, as to, **2**, 513, 1520-1543

bankruptcy, intervention of, **2**, 520, 1578

proof in, as to, **2**, 478, 1228; **4**, 315, 2948-2951; 323, 3063-3066

bond which is to stand, excepting, **2**, 504, 1451

boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 313, 331; 318, 388, 389

building contracts, with regard to, **2**, 478, 1229, 1230

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

AWARD - continued.

cause & of all matters in difference, submission of, **2, 503, 1443-1446**
 of action, no, that plaintiff had, **2, 496, 1374, 1375**
 only, referred, authority exceeded, whether, **2, 479, 1231, 1232**
 certain & final, must be, **2, 517, 1553 1561**
 certain items not in dispute, finding, **2, 504, 1454**
 reserving, in, **2, 504, 1452, 1453**
 chancery, suit in, dismissing, **2, 496, 1371, 1372**
 claim, each, necessary to find specifically on, whether, **2, 507, 1467-1519**
 each, specifically, must settle, **2, 518, 1568-1573**
 for nuisance, omission to deal with, in, **2, 506, 1462**
 not accrued due, where, **2, 501, 1122**
 not made, as to, **2, 480, 1234**
 on account stated, omission to deal with, in, **2, 506, 1461**
 common, inclosure of, on, **11, 73, 952-958 ; 75, 969-1029**
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, costs of preparing, **11, 199, 784**
 effect of, **11, 194, 739**
 enforcement of, **11, 197, 762 772**
 conditions precedent to action for, **11, 197, 763 765**
 form of, **11, 194, 730-732**
 setting aside, **11, 195, 753-761**
 grounds for, **11, 196, 755 761**
 time for, **11, 195, 754**
 taking up of, **11, 194, 740-752**
 jurisdiction of Court of Chancery to compel, **11, 194, 740**
mandamus to compel, **11, 195, 745-752**
 payment of fees condition precedent to, **11, 195, 743, 744**
 time for making, **11, 191, 706-715**
 general rule, **11, 191, 706, 707**
 umpire, by, **11, 191, 708 711**
 waiver of, **11, 192, 715**
 validity of, **11, 194, 733-738**
 conclusive & binding, parties on, **2, 536, 1718 1722**
 construction & effect of, **2, 532, 1685-1735**
 construction of, **2, 532, 1685-1702**
 arbitrator's evidence, admissibility of, **2, 533, 1698-1701**
 extraneous evidence, admissibility of, **2, 533, 1702**
 general rule as to, **2, 532, 1685-1688**
 controversies, all, submission of, only one brought before arbitrator, **2, 502, 1436**
 court, no interference by, with, **2, 519, 1575, 1576**
 costs, defined, **2, 506, 2283-2288**
 action, of, what included in, **2, 597, 2290, 2291**
 allowed, *allocatur*, form of, **2, 610, 2413**
 expert witness, as to, **2, 609, 2406**
 two counsel, where, **2, 608, 2395-2400**
 two trials, where, **2, 608, 2390-2393**
 what, **2, 608, 2389-2412**
 taxation, as to, **2, 605, 2369-2415**
 witnesses, as to, **2, 609, 2401-2405**
 amount of, award of gross sum, **2, 605, 2367**
 power to fix, **2, 605, 2362, 2363**
 taxation if not fixed by, **2, 605, 2368**
 whether award must fix, **2, 605, 2361-2366**
 arbitration, of, meaning of, **2, 598, 2303**
 arbitrators & umpire, powers of, Act of 1889, before, to award, **2, 586, 2185-2220**
 to award, to abide event of award, **2, 587, 2207, 2208**
 to abide event of cause, **2, 587, 2205, 2206**
 to order successful party to pay, **2, 588, 2209, 2210**
 arbitrators & umpire, powers of, Act of 1889, under, **2, 585, 2185-2187**
 arbitrators & umpire, powers of, as to, **2, 585, 2185-2277**
 solicitor & client costs, to award, **2, 589, 2221-2228**

AWARD-continued.

costs-continued.
 as to, **2, 585, 2185-2435**
 award as to, **2, 603, 2344-2368**
 must deal with, whether, **2, 603, 2344-2349**
 silent as to, effect of, **2, 603, 2350-2354**
 cause, of, as to, **2, 598, 2301, 2302**
 certificate for, **2, 593, 2258-2277**
 award not equivalent to, **2, 599, 2312, 2313**
 costs of cause, statutory limitation, effect of, **2, 593, 2257**
 County Court Acts, under, **2, 590, 2229-2249**
 application for, time for, **2, 592, 2249**
 claim & counterclaim referred, when, **2, 591, 2242-2245**
 cause & all matters referred, costs to abide event, effect of, **2, 591, 2239**
 cause referred, costs to abide event effect of, **2, 590, 2230-2238**
 "recovered," **2, 590, 2229**
 reference to master, **2, 591, 2240**
 to official referee, **2, 591, 2241**
 trespass to realty, verdict subject to reference, **2, 592, 2248**
 verdict subject to reference, costs to abide event, in case of, **2, 592, 2246, 2247**
 court, power of, as to, **2, 595, 2278-2282**
 cross claims, in case of, **2, 612, 2430-2432**
 debt against, as to, **2, 613, 2434, 2435**
 directing, as to, **2, 496, 1375, 1377-1381**
 each party to pay proportion, where, **2, 611, 2424-2428**
 execution for debt, stay as to, **2, 611, 2423**
 in cause, as to, **2, 597, 2292-2300**
 lien, solicitor's, as to, **2, 612, 2433, 2434**
 particular provisions in submissions, orders & awards, as to, construction of, **2, 596, 2283-2310**
 power to certify, arbitrator, of, **2, 594, 2267-2274**
 arbitrator of, refusal, effect of, **2, 595, 2275**
 court or judge, of, **2, 593, 2258-2265**
 recovery of, **2, 610, 2416-2428**
 action by, **2, 610, 2416-2418**
 motion, on, ambiguity in award, where, **2, 611, 2419**
 reference, of, as to, **2, 598, 2304-2307**
 set-off of, **2, 612, 2429-2435**
 signing judgment for, **2, 611, 2420-2422**
 sufficiency of award as to, **2, 604, 2355-2361**
 sustained in action, meaning of, **2, 597, 2289**
 taxation of, review of, **2, 610, 2414, 2415**
 power of arbitrator to direct, **2, 605, 2369-2374**
 of court to order, **2, 606, 2375-2378**
 powers as to, two defendants, where, **2, 607, 2383**
 proceedings to obtain, **2, 606, 2379-2382**
 scale, as to, **2, 607, 2384-2388**
 to abide event, action only referred, when, **2, 600, 2315-2322**
 action & other matters referred, when, **2, 600, 2323-2326**
 arrest of judgment, effect of, **2, 603, 2342**
 as to, **2, 599, 2311-2343**
 claim & counterclaim, in case of, **2, 601, 2330-2336**
 cross claims, in case of, **2, 601, 2328, 2329**
 double costs, not, **2, 603, 2341**
 evidence that party entitled to, as to, **2, 603, 2343**
 legal event, as to, **2, 599, 2312-2314**
 meaning of, **2, 599, 2311**
 no event for purpose of costs, where, **2, 602, 2337-2340**
 reference of all matters in difference in cause, on, **2, 601, 2327**
 statutory provisions, effect of, **2, 593, 2253-2255**
 what is the event, as to, **2, 599, 2312-2336**

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

AWARD—continued.**costs—continued.**

- umpirage, of, as to, **2, 590, 2308**
- "usual terms," as to, **2, 599, 2309**
- verdict subject to reference, statutory limitation, effect of, **2, 593, 2256**
- damages accruing subsequent to, as to, **2, 538, 1735**
- awarded, no, where, **2, 520, 1579**
- death, effect of, **2, 520, 1585**
- decision, not suggestion, necessary, **2, 485, 1272-1274**
- delivery by particular day & at particular place, ready for, to be, **2, 468, 1130-1132**
- "*de premissis*," expression, not necessary in, **2, 504, 1447**
- distress, right to confer power of, by, as to, **2, 480, 1235**
- effect of, **2, 519, 1574-1579; 534, 1703-1735**
- enforcement of, **2, 567, 1980-2184**
- Act of 1889, s. 12, under, application for, appeal from order on, **2, 568, 1986**
- effect of, **2, 567, 1982-1984**
- order for, effect of, **2, 568, 1987**
- service out of jurisdiction, as to, **2, 567, 1985**
- action on, by, **1, 5, 3; 51, 410-412; 2, 572, 2043-2057**
- defence, arbitrator, partiality of, no, **2, 573, 2049**
- award not award of arbitrators, as, **2, 574, 2054**
- award void in law, as, **2, 574, 2053**
- fraud of parties or misconduct of arbitrators, no, **2, 574, 2055**
- irregularity in conduct of arbitrators, no, **2, 574, 2056**
- invalidity of award, whether, **2, 573, 2050, 2051**
- plene administravit*, not, **2, 575, 2057**
- defences available, **2, 573, 2049-2057**
- pleadings, as to, **2, 572, 2043**
- action on bond, by, **2, 575, 2058-2064**
- defences, as to, **2, 575, 2062-2064**
- demand, necessity for, **2, 575, 2058, 2059**
- what plaintiff must show, **2, 575, 2060, 2061**
- action on, in, what plaintiff must show, **2, 572, 2044-2048**
- attachment, by, **2, 576, 2065-2159**
- against whom, **2, 576, 2068**
- application for, affidavit as to extension of time, necessity for, **2, 581, 2138-2145**
- affidavit as to non-performance, necessity for, **2, 582, 2147-2152**
- in support of, as to, **2, 581, 2130-2156**
- instituted, how, **2, 581, 2130-2132**
- verifying award, as to, **2, 581, 2134-2137**
- lost award, in case of, **2, 583, 2156**
- objection to, grounds of, **2, 578, 2086-2098**
- at whose instance, **2, 576, 2065-2067**
- award, personal service of, necessity for, **2, 579, 2099-2101**
- service of, as to, **2, 579, 2099-2106**
- contemporaneous proceedings, effect of, **2, 577, 2076-2085**
- costs, as to, **2, 583, 2157, 2158**
- demand of performance, as to, **2, 579, 2107-2128**
- necessity for, **2, 579, 2107-2114**
- sufficiency of, **2, 580, 2124, 2125**
- third person, by, **2, 579, 2115-2121**
- time for making, **2, 580, 2126-2128**
- effect of, **2, 583, 2159**
- in what cases, **2, 576, 2069-2075**
- notice of motion, application, how made, **2, 580, 2129**
- proceedings as to, **2, 579, 2099-2156**
- award lost, when, **2, 572, 2041**
- execution without judgment, no, **2, 572, 2042**
- foreign award, as to, **2, 567, 1981**

AWARD—continued.**enforcement of—continued.**

- judgment, power to enter, without order, **2, 571, 2031-2036**
- & execution pursuant to order of reference, by, **2, 571, 2031-2042**
- on award, motion for, **2, 572, 2037, 2038**
- on verdict as reduced, motion for, **2, 572, 2039**
- Judgments Act, 1838, s. 18, under, **2, 568, 1988-2030**
- granting or refusing order, arbitrator, conduct of, on ground of, **2, 570, 2008**
- award good as to part, when, **2, 569, 2007**
- cross claim, in case of, **2, 570, 2009, 2010**
- objection not apparent on award, when, **2, 569, 2005**
- perjury, not apparent on award, on ground of, **2, 569, 2006**
- validity, question of, on, **2, 568, 1997-2004**
- in what cases available, **2, 568, 1988-1996**
- order for, evidence in support of, **2, 571, 2029, 2030**
- grounds for granting or refusing, **2, 568, 1997-2010**
- order for payment granted, at what time, **2, 571, 2023**
- power discretionary, when, **2, 568, 1993, 1991**
- proceedings for, **2, 571, 2024-2028**
- procedure on, **2, 570, 2011-2030**
- demand, as to, **2, 570, 2014-2017**
- rule, service of, as to, **2, 570, 2018-2022**
- service & demand, as to, **2, 570, 2011-2013**
- who may apply, **2, 568, 1988-1990**
- no verdict or judgment ordered, where, **2, 572, 2040, 2041**
- order of the court, by, **2, 567, 1982-2030**
- prohibition against, **2, 47, 255**
- Scottish award, as to, **2, 567, 1980**
- specific performance, decree of, by, **2, 583, 2160-2167**
- estate, conveyance of, to compel, **2, 583, 2160**
- principle on which granted or refused, **2, 583, 2161-2184**
- verdict entered subject to award, when, **2, 571, 2031-2042**
- estoppel, as, **2, 543, 1769-1773**
- evidence, as, **2, 543, 1774-1782**
- of account stated, whether, **2, 544, 1781, 1782**
- fifth action, omission to decide on, four actions & all matters referred, in, **2, 506, 1458**
- final & binding, **2, 534, 1703-1739**
- as to what matters, **2, 536, 1723-1739**
- final, as, circumstances permit, as, **2, 485, 1269, 1270**
- certain & consistent, must be, **2, 485, 1267-1388**
- finality of, matters not submitted, not binding as to, **2, 538, 1732**
- matters within submission, as to, **2, 536, 1723-1731**
- arbitrator, not brought before, as to, **2, 537, 1725-1728**
- arbitrator, omitted by, as to, **2, 537, 1729**
- not in dispute at date of reference, as to, **2, 538, 1730, 1731**
- finding & binding, decree, equivalent to, **2, 534, 1703, 1701**
- form & contents of, as to, **2, 469, 1134-1152**
- general terms, submission in, award in particular terms, **2, 503, 1438**
- indemnity, power to order, in, **2, 480, 1237-1239**
- inference, necessary, decision by, **2, 485, 1275**
- inseverable, **2, 515, 1541, 1542**
- insurance, fire, claim under, as to, jurisdiction exceeded, **2, 480, 1236**
- interest, allowing, as to, **2, 472, 1171-1177; 506, 1465; 534, 1707, 1708**
- issues, finding on, result, without stating, **2, 497, 1387**
- judgments, power to direct, as to, **2, 480, 1240-1243**
- landlord & tenant, as between, jurisdiction exceeded, **2, 481, 1244, 1245**

AWARD—*continued.*

legal, must be, **2**, 498, 1391—1393
 made, by whom, as to, **2**, 462, 1087—1113
 matter referred, omission to decide on, in, **2**, 506, 1463
 specifically referred, omission to deal with, in, **2**, 505, 1457
 matters, all, must settle, **2**, 518, 1562—1567
 brought to notice of arbitrator, as to, proof, **2**, 501, 1433
 in dispute, all, disposed of, by, presumption that, **2**, 502, 1431, 1435
 disposed of, whether, **2**, 502, 1434—1466
 submission of, **2**, 503, 1439
 not in dispute at date of submission, as to, **2**, 501, 1423
 some, omission to decide on, in, **2**, 505, 1456
 refusal to determine, in case of, **2**, 505, 1455
 mercantile contracts, arbitration clauses in, award in arbitration under, **2**, 473, 1178—1188
 mistake apparent on face of, **2**, 521, 1589—1609
 clerical error, by, **2**, 522, 1606—1608
 error in fact, by, **2**, 522, 1604
 in law, by, **2**, 521, 1594—1603
 waiver of sum erroneously awarded, in case of, **2**, 523, 1609
 apparent on paper delivered with, error in law, by, **2**, 522, 1601—1603
 contained in paper delivered with, error in fact, by, **2**, 522, 1605
 in & amendment of, **2**, 521, 1589—1605
 not apparent on face of award, as to, **2**, 523, 1610—1663
 admitted, **2**, 523, 1610—1625
 affidavit by arbitrator ineffectual where mistake is as to effect of award, **2**, 525, 1622—1624
 affidavit by arbitrator, necessity for, **2**, 525, 1621
 by both parties, statement by arbitrator to court, **2**, 525, 1625
 where affidavit by arbitrator, **2**, 524, 1618—1621
 where no affidavit by arbitrator, **2**, 523, 1610—1617
 not admitted, as to, **2**, 526, 1626—1663
 award contrary to law, **2**, 527, 1610—1643
 fact, of, **2**, 528, 1618—1663
 gross mistake, **2**, 528, 1651
 wrong conclusions from evidence, **2**, 528, 1649—1653
 law, of, **2**, 526, 1626—1647
 general reference of all matters in dispute, under, **2**, 526, 1626, 1627
 mutual, must be, **2**, 499, 1396—1406
 nature of, **2**, 462, 1085, 1086
 matters to be disposed of, as to, **2**, 501, 1424—1433
 necessity for disposal of all matters, **2**, 499, 1407—1466
 “of & concerning,” as to, **2**, 502, 1436—1466
 one person or one thing only, for, **2**, 504, 1448
 one point, dispute withdrawn on, omission as to, **2**, 506, 1466
 parol, as to, **2**, 467, 1117, 1118, 1122—1124
 part of lands only, as to, **2**, 506, 1460
 particular, general leases, in case of, **2**, 539, 1740—1745
 matters, submission of, award in general terms, **2**, 503, 1437
 parties, all, not including, in, **2**, 504, 1450
 bound by, what, as to, **2**, 539, 1737—1739
 partition, decided by, jurisdiction not exceeded, **2**, 481, 1216
 partnership assets, division of, directing, **2**, 498, 1388
 existence of, omission to decide as to, in, **2**, 506, 1461
 patents, disputes as to, **2**, 482, 1247, 1248
 payee, definite as to, must be, **2**, 486, 1278—1281
 payment, fixing time & place for, **2**, 482, 1249—1253
 to arbitrators, for benefit of party, ordering, **2**, 483, 1255, 1256
 ordering, **2**, 483, 1254

AWARD—*continued.*

performance of, **2**, 567, 1975—1979
 alternative awards, as to, **2**, 493, 1353—1361
 amount payable, as to, **2**, 487, 1299—1316
 interest, as to, **2**, 489, 1312
 on subject matter, certainty as to, **2**, 487, 1299—1328
 variation, subject to, **2**, 488, 1309
 damages not specified, where, **2**, 490, 1317—1320
 discretion reserved to arbitrator, subject to, **2**, 492, 1338—1344
 inconsistent awards, as to, **2**, 494, 1362—1367
 mode of, conveyances, failure to direct, **2**, 487, 1291, 1292
 payment, no order for, **2**, 487, 1293—1297
 uncertainty as to, **2**, 486, 1286—1290
 opinion of stranger, subject to, **2**, 491, 1329—1337
 party, by what, **2**, 485, 1276, 1277
 proviso for cancellation, with, **2**, 493, 1345—1347
 subject matter, failure to specify as to, **2**, 490, 1321—1328
 time & mode of, **2**, 486, 1282—1298
 limited *a datu arbitri*, **2**, 486, 1285
 not mentioned, **2**, 486, 1282—1284
 will of parties, subject to, **2**, 493, 1345—1352
 plea of, defence, as, **2**, 540, 1747—1768
 available, how made, **2**, 542, 1764—1766
 when, **2**, 541, 1752—1762
 form of defence, as to, **2**, 543, 1768
 possession of house, as to, **2**, 483, 1257
 possible, must be, **2**, 498, 1394, 1395
 property, transferring, effect of, **2**, 545, 1783—1785
 publication of & delivery of, **2**, 467, 1125—1133
 what amounts to, **2**, 467, 1125, 1126
 reasonable, must be, **2**, 498, 1389, 1390
 recitals in, **2**, 469, 1140—1152
 errors in, effect of, **2**, 470, 1147—1152
 necessary, what are, **2**, 469, 1140—1146
 recommendation as to comparison of documents, with, **2**, 485, 1271
 releases, mutual, as to, **2**, 483, 1258, 1259; 491, 1331, 1332; 492, 1335; 499, 1397—1399
 remission of,
 arbitrator, to, application for, **2**, 565, 1960—1969
 application for, how made, **2**, 565, 1960
 when made, **2**, 565, 1962—1966
 whom made, by, **2**, 565, 1961
 costs of, as to, **2**, 566, 1970—1974
 question of, on, refused, **2**, 564, 1953, 1954
 failure to state case, on ground of, **2**, 550, 1822; 564, 1956
 fresh evidence, discovery of, on ground of, **2**, 563, 1948—1950
 letters, discovery of, arbitrator by, on ground of, **2**, 563, 1951
 grounds for, **2**, 562, 1948—1956
 grounds for refusing, **2**, 564, 1957—1959
 jurisdiction as to, **2**, 561, 1938—1947
 Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 10, under, **2**, 562, 1947
 Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 8, under, **2**, 562, 1941—1946
 statute, apart from, **2**, 561, 1938—1940
 order refusing application for, appeal from, **2**, 566, 1969
 proceedings on, as to, **2**, 566, 1970—1974
 reconsideration, for, **2**, 561, 1938—1974
 several arbitrators, where, to whom remitted, **2**, 566, 1967
 umpire, to, **2**, 566, 1968
 requisites of, **2**, 462, 1084
 right to some parties to prosecute claims, reserving, in, **2**, 504, 1449
 setting aside of, **2**, 545, 1786—1937
 application for, **2**, 554, 1855—1937

AWARD—continued.setting aside of—*continued.*application for—*continued.*affidavit by arbitrator, admissibility of, **2**, 560, 1920—1922affidavits on, how entitled, **2**, 559, 1913, 1914sufficiency of, **2**, 559, 1915—1919appeal against decision on, as to, **2**, 561, 1935—1937costs of, as to, **2**, 561, 1933, 1934evidence in support of, or in answer to, as to, **2**, 559, 1913—1932extension of time by consent, no, **2**, 559, 1910for, grounds, for, as to, **2**, 558, 1898—1907for, powers of the court as to, **2**, 558, 1908, 1909notice of motion, as to, **2**, 554, 1858—1869service of, jurisdiction, out of, **2**, 555, 1869powers & procedure, generally, as to, **2**, 560, 1923—1932time for, **2**, 556, 1870—1912time limit, as to, effect of, **2**, 559, 1912for, general rule as to, **2**, 556, 1870—1876for, to what applied, **2**, 556, 1877—1894what constitutes, **2**, 557, 1895—1897whom, by, & how, **2**, 551, 1855—1857award only had in part, in case where, **2**, 553, 1841void, in case where, **2**, 553, 1846bias, on ground of, **2**, 549, 1814—1818concealment of facts, procured by, **2**, 551, 1832corruption, for, **2**, 548, 1810failure to state case, on ground of, **2**, 550, 1822fraud, procured by, **2**, 551, 1828—1830fresh evidence, discovery of, on account of, **2**, 552, 1838, 1839grounds for, **2**, 547, 1803—1840generally, as to, **2**, 547, 1803—1809illegality, on ground of, **2**, 550, 1826, 1827improperly procured, as, **2**, 551, 1828—1837interest in subject matter, on ground of, **2**, 549, 1811jurisdiction, agreement not to impeach, in case of, **2**, 547, 1802as to, **2**, 545, 1786—1802courts, what, **2**, 545, 1786—1799submission of indictment for conspiracy, in case of, **2**, 547, 1801submission of proceeding in form criminal, in case of, **2**, 517, 1800misconduct, for, **2**, 548, 1810—1827of arbitrator, on account of, **2**, 430, 800, 801misrepresentation of facts, procured by, **2**, 551, 1831, 1835objection to award waived, whether, part performance, by, **2**, 552, 1840pending judge's order to stay, **2**, 553, 1849perjury, procured by, **2**, 551, 1837refusing, grounds for, **2**, 552, 1841—1854rejection of evidence on account of, **2**, 47, 256terms of submission, departure from, on ground of, **2**, 550, 1823—1825waiver, after, as to, **2**, 553, 1850—1854severable, whether, **2**, 513, 1520—1540shares, dispute as to, in, sum of money awarded, **2**, 484, 1262special case, in form of, power to state, **2**, 459, 1061—1063in form of, refusal to state, **2**, 460, s. 3, s-s. 2, Bstatement of, in, facts, as to, **2**, 460, 1065—1068in form of, of, **2**, 459, 1061—1068specialty debt, creation of, by, as to, **2**, 535, 1713, 1714stamp on, as to, **2**, 531, 1676—1684accounts, agreement to settle on accounts prepared by stranger, under, necessary, whether, **2**, 531, 1678—1680award under seal, as to, **2**, 531, 1677improper, effect of, **2**, 531, 1676**AWARD—continued.**statutory provisions as to, **2**, 500, 2229—2277reference, as to, **2**, 535, 1716stay of proceedings, of, **2**, 495, 1368—1370*stet processus*, arbitrator without power over, **2**, 484, 1261strangers, affecting rights & interests of, generally, **2**, 476, 1203—1211payment to, to make, **2**, 475, 1189—1196or affecting their rights & interests, as to, **2**, 475, 1189—1211stream, future use of, as to, **2**, 484, 1266submission conditional, in case of, **2**, 499, 1408—1415giving power to make one or more awards, **2**, 501, 1421reserving leave to leave items undecided, **2**, 501, 1420with, conformity of, **2**, 471, 1155—1160within, must be, **2**, 471, 1161—1266necessity for, general rule as to, **2**, 471, 1161—1166presumption as to, **2**, 472, 1167—1170without condition, in case of, **2**, 500, 1416—1419sue in other party's name, authority to, giving, **2**, 484, 1260, 1261sufficiency of, as to, **2**, 516, 1553—1573surrender of arbitration bonds, cannot be directed by, **2**, 484, 1264time for, as to, **2**, 410, 636, 638, 641; 413, 654, 655, 660—681enlargement of, **2**, 115, 682—713arbitrators, or umpire, by, **2**, 417, 692—711court, by the, **2**, 419, 712—733award made, after, **2**, 420, 723—728death of party, after, **2**, 421, 729, 730effect of, **2**, 422, 731—743form of order for, **2**, 421, 732, 733parties, by, **2**, 415, 682—691title rentcharge, of, **19**, 484, 3126—3143effect of, **19**, 490, 3473—3478title, questions of, concluded by, **2**, 539, 1736omission to deal with, in, **2**, 506, 1459trespass, in case of, repairs, as to, **2**, 484, 1265umpire only, by, submission to arbitrators & umpire, **2**, 465, 1106uncertainty of, **2**, 485, 1267, 1268valid, requisites of, **2**, 471, 1155—1519validity of, presumption in favour of, **2**, 470, 1153, 1151verdict, entry of, on, **2**, 520, 1580—1582cause referred before trial, where, **2**, 477, 1219directing, general rule as to, **2**, 477, 1215on certificate of, **2**, 520, 1583, 1584or setting aside of, directing, **2**, 477, 1215—1224order as to, intention indicated by, **2**, 477, 1222, 1223power limited to decision as to plaintiff's right of action, **2**, 477, 1217equivalent to, **2**, 519, 1574; 534, 1705, 1706no express power to direct, **2**, 477, 1220, 1221pleadings & costs, as to, same powers as judge at *nisi prius*, **2**, 477, 1218set aside, no power to, **2**, 477, 1224taken subject to reference, where, **2**, 515, 1544—1585arbitrator cannot set aside verdict when amount only, referred, **2**, 515, 1544powers of, **2**, 515, 1544—1552award more than verdict, power of arbitrator to, **2**, 515, 1545—1549direct proof on bankrupt estate, no power of arbitrator to, **2**, 516, 1551not limited by particulars unless brought before him, powers of arbitrator, **2**, 516, 1552order what should be done, power to arbitrator to, with, **2**, 516, 1550time of, relates back to, **2**, 520, 1577to be entered, directing, **2**, 497, 1382—1386void as to one part, **2**, 499, 1401writing, required to be in, **2**, 466, 1114—1124*References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.*

BAIL, 3, 50

- Admiralty, in, amount of damages limited to amount of, **1, 170, 806—808**
 appropriation of, **1, 170, 811**
 benefit of, **1, 170, 812, 813**
 reduction of, **1, 171, 822, 823**
 release of, **1, 170, 811**
 arrested ship, in case of, amount of, **1, 170, 815—823**
 on application for, **1, 168, 779—823**
certiorari, procedure by, for, **13, 258, 385—390**
 contempt of court, in regard to, **16, 79, 911—975**
 coroner's inquisition, on, **13, 258, 383—384**
 criminal proceedings, in, **14, 156, 1301—1449**
 appeal, pending, **14, 165, 1135—1147**
 becoming incompetent, **14, 157, 1331**
 court of criminal appeal, by, **14, 163, 1411—1116**
 felony, in, **14, 161, 1373—1387**
 accomplice, **14, 162, 1357**
 buggery, **14, 162, 1356**
 general rule, not entitled to, **14, 161, 1373, 1374**
 horse stealing, **14, 162, 1385**
 manslaughter, **13, 258, 373—382; 14, 161, 1375—1382**
 rape, **14, 162, 1383, 1384**
 grounds for granting, **14, 157, 1335—1354**
 inconvenience to business of accused, **14, 159, 1351**
 medical examination of prisoner, **14, 159, 1350**
 prepare defence, to, **14, 159, 1352, 1353**
 probability of accused appearing at trial, **14, 158, 1336—1341**
 High Court, by, **14, 162, 1397—1410**
 admission to, **14, 163, 1401—1410**
 discretion of court, **14, 162, 1397—1400**
 indemnification of, **14, 157, 1324—1330**
 misconduct, in, **14, 162, 1388—1396**
 prisoner entitled to, **14, 162, 1388—1395**
 murder, in, **13, 258, 383, 381; 14, 159, 1361—1372**
 High Court has discretion to grant, **14, 159, 1361—1372**
 peer, right of, to, **14, 126, 911**
 postponement of trial, on, **14, 164, 1421—1434**
 absence of material witnesses, **14, 164, 1429**
 prosecutor, in case of, **14, 164, 1431, 1432, 1434**
 discretion of judge, **14, 164, 1421, 1422**
 felonious wounding, **14, 164, 1429**
 manslaughter, **14, 164, 1428**
 murder, whether bail granted, **14, 164, 1423—1427**
 refusal to grant, appeal from, **14, 166, 1448, 1449**
 remand, during, **14, 163, 1417—1420**
 extradition proceedings, **14, 164, 1420**
 general rule, misdemeanours, **14, 163, 1417, 1418**
 right of bail to surrender accused, **14, 156, 1302—1306**
 sufficiency of, **14, 156, 1311—1323**
 treason, in, **14, 159, 1355—1360**
 abroad, **14, 159, 1360**
 who may act, as, **14, 156, 1307—1313**
 extradition, pending, **24, 883, 884**
 forged acknowledgment of, **15, 1073, 12113, 12144. See FORGERY**
 fugitive offender, in case of, **17, 471, 360—362**
 power of admitting to, **24, 891**
 indemnification of, **12, 261, 2131—2139**
 personation of, **15, 1073, 12113, 12144**
 remand, on, **14, 199, 1786, 1787**

BAILEE,

- attornment by, **3, 75, 152—154; 102, 294—306**
 auctioneer as, **3, 28, 210**
 bailor, liability of, to, **3, 99, 275—280**
 title of, duty to protect, **3, 106, 314**
 banker as, **3, 256, 760—766. See BANKER, bailee, as**
 detention by, as to, **3, 257, 766**
 general lien, has no, **3, 256, 765**

BAILEE—continued.

- banker as—*continued.*
 negligence of, **3, 256, 763, 764**
 securities deposited with, **3, 60, 42; 61, 54**
 boarding-house keeper as, **3, 82, 185—188**
 care & diligence required of, **3, 58, 38; 72, 133—148.**
See negligence, infra.
 carrier becoming, **3, 57, 32; 59, 40—42; 79, 175—184**
 right to sue, **3, 113, 368; 8, 226, 1450, 1451**
 collision caused by negligence of, bailor's liability, **3, 114, 379**
 conversion by, **3, 106, 315—319; 115, 388, 389**
 damage by, **3, 62, 57—60**
 delivery, by, wrongful, remedies for, **3, 78, 165—168**
 detention of chattel by, owner, rights of, **3, 88, 218**
 detainee, when liable in, **3, 56, 18, 19; 108, 335—338**
 dock companies as, **3, 75, 149—174**
 duties of, **3, 60, 43—74**
 estoppel of, **3, 100, 281—293. See ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT**
 finder of chattel as, **3, 64, 75—95. See FINDER**
 goods sent for sale or return or for sale on commission, **3, 64, s. 1, s.s. 3**
 gratuitous, **3, 59, 39—132**
 banker as, **3, 61, 54; 256, 761, 762**
 loan, use, for, **3, 69, 107—118**
 delegation by, of, **3, 70, 113, 114**
 negligence of, **3, 62, 59—74**
 obligation on part of, **3, 61, 51—53**
 third party, rights against, **3, 112, 363, 364**
 infant as, **3, 55, 17—23; 113, 369**
 insurance against fire by, **3, 105, 311—313**
 insurer, as, **3, 78, 169—171**
 interpleader by, **3, 102, 293**
 involuntary, **3, 58, 33—38; 60, 42**
 joint bailors, liability in case of, **3, 116, 393—400**
 joint, negligence of, **3, 117, 401**
 partner, as, position of, **3, 117, 402**
 position of, **3, 116, 393—402**
 larceny by, **3, 110, 348; 15, 894, 9823—9858**
 bailment, forms of, **15, 896, 9836—9858**
 nature of offence, **15, 895, 9830—9858**
 who may be a bailee, **15, 894, 9823—9829**
 larceny from, **15, 913, 10046—10054**
 owner, by, **15, 900, 9874—9878**
 part owner, by, **15, 901, 9883—9885**
 lien of, **3, 85, s. 1, s.s. 10**
 limitation of liability of, by notice, **3, 81, 150**
 married woman as, **3, 56, 24, 25**
 misappropriation by, **3, 107, 320, 321**
 negligence of, **3, 57, 32; 62, 62; 63, 64—66, 69; 116, 392**
 hire of chattels for use, in case of, **3, 115, 383**
 custody, in case of, **3, 73, 134, 135; 74, 141—144; 76, 153—163**
 obligations of, **3, 105, 307—314**
 railway cloakroom & receiving office, position of, **3, 83, 189—198**
 remedies of, **3, 108, 327—340**
 servant distinguished from, **3, 57, 28, 29**
 special contract affecting, **3, 74, 133—140; 91, 235—238**
 termination of liability of, **3, 76, 155, 156**
 third person, action for damages against, by, **3, 112, 359—365**
 liability to, **3, 115, 385—388; 116, 392**
 rights & obligations, as to, **3, 92, s. 2, s.s. 3, B**
 transfer by, Factors Act, 1889 (c. 45), under, validity of, **3, 112, 358**
 trespass, action for, against, **3, 62, 61**
 valuable consideration, for, **3, 72, 133—274**
 warehousemen as, **3, 75, 149—174**
 wharfingers as, **3, 75, 149—174**

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

BAILIFF, 3, 50

- distress, to levy, appointment of, **18, 331, 657—660**
- authority of, **18, 331, 642—656**
- cause of distress, must show, **18, 330, 639**
- certificate of, **18, 331, 654, 655**
- liability of landlord for acts of, as to, **18, 332, 663—675**
- to landlord, **18, 332, 661, 662**
- nature of office, **18, 330, 636, 637**
- sworn, need not be, **18, 331, 640, 641**
- infant cannot act as, **18, 330, 637**
- manor of, appointment of, **13, 47, 552—554**
- powers & duties of, **13, 47, 555—557**

BAILMENT,

- defined, **3, 53, 1—32**
- animal, custody of, **2, 255, 368—380**
- diseased, of, as to, **2, 295, 661**
- hired, bailor, liabilities of, as to, **2, 256, 375—378**
- rights of, as to, **2, 255, 368—374**
- auctioneer, action against, **3, 112, 358**
- as to, **3, 57, 32**
- bailee, obligations of. *See* **BAILOR**
- bailor, duties of. *See* **BAILOR**
- bankor, custody by, **3, 85, s. 1, s-s. 8**
- bankruptcy, proof in, **4, 307, 2882—2886**
- bill of sale, when, **3, 93, 247**
- boarding-house keeper, position of, **3, 57, 32**
- care & diligence required in, **3, 72, 133—118**
- carrier, in case of, **3, 58, 36, 37**
- gratuitous bailor, in case of, **3, 60, 47—50; 63, 67, 68, 70—74**
- estui que trust*, rights of, **3, 116, 390, 391**
- charge, storage, for, **3, 75, 145—148**
- classes of, **3, 53, 1—32**
- cloakroom accommodation & receiving office, position of, **3, 83, 189—198**
- conditions, notice of, **3, 85, 198**
- consideration, defined, **3, 60, 40—12**
- conversion of chattel bailed, **3, 106, 315—319**
- damages, measure of, **3, 113, 370—375**
- depositum*, **3, 59, 39—95**
- finder, in case of, **3, 64, 75—95**
- involuntary, **3, 58, 33—38**
- return of chattel to bailor, **3, 60, 45, 46**
- determination, contract of, **3, 106, 315—326**
- distress, liability to, **3, 85, s. 1, s-s. 9**
- clock companies, position of, **3, 75, 149—174**
- documents, custody of, solicitor by, **3, 85, s. 1, s-s. 7**
- estoppel by acceptance of, **3, 100, 281—293**
- finder of chattel, position of, **3, 64, 75—95. See FINDER**
- fire, loss by, liability in case of, **3, 79, 175—177**
- goods landed and warehoused under statutory powers, **3, 79, 174**
- gratuitous, **3, 59, 39—132**
- deposit, by way of, **3, 59, 39—95**
- mandatum*, nature of, **3, 67, 96—106. See MANDATE**
- (Bailment)
- quasi*-bailment, **3, 70, 119—132**
- use, for, **3, 69, 107—118**
- hire of chattel, by way of, **3, 85, 199—201**
- hire-purchase agreement, operation of, bill of sale, as, **3, 98, 268**
- Factors Act, 1889 (c. 45), under, **3, 98, 268**
- Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908 (c. 53), under, **3, 98, 268**
- position of, **3, 92, 241—268. See HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT**
- reputed ownership of goods, upon, **3, 98, 268**
- infant's liability on contract of, **3, 55, 17—23**
- joint, defined, **3, 116, 393**
- delivery to one, in, **3, 117, 398, 399**
- demand by one, in case of, **3, 116, 394—400**
- detinue, action for, in case of, **3, 116, 396, 397**
- mortgagor & mortgagee, position of, **3, 117, 400**

BAILMENT—continued.

- joint—continued.
 - rights & liabilities in case of, **3, 116, 393—402**
 - trover, action for, in case of, **3, 110, 391, 395**
 - liability, termination of, **3, 76, 155, 156**
 - limitation of actions, **3, 109, 338**
 - loss of chattel bailed, liability in case of, **3, 64, 70—74**
 - mandate (bailment), of, **3, 68, 99, 100**
 - market overt, sale in, **3, 110, 341**
 - mixture by trustees or persons in fiduciary capacity, **3, 72, 132**
 - owner, rights of, when hirer's premises mortgaged with fixtures, **3, 98, 268**
 - proof of negligence, in hire of custody, **3, 73, 135; 74, 141—144; 76, 158—163**
 - remedies of owner & hirer, **3, 92, s. 2, s-s. 5**
 - return of chattel bailed, liability for, **3, 99, 275—280**
 - Roman law, based on, **3, 53, 2, 3**
 - sale distinguished from, **3, 54, 11**
 - servant, negligence of, liability for, **3, 57, 29; 115, 383**
 - sheriffs & bailiffs, actions against, **3, 112, 358**
 - special contract for, **3, 74, 138—140; 91, 235—238**
 - Statute of Limitations, application of, **3, 109, 338**
 - termination of, **3, 106, 315—326**
 - third party, *jus tertii*, setting up plea of, **3, 112, 361**
 - rights & obligations as regards, **3, 110, 341—392**
 - title, document of, warehouse certificate as, **3, 79, 174**
 - trespass, right to sue in, how affected by, **3, 108, 327—331**
 - valuable consideration, for, **3, 72, 133—274**
 - warehouseman, position of, **3, 59, 40, 41; 75, 149—174**
 - warranty of fitness in case of, **3, 114, 380—382**
 - wharfinger, position of, **3, 75, 149—174**
 - work & labour, hire of, **3, 98, 269—271. See HIRE OF WORK & LABOUR**

BAILOR,

- detinue, action for, by, **3, 110, 342; 111, 353**
- duties of, **3, 60, 43—74**
- indemnity by, **3, 79, 171**
- joint, rights & liabilities of, **3, 116, 393—402**
- property of, execution, liable to be seized in, **3, 112, 358**
- remedies of, **3, 108, 327—340**
- replevin, action for, by, **3, 112, 358**
- third party, action against, for injury to chattel bailed, **3, 111, 351—357**
- right of, against, **3, 114, 380—384**
- trover, action for, by, **3, 110, 343—352**

BAKEHOUSE, 3, 117**BALANCE ORDER,**

- final judgment, is not, bankruptcy notice for, **4, 90, 846**

BALK,

- ownership, presumption of, **11, 25, 316**

BALLOT,

- boxes, interference with, **20, 191, 1640**
- criminal offences relating to, **14, 37, 74**
- London, city of, in, offences in connection with, **20, 192, s. 1, s-s. 3**
- paper, candidate, description of, erroneous, **20, 131, 1043—1048**
- disposal of, **20, 108, s. 11, s-s. 1**
- fabrication of, **20, 190, 1666—1668**
- form & contents of, **20, 108, s. 11, s-s. 1**
- identification of voter, name, by, **20, 113, 909, 910**
- indictable misdemeanours in connection with, **20, 190, 1665—1669**
- marking, irregular, voter, by, **20, 110, 890—913; 131, 1049—1052**
- cross, position of, **20, 111, 892—898**
- substitutes for, **20, 112, 899—902**
- official mark, on, **20, 108, s. 11, s-s. 1; 109, 883—886**

BALLOT—continued.

paper—*continued.*

- production of, town clerk, by, power of court to order, **20, 133, 1069—1072**
- rejected, inspection of, **20, 108, 880**
- spoilt, **20, 108, s. 11, s-s. 1**
- tendered, applicant's name not endorsed with, **20, 108, 878**
- ballot box, placed in, **20, 108, 879**
- torn, **20, 114, 911—913**
- uncertainty, rejected for, **20, 113, 907**
- validity of, **20, 109, 883—913**
- who entitled to, **20, 108, 881, 882**
- papers & counterfoils, inspection of, power of court to order, **20, 191, 1669**
- secrecy of, infringement of, **20, 192, s. 1, s-s. 3**

BANK,

- defined, **3, 167, 264—271**
- assignment of money at, **3, 175, 309—322**
 - deed, by, **3, 176, 312**
- attachment of money at, **3, 176, 316—321**
- branch of, **3, 173, 299—303**
 - agent, as, **3, 173, 301**
 - cheque on, stopped, position as to, **3, 173, 303**
 - head office, notice to, as to, **3, 173, 299**
 - obligation to pay, extent of, **3, 173, 302**
- building society, acting as, **3, 159, 231**
- company for banking, **10, 1064, 7455—7479**
 - defined, **10, 1064, 7455, 7456**
 - directors of, **3, 143, 151—175** See DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 - manager of, action by, **3, 143, 150**
 - member of, inspection, right of, as to, **9, 193, 1211**
 - negotiable instruments, director, of, powers, as to, **9, 480, 3147**
 - powers of, **3, 140, 126—128**
 - proceedings, by or against, **10, 1065, 7460—7467**
 - company or officer, whether in name of, **3, 140 *cf seq.***
 - public officer of, action against, **3, 140, 129, 130**
 - action by, **3, 140, 131—142; 143, 151—153**
 - bankruptcy, rights in, **3, 143, 148, 149**
 - enforcing judgment against, **3, 142, 143**
 - position of, **3, 140, 129—153**
 - Stamp Office returns as evidence of appointment, **3, 142, 141—147**
 - returns by, **10, 1064, 7457—7459**
 - shareholders of, liability to execution, **3, 151, 193—200**
 - proceedings against, **3, 148, 116—207**
 - shares in, sale of, **10, 1067, 7473—7479**
 - transfer of, **3, 153, 208—217**
 - trustee savings bank as, **3, 134, 97**
 - winding up of, **3, 156, 221—230; 10, 1066, 7468—7473**
 - books & documents, production of, as to, **3, 158, 230**
 - contributions, defined, **3, 158, 223—226**
 - court, power of, to order, **3, 156, 221, 222**
 - secured creditor, defined, **3, 158, 227, 228**
 - credit balance, unadmitted, alien enemy, of, at, as to, **2, 151, 231**
 - failure of, **3, 298, 948—953.** See BANKRUPTCY
 - foreign & British overseas, **3, 159, s. 8**
 - industrial society, acting as, **3, 159, 232**
 - joint stock. See company for banking, *supra*
 - name, wrongful use of, **3, 167, 269**
 - notice to, when operative, **3, 168, 270**
 - official of, **3, 159, 233—263**
 - auditor as, duties of, **3, 166, 263**
 - misfeasance by, **3, 166, 263**
 - cashier as, **3, 165, 257—260**
 - authority of, **3, 165, 259**
 - discounting bills by, **3, 165, 258**
 - embezzlement by, **3, 165, 257**
 - misappropriation by, **3, 165, 260**

BANK—continued.

official of—*continued.*

- clerk as, loss by, sureties liable for, **3, 166, 261**
- pension, when entitled to, **3, 166, 262**
- manager as, **3, 159, 233—256**
 - action by, **3, 161, 237**
 - authority of, **3, 159, 233; 160, 235; 161, 238; 162, 241, 245; 164, 254**
 - chief clerk, when, **3, 165, 255**
 - false representation by, **3, 161, 239, 240**
 - fraud by, **3, 163, 247**
 - liability, directors, act of, for, as to, **3, 165, 255**
 - misappropriation by, **3, 160, 235, 236**
 - misrepresentation by, **3, 163, 250—253**
 - negligence of, **3, 163, 248**
 - prosecution instituted by, **3, 161, 238**
 - secret advances obtained by, **3, 162, 243, 244**
 - shares, transfer of, by, **3, 163, 249**
 - statement by, **3, 162, 242**
 - theft of, **3, 162, 246**
 - trade, engaging in, as to, **3, 160, 234**
- private, appropriation of payment, with reference to, **3, 139, 120**
 - constitution of, **3, 138, 113—123**
 - incoming partner in, rights of, **3, 139, 119**
 - father & infant son partners in, father, rights of, **3, 139, 123**
 - liability of, **3, 138, 115—117**
 - partner as, spiritual person, disability of, **3, 139, 121, 122**
 - partner in, authority of, **3, 139, 118**
 - partners, charge of, accounts, settlement of, **3, 138, 114**
 - customers, notice to, **3, 138, 113, 114**
 - promissory note signed by one partner, liability for, **3, 138, 115, 116**
- transfer of stock at Bank of England, **3, 123, 3—45.** See BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock, at
- unlawful, **3, 159, 231, 232**

BANK (stream, etc., of).

- boundary, as, **7, 278, 101—117**
- ownership of, **7, 278, 101—117**

BANK NOTE,

- alteration, of, **3, 201, 455, 456; 6, 378, 2484, 2485**
 - apparent, whether, **6, 383, 2514**
- Bank of England, of, agent, title of, **3, 131, 65, 71**
- fraud, obtained by, **3, 131, 66**
- issue of, **3, 129, 52—71**
- legal tender, as, **3, 129, 52—55**
- loss of, **3, 130, 58—60**
 - recovery of amount on indemnity, **3, 130, 60**
- material alteration of, avoidance of note, **3, 130, 56, 57**
- money, considered as, **3, 130, 55**
- monopoly, to issue, **3, 131, 72—75**
- payment, of, suspension, **3, 131, 64**
 - stopped, **3, 131, 71**
- stolen, Bank, liability of, **3, 130, 61, 63**
 - bona fide* holder, rights of, **3, 130, 61—66**
- true owner, rights of, **3, 131, 67—70**
- bank stopping payment, payment by note of, **3, 197, 424**
- chose in action, as a, **8, 421, 6**
- county bank, of, issue & payment of, **3, 196, 417—429**
- dishonour of, notice of, time for, **6, 263, 1719, 1720**
- forgery of, **15, 1057, 11935—11942.** See FORGERY
- interest payable on, **3, 197, 425, 429**
- legal tender, as, **3, 198, 430—432**
- loss of, **3, 196, 420—422**
- payment by, **3, 198, 430—450**
- place of payment, **3, 197, 425—427**
- presentation of, must be within reasonable time, **3, 198, 431, 437—441; 6, 232, 1457, 1468**
- presentment excused, **3, 199, 446, 447**

BANK NOTE—continued.

Royal Bank of Scotland, of, **3**, 134, 90
 Scottish bank, of, forgery in England of, as to, **3**, 134, 91
 transferor of, delivery by, liability of non-presentation,
 effect of on, **6**, 321, 2137—2139
 worthless, liability of transferor by delivery, of, **6**, 321,
 2135 ; 322, 2145

BANK OF ENGLAND,

action against, stock, in respect of, **3**, 127, 36—45
 bank books, as to, **3**, 133, 81—88
 bill of exchange, monopoly of, as to, **3**, 132, 76—78
 books, production & inspection of, **3**, 133, 88 ; 305, 993—
 1022
 branch of, notice to head office is notice to branch, **3**,
 123, 2
 constitution of, **3**, 123, 1, 2
 dividend warrants, negotiability of, **3**, 129, 49
 dividends, payment of, **3**, 128, 46—51
 duty of, as to, **3**, 128, 46—48
 establishment & development of, **3**, 123, 1
 extraordinary profit, capital or income, whether, **3**, 129,
 50, 51
 interpleader by, proceedings against, stock, in regard to,
3, 127, 37
 note issue of. *See* BANK NOTE
 promissory note, monopoly of, as to, **3**, 133, 79, 80
 stakeholder, as, **3**, 127, 37
 stock, unclaimed, as to, **3**, 133, 87, 88
 transfer of stock at, **3**, 123, 3—45
 bankrupt, by, **3**, 127, 34, 35
 death, in case of, discretion of, **3**, 128, 41
 distringas on, notice in lieu of, **3**, 124, 11
 duty of, **3**, 123, 9 ; 124, 13, 14, 16
 executor, by, **3**, 123, 5—13
 prevention of, **3**, 123, 5—7
 forged power of attorney, under, **3**, 124, 17—20
 broker, by, **3**, 123, 23
 clerk, by, **3**, 123, 22
 co-trustee, by, **3**, 123, 21
 partner, by, **3**, 123, 20
 true owner, rights of, **3**, 124, 17—19
 fraudulent impersonation, by, **3**, 123, 21, 25
 true owner, gross negligence of, **3**, 126, 25
 general principle, **3**, 123, 3, 4
 injunction against, **3**, 128, 42
 liability of, **3**, 123, 8, 12 ; 125, 21—23
 lunatic, by, **3**, 126, 26—30
 new trustees, by, **3**, 126, 29
 receiver, appointment of, by court, **3**, 126, 26—28
 lunatic trustee, by, order of court, by, order, form of,
3, 127, 30
 married woman, by, **3**, 127, 31—33
 husband, consent of, necessity for, **3**, 127, 32
 memorandum by bank, **3**, 127, 31
 married woman executrix, by, protection order,
 effect of, **3**, 127, 33
 National Debt Act, 1870, effect of, **3**, 123, 4
 order of the court, by, **3**, 127, 34, 35
 indemnification of bank, **3**, 128, 43
 refusal by, **3**, 123, 6, 7 ; 124, 15, 16
 retransfer, as to, **3**, 128, 45
 rights of, **3**, 123, 11 ; 125, 23, 24

BANKER,

advance by, **3**, 261, 788—831. *See* ADVANCE
 agency of customer, effect of, knowledge of, **3**, 188, 377—
 381
 principal, when liable to, **3**, 188, 377—381
 agent of, **3**, 174, 304—308
 charge by, principal's property, on, banker, duty of,
3, 282, 869
 dishonour, notice of, by, **3**, 174, 305

BANKER—continued.

agent of—*continued.*
 failure of bank, on, position of, **3**, 175, 308 ; 298, 918
 552
 liability of, **3**, 174, 301, 306, 307
 misappropriation by, **3**, 175, 308
 receipt by, **3**, 178, 323
 assignment, balance of account, in regard to, **8**, 444, 199,
 200
 authority of, as agent, **1**, 314, 359 ; 330, 464 ; 383, 812,
 873
 bailee, as, securities deposited with, **3**, 60, 42 ; 61, 51
 bailee of valuables deposited, as, **3**, 61, 54 ; 256, 760—
 766
 detention by, as to, **3**, 257, 766
 general lien, has no, **3**, 256, 765
 gratuitous, **3**, 256, 761, 762
 misappropriation by partner, liability of bank, **3**, 256,
 762
 negligence of, **3**, 256, 763, 764
 bank post bill, **3**, 200, 451, 452
 bankruptcy of, **3**, 298, 948—953. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 bill of exchange, authority of, to indorse, **1**, 314, 359.
See BILL OF EXCHANGE, banker
 payment, mistake, by, recovery, banker, by, **6**, 359,
 s. 2, s-b. 9
 charges & commission of, **3**, 296, 937—947
 when improper, **3**, 297, 944—947
 cheque. *See* CHEQUE
 circular note issued by, **3**, 255, 757—759
 combination of different accounts of customer by, **3**, 222,
 571
 commission of, right to charge, as to, **3**, 296, 953—944
 company, combination of different accounts, **3**, 189, 386,
 387
 business, not entitled to commence, claim for services
 by, in case of, **3**, 190, 388
 contract, exchange, repudiation of, **3**, 168, 271
 counterclaim by, **3**, 295, 930
 custody of securities & valuables by, **3**, 256, 760—766
 customer *defined*, **3**, 168, 272—276
 death of, effect of, **3**, 176, 315
 receiver, appointment of, on, account closed, whether,
 3, 181, 312
 relationship with, nature of, **3**, 168, 272—298
 remittance by, to, acceptance, to meet, **3**, 248, 723—
 737
 dishonour of bill, bank, liability of, **3**, 249, 732, 737
 third parties, rights of, **3**, 248, 728, 730, 731 ; 249,
 735, 736
 misappropriation by banker, **3**, 248, 725
 refund, liability to, when, **3**, 249, 733, 734
 refusal to pay bill, effect of, **3**, 248, 730
 specific appropriation of, **3**, 248, 723, 724, 727—729
 securities, sale & purchase of, for, **3**, 178, 327—329
 debtor of customer, as, **3**, 168, 272—298
 deposit, foreign currency, in, repayment, as to, **3**, 193,
 403
 deposit account, Statute of Limitation commences to
 run, when, **3**, 193, 402
 unauthorised person, payment, to, **3**, 192, 400, 401
 discounting by, **3**, 257, 767—787
 defined, **3**, 257, 767, 769
 accommodation bill, in case of, **3**, 260, 785
 agent for, banker, rights of, **3**, 260, 784
 bills of exchange & promissory notes, of, **3**, 257,
 767—787
 commission & interest of, as to, **3**, 259, 774—777
 effect of, **3**, 257, 768—770
 failure of, **3**, 260, 783
 fraud, bills obtained by, banker, liability of, **3**, 259, 779
 indorsement, without, effect of, **3**, 258, 772
 intention of customer, as to, **3**, 259, 773
 liability of, **3**, 260, 781, 782, 786, 787

BANKER—continued.

discounting by—*continued.*
 lost bill, of, banker, liability of, **3**, 259, 718
 negligence of, **3**, 260, 780
 property passes, when, **3**, 258, 771
 dividend warrant, collection of, by, **3**, 212, 526, 527
 draft on, forged indorsement, payment on, liability of, **3**, 236, 662, 663
 head office, branch, by, as to, **3**, 200, 453, 454
 post-dated & unstamped, liability on, **3**, 230, 627
 executor, account of, with, **3**, 186, 366—369
 liability as to, **3**, 186, 366, 368
 garnishee order, effect of, **3**, 176, 317—321
 gratuitous bailee, as, **3**, 64, 54
 guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE
 hypothecation of goods with, **3**, 277, 864—867
 injunction against, **3**, 178, 322
 inspection of books of, **3**, 305, 993—1022. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 interest, loan or overdraft, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interrogatories as to matters within knowledge of, **18**, 201, 1485
 joint account, **3**, 187, 370—376
 payment, agreement, in breach of, damages, measure of, **3**, 187, 375
 payment to one, as to, **3**, 187, 370, 371
 letter, credit, of, **3**, 253, 750—756. *See* LETTER OF CREDIT
 letter, indication, of, **3**, 255, 757—759
 conditions of issue of, constitute contract, **3**, 255, 758, 759
 forged, holder's name, of, effect of, **3**, 255, 758, 759
 lien of, **3**, 153, 213; 155, 219, 220; 285, 878—919
 combined accounts, in regard to, **3**, 292, 912—914
 current account, over, **3**, 285, 882; 286, 886
 customer's balance, for, **3**, 285, 882
 deposited securities or valuables for safe custody, in regard to, **3**, 256, 765
 deposits for safe custody, in regard to, **3**, 291, 909—911
 general lien by usage, **3**, 285, 878—888
 judicial notice of, **3**, 285, 878
 law merchant, derived from, **3**, 285, 878
 lease, on, **3**, 288, 892
 securities, over, **3**, 285, 879; 286, 881
 advance, for, **3**, 287, 889—904
 securities paid in for collection, over, **3**, 290, 905—908
 security, for advance, in regard to, **3**, 283, 872; 284, 877
 share certificate, on, **3**, 286, 881
 share, on, **3**, 292, 915—919
 specific purpose, payments in for, in regard to, **3**, 290, 902
 termination of, **3**, 287, 888
 trust account, in regard to, **3**, 286, 885
 loan by, **3**, 261, 788—810. *See* ADVANCE
 lunatic, account of, with, order as to, **3**, 190, 393, 394.
 See LUNATIC
 maintenance of, advance by, for, **3**, 191, 395
 marshalling, assets, of between customer & **20**, 502, 2325
 mistake of fact, paying under, to, **3**, 179, 330—333
 note issue by. *See* BANK NOTE
 novation, in case of, **3**, 191, 396—399
 order for payment, countermand, effect of, **3**, 230, 626
 with form of receipt attached, negotiability of, **3**, 243, 693—695
 overdraft by, **3**, 261, 788—810
 pass book, **3**, 243, 696—722. *See* PASS BOOK
per pro, indorsement, position with regard to, **3**, 159, 233
 Post Office money orders, collection of, by, **3**, 213, 628
 production of books of, **3**, 305, 993—1022. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS

BANKER—continued.

promissory note, collection of, **3**, 205, 481—490
 dishonour, rights on, **3**, 208, 491—500
 forged, estoppel, customer, of, **3**, 236, 661
 payment of, by, **3**, 229, 622—625
 receipt for, by, **3**, 208, 490
 receipt by, **3**, 178, 323—326
 negotiable instrument, not a, **3**, 178, 326
 stamp, necessity for, **3**, 178, 324, 325
 receipt of money, current account, on, **3**, 179, 334—395.
 See CURRENT ACCOUNT
 current account, on, appropriation by, **3**, 179, 334—338
 deposit account, on, **3**, 191, 396—416. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
 remittance by, agent, to, acceptance, to meet, agent, bankruptcy of, banker, rights of, **3**, 248, 726
 representation by, credit, as to, **3**, 305, 991, 992
 secrecy, duty as to, **3**, 304, 984—990
 of, customer's account, disclosure of, as to, **3**, 304, 985—990
 security, advance, for, **3**, 267, 832—877. *See* ADVANCE
 set-off by or against, **3**, 286, 883; 293, 920—930. *See* SET-OFF
 short bills, **3**, 210, 501—525
 bank, bankruptcy of, customer, rights of, **3**, 212, 520
 right of, to discount, **3**, 212, 521—523
 collection, remitted to London for, **3**, 210, 502—505
 exchange for acceptances, given in, by, **3**, 210, 501
 insolvency of, bank, **3**, 210, 501—519
 lieu of, **3**, 210, 504
 solicitor, account of, with, payment of client's money into, position as to, **3**, 189, 382—385
 trust, defined, **3**, 184, 354—359
 declaration of, **3**, 184, 354, 355
 funds of, following, **3**, 185, 360—365; 189, 381
 notice of, defined, **3**, 182, 347—349
 effect of, **3**, 181, 343; 183, 350—353
 money, *cestui que trust*, rights of, as to, **3**, 181, 343, 344; 183, 351; 184, 351; 185, 362, 363
 liability of, for, **3**, 181, 343—346; 184, 353
 receipt of, by, **3**, 181, 343—369

BANKERS' BOOKS.

Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879 (c. 11), production & inspection under, **3**, 307, 1007—1022
 copies of entries in, admissible as evidence, **3**, 307, 1007—1009
 evidence, admissibility of, as, **3**, 305, 993—999
 inspection of, **3**, 307, 1004, 1005; 308, 1014—1022
 criminal cases, order in, **3**, 309, 1021, 1022
 procedure to obtain, **3**, 308, 1015, 1016
 third person, accounts of, **3**, 308, 1010—1012
 production & inspection of, **3**, 305, 993—1022
 production of, *subpoena duces tecum* to produce, **3**, 308, 1013; 309, 1017

BANKER'S DRAFT.

forged indorsement, payment on, banker, liability of, **3**, 236, 662, 663
 post-dated & unstamped, liability on, **3**, 230, 627

BANKRUPT. *See* BANKRUPTCY

action, acquisition of property, by, **5**, 724, 6288—6290
 after-acquired property, in respect of, right of, to maintain, **5**, 739, 6384
 against, **5**, 1006, 8207—8236
 defences available, **5**, 1008, 8225—8236
 restraint of, jurisdiction of court, as to, **5**, 1007, 8215—8223
 by, **5**, 997, 8134—8174
 benefit of trustee, for, security for costs, **5**, 1005, 8196, 8197
 goods sold, for, **5**, 999, 8160

BANKRUPT—continued.action—*continued.*by—*continued.*

intervention of official receiver in, **5**, 1010, 8242
 trustee as, **5**, 998, 8144—8147 ; 1002, 8178—8181
 not interfering, **5**, 997, 8134—8144
 work & labour, for, **5**, 998, 8148—8151
 wrongfully bringing about bankruptcy, for, **5**,
 1000, 8165—8174
 by or against, pending at time of bankruptcy, **5**, 1010,
 8237—8281
 after-acquired property, of, **4**, 581, 5327
 assignment of, rights of parties to, **5**, 733, 6350—6353
 allowance, voluntary, to, right of trustee to, **5**, 929,
 7611
 arbitration, right of, to refer to, **5**, 1019, 8320—8330
 auction, by, goods of, wrongful sale of, **3**, 48, 340
 bankrupt can acquire property only for creditors, **5**,
 724, 6286, 6287
 bill of exchange, indorsement of, after bankruptcy, by,
5, 632, 5691—5697
bona fide transactions by or with, protection of, **5**, 907,
 7430—7583
 building contract, forfeiture clause, in, effect of, on,
 rights of trustee, **5**, 657, 5862, 5863
 committal of, **5**, 623, 5613, 5619, 5620, 5622, 5625, 5626,
 5629, 5633, 5636, 5637, 5639—5642, 5644—5661,
 5663—5666, 5669—5675
 conduct of, with reference to, discharge, **4**, 549 *et seq.*
See ORDER OF DISCHARGE
 contempt of court, by, **5**, 1032, 8435
 contingent life interest, whether passing to trustee, **5**,
 651, 5821—5826
 or defeasible interests of, whether passing to trustee,
5, 650, 5813—5826
 contracts of third parties with, effect of, **5**, 729, 6324—
 6334
 counsel, attendance at examination of, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s.
 1 (c)
 discharge, as defence to action against, **5**, 1009, 8229—
 8236
 of, **4**, 539, 4971—4983. *See ORDER OF DISCHARGE*
 disclaimer, trustee in bankruptcy by, effect of on, **5**,
 949, 7777—7782
 discovery, as party in action for, **18**, 44, 28 ; 46, 45
 distribution of assets of, **4**, 485 *et seq.* *See DISTRIBUTION*
OF ASSETS
 earnings, personal, of, limits of bankrupt's right to, **5**,
 728, 6313—6318
 right to, **5**, 726, 6298, 6299
 what are, **5**, 726, 6300—6312
 evidence, by, cross examination, right of trustee, as to,
5, 990, 8093
 statements by, as, **5**, 989, 8086, 8092
 expectancy, mortgage of, by, **4**, 581, 5328
 extravagance of, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 561, 5176—
 5183
 fraud of, discharge, effect on, **4**, 562, 5189—5228
 fund applicable to bankrupt & others, as, whether
 passes to trustee, **5**, 653, 5833—5838
 under marriage settlement provided by bankrupt,
 interest in, whether passes to trustee, **5**, 656, 5854—
 5859
 gambling by, effect of, **4**, 557, 5139—5148
 gift, capacity of to give & receive, **25**, 503
 goodwill, sale by trustee in bankruptcy, rights of
 parties on, **5**, 970, 7947—7950
 whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650, 5810, 5811
 guardian *ad litem*, as, removal of, liability for costs on,
5, 1008, 8224
 income of, accruing after discharge, whether vests in
 trustee, **5**, 739, 6389
 indemnity from trustee, whether entitled to, during
 trading without consent, **5**, 729, 6322

BANKRUPT—continued.

infant, as, **4**, 28, 218—236 ; **14**, 55, 216
 injunction, appeal from, by, **5**, 1004, 8191, 8192
 interest defeasible on appointment, as whether passing
 to trustee, **5**, 651, 5818, 5819
 interests subject to discretionary trusts, whether passing
 to trustee, **5**, 652, 5827—5838
 legacy left to, during suspension, right of trustee to, **5**,
 725, 6295
 prospects of, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650, 5816
 marriage settlement, funds not belonging to bankrupt,
 rights of, in, whether pass to trustee, **5**, 653, 5839—
 5853
 medical examination of, for insurance, **4**, 233, 2185
 money as property of, available for distribution, **5**, 647,
 5798—5809
 lent, action for, by, **5**, 999, 8153, 8154
 paid into court, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 647,
 5798, 5799
 partner of, bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 114, 1033, 1039
 pension, vesting in trustee, of, **5**, 725, 6296
 petition of right, by, effect of, **5**, 1004, 8187
 power of advancement in, exercise of, consent of trustee
 to, **5**, 742, 6408
 appointment in, capacity of, to exercise, **5**, 740,
 6392—6407
 rights of trustees & creditors in, **5**, 740, 6392—6407
 power of consent to sale in, whether assent of trustee
 required, **5**, 742, 6409—6411
 profits of business continued by, right to, of, **5**, 729,
 6320
 property in reputed ownership of, **5**, 743, 6416—6901.
See REPUTED OWNERSHIP
 of, available for distribution, **5**, 647, 5798—6129
 right, to, of, against all but trustee, **5**, 725, 6293,
 6294
 purchase, property, of, & simultaneous charge by,
 effect of, **5**, 731, 6338—6340
 remuneration of, while carrying on business for trustee
 in, right to, **5**, 729, 6319
 right subject to forfeiture, whether passes to trustee, **5**,
 653, 5839—5956
 salary of, appropriation of, **5**, 927, 7594—7615
 right to, **5**, 725, 6297
 sale by, before seizure, **5**, 731, 6335
 security for costs, of action by, whether required, **5**,
 1005, 8196—8206
 Settled Land Acts, powers under, in, position as to, **5**,
 743, 6413, 6414
 statement of affairs by, **5**, 608, 5460—5469
 valuation of security by, whether binding, **5**, 1123,
 9133—9137
 tools of trade, right to, of, **5**, 723, 6282—6284
 trade-mark of, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650,
 5812
 trading, continuation of, by, **5**, 729, 6351—6369
 trust fund applicable for bankrupt only, as, whether
 passing to trustee, **5**, 652, 5827—5832
 trustee, relations with, **4**, 232, 2173—2187
 undischarged, obtaining credit, without disclosure of
 bankruptcy, **5**, 1052, 8585—8593
 undue preference by, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 562,
 5184—5188
 wearing apparel, right to, of, **5**, 723, 6285
 wrongful dismissal, action for, by, **5**, 999, 8152

BANKRUPTCY,defined, **4**, 11, 1—33abroad, property situated in England, effect of, on, **5**,
692, 6106—6116absconding debtor, arrest of, **5**, 1043, 8515—8522with property, **5**, 1047, 8540—8543absenting debtor, act of bankruptcy, committed by **4**,
77, 667—705

BANKRUPTCY *continued.*

abuse of process, effect of proceedings which are, **4**, 183, 1694—1715
 accounts of debtor, filing of, **5**, 609, 5470—5473
 act of, **4**, 48—109. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
 action, bankrupt, against, **5**, 1006, 8207—8309
 bankrupt, by, security for costs, in case of, **5**, 1005, 8196—8206
 wrongfully bringing about for, **5**, 1000, 8165—8174
 bankrupt's right of, **5**, 997, 8134—8174
 cause of, what passes to trustee in, **5**, 971, 7954—7989
 creditor, by, in name of trustee in, **5**, 1018, 8310—8319
 pending, effect on, **4**, 176, 1638 ; **5**, 1010, 8237—8281
 restraint of, power of court, as to, **5**, 995, 8123—8130
 right of trustee to sue in own name, in, **5**, 1097, 8962, 8963
 trustee & bankrupt, by or against, **5**, 971, 7954—8319
 trustee in, by, defendant, right to dispute, **5**, 985, 8057—8060
 adjudication order in, **4**, 169 *et seq.* *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER
 administration in, deceased insolvent's estate, of, **4**, 501, 4509—4561. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
 after-acquired property, discharge, acquired after, **5**, 738, 6380—6391
 agency, effect on, of, **1**, 691, 3006—3013
 agent as, or in fiduciary capacity, property held by bankrupt, effect of, on, **5**, 699, 6139—6191
 delivery order against, **4**, 33, 275
 property in possession of, rights of trustee to, **5**, 707, 6201—6204
 agricultural tenant, of, disclaimer by trustee, **2**, 46, 252
 alien, of, **2**, 130, 60 ; **4**, 24, 193—207
 alien enemy, claim of, to dividends, **2**, 157, 270
 motion by, trustees' decision, as to, **2**, 157, 271
 petition, in case of, **2**, 160, 301
 winding up, distinction between, & **2**, 150, 224
 alimony, on, discretion of court, as to, **5**, 930, 7616
 ambassador, privilege of, **4**, 33, 276, 277
 annulment of, **4**, 178, 1658—1194. *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER
 appeals in, **4**, 524, 4791—4970. *See* APPEAL
 auxiliary court, from, **4**, 47, 395
 apprenticeship, effect on, of master's, **4**, 175, 1628
 arbitration, award in, right of proof in, as to, **2**, 478, 1228
 effect of, **2**, 329, 127—129 ; 364, 333—335
 in, **5**, 1019, 8320—8330
 assets, distribution of, in, **4**, 485 *et seq.* *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 assignment, creditors, for benefit of, effect of, **4**, 48, 399—437. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 attachment of debt abroad, with knowledge of assignment in England, rights of trustees in, **5**, 836, 7074—7076
 after act of bankruptcy, **5**, 836, 7073
 audience, right of, in, **4**, 508, 4592—4596
 avoidance of settlement on, **5**, 837, 7078—7163
 bank, of, **3**, 298, 948—983
 account, effect on, of, set-off, as to, **3**, 301, 962—966
 of trustee's, **3**, 299, 958 ; 301, 965, 966
 customer, rights of, on, **3**, 298, 948—952 ; 299, 957 ; 302, 970
 securities at, position as to, **3**, 302, 967, 968
 specific appropriation, as to, on, **3**, 298, 952—956 ; 300, 960, 961
 banker, of, **3**, 298, 948—983
 bankrupt, actions by, **5**, 997, 8134—8174. *See* action, *supra*

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*

benefice, sequestration of, on, **5**, 927, 7584—7593
 beneficiary, over-payment, of, equitable rule of equality with regard to, **20**, 241, 76
 bill of exchange, power of court to restrain negotiation of, inspectors by, **5**, 1097, 8961
 bill of sale,
 act of bankruptcy, as, **4**, 53, 417, 448, 454 ; 54, 465 ; 60, 517—520 ; 61, 523
 by grantor of, before claim by grantee, **7**, 144, 791
 before time for registration, **7**, 106, 633
 chattels in possession of receiver, **7**, 140, 780
 of trustee, **7**, 140, 781
 distress by landlord in case of, **7**, 149, 813
 justifies seizure, **7**, 62, 352—355
 possession taken after, **7**, 114, 669 ; 121, 693
 proceeds of sale in auctioneer's hands, **7**, 153, 825
 registered bill after unregistered bill followed by, **7**, 144, 795—797
 reputed ownership in case of, **5**, 783, 6716—6725
 by joint grantor of, **7**, 108, 644
 grantee of, earlier bills paid off by, act of bankruptcy by grantor, after, **7**, 154, 827
 secured creditor as, **7**, 127, 722
 satisfaction of, discharge of bankrupt grantor as, **7**, 157, 844
 substituted, validity of, **7**, 130, 742
 trustee, position of, where sale affirmed by grantor, **7**, 141, 784
 right of action by, **7**, 135, 761
 grantee of unregistered bill to set up later bill against, **7**, 145, 800
 redemption by, **7**, 133, 755
 validity of, as against, **7**, 129, 735—737
 bills accepted for payment out of proceeds of goods consigned to third party, rights of trustees in, **5**, 717, 6254
 goods, rights of trustees in, **5**, 715, 6242—6253
 other bills, rights of trustees in, **5**, 718, 6255—6260
 bona fide transactions protected in, **5**, 907, 7430—7510
 books, omission to keep, effect on discharge, **4**, 551, 5065—5081
 trustees' rights, **4**, 231, 2164—2169
 builder, *defined*, bankruptcy law, in, **4**, 18, 84 ; 19, 97, 104—107 ; **7**, 331, 2—4
 building contract, contractor, of, assignments, how affected by, **7**, 417, 339—341
 charter party, assignment of, rights of trustee to, on charterer's, **5**, 710, 6213
 Commissioners, **4**, 14, 35—39
 committal, in case of, **5**, 623, 5613—5675
 order, contempt of court, power of County Court judge, as to, **5**, 1032, 8435
 committee of inspection, **4**, 241, 2287—2299. *See* COMMITTEE OF INSPECTION
 company, of, director, of, effect of, **9**, 135, s. 8, s-s. 3, E, (d) ; 136, 745
 proceedings, capacity as to, **4**, 110, 991
 company or officer, whether in name of, **4**, 95, 855, 856 ; 110, 992—997 ; 134, 1228—1230
 composition in, **5**, 1056, 8634—9633. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
 concealment of, property, **5**, 1045, 8534
 conflict of laws, with reference to, **4**, 24, 193—207 ; 47, 392—395
 contempt of court, committal for, **4**, 35, 301, 302 ; 39, 334—336
 disobedience to orders for payment of money, by, **16**, 38, s. 1, s-s. 1, A ; 39, s. 1, s-s. 1, B
 in proceedings in, **16**, 25, 211 ; 32, 303—305
 contract, adoption of, by trustee in, what amounts to, **5**, 935, 7646—7662
 effect on, **4**, 176, 1634 ; **5**, 930, 7616—7632
 rescission of, by court, **5**, 953, 7815—7817

BANKRUPTCY—continued.contract—*continued.*

what passes to trustee, on, **5**, 934, 7633—7645
 whether discharged by, **5**, 930, 7616—7618
 contributory, balance order against, final judgment, not, **10**, 920, 6304
 convict, of, **4**, 33, 279
 copyholds, devolution of, on, **13**, 125, 1557—1560
 co-respondent in matrimonial cause, of, **1**, 7, 36
 costs, in, actions pending at time of, **5**, 1011, 8251—8256
 generally, **4**, 516, 4690—4714
 liability for, of trustee, **5**, 996, 8131—8133
 set-off of, **4**, 523, 4784—4790
 solicitor & client costs, **4**, 523, 4781—4783
 summary administration of small estates, in case of, **4**, 507, 4573—4577
 taxation of, **4**, 518, 4715—4783
 costs, liability for, by trustee in, **5**, 991, 8098—8103
 personal liability of trustee, for, **5**, 1016, 8295—8301
 petitioning creditor of, in, **5**, 614, 5511, 5515
 realisation of property, of, **5**, 969, 7938, 7939
 counsel, duties & discretion of, hearing, at, **3**, 349, 407
 County Courts, jurisdiction of, in, **4**, 39, 332—345; **13**, 476, 257
 courts of, jurisdiction of, **4**, 11, 1—395. *See* JURISDICTION
 in, *infra*
 officers of, **4**, 14, 34—63
 covenant, forfeit claim, to, creditor, by, **5**, 1158, 9391—9397
 in lease, effect on, **4**, 176, 1636
 indemnify bankrupt, to, creditor, by, **5**, 1159, 9100—9404
 insurance premiums, to pay, creditor, by, **4**, 301, 2826—2830
 credit, obtaining by false pretences, **5**, 1050, 8558—8581
 crime, whether considered a, **4**, 12, 3—15
 criminal offences, venue of trial for, **14**, 147, 1212, 1213
 Crown debt, writ of extent in case of, **5**, 828, 7028—7039
 in relation to, **4**, 34, 280—286
 proceedings in, **5**, 828, 7028—7010
 damages, as property for purposes of, **5**, 674, 5965—5968
 measure of, in relation to, **4**, 257, 2444—312, 2923;
 5, 825, 7005, 7006; 957, 7851; 981, 8029—8033
 Debtors Acts, **5**, 1021, 8333—8522
 deed, arrangement of, **5**, 1056, 8634—9638. *See* DEED
 OF ARRANGEMENT
 defendant, of, **5**, 1013, 8266—8281
 continuance of action against trustee, in, **5**, 1015, 8277—8281
 delivery up of property, failure as to, **5**, 1015, 8531
 deposit on purchase of property, paid after, rights of
 parties as to, **5**, 732, 6347
 depositions in, **4**, 512, 4639—4679
 direction to pay, whether passes title, **5**, 708 *et seq.*; **8**,
 445 *et seq.*
 discharge in, **4**, 539, 4971 *et seq.* *See* ORDER OF DIS-
 CHARGE
 disclaimer by trustee in, **5**, 930, 7616—7836. *See* DIS-
 CLAIMER, trustee in bankruptcy.
 discovery, documents, of, **5**, 621, 5592—5608
 disqualification by, **4**, 177 *et seq.*
 distress, agreements, in regard to, effect of, **5**, 962, 7878—7893
 discharge, effect of, **5**, 957, 7848
 levy of, by whom may be made, **5**, 957, 7852—7858
 property subject to, **5**, 959, 7859—7861
 right of, **5**, 956, 7837—7851
 effectual, how made, **5**, 956, 7837, 7838
 restraint of, jurisdiction of court as to, **5**, 956, 7842—7846
 time for, **5**, 959, 7862—7865
 distribution, property available for, **5**, 630, 5676—5738

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

dividends, in, assignment of, rights of trustee, to, **5**, 710, 6214
 documents, discovery of, in, **5**, 621, 5592—5608
 produced in, possession of, power of court as to, **5**, 623, 5609—5612
 domicile of debtor for purposes of, **4**, 26, 208—217
 effect of, generally, **4**, 175, 1623—1611
 England in, property elsewhere, effect on, of, **5**, 689, 6095—6105
 outside, property in England, effect on, of, **5**, 692, 6106—6116
 equitable assignment, property, of, bankrupt, by, rights
 of trustee in case of, **5**, 708, 6205—6217
 estate, rights to, of trustee in, **5**, 965, 7901
 estoppel, proceedings, in, **5**, 1005, 8195
 evidence, actions by or against trustee in, **5**, 988, 8083—8094
 evidence in, **4**, 509, 4605—4679
 admissibility of, other proceedings, in, **4**, 510, 4620—4638
 affidavit, by, **4**, 512, 4639—4679
 London Gazette, from, **4**, 509, 4608—4611
 master, examination by, **4**, 509, 4605
 proceedings in, contract to suppress, effect of, **5**, 613, 5511—5513
vide voce, **4**, 510, 4613—4619
 examination, private, in, **5**, 614, 5517—5591. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in
 public, in, **5**, 610, 5171—5516. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in
 execution, avoidance of, position of parties, on, in, **5**, 827, 7020—7027
 creditor, rights of, & restrictions thereon, in, **5**, 803, 6902—7077. *See* EXECUTION CREDITOR
 delivery of writ to sheriff, not execution thereof, **5**, 830, 7013
 effect of, on, **21**, 455, 456
 executor, of an, **4**, 34, 287—290
 exemptions, statutory, from property of bankrupt
 passing to trustee in, **5**, 723, 6282—6285
 false debt, proof of, failure to disclose, offence of, **5**, 1049, 8554
 falsification of books, offence of, **5**, 1049, 8555—8557
 felony, bankrupt, by, debt arising out of, whether
 provable, **1**, 61, 498; **63**, 517; **65**, 533
 indebtedness caused by commission of, trustee's
 right to recover, **1**, 63, 521; **65**, 533
 fiduciary capacity in, or agent, as, property held by
 bankrupt, effect of, on, **5**, 699, 6139—6191
 foreigner, position of, **4**, 24, 193—207; **46**, 390
 forfeiture on, **5**, 659, 5871—5936
 annuity, in case of, **5**, 659, 5871, 5872; **660**, 5871, 5876; **661**, 5880, 5881; **662**, 5887; **664**, 5903; **669**, 5932
 assignment of life policy, in case of, **5**, 663, 5892
 building contract, in case of, **5**, 667, 5921
 effect of, **5**, 669, 5937—5956
 lease, in case of, **5**, 660, 5875; **663**, 5895; **665**, 5901—666, 5913; **667**, 5919, 5920
 life interest, in case of, **5**, 659, 5873; **661**, 5882, 5885; **662**, 5886, 5888, 5889; **663**, 5894; **5**, 664, 5897—5902; **665**, 5905—5909; **666**, 5911, 5912, 5916; **667**, 5917, 5922; **668**, 5925—5931; **669**, 5933—5936
 marriage settlement, in case of, **5**, 663, 5891, 5893; **665**, 5905; **666**, 5910; **667**, 5918
 will, in case of, **5**, 660, 5915
 fraud, property acquired by, effect on, of, **5**, 686, 6070—6075
 fraudulent debtor, **5**, 1044, 8523—8584. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR
 preference, act of bankruptcy by, **4**, 57, 490—494; **63**, 536—539; **71**, 602—605

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

fraudulent—*continued.*
 removal of, property, in, **5**, 1045, 8532, 8533
 transfer of property, **5**, 1046, 8536—8539
 garnishee order, bankruptcy notice, in case of, **4**, 87, 784—787
nisi, before notice of, effect of, **5**, 835, 7069
 gift, avoidance of, on, **5**, 838, 7082—7086
 over on alienating, effect on, **4**, 176, 1637
 goods, equitable assignment of proceeds of, right of trustee in case of, **5**, 710, 6215
 removal by bankrupt of, **4**, 54, 455—457, 463, 464
 goodwill, sale of, rights of parties on, **5**, 970, 7947—7950
 husband & wife, purchase in joint names, avoidance of, on husband's, **5**, 839, 7087
 imprisonment for debt, abolition of, **5**, 1021, 8333—8514. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 indemnity, right of, as property for purposes of, **5**, 673, 5957, 5958
 India in, property situated in foreign country not available for distribution, **5**, 693, 6117
 infant, bankruptcy notice, by, **4**, 87, 790
 bankruptcy notice not issuable against, **4**, 28, 218—222
 offence by, **14**, 55, 216
 fraudulent misrepresentation of age by, effect, **4**, 29, 231—236
 petition by, **4**, 30, 237
 insolvent estate, administration of, **4**, 501, 4509—4536.
See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
 inspectorship, deed of, **5**, 1096, 8956
 interim receiver in, **4**, 204, 1882—1885
 interpleader, effect on, of supervening, **5**, 1011, 8247
 matter, effect of, **4**, 86, 778—781
 interrogatories, in, **5**, 621, 5592—5608
 irregularly acquired property, in case of, **5**, 686, 6070—6075
 joint-stock bank, of, Ireland, in, shareholders, liability in, **3**, 134, 93
 jurisdiction, bankruptcy outside, effect of, **4**, 45, 338—390
 court, of, private examination, in, **5**, 614, 5517—5519
 jurisdiction in, **4**, 11, 1 395
 Act of 1869 under, **4**, 36, 308—313
 Act of 1885 under, **4**, 37, 315, 316
 auxiliary, **4**, 47, 392—395
 County Court, **4**, 30, 332—345
 district court, **4**, 37, 319—331
 strangers to bankruptcy, as regards, **4**, 40, 346—381
 jurisdiction, objections to, **4**, 45, 332—337
 persons residing within, position of, **4**, 26, 208—217
 remaining out of, as act of bankruptcy, **4**, 71, 606—633
 jury, trial by, **4**, 509, 4601—4604
 keeping house, act of bankruptcy by, **4**, 80, 706—757
 landlord, power of distress, **5**, 956, 7837—7893. *See* distress, *supra*
 laws of, foreigners, position of, as to, **4**, 24, 193—207
 infants, subject to, **4**, 28, 218—237
 lunatics, subject to, **4**, 30, 238—250
 married women, subject to, when, **4**, 16 n.; 31, 251—274
 objects of, **4**, 11, 1—33
 persons subject to, **4**, 16, 64—296
 shareholder in company, as affecting, **4**, 24, 181—187
 traders, position of, **4**, 16, 64—192
 lien,
 as property for purposes of, **5**, 674, 5963
 company, by, alteration of articles conferring lien, effect of, **3**, 344, 2175
 loss of, **3**, 347, 2191

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

life policy, as property for purposes of, **5**, 673, 5959—5961
 taken out after adjudication, rights to, **5**, 733, 6351, 6352
 limitation of actions, how affected by, **4**, 13, 32
 pleading, in, **5**, 986, 8063—8082
 London Court of, jurisdiction of, **4**, 37, 319—331
 Lord Chancellor's jurisdiction in, **4**, 14, 34—37 : 35, 298—302
 lunatic, not so found, of, **4**, 30, 247—249
 lunatic, of, **4**, 30, 238—250
 committee, powers of, **4**, 30, 243—246
 effect of, **4**, 175, 1629
 proof by, **4**, 30, 242
 marriage bond, as property for purposes of, **5**, 674, 5962
 settlement, protection or avoidance of, **4**, 32, 263 : 5, 840, 7097—7103
 married woman, bankruptcy notice cannot issue against, **4**, 31, 255, 258—261
 separate trader, of, **4**, 31, 251—274
 power of appointment, cannot be compelled to exercise, **4**, 32, 263, 264
 marshalling, securities, of, in, **20**, 503, s. 14
 Mayor's Court action, not included in s. 79, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **1**, 7, 40
 means, examination as to, before committal, **5**, 1035, 8468—8477
 meeting of creditors, **5**, 1059, 8654—8673
 Member of Parliament, of, **4**, 34, 291
 money bond, as property for purposes of, **5**, 674, 5964
 motion, action within County Courts Act, 1888, is not, **1**, 6, 21
 notice of, service of, etc., **4**, 507, 4578, 4582—4589
 mutual credits, in, **4**, 389 *et seq.* *See* SET-OFF
 notice, act of bankruptcy, of, **5**, 919, 7511—7583
 knowledge, as, **5**, 921, 7537—7548
 proof, onus of, in case of, **5**, 926, 7580—7583
 sufficiency of, **5**, 919, 7511—7548
 facts of which creditor has notice, **5**, 923, 7549—7574
 notice, bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
 of, proof of, **5**, 925, 7575—7583
 necessary, when, **4**, 507, 4578—4580
 service of, effect of on creditor's transactions with bankrupt, **5**, 925, 7574
 offences by bankrupt, **5**, 1044, 8523—8633
 official receiver in. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)
 officers of the court, **4**, 14, 34—63
 order of court in, **4**, 515, 4680—4689
 partnership, in case of, **4**, 49, 406—408 ; 51, 426
 bankrupt partner, rights of, **4**, 457, 4129—4133
 trustee's rights, **4**, 458, 4134—4154
 consolidation of estates, **4**, 470, 4236—4245
 proceedings, **4**, 471, 4246—4249
 joint creditors, rights of, **4**, 425, 3833—4011
 continuing firm, in case of, **4**, 425, 3834—3853
 debts provable against separate estate, **4**, 438, 3956—3979
 miscellaneous cases, **4**, 429, 3870—3883
 no joint property or solvent partner, **4**, 441, 3980—4005
 procedure & order, **4**, 443, 4006—4011
 proof against joint estate, **4**, 430, 3884—3912
 separate estate, **4**, 434, 3913—4005
 surplus of separate estate, **4**, 428, 3854—3869
 retiring partner, rights of, **4**, 456, 4117—4123
 secured creditors, position of, **4**, 451, 4081—4108
 separate creditors, proof by, **4**, 423, 3812—3832
 rights of, **4**, 421, 3794—3832
 surplus of joint estate, right to, **4**, 421, 3799—3811
 solvent partner, rights of, **4**, 455, 4109—4116
 surplus of estates, rights of co-partners in, **4**, 480, 4156—4161

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

peer, of, **4**, 34, 293
 pension, availability of, on, **5**, 928, 7598 : 929, 7605—7607
 effect on, of, **4**, 58, 499
 petition for liquidation by arrangement, **5**, 1058, 8647—8653
 in, **4**, 110 *et seq.* See PETITION (Bankruptcy)
 proceedings, partnership, by, enemy, partners, as to, **2**, 160, 304
 plaintiff, of, **5**, 1010, 8237—8265
 poor rate, distress for, **4**, 320, 3001, 3002
 possession, bankrupt allowed to remain in, rights of execution creditors, **5**, 732, 6342—6345
 postponement of claims in, **4**, 481, 4335—4360. See PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
 power of attorney, effect on, **4**, 175, 1631
 power to elect, partnership deed, under, bankrupt, in, position as to, **5**, 743, 6415
 practice & procedure in, miscellaneous cases in, **4**, 507, 4578—4790
 preference, avoidance of, **5**, 852, 7164—7429. See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
 priorities in, **4**, 471 *et seq.* See PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
 proceedings in, interrogatories in, **5**, 662, 5598
 proof of debts in, **4**, 243 *et seq.* See PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy)
 property acquired by or devolving on bankrupt, position of bankrupt & trustee, as to, **5**, 724, 6286—6323
 available for distribution, foreign property, in case of, **5**, 690, 6099—6101
 held by bankrupt on trust for other persons, effect of 1914 Act, **5**, 697
 in reputed ownership of firm or continuing partner, **5**, 784, 6726—6737
 onerous, disclaimer of, **5**, 930, 7616—7836. See DISCLAIMER, trustee in bankruptcy
 passing to trustee in, nature of, **5**, 631, 5676—5738
 pawning, pledging or disposing of, offence of, in, **5**, 1047, 8544—8553
 realisation of bankrupt's, by trustee, **5**, 1096, 8957—8964
 sale of, controlled by court, **5**, 966, 7910—7914
 discretion of trustee in, as to, **5**, 968, 7926—7928
 prosecution of debtor, in, **5**, 1053, 8594—8620
 protected transactions in, attachment of debt, as, **5**, 827, 7019
 execution against goods under writ of *legit*, as, **5**, 826, 7017, 7018
 writ of *fiert facias*, as, **5**, 826, 7013—7016
 purchaser for value, consideration, proof of, **5**, 845, 7123
 meaning of, in, **5**, 842, 7104—7106
 protection of, **5**, 842, 7104—7123
 sufficiency of consideration, **5**, 843, 7107—7122
 real estate, rights of trustee to possession of, **5**, 964, 7895, 7896
 realisation, trustee in, by, **5**, 964, 7894—7909
 receiver,
 appointment of, in, **4**, 37, 317
 not stay of execution, **4**, 87, 788
 interference with, **4**, 16, 61, 62
 proceedings against, **4**, 16, 63
 receiving order in, **4**, 153 *et seq.* See RECEIVING ORDER
 registrars, powers of, **4**, 14, 40—69
 relation back of title of trustee, **5**, 638, 5739—5797
 acts of bankruptcy to which limited, **5**, 643, 5775—5797
 deed of arrangement under, **5**, 1088, 8908—8910
 time to which limited, **5**, 643, 5775—5778
 rent, distress for, **18**, 342, s. 12
 in advance, paid after & with notice of, rights of parties to, **5**, 732, 6346

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

residence in England for purposes of, **4**, 26, 208—217
 rules directory only, **4**, 14, 33
 in, company winding up, application to, **10**, 933, 6400—6415
 salary, appropriation of, on, **5**, 927, 7594—7615
 discretion of court, as to, on, **5**, 929, 7612—7615
 sale of land, purchaser, bankruptcy of, effect of, **5**, 932, 7622—7632
 power of, trustee in, **5**, 966, 7910—7939
 trustee in, by, position of bankrupt & purchaser, after, **5**, 970, 7946—7951
 restraint of, **5**, 969, 7940—7945
 scheme of arrangement, in, **5**, 1056, 8634—9638. See ARRANGEMENT, bankruptcy, in
 Scotland, powers of English courts where sequestration, in, **4**, 46, 389, 391
 secured creditor in, **4**, 355, 3331 *et seq.* See SECURED CREDITOR
 securities given to creditor, after & without notice of, **5**, 732, 6341
 security for costs, in, **5**, 1012, 8254—8256
 in hands of acceptor, rights of trustees, to, **5**, 713, 6229—6241
 sequestration, benefice of, **5**, 927, 7584—7593
 in chancery suit, restraint of proceedings by court of, **5**, 835, 7068
 sequestrator's powers, effect on, **4**, 176, 1639
 service of notices, etc., in, **4**, 25, 201—207
 set-off in, **4**, 389 *et seq.* See SET-OFF
 settlement, avoidance of, on, "void" meaning of, **5**, 846, 7124
 shares, transfer of, rights of trustee to be registered as owner, **5**, 965, 7903—7906
 transmission of, on, **5**, 410, 2636—2643
 sheriff, duty & liabilities of, on supervening, **5**, 815, 6934—6967. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 money in hands of, effect of, on, **5**, 815, 6934
 seizure of goods by, under writ of *fiert facias*, effect on, of, **5**, 831, 7047—7063
 ship, of joint owners of, **4**, 469, 4232—4234
 small estates, summary administration of, **4**, 506, 4562—4577
 solicitor, imprisonment of, for default in payment, **5**, 1029, 8414—8434
 special manager in, **4**, 197, 1817, 1818 ; 203, 1880, 1881
 specific appropriation, right of trustee in case of, **5**, 703, 6170—6199 ; 707, 6201—6204
 specific purpose, property held by bankrupt for, right of trustee to, **5**, 700, 6151—6191
 property in possession of bankrupt for, right of trustee to, **5**, 707, 6200
 statement of affairs, debtor of, **5**, 608, 5460—5469
 Statute of Limitations, **5**, 986, 8063—8082. See limitation of actions, *supra*
 statutes relating to, **4**, 11, 1—32
 oode created by, **4**, 12, 17, 18
 construed strictly, to be, **4**, 12, 13
 penal, how far, **4**, 12, 3—14
 retrospective, how far, **4**, 13, 20—31
 stay of execution on, **4**, 87, 782, 783
 stay of proceedings, on, **5**, 1012, 8258—8265 ; 1015, 8282—8294
 abroad, by English court, **11**, 484, 1366
 strangers to the, jurisdiction over, **4**, 40, 346—381
 surety for composition, effect on, **4**, 176, 1635
 tenant in common, of, **4**, 469, 4231—4235
 title deeds, rights of trustee in, to, **5**, 964, 7897
 traders & non-traders, position of, in, **4**, 16, 64—192 ; 34, 292
 transfer of proceedings, on, **4**, 149, 1388—1407 ; **5**, 1017, 8302—8309

BANKRUPTCY *continued.*

trust, avoidance of, **5**, 839, 7089
 express property held subject to, effect on, of, **5**, 697, 6130—6138
 property, right to follow, **5**, 719, 6261—6281
 trustee, deed of arrangement, under, position of, where, bankruptcy not supervening, **5**, 1098, 8965—8970
 in, intervention by, where bankruptcy enters into transactions after adjudication, **5**, 737, 6370—6378.
See also TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 personal liability of, for costs, **5**, 1017, 8295—8301
 rights in, to property appropriated to meet bills of exchange, Waring's case, rule in, **5**, 711, 6218—6229
 under scheme of arrangement, Board of Trade, accountable to, **4**, 35, 296
 undischarged bankrupt, obtaining credit without disclosure, offence of, **5**, 1052, 8585—8593
 undue preference, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 562, 5184—5188
 unsound mind, of person of, **4**, 30, 247—249
 valuation of security, debtor by, whether creditor bound by, **5**, 1123, 9133—9137
 vesting order as to disclaimed property, **5**, 954, 7818—7829
 voluntary settlement, protection or avoidance of, on, **5**, 839, 7090—7093
 voting, creditors, of at meeting, **5**, 1061, 8074—8094
 wife of bankrupt, estate of, effect of husband's bankruptcy on, **5**, 675, 5974—6069
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, imprisonment for debt in respect of award, under, **5**, 1035, 8467

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE,

act of bankruptcy by non compliance with, **4**, 86, 7—1—777
 amendment of, **4**, 99, 893—900
 amount for which issued, **4**, 93, 810—851
 company, issue by, **4**, 86, 771
 compliance with, **4**, 102, 915—924
 court which may issue, **4**, 86, 775, 776
 creditor not bound to inquire whether complied with, **5**, 925, 7571
 debts for which may be issued, **4**, 92, 835—839
 form of, **4**, 94, 852—881
 garnishee order, effect of, on, **4**, 87, 781—787; 88, 792
 interpleader, effect of, **4**, 86, 778—781
 issue of, **4**, 86, 771—777
 against whom, **4**, 88, 802—806
 at whose instance, **4**, 87, 789—801
 equitable mortgagee, by, **4**, 88, 795
 executor, by, **4**, 87, 791
 infant by, **4**, 87, 790
 judgment creditor, by, **4**, 87, 791
 judgment debt assignee, by, **4**, 88, 794
 liquidator of company, by, **4**, 87, 793
 Receiver in Chancery, by, **4**, 87, 789
 judgment in detinue, on, effect in case of, **4**, 86, 777
 judgments, in respect of, generally, **4**, 89, 807—812
 “final” judgments, meaning of term, **4**, 90, 813—815—875
 prior to 1913—1914 Acts, in case of, **4**, 90, 834
 partner against, where judgment obtained against firm, **4**, 89, 804
 what amount for, **4**, 93, 840—851
 what debts, in respect of, **4**, 92, 835—839
 whom against, **4**, 88, 802—806
 whom by, **4**, 87, 791—801
 judgment debt, equitable assignment of, effect of, on, **4**, 88, 797
 effect of part satisfaction of, on, **4**, 88, 796
 judgments, in respect of what, **4**, 89, 807—834
 receiver, effect of appointment of, **4**, 87, 788

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE—*continued.*

service of, **4**, 98, 882—891; **5**, 925,
 foreigner, on, **4**, 25, 201—203
 jurisdiction, out of, **4**, 98, 592
 substituted, **4**, 98, 888, 889
 setting aside, **4**, 103, 925, 926, 928—930, 933, 936
 counterclaim, set-off, etc., **4**, 104, 937—940
 stay of execution, in relation to, **4**, 87, 780—788
 proceedings on, grounds for, **4**, 100, 901—903

BANKS IN IRELAND,

joint stock, bankruptcy of, shareholders, liability of, **3**, 134, 93
 right to sue in name of public, officer, **3**, 134, 92
 official manager of, enforcing judgment against, **3**, 134, 94

BANKS IN SCOTLAND,

notes of, forgery in England of, as to, **3**, 134, 91
 Royal Bank of Scotland, bye-law of, validity of, **3**, 133, 89
 note issue of, **3**, 134, 90

BANNS, 3, 312

publication of, irregular, effect of, **15**, 738, 7970, 7971; 741, 8001

BAPTISM, 3, 312

administration of, **19**, 453, 2982—2985
 doctrine of Church of England as to, **19**, 453, 2981
 fees in respect of, **19**, 513, 3715, 3746

BARBADOS,

Sale of Offices Act, whether applicable to, **17**, 464, 312

BARBED WIRE,

highway, use near, **7**, 286, 153

BARGAGE TENURE, 7, 517

BARMASTER,

functions of, **13**, 47, 558

BARMOTE COURT (DERBYSHIRE MINES),

jurisdiction of, **16**, 198, 1034

BARONET, 3, 312

BARRATRY, 3, 312

criminal offence of, *defined*, **1**, 69, 572—576
 indictment for, **1**, 69, 574—576; **15**, 696, 7503—7515
 master or seaman, by, **15**, 696, s. 5
 nature of offence, **15**, 696, 7499—7502
 prosecution for, power of sessions to order, **15**, 696, 7516

BARRISTER,

action, rights of, by, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 6
 admission of, binding on client, when, **3**, 345, 356—359
 advice of, **3**, 346, 363—368
 defence, as, **3**, 346, 363—367
 effect of taking, title, as to, **3**, 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
 Official Receiver, taking, effect of, **3**, 347, 368
 protection to solicitor, **3**, 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
 trustee, **3**, 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
 appearance by, infant, for, attainment of full age during action, as to, **3**, 330, 186
 arrest, protection from, of, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, B
 assistance of, entitled to, Bankruptcy Acts, party examined under, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 Companies Acts, party examined under, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 Court of Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), s. 26, party examined under, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 jurymen fined for contempt, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

BARRISTER—continued.assistance of—*continued.*

potty sessions, defendant at, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 poor person is, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 prisoner is, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 trustee supporting appeal by tenant for life on petition
 under Settled Land Acts is, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 who is, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 audience of, **3**, 318, 38—69. See AUDIENCE
 authority, of, **3**, 338, 276—344
 agreement by, binding, **3**, 339, 292—294
 client's consent, proof of, when necessary, **3**, 340,
 302
 causes, what, in relation to, **3**, 340, 304—314
 collateral matters, as to, **3**, 342, 318, 319
 compromise out of court, effect of, **3**, 340, 301
 reference, or consent, setting aside, grounds for, **3**,
 342, 320—343
 conducting cases, in, as to, **3**, 339, 284—290
 consent, compromise, or refer, to, **3**, 339, 291—343
 derivation of, **3**, 338, 276—279
 extends only to party he represents, **3**, 341, 308
 extent of, **3**, 339, 284—313
 evidenced, how, **3**, 338, 280—283
 infants, as affecting, **3**, 340, 304—307
 matrimonial suits, in, **3**, 341, 309—313
 matters, what, in regard to, **3**, 341, 315—319
quo warranto, application for, as to, **3**, 341, 314
 revocation & termination of, **3**, 345, 344
 scope, of, acting beyond, client, remedy of, **3**, 340, 303
 unlimited, when, **3**, 339, 281—290
 bench, appeal from, by, **3**, 315, 2, 3; 316, 15. See
 BENCHER
 bond, dues payable by, for, **3**, 317, 27—29; **7**, 197, 373
 certifying as to proceedings in certain matters, **3**, 321,
 s. 2, s-s. 3
 deeds, effect of, as to, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 funds in court, payment out of, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 joinder, as to, causes of action, of, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 proceedings, as to, *in forma pauperis*, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 House of Lords, in, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 matrimonial suits, in, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 Privy Council, before, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 champerty, acts constituting, **1**, 87, 710
 clerk of, evidence, by, **3**, 336, 254—256
 clerk's fees, position as to, **3**, 322, 100—102
 client of, relations of barrister with, **3**, 328, s. 5
 commission, taking evidence on, lien on evidence, has,
3, 337, 267
 company, must employ, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)
 contempt of court by, **3**, 324, 109, 110, 112; 325, 124;
16, 17, 126; **18**, 131; **37**, 386
 conveyances, as to, **3**, 355, 475—481
 conveyancing counsel, court, to, position of, **3**, 355, 482
 court, jurisdiction of, over, since 1800, **3**, 323, 103—
 110
 before 1800, **3**, 324, 111—126
 relations between, &, **3**, 323, 103—157
 defamation, proceedings for, by, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 6, A
 disbaring of, **3**, 316, 18—23
 document, draft, property in, as to, **3**, 337, 264
 duty of, conflict as to, **3**, 330, 187—196
 infant, in case of, **3**, 330, 192
 eligibility, appointments & offices, for, **3**, 322, 93—97
 employment of, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1
 application for, attachment, writ of, in case of, **3**,
 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
 criminal information, in case of, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s.
 1 (a)
habeas corpus, in case of, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
 Justices Protection Act, 1848 (c. 44), rule under,
 for, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
 mandamus, in case of, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
 rolls, striking solicitor off, in, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)

BARRISTER—continued.employment of—*continued.*

damages, undertaking, to give, as to, **3**, 328, s. 5,
 s-s. 1 (a)
 effect of, **3**, 331, 203—205
 necessary, when, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
 restrictions on, **3**, 330, 185, 186
 solicitor's authority as to, **3**, 329, 178
 etiquette, rules regulating, client, not binding on, **3**,
 330, 185
 evidence by, **3**, 335, 238—253
 affidavit, by, **3**, 336, 257—259
 examination of, oath, on, **3**, 336, 260, 261
 exemption from service in certain offices of, **3**, 322, 98,
 99
 fees of, **3**, 331, 206—232
 alteration of, after litigation has ceased, **3**, 333, 320
 chose in action, whether, **8**, 421, 7
 client, credit of, cannot be pledged by solicitor for, **3**,
 332, 212
 promise of, to pay, not binding, **3**, 331, 206, 207
 receipt for, stamping of, **3**, 333, 231, 232
 returning officer, acting as, **3**, 332, 208
 solicitor, failure to pay by, when money provided, **3**,
 333, 221—229
 gifts, bargains, & transactions between, client, &, **3**,
 334, 233—237
 hearing, duties & discretion of, at, **3**, 348, 380—466
 authorities, citing, as to, **3**, 352, 440—446
 civil proceedings, in, **3**, 348, 380—383, 387
 speeches, in relation to, **3**, 351, 426—439
 criminal proceedings, in, **3**, 348, 384—388
 jury, before, **3**, 348, 389
 leaving court, effect of, **3**, 354, 461—466
 when justified, **3**, 351, 465
 non attendance, in case of, **3**, 349, 408—425
 notes, in regard to, taking, **3**, 349, 402—407
 witness, on examination of, bankruptcy in, **3**, 349,
 407
 objection, failure to make, effect of, **3**, 353, 459—463;
 354, 466
 form of, as to, **3**, 353, 454—458
 time to make, as to, **3**, 353, 447—453
 witnesses, in relation to, **3**, 349, 399—401
 Inns of Court & other governing bodies, constitution,
 etc., of, **3**, 315, 1—37. See INNS OF COURT
 instruction of, **3**, 329, 176—178
defined, **3**, 329, 178
 clerk to local authority, by, **3**, 329, 176
 dock, from the, **3**, 329, 176
 parliamentary agent, by, **3**, 329, 176
 solicitor, by, whether necessary, **3**, 329, 176—178
 dock defence, as to, **3**, 329, 176
 Light Railways Acts, 1896 (c. 48), in inquiries
 under, **3**, 329, 176
 Local Government Acts, in inquiries under, **3**, 329,
 176
 parliamentary proceedings, in, **3**, 329, 176
 patent agent, in case of, **3**, 329, 177
 Public Health Acts, in inquiries under, **3**, 329,
 176
 interpreter, as, **3**, 337, 262
 junior, King's counsel, in relation to, **3**, 328, 169—174
 litigant, as, **3**, 354, 467—474
 litigants, must employ, what, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)
 lien on papers, no, **3**, 337, 265, 266
 maintenance with reference to employment of, **1**, 84,
 686; **87**, 710
 misconduct of, in case of, **3**, 338, 274, 275
 mistake & omission of, **3**, 347, 369—379
 negligence of, non-liability for, **3**, 337, 268—273
 next friend, must employ, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)
 notice to, client, as affecting, **3**, 346, 360—362
 officer of court, whether, **3**, 323, 104

BARRISTER—continued.

partnership, none, between counsel, **3**, 328, 175
 person, party appearing in, counsel, employment of, for
 what purpose, **3**, 331, 197—202
 poor prisoner, defence of, by, court, appointed by,
 effect of, **3**, 327, 157
 Poor Prisoners' Defence Act, 1903 (c. 38), under, **3**,
 326, 153—155
 precedence, rules of, **3**, 327, 158—168
 privilege, defamation in, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, (1)
 legal professional, **3**, 336, 255
 privileges of, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 5
 prisoner, defence of, by, court, appointed by, **3**, 325,
 133—157
 process, service of, court, when attending, as to, **3**, 321,
 85
 professional utterances, immunity from actions, for, **3**,
 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, (1)
 prosecution, for the, court, appointment by, **3**, 325,
 127—132
 prosecutor, must employ, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)
 report of case by, **3**, 321, 83, 84
 retainer of, *defined*, **3**, 329, 179, 180
 employment by, **3**, 329, 179—184
 taking silk, effect of, **3**, 329, 180
 rights & privileges of, **3**, 318, 38—102
 short cause, certificate with a view to marking case as,
3, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 signature of, documents requiring, **3**, 320, 70—82
 statement by, privileged, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, (1)
 when binding on, **3**, 345, 345—351
 trial, place of, **3**, 321, 86—92
 undertaking by, **3**, 345, 352—355
 witness, as, compensation for loss of time, as to, **3**, 337,
 263

BASE FEE, 3, 356**BASTARD,**

abduction of female, **3**, 381, 198
 affiliation proceedings, **3**, 387, 253—405. *See AFFILIA-
 TION PROCEEDINGS*
 allowance, proof in bankruptcy for, **4**, 300, 2817—
 2819
 bastard eigne, as to, **18**, 6, 26
 custody of, conviction of mother, effect of, **3**, 383, 214
 father, by, **3**, 381, 198
 mother, by, **3**, 381, 199—208
 death of mother, effect of, **3**, 382, 212, 213
 mother, right of, not transferable, **3**, 382, 211
 over seven, as to, **3**, 382, 209, 210
 regained by *habeas corpus*, **3**, 381, 203
 right to, **3**, 381, 198—214
 descent of property from, **3**, 377, 170—173
 to, **3**, 376, 165
 description of, form of, indictment in, **14**, 216, 1991,
 1992
 distribution of assets from, **3**, 376, 167—173
 to, **3**, 376, 166
 domicile, change of, by, **11**, 332, 208
 of, **3**, 375, 161, 162; **11**, 311, 29
 education of, **3**, 383, 225—228
 Fatal Accidents Act, 1846 (c. 83), no right to compensa-
 tion under, **3**, 376, 163, 164
 gift to, consideration in case of, **3**, 379, 190—192
 consideration, marriage as, **3**, 380, 193, 194
ex ventre sa mère, validity of, **3**, 379, 188, 189
 equity, presumption in, excluded, **3**, 380, 195—197
 future, invalidity of, **3**, 379, 184—187
inter vivos, **3**, 378, 181—183
 guardian of, court, appointment by, **3**, 383, 221—224
 guardianship of, **3**, 383, 215—224
 heir-at-law, cannot be, **18**, 6, 24, 25
 legal position of, **3**, 375, 154—197

BASTARD—continued.

legitimacy, determination of, **3**, 360, 98—130
 presumption of, **3**, 358, 1—97
 legitimation by subsequent marriage, **3**, 372, 131—153.
See LEGITIMATION
 maintenance of, **3**, 375, 158, 159; 384, 229—252. *See*
 MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
 marriage of, **3**, 375, 155—157
 name of, **3**, 375, 160
nullius filius, is, for the purposes of inheritance, **3**, 375,
 154
 relationships of, **3**, 375, 154—159
 religion of, right of mother to determine, **3**, 383, 225—
 228
 rights & liabilities of, **3**, 375, 160—197
 personal, **3**, 375, 160—164
 proprietary, **3**, 376, 165—197
 rights & liabilities towards, **3**, 381, 198—252
 will in favour of, **3**, 377, 174—180
en ventre sa mère, in case of, **3**, 377, 176—180
 children, illegitimate, included, whether, **3**, 378, 180
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906 (c. 58), application
 of, **3**, 376, 164
 under, dependant, whether, **3**, 376, 164

BATHS AND WASHHOUSES, 3, 408**BATTERY, 3, 408**

what is a, **15**, 834, 9156—9162

BEACONS,

Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, in recovery of beacon-
 age, **1**, 157, 651

BEAR,

cage, confined in, liability as to, **2**, 238, 242
 chained, injury by, as to, **2**, 238, 241

BEASTGATE,

nature of, **11**, 26, 318

BECHUANALAND,

protectorate of, **17**, 414, 3, 4

BEER,

adulteration of, **25**, 116

BEES,

nuisance, as, **2**, 252, 341
 property in, **2**, 200, 49, 50; 252, 341

BENCHER,

appeal from benchers of Inn of Court, **3**, 315, 2, 3; 316,
 75
 disbenching of, **3**, 317, 23; 318, 37
 powers of, **3**, 316, 11—37

BENEFICE,

avoidance of, **19**, 425, 2615—2636
 cession, by, **19**, 427, s. 11, s-s. 1, D.
 cure of souls during, **19**, 427, 2634—2636
 death, by, **19**, 425, 2615
 exchange for another, by, **19**, 426, 2630—2633
 resignation by, **19**, 425, 2616—2625
 bankruptcy in, sequestration of, **5**, 927, 7584—7593
See SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
 cession of, **19**, 427, s. 11, s-s. 1, D)
 chapel in parish, incumbent, rights of, in case of, **19**,
 367, 1858—1860
 charge on, **19**, 413, 2487—2517
 prescription, whether claimable by, **19**, 413, 2487
 statute, made while authorised by, **19**, 413, 2488—
 2491
 made while forbidden by, **19**, 414, 2492—2517

BENEFICE—continued.

- charge on—*continued.*
- validity of, **19**, 413, 2488—2505 ; 416, 2511—2517
- ascertainment of, **19**, 416, 2506
- corporation, is, **19**, 367, 1857
- demise of, validity of, **19**, 416, 2511, 2512
- double cure in same parish, **19**, 367, 1852, 1853
- exchange of, avoidance of benefice by, **19**, 426, 2630—2633
- fellowship of college, whether a, **19**, 367, 1856
- filling, mode of, **19**, 400, 2300—2407
- income of, vacancy, during, **19**, 427, 2634, 2635
- induction to, **19**, 406, 2382—2396
- judgment, whether a charge on, **19**, 416, 2507
- lease of lands of, agreement for, **19**, 503, 3606
- nature & tenure of, **19**, 367, 1852—1888
- patronage of. *See* PATRONAGE (Ecclesiastical)
- perpetual curacy as, **19**, 369, 1880—1888
- rectory, land necessity for, for existence of, **19**, 368, 1863
- resignation of, **19**, 425, 2616—2629
 - effect of, **19**, 426, 2624—2628
 - revocation of, **19**, 426, 2629
- sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION (of benefice)
- spiritual nature of, **19**, 368, 1861
- title to, **19**, 367, 1854, 1855
- union of benefices, **19**, 372, 1919—1923 ; 409, 2433—2443
 - common law, at, **19**, 408, 2133—2437
 - effect of, **19**, 409, 2438—2443
 - Crown, on, **19**, 410, 2442
 - rating, whether union of, for, **19**, 409, 2440
- vacant, duty of bishop to fill, **19**, 234, 145, 116
- vicarage, **19**, 368, 1864—1879
 - creation of, **19**, 368, 1866—1868
 - dissolution of, **19**, 369, 1871
 - endowment, **19**, 369, 1873—1875
 - origin of, **19**, 368, 1864, 1865

BENEFICIARY,

rights of, **24**, 562

BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 3, 408**BERMUDA,**

Chancery, court of, in, power of, **17**, 468, 341

BERNE CONVENTION,

copyright under, paintings, **13**, 203, 380, 381

foreign author subject to conditions & formalities required by law of country of origin, under, **13**, 202, 376

interests acquired prior to, **13**, 203, 381—389

BERTH,

foul, wharfinger, liability of, for, **3**, 79, 174

BESTIALITY,

offence of, **15**, 752, 8115—8119

BETTERMENT,

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**, 147, 315—318

BETTING, 3, 408

- bye-laws, offences against, **25**, 435
- frequenting, for purpose of, **25**, 434
- gaming, &, **15**, 760, s. 8
- infant, sending circulars to, **15**, 760, 3179
- offences, practice & procedure in case of, **25**, 450—452
- under Acts, **25**, 436—450
- open & public places, in, **25**, 433
- search warrant, in regard to, **14**, 190, 1701, 1702

BICYCLE, 3, 408

- furiously riding, offence of, **15**, 863, 9171—9176
- luggage, personal, is not, **8**, 119, 796
- railway company's liability for, **8**, 129, 863
- trade usage as to, **17**, 71, 731

BIDDING,

- auction sale, at, **3**, 19, 137—145
 - fraudulent, **3**, 21, 152—157 ; 42, 302
 - legal incidents connected with, **3**, 15, 108, 109
 - principal or agent, whether, **3**, 20, 145
 - reservation of right as to, **3**, 11, 81—105
 - retraction of, right as to, **3**, 19, 138, 139
 - trustee or *cestui que trust*, whether, **3**, 20, 145

BIGAMY,

- defence, grounds of, **15**, 741, 8007—8038
- belief of death, **15**, 743, 8020—8026
- dissolution of first marriage, **15**, 744, 8034—8038
- invalidity of first marriage, **15**, 743, 8027—8033
- seven years' absence, **15**, 741, 8007—8019
- evidence in, **15**, 745, s. 1, s. 4
- first marriage, the, **15**, 735, 7950—7994
 - celebration of, & identity of parties, **15**, 735, 7950—7963
 - identification of parties, **15**, 737, 7961—7963
 - proof of, **15**, 735, 7950—7960
 - subsistence of the, **15**, 739, 7990—7991
 - proof, onus of, **15**, 739, 7990—7994
 - validity of, **15**, 737, 7961—7989
 - authorised place, **15**, 737, 7965—7969
 - competency of parties, **15**, 738, 7972—7977
 - foreign marriage, **15**, 739, 7983, 7989
 - Irish marriage, **15**, 738, 7981—7985
 - Jewish marriage, **15**, 739, 7986—7987
 - Scottish marriage, **15**, 738, 7978—7980
 - subsequent marriage, the, **15**, 740, 7995—8006
 - abroad, **15**, 741, 8003—8006
 - false name, in, **15**, 740, 7997—8000
 - Scotland, in, **15**, 741, 8002
 - void, **15**, 740, 7995, 7996

BILL IN PARLIAMENT,

private, prosecution of, restraint of, court, by, **20**, 236, 34, 35

BILL OF COSTS,

bankruptcy petition in respect of, **4**, 125, 1142—1148

delivery of, not as required by Solicitors Acts, **12**, 573, 4775—4777

BILL OF EXCHANGE,

See also CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PROMISSORY NOTE

defined, **6**, 9, 1—4 ; 10, 12, 13 ; 493, 3122—3146

acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE

acceptor of. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

accommodated party, liability of, **6**, 128, 856—863

accommodation. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL

action, cause of, when arises, **6**, 464, 2953, 2961, 2962 ; 465, 2963—2965, 2967

action in respect of,

conditions precedent to, **6**, 466, s. 4

conduct of, **6**, 482, 3057—3059

evidence, admissibility of, acceptance, accommodation only, to show, **6**, 485, 3077

consideration, usurious, to show, **6**, 485, 3075

contract, real, to show, **6**, 485, 3078

declarations, parties, by, **6**, 486, 3083—3089, 3091

third person, of, **6**, 486, 3090

forgery, acceptance of, to show, **6**, 484, 3071

letters, parties, by, **6**, 485, 3079—3082

to identify drawer, **6**, 484, 3071

indorsee, **6**, 484, 3072, 3073

payee, **6**, 484, 3070

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

action in respect of—*continued.*
 execution, stay of, in, **6**, 480, 3111—3116
 hearing of, **6**, 482, 3057—3059
 interlocutory proceedings in, **6**, 477, 3024—3035
 interrogatories in, **18**, 202, 1496—1498
 answer to, as to, **18**, 230, 1759
 jurisdiction of County Court, **6**, 461, 2944—2947
 High Court, **6**, 461, 2943
 mayor's court, **6**, 461, 2948, 2949
 jurisdiction, service of writ out of, **6**, 463, 2954
 person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, **6**, 466, 2968—2976
 acceptor, holder at maturity, **6**, 466, s. 5, s-s. 2
 indorsee, one, partner with indorser, **6**, 466, 2969, 2970
 summary judgment, in case of, **6**, 467, 2977—3023
 third party procedure in, **6**, 479, 3036, 3037
 trover, of, **6**, 481, 3051—3054; 482, 3056
 writ of summons in, special indorsement, what should be shown by, **6**, 471, 3001—3012
 addressed by one person to another, must be, **6**, 35, 239—261
 advance note, seaman's, not a, **6**, 15, 53
 agent, acceptance by, **1**, 311, 313—350; **6**, 57, 458, 459
 authority, acceptance, as to, **1**, 299, 263—265; 311, 312—350
 acceptance, as to, whether implied from previous occasions, **1**, 311, 343—346
 blank, filling up without, **1**, 314, 364—369
 discounting, as to, **1**, 312, 351; 314, 360—363
 drawing, as to, **1**, 310, 331—331
 indorsing, as to, **1**, 299, 266—272; 312, 351—359
 notice of dishonour by or to, **1**, 316, 374
 pledging, as to, **1**, 543, 550—552
 signature of, by, **6**, 96, 680, 681
 alien enemy in hostile country, drawn by, as to, **2**, 165, 353
 transactions in reference to, by, **2**, 150, 225; 152, 237; 165, 349—353
 alteration of, **6**, 372, 2419—2510. *See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
 authorised or assented to, **6**, 380, 2494—2513
 acceptance, after, **6**, 381, 2501—2508
 before, **6**, 380, 2498—2500
 acceptor, authority of, with, **6**, 380, 2495—2497
 time of, **6**, 380, 2494
 without authority, subsequent waiver as to, **6**, 381, 2509, 2510
 avoidance by, extent & effect of, **6**, 386, 2536
 evidence of, **6**, 385, 2525—2535
 facilities for, duty to exclude, **6**, 383, 2516—2518
 mistakes, to correct, **6**, 379, 2486—2493
 pleading acceptance altered, that, **6**, 385, 2524
 denial of, **6**, 384, 2519—2523
 proof, burden of, **6**, 385, 2525—2535
 approved bill, *defined*, **6**, 11, 22
 auctioneer, payment of purchase price to, by, **3**, 5, 23—25
 authority of parties to, **6**, 95, 676—677
 Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3**, 132, 76—78
 banker, acceptance, cancellation of, **3**, 227, 609, 610
 general, **3**, 226, 602
 qualified, **3**, 226, 603
 acceptor, insolvency of, **3**, 229, 621
 alteration in, liability of, **3**, 236, 659, 660
 altered, payment by, **3**, 235, 651—664
 collection by, **3**, 205, 481—490
 goods drawn against, **3**, 208, 489
 customer credited on receipt of, by, **3**, 209, 496, 497
 death of, **3**, 228, 619
 discounting, customer, for, rights of, **3**, 235, 653—657
 dishonour by, **3**, 228, 616, 617
 notice of, by, **3**, 208, 491—495
 acceptor to, unnecessary, **3**, 228, 616
 rights on, **3**, 208, 491—500

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

banker—*continued.*
 duties of, **3**, 228, 614, 615
 employment of sub-agents by, **3**, 207, 485
 forged acceptance, paying on, cannot debit customer, **3**, 235, 651, 652
 payment by, **3**, 235, 651—664
 silence as to, does not work estoppel or adoption, **3**, 236, 658
 indorsement by different branches of bank, **3**, 173, 300
 restrictive, **3**, 207, 486
 unauthorised, of, **3**, 207, 484
 insolvent, deposited with, **3**, 227, 605
 mistake of fact, paying under, **3**, 207, 487
 negligence of agents of, presentment, as to, **3**, 206, 483
 payable at office of, **3**, 226, 596—601
 payment by, **3**, 225, 592—621
 agent, as, whether, **3**, 228, 620
 at branch office after dishonour at head office, **3**, 228, 618
 present, failure to, effect of, **3**, 227, 607, 608
 presentation by, **3**, 205, 481—483
 presentment to, payment, for, delay in, effect of, **3**, 226, 604—606
 time for, **3**, 225, 592—595
 remedies of, against customer on, **3**, 227, 611—613
 security, advance, for, as, **3**, 268, 832—836; 270, 842
 shipping documents, drawn against, accepted or discounted by, **3**, 250, 738—749
 conditions, non-performance of, effect of, **3**, 253, 748
 failure of bank, position on, **3**, 251, 743, 744; 252, 746, 747
 forged, lading, bill of, banker, rights of, **3**, 251, 741
 fraud, banker, duty of, in case of, **3**, 251, 742
 hypothecation, bill of lading, of, **3**, 251, 740
 specific appropriation by banker, **3**, 250, 738, 739
 third parties, rights of, **3**, 252, 745
 unauthorised acceptance by, **3**, 207, 488
 bankrupt, fraud of, acquired by, **5**, 686, 6070
 held by, for specific purpose, right of trustee to, **5**, 700, 6151—6151
 bankruptcy, in, election in case of partnership, **4**, 444, 4012—1080
 giving of, payment, as, **5**, 910, 7450—7458
 proof in, of, **4**, 279, 2613 *et seq.* *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
 secured creditor in, by deposit of, **4**, 383, 3517—3529
 security given for payment, **4**, 386, 3539—3542
 bankruptcy petition by, holder of, **4**, 142, 1325—1327
 in respect of, **4**, 119, 1083—1091, 1100—1103, 1111—1120
 proof in case of, **4**, 142, 1325—1327
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6**, 13, 3/
 blank acceptance, liability of person signing, **6**, 314, 2097
 blank, directed in, acceptance of, **6**, 57, 456, 457
 indorsement in, effect of, **6**, 46, 340—342
 bonâ fide, whether taken, question for jury, is, **6**, 424, 2758
 British prisoners of war, drawn by, as to, **2**, 165, 349, 351, 352
 subject in enemy country, drawn by, as to, **2**, 165, 350
 cancellation of, **6**, 369, 2436—2447. *See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
 capacity of parties to, **6**, 95, 676—677
 certainty, sum, as to, requisite, **6**, 24, 137—172
 classification of, **6**, 46, 337—374
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 428, 2773—2836. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 consideration for, absence of, **6**, 131, 873
 defence to action, as, **6**, 154, 996, 998; 155, 1002—1008; 157, 1010—1024
 accommodation bill, **6**, 117, 787—791; 126, 844—854
 antecedent debt, as, **6**, 114, 769, 770; 115, 772

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

consideration for—*continued.*
 cross acceptance, **6**, 117, 787—790
 debt of honour, **6**, 122, 813
 third person, **6**, 116, 776
 direct benefit, whether necessary, **6**, 121, 810
 duress, obtained by, **6**, 169, 1064, 1065 ; 170, 1068
 effect on holder of, **6**, 129, 864—875
 evidence as to, **6**, 181, 1132 ; 182, 1134 ; 183, 1144
 failure of, defence to action as, **6**, 151, 989 ; 159,
 1025—1030 ; 160, 1032 ; 161, 1034—1037 ;
 162, 1039—1048 ; 165, 1050—1052
 effect of holder with notice, **6**, 162, 1039
 holder for value without notice, **6**, 162, 1040, 1041
 what amounts to, **6**, 150, 985, 986 ; 151, 989—991 ;
 152, 993, 994
 fluctuating balance in case of, **6**, 122, 816
 gaming, **6**, 144, 942 ; 147, 958 ; 148, 965, 966 ;
 149, 969—972
 giving time by taking, **6**, 119, 799—801
 good, indorsement bad for, effect of, **6**, 147, 962 ; 149,
 975—983
 gratitude, **6**, 121, 809
 illegal or void effect of, **6**, 141, 942 ; 146, 950—953,
 956—958 ; 147, 962, 963 ; 148, 966 ; 149, 969—983
 instrument given in substitution, or renewal, **6**, 124,
 827, 828 ; 125, 830—832, 831, 835, 837 ; 126,
 842—844 ; 193, 1189
 presumption as to, **6**, 173, 1078, 1080, 1081, 1081—
 1090 ; 174, 1092 ; 180, 1127
 proof, burden of, absence of, **6**, 180, 1124, 1125, 1127,
 181, 1128, 1130
 duress, in case of, **6**, 178, 1112, 1113
 failure of, **6**, 181, 1130
 fraud, in case of, **6**, 175, 1094, 1096—1112 ; 180,
 1127
 illegality, in case of, **6**, 178, 1115, 1116 ; 179,
 1118—1121, 1123
 proof of, where none, onus on defendant, **6**, 172, 1078 ;
 173, 1080—1082, 1084—1086
 reduction of debit at bank, **6**, 122, 817—819
 renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6**, 83, 622, 621—
 626 ; 89, 652, 653 ; 90, 657
 undue influence, obtained by, **6**, 171, 1074
 validity of conflict of laws as to, **6**, 429, 2749
 what constitutes, **6**, 114, 769, 770 ; 115, 772 ; 116,
 776 ; 117, 785, 787—790 ; 118, 794 ; 119, 799—
 801 ; 121, 809, 810 ; 122, 815, 816 ; 124, 825
 whether must be stated, **6**, 44, 324—336
 withdrawal of complaint to club, **6**, 124, 825
 conversion of, **6**, 481, 3051—3054 ; 482, 3056
 currency, of, how calculated, **6**, 55, 428—430
 damages,
 amount of bill advance of less than, in case of, **6**, 325,
 2158
 transfer for less than, in case of, **6**, 325, 2157
 consideration, partial absence of, in case of, **6**, 326,
 2162, 2163
 currency in which assessable, **6**, 326, 2159—2161
 instalments in case of, where bill payable by, **6**, 26,
 156—160
 measure of, **6**, 325, 2156—2171
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 431, s. 4
 date blank, at time of acceptance of, subsequent dating,
 effect of, **6**, 49, 364
 due, of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 433, 2796, 2797
 of, **6**, 50, 375—387
 presumption as to, **6**, 50, 377, 380—382 ; 51,
 384—387
 omission of, holder's right to fill in, **6**, 70, 565, 568
 days of grace in case of, **6**, 55, 432—434 ; 56, 441—447
 debt, as consideration for, **6**, 114, 769, 770 ; 115, 772
 delivery of, **6**, 60, 482—490 ; 76, 693—674
 defined, **6**, 212, 1316—1328

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

delivery of—*continued.*
 condition affecting, how enforced, **6**, 82, 624 ; 94, 675
 immediate parties, how enforced between, **6**, 83,
 624 ; 94, 675
 made subsequently, effect of, **6**, 91, 660 ; 92, 662,
 665
 conditional, **6**, 77, 598—610 ; 79, 611—664
 contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6**, 81, 616, 619 ;
 83, 622, 624—626 ; 84, 630, 632, 633 ; 85,
 635—637 ; 86, 642—644 ; 88, 648
 written condition, on, **6**, 89, 650—655 ; 90, 657, 659
 discounting, for, **6**, 77, 600—607
 mistake, by, effect of, **6**, 60, 482
 necessity for, **6**, 60, 482—490 ; 212, 1315
 special purpose, for, **6**, 77, 600—610
 delivery up of, **6**, 479, 3038, 3040—3043 ; 480, 3046—
 3048, 3050
 demand, *defined*, **6**, 48, 361—364
 payable on, **1**, 53, 435 ; 54, 442
 deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6**, 205, 1260
 destroyed, action at common law, **6**, 419, 2722—2724
 equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, 2732, 2733
 directors of company, acceptance by, **6**, 58, 461
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
 discount of, & deposit of, distinction between, **6**, 132,
 876 ; 205, 1260
 discounting, of, **6**, 205, 1260—1269
 defined, **6**, 11, 25
 banker, by. *See* BANKER
 bill not indorsed, effect on, **6**, 206, 1262, 1263
 delivery of, for, **6**, 77, 600—607
 signature not indorsement, **6**, 314, 2093
 subsequent bankruptcy of acceptor, effect of, **6**, 206,
 1268, 1269
 discrepancy in, between words & figures, **6**, 25, 118—
 150
 dishonour, negotiation after, indorsee's title, effect on,
 6, 201, 1211 ; 202, 1242
 distress, right of, how affected by taking of, **18**, 323,
 519—581
 doubt whether bill or note, holder may treat as either,
 6, 12, 305
 draft, *defined*, **6**, 12, 26
 drawer, negotiation back to, effect of, **6**, 203, 1246—
 1251
 duress, as defence to action on, **6**, 169, 1061, 1065 ; 170,
 1068
 escrow, delivered as an, **17**, 334, 1162 ; 335, 1463
 estoppel in case of, acceptor, against, **6**, 301, 2008—2011
 forgery, as to, **6**, 108, 745
 evidence, delivery for special purpose, of, **6**, 79, 610
 execution of, **17**, 242, s. 3
 blank, in, effect of, **6**, 68, 550—592
 extent, writ of, effect of, on bill in custody of debtor
 6, 490, 3117
 fictitious person, payable to, **6**, 30, 194—209
 who is a, **6**, 31, 205—209
 foreign, inland distinguished from, **6**, 47, 343—353
 or inland, whether, evidence as to, **6**, 48, 353—360
 protest of, **6**, 47, 343
 forged,
 adoption of, **1**, 312, 316
 effect of, **6**, 103, 717, 719, 721—721 ; 104, 726—729
 estoppel as to, **6**, 108, 745
 evidence, admissibility of, **6**, 108, 740—745
 indorsement, husband by, effect of, **6**, 105, 728
 of, gives no rights against person whose indorsement
 forged, **6**, 104, 726
 recovery of sums paid in respect of, **6**, 106, 730—738
 form of,
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 428, 2773—2775
 requirements of, **6**, 14, 38—336
 unconditional, must be, **6**, 14, 38—91

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

fraud, as defence to action on, **6**, 166, 1053, 1057 ; 167, 1059 ; 168, 1060 ; 169, 1063
funds in drawee's banker's hands, holder rights of, where, **6**, 290, 1989—1992
funds in drawee's hands, holder, rights of, where, **6**, 298, 1985—1988
specific appropriation of, not amounting to, **6**, 297, 1982—1984
where, equitable assignment of, is not, **6**, 297, 1981
gift of, **6**, 204, 1253
guarantee by indorsement of, **6**, 314, 2098
funds, of, bank by, to meet bill, bankruptcy of drawer & acceptor, effect of, **6**, 402, 3121
holder for value, *defined*, **6**, 12, 27. *See* **HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**
holder of. *See* **HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**
lien of, on, **6**, 132, 876 879 ; 133, 881—886 ; 134, 888—890 ; 135, 893, 894
drawer's debt for, **6**, 133, 881—883
to secure acceptances, subsequent to original transaction, **6**, 133, 886
where security for fluctuating balance, **6**, 133, 884, 885
possession & interest, must have, **6**, 185, 1157 ; 186, 1159—1163 ; 187, 1165—1167
rights of, notice of fraud, effect of on, **6**, 187, 1167
surety against, **6**, 492, 3121
when available, **6**, 185, 1157 ; 186, 1159—1163 ; 187, 1165—1167 ; 188, 1169—1175 ; 190, 1178
who may sue as, **6**, 188, 1169—1175 ; 190, 1178
honoured, *defined*, **6**, 12, 28
incomplete,
authority to fill up, **6**, 68, 550—571
limitation of, scope of authority, by, **6**, 72, 575—588
time by, **6**, 71, 572—574
liability, where name put on, **6**, 314, 2094—2096
negotiation after completion, effect of, **6**, 75, 589, 590
indorsee. *See* **INDORSEE**
indorsement of, person of same name as payee, by, forgery, in case of, **6**, 106, 729
procuration by, person taking put on enquiry, **6**, 110, 752—756
indorser of. *See* **INDORSER**
liability of partner as, **6**, 98, 689
infant, of, as one of joint parties, **6**, 95, 678, 679
inland, foreign distinguished from, **6**, 47, 343—353
or foreign, whether, evidence as to, **6**, 48, 354—360
irregularity of instrument, effect of, **6**, 42, 305—323
issue of, *defined*, **6**, 76, 593—596
presumption as to date of, **6**, 76, 593
interest on. *See* **INTEREST ON MONEY**
time payable to, **6**, 333, 2217
joint, **6**, 40, 365—374
& several, **6**, 49, 365—374
parties to, incapacity of one of, **6**, 95, 678, 679
liability of acceptor, of, **6**, 290, 1996—2041
accommodated party, **6**, 128, 856—863
accommodating party, **6**, 128, 855
drawer of, **6**, 305, 2042—2052
parties to, **6**, 297, 1980—2259
conflict of law as to, **6**, 430, 2786
person agreeing to provide funds to meet, **6**, 319, 2119—2125
signing other than as drawer or acceptor, **6**, 313, 2088—2103
transfer by delivery, of, instrument on, **6**, 320, 2126—2140
warranty, on, **6**, 322, 2141—2149
lien, vendor's, not subject of, **6**, 132, 878
lost, action at common law, **6**, 418, 2704—2723
bankruptcy, proceedings in, **6**, 420, 2734—2736
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, action under, **6**, 421, 2741

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

lost—*continued*.
caution, reasonable, taken without, **6**, 424, 2757
Common Law Procedure Act (1854), action under, **6**, 421, 2737
consideration, action on, **6**, 421, 2742—2745
equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, 2725—2734
loser, duty of, dishonour, notice of, to give, **6**, 422, 2749
loss, notice of, to give, **6**, 423, 2750
transferee, *bond fide*, without notice, rights of, **6**, 423, 2751—2765
trover, action in, **6**, 422, 2746—2748
married woman, of, **6**, 95, 677
misrepresentation, as defence to action on, **6**, 166, 1053, 1057 ; 167, 1059 ; 168, 1060 ; 169, 1063
mistake, delivery of acceptance by, effect of, **6**, 60, 482
payment by, recovery of, **6**, 357, 2361—2370
money, must be for payment of, **6**, 24, 137—172
mortgage, not subject of, **6**, 132, 877
negotiability, termination of, **6**, 207, 1272—1276
negotiation of, before overdue, burden of proof of, **6**, 192, 1183, 1185, 1186
effect of, where delivery conditional, **6**, 93, 666, 667, 669—674
indorsement, validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 431, 2789—2792 ; 432, 2795
inspectors in bankruptcy, by, power of court to restrain, **5**, 1097, 8961
presumption as to time of, **6**, 191, 1181—1183 ; 192, 1185, 1186
order, payable to, negotiation of, **6**, 183, 1147—1149 ; 184, 1151, 1152 ; 185, 1154
overdue, transfer when, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 192, 1187 ; 193, 1189, 1195—1197 ; 194, 1200—1202 ; 195, 1205—1212 ; 197, 1216, 1217, 1219—1224 ; 199, 1228, 1229, 1231—1233 ; 200, 1235, 1237, 1238 ; 201, 1240
parties to, authority of, **6**, 95, 676—767
capacity of, **6**, 95, 676—767
co-executor's name added to, effect of, **6**, 313, 2089
liability of, **6**, 297, 1980—2259
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 430, 2786
relationship of, ascertainment of, **6**, 313, 2088
stranger's name on back, effect of, **6**, 313, 2090—2093
partner, in firm's name, acceptance by, **6**, 57, 462, 463
in own name, acceptance by, **6**, 57, 461
indorsed by, procuration by, whether person taking put on enquiry, **6**, 110, 753
partnership, liability of, on, **6**, 98, 693—714
rights of on, **6**, 102, 715
payable at sight, **6**, 48, 361
particular fund, out of, whether good, **6**, 16, 60—63, 67, 68 ; 17, 70, 72
place, at, **1**, 55, 457
to or to order of specified person, must be, **6**, 28, 173—225
or to bearer, **6**, 28, 173—225
payee, drawer as, **6**, 29, 190—193
fictitious person, where, **6**, 30, 194—209
identification of, **6**, 29, 187—189
omission of name of, **6**, 28, 173—175
signature of name of, by person of same name, forgery, **6**, 106, 729
payment of. *See* **DISCHARGE**, bill of exchange
giving time for, effect of, **6**, 23, 131—133. *See, also*, **GIVING TIME**
honour, for, **6**, 416, 2692—2700
discharge, subsequent parties, of, **6**, 416, 2696
person paying, duty of, **6**, 417, 2700
right of, parties to bill, against, **6**, 416, 2692—2699
protest of non-payment, necessity for, payment before, **6**, 417, 2697—2699
mistake, by, recovery of, **6**, 357, 2361—2370
acceptor, by, **6**, 357, 2361—2366

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

payment of—*continued.*
 mistake, by—*continued.*
 banker, by, **6**, 359, 2370
 holder, from, indorser, by, **6**, 359, 2363
 payer by, **6**, 358, 2367
 payer for acceptor's honour, by, **6**, 359, 2369
 negotiation after, **6**, 357, 2355—2360
 time for, computation of, **6**, 54, 415—448
 must be on demand, **6**, 22, 114—136
 or at fixed or determinable time, **6**, 22, 114—136
 peremptory, must be, **6**, 34, 226—238
 pledge, wrongful of, effect of, **6**, 132, 878
 postdating, effect of, **6**, 52, 388
 principal
 & surety, when relationship arises, **6**, 405, 2637—2653
 accommodation bill, in case of, **6**, 405, 2639
 evidence, parol, admissibility of, **6**, 405, 2640, 2641
 general rule, **6**, 405, 2637—2641
 principal debtor, surety becoming, **6**, 408, 2653
 liability of, on, **6**, 96, 680—688
 rectification of, **6**, 378, 2486—2493
 redeemable, *defined*, **6**, 12, 29
 re-exchange, of, *defined*, **6**, 12, 30 ; 336, 2232
 bill dishonoured abroad, in case of, **6**, 336, 2233—2238
 drawn out of England, in case of, **6**, 337, 2239—2243
 liability of acceptor, **6**, 337, 2239—2243
 drawer, **6**, 336, 2233
 indorser, **6**, 336, 2235, 2236
 referee in case of need, **6**, 234, 1475
 re-issue, right to, payment, after, **6**, 357, 2355—2360
 release, **6**, 367, 2425—2435. *See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
 renewal, *defined*, **6**, 12, 31
 renunciation, as affecting, **6**, 363, 2395—2424. *See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
 representative capacity, signature of, in, **6**, 112, 762, 763 ; 113, 765—767
 retire, *defined*, **6**, 12, 32
 seaman's advance note, not a, **6**, 15, 53
 set, drawn in a, **6**, 426, 2766—2772
 acceptance, **6**, 426, 2766
 cancellation of first & second parts, holders of new parts, liability of, **6**, 426, 2767
 holder for value, second part, of, entitled to first, **6**, 427, 2771
 trover, action of, second part, for, **6**, 427, 2772
 set-off, right of, in connection with, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 436, 2809
 sight, payable at, not a demand bill, **6**, 48, 361
 signatory, personal liability of unless terms used to limit, **6**, 112, 762, 763 ; 113, 765—767
 signature of, agent by, **6**, 96, 680, 681
 forged. *See* forged, *supra*
 necessity for, **6**, 96, 680—716
 procuration by, **6**, 109, 746—753
 proof of, **6**, 19, 92—113
 stamp, adhesive, on, cancellation of, stamping by, **6**, 513, 3286
 stamp duty on, **6**, 493, 3122—3146
 absence of, determined, how, **6**, 507, 3234—3241
 determined, when, **6**, 507, 3234—3241
 effect of, **6**, 507, 3234—3284
 alteration of bill after, effect of, on, **6**, 503, 3200—3216
 amount of, right, denomination of stamp, wrong, effect of, **6**, 513, 3285
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 439, 2820—2836
 indorsement after stamping, effect of, on, **6**, 505, 3216
 insufficiency of, evidence, admissibility in, criminal proceedings, in, **6**, 512, 3274—3278
 decision as to, effect of, **6**, 512, 3279
 effect of, action on instrument with alternative claims, in, **6**, 509, 3253—3258
 on, **6**, 509, 3249—3279

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

stamp duty on—*continued.*
 making of, sufficiency of, **6**, 501, 3174—3180
 re-issue of bill after stamping, effect of, **6**, 505, 3214
 sufficiency of objection to, how taken, **6**, 508, 3212—3248
 when taken, **6**, 508, 3242—3248
 stamping, double, of, **6**, 513, s. 6, s-s. 1
 sue, who may, on, **6**, 188, 1169—1175 ; 190, 1178
 summary judgment, in respect of, application leave to sign, for, **6**, 473, 3013—3018
 procedure on, **6**, 473, 3015
 when granted, **20**, 473, 3016
 when refused, **20**, 474, 3017
 bills of exchange acts, under, **6**, 467, 2977—3000
 costs, **6**, 469, 2991
 defend, leave to, **6**, 470, 2992—3000
 writ of summons, amendment of, **6**, 468, 2987—2985
 issue of, **6**, 467, 2977—2980
 procedure under, **6**, 467, 2981—2989
 defend, leave to, conditional, **6**, 476, 3020
 granted, appeal against, **6**, 477, 3023
 when granted, **6**, 474, 3019
 rules of court under, writ of summons, indorsement, special, of, **6**, 471, 3001 ; 472, 3006 3008, 3010—3012
 Sunday, made on, validity of, **6**, 51, 384
 surety, contribution, right to, **6**, 414, 2684—2686
 rights against, reservation of, effect of, **6**, 411, 2672—2676
 securities, right to, **6**, 413, 2677 2683
 bankruptcy of acceptor valuation of, in, **6**, 414, 2682, 2683
 indorser paying bills, **6**, 413, 2679—2681
 principal debtor, winding up of, in, **6**, 413, 2678
 whether discharged, composition, principal debtor, received from, **6**, 411, 2672
 release, principal debtor, of, **6**, 412, 2675 ; 413, 2676
 time given, principal debtor, to, **6**, 412, 2673, 2674
 time of payment of, not stated, effect of, **6**, 54, 416, 417
 Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1914, under, interest payable by alien enemy, as to, on, **2**, 152, 237
 transfer of a bill by indorsement to neutral in foreign country, **2**, 172, 390
 winding up order, as to, **2**, 150, 225
 transfer of, during currency, to acceptor, negotiability effect on, **6**, 208, 1276
 indorsement by, **6**, 183, 1147—1149
 without, **6**, 184, 1151, 1152 ; 185, 1154, 1155
 pending action, effect of, **6**, 207, 1272—1275
 transferred, *defined*, **6**, 12, 33
 transferee, *bond fide*, without notice, rights of, lost bill, in case of, **6**, 423, 2751—2765
 payment to, torn bill, intention to destroy, in case of, **6**, 425, 2762
 stolen bill, in case of, **6**, 423, 2751—2765
 transferor of, delivery by, liability of, on warranty, laches, effect of, on, **6**, 322, 2144
 liability of, instrument on, **6**, 320, 2126—2140
 warranty, on, **6**, 322, 2141—2149
 trust, implied, not subject of, **6**, 132, 878
 undue influence, as defence to action on, **6**, 171, 1074
 usance, *defined*, **6**, 12, 34—36. *See* USANCE
 value received, meaning of, **6**, 45, 330—333
 waiver, as affecting, **6**, 363, 2395—2424. *See* DISCHARGE
 warranty, liability of transferor by delivery, on, **6**, 322, 2141

BILL OF LADING,

conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **11**, 396, 693 ; 397, 696, 697

BILL OF LADING -continued.

construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17**, 294, 1066, 1067
extrinsic evidence as to terms of, whether admissible, **17**, 309, 1205
forged, presentment by bank, in case of, **3**, 237, 664
negotiable instrument, as, **6**, 456, 2911-2914; 515
written & printed parts of, relative value of, **17**, 357, 1676

BILL OF PEACE,

actions, consolidation of, **20**, 285, s. 6
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 285, 436-438
parties to action in nature of, **20**, 285, 437, 438

BILL OF SALE,

defined, **7**, 5, 8--15
abroad, of goods situated, **7**, 28, 139
absolute, attestation of, **7**, 81, 458-466
execution, proof of, **7**, 82, 467
affidavit, defect in description cannot be cured by, **7**, 82, 473, 471
insufficiency of description in, **7**, 99, 600-609
registration, required on, **7**, 86, 600-614
renewal of registration, on, **7**, 101, 614, 615
after-acquired property, of, ratification by grantor, necessity for, **7**, 120, 691
specific description, in case of, **7**, 121, 694-699
agent, execution by, **1**, 274, 58
agreement, assign, to, **7**, 22, 102-105
debt, assignment of, when a, **7**, 23, 111; 33, 171
equity, giving right in, **7**, 23, 112
for sale as, **7**, 13, 54
give, to, **7**, 23, 106-110; 27, 136
bankruptcy, act of, whether, **4**, 54, 462
ante nuptial agreement, is not a, **7**, 26, 130
settlement, is not a, **7**, 26, 129
apparent possession, effect of, **7**, 110, 649-685
assignment, benefit of creditors, for, effect of, **7**, 24, 118-123
deed of, **7**, 13, 55
attestation & execution of, **7**, 81, 458-477. See also witness, *infra*
of affidavit on, contents of, **7**, 88, 507-513
attorney, execution by, **1**, 274, 58; 278, 98
auctioneer, liability of, **1**, 46, 323-327
auctioneer's contract may constitute, **3**, 20, 146
avoidance of, **7**, 105, 628-742
after-acquired property, as to, **7**, 118, 686-706
creditors, as against, **4**, 53, 447, 448, 454; 54, 465; 60, 517-520; 61, 523
execution creditor, as against, **7**, 105, 628-632; 108, 645-648
fraudulent conveyance, as, **7**, 26, s. 1; 110, 650
grantor, as against, **7**, 107, 639-643
liquidator, as against, **7**, 106, 635
money-lender grantee, as against, **7**, 109, s. 2
only against persons mentioned, **7**, 106, 635-638
renewal, by want of, **7**, 103, 618
statutory form, by divergence from, **7**, 126, 718-720
trustee in bankruptcy, as against, **4**, 53, 447, 448, 454; 54, 465; 60, 517-520; 61, 523; **5**, 889, 7341-7346; 892, 7353-7357
unsecured creditor, as against, **7**, 106, 636, 637
bailment, hire-purchase agreement, operation of, as, **3**, 98, 268
when, **3**, 93, 247
bankruptcy, act of, bill of sale amounting to, **4**, 53, 447, 448, 454; 54, 465; 60, 517-520; 61, 523
on part of grantor, rights of holder, in case of, **7**, 106, 633, 634; 140, 780, 781; 144, 795-797
seizure, as ground for, **7**, 62, 352-355
when, **4**, 53, 447, 448; 58, 493, 496, 497
reputed ownership in case of, **7**, 145, 800
trustee in, &, **7**, 106, 633, 634

BILL OF SALE—continued.

Bills of Sale Acts, 1878-1882, application of, **7**, 3, 1-7
book-debts, assignment of, **7**, 124, 705, 706
building contract, under, **7**, 14, 61-66
cancellation by successive, **7**, 129, 731-742
chattels real, inclusion of, **7**, 56, 299
clerical error, registration not avoided by, **7**, 85, 192-496; 90, 514
collateral agreement, provisions as to, **7**, 40, 207-210; 78, 441-448
company, by, **9**, 643, 4245-4250
condition, inclusion of, **7**, 80, 449-454
unregistered, effect of, **7**, 80, 449-454
consideration for, **7**, 39, 204-267
grantee, payment by, **7**, 50, 264-267
grantor, payment to, **7**, 47, 241-263
illegality of, **7**, 6, s. 1
minimum amount lawful, **7**, 39, 204-206
mis-statement of, **7**, 42, 212-267; 54, 290
collateral covenant, effect on, **7**, 126, 721
present payment, **7**, 44, 227-240
promissory note included in, **7**, 40, 208
statement of, **7**, 40, 207-267
must be complete, **7**, 40, 207-211
must be substantially correct, **7**, 42, 212-226
consolidation, doctrine of, not applicable, **7**, 145, 801
contract of sale as, **7**, 12, 52, 53
copy of, registration, for, **7**, 85, 490-499
damages in case of, measure of, **7**, 133, 756-760
debenture issue, trust deed securing, registration as, whether necessary, **10**, 746, 4668
debentures, application of Bills of Sale Acts, to, **7**, 28, 142-146
covering deed to secure, **7**, 30, 152-156
extent of exception, **7**, 29, 147-158
mortgage, loan, or other company, of, **7**, 29, 145-151
registration not required in case of, **7**, 28, 142-158
declaration of trust, incorporation of, **7**, 80, 455-457
deed of gift, whether a, **7**, 21, 100
deed, when required to be made by, **7**, 51, 268-271
deeds scheduled as included in, **7**, 32, 162; 56, 300
defences, meaning & incorporation of, **7**, 77, 434-457
description,
attesting witness, of, **7**, 82, 472-475; 91, 515-609
burden of proof of insufficiency of, **7**, 91, 522, 523
chattels, of, necessity for, **7**, 55, 293-302; 70, 415-426
parties, of, necessity for, **7**, 91, 515-609
discrepancy, bill of sale & affidavit, between, **7**, 99, 595-599
distress, cause for seizure of goods, as, **7**, 63, 356
instruments giving express powers of, **7**, 24, 113-117
lease with express powers of, **7**, 14, 58-60
payment off, of holder, bill of sale, of, by, **7**, 154, 828
rent, for, **7**, 140, 813-818
documents not within statutory definition of, **7**, 5, 11-13
dumb barge, transfer or assignment of, **7**, 27, 133
quodam generis rule, application of, **7**, 74, 427-433
equity of redemption, under, **7**, 125, 711
error, jurat in, effect of, **7**, 87, 504-506
estoppel in regard to, **7**, 127, 722, 723
execution creditor, avoidance as against, **7**, 105, 628-632; 108, 645-648
last of successive bills registered, validity of, as against, **7**, 129, 732-734
transferee's title against, **7**, 156, 838; 157, 839
execution of, **17**, 215, s. 5, s-s. 6, D
fixtures, assignment of, when a, **7**, 33, 172-197
what are, **7**, 33, s. 4, s-s. 1

BILL OF SALE—continued.

forfeiture under building contract, effect of, **7**, 14, 61—66
 form of, **7**, 51, 268—433. See statutory form, *infra*
 fraudulent conveyance, whether amounting to, **5**, 884, 7323; 885, 7328—7330; 889, 7341—7346; 892, 7353—7356
 fraudulent preference by, **4**, 64, 549
 giving of, whether constituting, **5**, 885, 7328—7331; 889, 7344, 7345; 891, 7352—7356; 901, 7403, 7406; 902, 7408
 removal of goods by grantor, **7**, 63, 357, 358
 general district rate, distress for, **7**, 151, 820
 grantee of, description of, **7**, 53, 281—287
 rights of, **7**, 135, 763—828
 wrongful seizure by, damages for, **7**, 133, 756—761
 grantor, joint, **7**, 54, 288
 of, rights of, **7**, 131, 743—762
 growing crops,
 assignment of, separate, **7**, 37, 194
 assignment of, when a, **7**, 32, 163, 164; 36, 190—192; 37, 194, 197
 inclusion in, **7**, 150, 818
 hire-purchase agreement, as, **7**, 6, 14, 15; 15, 67—80; 32, 767, 768
 hypothecation, letter of, goods in transit, of, **7**, 28, 140
 promise to deliver goods, with, **7**, 27, 135
 indemnity, by way of, on bankruptcy of grantor, **7**, 144, 791
 industrial & provident society, by debenture of, **7**, 31, 158
 injury to goods after seizure by grantee under, damages for, **7**, 135, 762
 instalments, provision for payment by, **7**, 58, 317—311
 instrument falling within or without the term, **7**, 5, 8—158
 insurance by grantee, power for, **7**, 67, 391—393
 money, grantee's rights in respect of, **7**, 153, 824
 interest, mode of charging, **7**, 59, 325—311
 interpleader with reference to, **7**, 128, 724—730
 compulsory sale under, **7**, 128, 727—730
 jus testui, pleading of, **7**, 145, 799
 second execution, on, **7**, 128, 724, 725
 inventory with receipt attached as, **7**, 7, 24—27
 within or without Acts, whether falling, **7**, 7, 17—51
 joint grantors, bankruptcy of one, **7**, 108, 611
 legal estate in after-acquired property, priority of, **7**, 148, 809, 810
 licence to take possession constituting, **7**, 14, 60; 21, 94—99
 lien, common law, without any document, not a, **7**, 19, 85, 86
 document giving, when is a, **7**, 5, 10; 13, 55; 18, 81—84
 letter of, with receipts, whether a, **7**, 27, 138, 141
 marriage settlement whether a, **7**, 10, 42; 26, 124—130; 115, 673
 married woman, by, **7**, 125, 710
 marshalling in case of distress for rent, **7**, 149, 813
 mining lease excluded from operation of Act, **7**, 24, 117
 mortgagee's power to seize & sell fixtures apart from land, **7**, 22, 101
 name, accuracy of, **7**, 92, 524—530
 occupation, what is, **7**, 94, 551—594
 parties to, rights & liabilities of, **7**, 131, 743—847
 partnership, assignment of share in, whether a, **7**, 32, 166
 pawn or pledge, excluded from statutory provisions, **7**, 19, 87—93
 ordinary course of business, act made in, **7**, 27, 137
 payment in discharge of, stipulation against surrender to grantor, on, **7**, 159, 847
 penalty, provisions of, as, **7**, 61, s. 2, s-s. 5

BILL OF SALE—continued.

personal chattels, *defined*, **7**, 31, 159
 after-acquired, **7**, 32, 160
 chattel interests in real estate are not, **7**, 56, 299
 choses in action are not, **7**, 32, 166—171
 fixtures as, **7**, 33, 172—189; 36, 193—197
 future or after-acquired, **7**, 55, 293—298
 growing crops as, **7**, 32, 163, 161; 36, 190—192; 37, 194, 197. See also growing crops, *supra*
 trade machinery as, **7**, 38, 198—203
 pledge in competition with grantee of, **7**, 148, 809
 possession under, void instrument, in case of, **7**, 153, 825
 post-nuptial settlement, whether a, **7**, 26, 124—128; 115, 673
 priority, grantee & mortgagee of land, of, **7**, 36, s. 4, s. 1
 grantee & third parties, of, **7**, 143, 789—823
 inter se of, **7**, 143, 789—812
 purchase, for value without notice, title of, **7**, 145, 802—806
 from grantee of, **7**, 156, 837; 157, 839
 rates, how far a protection against distress for, **7**, 151, 819, 820
 ratification, grantor, by, necessity for, in case of after-acquired property, **7**, 120, 691
 receipts, purchase money of goods, for, whether falling within or without Acts, **7**, 7, 17—51
 sale by sheriff, on, **7**, 7, 24; 8, 28—33
 seizure for inability to produce, **7**, 63, 359—361; 68, 391—396; 139, 776—778
 receiver, rights of grantee as against, **7**, 140, 780
 receiving order, effect of, on, **4**, 166, 1556—1559
 recitals in, **7**, 74, 427—430
 redemption of, **7**, 132, 751, 755
 register of, rectification of, **7**, 104, 620—623
 registration of, **7**, 83, 478—623
 affidavit on, **7**, 86, 500—514
 local, **7**, 101, 610
 necessity for, **7**, 83, 478—483
 priority, as affecting, **7**, 143, 789, 147, 807, 808; 149, 811, 812
 proof of, **7**, 83, 479—483
 renewal of, **7**, 101, 611—619
 time for, **7**, 84, 484—489
 removal of chattels by grantee, **7**, 131, 743—753; 142, 786—788
 by grantor, terms against, **7**, 68, 397—400
 rent, payment of, power to grantee, **7**, 69, 401, 402
 seizure for non-production of receipt for, **7**, 139, 776—778
 repairs, provision as to, **7**, 63, 357; 69, 403
 repayment, agreement for, **7**, 67, 306—324
 replacement of chattels by grantor, terms for, **7**, 68, 397—400
 reputed ownership, effect of, **7**, 145, 800
 residence, accuracy of description of, **7**, 92, 531—550
 reversionary right, assignment of, whether a, **7**, 33, 169, 170
 rights & liabilities of parties to, **7**, 131, 743—847
 sale, Conveyancing Act, whether applicable, **7**, 65, 376—378
 grantee, by, **7**, 131, 743—753; 135, 764; 142, 786
 grantor, by, **7**, 143, 790; 145, 801—806
 powers of, under, **7**, 65, 373—381
 proceeds of, application of, **7**, 66, 382—388
 relief against, **7**, 131, 743—753
 satisfaction, **7**, 157, 842—846
 delivery up on, **7**, 131, 746, 747; 132, 751, 754; 133, 755; 159, 847
 entry of, **7**, 157, 842
 schedule annexed to, necessity for, **7**, 70, 413, 414; 104, 626
 particular description, what passes under, **7**, 74, 427—433
 specific description of chattels in, **7**, 70, 415—426

References in thick type are to volumes : roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

BILL OF SALE—continued.

Scotland, of goods situated in, need not be registered, **7, 28, 139**
 sea, of goods at, **7, 28, 140**
 security, as a, attestation of, **7, 82, 468—475**
 execution, as to, **7, 83, 476, 477**
 form of, **7, 51, 268—433**
 seizure under, default in payment, for, **7, 135, 765—775**
 grantee by, **7, 61, 347—372, 131, 743—753; 133, 756—761; 135, 765—785**
 premature, **7, 141, 782, 783**
 relief against, **7, 131, 743—753**
 wrongful, **7, 133, 756—761; 140, 782—785**
 limitation on right of, **7, 140, 779—781**
 proviso for, **7, 61, 347—372**
 restriction on powers of, **7, 61, 369—372**
 void bill, under, **7, 141, 785**
 separate assignment, what amounts to, **7, 36, 193—196**
 sheriff, seizure by, rights in case of, **7, 151, 821—823**
 ship, articles part of, not within Bills of Sale Acts, **7, 27, 134**
 of, avoidance for informality, **12, 293, 2120**
 transfer of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7, 27, 131—134**
 unregistered, not required for, **7, 27, 132**
 stamping of, **7, 104, 624—627**
 assignment or transfer, **7, 155, 830**
 statutory form, accordance with, meaning of, **7, 51, 268—271**
 agreements for maintenance or defeasance of security, **7, 61, 315—412**
 avoidance by divergence from, **7, 51, 272—283; 126, 718—720**
 consideration in, **7, 54, 290—292**
 divergences from, material & non material, **7, 51, 272—283**
 further assurance, covenant for, **7, 69, 405—407**
 grantee not to enforce bill until other securities exhausted, agreement as to, **7, 70, 410**
 interest on mortgages, payment by grantor of, **7, 69, 404**
 joint parties in, **7, 54, 288**
 limited credit by grantor, stipulation as to, **7, 69, 408**
 loan from other office, stipulation against, **7, 70, 409**
 names of parties in, **7, 53, 284—289**
 power to grantee to affix placards on grantor's premises, **7, 70, 412**
 property other than personal chattels specifically described, assignment of, **7, 56, 301, 302**
 receipt clause, omission of, **7, 54, 291, 292**
 retention of bill by grantee after payment or sale, provision as to, **7, 70, 411**
 sale, power of, purchaser relieved from inquiry as to grantor's default, **7, 66, 379—381**
 specific description, goods must be capable of, **7, 55, 293—302**
 specific description, goods must be capable of, **7, 55, 293—302**
 subject matter of, **7, 31, 159—203**
 substitution of chattels, effect of, **7, 122, 700—704**
 successive unregistered, **7, 129, 732—737; 145, 798**
 sum secured by, **7, 56, 303—305**
 surrender, **7, 131, 746, 747; 132, 751, 754; 133, 755; 150, 847**
 tacking, doctrine of, **7, 145, 801**
 taxes, effect of distress for, **7, 151, 819, 820**
 third party, chattels of, bill of sale of, **7, 125, 707, 708**
 trade machinery, personal chattels as, **7, 38, 198—203**
 transfer of, **7, 155, 829—841**
 failure to re-register, effect of, **7, 157, 841**
 registration in case of, **7, 155, 829, 832, 834**
 rights of subsequent incumbrances against purchaser, as to, **7, 157, 840**

BILL OF SALE—continued.

transfer of—*continued.*
 stamp duty in case of, **7, 155, 830**
 title through holder of unregistered bill, as to, **7, 156, 836—839**
 unregistered, **7, 155, 835**
 whether bill or transfer, as to, **7, 155, 830—833**
 transferee of, position of, **7, 155, 835, 836; 156, 838; 157, 841**
 true owner, growing crops, in case of, **7, 119, 688; 121, 694; 122, 200**
 true owner, who is, **3, 93, 247; 7, 125, 707—717**
 trust, declaration of, may constitute, **7, 6, 16**
 unregistered, may avoid bill, **7, 80, 455—457**
 trustee in bankruptcy, last of successive bills registered, validity of, as against, **7, 129, 735—737**
 unregistered, execution creditor, as against, **7, 144, 793, 794**
 followed by bankruptcy of grantor, **7, 144, 795—797**
 vesting clause in building contract as, **7, 14, 61—66**
 void, payment to grantee, under, **7, 154, 826, 827**
 witness to, address & description of, **7, 82, 472—475**
 solicitor as, **7, 81, 460—462; 82, 471**

BILL-POSTING,

licence to use wall for, necessity for deed, **17, 194, 60; 195, 61**

BILLETING, 3, 408

BILLIARDS, 3, 408

BIRDS,

game, other than, as to. *See* **ANIMALS**

BIRTH,

avertment of, alien enemy, plea of, in, as to, **2, 162, 319, 320**
 British ship, on, **2, 128, 17**
 territory, in, hostile occupation, in, father, enemy, **2, 122, 14**
 concealment of, **15, 830, 9208—9257. See** **CONCEALMENT, birth, of**
 Crown, allegiance of, outside, **2, 121, 1—31**
 within, as to, **2, 126, 32—47**
 notification & registration of, **7, 150**
 proof of, **7, 150**
 register of, forgery of, **15, 1065, 12049—12050. See** **FORGERY**

BISHOP,

appeal from, in respect of orders made on visitation, **19, 239, 198, 199**
 appointment of, **19, 233, 124—139**
 procedure as to, **19, 233, 129—139**
 appointments by, **19, 236, 170—178**
 Canterbury, province of, who is a bishop of, **19, 233, 120**
 cathedral, visitation of, by, **19, 237, 185**
 commissary of, **19, 243, 257—262**
 confirmation of, **19, 233, 132—139**
 archbishop, duty of, as to, **19, 233, 132, 133**
 form of, **19, 234, 139**
 objections to, **19, 234, 135—138**
 consecration of, effect of, **19, 233, 128**
 consistory court, duty of, to sit in, **19, 235, 148**
 control of, temporal courts, by, **19, 235, 154; 239, 200—202**
 corporation sole, is a, **13, 275, 49—51**
 Crown, right of appointment of, by, without *congé d'évêc*, **19, 228, 47; 233, 125**
de facto, validity of acts of, **19, 235, 152, 153**
 dignitary of the Church, whether, **19, 233, 119**
 diocesan courts, right of, to sit as judge of, **19, 308, 1070—1072**
 duties of, **19, 237, 179**

BISHOP—continued.

ecclesiastical offences, proceedings in respect of, duty of, as to, **19, 340, 1520, 1521**
 election of, dean & chapter, by, **19, 233, 130, 131**
 effect of, previous benefices, on, **19, 233, 126, 127**
 objections to, **19, 233, 131**
 episcopal registers, **19, 240, 210, 211**
 documents from, whether admissible as evidence, **7, 318, 379; 319, 401. See EVIDENCE**
 excommunication of, **19, 351, 1646**
 grant of office by, **13, 307, 390, 391**
 inhibition by, **19, 238, 194—197**
 jurisdiction of, exercise of, **19, 238, 189, 190**
 extent of, **19, 237, 182—185**
 extinction of, **19, 238, 193**
 suspension of, **19, 238, 192**
mandamus to, **19, 239, 200, 201**
 mortgage of ecclesiastical property, whether may lead on, **19, 501, 3575**
 office, grant of, by, **19, 236, 170—178**
 peer of parliament, as, **19, 237, s. 5, s. 2, D. (c)**
 powers of, **19, 234, 141—178**
 disciplinary, **19, 235, 155—168**
 exercise of, diocese, out of, **19, 234, 141**
 visitatorial, **19, 237, 181—202**
 extent of, **19, 238, 186—188**
 presentations, register of, inspection, right of, **19, 240, 210**
 privileges of, **19, 237, 180**
 procurations, right of, to, **19, 238, 191**
 prohibition of, **19, 239, 202**
 waste, in case of, **19, 512, 3728**
 reconciliation, duty of, to pass sentence of, pollution of church after, **19, 235, 150**
 Roman Catholic, a corporation sole, not, **13, 275, 52**
 rubric, duty of, to observe, **19, 237, 179**
 sequestration of benefice. *See SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE*
 spiritualities of, what are, **19, 233, 122**
 successors, power to bind, **19, 234, 142**
 temporalities of, what are, **19, 233, 121**
 translation of, procedure on, **19, 234, 110**
 waste, remedy for, against, **19, 512, 3727, 3728**

BISHOPRIC,

Anglican, abroad, gift towards funds of, whether good charitable gift, **19, 307, 1065**
 colonial, Crown prerogative to create, **19, 229, 61**
 legislature, constituted by, **19, 229, 62**
 creation of, Crown, by, **19, 228, 48; 233, 118**
 union of two, confirmation of, **19, 498, 3548**
 vacation of, **19, 239, 203—209**

BLACKMAIL, 7, 159**BLANK,**

bill of exchange, agent's authority to fill up & negotiate, **1, 314, 364—369**
 generally, as to. *See BILL OF EXCHANGE*
 bond, in, filling up, proof of, **7, 180, 183**
 deed, execution of, in, effect of, **17, 214, 270—273**
 in, filling up, effect of, **17, 215, 273**
 execution, after, **12, 361, 3000—3012**
 transfer, shares of, **9, 364, 2323—2343. See SHARE IN COMPANY**
 validity of, **10, 1141, 8067, 8068**

BLASPHEMY, 7, 159

Common Law, offence at, **15, 733, 7914—7917**
 nature of offence, **15, 733, 7918—7934**
 not amounting to, matters, **15, 734, 7939—7949**
 offence of, **15, 733, 7914—7938**

BLEACHER,

trade usages of, **17, 54, 592, 593**

BLIND,

deed of person who is, execution of, **17, 215, 274—278**
 children, education of, **19, 509, s. 2**

BLOCKADE, 7, 159

declaration of, **11, 556, 559**

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, 7, 160

Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, consent of, to prosecution for offence in respect of, by, **14, 170, 1481**

BOARD OF EDUCATION, 7, 160

consultative committee to advise, **19, 553, s. 1, s-s. 1**
 jurisdiction of, **19, 553, 6-8; 560, 35—37**
 exercise of, *mandamus* & *certiorari* to enforce, **19, 554, 9**
 secular instruction, to determine, **19, 560, 35, 36**
 wages of staff, to determine, **19, 561, 37, 38**
 sale of charity estates, approval of, **8, 358, 1553, 1555**

BOARD OF GUARDIANS, 7, 160

election of, failure as to, *mandamus*, **20, 141, 1153**
 nomination paper, delivery of, **20, 142, 1159**
 poll, at, **20, 142, 1161, 1162**
 returning officer, **20, 141, 1155—1158**
 voting, method of, **20, 141, 1154**
 paper, right to inspect, unsuccessful candidate by, **20, 142, 1163**
 powers of. *See GUARDIANS OF THE POOR*
 qualification, election, for, **20, 142, s. 10**

BOARD OF TRADE, 7, 160

consent of, transfer of powers of electrical undertaking necessity for, **20, 215, 98**
 decisions of, whether binding on court, **11, 514, 154**
 electricity, in regard to. *See ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS*
 schemes, plans, etc., electrical undertaking, of, approval of, by, **20, 197, s. 1**
 trustee in bankruptcy, jurisdiction in regard to, **4, 35, 296; 215, 2004—2007**

BOARDING HOUSE, 7, 160

keeper of, bailee, as, **3, 82, 185—188**
 position of, **3, 57, 32; 82, 185—188**

BOILER, 7, 160**BONÂ FIDE,**

holder for value of bill of exchange. *See BILL OF EXCHANGE*
 mistake. *See MISTAKE*
 transactions, bankruptcy in, protection of, **5, 907, 7430—7510**
 with bankrupt, knowledge of act of bankruptcy, whether notice, **5, 921, 7537—7548**

BONA VACANTIA, 7, 160

defined, **18, 32, 317—321; 33, 323—330**
 conversion of, Crown cannot compel, **20, 370, 1079**
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **18, 35, 349, 350**
 costs of party protecting estate, as to, **18, 35, 346**
 Crown,
 claim against, **18, 34, 335—337**
 pedigree in support of, **18, 34, 338—341**
 costs of, **11, 531, 349; 532, 351, 352, 358—360**
 limited grant in favour of, **18, 34, 333, 334**
 proceedings by next of kin against, **18, 34, 335—346**
 rights in respect of, **11, 584, s. 6; 587, s. 2, s-s. 1; 18, 34, s. 2, s-s. 3**
 debt as, **18, 33, 323**

BONA VACANTIA *continued.*

extinct corporation, arising from, **11**, 584, s. 6; **13**, 437, 1604
friendly society, arising from, **18**, 34, s. 2, s-s. 2
interest payable by Crown to subsequent claimant, whether, **18**, 31, 312-315
intestacy, widow but no next of kin, where, in case of, **18**, 33, 324
intestate, property, personal, of, abroad, domiciled, as to, **18**, 33, 330
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **18**, 32, 319; 35, 348
property, after acquired, as to, **18**, 33, 326-328
recovery of, **18**, 31, 331-331
revolted colony, property of, **11**, 587, 884
Settled Land Acts, under, **18**, 33, 329
shares, unclaimed, public company, in, as to, **18**, 33, 325
third party, grant to, for use & benefit of Crown, **18**, 34, 331, 332
trust, in case of failure of purpose of, **18**, 32, 322
trustee in bankruptcy, property held by, **4**, 310, 3200

BOND,

defined, **7**, 161, 1
accounts, rendering of, for, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 207, 457-459
act of bankruptcy, after, effect of, **4**, 120, 1093
action on, **7**, 240, 824-972
assignment or suggestion of breaches under statute of William III. in, **7**, 245, 881-901
necessity for, **7**, 245, 882-897
defence in, **7**, 247, 902-925
performance as, **7**, 248, 908-915
parties to, **7**, 240, 821-857
defendants, **7**, 241, 838-857
joint bond, in case of, **7**, 241, 838-848
joint & several bond, in case of, **7**, 242, 849-856
plaintiffs, **7**, 240, 821-837
performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 208, 496-498
pleadings in, **7**, 243, 861-946
reply in, **7**, 250, 926-946
set off in, **7**, 249, 918-920
statement of claim in, **7**, 243, 861-880
non payment of debt on bond, in case of, **7**, 243, 861-867
writ in, **7**, 243, 858-860
administration. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
agreement, for, performance of, **7**, 190, 297, 298
ambiguity in, **7**, 182, 205-207
amount recoverable on, **7**, 189, 289-292
annuity, for, payment of, **7**, 188, 277-281
execution on, **7**, 255, 967, 968
securing of, for, **7**, 178, 165
appearance at court, for, **7**, 173, 113-115
arbitration, **2**, 313, 7; 398, 569; **7**, 176, 112-116
assignment of, **7**, 224, 665-691
conflict of laws as to, **7**, 227, 691; **11**, 436, 977
equitable, **7**, 224, 665-670
equities, subject to, **7**, 224, 671-687
rights & liabilities after, **7**, 227, 688-691
attesting witness, to, **7**, 179, 171-176
attorney, by, sharing of profits of suits, for, **7**, 173, 112
bail bonds, **7**, 223, 656
bailiff, of, **7**, 180, 301
bankrupt, by, **4**, 590, 5393; **5**, 1143, 9278-9280
barring entail, against, **7**, 177, 158
barrister, dues payable by, for, **3**, 317, 27-29; **7**, 197, 373
bastard child, maintenance of, for, **3**, 384, 233-235
performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 205, 474, 475
stamp duties in respect of, **7**, 258, 1000
blanks in, fitting up of, proof of, **7**, 180, 183

BOND *continued.*

breach of, **7**, 197, 366-550
amount recoverable on, **7**, 203, 444, 445, 450-455; 213, 551-664
act other than payment of money, when securing, **7**, 221, 630
agreement, bond to secure performance of, **7**, 215, 572
damages, **7**, 218, 606-610
instalments, when securing payment by, **7**, 203, 453-455
interest, debt to Crown, in case of, **7**, 218, 605
on default in payment of, **7**, 203, 444-446; 218, 604
whether recoverable, **7**, 215, 573-580
beyond penalty, **7**, 217, 581-603
part payment, agreement to accept, **7**, 203, 450-452
penalty & costs, general rule as to, **7**, 213, 551-567
exceptions to, **7**, 214, 568-572
breach of trust, against, **7**, 179, 169
broker, of, breach of, whether acting with another amounts to, **7**, 209, 505
building contract, payment of fixed sum in case of delayed completion of, for, **7**, 249, 920; 393, 236
cancellation of, **7**, 234, 762; 235, 769
champerty, void for, **7**, 171, 594; **7**, 173, 111
cohabitation, in consideration of, **7**, 168, 50-71; **12**, 266, 2181
collateral memorandum with, **7**, 187, 267-269
compounding felony, consideration, as, for, **7**, 172, 101
compulsory purchase of land, in connection with, **11**, 222, 1078-1088; 223, 1095, 1096
condition in, **7**, 166, 30-49; 182, 201-206; 183, 211-221
alternative, **7**, 200, 403-406
impossibility of performance of, **7**, 210, 518-531
construction of, **7**, 183, 211
controlled by recitals in, **7**, 183, 212-221
illegality of, **7**, 166, 32-43
partial, **7**, 166, 36-42
performance of, **7**, 197, 366-550
repugnant, **7**, 164, 3; 166, 30, 31
consideration for, **7**, 168, 50-171
construction of, **7**, 182, 199-303
intention, according to, **7**, 182, 200-207
payment, as to, **7**, 187, 270-292
corrupt agreement, given under, **7**, 178, 168
counter-bond, usurious bond, in respect of, **7**, 177, 149
covenant, performance of, for, **7**, 190, 297, 298
performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 206, 478-481
Crown, to, **7**, 161, 5-7; 191, 306
damages for breach of condition in bond, proof of, **7**, 253, 956, 957
date of, **7**, 180, 185
debt, meaning of, within Common Law Procedure Act, **7**, 191, 305
defeasance condition in, **7**, 167, 45-47
delivery of, what constitutes, **7**, 180, 185-192
possession, for, request on, where assignment to joint tenants, **7**, 190, 299
destroyed, relief in case of, **7**, 240, 823
devise according to advice of third person, for, performance of, what amounts to, **7**, 209, 503
of money to children, for, performance of, what amounts to, **7**, 209, 502
discharge of, **7**, 228, 695-814
accord & satisfaction, by, **7**, 228, 695-720
acceptance of another bond as, **7**, 228, 701-709
alteration, by, **7**, 235, 770-784
material, what is, **7**, 235, 770-782
cancellation, by, **7**, 234, 762-769

BOND—continued.discharge of—*continued.*

- covenant not to sue, by, **7**, 232, 744—756
- joint & several bond, as to, **7**, 233, 752—756
- verbal declaration as to, effect of, **7**, 232, 744 751
- joint obligees, in case of, **7**, 237, 788—790
- obligors, in case of, **7**, 237, 791—809
- jointly bound, **7**, 237, 791—798
 - & severally bound, **7**, 238, 799—809
- lapse of time, by, **7**, 230, 721, 722
- making obligor executor, by, **7**, 239, s. 12
- marriage, by, **7**, 233, 757—761
- operation of law, by, **7**, 237, 785—787
- payment, by, **7**, 201, 410—460; 204, 464—486; 208, 499—505
 - of annuity during term of lease, for, surrender, by, **7**, 238, 810
- performance, by, **7**, 107, 366—550
 - of covenants in lease, for, determination of rent, by, **7**, 239, 811
- presumption of, **7**, 239, 811
- release, by, **7**, 230, 723—743
 - deed, by, must be, **7**, 230, 723, 721
 - extent of, **7**, 230, 730—734
 - what amounts to, **7**, 231, 735—743
 - will, by, whether, **7**, 230, 725, 726
- donatio mortis causa* of, **7**, 224, 670
- escrow, operation as, **7**, 180, 186—189; **17**, 211, 237
- estoppel by reason of, **7**, 194, 339—365
- evidence in case of, **7**, 254, s. 6
- exclusion of mother from house, for, **7**, 177, 157
- execution of, **7**, 179, 172—198
 - on, **7**, 255, 966—972
 - stay of, **7**, 255, 970, 971
- extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 309, 1206; 344, 1518—1550
- fidelity, discharge of, notice, by, **7**, 239, 812
- foreign, debt on, **7**, 179, 170
- forgery, of, **15**, 1056, 11927—11934
- form of, **7**, 164, 1, 2
- friendly society, in favour of, **7**, 190, 302
- gaming consideration, for, **7**, 171, Part III., s. 3, s. 5
- gaoler, to, **7**, 172, 97—103
- heir, binding on, **7**, 191, 301 313
- illegal consideration, for, **7**, 166, 35; 168, 50—171
- immoral consideration, for, **7**, 168, 50—71
- Inclosure Act Commissioners, to, indemnity for costs, as, **7**, 173, 117
- indemnity, as to, **7**, 189, 293 296
 - performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 201, 161—475
 - stamp duties in respect of, **7**, 257, 986
- indorsed memorandum on, **7**, 186, 261 266
- indorsement, extension of condition, in, **7**, 186, 261, 265
- restraint of condition in, **7**, 186, 262, 263
- influence with testator, exertion of, for, **7**, 178, 162
- injunction, breach of covenant or agreement secured by bond, to restrain, **7**, 253, 951—954
- payment of money secured by bond, to restrain, **7**, 253, 955
- instalments, payable by, **7**, 188, 282, 283; 220, 628, 629; 221, 631—633; 222, 651, 652
- default in payment of, whole sum payable on, whether penalty, **7**, 220, 628, 629; 221, 633; 222, 651, 652
- intestate, effects of, taking possession of, for, **7**, 173, 116
- joint, bequest of debt to one, **7**, 237, 797
- construction of, **7**, 193, 321 327
- execution of, **7**, 181, 193—195
- joint & several, construction of, **7**, 193, 328—338
- discharge of, **7**, 228, 695; 231, 762; 236, 775 779; 238, 799—809
- execution of, **7**, 181, 196—198
 - on, **7**, 255, 966
- obligors on, **7**, 193, 328—338
- joint obligor, death, effect of, **7**, 193, 327

BOND—continued.

- judgment on, effect of, **7**, 254, 963—965
- entering up of, **7**, 254, 959
- failure to pay interest, in case of, **7**, 254, 960
- merger in case of, **4**, 121, 1096
- second, **7**, 254, 961, 962
- justice, administration of, interference with, for, **7**, 171, 93—117
- land, interests in, dealing with, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 206, 476—486
- letters patent, action contrary to, for, **7**, 178, 167
- lien, land, on, bond, not a **7**, 164, 2
- liquidated damages in respect of, **7**, 220, 627
- Lloyd's, **7**, 164, Part I., s. 2
 - assignment of, **7**, 226, 680 684
- loss, of, affidavit in case of, **7**, 239, 816
- relief in case of, **7**, 239, 815—822
- maintenance, against, construction of, **7**, 190, 300
- void for, **7**, 173, 109, 110
- marriage brokerage, relief in case of, **7**, 170, 73—80
- fraud of, in, **7**, 170, 83—85
- relating to, **7**, 169, 72 85
- restraint of, in, **7**, 170, 81, 82
- settlement, with a view to, **7**, 207, 490—491
- marry, to, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 208, 495
- merger of simple contract in, **7**, 192, 314—319; **12**, 515, 4274—4280; 517, 1285; 518, 4301; 519, 4316—4319, 4323
- mistake in, effect of, **7**, 185, 239—260
- notice determining, **7**, 190, 303
- nuisance, public, removal of, for, **7**, 178, 164
- obligation in, construction of, **7**, 182, 208—210
- effect of recitals on, **7**, 181, 222, 223
- terms creating, **7**, 165, 21—29
- onus of proof, where execution of bond admitted, **7**, 254, 958
- parental influence, obtained by, **7**, 178, 163
- parties to, capacity of, **7**, 164, Part II., s. 1
- description of, **7**, 164, 8—23
- payment, time for, **7**, 187, 270—276
- penalty, effect of recital on, **7**, 184, 221
- liquidated damages, distinguished from, **17**, 147, 501, 502
- performance of, statute of William III., bond for performance of award, whether within, **7**, 223, 661
- relief against, **7**, 219, 611—664
- injunction, by, **7**, 219, 619—623
- refused, **7**, 220, 621—630
- statute of Anne, **7**, 221, 631—619
- William III., **7**, 222, 650—661
- when granted, **7**, 219, 611 618
- where damages exceed penalty, **7**, 220, 624—626
- performance, **7**, 197, 366—550
 - condition precedent to, **7**, 197, 366 109
 - award as, time extended, whose, **2**, 422, 734—736
 - demand for payment as, **7**, 197, 366 379
 - notice as, **7**, 198, 381—398
- delivery, by, **7**, 204, 461—463
- impossibility of, **7**, 210, 509—550
- act of God, due to, **7**, 211, 532—537
- law, due to, **7**, 213, 519, 550
- obligee, due to, **7**, 212, 538 511
- obligor, due to, **7**, 212, 542, 513
- State, due to, **7**, 213, 548
- third parties, due to, **7**, 212, 544—547
- alternative condition, as to, **7**, 210, 518 531
- original, **7**, 210, 509—514
- subsequent, **7**, 210, 515—517
- payment, by, **7**, 201, 410—460
- time for, **7**, 202, 420—443
- to whom made, **7**, 201, 411—417
- time for, no date fixed, **7**, 209, 506—508
- post obit.* See *POST OBIT BOND*

BOND—continued.

presentation to archdeaconry, for, performance of, where lapse to Crown, **7, 208, 500**
 promissory note, in respect of, **7, 176, 147, 148**
 public offices, sale of, for, **7, 173, 118—128**
 recital in, **7, 183, 212—224**
 estoppel by reason of, **7, 194, 339—365**
 registered judgment, satisfaction of, for, **7, 179, 171**
 release to satisfaction of counsel, for, performance of, what amounts to, **7, 209, 504**
 removal from parish, for or against, **7, 178, 160, 161**
 replevin, breach of condition in, amount recoverable on, **7, 214, 560, 561**
 discharge of, award, by, **7, 239, 813**
 execution on, **7, 255, 972**
 resignation of benefices, for, **7, 171, 86—91; 19, 396, 2235—2255; 398, 2269**
 position as schoolmaster, for, **7, 171, 92**
 restraint of trade, in, **7, 169, Part 111., s. 3, s.s. 2**
 sale of wife's clothing, against, **7, 177, 156**
 sealing of, **7, 179, 177—180**
 several persons, of, liability in case of, **7, 192, 320—323**
 sheriff, to, **7, 171, 93—96**
 signature on, necessity for, **7, 179, 172, 173**
 simple, **7, 164, 4**
 single, **7, 164, 3**
 specially indorsed writ for claim on, **7, 243, 858—860**
 specialty debt created by, **7, 191, 307—313**
 specific performance of, **7, 252, 917—950**
 gift of, **7, 208, 494**
 spelling, mistake in, correction of, **17, 349, 1596**
 stamp duty in respect of, **7, 256, 973—1005**
 exemptions from, **7, 256, 973, 974**
 foreign company, when issued by, **7, 259, 1001, 1005**
 payment of money, for, **7, 257, 987—995**
 Probate & Legacy Duties Act, 1808, under, **7, 259, 981—985**
 several obligors, in case of, **7, 256, 975—977**
 Stamp Act, 1815, under, **7, 257, 986—1003**
 time for payment of, **7, 256, 978, 979**
 stalling prosecution, consideration, as, for, **7, 172, 105—107**
 suppression of name in criminal proceedings, consideration, as, for, **7, 172, 108**
testimonium, in, **7, 180, 181, 182**
 turnpike, assignment of, **8, 500, 638**
 validity of, **7, 165, 24—171**
 void instruments, in respect of, **7, 176, 147—150**
 void or voidable, position of assignee, **7, 225, 673—676**
 waste, against, **7, 178, 159**
 wording of, mistakes in, effect of, **7, 184, 225—231**
 omission in, effect of, **7, 185, 235—238**

BONDED WAREHOUSE, 7, 160**BONUS,**

building contract, in relation to, **7, 372, 161**
 dividend, meaning of, **9, 596, 3983, 3984**

BOOK DEBTS,

assignment excepting, whether act of bankruptcy, **4, 55, 474; 57, 493—496**
 bill of sale, in case of, **7, 124, 705, 706**

BOOKMAKER, 7, 260**BOOKS,**

bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 company, of, evidence, as, **10, 1155, 8182**
 inspection of, creditor, by, **10, 1155, 8183, 8184**
 fair, at, custom as to, **17, 15, 124, 125**
 print & publish, measure of damages for breach of contract to, **17, 135, 411**

BOOTY, 7, 260

Admiralty jurisdiction in regard to, **1, 156, u. 14**

BOROUGH COUNCIL, 7, 260**BOROUGH ENGLISH, 7, 260**

descent of land according to custom of, **18, 16, 151—160**
 extent of custom, **18, 16, 153—157**
 devise of land to testator's heir, how construed, **18, 16, 159**
 executory trust, as to, **18, 16, 158**
 hotchpot, as to, **18, 16, s. 5, s.s. 4**
 judicial notice of, **17, 21, 221—223**
 tolls, fair or market, descent of, **18, 16, 160**
 stallage & pickage, descent of, **18, 16, 160**

BOROUGH POLICE, 7, 260**BORROWING,**

building societies, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
 burial board, by, **7, 542, 222**
 company, by, **10, 730, 4568—5196; 1178, 8360—8465**
 defined, **10, 736, 4603—4609**
 assignee, security, of, position of, **10, 742, 4631—4636**
 calls, unpaid, charging, by, **10, 735, 4600—4601a**
 charge, capital on, effect of, **10, 743, s. 34, s.s. 2, D**
 constitutes, what, **10, 736, 4603—4609**
 debentures, on, **10, 743, 4637—4917. See** DEBENTURE
 director, from, **10, 736, s. 34, s.s. 1, F**
 powers of, **9, 478, 3137—3141**
 enforcement of remedies,
 application to court, by, **10, 793, 4984—5178**
 condition precedent in debenture, as to, **10, 793, 4985, 4986**
 debenture-holder's action, nature of, **10, 793, 4984**
 foreclosure by, **10, 804, 5100—5103**
 receiver & manager,
 appointment of, **10, 798, 5043—5099**
 effect of, **10, 799, 5060—5064**
 when, **10, 798, 5045—5054**
 who may be, **10, 799, 5055—5059**
 discharge of, **10, 803, 5097—5099**
 indemnity, right to, **10, 801, 5079—5081**
 liabilities of, **10, 802, 5085—5094**
 position of, **10, 800, 5065—5070**
 power to borrow, **10, 800, 5071—5078**
 remuneration of, **10, 803, 5095—5096**
 receiver, appointment of, by, **10, 793, 4987—5042**
 appointed, when, **10, 793, 4958—5003**
 security in jeopardy, **10, 793, 4990—4999**
 effect of, **10, 796, 5024—5026**
 liabilities of, **10, 797, 5037—5042**
 powers of, **10, 796, 5031—5036**
 property abroad, of, **10, 795, 5013—5017**
 rights of, **10, 796, 5029, 5030**
 sale by, **10, 804, 5104—5110**
 security by, as to, **10, 795, 5018—5023**
 who may be appointed, **10, 794, 5004—5012**
 security, under, **10, 791, 4971—4983**
 preferential payments, as to, **10, 793, 4981, 4982**
 receiver, agent, as, **10, 792, 4974—4980**
 appointment of, by, **10, 791, 4971, 4972**
 uncalled capital, gettings in, **10, 791, 4973**
 foreclosure in case of, **10, 1191, 8448—8451**
 formalities as to, compliance with, **10, 1183, 8392**
 lender, position of, duty to inquire, **10, 740, 4623—4629**
 notice, as to, **10, 740, 4623—4630**
 illegal exercise of powers of, effect of, **10, 1184, 8401**

BORROWING—continued.**company—continued.**

interest, in case of, **10**, 811, 5187—5196, 1192, 8456—8458

irregular, **10**, 737, 4612—4636

joint, **10**, 733, 4583

lender, duty of, to enquire whether loan authorised, **10**, 1185, 8402, 8403

rights of, over property of company, **10**, 1185, 8404—8408

manager, appointment of, **10**, 1189, 8440—8447

mortgages, register of, **10**, 1192, 8459—8462

powers of, **10**, 730, 4568—4602; 1178, 8360—8373

exercise of, **10**, 736, 4603—4636; 1183, 8387
formalities, compliance with, necessity for, **10**, 737, 4611

time for, **10**, 737, 4610

express, **10**, 731, 4574—4582

implied, **10**, 730, 4568—4573

loss of, **10**, 736, 4602

priority in case of, between lenders, **10**, 1186, 8409—8420

between lenders & judgment creditors, **10**, 1186, 8414—8420

receiver, appointment of, **10**, 1189, 8429—8439

registration of mortgages & charges, **10**, 786, 4918—4970

company's office, at, **10**, 786, 4918—4930

register, inspection of, **10**, 787, 4928—4930

omission to, effect of, **10**, 786, 4920—4927

registrar, at office of, **10**, 788, 4931—4951

necessity for, **10**, 788, 4935—4947

time for, **10**, 790, 4948—4951

remedies of lenders, **10**, 1187, 8421—8428

sale, in case of, **10**, 1191, 8448—8451

tender, position of, generally, as to, **10**, 738, 4614—4622

time for, extension of, **10**, 790, 4952—4970

application to court, practice & procedure, as to, **10**, 791, 4962—4970

order, effect of, **10**, 791, 4968—4970

order, form of, **10**, 791, 4963—4967

granted, when, **10**, 790, 4953—4961

ultra vires, **10**, 737, 4612—4636

directors, acting, liability of, **10**, 737, s. 34, s. s. 1, C(a) 1

ratification, company by, **10**, 738, 4612, 4613

uncalled capital, charging, by, **10**, 733, 4584—4599

defined, **10**, 733, 4584, 4585

charge, power to, **10**, 733, 4586—4595

effect of, **10**, 735, 4596—4599

receiver or liquidator, appointment of, effect of, **10**, 735, s. 34, s. s. 1, D(d)

undertaking, on security of, **10**, 1181, 8374—8376

what constitutes, **10**, 1183, 8387—8391

winding up, effect of, **10**, 810, 5179—5186

when ordered, **10**, 1191, 8452—8455

statutory form, mortgage not in, effect of, **10**, 1183, 8392

BORSTAL INSTITUTION, 7, 260

detention in, **14**, 480, 5238—5252

BOTTOMRY, 7, 260

bill of exchange, bond as collateral security to, **1**, 122, 286

bond,

bill of exchange in regard to, **1**, 122, 286

British ship in British port, in case of, **1**, 122, 282; 123, 288, 289

conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **1**, 124, 304—314; 126, 316, 317

delay in enforcing, effect of, **1**, 123, 299, 300

enforcement of, **1**, 123, 299, 300; 126, 317

law maritime, how far applied to, **1**, 124, 304—308

law of the flag, governed by, **1**, 125, 315—317

BOTTOMRY—continued.**bond—continued.**

lien, execution of bond, upon, **1**, 125, 311—313

maritime interest, payment of, in regard to, **1**, 122, 284

risk in regard to, **1**, 121, 270; 122, 277, 278, 283, 286; 123, 287

marshalling, in case of, **20**, 503, s. 15

pledge of ship & freight by, **1**, 123, 298

priority of claim in regard to, **1**, 123, 291; 124, 301, 302

repairs to ship, in case of, **1**, 121, 270; 123, 297; 125, 312

validity of, jurisdiction of court as to, **1**, 121, 271, 272; 123, 295, 296; 124, 304, 305

collateral security given with contract of, **1**, 122, 284

communication to owners of notice as to, **1**, 121, 270; 126, 317

maritime risk, necessity for, **1**, 121, 270; 122, 277, 278, 283, 286; 123, 287

master of ship, authority to hypothecate by contract of, **1**, 121, 269; 122, 273, 282, 284; 125, 307

mortgagee, holder of bond in competition with, **1**, 123, 291, 293

necessity, in case of, requisite as to, **1**, 121, 268, 270

payment under contract of, time for, **1**, 123, 299, 300

personal credit, effect of loan on, **1**, 122, 284, 286; 125, 311, 313

priority of claims in respect of, **1**, 123, 291; 124, 301—303

risk undertaken by lender on, **1**, 121, 267; 122, 277, 283, 286; 123, 287

salvage in relation to, **1**, 121, 270

several loans raised on, effect of, **1**, 123, 291; 124, 301

ship, cargo, or freight, on security of, **1**, 121, 269, 270; 122, 279; 123, 298, 124, 301—303; 126, 317

BOUNDARIES,

defined, **7**, 263, 1—9

agreement as evidence of, **7**, 320, 408, 409

arbitrator's award as evidence of, **7**, 313, 331; 318, 388, 389

"Assembly book" of corporation as evidence of, **7**, 320, 406

auction, particulars of sale at, as evidence of, **7**, 321, 411

bank & ditch as, **7**, 279, 107, 108

bill & answer in Chancery as evidence of, **7**, 320, 405

bills, of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 272, 19

boundary plates as evidence of, **7**, 280, 118

stones as evidence of, **7**, 264, 9

wall, inscription on, as evidence of, **7**, 321, 110

churchyard, of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 272, 50

colonial lands, of, jurisdiction of English Court as to, **11**, 345, 323

common, of, **7**, 265, 11—18; 321, 415

confusion of, delimitation in case of, commission, by, **7**, 273, 62—74

copyhold, in case of, **7**, 271, 47; 274, 73

Court of Chancery, by, **7**, 271, 41—47

copyholder's duty to maintain, **7**, 281, 124

county, of, **7**, 267, 20

evidence of, **7**, 318, 389; 320, 402

history as evidence of, **7**, 320, 403, 404

Crown survey as evidence of, **7**, 315, 353—355

damages in case of, measure of, **7**, 293, 198

deceased person's declarations as evidence of, **7**, 312, 326; 314, 335; 315, 344, 351

delimitation of, **7**, 263, 1—118

act of parties, by, **7**, 264, 10

action for ejectment, not by, **7**, 276, 92, 93

penalty under game laws, not by, **7**, 276, 91

adverse possession, by, **7**, 265, s. 1, s. s. 2, B

agreement by, **7**, 264, 10

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

BOUNDARIES - continued.

delimitation *continued.*

commission, by, **7**, 272, 51 - 90
 appointment of commissioners as to, **7**, 275, 84
 chantry land, in regard to, **7**, 275, 81
 copyhold land, in regard to, **7**, 272, 59
 costs in regard to, **7**, 276, 87 - 90
 evidence as to conduct of examination in case of, **7**, 276, 86
 freehold & copyhold land, between, **7**, 272, 54 - 58
 & customary land, between, **7**, 272, 52, 53
 land devised to chantry and other lands, between, **7**, 275, 78
 purchased according to old survey, in regard to, **7**, 275, 77
 subject to quit rents, in regard to, **7**, 274, 76
 rentcharge, in regard to, **7**, 274, 75
 lands lying promiscuously, as to, **7**, 272, 51
 number of commissioners in case of, **7**, 275, 81
 parties to proceedings in case of, **7**, 275, 82, 83
 procedure in regard to, **7**, 275, 82 - 86
 review in case of, **7**, 275, 85
 tithe land, in regard to, **7**, 275, 79, 80
 waste of manor, in case of, **7**, 272, 60 ; 273, 61
 Court of Chancery, by, **7**, 270, 29 - 47
 deeds, in, **7**, 265, s. 1, s-s. 2, A
 Inclosure Acts, by, **7**, 265, 11 - 18
 information to declare title of Crown, by, **7**, 277, 91
 judicial authority, by, **7**, 270, 29 - 100
 jury, by, **7**, 277, 95 - 97
 Local Government Act, 1858, by, **7**, 269, 25, 26
 1888, by, **7**, 269, 27
 letters patent, by, **7**, 269, 28
 legal presumption, by, **7**, 278, 101 - 118
 official referee, by, **7**, 278, 100
 onus of proof in case of, **7**, 278, 99
 specific performance of agreement for, **7**, 264, 10
 spiritual court, by, **7**, 271, 48 - 50
 statutory authority, by, **7**, 265, 11 - 28
 Tithe Commutation Acts, by, **7**, 267, 19 - 21
 trial of feigned issue, by, **7**, 267, 17 ; 277, 98
 wills, in, **7**, 265, s. 1, s-s. 2, A
 deposition for perpetuation of testimony as evidence of, **7**, 313, 332
 description of, **17**, 371, 1857
 discovery in action in regard to, **7**, 323, 427 - 443
 ditch, cleaning, as evidence of, **7**, 279, 104, 105
 highway, alongside, as, **7**, 279, 110 - 115
 two banks, between, as, **7**, 280, 116
 Domesday Book as evidence of, **7**, 315, 352
 duchy survey as evidence of, **7**, 313, 328 ; 315, 356, 357
 ecclesiastical documents as evidence of, **7**, 317, 377 - 385
 evidence of, **7**, 311, 316 - 116
 admissibility of, **7**, 311, 316 - 321
 expired lease as evidence of, **7**, 320, 407
 fence, repairing, as evidence of, **7**, 279, 106
 former owner's declaration as evidence of, **7**, 311, 318
 hedge,
 & ditch as, **7**, 278, 101 - 106
 ditch, without, as, **7**, 280, 117
 trimming, as evidence of, **7**, 279, 104, 105
 two ditches, between, as, **7**, 279, 109
 highways, of, **7**, 274, s. 1, s-s. 1 ; 279, 111 ; 316, 368
 inclosure commissioners' award as evidence of, **7**, 318, 386, 387
 map as evidence of, **7**, 316, 367 - 370
 inspection in action in regard to, **7**, 324, 444
 interrogatories in action in regard to, **7**, 324, 445 ; 325, 461
 judicial notice of, **7**, 312, 322, 323
 lakes, as to, **7**, 264, s. 1, s-s. 1
 landlord's declaration as evidence of, **7**, 311, 317
 lease as evidence of, **7**, 312, 325
 maintain, duty to, **7**, 281, 119 - 121
 manor book, entry in, as evidence of, **7**, 313, 329

BOUNDARIES - continued.

manorial, ascertainment of, **7**, 270, 31 - 37 ; 272, 53 - 61 ; 275, 82 - 86 ; 277, 95 - 97 ; 324, 439
 evidence of, **7**, 311, 316, 318 ; 312, 325, 327 ; 313, 329, 332 ; 314, 335, 336, 339 ; 315, 347, 348, 350, 353 - 357 ; 316, 362 ; 317, 372 ; 318, 387, 390 ; 319, 393 - 396 ; 320, 403 ; 321, 412, 416, 417 ; 322, 419, 421, 422 ; **13**, 11, 19 - 33
 map as evidence of, **7**, 317, 372
 presumption as to, **7**, 266, 14
 maps as evidence of, **7**, 267, 18 ; 315, 352 - 390 ; 319, 398 - 402
 mines, of, **7**, 264, s. 1, s-s. 1
 order of court as evidence of, **7**, 317, 373 - 376
 ordnance map as evidence of, **7**, 316, 363 - 366
 outside wall of room, as to, **7**, 263, 6 - 8
 overhanging buildings, in case of, **7**, 263, 3, 4
 ownership, acts of, as evidence of, **7**, 322, 419 - 426
 of, **7**, 280, s. 2
 parishes, of, **7**, 266, 12, 15, 16 ; 267, 20 - 24 ; 270, 38 ; 271, 48 ; 272, 49 ; 280, 118 ; 281, 119 ; 313, 332 ; 314, 335, 338 ; 315, 349, 351 ; 316, 364, 367 ; 318, 386, 389 ; 319, 399 ; 320, 401, 109 ; 321, 413 - 415, 417, 418 ; **19**, 252, 357 - 361
 delimitation of, tithe commissioners, by, **7**, 267, 20
 spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 271, 48
 parishes & manors, between, evidence of, **7**, 314, 335
 parliamentary survey as evidence of, **7**, 316, 358
 perambulations as evidence of, **7**, 321, 413 - 418
 presentation by homage of manor as evidence of, **7**, 318, 390
 presentment of jury of survey as evidence of, **7**, 313, 330
 private documents as evidence of, **7**, 319, 391 - 412
 projection before adjoining house, in case of, **7**, 263, 5
 property described by "abuttals," of, **7**, 263, 2
 public documents as evidence of, **7**, 315, 352 - 390
 repair, covenants to. *See* Title "LANDLORD & TENANT," where such cases will be dealt with in the Digest in due course
 reputation, evidence of, **7**, 312, 321 - 332
 admissibility of, **7**, 313, 333 - 343
 private interest, matters of, in regard to, **7**, 314, 340
 343
 public interest, matters of, in regard to, **7**, 313, 331 - 339
 rivers, as, **7**, 264, s. 1, s-s. 1
 seashore, as to, **7**, 264, s. 1, s-s. 1
 sessions, ancient orders of, as evidence of, **7**, 317, 375
 stay proceedings for trespass, agreement to, as evidence of, **7**, 321, 412
 survey as evidence of, **7**, 319, 391 - 397
 tenant for life, declaration of, as evidence of, **7**, 311, 319
 tenant's duty to maintain, **7**, 281, 120 - 121
 tithe map as evidence of, **7**, 316, 359 - 362
 trees in, **2**, 63, 397 - 418 ; **7**, 279, 106
 verdict of commission as evidence of, **7**, 312, 327
 wastes, of, **7**, 263, 1

BRAWLING,

burial service, at, **7**, 531, 109, 110
 church, in, **15**, 656, 7059 - 7102
 churchyard, in, **15**, 656, 7059 - 7102

BREACH,

bond, of condition in, **7**, 197, 366 - 664. *See also* Bond

BREACH OF CONTRACT,

accord & satisfaction as defence to, **12**, 437, 3534 - 3617
 effect of, **12**, 446, 3608 - 3614
 joint & several contracts, in case of, **12**, 447, 3613, 3614
 joint contracts, in case of, **12**, 446, 3612
 form of, original contract by deed, where, Judicature Acts, after, **12**, 445, 3606
 Judicature Acts, before, **12**, 445, 3600 - 3605

BREACH OF CONTRACT—continued.accord, etc.—*continued.*form of—*continued.*original contract not by deed, parol agreement whether by, **19**, 446, 3607fraud of promisor, effected by, in case where, **12**, 447, 3615—3617requisites of, **12**, 438, 3542—3593agreement, existence of, **12**, 438, 3542—3551part performance, effect of, **12**, 440, 3577—3585performance of agreement, **12**, 439, 3552—3593what amounts to, **12**, 444, s. 2, s-s. 3when available, **12**, 437, 3531—3541accord without satisfaction, effect of, **12**, 443, 3586—3593building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT carriage, of, damages for, immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17**, 96, 117—120damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 84, 38payment as defence to, **12**, 447, 3618—4063. *See* PAYMENTprocuring, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 84, 39—41release in case of, **12**, 497, 4061—1272. *See* RELEASE *restitutio in integrum* in case of, **17**, 83, 30—34**BREACH OF COVENANT, 7, 326**bankruptcy, proof in, **4**, 309, 2890—2902damages for, **17**, 99, 135—137deliver up premises, to, **2**, 31, 174forfeiture of lease for, **2**, 10, 33, 14, 60, 61; **15**, 65; **58**, 319, 320set-off claim in respect of, **2**, 30, 173**BREACH OF INJUNCTION,**agent, by, **1**, 687, 2961; **16**, 35, 359, 360; **12**, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. *See* AGENTattachment for, **16**, 35, 357, 358company, by, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. *See* COMPANYcontempt of court by, **16**, 8, 11; **10**, 22; **12**, 55; **35**, 357—362; **42**, s. 2, s-s. 3, C; **44**, 157, 163, 161corporation, by, **13**, 426, 1501. *See* CORPORATIONparty restrained, by successors in office of, **16**, 35, 362in presence of, **16**, 35, 361servant, by, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT**BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE, 7, 326**bankruptcy, proof in, **4**, 312, 2921damages for, aggravation of, **17**, 121, 297—302mitigation of, **17**, 124, 325plaintiff's duty to mitigate, **17**, 125, 311interrogatories in action for, **18**, 202, 1199, 1500**BREACH OF THE PEACE,**acts amounting to, **14**, 180, 1593—1598not amounting to, **14**, 181, 1599—1608affray in public place, **15**, 641, 6821arrest, for, **14**, 179, 1574—1608challenge to fight, as, **15**, 641, 6822—6827disturbance, incitement to, **15**, 636, 6764—6773. *See* SEDITIOUSduel, as, **15**, 641, 6825threatening & insulting words, **15**, 641, 6828, 6829**BREACH OF TRUST, 7, 326**bankrupt, by, discharge, effect on, **4**, 566, 5120—5218bankruptcy, proof in, **4**, 313, 2925—2934banker's duty in respect of, **3**, 222, 577—580deceased person, by, personal representative, liability of, in case of, **24**, 626—631public officer, by, **15**, 663, 7160—7168title deeds pledged in, **5**, 686, 6071**BREACH OF WARRANTY, 7, 326**damages in case of, circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17**, 104, 382immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17**, 97, 121—123**BREAD,**adulteration of, **14**, 34, 48, 49; **25**, 117sale of, regulations governing, **25**, 117—123**BREWER, 7, 326**distress by, power of, whether bill of sale, **7**, 14, 58—60trade usages affecting, **17**, 54, 595—601**BRIBERY,**agent, of & by, **1**, 480, 1601—1647; **15**, 1014, 11397—11400commission, forfeiture of, **1**, 480, 1601—1608criminal offence, as, **1**, 484, 1631damages for, **1**, 486, 1613—1616dismissal for, **1**, 483, 1628—1633duty of, **1**, 480, 1601—1615Prevention of Corruption Act in relation to, **1**, 484, 1631principal's remedies, **1**, 482, 1620—1647judicial officer, of, **15**, 662, 7150—7152jurymen, of, **15**, 668, s. 1ministerial officer, of, **15**, 663, 7151—7154misdemeanour, indictable, as, **20**, 189, 1619—1658punishable as, **15**, 662, 7149municipal election, at, **20**, 129, 1030—1032money, promise of, by, **20**, 189, 1619, 1650parliamentary election, after, **20**, 85, 644—652parliamentary election, at, agent by, effect of, **20**, 18, 105; **86**, 659—666bribe not voting as promised, **20**, 84, 627—630bribe not fulfilling promise, **20**, 84, 631, 632candidate, by, effect of, **20**, 87, 667, 668charitable gifts, by, **20**, 79, 581—595date of, how far material, **20**, 84, 633—652effect of, **20**, 59, 325; **86**, 658—670employment, not *bona fide*, **20**, 76, 555promise of, by, **20**, 74, 535—539expenditure, lavish personal, **20**, 83, 622goods, gifts of, by, **20**, 82, 610—612invalidation of election by, **20**, 70, 498—503knowledge, without, of candidate or agent, effect of, **20**, 87, 669, 670loan, under colour of, by, **20**, 72, 514—517offer & acceptance constitute, **20**, 71, 511payment, direct, by, **20**, 71, 511—531impersonation to induce, **20**, 82, 600not commensurate with services, by, **20**, 75, 545—551restrain from voting, to, **20**, 72, 512, 513voter's children, to, **20**, 72, 522, 523persons having no vote, payments to, effect of, **20**, 82, 596—600practices amounting to, **20**, 71, 511—626procedure, as to, **20**, 85, 653—657promise to pay, by, **20**, 73, 532—534proof of, **20**, 86, 655—657rates, voter's, payment of, by, **20**, 77, 561—563rent, agreement to excuse, by, **20**, 77, 564, 565rooms, colourable hiring of, by, **20**, 74, 540—542subscription to societies comprising voters among members, by, **20**, 73, 521, 525substitute, voter's place at business, to take, by, **20**, 73, 529, 530successful attempt, at, effect of, **20**, 10, 34—37travelling expenses, payment of, by, **20**, 77, 566—583unsuccessful attempt at, effect of, **20**, 10, 32, 33vote, right to, how affected by conviction for, **20**, 10, 32—37

BRIBERY: PARLIAMENTARY.**BRIBERY-- continued.**

parliamentary election--*continued.*
 wagers, entering into, **20**, 82, 602--609
 workers, employment of, by, **20**, 74, 513-559
 parliamentary election, before, **20**, 84, 631-642
 police officer, of, **15**, 663, 7158, 7159
 Privy Councillor, of, **15**, 662, 7153
 public officer, of, **15**, 662, 7149-7159
 striking off votes, in case of, **20**, 171, 1459, 1460

BRIDGE, 7, 327**BRIEF, 7, 327****BRISTOL,**

Tolzey Court of, **16**, 198, s. 2, s. s. 2

BRITISH DOMINIONS,

birth in, **2**, 127, 43-46
 Extradition Acts, application to, **24**, 889, 890
 fugitive offender, return of, to, **24**, 891, 892

BRITISH MUSEUM,

delivery of books to, **13**, 200, 353, 354
 land, devise of, upon trust for sale for, void, **8**, 257, 187

BRITISH NATIONALITY, 7, 327**BRITISH POSSESSION,**

Extradition Acts, application to, **24**, 889, 890

BRITISH SHIP,

articles part of, bill of sale of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7**, 27, 731
 bill of sale of, avoidance for informality, **12**, 293, 2420
 birth on, high seas, on, as to, **2**, 128, 47
 equitable mortgage of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7**, 27, 731
 jurisdiction over, at sea, **14**, 138, 1102-1123
 mortgage of, Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 118, 243-248
 nature of, **1**, 119, 249, 250
 mortgage of, possession, right to, **1**, 120, 262, 266
 rights of, law governing, **1**, 119, 251-266
 mortgagor of, powers of, **1**, 120, 259, 260, 261
 transfer of, **7**, 27, 731

BRITISH SUBJECT,

child born abroad of, position of, **2**, 126, 34-41
 company trading under British charter, **2**, 128, 48
 enemy alien, joint interest with, action, in, **2**, 161, 308
 country, residing in, **2**, 145, 193
 residing & trading in, **2**, 144, 185-192
 issue of, status of, as to, **2**, 123, 15-29
 trading with enemy, **2**, 144, 184

BROKER, 7, 327

agency of, **1**, 279, 108-112, 572, 2152, 2153, 574, 2167, 2168
 breach of duty of, **1**, 538, 1936
 auctioneer, as, **3**, 3, 8, 9
 distinguished from, **1**, 279, 113
 authority of, **1**, 307, 306, 310, 333, 322, 399, 400, 335, 495, 336, 503, 337, 510-512, 340, 530-534, 348, 584, 588, 363, 722-726, 367, 762-764, 369, 774-777, 375, 817-825
 contract made through, **12**, 89, 547-554
 factor distinguished from, **1**, 279, 114, 115
 lien of, **548**, 199, 1999
 note of, whether contract, **12**, 89, 547
 notes of, bought & sold, material variance between, **12**, 89, 548-554

BROKERAGE,

company's shares, fee placing allowed, whether, **9**, 180, 1141, 1142
 commission, distinguished from, **9**, 178, 1129

BROTHEL. See also DISORDERLY HOUSE

keeping, offence of, common law, liability at, **15**, 754, 8128-8133
 landlord, liability of, **15**, 754, 8130, 8131
 occupier, liability of, **15**, 754, 8132, 8133
 statute, liability under, **15**, 755, 8134-8147

BUGGERY,

bail, in, **14**, 162, 1386

BUILDER,

defined, **7**, 331, 1-4
 bankruptcy law, for purposes of, defined, **4**, 18, 84, 19, 97, 104-107, 7, 331, 2-4
 of assignments, how affected by, **7**, 417, 339-341

BUILDING (STRUCTURE),

defined, **7**, 331, Part I
 burial ground, in disused, **7**, 551, 291-318
 contract. See BUILDING CONTRACT
 materials. See BUILDING CONTRACT, materials
 restrictions on, defence of the realm, for purposes of, **11**, 551, 536, 537

BUILDING CONTRACT,

defined, **7**, 331, Part I
 acceptance in relation to, tender of. See TENDER
 agent, by, **7**, 331, 5
 approved plan, meaning of, **7**, 340, 38, 39
 arbitration, on, **2**, 478, 1229, 1230, 513, 1518, 1519
 clauses in, **7**, 430, 386-401
 application of, to what disputes, **7**, 431, 389-398
 award whilst action pending invalid, **7**, 431, 388
 validity of, **7**, 430, 386, 387
 arbitrator, disqualification of, **7**, 433, 399-401
 architect in relation to. See ARCHITECT
 assignment, as to, **7**, 417, 338-345
 equities, subject to, **7**, 419, 343-345
 rights under, assignor, of, **7**, 417, 338
 bankruptcy of contractor, effect of, **7**, 417, 339-341
 retention money, of, **7**, 417, 339-342
 breach of, **7**, 387, 223-278
 damages in case of, **7**, 388, 226-235. See damages for breach of, *infra*
 onus of proof on plaintiff, **7**, 388, 225
 what amounts to, **7**, 387, 223, 224
 certificates in relation to, **7**, 350, 73-128. See CERTIFICATE; FINAL CERTIFICATE
 church, for, **19**, 458, 3050
 completion of, defined, **7**, 340, 40
 construction of, **7**, 334, 16-47
 implied terms, **7**, 336, 21-37
 plans & specifications as to, **7**, 338, 31-33
 sites, as to, **7**, 336, 21-30
 words & phrases in, **7**, 340, 38-47
 covenants in, **7**, 338, 31-37, 347, 62-66
 damages for breach of, contractor, by, **7**, 389, 226-230
 contractor, by, measure of, **7**, 389, 226-230
 employer, by, **7**, 391, 231-235
 death, contractor, of, **7**, 420, 346
 employer, of, **7**, 420, 347-349
 defect, clause as to, **7**, 386, 213-221
 design, in, effect of, **7**, 386, 218, 219
 notice to remedy, **7**, 387, 222
 devolution, as to, **7**, 420, 346-349
 engineer in relation to. See ENGINEER
 excuses for non-completion, **7**, 402, 279-289
 illegality, **7**, 403, 288, 289

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.excuses for non-completion—*continued.*

- impossibility, through, **7**, 402, 279—287
- act of State, in case of, **7**, 402, 282—287
- destruction of subject-matter, in case of, **7**, 402, 279—281
- prevention, employer, by, **7**, 404, s. 3
- extras in relation to, **7**, 376, 173—216. *See EXTRAS*
- forfeiture in relation to, **5**, 657, 5862, 5863; **7**, 404, 290—311. *See FORFEITURE*
- formation of, **7**, 331, 5—15
- injunction against contractor, **7**, 401, 274
- against employer, **7**, 401, 275, 276, 278
- in case of, **7**, 401, 274—278
- injuries done in course of, **7**, 451, Part XVIII
- liquidated damages & penalty, distinguished, **7**, 393, 236—244
- recovery of, **7**, 398, 261—264
- release of claim for, certificate, by, **7**, 397, 259, 260
- failure to deduct from payments, by, **7**, 396, 254—256
- forfeiture, by, **7**, 397, 257, 258
- prevention of work, by, **7**, 396, 245—253
- lithographer, charges of, **7**, 450, 480
- materials, bill of sale, not constituted by vesting clause as to, **7**, 14, 61—64
- deduction from price of value of, **7**, 417, 335—337
- lien on, **7**, 414, 327—334
- purchased by employer, right to set off against sum payable to contractor, **7**, 416, 335, 336
- vesting of property in, **7**, 411, 312—326. *See vesting, infra*
- necessary approaches, meaning of, **7**, 341, 42
- novation, effect of, **7**, 420, 350
- order, extras, for. *See EXTRAS*
- payment, appropriation, on, **7**, 375, 169, 170
- entire satisfaction, on, **7**, 374, 166
- illegal contract, under, **7**, 375, 171
- instalments, by, **7**, 373, 165
- interest as to, **7**, 375, 172
- mode of, **7**, 374, 167, 168
- quantity surveyor, of. *See QUANTITY SURVEYOR*
- penalty, & liquidated damages, distinguished, **7**, 393, 236—244
- clauses in, **7**, 394, 239; 395, 242
- release of, in, **7**, 396, 245—260
- personal contract, whether a, **12**, 592, 4929
- premises, *defined*, **7**, 341, 43
- price, bonus on, when payable, **7**, 372, 164
- fixed, **7**, 364, 129—134
- quantum meruit* as, **7**, 366, 135—163. *See QUANTUM MERUIT*
- prime cost sum, provision for, **7**, 427, 374, 375
- probationary drawings, *defined*, **7**, 341, 44
- provisional sum, provision for, **7**, 427, 374, 375
- quantities, bills of, **7**, 447, 463—471
- quantity surveyor, **7**, 448, 472—487. *See QUANTITY SURVEYOR*
- quantum meruit*, in case of, **7**, 366, 135—163; 442, 435, 436
- rectification of, **7**, 349, 72
- rescission of, **7**, 349, 70, 71
- restrictions imposed for purposes of defence of realm, effect of, on, **11**, 551, 536, 537
- retention money, *defined*, **7**, 341, 45
- several works, *defined*, **7**, 341, 46
- specific performance, **7**, 400, 265—273
- construction of railway, as to, **7**, 400, 267—270
- stamp duty, necessity of stamping, **7**, 451, 488—490
- sub-contractor in relation to, **7**, 421, 351—373. *See SUB-CONTRACTOR*
- sureties, concealment, etc., discharged by reason of, **7**, 427, 377; 428, 379; 429, 382, 383

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.sureties—*continued.*

- contractor, for, **7**, 427, 376—384
- payment by employer, for, **7**, 430, 385
- tenders, in relation to. *See TENDER*
- time for completion, delay by acts of employer or architect, **7**, 345, 56—61
- delay by ordering extras, **7**, 342, 49—55
- extension of, evidence of, **7**, 348, 67—69
- no provision as to, **7**, 342, 49
- provision for, architect or engineer, by, **7**, 343, 52—55
- reasonable, right to, **7**, 347, 62—66
- materiality of, **7**, 342, 48, 50, 51
- waiver of stipulations as to, **7**, 342, 49
- vesting clause in, bill of sale, how far, **7**, 14, 61—66
- construction of, **7**, 413, 321
- property in unfixed materials, as to, **7**, 413, 322—325
- vesting of materials, property in, **7**, 411, 312—326
- rights qualifying, **7**, 414, 326
- subject to contractor's right of user, **7**, 413, 323—325
- unfixed, **7**, 411, 312, 313, 316—319
- by agreement, **7**, 413, 321—325
- weekly accounts, meaning of, **7**, 341, 17

BUILDING LEASE, 7, 452**BUILDING LINE, 7, 452****BUILDING SOCIETIES,***defined*, **7**, 454, 1

- account, action for, by, **7**, 464, 61
- accounts, annual, necessity for, **7**, 501, 283, 284
- audited, conclusive, whether, **7**, 500, 281, 282
- advanced member, death of, **7**, 474, 123
- dissolution, liability in case of, **7**, 503, 299
- rights & liabilities of, **7**, 474, 122; 477, 142; 496, 255—259; 497, 266—272
- winding up, in relation to, **7**, 504, 310; 505, 311; 508, 329; 511, 348; 512, 352—359
- advances by, **7**, 471, 105—184
- application of general law of mortgage to, **7**, 471, 105
- premium on, proof in bankruptcy of, **7**, 480, 159
- security for, **7**, 472, 112—116
- first mortgage as, **7**, 472, 113
- leasehold estate as, **7**, 472, 112
- second mortgage as, **7**, 473, 114, 115
- shares of member as, **7**, 473, 116
- amalgamation of, **7**, 501, 285
- arbitration,
 - award in, bad as to part, effect of, **7**, 495, 251
 - enforcement of, **7**, 495, 252—254
 - justices, by, **7**, 495, 253
 - condition precedent to, determination of dispute by directors as, **7**, 494, 215
- arbitrator, appointment of, **7**, 494, 246—249
- case stated by, **7**, 495, 251
- time for payment on shares, power to fix, **7**, 468, 87
- bank, acting as, **3**, 159, 231
- bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4**, 308, 2888
- borrowing powers of, **7**, 485, 185—227
- exercise of, **7**, 487, 202—227
- excessive, **7**, 489, 213—227
- liability of society in case of, **7**, 489, 213—220
- personal liability of directors in case of, **7**, 491, 221—226
- extent of, **7**, 485, 189—196
- limitation of, **7**, 485, 185, 186
- officers, by, effect of, **7**, 487, 201
- rules as to, **7**, 485, 189—198
- ultra vires*, **7**, 489, 213—227
- unincorporated society, in case of, **7**, 485, 188—201
- county court jurisdiction, winding-up, **7**, 503, 303—305

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

- creditor, winding-up, in relation to, **7**, 508, 324 ; 509, 331
- director, bind members, power to, **7**, 464, 58
- borrowing *ultra vires*, by, **7**, 480, 213—227
- good title, power to convey, **7**, 463, 57
- incorporated society, of, liability of, **7**, 480, 36—39
- liability of, acts of co-directors, for, **7**, 461, 38
- misapplication of funds, for, **7**, 464, 60
- misappropriation of funds, for, **7**, 464, 59
- loss on advances, for, **7**, 461, s. 1, s-s. 2
- refund, to, **7**, 461, 39
- trustee, whether same as that of, **7**, 461, 37
- unauthorised acts, for, **7**, 460, 36
- personal liability of, excessive borrowing, for, **7**, 491, 221—226
- powers of, exercise of, **7**, 463, 56
- unincorporated society, of, **7**, 463, 56—61
- dispute, **7**, 493, 238—260
- advanced member & society, between, **7**, 496, 255—259 ; 497, 266—272
- officers & society, between, **7**, 497, 262 ; 500, 280
- ouster of jurisdiction of court, **7**, 493, 238—244
- procedure in case of, **7**, 494, 245—251
- rules as to settlement of, **7**, 493, 238—244
- shareholder & society, between, **7**, 497, 263, 264
- special tribunal's jurisdiction in regard to, **7**, 493, 238—244
- transferee of shares & society, between, **7**, 497, 265
- withdrawing member & society, between, **7**, 496, 260 ; 497, 261 ; 499, 273—279
- dissolution of, **7**, 502, 286—371
- instrument, by, **7**, 502, 286—300
- what members may sign, **7**, 302, 287—292
- winding-up under Companies Acts, by, **7**, 503, 301—371
- fines, **7**, 469, 91—100
- enforcement of, **7**, 469, 91
- interest on, **7**, 470, 99, 100
- nature of, **7**, 469, 91—93
- non payment of, **7**, 469, 97
- reasonableness of, **7**, 469, 95, 96
- unincorporated society, in case of, **7**, 469, 92
- forfeiture, **7**, 470, 101—101
- effect of, **7**, 471, 103
- neglect to pay subscriptions, on, **7**, 470, 101, 102
- waiver of, **7**, 471, 104
- incorporated, borrowing powers of, **7**, 485, 185—187
- disputes of, **7**, 494, 243, 244 ; 496, 255—262
- dissolution of, **7**, 502, 286—318
- investment of funds by, **7**, 492, 228—230
- loan to, **7**, 488, 209—212
- members of, **7**, 465, 67, 69
- office, of, **7**, 460, 33—40
- rules of, **7**, 456, 12—23
- incorporation of, **7**, 456, 11
- certificate of, **7**, 456, 11
- infant member of, **7**, 465, 69
- liabilities of, **7**, 466, 74
- mortgage by, **7**, 471, 108
- investment by, **7**, 492, 228—237
- liquidator, appointment of, **7**, 509, 336
- transfer of mortgages, by, **7**, 473, 119
- vesting of property in, **7**, 500, 337—342
- loan by, powers as to. *See* advances, *supra*
- loan to. *See* borrowing powers, *supra*
- repayment of, **7**, 487, 202, 203
- security in case of, **7**, 488, 204—222
- ultra vires*, **7**, 491, 227
- loss, contribution by member redeeming mortgage to, **7**, 477, 137—142
- meeting of, **7**, 466, 75
- members of, **7**, 465, 66—75
- dissolution, liabilities on, **7**, 469, s. 3

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

- members of—*continued*.
- executors as, **7**, 465, 68
- joint stock company as, **7**, 465, 66, 67
- liabilities of, **7**, 466, 73 ; 477, 137—142
- winding up, liabilities on, **7**, 466, s. 1
- membership of, **7**, 465, 66—74
- cessation of, **7**, 465, 71 ; 466, 72
- test of, **7**, 465, 70
- misappropriation, liability for, **7**, 460, 35
- mortgage to, application of proceeds of sale under, **7**, 479, 151, 152
- construction & effect of, **7**, 473, 117—123
- covenants in, **7**, 473, 117, 118
- action for breach of, **7**, 497, 266—268
- default in payment of instalment, effect of, **7**, 473, 117
- discharge of, **7**, 480, 160—174
- receipt, by, **7**, 481, 162—171
- enforcement of, **7**, 478, 115—159
- executor, by, **7**, 471, 106, 107
- foreclosure of, **7**, 480, 153—158
- income tax on interest, **7**, 484, 183 ; 484, 181
- infant, by, **7**, 471, 108
- power of sale under, **7**, 478, 145—150
- redemption of, **7**, 457, 19, 20 ; 471, 111 ; 474, 124—144 *See also* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE
- security for advance, as, **7**, 472, 113—115
- stamp duty on, **7**, 483, 175—182
- transfer of, **7**, 471, 109, 110
- nature & objects of, **7**, 454, 1—10
- office of, **7**, 460, 33—65
- appointment of, **7**, 460, 33
- pension of, **7**, 462, 47
- promissory note, liability for, **7**, 462, 42—45
- remuneration of, **7**, 462, 46
- solicitor as, **7**, 460, 31
- priorities on, dissolution of, **7**, 502, 293—298 ; 506, 313—318 ; 514, 363—370
- receipt, statutory, on discharge of mortgage, **7**, 481, 162—171
- delivery of, as escrow, **7**, 483, 174
- final discharge of mortgagor's liabilities, whether, **7**, 482, 170—173
- tacking by holder of, **7**, 481, 163—166
- vesting of legal estate on, **7**, 481, 163—169
- reconveyance of mortgaged property by, **7**, 480, 160 ; 481, 161
- registrar of, rules, alteration of, registration of, by, **7**, 457, 17, 18
- rules of, **7**, 456, 12—32
- alteration of, **7**, 456, 12—23 ; 459, 30, 31
- effect of, **7**, 457, 19—23
- extent of power of, **7**, 456, 12—16
- general meeting, by, **7**, 456, 13
- registration of, **7**, 457, 17, 18
- special meeting, by, **7**, 456, 14
- borrowing powers, as to, **7**, 485, 189—198
- evidence of, **7**, 459, 32
- secretary of, agency of, **7**, 464, 62
- authority of, **7**, 461, 40
- embezzlement by, **7**, 465, 65
- liability of, misappropriation, for, **7**, 464, 63 ; 465, 64
- promissory notes, on, **7**, 462, 42—44
- securities, suit for redemption of, **7**, 498, 269—272
- set-off of subscriptions paid against payments due on mortgage, **7**, 473, 120—122
- shareholder, winding up, in relation to, **7**, 511, 345—347 ; 515, 367, 369 ; 516, 371
- shares of, **7**, 466, 76—104
- Charitable Uses Act, 1736, whether within, **7**, 467, 78
- donatio mortis causa*, whether proper subject of, **7**, 467, 80

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.shares of—*continued.*

- included in bequest of "moneys," whether, **7**, 467, 79
- nature of, **7**, 467, 78—80
- restrictions on value of, **7**, 466, 76, 77
- title to, **7**, 467, 81
- transfer of, **7**, 504, 308
- unincorporated society, in case of, **7**, 466, 76, 77
- withdrawal of, **7**, 463, 71; 466, 72; 467, 82—90
- See withdrawal, infra*
- subrogation, in case of borrowing *ultra vires*, **20**, 514, Part XV
- subscription to, suit for recovery of, **7**, 499, 275—279
- surplus funds of, application of, **7**, 492, 228—237
- treasurer of, bankruptcy of, **7**, 463, 55
- liability of, **7**, 463, 53, 54
- trustee of, liability of, **7**, 463, 52
- liability of, mortgage debt, for, **7**, 464, 58
- promissory notes, on, **7**, 462, 42—45
- property vested in, **7**, 462, 48—50
- unincorporated society, of, **7**, 462, 48—52
- unadvanced member, winding up, in relation to, **7**, 505, 312; 508, 325; 511, 349—351; 515, 369; 516, 370
- unincorporated, amalgamation impossible in case of, **7**, 501, 285
- borrowing powers of, **7**, 485, 188—201
- disputes of, **7**, 493, 238—242; 497, 263—280
- dissolution of, **7**, 507, 319—371
- freehold land society, distinguished from, **7**, 455, 3—5
- not justified in acting as, **7**, 455, 8, 9
- friendly & industrial societies Acts, not within, **7**, 455, 7
- investment by, **7**, 492, 231—237
- loan to, **7**, 488, 204—208
- members of, **7**, 465, 66, 70
- mode of transacting business, **7**, 455, 6
- nature & objects of, **7**, 455, 2—10
- officers of, **7**, 461, 41—65
- rules of, **7**, 458, 21—32
- alteration of, **7**, 459, 30, 31
- evidence of, **7**, 459, 32
- validity of, **7**, 458, 21—27
- shares in, **7**, 466, 76, 77
- unregistered, legality of, **7**, 456, Part I
- vesting of property in, **7**, 462, 18—51
- winding up of, appeal in case of, **7**, 509, 332
- assets, distribution of, **7**, 513, 361—371
- Companies Acts, under, **7**, 503, 301—311
- costs of, **7**, 509, 332—335
- county court, in, **7**, 503, 303—305
- incorporated society, in case of, **7**, 503, 301—318
- misfeasance, proceedings for, **7**, 504, 309
- petition for, **7**, 508, 324—331
- procedure on, **7**, 507, 319—342
- redemption as affected by, **7**, 476, 131—136
- transfer of shares other, **7**, 504, 308
- unincorporated society, in case of, **7**, 507, 319—371
- voluntary, **7**, 504, 306, 307
- withdrawal, shares, of, alteration of rules, effect of, on, **7**, 458, 22, 23
- alteration of rules, relating to, **7**, 467, 83
- cessation of membership on, **7**, 465, 71; 466, 72
- interest in case of, **7**, 468, 86; 469, 90
- right of, **7**, 467, 82—84
- time for payment on, **7**, 468, 87—90
- waiver of, **7**, 468, 85

BULL,

- baiting, as to, **2**, 287, 580
- insurance of, mortality, meaning of, **2**, 222, 146
- railway line, killed on, as to, **2**, 219, 137
- vicious, *scienter*, as to, **2**, 238, 246; 241, 259, 260; 243, 271; 244, 277; 253, 345

BUOY, 7, 517**BURDEN,**immovables, on, **11**, 356, 390—394**BURDEN OF PROOF, 7, 517**

- bill of exchange, as to. *See BILL OF EXCHANGE*
- collision between vessels, in case of. *See COLLISION*
- criminal cases, in, insanity, in case of, **14**, 59, 253—288
- domicil, change of, as to, **11**, 335, 230—236
- negligence, of, in hire of custody, **3**, 74, 141—144; 76, 158—163
- salvage action, in. *See SALVAGE*

BURGESS, 7, 517**BURGLARY,**

- breaking, actual, **15**, 950, 10531—10565
- & entering, as element of, **15**, 949, 10517—10523
- time of, **15**, 950, 10528—10530
- constructive, **15**, 952, 10566—10576
- out, **15**, 952, 10577—10580
- without entering, **15**, 950, 10524—10527
- dwelling house, **15**, 953, 10599—10671
- building, the, **15**, 953, 10599—10619
- occupation, the, **15**, 955, 10620—10635
- ownership of, **15**, 955, 10636—10671
- entering, **15**, 953, 10581—10593
- evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 384, 4050, 4051
- in case of, **15**, 953, 10591—10598
- intent, in, **15**, 957, 10672—10686

BURIAL,

Acts,

- burial board under. *See BURIAL BOARD*
- ground under. *See BURIAL GROUND*
- parish, *defined*, **7**, 510, 202
- body, disposal of, **7**, 520, 1—17
- burning, by, **7**, 563, 379—385
- duty as to, **7**, 522, 10—17
- property in, **7**, 520, 1—8
- Christian, exclusion from, **7**, 531, 111—118
- baptised person, of, **7**, 531, 113—115
- church, in, **7**, 528, 81—87
- churchyard, in, **7**, 527, 71—151
- exclusive right of, **7**, 529, 88—103
- non-parishioner's right of, **7**, 527, 75—79
- parishioner's right of, **7**, 527, 71—74
- particular place of, **7**, 528, 80, 81
- right of, **7**, 527, 71—83
- limitation of, **7**, 528, 80—83
- service at, **7**, 530, 101—110
- unusual mode of, **7**, 528, 82, 83
- consecrated ground, alienation of, **7**, 535, 151
- in, Church of England service, without, **7**, 535, 152—155
- use for secular purposes of, **7**, 534, 144—149
- coroner, notice of death to, **7**, 521, s. 1, s. 2
- corso present, **7**, 538, 185—195
- death, notice of, where necessary, **5**, 521, 9
- disinterment, **7**, 559, 352—361
- cremation, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 369
- faculty for, **7**, 560, 357—360; 561, 362
- identification, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 362—365
- licence for, **7**, 560, 361; 561, 363, 364
- removal, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 366—368
- street improvements, for purpose of, **7**, 555, 324—328
- unauthorised, **7**, 521, 7; 559, 352—355
- drowned person, of, **7**, 531, 117; 559, 349—351
- duties in regard to, **7**, 520, 1—62
- exclusive right of, burial board, grant by, **7**, 547, 260—262
- executor, rights & duties as to, **7**, 521, 8; 522, 15—17; 523, 28—32; 525, 18—62

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

BURIAL—*continued.*

fees in respect of,
 burial grounds provided by burial boards, in, incum-
 bent, of, **7**, 545, 245 - 255
 sexton, of, **7**, 546, 256 - 259
 churchyard, in case of, **7**, 535, 156 - 197 ; **19**, 511,
 3754
 common law, no right at, except by custom, **7**, 535,
 156 - 160
 customary, **7**, 536, 161 - 163
 new parish, in case of, **7**, 539, 196, 197
 special, **7**, 538, 181 - 184
 spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 536, 165 - 170
 statutory, **7**, 536, 171 - 180
 vault, in, **7**, 530, 102, 103
 funeral expenses. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES
 ground. *See* BURIAL GROUND
 householder, duty of, as to, **7**, 522, 10 - 12
 intoxicated person, of, **7**, 531, 116
 land provided for. *See* BURIAL GROUND
 monument, erection of. *See* MONUMENT
 mortuary, building, **7**, 563, Part XVII. *See* A
 (DEADHOUSE)
 payment, **7**, 538, 185 - 195
 nuisance, body unburied as, **7**, 522, 12, 11
 offences relating to, **15**, 760, 8181, 8182
 overseers, duty of, as to, **7**, 522, 13
 parent, duty as to, **7**, 522, 14
 pauper, of, **7**, 550, 313 - 318
 fees in case of, **7**, 536, 173
 prison, person dying in, property in corpse of, **7**, 521,
 4 - 6
 register of, burial ground, in, **7**, 562, 376
 churchyard, in, **7**, 562, 371 - 375
 destruction, forgery & falsification of, **7**, 562, s. 5
 registrar, notice of death to, **7**, 521, 9
 registration of, **7**, 562, 371 - 378. *See* register. *supra*
 burial ground, in case of, **7**, 562, 376
 churchyard, in case of, **7**, 562, 371 - 375
 consecrated ground without service of Church of
 England, in, **7**, 562, 377
 cremation, in case of, **7**, 562, 378
 service at, **7**, 530, 101 - 110
 disturbance of, **7**, 531, 109, 110
 form of, **7**, 531, 101 - 108
 incumbent's rights as to, **7**, 544, 239 - 242
 parish clerk's rights as to, **7**, 545, 243, 244
 reading of, **7**, 530, 101 - 108
 sexton's rights as to, **7**, 545, 243, 244
 unconsecrated ground read on, **19**, 456, 3036
 unbaptised person, of, **7**, 527, 73 ; 531, 112
 unconsecrated ground, use for other purposes of, **7**, 534,
 150
 vault, in a. *See* VAULT
 will, disposal of body by, **7**, 521, 8
 workhouse, person dying in, property in corpse of, **7**,
 520, 2 ; 521, 3

BURIAL BOARD,

area for which appointed, **7**, 541, 208 - 211
 alteration of, **7**, 541, 213, 214
 borrowing powers of, **7**, 542, 222
 chapel, control of, by, **7**, 544, 238
 consecrated & unconsecrated grounds, division between,
 7, 543, 232
 duties as to, **7**, 543, 232 - 237
 consecration of ground, application for, by, **7**, 544,
 233 - 236
 contract of, **7**, 542, 220
 control by, **7**, 543, 229 - 231
 election of, **7**, 541, 208 - 217
 elective, in urban district, **7**, 541, 208 - 259
 establishment of, **7**, 541, 208 - 217
 exclusive right of burial, grant of, by, **7**, 547, 260 - 262

BURIAL BOARD—*continued.*

fees payable to, **7**, 543, 225
 finances of, **7**, 542, 222 - 225
 grave, planting & ornamenting, control as to, **7**, 543,
 230, 231
 income tax, in case of, **7**, 542, 223
 inscription on memorial, control as to, **7**, 543, 229
 joint, **7**, 542, 218
 joint committee with powers of, **7**, 547, 266
 land, acquisition of, by, **7**, 543, 226 - 228
 local authority with powers of, **7**, 547, 263 - 265
 membership of, **7**, 542, 215, 216
 nuisance, liability for, **2**, 65, 412
 powers of, **7**, 542, 219 - 221
 proceedings of, minutes of, **7**, 542, 221
 surplus income of, **7**, 542, 223, 224

BURIAL GROUND,

Burial Acts, provided under, **7**, 540, 202 - 266
 bequest of, validity of, **7**, 539, Part VI
 Church Building Acts, provision of land under, **7**, 539,
 199 - 201
 closed or disused, **7**, 549, 279 - 337
 body, removal of, from, **7**, 555, 324 - 328
 building on, **7**, 551, 291 - 318
 defined, **7**, 552, 299 ; 553, 300
 contract for, **7**, 404, 289
 faculty for, **7**, 553, 301 - 315
 revocation of, **7**, 554, 315
 illegal, **7**, 555, 316 - 318
 church, site of, whether, **7**, 552, 293, 291
 compulsory sale of, **7**, 550, 280 - 284
 footpaths, utilised for, **7**, 555, 319 ; 557, 334 - 337
 grave spaces, reservation of, in, **7**, 551, 286
 maintenance of, **7**, 551, 288 - 290
 mortgage of, rights of, **7**, 549, 279
 mortuary on, **7**, 553, 307 ; 554, 308
 open space, as, **7**, 555, 319 - 323
 Order in Council as to, **7**, 558, 338, 339
 power to close, **7**, 549, 278
 repair of, **7**, 551, 288 - 290
 reversion of land in case of, **7**, 550, 285
 sale of, statutory authority, by, **7**, 552, 295 - 298
 school on, **7**, 553, 301 - 305
 street improvements, utilised for, **7**, 555, 324 - 333
 tombstones in, removal of, **7**, 555, 320, 321
 unconsecrated land as, **7**, 551, 291
 portion of, **7**, 551, 287
 underground chambers beneath, **7**, 554, 309
 vestry on, **7**, 551, 311, 312
 workhouse chapel & buildings on, **7**, 553, 306
 compulsory purchase of, compensation on, **7**, 550, 280 -
 285
 control of, **7**, 543, 229 - 231
 disused. *See* closed, *supra*
 dwelling-house, proximity to, **7**, 548, 271 - 276
 fees, as to, **7**, 545, 245 - 259
 Government supervision of, **7**, 558, 338 - 342
 improvement expenses, liability for contribution to, in
 respect of, **7**, 564, 390
 land for, provision of, **7**, 539, 198 - 266
 Burial Acts, under, **7**, 540, 202 - 266
 Church Building Acts, under, **7**, 539, 199 - 201
 Gifts for Churches Acts, under, **7**, 539, 198
 new, **7**, 540, 203, 204
 Order in Council as to, **7**, 540, 203, 204 ; 558, 338 - 342
 position of, **7**, 548, 271 - 277
 byelaw as to, **7**, 540, 277
 rating of, **7**, 564, 386 - 391
 registration of burial in, **7**, 562, 376
 service at burial in, **7**, 544, 237, 239 - 244
 incumbent, by, **7**, 544, 239 - 242
 taxation of, **7**, 564, 386 - 391
 vestry meeting to provide, **7**, 540, 205 - 207

BUSINESS,

carrying on a, company, of, liquidation, in, **10**, 923, 6334
 -- 6338
 commencement of, company, by, contracts entered into
 before, as to, **9**, 637, 4207, 4208
 adoption of, **9**, 638, 4214-4216
 ratification of, **9**, 637, 4209-4213
 contract for transfer of, condition in, whether dependent
 or independent, **12**, 419, 3368-3373
 domicile as affected by residence for purposes of, **11**, 325,
 127-137
 loss of, damages for, **17**, 100, 153-161; 104, 177-180
 sale of, action to set aside, in, interrogatories, **18**, 201,
 1487
 contract for, **9**, 639, 4221
 measure of damages for breach of, **17**, 134, 406

BUTCHER, 7, 566

BUTTER, 7, 566

sale of, regulations governing, **25**, 122-126
 trade usages as to, **17**, 61, 650, 651

BYE-LAW, 7, 566

defined, **13**, 325, 602
 breach of, **13**, 335, 731-769
 disenfranchisement for, **13**, 335, 736
 imprisonment may not be inflicted for, **13**, 335, 736,
 737
 penalties for, **13**, 335, 732-769
 action to enforce, **13**, 337, 756 760, 762 769
 distress to enforce, **13**, 337, 751-755
 enforcement of, modes of, **13**, 337, 751-761
 infliction of, **13**, 335, 732-744
 power to inflict, **13**, 325, 604
 to whom payable, **13**, 336, 741-741
 what may be inflicted, **13**, 335, 734-740
 common, regulating the use of, **11**, 87, 1063 1086
 construction of, **13**, 333, 717-723
 corporation, of, construction of, **13**, 333, 717 723
 distress by, **18**, 261, 8
 explain doubtful charter, cannot, **13**, 294, 250
 nature of, **13**, 325, 601 607
 offences, under, **14**, 29, 8
 penalties, imposing, validity of, **13**, 336, 745 750
 power to make, **13**, 326, 609-623
 exercise of, **13**, 326, 624-628
 extent of, persons, as to, **13**, 326, 617 621
 subject-matter, as to, **13**, 326, 622, 623
 railway company, of, as to, **8**, 125, 846 848
 repeal of, **13**, 338, 770-772
 statute abrogates, **13**, 338, 772
 usage, effect of, on, **13**, 334, 724-730
 validity of, **13**, 326, 629-716
 candidates for election, as to, **13**, 330, 676-683
 certain, must be, **13**, 328, 647-650
 election, mode of, as to, **13**, 331, 684-686
 electors, as to, **13**, 330, 665-675
 general law, must be in conformity with, **13**, 328,
 651-655
ultra vires, must be, **13**, 329, 656-664
 livery company, of, **13**, 333, 709-712
 partial, **13**, 333, 713-716
 particular instances, in, **13**, 330, 665-712
 reasonable, must be, **13**, 326, 631-646
 removal of officers & members, as to, **13**, 331, 687
 restraint & regulation of trade, as to, **13**, 331, 688-
 708

CAB, 7, 566

proprietor, passenger's luggage, duty with regard to, **8**,
 120, 802-804

CABINET, 7, 566

CABLE, 7, 566

CALICO,

trade usages as to, **17**, 54, 594

CALLS ON SHARES,

defined, **9**, 320, 2027; **10**, 1132, 7971-7974
 action for, **10**, 1136, 8019-8046
 defences to, **10**, 1138, 8037-8046
 stay of proceedings in, **10**, 1138, 8035
 amalgamation, made before, effect of, on, **10**, 1133,
 7985
 bankruptcy, in, set-off, in respect of, **4**, 400, 3648-3650
 proof in, **4**, 302, 2831-2851; 312, 2923, 352, 3296
 chose in action, as, **8**, 441, 186
 debt, whether, **9**, 323, 2012
 directors, by, **10**, 1133, 7989-7994
 power of, to make, **9**, 321, 2037-2041; **10**, 1132,
 7983, 7984
 resolution by, to make prospectively, **10**, 1133, 7989
 due, when, **9**, 320, 2030
 equally, must be made, **9**, 321, 2031-2036; **10**, 1132,
 7975
 forfeiture of schemes for non-payment, of, **9**, 338, 2142-
 2153
 restrain, action to, **9**, 341, 2154-2157
 formalities of, **10**, 1133, 7986-7994
 interest on, **10**, 1136, 8015-8018
 interval between, **10**, 1133, 7986-7988
 liability for, **9**, 327, 2063-2107
 conditions precedent to, **9**, 327, 2063, 2064
 death of subscriber, on, before passing of Act autho-
 rising undertaking, **10**, 1135, 8011
 extent of, **9**, 332, 2099-2107; **10**, 1136, 8015-8018
 damages, awarded, when, **9**, 333, 2107
 interest, as to, **9**, 332, 2099-2106
 forfeited for non-payment of call, where shares,
9, 333, 2105, 2106
 payable, up to what date, **9**, 333, 2101, 2102
 power to order, **9**, 332, 2099, 2100
 rate, at what, **9**, 333, 2103, 2101
 future calls, as to, **9**, 327, 2065
 liable, who are, **9**, 327, 2066-2098
 married woman, shares owned by, in case of, **9**, 331,
 2089-2098
 husband or wife liable, whether, **9**, 331, 2089-2095
 husband's liability, extent of, **9**, 332, 2096-2098
 shareholder, death of, effect of, **9**, 404, 2591; 405,
 2592; 406, 2601-2607; **10**, 1136, 8012 8014
 vendor & purchaser, as between, **9**, 328, 2068-
 2088; **10**, 1135, 8001-8010
 nominee of purchaser, transfer to, in case of, **9**, 331,
 2084-2087
 jobber, sale to, in case of, **9**, 328, 2074-2083
 infant transferee, accepting, effect of, **9**, 230,
 2082a
 notice of, **9**, 325, 2054-2062; **10**, 1135, 7995-8000
 given, by whom, **9**, 325, 2055
 irregularity in, effect of, **9**, 326, 2061, 2062
 necessity for, **10**, 1135, 7995
 service of, **9**, 325, 2056, 2060
 sufficiency of, **9**, 325, 2054; **10**, 1135, 7997-8000
 time for, **10**, 1135, 7996
 owing, when, **9**, 320, 2028, 2029
 payable, how, **9**, 231, 2033; **10**, 1132, 7978-7982
 payment, time for, **9**, 321, 2031, 2032
 prospective, liability for, **9**, 323, 2042
 recovery of,
 action, by, **9**, 333, 2108-2129
 call, proof of, necessity for, **9**, 335, 2115
 defences to, **9**, 335, 2117-2129
 discontinuance of, **9**, 335, 2116
 lies, when, **9**, 333, 2108
 name, in what, brought, **9**, 334, 2109

CALLS ON SHARES -continued.

recovery of *continued.*

action *continued.*

Order 14, procedure under, **9, 334, 2112, 2113**

proved, what must be, **9, 335, 2111**

tried how, **9, 334, 2110, 2111**

lien, exercise of, by, **9, 337, s. 21, s.s. 5, 6**

proof in bankruptcy of shareholder, by, **9, 337, s. 21 s.s. 5, 6**

resolution for, **9, 323, 2043-2053**

no quorum at meeting, effect of, **9, 324, 2047-2049**

satisfaction of, **9, 337, 2130-2141**

payment in advance, by, **9, 338, 2137-2141**

pro tanto, whether satisfaction, **9, 338, 2138-2140**

set-off, by way of, **9, 337, 2132-2135**

time for making, **10, 1132, 7976, 7977**

transfer of shares, blank, in, in case of, **9, 368, 2313**

winding up, compulsory, **10, 917, 6280-6301**

only liable to be made in, **9, 341, 2158-2160**

CAMBRIDGE,

University of, **19, 581, 111-119**

Chancellor's Court, court of record, is, **16, 198, 1035**

jurisdiction of, **16, 198, 1036-1052**

manner of claiming, **16, 199, 1047-1052**

degree, *mandamus* lies to restore to, **19, 581, 147**

member, banished, *mandamus* does not lie to restore, **19, 581, 149**

CANADA,

bona vacantia in, right of Crown to, whether in right of province or in right of Dominion, **17, 429, 98**

British North America Act, 1867, provisions of, aliens, as to, **17, 509**

banking, as to, **17, 509**

bankruptcy, as to, **17, 509**

civil rights, as to, **17, 510**

constitution, amendment of, as to, **17, 510**

constitutional cases, as to, **17, 508-510**

criminal law, as to, **17, 509**

divorce, as to, **17, 509**

education, as to, **17, 509**

fisheries, as to, **17, 509**

insolvency, as to, **17, 509**

marriage, as to, **17, 509**

naturalisation, as to, **17, 509**

navigation & shipping, as to, **17, 509**

patents of procedure in, as to, **17, 510**

precious metals & royalties, as to, **17, 509**

property, as to, **17, 510**

Dominion, taxation of, as to, **17, 509**

provincial, taxation of, as to, **17, 509**

railways, as to, **17, 509**

steamships, as to, **17, 509**

taxation, direct, as to, **17, 510**

trade & commerce, as to, **17, 509**

criminal procedure unknown to English Common Law, enactment of, whether *ultra vires*, **17, 428, 91**

distribution of powers between Dominion & provincial legislatures, **17, 429, 99-180-568**

Dominion legislature, matters in which paramount, **17, 429, 99-110-509**

powers of, **17, 431, 111-130**

aliens, as to, **17, 433, 126**

banking, as to, **17, 481, 118**

election petitions, as to, **17, 431, 111**

fisheries, as to, **17, 431, 119-432, 120**

incorporation of company, as to, **17, 431, 115-117**

insolvency, as to, **17, 431, 112**

insurance, as to, **17, 433, 128**

intoxicating liquors, as to, **17, 431, 113, 114**

marriage, as to, **17, 433, 127**

paper, supply & prices of, control of, as to, **17, 434, 130**

CANADA—continued.

Dominion legislature—continued.

powers of *continued.*

pilotage, as to, **17, 434, 129**

railways, as to, **17, 432, 121-125**

ecclesiastical law, Lower Canada, in, **17, 468, 342-345**

extradition, as to, **17, 471, 363, 361**

French law in, **17, 459, 275-278**

insolvency, statute as to final appeal, matters of, whether infringement of Royal prerogative, **17, 428, 91**

land in, Crown, **17, 474, 381-385**

property in, **17, 472, 369-378**

Ontario & Quebec legislatures, special powers of, **17, 445, 181**

opinion on questions of law or fact, power to refer to courts for, **17, 428, 96**

price of commodities, establishment of board to fix, whether *ultra vires*, **17, 429, 97**

Privy Council, appeals to Judicial Committee of, **17, 496, 611-629**

proprietary rights, transfer of, from province to Dominion, **17, 428, 92**

provinces of, Lieutenant Governor of, appointment of, **17, 419, 32**

provincial legislature, powers of, **17, 434, 131-150**

aliens, as to, **17, 439, 159-162**

appeal from provincial court, right to restrict, as to, **17, 441, 173**

appropriation of money entrusted by bondholders outside province, as to, **17, 442, 175**

barristers, as to, **17, 438, 151**

chartered company, as to, **17, 441, 171**

company incorporated by Dominion statute, to restrict, **17, 440, 165-170**

constitution, amendment of, as to, **17, 444, 178**

education, as to, **17, 442, 176-443, 177**

extent of, **17, 427, 90**

fisheries, as to, **17, 438, 152, 153**

insolvency, as to, **17, 434, 131-435, 132**

insurance, as to, **17, 436, 145**

intoxicating liquors, as to, **17, 437, 146-150**

land, grant of, mines & minerals, with, as to, **17, 441, 172**

local undertaking, grant of exclusive rights to, as to, **17, 440, 163**

railways, as to, **17, 438, 151-158**

Sunday observance, as to, **17, 440, 161**

taxation, as to, **17, 435, 133-144**

water rights, as to, **17, 441, 174**

workmen's compensation, as to, **17, 444, 179**

Quebec legislature, power to appoint court of Fire Marshal, **17, 445, 180**

railway company, cancellation of contractual rights of, Dominion government, by, **17, 428, 93**

Roman Catholic Church in, status of, **17, 468, 342**

ship, imposition of duty on foreign-built, whether repugnant to Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **17, 428, 95**

succession duties in, **17, 510**

temperance legislation in, **17, 508**

CANAL,

fencing of, **7, 289, 168**

CANAL BOAT, 7, 566

CANAL COMPANY,

winding up of, **10, 1193, 8466-8468**

CANCELLATION,

bill of exchange, of, discharge, by, **6, 369, 2436-2447.**

See also DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

CANCELLATION—*continued.*

- bond, of, **7**, 193, 323 ; 234, 762 ; 235, 769
 illicit cohabitation, for, **7**, 168, 50 71
 marriage brokerage, **7**, 170, 74—79
 deed, of, effect of, **17**, 238, 530—550
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **17**, 229, 412
 forgery, in case of, **17**, 229, 439—441
 document, of, clog on title to land, where forming, **20**, 286, 443—445
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 285, s. 8, s-s. 1 ; 410—465
 forgery, in case of, **20**, 285, 410—442
 fraud, creditors, on, where constituting, **20**, 286, s. 8, s-s. 2, D
 gambling transaction, in case of, **20**, 287, s. 8, s-s. 7
 illegal consideration, in case of, **20**, 287, 459
 immoral consideration, in case of, **20**, 287, 458
 public policy, party *particeps criminis*, relief on grounds of, **20**, 287, 457
 relief, conditions attached to, **20**, 287, 452—456
 unenforceable agreement, in case of, **20**, 286, 446—448
 vexatious demands, where giving rise to, **20**, 286, 449—451
 void instrument, in case of, **20**, 285, 410—412 ; 286, 443
 instrument, of. *See* document, *supra*
 negotiable instrument, of, **6**, 479, 3039—3041

CANDIDATE,

- municipal election, for, description erroneous, ballot paper, in, **20**, 131, 1043—1048
 relief from consequences of illegal practices, application to court for, **20**, 147, 1238—1259
 parliamentary, *defined*, **20**, 50, 323, 321
 disqualification of, notice of, **20**, 107, 865—877
 necessary, what, to avoid votes, **20**, 107, 867—875
 when, **20**, 107, 866
 voting without, remedy, **20**, 108, 877
 disqualification of, what necessary, to avoid votes, **20**, 107, 875, 876
 election agent of, as to. *See* ELECTION AGENT
 expenses of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
 liability, acts of agent, for, **20**, 65, 437—478
 acts contrary to express directions, **20**, 65, 455—463
 in excess of authority, **20**, 65, 457
 must be as agent, **20**, 65, 414—450
 of agent of agent, **20**, 66, 461—470
 to betray candidate, **20**, 67, 471
 election, after, **20**, 68, 475
 liability, expenses of returning officer, for, **20**, 50, s. 5
 of one, acts of agent for, joint candidates, in case of, **20**, 67, 472—474
 nomination of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION, nomination
 polling station, right of, to be present at, **20**, 104, 839
 relief from consequences of illegal practices, application to court for, **20**, 145, 1192—1195
 status as, effect of bribery on, **20**, 50, 325
 withdrawal of, nomination from, **20**, 69, s. 7
 respondent as, municipal election petition, to, **20**, 183, 1595 ; 184, 1597

CANON,

- appointment of, **19**, 249, 330, 331
 corporation sole, whether, **13**, 275, 53
 election of, **19**, 249, 328, 329
 minor. *See* MINOR CANON
 vote by, proxy by, **19**, 249, 326

CANON LAW,

- defined*, **19**, 225, 20
 adoption of, legislature, by, effect of, **19**, 226, 24
 appeal, whether lies under, **19**, 226, 25
 authority for action at law, not an, **19**, 226, 23

CANON LAW *continued.*

- common law, subject to, **19**, 226, 21, 22
 England, made in,
 of 1603, **19**, 227, 26—41
 construction of, **19**, 227, 36
 laity, whether binding on, **19**, 227, 37—41
 of 1640, whether binding, **19**, 228, 42, 43
 laity, how far binding on, **19**, 226, 26—35 ; 227, 37—41

CAPACITY.

- bill of exchange, to be party to, **6**, 95, 676—767
 criminal, **14**, 53, 189—418
 infant, of, **14**, 53, 189—217. *See* INFANT

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, WRIT OF,

- nature of, **21**, 438, 580—583

CAPIAS, WRIT OF,

- issue of, **16**, 217, 41—46

CAPITAL,

- compulsory purchase, to be subscribed before exercise of powers of, **11**, 169, 165—173

CAPITAL OF A COMPANY,

- defined*, **9**, 145, 820—822
 Act of 1908, under, uncalled, *defined*, **10**, 733, 4584, 4585
 uncalled, charge on, **10**, 733, 4584—4599
 application of, **9**, 172, 1093—1101 ; **10**, 1116, 7846—7848
 directors & officials, in remuneration of, as to, **9**, 173, 1101—1104
 dividends, in payment of, as to, **9**, 173, 1098, 1099
 interest on advances, as, **9**, 172, 1096, 1097
 recouping revenue, in, **9**, 172, 1093—1095
 shares, in purchase of its own, as to, **9**, 173, 1100
 capitalisation of profits, **9**, 176, 1121
 depreciation of, duty to make good, **9**, 174, 1105—1123
 dividends not payable out of, **9**, 589, 3945—3954
 increase of, **9**, 145, 823—832 ; **10**, 1114, 7839—7845
 effected, how, **9**, 145, 821—828
 irregular, effect of, **9**, 146, 829—831
 preference shares, issue of, by, **9**, 146, s. 10, s. 2, C
 provisional order, by, **9**, 146, 828
 resolution, by, **9**, 145, 821—872
 shares issued in excess of, **9**, 147, 831
 stamp duty on, **10**, 1116, s. 5, s-s. 3
 what constitutes, **9**, 145, 823 ; **10**, 1114, 7839—7843
 reduction of, **9**, 148, 833—1075. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 reorganisation of, **9**, 170, 1076—1092
 procedure on, **9**, 171, 1081—1092
 reserve, uncalled, **9**, 177, s. 10, s-s. 8
 reserves, capitalisation of, **9**, 176, 1124
 stamp duty in regard to, **9**, 177, 1125, 1126

CAPTURE, 7, 567**CARDS, 7, 567****CARE,**

- bailment, amount required in, **3**, 53, 1—38 ; 72, 133—148
 gratuitous bailee, in case of, **3**, 60, 47—50 ; 63, 67, 68, 70—74
 mandatory, in case of, **3**, 68, 101—105
 workman (hire of labour), in case of, **3**, 98, 269—272

CARGO, 7, 567

- damage to,
 action for, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1**, 146, 524—570
 arrest of ship for, **1**, 146, 526
 policy on, security, advance, for, as, **3**, 284, 874

CARGO OWNER,

hypothecation of cargo, inability to communicate with, as condition of, **1, 121, 270**
position of, hypothecation of cargo by master, on, **1, 123, 298**

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE. *See also RAPE*

evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14, 380, 4007—4010**
girl under 13, of attempt to have, **14, 54, 203, 204, 208**
13, boy under 14 can indirectly assault, **14, 54, 202, 204**
16, cannot incite to, **14, 93, 632**

CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS,

accident, loss through, **2, 281, 548**
alternative rates & risks, conditions as to, reasonableness of, **2, 280, 544**
animals, owners of, rights of, as to, **2, 275, 517—529**
cattle, injury to, negligence, affirmative evidence of, no, liability in case of, **2, 277, 528**
damages, declared value, limited to, **2, 282, 554, 555**
declared value, above, condition negating liability in any case, as to, **2, 279, 541—543**
delay, snowstorm, owing to, liability in case of, **2, 275, 520**
delivery, failure of owner to take, in case of, special contract, liability under, as to, **2, 281, 546**
refusal of, detention, not, **2, 282, 552**
detention or delay "however caused," condition exempting company for, unreasonable, held, **2, 279, 537, 538**
dog, passenger with, contract to carry, as to, **8, 71, 473**
secured, insufficiently, defect visible, when, as to, **2, 275, 517**
food & water, provision of, charterparty, terms of, required by, **2, 282, 553**
injured in transit, animals, as to, **2, 275, 517—528**
injury,
 accident, mere, owing to, no negligence, liability, in case of, **2, 276, 521**
 after transit, before delivery, liability in case of, **2, 277, 529**
 before delivery, carrier, to, claim, statutory limits of, as to, **2, 278, 534**
 defective landing slip, due to, liability for, **2, 275, 519**
 truck, from, as to, **2, 276, 535**
 "however caused," conditions claiming exemption for, void, **2, 278, 535**
 inherent vice in animal, liability in case of, **2, 276, 522—524**
 liability, common law, at, as to, **8, 8, 18; 18, 88; 25, 145; 29, 164, 165; 30, 170; 35, 198; 130, 872—878**
 statute law, under, as to, **8, 24, 134; 56, 370; 60, 394, 402; 61, 103; 63, 424; 65, 443**
 loss due to accident, mere, **2, 279, 536**
 wilful wrong, occasioned by, liability for, as to, **2, 279, 536**
mode of conveyance, animal of, unsuitable, liability for injury in case of, **2, 277, 527**
neglect or default, special contract as to, evidence, in case of, as to, **2, 281, 557**
negligence,
 & defaults, servants, of, condition exempting company for, unreasonable, **2, 279, 539**
 only, liability limited to, lower rate charged, when, **2, 279, 540**
 onus of proof of, special contract, under, as to, **2, 281, 550**
 relief against, special contract, under, as to, **2, 281, 549**
owners, liability of, as to, **2, 277, 530, 531**
railway company, by, dogs, in case of, **8, 8, 18**
reasonable care, exercise of, carrier, by, as to, **8, 37, 208**
rights & liabilities of owners of animals, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1859, under, **2, 278, 532—545**

CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS—continued.

special contract as to, liability under, **2, 280, 546—555; 8, 40, 232; 52, 348; 133, 885—893**
statutory requirements, unfulfilled, loss incurred apart from, liability, in case of, **2, 277, 526**
suffering, unnecessary, permitting, liability of carrier as to, **8, 131, 878**
transit, after, injury, liability for, **8, 35, 198**
value, declaration of, railway Acts, under, as to, **2, 278, 532, 533**
declared, extra, higher charge on, reasonableness of, as to, **2, 280, 545**

CARRIAGE OF GOODS,

agreement for, whether involving obligation to provide goods for carriage, **12, 624, 5136**
carrier, liability of, as to. *See CARRIER OF GOODS; COMMON CARRIER*
colonial statutes, as to, **8, 68, s. 2, s-s. 4**
conflict of laws as to, contract, for, **11, 391, 657**
foreign country, to, contract for, **11, 403, 738**
dangerous goods,
 carriage of, innocent sender, criminal liability in case of, **8, 137, 990**
 criminal liability in respect of, onus of proof as to, **8, 137, 899**
 classification, as to, **8, 195, 1245**
 sending of, duty of sender, notice as to, **8, 135, 894**
 implied warranty by sender as to, **8, 136, 895, 896**
 what are, as to, **8, 136, 897, 898**
goods, classification of, as to. *See CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS*
sea, by, impossibility of performance of contract for, **12, 402, 3246—3251**
several systems, over, **8, 27, 157—166; 46, 291; 65, 438**

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS,

corporation omnibus, by, **8, 70, 465; 113, 762. See CARRIER OF PASSENGERS**
tramway, by, **8, 7, 14; 113, 760. See CARRIER OF PASSENGERS**
fares, passenger, tolls, not, **8, 193, 1226**
liability of carrier in respect of. *See CARRIER OF PASSENGERS*
omnibus proprietors, by, **8, 70, 466, 468; 71, 476. See CARRIER OF PASSENGERS**
railway, in case of. *See RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY PASSENGER*
stage coach, by, **8, 70, 469—471; 71, 475. See CARRIER OF PASSENGERS**

CARRIER OF GOODS,

Act of God or King's enemies, responsibility for, **8, 12, 50; 18, 88, 89; 19, 91; 21, 107—114**
action, bailor, by, **8, 226, 1450, 1451**
consignee, by, **8, 225, 1441—1443**
consignor, by, **8, 225, 1444—1457**
joint owners, by, **8, 225, 1440**
person in whom property vested, must be brought by, **8, 225, 1441, 1442**
pledgee, by, **8, 226, 1458**
proper person to bring, general rule as to, **8, 225, 1438, 1439**
tort or contract, as to whether, **8, 19, 95; 121, 811; 227, 1459—1465**
address, imperfect, liability for loss or delay through, **8, 23, 125**
bailee, becoming, **3, 57, 32; 59, 40—42; 79, 175—184**
bailee's right to sue for negligence, **3, 113, 368**
bailment of goods to, **3, 58, 36, 37**
Carriers Act, 1830, common law contract of carriage, modifications of, under. *See COMMON CARRIER*
common carrier. *See COMMON CARRIER*
common law, contract at. *See COMMON CARRIER*

CARRIER OF GOODS -continued.

consignor, action by, against carrier, **8**, 225, 1438, 1444—1457

contract by, breach of, damages for, immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17**, 96, 117—120

extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 309, 1208, 1209 ; 321, 1324

contract, illegal, goods, carriage of, for, effect of, **8**, 20, 106 ; 26, 149 ; 56, 370

conversion, by, **8**, 15, 66 ; 34, 192 ; 36, 204 ; 42, 249 ; 53, 352—366

damages, goods lost or delayed by carrier as insurer, liability of, for, **8**, 17, 75—95

measure of, carriage of goods, in respect of, **8**, 12, 50 ; 14, 59 ; 18, 87 ; 22, 121 ; 23, 126—134 ; 26, 149 ; 27, 158 ; 30, 168 ; 32, 183 ; 44, 268 ; 46, 291 ; 56, 372 ; 137, 902—945

delay in delivery, liability for, as to, **8**, 14, 59 ; 22, 121 ; 25, 141—156 ; 27, 158 ; 44, 268 ; 46, 291 ; 56, 372 ; 138, 910—934

measure of damages for, as to, **8**, 14, 59 ; 26, 149 ; 27, 158 ; 44, 268 ; 46, 291 ; 56, 372 ; 139, 913, 915, 916 ; 140, 917—920 ; 141, 928 ; 142, 933, 934

delivery by means provided, failure of, **8**, 36, 202

delayed or impossible, by, **8**, 26, 151 ; 35, 201 ; 45, 269

wrong goods, of, damages for, **8**, 36, 203 ; 224, 1435

explosives & dangerous goods, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS

failure to receive goods, expenses incurred consequent upon, as to, **8**, 142, 940

fire, accidental, liability for goods destroyed by, **8**, 36, 207

forwarding agent, liability of, **8**, 11, 45—47

freight, claim for, equitable defence in, as to, **8**, 228, 1172

luggage wrongfully taken, passenger, by, as to, **8**, 126, 852

or cost of conveyance, right to, as to, **8**, 218, 1383—1388

payment of, implied contract as to, **8**, 223, 1126

person paying, action, may bring, **8**, 225, 1443—1445

right to, goods stopped in transit, as to, **8**, 218, 1384

when accrues, **8**, 218, 1383

game, possession of, **14**, 36, 66

goods carried by, special property in carrier of, as to, **8**, 218, 1389, 1390

duty as to condition of, sender of, **8**, 201, 1282

unit for conveyance, costs as to, recovery of, **8**, 201, 1282

indemnity to, variation of ordering for delivery, sender, by, on, **8**, 224, 1434

inherent vice or defect, loss occasioned by, **8**, 18, 88 ; 22, 115—120

joint owners, may bring action against, **8**, 225, 1440

liability at common law, excepted perils, **8**, 12, 50 ; 18, 88, 89 ; 19, 91 ; 21, 107—140

of, commencement of, **8**, 29, 167—175

delivery of goods, as to, **8**, 15, 66 ; 28, 161 ; 31, 181—187

duration & termination of, **8**, 31, 176—206

limitation, by special contract, of, **8**, 15, 66 ; 17, 82 ; 38, 210 ; 39, 229—242 ; 43, 261, 262 ; 45, 270, 271 ; 46, 280, 290 ; 53, 348—351 ; 63, 424

notice, as to, **8**, 9, 26 ; 12, 50 ; 15, 66 ; 23, 130 ; 24, 132 ; 38, 210—227 ; 39, 229 ; 46, 279—291 ; 47, 298 ; 53, 347—351

lien, delivery of part of goods, in case of, **8**, 223, 1127, 1428

enforcement of, as to, **8**, 223, 1423—1425

private Act, under, conditions, subject to, as to, **8**, 223, 1424

sale, by, as to, **8**, 221, 1415

extinguishment of, as to, **8**, 223, 1426—1429

CARRIER OF GOODS - continued.

lien—continued.

general, agreement, under, as to, **8**, 220, 1409, 1410

consignee, as against, consignor liable, when, **8**, 221, 1416

consignor, against, balance due by consignee, for, **8**, 221, 1411

right of stoppage in transit, of, as against, as to, **8**, 222, 1418

course of dealing, established by, when, **8**, 220, 1406—1408

established, how, **8**, 220, 1406—1415

liquidation & bankruptcy, in case of, as to, **8**, 222, 1419—1422

notice by, as to, **8**, 221, 1411—1415

goods held under, duty as to, **8**, 35, 197

refused by consignee, on, as to, **8**, 224, 1429

loss of possession, goods of, in case of, **8**, 223, 1426

particular, charges covered by, as to, **8**, 219, 1391—1399

freight for, as to, **8**, 219, 1397, 1392

goods not booked or warehoused, in respect of, as to, **8**, 220, 1399

luggage on, passenger's fare, for, **8**, 219, 1393, 1394

special services performed, in respect of, as to, **8**, 202, 1283

stolen goods, in respect of, as to, **8**, 220, 1402

tolls, in respect of, as to, **8**, 202, 1283 ; 219, 1395—1397

what goods, over, as to, **8**, 220, 1400—1405, 223, 1427

loss, delayed instructions, caused by, as to, **8**, 224, 1431

incurred, consignment misrepresented by sender, liability as to, **8**, 23, 126 ; 24, 131 ; 143, 945

of goods, measure of damages in case of, **8**, 23, 126—132 ; 30, 168 ; 137, 902—905

misconduct or default of consignor, liability in case of, **8**, 12, 50 ; 23, 126—137 ; 39, 227 ; 42, 218, 219 ; 43, 254 ; 45, 273—278

misdelivery, by, reimbursement on, as to, **8**, 224, 1433

of goods, measure of damages for, as to, **8**, 32, 183 ; 138, 907

negligence of, wrong delivery by, stopped, in case of, as to, **8**, 224, 1435

non-delivery, by, evidence as to, **8**, 27, 155 ; 36, 204—206

notice of arrival of goods, by, **8**, 31, 181 ; 32, 185 ; 34, 191, 195 ; 36, 207 ; 198, 1259

overloading boat, by, as tort, **8**, 227, 1459

perishable goods, conversion, as to, **8**, 35, 201

pledgee, goods of, action maintainable by, **8**, 226, 1458

private, liability of, **8**, 6, 4, 9 ; 7, 13, 15 ; 10, 36—14 ; 18, 83, 85 ; 224, 1431

railway company, as, facilities to be provided by. *See* RAILWAY

refusal to accept by consignee, **8**, 27, 155, 31, 176 ; 34, 196—198 ; 37, 208

to carry, reasons for, **8**, 6, 6 ; 13, 56 ; 14, 61—64 ; 16, 69, 72

goods, *mandamus* as to, **8**, 228, 1473

to deliver, **8**, 8, 21 ; 34, 190 ; 35, 199. *See also* STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

remedies against, as to, **8**, 225, 1438—1473

nature of, as to, **8**, 227, 1459—1473

of & against, as to, **8**, 217, 1378—1473

of, as to, **8**, 217, 1378—1437

person with whom contract made, capacity of, as to, **8**, 217, 1379—1381

replevin, goods delivered to, as to, **8**, 228, 1471

servant of, who is, **8**, 56, 370

several systems, goods, carriage of, over, **8**, 27, 157—166 ; 40, 291 ; 65, 438 ; 191, 1208

shipowner, common carrier, as, **8**, 8, 21—24

seizure, wrongful, goods, of, **8**, 6, 5 ; 20, 103, 104

CARRIER OF GOODS—continued.

special contract, limiting liability, absence of, **8**, 10, 32
 statutory modifications of common law liability, **8**, 47,
 299-462. See COMMON CARRIER
 theft, liability for, **8**, 19, 96-102; 53, 352, 366
 tolls dependant upon provision of mule posts, as to, **8**,
 193, 1226
 tort, liability in, **8**, 19, 95
 transit, in, damage incurred, liability for, as to, **8**, 18,
 87; 22, 122
 liability to third party as to, **8**, 143, 943
 trover, action in, as against, as to, **8**, 227, 1466-1470
 warehouseman, liability as, of, **8**, 19, 92; 31, 177;
 36, 207-209; 51, 311
 water, by, what is, **8**, 8, 21-35
 weight of goods, false statement as to, duty in case of,
8, 224, 1430

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS,

accident caused by other passengers, **8**, 74, 496; 77,
 527-529
 caused by stranger, act of, liability for, as to, **8**, 72,
 188, 489; 105, 699
 mere, apart from negligence or misconduct, not liable
 for, **8**, 72, 483-490; 73, 492; 74, 503; 75, 515
 advertisements, condition contained in, sufficiency of
 notice of, as to, **8**, 101, 691-693
 arrest & detention of passenger, non production of
 ticket, on, as to, **8**, 108, 728-730; 110, 713; 115,
 771-773
 servant of company, by, scope of authority for, as to,
8, 109, 736; 110, 771-781
 whether ratified, **8**, 109, 736; 110, 774; 117, 781,
 783
 arrest of passenger, alleged ticket fraud, for, power of
 company, as to, **8**, 109, 736
 boarding & alighting from vehicles, passengers, liability
 as to, **8**, 70, 466; 74, 498; 78, 530; 79, 539; 80,
 551-585; 95, 611
 bridge, liability as to, **8**, 87, 600
 bye-laws,
 railway company, of, penalising passenger not guilty
 of fraud, validity of, as to, **8**, 111, 748-753;
 115, 773
 publication, sufficiency of, **8**, 110, 747
 tramway, ticket, delivery up or production of, as to,
8, 112, 751-757; 113, 760
 care, standard of, required, **8**, 70, 466; 72, 481, 485,
 486, 489; 73, 491-506; 75, 513
 cheap return ticket, condition as to availability of, as to,
8, 103, 686
 child, over three years old, ticket, without, liability for,
 as to, **8**, 95, 638
 common carrier, as, **8**, 6, 7
 contract by, breach of, damages for, immediate or
 proximate result of breach, must be, **8**, 106, 708-
 719
 contributory negligence, as to, **8**, 79, 537, 538, 541
 548; 81, 557; 82, 562, 565; 83, 571; 84, 582-
 581; 88, 604-617
 delay caused by negligence of carrier, condition negat-
 iving liability for, **8**, 101, 673
 departure & arrival, time of, special terms of contract,
 in general, as to, **8**, 99, 659-664; 100, 669; 101, 675
 destination, special terms of contract as to, **8**, 70, 472;
 97, 652-658
 door,
 imperfectly shut, contributory negligence, where,
 liability as to, **8**, 78, 536-538
 liability, as to, **8**, 78, 533-538
 left open, liability in case of, **8**, 70, 539
 opened by passenger, liability when, **8**, 84, 580, 581
 slammed by porter, contributory negligence, where,
 liability in case of, **8**, 70, 541-548

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS—continued.

door—continued.
 slammed by porter—continued.
 liability when, **8**, 79, 540; 80, 551
 overcrowded carriage, in, liability in case of, **8**, 80,
 549, 550
 sliding, closed by train starting, liability in case of,
8, 80, 552
 due care used, whether, **8**, 71, 479-482; 73, 492; 74,
 494
 duty of, to carry, **8**, 7, 14; 70, 463-478; 99, 660; 108,
 726
 to take care, **8**, 70, 466; 71, 479-650
 embankments, liability as to, **8**, 88, 601-603
 entering carriage without having paid fare, offence of,
 as to, **8**, 110, 741
 excess booking, as to, **8**, 70, 470
 fare, right of carrier to demand, **8**, 97, 653
 excursion
 society, member of, liability to, **8**, 94, 635
 train at reduced rate, passenger travelling by, liability
 to, as to, **8**, 105, 697
 fare, refusal to pay, protest, as, breach of bye-law, by,
8, 112, 758
 fence, to, liability of, **8**, 82, 561; 106, 701
 footboard, absence of, liability in case of, **8**, 85, 585
 footbridge, liability as to, **8**, 87, 599
 free ticket, holder of, *bond fide*, liability to, **8**, 94, 637
 injury to passenger unable to open door, **8**, 84, 578
 insurer, whether, **8**, 71, 419, 480; 73, 492; 74, 494; 93,
 633
 intent to avoid payment of fare, passenger, by, remedy
 by company, in case of, **8**, 109, 735-737
 what amounts to, **8**, 109, 731-734
 invitation, person accompanying passenger, to, liability,
 in case of, **8**, 96, 611, 645
 platforms between adjoining railways, to use,
 liability, in case of, **8**, 95, 613
 ship's tender, to use, liability in case of, **8**, 95, 612
 to alight, passenger in guard's van, to, liability in case
 of, **8**, 95, 611
 land & water, carriage by, no common law contract
 to carry at any special time, **8**, 99, 664
 liability, of, duration of, as to, **8**, 75, 513
 live stock ticket, condition excluding liability for
 negligence to accompanying passenger, on, signed
 by passenger, as to, **8**, 105, 696
 signed in passenger's presence, as to, **8**, 104, 694
 luggage, passengers', liability with regard to, **8**, 118,
 784-810. See LUGGAGE
 measure of damages, failure to carry, or delay, for, as to,
8, 70, 472; 71, 475; 97, 652; 99, 660, 661; 100,
 671; 101, 675, 677; 106, 708-719
 misconduct or negligence of servants, liability for, **8**,
 72, 483-485; 75, 507-513; 93, 630; 95, 613
 municipal corporations as, **8**, 7, 14
 negligence, accident, happening of, evidence not con-
 clusive, as to, **8**, 91, 618-620
 antecedent negligence, evidence of, as to, **8**, 93, 631
 burden of proof as to, **8**, 71, 480; 73, 492; 74, 491;
 93, 632, 633
 condition limiting liability for, validity of, as to, **8**,
 7, 14
prima facie evidence of, as to, **8**, 72, 488; 73, 492;
 75, 515; 78, 533-594; 88, 603; 91, 621-631;
 94, 635
 proof of, as to, **8**, 72, 488; 73, 492; 74, 494; 75,
 515; 78, 533-585; 85, 586-594; 88, 603; 91,
 618-635
 obscene language, bye law, as to, validity of, **8**, 113, 759
 obstructing carriers' servants, bye-law as to, **8**, 113, 763
 omnibus proprietor, as, **8**, 70, 466, 468; 71, 476
 overcrowding, liability in respect of, **8**, 70, 470, 71,
 478; 77, 527-532; 86, 594

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS—*continued.*

- own risk, condition as to passenger travelling at, **8**, 102, 680—682; 106, 706
- passenger,
- failure by, ticket, to produce, power of company, in case of, **8**, 108, 728, 729
 - question of fact, **8**, 109, 730
 - offence by, bye-laws of carriers other than railway companies, under, as to, **8**, 112, 754—763
 - bye-laws of railway companies, under, **8**, 110, 741—753; 115, 773
 - statutes, under, **8**, 108, 728—740
 - removal of, company's servant, by, responsibility of company for, **8**, 113, 764—770
- personal injuries, measure of damages for, **8**, 81, 557; 107, 720—725
- passenger insured, when, as to, **8**, 108, 725
- persons to whom carrier may be liable, **8**, 72, 481, 482; 80, 605, 608; 94, 635—646
- platform, frozen, liability in case of, **8**, 86, 593
- reasonably safe, where, liability of, **8**, 85, 586—592
 - waiting-rooms, liability as to, **8**, 72, 189; 83, 572—576; 85, 586—594; 95, 643
- post-office servant, liability to, **8**, 72, 482
- punctuality, condition negating liability in respect of, **8**, 100, 669—674
- rails,
- passengers crossing, company not objecting, liability in case of, **8**, 89, 606
 - omission of driver to whistle, **8**, 91, 617
 - whether guilty of negligence, as to, **8**, 88, 601—606
- rails or level crossings, passengers crossing at night, liability in case of, **8**, 90, 611, 615
- in daylight, no warning, liability in case of, **8**, 90, 611—613
- invitation by company, whether, as to, **8**, 89, 607—610
- liability in case of, **8**, 88, 604—617
- railway company, as. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
- reasonable accommodation interpreted, **8**, 71, 478
- removal from ship, wrongful, passenger, of, damages for, as to, **8**, 108, 726
- train, wrongful, passenger of, damages for, as to, **8**, 108, 727
- sea, journey by, condition limiting liability for negligence on, **8**, 104, 695
- perils of & negligence, condition excluding liability for loss through, **8**, 103, 684
- season ticket, deposit on, forfeiture of, as to, **8**, 102, 683
- servant, in respect of, action by master, contract, on, as to, **8**, 95, 639
- tort, in, as to, **8**, 95, 640
- soundness of vehicle, duty to make reasonable examination, as to, **8**, 71, 480; 75, 518—525; 80, 553; 85, 585
- liability as to, **8**, 71, 180; 75, 511—526; 80, 554; 85, 585
- stage coach proprietors, as, **8**, 70, 169—171; 71, 175
- staircases, liability as to, **8**, 87, 595—598
- steamer, leased for the day, liability in respect of, **8**, 96, 646
- stop, to, duty of, as to, **8**, 70, 166; 74, 198, 199; 80, 554—556
- stopping short of platform, train, as to, liability of, **8**, 81, 557—560
- through bookings, connecting train cancelled, liability of issuing company, as to, **8**, 90, 665
- liability of non-issuing company, as to, **8**, 103, 688; 106, 703—705
 - ticket issuing company, as to, **8**, 105, 698—702
- ticket a chattel, Larceny Acts, under, **8**, 109, 738, 739
- conditions on, sufficiency of notice of, as to, **8**, 98, 654, 655; 103, 687—690; 127, 855
 - failure to produce, as to, **8**, 110, 743—746

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS *continued.*

- ticket—*continued.*
- forfeiture of, when used for journey other than that contracted for, as to, **8**, 98, 651—658
 - time tables, contract to carry according to, as to, **8**, 70, 172; 71, 175; 99, 660, 665—679; 107, 113, 714
 - publication of, effect of, as to, **8**, 70, 172; 99, 660, 665—668; 102, 679
- train moving, liability in case of, **8**, 79, 539; 81, 571—581
- overshooting platform, invitation to alight, with liability in case of, **8**, 82, 563—569
 - liability in case of, **8**, 82, 561, 562
 - station known to passenger, liability in case of, **8**, 83, 570, 571
 - stopped at dangerous part of platform, liability in case of, **8**, 83, 572—576; 86, 592
- tram moving, liability in case of, **8**, 84, 582—584
- trucks, moving, passenger killed by, liability in case of, **8**, 91, 616
- window falling, liability in case of, **8**, 80, 553
- wrong destination, carriage to, measure of damages for, **8**, 97, 652

CAST,

- copyright in, **13**, 175, 112

CAT,

- injured, severely, failure to kill immediately, as to, **2**, 286, 576
- killing of, boys, by, as to, **2**, 291, 651
 - poisoning, as to, **2**, 217, 125
 - trapping, as to, **2**, 217, 121; 291, 650
- trover, action of, as to, **2**, 207, 35, 36

CATHEDRAL,

- bishop's control over fabric of, **19**, 237, 18
- precincts, & extra parochial, whether, **19**, 218, 317; 252, 351

CATTLE,

- ass, as, **2**, 291, 641
- common of pasture for, **11**, 5, 2—9; 11, 91—108
 - appendant, **11**, 7, 28—40
 - appurtenant, **11**, 8, 51—75
 - levancy & couchancy, in relation to, **11**, 8, 51—63; 9, 68—77
 - number allowed, **11**, 8, 51—67
 - vicinage, by reason of, **11**, 12, 109—136
- cow, maliciously killing, cowhouse, setting fire to, by, **2**, 291, 641
- damage by, Court Leet, jurisdiction of, as to, **2**, 228, 190
 - depastured, trespass in respect of, as to, **2**, 224, 169—171
 - diseased, as to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
 - horse, as, **2**, 247, 307; 292, 626, 627
 - maiming of, malice, proof of, as to, **2**, 291, 615
 - pigs, as, **2**, 293, 635
 - sale of, auction, by, statutory rules as to, **3**, 11, 80
 - stranger, of, distress upon, **18**, 413, 1802
 - straying, distress upon, **18**, 299, 357—372. *See* IMPOUNDING
 - rescue of, **15**, 716, 7745. *See also* POUND BREACH
 - trees, to, damage by, **2**, 78, 572, 573
 - trespass, as to. *See* ANIMAL
 - wounding of, malice, proof of, as to, **2**, 294, 646, 617

CAUSE (PROCEEDING),

- action & suit included in, **1**, 11, 91
- "matter" distinguished from, **1**, 11, 94; 12, 97—103

CAUSE OF ACTION,

- defined, **1**, 13, 104—108
- act causing no injury to legal right affords no, **1**, 21, 190; 29, 233—274

CAUSE OF ACTION - continued.

bill of exchange, in respect of, when arises. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE

continuing, damages in case of, **17**, 91, 89-91

when it arises, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, B

contract, of or founded on, splitting demand, **1**, 16, 131-140

demand distinguished from, **1**, 56, 466

when necessary to account of, **1**, 55, 419-472

election of remedy, **1**, 18, 141-150

foreign judgment as, **11**, 466, 1215-1226

joinder of, certificate, counsel, of, as to, **3**, 321, s. 2, s s. 3

prospectus of company, in case of misrepresentation in, **9**, 137, 746-748

limitation statutes, for purposes of, when arising, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, A

necessary preliminary to writ, **1**, 19, 151-186

promissory note, in respect of, when arises. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE

res judicata, **1**, 16, 129, 130

separate, arising from same tort, **17**, 89, 67

subsidence, in respect of, **1**, 14, 117, 118

separation of different, & splitting demands, **1**, 14, 114-140

tort, in case of, separation of, **1**, 15, 122-130

venue, **1**, 13, 109-113

CAVEAT,

Admiralty, in, release against, **1**, 163, 721, 722, 168, 786

solicitor's undertaking in signing praecipe, effect of, **1**, 161, 698

CELLAR,

fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 285, 116

CEMETERY,

bye-laws relating to, validity of, **7**, 547, 267

company, income tax, liability for, **7**, 564, 386

paving rate, liability for, **7**, 565, 391

poor rate, liability for, **7**, 564, 387, 388

land, alienation of, **7**, 548, 269, 270

monument in, power to remove, **7**, 548, 268

CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT,

jurisdiction, extent of, **14**, 129, 1013-1016

superior court, is a, **16**, 131, 293

CERTAINTY,

bill of exchange, sum payable, as to, **6**, 24, 137-172

CERTIFICATE,

building contract, in relation to, arbitration clause, controlled by, **7**, 353, 83

architect, of, improperly influenced, **7**, 353, 84

liability for negligence in certifying, where arbitrator, **7**, 439, 425

over-certifying, measure of damages, **7**, 438, 424

architect's duty in respect of, **7**, 438, 424, 439, 425

condition precedent to payment, **7**, 350, 73-84

contract with third party guaranteeing loan, where, **7**, 352, 82

progress, of, **7**, 353, 85-87

counsel, by, necessity for, in certain proceedings, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3. *See* BAUGHTER

final, **7**, 354, 88-128. *See* FINAL CERTIFICATE (Building Contract)

CERTIFIER,

disqualification of, in building contracts, **7**, 361, 113-117

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF),

affiliation order, in respect of, **3**, 406, 400-405

application to quash the writ, **16**, 473, 3539-3555

affidavits, how intitled, **16**, 474, 3554

grounds for, **16**, 473, 3539-3550

time for, **16**, 474, 3551, 3552

Attorney-General may not issue, **16**, 402, 2473

bail, to bring up depositions on application for, **16**, 434, 2970-2982; 481, 3629-3631

Board of Education, against, **19**, 554, 9

case stated, orders on, to remove, **16**, 434, 2966-2969; 479, 3609-3628

application, **16**, 479, 3609-3613

costs of, **16**, 481, 3626-3628

judgment, form of, **16**, 480, 3622

objections to, **16**, 480, 3617-3621

return to, **16**, 480, 3615, 3616

writ quashed, **16**, 480, 3624, 3625

Central Criminal Court, removal from, by, **14**, 126, 969; 127, 993

civil actions removed by, **16**, 404, 2499-2509

civil proceedings, in, as of right, **16**, 403, 2489-2494

not as of course, **16**, 404, 2495-2498

compulsory purchase of land, coroner's inquisition to assess compensation, to bring up, **11**, 205, 833

judgment of jury for compensation on, to quash, **11**, 209, 902-927

corporations, for removal of proceedings against, **14**, 126, 991, 992

County Court, application for, **13**, 544, 985-987a

available, at what stage of proceedings, **13**, 543, 981-984

effect of, **13**, 545, 1007, 1008

granting or refusing, grounds for, **13**, 544, 988-1003

refusal to obey, **13**, 545, 1009; 546, 1010

terms, on what, granted, **13**, 545, 1004-1006

what proceedings may be removed by, **13**, 543, 968-980

court, jurisdiction to grant, having, **16**, 399, 2430-2437, to which writ may issue, **16**, 400, 2438-2466

criminal jurisdiction, courts of, orders of, execution of, **16**, 433, 2947-2965

orders of, removal of, **16**, 479, 3607, 3608

Crown side, on, cases in which writ lies, **16**, 402, 2467-2481

statutory restrictions, **16**, 439, 3037-3046

evidence, removal of record for use as, **16**, 435, 2983-2997

ex debito justitiæ, when writ granted, **16**, 403, 2488

execution or coercive process, for, **16**, 433, 2934-2965, 478, 3598-3608

granted, at which stage of proceedings, **16**, 444, 3095-3130

House of Lords, grant of writ by, **16**, 399, 2430

imprisonment, not to remove order of, **16**, 436, 2998

indictments, for judgments on, **16**, 432, 2927-2933

indictments, removal of, **14**, 127, 991-993; **16**, 399, 2423-2425; 405, 2510-2708; 451, 3202-3331

appeals, **16**, 455, 3287, 3288

application for, **16**, 451, 3202-3216

affidavits in support of, **16**, 451, 3210-3216

common law, at, **16**, 405, 2510-2524

corporations, in case of, **14**, 127, 991, 992

costs of, **16**, 455, 3289-3331

defendant, **16**, 456, 3301-3303

Judicature Acts, effect of, **16**, 398, 2421; 477, 3584; 491, 3738-3741

prosecutor, **16**, 455, 3289-3300

under Criminal Law Act, 1826 (c. 64), **16**, 458, 3327-3329

under Criminal Procedure Act, 1853 (c. 30), **16**, 458, 3330, 3331

under 5 & 6 Will. & Mar., c. 11, **16**, 456, 3304-3326

effect of, **16**, 455, 3281-3286

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)- continued.

indictments—*continued.*
 general expediency, on grounds of, **16, 412, 2693—2708**
 grounds for granting, **16, 406, 2534—2708**
 difficult points of law, **16, 409, 2592—2652**
 impartial trial impossible, **16, 407, 2542—2591**
 prejudice, **16, 408, 2560—2591**
 special jury, for trial by, **16, 411, 2653—2685**
 view of premises, for purpose of, **16, 411, 2686—2692**
 King's Bench Division, into, **14, 127, 991, 993**
 order nisi, effect of, **16, 452, 3217**
procedendo, writ of, **16, 455, 3271—3280**
 proceedings after removal, **16, 454, 3256—3270**
 quarter sessions, from, **14, 127, 992**
 recognisances, as to, **16, 452, 3218—3244**
 discharged, whether, **16, 453, 3238—3244**
 not entering into, effect of, **16, 452, 3218—3220**
 several defendants, where, **16, 452, 3227—3237**
 whether necessary, **16, 452, 3222—3225**
 rule granted in first instance, what, **16, 453, 3215—3217**
 statute, under, **16, 406, 2525—2533**
 time for, **16, 445, 3100—3116**
 writ, issue & service of, **16, 454, 3252—3255**
 inferior court, not to remove judgment of, **16, 436, 3001**
 to, to certify custom, **16, 436, 3000**
 to return practice of court, **16, 436, 2999**
 inferior courts of record, judgments removed for
 execution, **16, 433, 2934—2946**; **478, 3598—3606**
 stages at which available, **16, 444, 3095—3099**
 jurisdiction, defect of, in case of, **16, 126, s. 11, s-s. 5**
 justices, determination of, in regard to, time for, **16, 445, 3117—3130**
mandamus excluded by, **16, 297, 1102, 1103**
 nature & objects of, **16, 398, 2419—2422**
 private prosecutors, statutory restrictions, whether
 applicable, **16, 439, 3047—3049**
procedendo, writ of, when granted, **16, 180, 3623**
 procedure on, **16, 446, 3131—3631**
 proceedings in nature of, **16, 399, 2423—2429**
 purposes for which granted, **16, 404, 2499—3002**
 quarter sessions, orders of, removal of, **16, 399, 2426—2428**
 quashing, for purposes of, **16, 412, 2709—2926**; **458, 3332—3597**
 application for, **16, 458, 3332—3434**
 affidavits in answer, **16, 466, 3433, 3434**
 affidavits in support of, **16, 464, 3394—3432**
 grounds of, as to, **16, 465, 3404—3420**
 intituled, how, **16, 464, 3396—3398**
 jurat, **16, 464, 3399, 3400**
 necessity for, **16, 464, 3394, 3395**
 notice, service of, as to, **16, 466, 3421—3432**
 notice of, **16, 462, 3365—3393**
 contents of, **16, 462, 3373, 3374**
 service on justices of, **16, 463, 3385—3392**
 signature to, **16, 463, 3375—3381**
 six days', **16, 462, 3366—3372**
 sufficiency of, objection to, **16, 463, 3382—3384**
 time begins to run, when, **16, 460, 3346—3352**
 time for, **16, 460, 3345—3364**
 delay, what is, **16, 461, 3353, 3354**
 who may make, **16, 458, 3332—3341**
 costs of, **16, 477, 3582—3597**
 award, jurisdiction to, **16, 477, 3582—3585**
 whether court will, **16, 477, 3586—3591**
 awarded, what, **16, 478, 3594—3596**
 order as to, effect of, **16, 478, 3597**
 persons liable for, **16, 478, 3592, 3593**
 grounds for granting or refusing, **16, 417, 2763—2918**
 error on face of proceedings, **16, 427, 2870—2908**
 hasty orders, in, **16, 428, 2874—2880**
 convictions, as to, **16, 428, 2881—2893**
 removal of pauper, order of, as to, **16, 430, 2902—2908**

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF) continued.quashing - *continued.*

grounds for granting or refusing - *continued.*
 essential preliminaries, absence of, **16, 421, 2818—2825**
 fraud, **16, 430, 2909—2912**
 jurisdiction as to subject matter, want or excess of, **16, 420, 2801—2817**
 jurisdiction, defect of, interest of tribunal, from, **16, 427, 2862—2869**
 magistrates, in case of, **16, 427, s. 6, s-s. 2, B. (c) ii**
 jurisdiction, defect of, nature of case, from, **16, 420, 2801—2861**
 jurisdiction, facts necessary to give, **16, 423, 2826—2835**
 no excess or want of jurisdiction, where, **16, 417, 2763—2800**
 objection to merits, in case of, **16, 418, 2772—2787**
 original jurisdiction, ouster of, **16, 424, 2836—2861**
 claim of right, by, **16, 424, 2836—2855**
 payment of rates, as to, **16, 426, 2857—2860**
 specified cases, in, **16, 431, 2913—2918**
 sufficiency of evidence in court below, in regard to, **16, 419, 2789—2795**
 wrong decision on matters of fact, in case of, **16, 419, 2788**
 High Court, appeals from decision of, **476, 16, 3571—3581**
 indictments, orders & convictions brought up, **16, 474, 3556—3567**
 issue of, effect of, **16, 469, 3459—3493**
 judicial acts, in case of, **16, 412, 2709—2736**
 loss of right to, **16, 431, 2919—2926**
 acquiescence, **16, 431, 2920—2925**
 obedience, enforcement of, attachment, by, **16, 475, 3568—3572**
 proceedings void *ab initio*, where, **16, 415, 2741—2741**
 recognisances, as to, **16, 468, 3468—3479**
 removal, proceedings on & after, **16, 472, 3531—3538**
 return of record, **16, 470, 3491—3530**
 amendment & enlargement of, **16, 472, 3527—3530**
 authentication of, **16, 470, 3498—3503**
 by whom made, **16, 470, 3491—3496**
 contents of, **16, 471, 3508—3526**
 filing of, **16, 471, 3506, 3507**
 form & sufficiency of, **16, 470, 3504, 3505**
 time for making, **16, 470, 3497**
 rule, form & direction of, **16, 467, 3443—3447**
 granted in first instance, what, **16, 466, 3435—3442**
 proceedings on the, **16, 467, 3418—3456**
 second application, **16, 468, 3457—3467**
 sessions, order of, **16, 416, 2755—2757**
 what acts or proceedings, in respect of, **16, 412, 2709—2762**
 writ, direction of, **16, 469, 3486**
 form of, **16, 469, 3480—3485**
 service of, **16, 469, 3487, 3488**
 statutory restrictions as to, **16, 436, 3003—3094**
 civil proceedings, in, **16, 436, 3003—3010**
 indictments, on, **16, 443, 3079—3083**
 jurisdiction in inferior court, want or excess of, where, **16, 440, 3050—3078**
 justices, convictions by, as to, **16, 442, 3072—3076**
 justices, orders of, as to, **16, 441, 3062—3070**
 specified cases, in, effect of, **16, 443, 3081—3094**
 subject, application of, on discretion of court to grant
 the writ of, **16, 403, 2482—2487**
 taken away, wholly, restriction, effect of, **16, 439, 3037—3094**
 restriction, extent of, **16, 437, 3023—3036**
 words, by what, **16, 436, 3011—3022**

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF) - continued.

trial in civil cases, removal for, **16**, 446, 3131--3201
 application for, **16**, 446, 3131--3142
 costs in, **16**, 450, 3196--3201
 of, Judicature Acts, effect of, **16**, 491, 3737--3743
 enforcement of writ, attachment, by, **16**, 450, 3193--3195
procedendo, writ of, **16**, 448, 3166--3176
 quashing the writ, **16**, 448, 3159--3165
 recognisances, as to, **16**, 447, 3143--3152
 removal, effect of, **16**, 449, 3176--3192
 return to writ, **16**, 448, 3156--3158
 the writ, as to, **16**, 448, 3153--3155
 trial, removal for, **16**, 404, 2499--2708

CESSION,

dependencies, acquisition of, by, **17**, 415, 8

CESTUI QUE TRUST,

bailment, in, rights of, **3**, 116, 390, 391
 follow trust property, right to, **3**, 185, 362, 363
 intestacy of, escheat, as to, **18**, 30, 294, 295
 volunteer not protected against, **20**, 305, 584

CEYLON,

land in, property in, **17**, 473, 380
 Roman-Dutch law in, **17**, 459, 269 271

CHAIRMAN,

company, of, **9**, 532, 3514 3516
 county council, of, election of, **20**, 139, s. 6, s-s. 2
 parish council, of, election of, **20**, 141, 1151, 1152
 urban district council, of, election of, **20**, 139, 1143, 1144
 vice, company of, **9**, 532, 3514

CHALLENGE,

jury, of, array, to the, **16**, 18, 132, 133

CHAMPERTY,

defined, **1**, 70, 581--584
 action of, when lies, **1**, 89, 721
 blood relationship, not excused by, **1**, 81, 648
 champertous agreement, abroad, made, whether enforceable in England, **11**, 403, 735
 examples of, **1**, 70, 585 599
 bonds void for, **1**, 71, 591; **7**, 173, 111
 common law misdemeanour of, **1**, 89, 755; **15**, 697, 7519
 costs, solicitor, of a, special agreement as to, **1**, 85, 695--708
 criminal prosecution, application to, **15**, 696, 7517, 7518
 indictment, form of, **15**, 697, 7521
 maintenance includes, **1**, 67, 518; **70**, 581 584
 remedies, in case of, **1**, 89, 729 755
 solicitor purchasing subject-matter of suit, **1**, 87, 711 715
 statute, an offence by, **15**, 697, 7520

CHANCEL,

fees for burial in, right of incumbent to, **19**, 260, 421
 incumbent, nature of estate of, in site of, **19**, 259, 414 416
 lay impropriator, nature of estate of, in, **19**, 263, 461, 465
 rights of, as to, **19**, 264, 466--470
 ornaments, removal of, from, **19**, 260, 426
 repairs of, liability of incumbent for, **19**, 259, 418--422
 seat, chief, in, right of incumbent to, **19**, 260, 423
 vault, in, right of incumbent to construct, **19**, 259, 417, 425

CHANCELLOR,

diocese, of a, **19**, 240, 212 239
 appointment of, **19**, 241, 218 224
 fees, right to, **19**, 240, 216
 jurisdiction of, **19**, 241, 225 233
 lease, power to make, **19**, 240, 217

CHANCELLOR—continued.

diocese—*continued*.
 office of, nature of, **19**, 240, 212--214
 right of, **19**, 240, 215
 termination of, **19**, 241, 234--239
 surrogate of, appointment of, **19**, 243, 263

CHANCERY, COURT OF,

boundaries, delimitation of, jurisdiction as to, **7**, 270, 29--47
 court of record, is a, **16**, 131, 297
 inferior courts, appeals from, as to, **16**, 176, 817, 818
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 108, s. 4

CHANCERY DIVISION,

appeal from, **16**, 187, 923, 924
 contempt of court in, **16**, 11, 36; 44, 456, 457; 83, 1019
 infants, jurisdiction over, **14**, 128, 1004
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 174, 800--802; 176, 820--826; **20**, 294, 506--508
 masters, jurisdiction of, **16**, 181, 863--876
 ouster, jurisdiction of, agreement by, **16**, 115, 149--152
 statute, by, **16**, 113, 137--145
 property abroad, jurisdiction of, as to, **11**, 347 *et seq.*

CHANGE,

domicil, of, **11**, 314, 50-237. *See* DOMICIL.

CHANNEL ISLANDS,

courts of, **17**, 505, 686--690
 Guernsey, Governor of, powers of, **17**, 503, 668--670
 legislation of, **17**, 504, 676, 677
habeas corpus, writ of, whether runs to, **16**, 249, 483--486
 Jersey, Governor of, powers of, **17**, 504, 671
 legislation of, **17**, 504, 672--675; 505, 691--707
 judicial officers & advocates in, **17**, 504, 678--685
 local legislation for, **17**, 504, 672--677
 Privy Council, criminal appeals from, **17**, 488, 525, 489, 531
 United Kingdom, whether within, **17**, 503, 667

CHAPEL,

chapelry, **19**, 524, 3851
 church, formerly synonymous with, **19**, 523, 3849
 dissenting, ejectment, to recover possession of, **19**, 513, 4031-4034
 marriages in, **19**, 540, s. 3, s-s. 3
 rates, how far liable to, **19**, 541, s. 3, s-s. 3
 registration & certification of, **19**, 540, 4013
 trustees of, appointment of, **19**, 543, 4035--4038
 lien of, on title deeds for money advanced to pay off mortgage, **19**, 544, 4040
 power to mortgage, **19**, 544, 4039
 trusts of, alteration of, **19**, 542, 4023--4027
 enforcement of proper, **19**, 542, 4022--4030
 evidence of, **19**, 541, 4018--4021
 case, of, **19**, 524, 3858, 3859
 independent of parish, whether, **19**, 524, 3855, 3856
 light, claim of, in respect of a, **19**, 524, 3852
 parochial chapelry, **19**, 524, 3860--3862
 private, almshouse, of, **19**, 525, 3866, 3867
 charitable foundation, of, **19**, 525, 3868
 convenience of owner & neighbours, built for, right of incumbent of parish as to, **19**, 525, 3870
 infirmary, of, **19**, 525, 3871
 mansion house, attached to, **19**, 524, 3864, 3865
 right of public to enter, **19**, 524, 3863
 proprietary, ecclesiastical law, whether recognised in, **19**, 525, 3872
 rights in, **19**, 525, 3873, 3874
 whether "private house" within Canon LXXI., **19**, 525, 3876
 rectory, distinguished from, **19**, 524, 3853

CHAPLAIN,

asylum of, **19**, 548, 4060, 4061
 prison, of, **19**, 548, 4062
 private, **19**, 549, 4069—4073
 Royal, appointment of, **19**, 547, 4056, 4057
 Forces, to, **19**, 547, s. 2
 workhouse, of, **19**, 549, 4063—4068

CHAPTER,

dean as member of, **19**, 248, 313
 records of, evidence, as, **19**, 251, 353, 354

CHARACTER,

criminal proceedings, in, good, previous, mitigating circumstances in relation to punishment, **14**, 474, 5117—5141
 cross-examination of accused, as to, **14**, 445, 4705—4756
 evidence, of, accused, of, **14**, 361, 3818—3856
 bad character, **14**, 363, 3848—3856
 good character, **14**, 361, 3818—3847
 admissibility of, bad character of accused, as to, **14**, 363, 3848—3850
 criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 361, 3818—3874
 prosecutor's motive, **14**, 364, 3857—3874
 rape, in case of, **14**, 364, 3859—3873
 rebuttal of, good character of accused, **14**, 363, 3840—3847
 when material, as to good character of accused, **14**, 362, 3828—3831
 forgery of certificate of, **15**, 1066, 12058—12061. *See* FORGERY
 good, sentence of detention in Borstal institution quashed, in view of, **14**, 481, 5244

CHARGE ON PROPERTY,

company, by, registration of, **10**, 786, 4978—4970. *See* BORROWING
 immovables, on, **11**, 356, 395—408

CHARGES,

bailment, storage, for, **3**, 75, 145—148
 banker, right of, to make, **3**, 296, 93, 914

CHARGING ORDER,

costs, for, bankruptcy, in, **4**, 517, 1105—1110

CHARITABLE CORPORATION,

foundation of, **8**, 382, 1972—1975
 founder, rights of, **8**, 383, s. 3
 municipal, civil & ecclesiastical corporations holding property on trust for charity, **8**, 369, 1746—1759
 what is, **8**, 382, Part VIII., s. 1

CHARITABLE TRUST,

abatement, **8**, 303, 815
 alternative charitable or other purposes, **8**, 294, 719—740
 apportionment in specified cases, **8**, 302, 805—811
 on formation of new parishes, **8**, 301, 796—804
 of funds divisible at trustee's discretion, **8**, 301, 789—795
 when some objects illegal, **8**, 301, 785—788
 commoners, for, **8**, 289, 658
 creation of, act of party, by, **8**, 288, 644—685
 amount must be ascertainable, **8**, 298, 756—779
 application to charity obligatory, **8**, 292, 694—755
 charitable intention must be expressed, **8**, 291, 686—693
 revocation of, effect of, **8**, 292, 692, 693
 conditional gifts, acceptance of, **8**, 321, 1037—1041
 & conditions creating trusts, **8**, 320, 1021—1051
 rules applicable to, **8**, 320, 1021—1041
 conditions by, **8**, 322, 1042—1051
 precedent, subject to, **8**, 320, 1021—1027

CHARITABLE TRUST—continued.

creation of—*continued*
 conditions—*continued*
 subsequent, subject to, **8**, 320, 1028—1032
 void, subject to, **8**, 321, 1033—1036
 first gift within Mortmain Acts & uncertain, **8**, 299, 763—769
 to erect or repair private tomb, **8**, 299, 770—779
 gift of fund after invalid gift, **8**, 299, 763—779
 gifts over, validity, as to, **8**, 325, 1073—1077
 when effective, **8**, 323, 1058—1072
 modes of, **8**, 288, 644—658
 perpetuities, rule against, **8**, 325, 1078—1116
 accumulations, **8**, 329, 1114—1116
 not applicable, when, **8**, 327, 1099
 options to purchase, **8**, 328, 1105
 perpetual non-charitable purpose, whether for, **8**, 325, 1078—1089
 reverter, proviso for, **8**, 328, 1106—1110
 undisposed-of interests, **8**, 329, 1110—1113
 where gift over, **8**, 327, 1100—1104
 where trust not too remote, **8**, 326, 1090—1098
 recommendatory or precatory words, as to use of, **8**, 288, 651—657
 requisites of, **8**, 291, 686—779
 resulting trusts arise, when, **8**, 333, 1187—1202
 funds raised by subscription, in case of, **8**, 334, 1202, 1203
 not where general charitable intention, **8**, 332, 1178—1186
 reverter, **8**, 334, 1201
 rules applicable to, **8**, 320, 1021—1201
 gifts over, **8**, 323, 1058—1077
 limited gifts, **8**, 323, 1052—1057
 resulting trusts, **8**, 332, 1178—1201
 surplus income, **8**, 329, 1117—1177
 express gift of, to party charged with payments or performance of duties, **8**, 331, 1158—1164
 income exhausted at date of gift, **8**, 329, 1117—1156
 not exhausted at date of gift, **8**, 331, 1147—1157
 no express gift of, to party charged with payments or performance of duties, **8**, 332, 1165—1177
 usage as evidence of. *See* usage, *infra*
cy-pris doctrine applied to, **8**, 344, 1365—1460. *See* CY-PRIS DOCTRINE
 discretionary gifts, **8**, 293, 701—718
 effectuation of, schemes & *cy-pris* doctrine, by means of, **8**, 336, 1244—1460
 evidence, donor, acts & intentions of, object of charity, to ascertain, **8**, 304, 829—831
 extrinsic, object of charity, to ascertain, **8**, 303, 821—838 ; 315, 962 ; 316, 965, 967 ; 334, 1205—1231
 object of charity, to ascertain, generally as to, **8**, 303, 816—820
 parol, object of charity, to ascertain, **8**, 303, 821—828
 specific cases, admitted in, object of charity, to ascertain, **8**, 304, 835—838
 usage, of, object of charity, to ascertain, **8**, 316, 971, 972 ; 334, 1205—1231
 indefinite charitable gifts, as to, **8**, 292, 694—718
 purposes, charitable gifts for, **8**, 292, 694—703
 intention, general rules as to evidence of, **8**, 300, 780—784
 marshalling, **8**, 302, 812—814
 modification of, **8**, 335, 1232—1243
 objects of, ascertainment of, **8**, 303, 816—1020
 application illegal or impossible, or only partly charitable, **8**, 313, 948 ; 314, s. 4, s-s. 3, K
 beneficiaries, nomination of, **8**, 319, 1010—1020
 required to possess certain qualifications, nomination of, **8**, 319, 1016—1020
 right of nomination of, alienation of, **8**, 319, 1013—1015
 in whom vested, **8**, 319, 1010—1012

CHARITABLE TRUST *continued.*

objects of—*continued.*
charitable purposes, particular, which cease to exist, **8**, 312, 928—933
conditional or future gifts, **8**, 313, 945—948
disclaimer of gift, **8**, 349, 1432—1435 ; 384, 1999, 2000
failure of, subsequent to commencement of trust, **8**, 346, 1396—1418
or uncertainty of, commencement of trust, at, **8**, 305, 839—948
holder of office, gift to, not personal, **8**, 317, 981—991
person as, **8**, 317, 982—992
institutions which cease to exist, **8**, 310, 911—927
which have never existed, **8**, 309, 904—910
miscellaneous trusts, as to, **8**, 317, 982—1006
misdescription, of, as applying to more than one charity, **8**, 307, 874—892
charity, **8**, 306, 865—894
wrong name, by giving, **8**, 306, 865—873
one gift depending on another gift, **8**, 312, 934—944
‘ parishioners,’ ‘ inhabitants,’ **8**, 318, 993—995
parochial relief, persons in receipt of, **8**, 318, 996—1001
particular, not specified, **8**, 305, 839—841
power to determine, delegation of, **8**, 319, 1007—1009
rates, in relief of, **8**, 319, 1002—1006
religious trusts, **8**, 314, 919—981
ascertainment in specific cases as to, **8**, 317, 978—981
denominational gifts, how far, general rule as to, **8**, 314, 949, 950
founder’s intentions, ascertainment of, **8**, 315, 959—972
given effect to, **8**, 314, 951—958
reparation of churches, **8**, 316, 973—977
uncertain description of, **8**, 305, 842—864
reference to locality, by, **8**, 305, 842—854
property, trust, after trust created, **8**, 351, 1461—1704.
See CHARITY, property
restricted meaning of ‘ charitable ’ in gift, **8**, 297, 741—755
schemes, effectuation by means of, **8**, 336, 1244—1364.
See SCHEME, charitable
secret trust, admissibility of evidence in proof of, **8**, 291, 681, 682
bill of discovery as to, **8**, 291, 683, 684
bill of review allowed, **8**, 291, 685
creation of, **8**, 289, 659—685
communicated in testator’s lifetime, **8**, 289, 659—666
not communicated in testator’s lifetime, **8**, 290, 667—669
proof of, **8**, 290, 670—685
sufficiency of proof of, **8**, 290, 674—679
what must be proved, **8**, 290, 670—673
Statute of Frauds, applicable to, **8**, 288, 644—646
subject matter of apportionment of, **8**, 301, 785—811
ascertainment of, **8**, 300, 780—815
usage admissible as evidence, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, under, **8**, 335, 1223, 1224
as evidence in reference to, **8**, 334, 1205—1231
as presumptive evidence, **8**, 334, 1205—1213
examples of, **8**, 335, 1227—1229
presumption raised by, what, **8**, 335, 1225, 1226
what period sufficient, **8**, 335, 1230, 1231
when not presumptive evidence, **8**, 334, 1214—1222
will, by, **8**, 288, 649, 650

CHARITY,

actions relating to, **8**, 395, 2185—2304
Attorney-General, as party to, **8**, 397, 2213—2234
control by, of, **8**, 396, 2195—2200
interests represented by, as party to, **8**, 397, 2213—2217

CHARITY—continued.

actions relating to—*continued.*
Attorney-General—*continued.*
necessary party to, when, **8**, 397, 2218—2227
when not, **8**, 398, 2228—2234
references to, **8**, 400, 2287, 2288
relator, relation to, **8**, 396, 2201, 2206, 2211, 2212
compromise of, **8**, 401, 2292—2302
court, powers & duties of, in general, **8**, 400, 2273—2276
improper & defective informations, as to, **8**, 400, 2277—2286
form & institution of, **8**, 395, 2185—2194
hearing, as to the, **8**, 399, 2268—2286
interlocutory proceedings, in, **8**, 399, 2265—2267
master, references to, **8**, 401, 2289—2291
necessary parties in, **8**, 398, 2235—2244
parties to, **8**, 397, 2213—2264
Attorney-General, other than, **8**, 398, 2235—2264
Charity Commissioners as, **8**, 406, 2415
contingent interests, persons with, as to, **8**, 398, 2247, 2248
interested, as to, **8**, 398, 2235—2246
official trustees as, **8**, 406, 2415
strangers to charitable funds, as to, **8**, 399, 2219—2252
rehearing & appeals, as to, **8**, 402, 2303, 2304
relator, as to, **8**, 396, 2201—2211
new, appointment of, **8**, 396, 2206—2212
necessity for, **8**, 396, 2201, 2202
who may be, **8**, 396, 2203—2205
trustees, against, **8**, 399, 2256—2264
unincorporated bodies, as to, **8**, 399, 2253—2255
who may be heard, **8**, 399, 2268—2272
animals, protection & benefit of, gifts for, as to, **8**, 258, 200—208 ; 264, 258—260
arbitration, Attorney-General’s consent, to, necessity for, **8**, 323, 76, 77
assurance for, **8**, 265, 273—643
choice of objects, will giving trustees, **8**, 283, 586—592
copyholds, in case of, **8**, 246, 59 ; 270, 352 ; 282, 566, 567
death of grantor within limited period may avoid, **8**, 280, 527—533
enrolment of, **8**, 280, 534—553
presumption of, **8**, 281, 542—545
proof of, **8**, 281, 546
whether necessary, **8**, 280, 534—541
form of, **8**, 279, 502—508
inter vivos, **8**, 270, 502—559
land, assured, sale of, as to, **8**, 283, 593, 594
in mortmain, who may devise, **8**, 282, 574—578
money secured on, of, **8**, 267, 293—311
personal estate arising from, of, **8**, 266, 286—292
Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, generally, application of, as to, **8**, 265, 273—279
meaning of land in, **8**, 266, 280—400
non-enrolment of, effect of, **8**, 281, 547—552
possession, must take effect in, **8**, 279, 509—522
rectification or rescission of, **8**, 281, 554—556
reservations in, effect of, **8**, 280, 523—526
restrictions on, exemption from, as to, **8**, 284, 595—643
charter, by, public bodies, hospitals & institutions, to, **8**, 284, 605
churches, to, **8**, 285, 606—622
private Act, by, public bodies, hospitals & institutions, to, **8**, 284, 600—604
public Act, by, public bodies, hospitals & institutions, to, **8**, 284, 595—599
public bodies, hospitals & institutions, to, **8**, 284, 595—605
Scotland, Ireland & the Colonies, to, **8**, 286, 630—643
universities, colleges, etc., to, **8**, 286, 623—629

CHARITY—*continued.**assurance for—continued.*

- voluntary conveyance, avoidance of, **8**, 281, 557—559
when funds liable to be laid out in land, **8**, 278, 490—497
will, by, **8**, 282, 560—594
advisors, of, **8**, 273, 394
annuities & rentcharges, of, **8**, 270, 353—355
charge on building society's assets, of, **8**, 273, 400
equitable mortgage, of, **8**, 268, 303—305
fixtures in leasehold house, of, **8**, 273, 393
growing crops, proceeds of sale of, **8**, 273, 396
interest in trust funds, of, **8**, 268, 310, 311
land to be sold, **8**, 266, 281—292
leaseholds, of, **8**, 268, 317—324
legacies charged on land, of, **8**, 268, 315, 316
life insurance policy, of, **8**, 273, 395
money secured by mortgage, of, **8**, 268, 306—308
mortgage included in residue, when, **8**, 267, 294—297
mortgagee in possession, of, **8**, 267, 293 ; 268, 314
nuncupative & defective, **8**, 282, 560—573
partnership share of real estate, of, proceeds, of, **8**, 273, 397
personal estate for discharge of mortgages, debts, etc., of, **8**, 278, 498—501
for provision of buildings, of, **8**, 274, 421—489
for purchase of land, of, **8**, 273, 401—420
to "build," of, **8**, 274, 421—432
to "endow," of, **8**, 277, 469—471
to "erect," of, **8**, 275, 433—449
to "establish," of, **8**, 276, 450—468
to "found," of, **8**, 277, 472—478
to "provide," "maintain," "support," of, **8**, 277, 475—478
to "rebuild," "repair," "enlarge," of, **8**, 277, 479—486
securities over railway, navigation & similar rates, tolls & duties, of, **8**, 270, 311—351
rates, municipal funds & property, & turnpike tolls, of, **8**, 269, 325—343
shares, stocks & debentures, of, **8**, 270, 356—391
tithes of, **8**, 273, 392
unpaid instalment of consideration, of, **8**, 273, 398
premium, of, **8**, 273, 399
will, date of, as to, **8**, 282, 579—585
bell-ringing to celebrate the Restoration, bequest for, charitable, **8**, 248, 82
blind persons, specified place, of, bequest in favour of, a charitable bequest, **8**, 243, 23
Chancellor of Exchequer, gift to, for benefit of country, as a, **8**, 259, 210
City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, gift to parish as "charity property" under, **8**, 255, 167—170
charitable purposes, as to, **8**, 241, 1—272
in general, as to, **8**, 241, 1—6
how ascertained, as to, **8**, 242, 2, 3 ; 259, 206
irreligious or immoral, must not be, **8**, 247, 71 ; 250, 94
what are, as to, **8**, 241, 1
charitable trusts, **8**, 288, 644—1243. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
colleges & universities, gifts to, as to, **8**, 246, 58—66.
See EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
copyhold tenants, to, grant of wood by Crown, as, **8**, 257, 185
corporation. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION
costs, as to, **8**, 408, 2448—2588
administration suit, in, heir-at-law, of, **8**, 415, 2579, 2580, 2586
next of kin, of, **8**, 415, 2581, 2582
allowance & disallowance of, out of charity funds, **8**, 412, 2524—2566
apportionment as between charities, of, **8**, 414, 2563—2566

CHARITY—*continued.**costs—continued.*

- Attorney-General, fiat of, of obtaining, **8**, 408, 2448—2450
liability of, for, **8**, 409, 2460
of, **8**, 408, 2452—2459
funds liable for, **8**, 413, 2530—2532
Charity Commissioners, of, **8**, 412, s. 6, s. s. 3, 4
charity trustees, as to, **8**, 410, 2478—2509. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
funds liable for, in general, **8**, 412, 2524—2529
interest on, **8**, 413, 2548 ; 415, 2587, 2588
party & party, as between, **8**, 415, 2583—2586
payable out of charity funds, payment & apportionment of, **8**, 414, 2555—2566
payment of, out of estate, by mortgage or sale, **8**, 414, 2555—2558
out of fund subject of proceedings, **8**, 414, 2561, 2562
out of income of, **8**, 414, 2559, 2560
persons entitled to, & liable for, **8**, 408, 2452—2523
petition to Lord Chancellor as visitor, of, **8**, 408, 2451
proceedings to administer & establish charitable gifts by will, funds liable for, **8**, 414, 2552—2554
relator, of, **8**, 409, 2461—2477
funds liable for, **8**, 413, 2533—2540
liability for, **8**, 409, 2469—2477
right of, to, **8**, 409, 2463—2468
security for, by, **8**, 409, 2461, 2462
solicitor & client, **8**, 414, 2567—2582
Attorney-General allowed, **8**, 414, 2567 ; 415, 2577, 2578
relator allowed, **8**, 414, 2568—2570
trustees allowed, **8**, 410, 2482, 2483 ; 415, 2577
specific cases, in, **8**, 412, 2512—2523
unnecessary parties, of, **8**, 412, 2510, 2511
Crown, jurisdiction of, over, **8**, 383, 1976—2002
where objects uncertain, **8**, 383, 1976—1986
county courts, jurisdiction of, **8**, 391, 2112, 2113
distress, gift to relieve, charitable bequest, valid as, **8**, 243, 22
education, particular subjects, in, as to, **8**, 257, 67—70.
See EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
educational purposes, devoted to, **8**, 245, 51—73
ejusdem generis rule, application of, **8**, 244, 39
emigration, gift in furtherance of, not charitable, **8**, 259, 215
employees of firm, old, gift to, pensions, by way of, charitable bequest, is, **8**, 244, 27
endowment, benefit of estate, for, whether, **8**, 244, 35 ; 264, 262
educational purposes, for, whether, **8**, 246, 63, 64
religious purposes, for, whether, **8**, 246, 54, 55 ; 248, 76
exchanges of property of, **8**, 363, s. 3, s-s. 4
friendly society, as a, **8**, 261, 240—246
gift, Anglican bishopric abroad, to, whether good charitable, **19**, 307, 1065
gift, capacity of to receive, **25**, 504
guarantee society, whether a, **8**, 262, 248
highways, repair of, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 255, 161, 162
hospitals, gifts to, as to, **8**, 245, 40—42
& public institutions, as to, **8**, 245, 40—50
indigent & deserving, relief of, as to, **8**, 242, 7—50
investment of funds of, **8**, 364, 1666—1704
authorised, what, **8**, 364, 1667—1672
dividends, as to, **8**, 365, 1685—1694
land, in, **8**, 365, 1695—1704
Lands Clauses Act, of moneys paid under, **8**, 364, 1673—1684
money paid into court, **8**, 364, 1673—1694
Trustee Relief Act, of moneys paid under, **8**, 365, s. 3, s-s. 7, C. (b)
jurisdiction, court, of the, **8**, 388, 2071—2113

CHARITY—*continued.*

jurisdiction - continued.

breach of trust, redressing of, as regards, **8**, 389, 2090—2093
 charities of Royal foundation, as regards, **8**, 390, 2094—2097
 trusts, as regards, **8**, 389, 2080—2093
 enforcement of, as regards, **8**, 389, 2080—2089
 jurisdiction over, **8**, 383, 1976—2184
 knowledge, science & art, gift for advancement of, as to, **8**, 267, 187—195
 land, purchase of, compulsory, **8**, 415, s. 6, s-s. 7
 tax, redemption of, **8**, 366, s. 3, s-s. 8
 leases, as to, **8**, 360, 1567—1657
 corporations, by, **8**, 362, 1638—1641
 lessee, improvements by, **8**, 363, 1645—1650
 renewal of, **8**, 361, 1599—1611
 rent, as to, **8**, 362, 1612—1634
 term, length of, **8**, 360, 1579—1598
 to trustees of, **8**, 362, 1635—1637
 livery companies, when, **8**, 263, 251—257
 maintenance of an action, as excuse for, **1**, 82, 667—673
 marshalling, in case of, gifts to, **8**, 302, 812—814
 ministers of dissenting bodies, as officers of, **8**, 368, s. 3
 of established church & of chapels of ease & perpetual curates, as officers of, **8**, 368, s. 2
 mixed, apportionment of, **19**, 592, 219—221
 monuments, tombs & memorials, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 260, 218—239
 mortgage of property of, **8**, 363, 1658—1665
 Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, application of, to assurances for charitable purposes, **8**, 265, 273—613
 museums, as, **8**, 257, 190—192; 264, 261
 mutual benefit society, whether a, **8**, 262, 217
 National Debt, reduction of, as charitable use, **8**, 259, 209
 officers, fellows, etc., of colleges, mode of election of, **8**, 366, 1705—1710
 qualifications of candidates, **8**, 366, 1711—1726
 removal & expulsion of, **8**, 367, 1727—1732
 officers, ministers, fellows, appointment & removal of, **8**, 366, 1705—1745
 parish, benefit of, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 255, 167—170
 poor of, gifts to, as to, **8**, 244, 31—34
 partition of charity estates, **8**, 363, s. 3, s-s. 5
 personal estate, assurances of, for, **8**, 273, 401—501
 persons holding official positions, various, as officers of, **8**, 368, 1735—1745
 petitions, as to, **8**, 402, 2305—2400
 Attorney General, certificate of, necessity for, **8**, 401, 2358—2368
 entitled, how, **8**, 401, 2347—2355
 evidence on, **8**, 405, 2382—2387
 further orders, as to, **8**, 406, 2399, 2400
 hearing of, **8**, 405, 2381—2388
 irregularity or defect in, effect of, **8**, 406, 2396—2398
 jurisdiction of the court on, **8**, 402, 2305—2343
 matters not within, **8**, 403, 2326—2343
 within, **8**, 402, 2305—2325
 master, references to, **8**, 405, 2389, 2390
 parties to, **8**, 404, 2369, 2371
 presentation of, **8**, 404, 2344—2368
 presented, by whom, **8**, 404, 2344—2346
 rehearing & appeals, **8**, 405, 2391—2395
 service of, **8**, 405, 2372—2380
 signature, necessity for, **8**, 404, 2356, 2357
 who may be heard on, **8**, 405, 2381
 place, particular, power of, gift in favour of, as to, **8**, 244, 37—39
 poor persons, in favour of, validity of, as to, **8**, 242, 7—21
 practice, as to, **8**, 395, 2185—2588. *See* ACTION
 preservation of places of historic interest, charitable purposes, **8**, 260, 217

CHARITY *continued.*

private associations & institutions, as to, **8**, 261, 240—252
 charities or specified individuals, as to, **8**, 260, 218—267
 property, trust, after trust created, **8**, 351, 1461—1704
 follow, power to, **8**, 351, 1469—1487
 liabilities affecting, **8**, 355, s. 2
 management of, **8**, 355, 1520—1704
 applications to court in, **8**, 355, 1520
 capital expenditure, as to, **8**, 355, 1521
 recovery of, **8**, 351, 1461—1519
 sale of, Charity Commissioners or Board of Education, with approval of, **8**, 356, 1542—1557
 court, by order of, **8**, 356, 1534—1541
 purchase money, payment of, as to, **8**, 359, 1558—1566
 public, what is, **8**, 242, 6
 public policy, purposes contrary to, gifts for, as to, **8**, 265, 268—272
 purposes constitute, when, **8**, 255, 161—217
 rates & taxes, gifts in aid of as charitable use, **8**, 257, 186
 registration, title to land, of, **8**, 357, 1544; 358, 1552, 1554; 392, 2137
 religious institutions, as to, **8**, 245, 48—50
 purposes, as to, **8**, 248, 71—160. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES
 rentcharge, recovery of, **8**, 352, 1488—1497
 rifle shooting, gift for encouragement of, charitable, **8**, 259, 213
 Royal Forces, gifts for benefit of, as to, **8**, 257, 196—199
 schemes. *See* SCHEME, charitable
 school, *defined*, **19**, 586, 183—185
 compensation for compulsory acquisition of school premises, **19**, 610, 360
 gifts to, as to, **8**, 245, 51—57
 schoolmasters as officers of, **19**, 607, 318—359
 appointment of, **19**, 607, 318—323
 ejectment from school premises, **19**, 610, 356—359
 removal from office, **19**, 607, 328—355
 tenure of office, **19**, 607, 324—327
 science, advancement of, legacy for, as to, **8**, 217, 67
 Statutes of Limitation, application of, to, **8**, 353, 1498—1519
 street improvements, lighting, watching, statutory power to levy rates for, as public charitable purpose, **8**, 259, 212
 summons, applications by way of, **8**, 406, 2401—2420
 appeals from orders on, **8**, 407, 2419, 2420
 orders, generally, as to, **8**, 406, 2409—2414
 transfer of funds & payment of dividends, orders as to, **8**, 406, 2406—2408
 vesting orders, as to, **8**, 406, 2401—2405
 what orders may be made, **8**, 406, 2401—2414
 summons, originating, parties to, **8**, 400, 2415—2418
 town, benefit of, gift for, charitable whether, **8**, 256, 171—183
 gifts to, validity of, as to, **8**, 244, 36—39
 towns & parishes, in relation to, **8**, 255, 161—185
 trust property. *See* PROPERTY, *supra*
 trustees of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
 visitor, control of court over, **8**, 300, 2098—2111
 jurisdiction of, **8**, 385, 2003—2070. *See* VISITOR (Charities)
mandamus to, **8**, 390, 2101—2110
 procedure of, **8**, 408, 2446, 2447
 prohibition by court as applied to, **8**, 390, 2098—2100
 voluntary associations, as a, **8**, 263, 250, 251

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS,

accounts, trustees of certain charities must render to, **8**, 380, 1934—1939
 administrative powers of, **8**, 393, 2150
 Board of Education, as to, **8**, 395, s. 5

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS—continued.

- contempt of court against, **16**, 11, 36
- costs of, in legal proceedings, **8**, 412, s. 6, s-s. 3, 4
- education, approval of management of trust property by, **8**, 358, 1553, 1555
- conversion of, non-educational charities to, by, **19**, 593, 225
- endowed schools, schemes by, **19**, 588, 189—221
- interference of court with schemes settled by, **8**, 343, 1367; 344, 1363
- jurisdiction of, respecting, **19**, 587, s. 2
- endowed charities, jurisdiction over, **8**, 391, 2127—2149
- endowment of non-provided school, consent to, of, whether necessary, **19**, 564, 59
- inquisitorial powers of, **8**, 392, s. 4, s-s. 3, A
- judicial powers of, **8**, 393, 2151, 2152
- jurisdiction of, **8**, 391, 2114—2184
- charities within, or exempt from, **8**, 391, 2116—2149
- “endowment,” an, what is, **8**, 391, 2127
- “mixed” charities, as to, **8**, 392, 2136—2149
- nature of, **8**, 393, 2150—2155
- jurisdiction over “charity property” under City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, as to, **8**, 255, 167—170
- legal proceedings, as parties to, **8**, 399, s. 1, s-s. 4 (g)
- consent to, of, **8**, 393, 2156—2184
- charities exempted from Charitable Trusts Acts, relating to, **8**, 394, 2170, 2171
- nature of, **8**, 395, 2183
- necessity for, applications “in any suit or matter actually pending,” in, **8**, 393, 2160—2169
- necessity for, in general, **8**, 393, 2156—2159; 394, 2172—2182
- sufficiency of, **8**, 395, 2184
- official trustee, to vest lands in, jurisdiction of, **8**, 382, 1967
- orders by, **8**, 393, 2153
- of, enforcement of, **16**, 42, 140 112
- rehearing & appeals from, **8**, 393, 2154, 2155
- sale of charity estates, approval of, **8**, 356, 1512 1557
- schemes, settled by, when court will interfere with, **8**, 343, 1357—1364
- trustees, appointment of, **8**, 374, 1811, 1812
- removal of, by, **8**, 375, 1866
- voluntary contributions, institutions maintained by, jurisdiction over, **8**, 391, 2118—2126

CHARITY TRUSTEES,

- accountable, to whom, **8**, 380, 1933—1940
- accounts by, against whom ordered, **8**, 379, 1922—1927
- ordered, filing of information, to, **8**, 381, 1945 1955
- for what period, **8**, 381, 1941—1962
- appointment of, Charity Commissioners, by, **8**, 374, 1841, 1842
- court, by, **8**, 372, 1784—1840
- corporation, trusteeship of, determination of, on, **8**, 372, 1804—1821
- death, office vacated by, **8**, 372, 1792, 1793
- doubt in whom legal estate vested, where, **8**, 372, 1801—1803
- number becoming reduced, on, **8**, 372, 1794—1800
- provision for future appointments, with, **8**, 373, 1822—1827
- trustees declining to act, **8**, 372, 1789—1791
- express powers, under, **8**, 371, 1774—1778
- master, references to & appointments by, **8**, 373, 1828—1840
- qualification, generally, **8**, 370, 1760 1773
- religious, **8**, 370, 1766—1773
- residential, **8**, 370, 1761—1765
- statute, by, **8**, 372, 1783
- statutory powers, under, **8**, 371, 1779—1782
- breach of trust, by, liability for, **8**, 377, 1886—1914

CHARITY TRUSTEES—continued.

- breach of trust—continued.
- misapplication of trust property, by, liability for, **8**, 377, 1891—1906
- retention of trust property, by, liability for, **8**, 377, 1886—1890
- trustee's agent or by co-trustee, liability for, **8**, 378, 1907—1911
- visitor acting as trustee, liability for, **8**, 379, 1912 1914
- what amounts to, **8**, 377, 1886—1906
- Charity Commissioners, accountability to, of, **8**, 380, 1934—1939
- corporations sole, as, **8**, 369, 1752 1755
- & quasi-corporations as, **8**, 369, 1746—1759
- costs, funds liable for, **8**, 413, 2541—2551
- liability for, in general, **8**, 411, 2507—2509
- proceedings occasioned by misconduct on breach of trust, in, **8**, 411, 2492—2506
- right to, in general, **8**, 410, 2478—2487
- solicitor & client costs, as between, **8**, 410, 2482, 2483; 415, 2577
- of applications to parliament by, **8**, 410, 2488—2491
- of proceedings by or against, **8**, 410, 2478—2509
- duties of, **8**, 375, 1867, 1868
- incapacity or failure of, as to, **8**, 382, 1968—1971
- interest chargeable on funds misapplied, **8**, 382, 1963—1965
- liability of, **8**, 377, 1886—1966
- loss, to make good, & to account, liability of, **8**, 379, 1919—1962
- mistakes honestly made, liability for, **8**, 379, 1915—1918
- official, **8**, 382, 1967
- powers of, **8**, 376, 1869—1885
- discretionary, **8**, 376, 1871—1879
- interference by court with exercise of, **8**, 376, 1877—1879
- mode of exercise of, **8**, 376, 1875, 1876
- whom exerciseable, by, **8**, 376, 1871—1874
- majority of, **8**, 376, 1880—1885
- quasi-corporations as. See corporations, *supra*
- removal of, **8**, 374, 1843—1866
- Charity Commissioners, by, **8**, 375, 1866
- court, by the, grounds for, insufficient, **8**, 375, 1855 1865
- sufficient, **8**, 374, 1843—1854

CHARTER,

- acceptance of,
- corporation by, effect of, **13**, 292, 242, 243
- necessity for, **13**, 292, 235, 236
- sufficiency of, **13**, 292, 237—241
- validity of, **13**, 293, 244
- ambiguous, interpretation of, **13**, 294, 250
- construction of, **13**, 293, 245—260
- general principles of, **13**, 293, 245—247
- “inhabitants,” meaning of, **13**, 294, 252
- particular words, meaning of, **13**, 293, 248
- usage as evidence in, **13**, 294, 253—260; 17, 52, 565—573
- corporation, of, surrender of, by dissolving corporation, **13**, 434, 1562—1564
- corporation, to, appointment of justices granted by, **13**, 292, 232
- assented to by Parliament, **13**, 295, 261—264
- bishop may not grant, **13**, 292, 230
- enlargement of city boundaries granted by, **13**, 292, 233
- exemption from toll granted by, **13**, 292, 231
- forfeiture of, *ultra vires*, for acting, **13**, 359, 945, 946
- granted in pursuance of statute, **13**, 296, 271
- grantee of Crown may not grant, **13**, 292, 228
- incorporation of borough granted by, **13**, 292, 234
- new, acceptance of, **13**, 298, 293—295

CHARTER -continued.

corporation- continued.

new--continued.

application for, **13**, 298, 292

avoidance of, **13**, 300, 322 - 321

effect of, **13**, 299, 308 318

form of, **13**, 298, 296 298

opposition to, **13**, 300, 319 321

validity of, **13**, 298, 299 307

Pope may not grant, **13**, 292, 227

Royal, **13**, 291, 221 226

incorporation of, acceptance of, **11**, 580, s. 7

construction of, usage as evidence in, **13**, 294, 253 - 260 ; 298, 300 ; 309, 111 ; 339, 175 ; **17**, 52, 565 - 573

new, grant of, **11**, 581, s. 8

presumption of, **13**, 295, s. 3, s. s. 3, E

surrender of, **13**, 295, s. 3, s-s. 3, F

CHARTERED COMPANY,

calls, power of directors to make, **10**, 1196, 8492

charter, grant of, **10**, 1194, 8181 8186

colony, administration of, by, **17**, 423, 50

director, of, nature of office of, **10**, 1197, 8501, 8502

powers of, **10**, 1197, 8501

qualification of, **10**, 1197, 8503

dissolution of, effect of, **10**, 1198, 8508

membership of, what constitutes, **10**, 1195, 8187

register of members, **10**, 1195, 8488, 8489

regulation & management of, **10**, 1197, 8505, 8506

scrip-holder, whether member of, **10**, 1196, 8491

shares in, **10**, 1196, 8190 - 8500

forfeiture of, **10**, 1196, 8199, 8500

lien on, power of, to make bye-law conferring, **10**, 1196, 8193, 8194

transfer of, **10**, 1196, 8195 8498

transmission of, **10**, 1196, 8198

winding up of jurisdiction of court to order, **10**, 1198, 8507

CHARTERPARTY,

animals, food & water, provision of, necessary under, **2**, 282, 553

arbitration clause in, effect of, **2**, 331, 138 - 143 ; 368, 353

breach of, **1**, 157, 652, 653 ; 158, 662

chose in action, as, **8**, 464, 349

condition in, **12**, 413, 3330

conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **11**, 396, 692, 694 ; 397, 698, 700

construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17**, 294, 1069

damages, breach of contract, for, duty of plaintiff to mitigate, **17**, 128, 357 - 360

extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 346, 1578

foreign, copy of, whether admissible in evidence, **11**, 488, 1402

performance of, impossibility of, **12**, 382, 3156 ; 386, 3175 3200

time for, **12**, 307, 2514 - 2516

rescission of, **12**, 334, 2812, 2813

suspensory clause as to war, in, effect of, **2**, 177, 112

written & printed parts of, which prevails, where inconsistent, **17**, 357, 1677

CHATELS,

after-acquired, bill of sale of, **7**, 23, 105 ; 32, 160 ; 55, 293 - 298 ; 118, 686 - 706

deprivation of use of, action for, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 86, 53 - 58

licence to take possession of, whether bill of sale, **7**, 13, 57

mortgage of, bill of sale, by, **7**, 5, 9. See BILL OF SALE

personal, Bills of Sale Acts, meaning in, **7**, 31, 159

railway ticket, is a, **8**, 109, 738, 739

CHATELS REAL,

bill of sale, effect of inclusion in, **7**, 56, 299

escheat, term in trustees attendant on inheritance, of, **18**, 29, 289

interest of representative in, **23**, 284 307

CHEAT. See FRAUD

common law, at, **15**, 977, 10928 - 10974

fraud, obtaining property by, **15**, 977, 10928 - 10971

when amounting to, **15**, 980, 10972 - 10974

CHEQUE. See also BILL OF EXCHANGE ; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT ; PROMISSORY NOTE

defined, **6**, 9, 5 - 14 ; 497, 3147, 3148

account payee, crossing, not addition to, **6**, 442, 2847

effect of, banker, duty of, on, **6**, 442, 2848 - 2850

banker, liability of, on, **6**, 443, 2851

crossing, **6**, 443, 2846 - 2852

action in respect of, jurisdiction of Mayor's Court, **6**, 462, 2950

on, writ of summons, special indorsement of what must be shown by, **20**, 471, 3003, 3004

agent,

authority of, drawing or signing, as to, **1**, 311, 338 - 340

indorsing, as to, **1**, 313, 354 - 357

blank instrument, clerk's authority to fill up, **1**, 316, 372

alteration of, material, what is, **3**, 234, 647

altered, payment of, **3**, 230, 628 - 650

assignment, not an, **3**, 175, 309, 310 ; **6**, 299, 1992 - 1995

auctioneer may receive payment of deposit by, **3**, 5, 22, 6, 26

purchase money by, **3**, 6, 26

banker, security, advance, for, as, **3**, 270, 841, 842

bankrupt, received by, specific purpose, for, right of trustee to, **5**, 702, 6165 - 6167

bearer, payment of, statutory protection as to, **3**, 238, 667 ; 240, 681 ; 241, 685, 686

Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6**, 13, 37

blank, signed by principal, fraudulent filling up, effect of, **6**, 74, 588

cash notes, defined, **6**, 11, 24

certainly, sum, as to, requisite, **6**, 24, 137 - 172

certifying, effect of, **3**, 225, 591

consideration for, antecedent debt as, **6**, 115, 773

conflict of laws as to, **6**, 429, 2780 - 2782

cross cheque, **6**, 118, 791

duress, obtained by, **6**, 170, 1067

failure of defence to action, as, **6**, 161, 1038

what constitutes, **6**, 153, 995

garnishing, **6**, 145, 943, 944, 960

giving time, forbearance to publish default, **6**, 120, 802, 803

illegal or void, effect of, **6**, 145, 943, 944, 960

misrepresentation affecting, **6**, 122, 814, 815

presumption as to, **6**, 173, 1079

what constitutes, **6**, 115, 773, 791, 802, 803, 805, 811, - 814

credited as cash, effect of, **3**, 203, 472, 473

crossed, **3**, 205, 478 - 480

banker, collecting, protection to, **3**, 205, 479 ; 230, 674 ; 240, 677, 678 ; 242, 691

duties of, as to, **3**, 240, 681 - 692

receiving payment of, for customer without title, conversion by, **3**, 241, 685

rights of, **3**, 205, 479

credited as cash, effect of, **3**, 241, 684

customer, defective title of, banker, liability of, **3**, 241, 686 - 691

drawer, protection to, **3**, 240, 681 - 692

effect of, **3**, 205, 478

erasure of crossing, effect of, **3**, 241, 682

CHEQUE—continued.*crossed—continued.*

- negligence, *defined*, **3**, 240, 681—692
 payment of, in contravention of crossing, **3**, 241, 683
 statutory protection as to, **3**, 240, 681—692
 presentment for, payment of, time for, **6**, 230, 1447
 stranger, collection for, banker, liability of, **3**, 242, 691
 discounting for, banker, liability of, **3**, 242, 692
 crossing, alteration of, **3**, 230, 630 ; 241, 682
 effect of, negotiability, on, **6**, 441, 2837—2842
 obliteration of, **3**, 230, 630 ; 241, 682
 debt, as consideration for, **6**, 115, 773
 delivery, incomplete until, **6**, 77, 597
 delivery of, **6**, 60, 482—490 ; 76, 593—674
 contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6**, 79, 611, 86, 639
 necessity for, **6**, 77, 597
 security, as, **6**, 79, 608
 dishonour of, action will lie in respect of, when, **3**, 217, 549—584
 attachment, order of, after, effect of, **3**, 221, 569
 bankers, rights as between, **3**, 223, 583
 combination of different accounts of customer by banker, effect of, **3**, 222, 574
 funds available, when, **3**, 217, 549—570
 exhaustion of, on, **3**, 222, 573
 not available, when, **3**, 221, 571—576
 holder, banker, cannot sue, **3**, 223, 582
moratorium, effect of, **3**, 220, 567
 negotiation after, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 202, 1243
 notice of, time for, **6**, 263, 1716—1718
 notice to be given on, when, **3**, 223, 584
 overdraft, drawn on, effect of, **3**, 219, 561—561
 pass book, errors in, effect of, **3**, 222, 576
 presentment, on, banker may debit customer, **3**, 202, 461
 “refer to drawer” *defined*, **3**, 220, 566, 567
 request to re-present accounts to, **3**, 221, 571
 trust, breach of, in cases of, **3**, 222, 577—580
 unclear, rights as to, **3**, 218, 555—559
 wrongful, damages for, aggravation of, **17**, 122, 305, 306
 measure of, **3**, 217, 549—554
 dishonoured, when action will lie in respect of, **3**, 201, 457—459
donatio mortis causa, transfer by, **3**, 214, 538
 drawer, liability of, indorsee, to, **6**, 307, 2050
 payee, to, **6**, 307, 2051
 third person, to, **6**, 307, 2052
 drawing, date of, presumption as to, **6**, 51, 379, 380
 duress, as defence to action on, **6**, 170, 1067
 factor, authority of, to indorse, **1**, 313, 355
 fictitious person, payable to, **6**, 30, 194—209
 who is a, **6**, 31, 205—209
 forged, due course, holder in, position of, **3**, 232, 638, 639
 estoppel in case of, **3**, 231, 634
 holder to drawer, liability of, **6**, 107, 736, 737
 indorsement, banker's liability in respect of, **3**, 234, 648—650
 payment of, **3**, 230, 628—650
 bank, liability of, **3**, 231, 633—637 ; 233, 646
 646
 banker, rights of, **3**, 230, 632 ; 232, 640—644
 forgery of, customer, negligence of, what amounts to, **3**, 231, 635—637 ; 232, 640—644
 effect of, **6**, 103, 720
 precautions against, customer, duties of, **3**, 230, 628, 629
 silence as to, does not work estoppel or adoption, **3**, 231, 634
 what amounts to, **3**, 230, 630, 631

CHEQUE continued.

- form of, requirements of, **6**, 14, 38—336
 unconditional, must be, **6**, 14, 38—39
 fraud, as defence to action on, **6**, 167, 1058
 holder in due course, when title can be set up by banker
3, 203, 470—473
 rights of, when available, **6**, 186, 1158 ; 187, 1167
 indorser, liability of, **6**, 308, 2056—2069
 issue of, **6**, 76, 596
 loss of, **3**, 205, 476, 477
 loser, rights of, new cheque to, **6**, 417, 2701—2703
 transferee, *bond fide*, without notice, rights of, payment to, overdue, in case of, **6**, 424, 2759
 manager, authority of, to draw postdated, **1**, 311, 340
 marking, effect of, **3**, 225, 590 ; **6**, 60, 473 ; 229, 1438
 misrepresentation, as defence to action on, **6**, 167, 1058
 money, must be for payment of, **6**, 24, 137—172
 negotiation of, effect of, where delivery conditional, **6**, 93, 668
 indorsement forged, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 432, 2793, 2794
 not negotiable, effect of crossing as, **6**, 412, 2843—2845
 open order, **3**, 203, 470—477
 banker, duty of, **3**, 204, 474, 475
 order, conditional, for payment is not a, **3**, 243, 693—695
 credited as cash, effect of, **3**, 239, 669—671
 customer, *defined*, **3**, 239, 671—674 ; 240, 678, 679
 defective title of, banker, liability of, **3**, 240, 680
 fictitious payee, how treated, **3**, 238, 667
 forged indorsement, banker's rights & liabilities, **3**, 238, 668—670
 holder of, title, defect in, of, in case of, **3**, 239, 671
 674
 “payment for customer,” *defined*, **3**, 240, 675—679
 payment of, statutory protection as to, **3**, 237, 665—680
 stranger, collection for, banker, liability of, **3**, 239, 671—674
 unauthorised indorsement by agent, banker, liability of, **3**, 237, 665, 666
 overdue, transfer when, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 193, 1190—1195
 pay cash, meaning of, **6**, 29, 178
 payable to, or to order of, specified person, must be, or to bearer, **6**, 28, 173—225
 payee, fictitious person, where, **6**, 30, 194—209
 payment of, **3**, 213, 529—591
 agent's authority, limitation of, effect of, **3**, 216, 545
 authority, mistake of, effect of, **3**, 216, 546
 bank, by, contrary to agreement, measure of damages for, **3**, 187, 375
 “banker's payment,” by, **3**, 215, 539
 cancelled, **3**, 215, 543
 constructive, **3**, 214, 538
 crossed cheques, **3**, 215, 540
 inquiry, put on, whether, **3**, 216, 541
 modes of, **3**, 214, 536—540
 payee, recovery from, **3**, 216, 547, 548
 without authority, effect of, **3**, 215, 541—546
 wrong person, to, **3**, 215, 541, 542
 postdated, **3**, 213, 529—534
 admitted to prove its own validity, **3**, 214, 532—534
 payment in of, **3**, 204, 473
 stamp duties on, **6**, 53, 410—414
 validity of, **6**, 52, 389—409
 presentment of, failure to make within reasonable time, **3**, 202, 464—469 ; 205, 480
 for payment, **3**, 201, 457—469
 delay in, drawee's request at, **6**, 243, 1559
 dispensing with, **6**, 245, 1575, 1576
 place for, **6**, 230, 1522
 time for, **6**, 228, 1432—1450

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

CHEQUE —continued.

- signature of, proof of, **6**, 19, 92—113
- procuration by, **6**, 111, 757—760
- notice of limited authority to draw, **6**, 111, 751—760
- signed, must be, **6**, 19, 92—113
- three parties, by, joint liability of, **6**, 50, 373
- stamp, duty on, **6**, 497, 3147, 3148
- postdated, insufficiency, effect of, **6**, 53, 411
- sufficiency of, **6**, 53, 395, 406, 410—413
- stopped, **3**, 224, 585—589
- banker, right of, when, **3**, 224, 585, 586
- payee, bankruptcy of, drawer, obligation of, **3**, 224, 588
- payment by, is not payment, **3**, 224, 587
- countermand, notice of, before, effect of, **3**, 224, 589
- summary judgment, in respect of, rules of court, under, writ of summons, special indorsement, under, **6**, 471, 3003 ; 472, 3004
- transferee, *bond fide*, without notice, rights of, forged indorsement, in case of, **6**, 425, 2762
- transferor of, delivery by, liability of, laches, effect of, on, **6**, 322, 2140
- unstamped, **3**, 213, 529 ; 214, 535
- worthless, liability of transferor by delivery, on, **6**, 321, 2136

CHILD,

- abandonment of, **15**, 856, 9402—9404
- abduction of, **15**, 861, 9459—9465. *See* ABDUCTION
- criminal proceedings, in, evidence of, **14**, 453, 4806—4826
- cruelty to, **15**, 854, 9372—9410. *See, also*, CRUELTY
- trial for, **15**, 857, 9406—9410
- distribution of personal estate, in relation to, advancement, as to, **18**, 25, s. 4, 888, 2
- education of. *See* EDUCATION
- employment of, **19**, 571, 108—115
- agent by, employer, responsibility of, **19**, 572, 116
- local authority, right of to regulate, **19**, 571, 108—115
- local authority's bye-law, as to, validity of, **19**, 571, 109—112
- parent, by, **19**, 571, 111, 115
- exposure of, **15**, 856, 9402—9405
- factory, employment in, of, **24**, 904, 926
- gift by will to children, illegitimate included, whether, **3**, 378, 180
- illegitimate, *en ventre sa mère*, in case of, **3**, 377, 176—180
- intestate's personality, rights in distribution of, **18**, 24, 226—234
- intoxicating liquors, sale of to, **14**, 38, 81, 82
- larceny from, **15**, 915, 10085—10088. *See* LARCENY
- maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
- murder of, independent existence essential, **15**, 771, 8252—8266
- neglect of, evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 381, 4020
- manslaughter, when amounting to, **15**, 793, 8567—8588
- murder, when amounting to, **15**, 792, 8559—8566
- neglect to provide for, common law, at, **15**, 854, 9372—9393
- statute, by, **15**, 855, 9394—9401
- personal estate, share in, representative descendants, as, **18**, 24, 229—234
- punishment of, under fourteen, **14**, 491, 5409, 5410
- seduction of, **15**, 861, 9344—9346
- verminous, cleansing of, **19**, 570, 103

CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE,

- gift to illegitimate, validity of, **3**, 379, 188, 189
- legitimacy of, determination of, ecclesiastical court, by, **3**, 370, 122
- will in favour of, illegitimate, position when, **3**, 377, 176—180

CHILDREN ACT, 1908,

- offender, residence of, within, how determined, **19**, 577, 135—138

CHIMNEY,

- use of, easement in respect of, **19**, 181, 1316, 1317

CHINA (WARR),

- trade usages, relating to manufacture of, **17**, 55, 602

CHOICE,

- domicil of, **11**, 314, 49 ; 316, 60—66

CHOSE IN ACTION,

- defined, **8**, 421, 1—3
- action on, right of, assignment of, trustee, by, **9**, 205, 1272
- agreement, unstamped, as, **8**, 421, 4
- annuity, whether a, **8**, 421, 5
- assignee of, forbearance by, **8**, 457, 295
- assignment of, **1**, 78, 631 ; **8**, 425, 44—46
- Bills of Sale Act, when within, **7**, 32, 166—171
- abroad, executed, priority obtained by notice, **8**, 476, 459—461
- priority obtained by stop order, **8**, 476, 462
- alimony & maintenance, as to, **8**, 435, 124—126
- allowances, as to, **8**, 439, 166—168
- annuities & rentcharges, as to, **8**, 433, 103—109
- assignee & debtor or fundholder, as between, **8**, 159, 316—318
- bankruptcy & winding up proceedings, in, assignee's rights, **8**, 483, 623
- business goodwill & "all book & other debts, effects, contracts & engagements," as to, **8**, 458, 306
- calls on shares not yet payable, as to, **8**, 441, 186
- chattels or proceeds of sale thereof, severability, as to, **8**, 458, 307
- communication to & assent by assignee, necessity for, **8**, 455, 280, 251
- assignee, acted on by debtor, effect of, **8**, 455, 282
- debtor on fundholder, **8**, 455, s. 4
- compensation, claim to, as to, **8**, 432, 95, 96
- on abolition of office, as to, **8**, 440, 169—172
- conflict of laws as to, **8**, 476, 459, 462 ; 481, 195 ; 485, 541
- consideration for, **8**, 456, 288—298
- future debt, as to, **8**, 428, 71
- sufficiency of, **8**, 457, 295—298
- construction of, **8**, 457, 299—309
- contract in bill of lading, as to, **8**, 441, 183
- or covenant, benefit of, as to, **8**, 430, 79—81
- Crown, as against, **8**, 460, 319
- by & to the, **8**, 501, 641—648
- damages, claim to, as to, **8**, 431, 85—93
- compensation or rescission, claim to, as to, **8**, 131, 85—99
- debts, common law, at, as to, **8**, 427, 57—59
- due & securities for same, as to, **8**, 458, 304
- equity in, as to, **8**, 427, 60—62
- debtor or fundholder, remedies of, conflicting claims, where, **8**, 485, 534—540
- deed, whether necessary, **8**, 425, 44—46
- effect of, **8**, 478, 473—561
- ejusdem generis* rule, **8**, 458, 308
- equitable. *See* equitable assignment, *infra*
- equities, subject to, **8**, 489, 565—612
- equity, in, consideration for, whether necessary, **8**, 456, 288—291
- contingent benefit included in, **8**, 489, 566
- expectancies, as to, **8**, 434, 110—118
- future debts, as to, **8**, 428, 69—78
- rents, as to, **8**, 429, 75, 76
- general terms, in, **8**, 458, 308—309

CHOSE IN ACTION—continued.assignment of—*continued.*

- half-pay, as to, **8**, 437, 142—146
- judge's order, does not supersede, **8**, 488, 561
- judgment creditors, as regards, **8**, 477, 463—472
- garnishee orders, as to, **8**, 477, 467—471
- law & in equity, at, effect of, distinguished, **8**, 490, 585, 586
- law, by operation of, **8**, 501, Part XII
- merchant, by the, **8**, 501, 640
- legal proceedings, to intervene in, assignee, right of, **8**, 484, 530—532
- lien on title deeds deposited, as to, **8**, 441, 181
- mode of, **8**, 424, 35—46
- notice of. *See* notice, *infra*
- obligation, does not discharge, **8**, 488, 563
- part of debt, whether assignable, **8**, 428, 63—68
- particular statutes, under, **8**, 500, Part IX
- pensions, as to, **8**, 437, 147—165
- retired military officers, of, as to, **8**, 439, 158—161
- what is, general rule as to, **8**, 437, 147—150
- priority, assignees, as between, *Darke v. Hall*, rule in, effect of, **8**, 468, 393—408
- no fund or trustee existing at date of assignments, where, **8**, 469, 402—405
- no person existing to whom notice can be given, when, **8**, 469, 401
- prize money, as to, **8**, 435, 127—132
- profits of office, as to, **8**, 440, 173—176
- remedies, assignee of, generally, as to, **8**, 484, 528—533
- transfer of, **8**, 479, 481—533
- sue, right to, as to, **8**, 479, 481—522
- reversionary interests, as to, **8**, 431, 119—123; 457, 302
- right to enforce payment by execution, garnishee, etc., assignee, of, **8**, 481, 521—527
- indemnity, benefit of, as to, **8**, 431, 83, 84
- sue, assignee, of, Judicature Acts, apart from, equity, in, **8**, 482, 509—522
- law, at, **8**, 481, 497—567
- assignee, in, Judicature Acts, under, **8**, 479, 181—488
- assignor, of, Judicature Acts, apart from, law, at, **8**, 480, 459—496
- salaries & full pay, as to, **8**, 436, 136—141
- pensions, allowances, etc., as to, **8**, 436, 135—176
- grounds of non-assignability of, **8**, 436, 135
- settlement, claim to set aside, as to, **8**, 427, 56; 433, 99
- trustees in bankruptcy & liquidators, as against, **8**, 459, 315
- trustees of fund, where several, necessity for, **8**, 461, 329—342
- unascertained amounts, as to, **8**, 429, 72—74
- voluntary, **8**, 496, 613—638
- effectual or complete, whether, **8**, 496, 614—638
- enforcement of, general rule as to, **8**, 496, 613—615
- wages, as to, **8**, 436, 133, 134
- what amounts to, **8**, 442, 189—309
- what may be assigned, **8**, 426, 47—188
- common law, at, **8**, 426, 44—50
- equity, in, **8**, 426, 51—55
- what passes under, **8**, 457, 299
- whether writing necessary, **8**, 425, 35—41
- assignor of, duty of, **8**, 479, 476—480
- rights & duties of, as to, **8**, 478, 473—480
- rights of, assignee, as against, **8**, 478, 473—475
- bank notes as, **8**, 421, 6
- bankruptcy, for purposes, property, as, **5**, 677, 599? 6012
- reputed ownership, when within, **5**, 749, 616;—6169
- barrister, fees of, not, **8**, 421, 7

CHOSE IN ACTION—continued.

- charterparty as, **8**, 464, 349
- distress, not subject to, **18**, 290, 255
- enumeration of different kinds of, **8**, 421, 4—19
- equitable assignment of, **8**, 445, 205—279
- agreement between debtor & creditor, as, **8**, 453, 266—273
- bills of exchange & directions relating thereto, as to, **8**, 448, 232, 233
- cheques, letters of credit, deposit receipts, etc., as to, **8**, 449, 234—239
- concurrence of debtor or fundholder, essential, whether, **8**, 455, 283—286
- directions to credit account at bank, as to, **8**, 449, 240—242
- equities, assignor, against, is subject to, **2**, 489, 567—584
- disregarded, express contract, by, **8**, 488, 565
- intention, expression of, as to, **8**, 445, 205—242
- Judicature Act does not affect, **8**, 425, 36—42, 45, 46
- letter charging proceeds in favour of creditor, as, **8**, 452, 257
- proceeds of sale, as to, **8**, 451, 250—260
- specified fund or subject matter, as to, **8**, 450, 243—271
- necessity for, **8**, 450, 243—246
- sufficiency of order to pay, order upon debtor or fundholder, by, as to, **8**, 446, 211—228
- powers of attorney, by, as to, **8**, 448, 229—231
- Judicature Act, assignment under, **8**, 424, 28—31, 412, 189—201
- absolute assignment, must be, **8**, 442, 189—201
- bank, to, as security for advances, as to, **8**, 444, 199, 200
- debts to collect, as to, **8**, 441, 201
- deed, whether necessary, **8**, 425, 41—46
- mortgage of debts, as to, **8**, 443, 194—196
- orders to pay, in case of, **8**, 442, 189—193
- security, by way of, effect of, **8**, 443, 194—200
- litigation, assignment of right of, **8**, 433, 100—102
- locality, as to, **8**, 423, 20—27
- mortgage debt, as, **8**, 471, 417
- deed as, **8**, 421, 40
- equitable, railway shares, of, notice, necessity for, **8**, 459, 317
- trust funds, of, payments by trustees after, **8**, 487, 561, 562
- notice of assignment of, **8**, 459, 310—172
- assignee, after death of, **8**, 466, 369
- assignor, after death of, **8**, 466, 367, 368
- & assignee, as between, necessity for, **8**, 459, 310—314
- payment to, after, **8**, 486, 550—557
- by whom given, **8**, 460, 320, 321
- company, debt due from, in case of, **8**, 464, 314, 318
- constructive notice, **8**, 466, 371—377
- debtor or fundholder, payment or transfer by, after, **8**, 486, 547—560
- before, **8**, 485, 511—516
- debtor or fundholder, to, necessity for, **8**, 459, 310—319
- distinguish*, effect of, **8**, 463, 348; 489, 577
- executor, to, necessity for, **8**, 460, 323, 324
- form & sufficiency of, **8**, 466, 378—391
- lis pendens*, registration of, by, effect of, **8**, 466, 391
- mortgagor, payment to, after, **8**, 487, 559
- operation of law, by, bankruptcy, in, necessity for, **8**, 459, 318
- oral, **8**, 467, 382, 383
- party by whom money payable, to necessity for, **8**, 460, 322
- person to whom given, duty of, **8**, 464, 349—355
- priority, as to, **8**, 468, 393—462

CHOSE IN ACTION *continued.*notice of assignment - *continued.*priority—*continued.*assignees & other parties, as between, as to, **8**, 473, 438—441assignees as between, equitable interest in land not subject to trust for conversion, rule as to, **8**, 470, 410—417equitable interest in land subject to trust for conversion, rule as to, **8**, 471, 418—423rule as to, **8**, 468, 393—408what property, rule applicable to, **8**, 470, 409—425whether notice necessary, **8**, 472, 426—431stop order, by, as to, **8**, 474, 442—453unnecessary, when, **8**, 475, 455—458proof of, **8**, 468, 392solicitor of trustees, to, sufficiency of, **8**, 463, 343—346to trustee, given to, duty of, **8**, 465, 355surviving trustees, to, sufficiency of, **8**, 463, 347third parties in same position as assignor, as against, necessity for, **8**, 459, s.s. 2time for, **8**, 465, 356—370to whom given, **8**, 460, 322—355trustee, to, necessity for, **8**, 460, 325—328to whom notice is given, duty of, **8**, 464, 350—351trustees, executors & administrators, to, necessity for, **8**, 460, 323—342one of several, to, sufficiency of, **8**, 461, 329—339some of several, to, sufficiency of, **8**, 462, 340writing, must be in, **8**, 467, 351, 355wrong date of deed, in, effect of, **8**, 468, 357, 358partnership, share in, whether, **8**, 422, 12, 441, 1, 7, 178residuary estate, share in, as, **8**, 422, 13set-off & cross claims, as to, **8**, 491, 587—608stock (investment), as, **8**, 422, 14trust property, share in, as, **8**, 422, 15—19what is, **8**, 421, 1—19**CHRISTIAN BURIAL,**persons excluded from, **7**, 531, 111—118. *See also* BURIAL**CHRISTIANITY,**gift, inconsistent with, void, **19**, 547, 1053**CHURCH** (BUILDING),acquisition of, **19**, 458, 3017—3050Church Building Acts, under, **19**, 458, 3017, 3018Places of Worship Sites Act, 1873, under, **19**, 458, 3049alteration of, **19**, 460, 3074—3076bells, parish church privileged to have, **19**, 252, 356ringing of, control of, **19**, 260, 427—429brawling in, **15**, 656, 7059—7102breaking into, **15**, 949, 10517; 950, 10528, 10530; 959, 10714, 10715; 960, 10719building contract for, **19**, 458, 3050burial in, **7**, 528, 84—87chancel, site of, incumbent, estate of, in, **19**, 259, 414—416charitable purpose, as, assurance for, exemption from restriction on, to, **8**, 285, 606—622will, by, personal estate, of, to "build," **8**, 275, 431, 432to "establish," "endow," "enlarge," "restore," **8**, 277, 467, 470, 471; 278, 485, 486dedication of, **19**, 458, 3044endowment of, *See* ENDOWMENTextension of, **19**, 460, 3074—3076fabric of, property of incumbent in, **19**, 258, 407, 408**CHURCH** - *continued.*key of, custody of, **19**, 259, 409, 410lay impropriator, nature of estate of, in, **19**, 263, 464, 465monuments in, **7**, 531, 119—131erection of, **7**, 531, 119—125faculty for, **7**, 532, 124, 125injury to, **7**, 532, 130, 131; **19**, 463, 3116removal of, **7**, 532, 126—129; **19**, 463, 3114, 3115particular, money given for good of, whether charitable gift, **8**, 248, 76private aisles, in, **19**, 475, 3311—3325chapel in, **19**, 475, 3314—3325property & rights in, **19**, 460, s. 3, s. 4removal of memorials, etc., to new church, **19**, 460, 3065repair & ornamentation of, gift for, whether charitable, **8**, 248, 77—79; **19**, 466, 3537, 3538. *See* REPAIRsubstitution of new for old, **19**, 459, 3062—3065vault in, rights as to, **7**, 529, 93—98windows, memorial of, in, **7**, 533, 141; 534, 112**CHURCH** (RELIGIOUS BODY),Crown in relation to, **19**, 228, 44—90. *See* CROWN
disaffection or contempt against the, exciting, **15**, 635, 6750—6763disestablished, compensation for right of patronage in case of, **19**, 307, 1064England, of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLANDidentity of, how determined, **19**, 223, 7tenets, power of modification of, by, **19**, 223, 2**CHURCH OF ENGLAND,**archbishop, **19**, 231, 91—113. *See* ARCHBISHOParchdeacon, *See* ARCHDEACONchancellors of dioceses. *See* CHANCELLORChannel Islands, in, jurisdiction of over, **19**, 307, 1063clergy & laity, is church of both, **19**, 224, 10colonies, in, position of, **17**, 467, 332—337, **19**, 307, 1062constitution of, **19**, 223, 5—1065continuity of, **19**, 223, 5dioceses, constitution of, into, **19**, 233, 118—290doctrine of, **19**, 223, 3identity unchanged since Reformation, **19**, 223, 5law of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAWmembership of, what constitutes, **19**, 223, 4parishes, constitution of church into, **19**, 252, 355—1065. *See* PARISH (Ecclesiastical)position of, in colony where not established, **19**, 224, 9property of, **19**, 457, 3037—3902. *See* CHURCH PROPERTY; ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTYprovinces, division into, **19**, 231, 91—117registrar of diocese. *See* REGISTRAR, diocese, ofstatus, constitutional, of, **19**, 223, 5—10vestry, **19**, 265, 479—624. *See* VESTRY**CHURCH PROPERTY,**larceny of, **15**, 917, 10107—10117**CHURCH RATE,**Act of Parliament, local, levied under, **19**, 521, 3834—3848application of, **19**, 519, 3820assessment of, basis of, **19**, 517, 3798, 3799; 522, 3838Compulsory Church Rates Abolition Act, 1868, whether enforceable under, **19**, 522, 3839—3844ecclesiastical purposes, whether confined to rate for, **19**, 522, 3839enforcement of, **19**, 520, 3829—3833incidence of, **19**, 517, 3795; 519, 3825; 523, 3845—3848levy of, insufficient, **19**, 519, 3824*References in thick type are to volumes; in roman type to pages; in italic type to case numbers.*

CHURCH RATE—*continued.*

non-residence of rector, effect of, **19**, 523, 3844
 parishioners' right to inspect parish books, **19**, 517, 3796, 3797
 power to make, **19**, 521, 3834—3836
 recovery of, **19**, 518, 3804—3819; 520, 3827, 3828
 refusal to make, **19**, 517, 3794; 521, 3837
 repayment of charges secured on rates, for, **19**, 519, 3821—3833
 revision of, grounds for, **19**, 518, 3802, 3803
 tithe, extinguishment or abolition of, in lieu or in consideration of, **19**, 522, 3840, 3841
 validity of, **19**, 517, 3800, 3801; 519, 3822, 3823

CHURCHING OF WOMEN,

custom to be veiled, **19**, 456, 3034
 fees for, **19**, 456, 3035

CHURCHWARDEN,

access to church, control of right to, **19**, 287, 762—765
 right of, to, **19**, 286, 760, 761
 accounts by, **19**, 292, 833—852
 actions against, **19**, 294, 880—893
 by, **19**, 292, 853—879
 appointment of, **19**, 279, 658—661
 deed, by, whether necessary, **17**, 193, 40
 election, by, **19**, 280, 669—691
 mode of, **19**, 279, 662—668
 nomination, by, **19**, 281, 692—702
 validity of, **19**, 282, 703—707
 articles for service, provision of, by, **19**, 287, 773, 774
 bell-ropes, property in, of, **19**, 288, 785
 bells, control of ringing, **19**, 260, 427—429; 288, 783, 784
 property in, of, **19**, 288, 781, 782
 charity trustee, as, **8**, 370, 1756—1758
 church, custody of, under incumbent, **19**, 286, 759
 furniture, control of, **19**, 288, 787, 788
 goods, custody of, **19**, 288, 780—795
 possession of, jointly with incumbent, **19**, 258, 401; 286, 757, 758
 churchyard, burial of non-parishioner in, consent as to, **7**, 527, 75, 76
 duties in respect of, **7**, 527, 69; **19**, 290, 806—809
 collection boxes, power of, to remove, **19**, 280, 791
 corporation, whether a, **19**, 284, 735—741
 credit of other, right of one to pledge, **19**, 286, 753
 curate, nomination by, of, **19**, 280, 671
 disbursements, right of, to indemnity for, **19**, 289, 800—803
 distress by, powers of, **18**, 276, 135
 duties of, neglect of, **19**, 286, 756
 performance of, **19**, 286, 754, 755
 exemptions from liability to serve as, **19**, 279, 655—657
 extortion, by, **15**, 661, 7127
 indemnity, right of, **19**, 291, 819—824
 jurisdiction of, **19**, 285, 749
 liability, personal, of, **19**, 291, 825—832
 to serve, **19**, 279, 646—654
 lighting & heating apparatus, property in, of, **19**, 280, 792, 793
 military colours presented to church, property in, of, **19**, 289, 795
 monuments in church, no right to erect, **19**, 288, 786
 nonconformist minister, election of, as, **19**, 279, 645
 number of, necessary, **19**, 277, 628—636
 oath of office, **19**, 283, 708—716
 offertories, duties in regard to, **19**, 290, 810—818
 office,
 admission to, **19**, 283, 717—734
 how enforced, **19**, 283, 717—730
 refusal of, ground for, **19**, 284, 731—734
 duration of, **19**, 295, 894—898
 vacation of, **19**, 295, 899—903
 officer, whether an, **19**, 285, 742—745

CHURCHWARDEN—*continued.*

ornaments illegally set up, power of, to remove, **19**, 288, 789, 790
 of church, custody of, **19**, 288, 780—795
 powers, exercise of, **19**, 286, 751, 752
 extent of, **19**, 285, 750
 qualification of, **19**, 278, 637—645
 repair, duty to, **19**, 289, 797
 failure to, **19**, 289, 798
 generally, **19**, 280, 796—804
 liability for expense of, **19**, 289, 799
 power to, **19**, 289, 796
 services, duty of, to preserve order at, **19**, 287, 766—772
 status of, **19**, 284, 735—748
 whole parish, whether of, **19**, 285, 746—748

CHURCHWAY,

custom, by, **17**, 9, 49; **16**, 155—159

CHURCHYARD,

boundaries of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 272, 50
 brawling, in, **15**, 656, 7059—7102
 burial in, **7**, 527, 71—151
 exclusive right of, **7**, 529, 88—103. *See* vault, *infra*.
 non-parishioners' right of, **7**, 527, 75—79
 parishioners' right of, **7**, 527, 71—74
 particular place of, **7**, 528, 80, 81
 right of, **7**, 527, 71—83
 limitation of, **7**, 528, 80—83
 unusual mode of, **7**, 528, 82, 83
 churchwarden, duties of, in respect of, **19**, 290, 806—809
 closed, maintenance & repair of, **7**, 551, 289, 290
 closing of, Order in Council, by, **7**, 549, 278
 consecration of, **7**, 527, 70
 easement of light, over, **19**, 476, 3338
 fences of, repair of, **7**, 526, 68, 69; **19**, 261, 436; 476, 3330, 3331
 footpaths in, control of, **19**, 261, 444
 freehold of, in whom vested, **7**, 526, 63—67
 incumbent, nature of estate of, in, **19**, 261, 431
 rights of, in regard to, **19**, 261, 432, 433
 lay impropriator, rights of, in, **19**, 264, 476, 477
 monument in, **7**, 532, 132—140. *See* MONUMENT
 new path in, faculty for, **19**, 476, 3332
 parish cemetery, occupation of, incumbent by, nature of, **19**, 261, 437
 path across, faculty for, **19**, 355, 1724
 in, closing of, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **19**, 527, 3891—3893
 poor rate in respect of, **7**, 564, 389
 property in, **7**, 526, 63—69; **19**, 476, 3326—3328
 right of way over, **19**, 476, 3333—3336
 under, **19**, 476, 3337
 secular purposes, use for, **7**, 534, 144—150
 timber in, right to fell, **19**, 476, 3329; 511, 3709, 3710
 tombstones, inscriptions on, control over, **19**, 261, 435
 vault in, rights as to, **7**, 530, 99—101

CIDER,

trade usage in Devonshire as to, **17**, 70, 717

CINQUE PORTS,

Court of Admiralty, jurisdiction of, **1**, 249, 1774—1776; **16**, 197, 1017
 salvage commissioners of, appeals from, **1**, 250, 1780—1783
 award of, as to, **1**, 250, 1777—1779
 duties & jurisdiction of, **1**, 250, 1777—1783

CIRCULAR NOTE,

conditions of issue of, constitute contract, **3**, 255, 758—759
 forgery of holder's name, effect of, **3**, 255, 758, 759
 loss of, effect of, **3**, 255, 757—759

CITATION,

ecclesiastical courts, in, **19**, 329, 1369-1382, 340, 1522

CIVIL PROCEEDINGS,

criminal proceedings distinguished from, **1**, 18, 141
145; **14**, 28, 2; 29, 9 19; 39, 83
hearing in, duties & discretion of counsel at, **3**, 318, 389
383, 384
jury, before, **3**, 348, 389
speeches, in relation to, **3**, 351, 426 439

CIVIL SERVICE,

abroad, effect of, on domicile, **11**, 322, 107, 108

CLAYTON'S CASE, RULE IN,

general application of, **3**, 179, 334-338
trustee & *c'estui que trust*, as between, **3**, 185, 363, 364
two trust funds, as between, **3**, 189, 385

CLERGY,

arrest of, privilege from, **19**, 364, 1811 1811
bankruptcy laws, whether subject to, **19**, 363, 1809
beneficed clergy, rights & duties of, **19**, 410, 2444 2486
benefices. *See* BENEFICE
bishop, power of, to take proceedings against, **19**, 235,
160 168
superintendence by, of, **19**, 235, 155 159
cure of souls, **19**, 410, 2444 2446
deacon, Holy Orders, in, **19**, 363, 1805
marriage, may celebrate, **19**, 363, 1801
ordination of, age for, **19**, 363, 1803
disabilities of, **19**, 365, 1824-1828
ecclesiastical duties of, conduct of, **19**, 412, 2185, 2486
farming, disability as to, **19**, 365, 1825
jury, exemption from service on, **19**, 361, 1820
legacies to selected, not charitable, **8**, 243, 17
licence to officiate, necessity for, **19**, 365, 1829 1839
revocation of, **19**, 367, 1850
unbeneficed clergy, in case of, **19**, 365, 1833
whether bishop bound to grant, **19**, 366, 1842 1849
who may grant, **19**, 366, 1840, 1841
military service, exemption from, **19**, 364, 1821 1823
offences by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
orders of, **19**, 362, 1793 1805
ordination of, **19**, 362, 1793 1800. *See* ORDINATION
powers of, **19**, 363, 1806-1851
priest, whether such when admitted to benefice, **19**,
362, 1801, 1802
privileges of, **19**, 364, 1811 1823
residence of, **19**, 410, 2447 2481
dispensation from, **19**, 410, 2452-2472
enforcement of, **19**, 412, 2473 2484
practice & procedure as to, **19**, 412, 2477 2484
non residence, excuses for, **19**, 411, 2458-2472
penalties, proceedings for, **19**, 412, 2476 2484
reverend, title of, whether exclusive to Church of
England clergy, **19**, 363, 1808
school, whether may keep, **19**, 365, 1827
secular service, exemption from, **19**, 364, 1817-1820
slander, right to sue for, **19**, 363, 1810
status of, **19**, 363, 1806-1851
cure outside England, whether lost by holding, **19**,
363, 1806
relinquishment of, **19**, 367, 1851
suspension of, residence, to enforce, **19**, 412, 2474
temporal rights of, negligence, whether lost by, **19**, 363,
1807
tolls, exemption from, **19**, 364, 1815, 1816; 428, 2643, 2649
trading, disability as to, **19**, 365, 1824-1826
unbeneficed. *See* UNBENEFICED CLERGY
witness as, **19**, 365, s. 2, s-s. 2, 1)

CLERK,

auctioneer, of, authority of, **3**, 5, 21; 9, 67 73
company, to, notice, service of, on, **9**, 046, 4273, 4274

CLERK OF ASSIZE,

status of, **14**, 129, 1012

CLIENT,

barrister, notice to, as affecting, **3**, 346, 360-362
relations of barrister with, **3**, 328, s. 5

CLOAKROOM,

railway company, exemption as to value of package, **8**,
129, 860-869
liability for luggage left at, **3**, 83, 189-198; **8**, 50,
314; 128, 859-869
Sunday, delivery out on, **8**, 128, 859

CLOCK,

clockmakers, trade usages of, **5**, 805, 6879

CLOG ON EQUITY OF REDEMPTION,

company's securities, in case of, **10**, 781, 4890-4896

CLUB,

account, action for, **8**, 527, 146-148
actions by & against, **8**, 519, 92-103
association, committeeman of, contract, on, liability of,
8, 518, 86, 87
distinguished from, **8**, 526, 142-144
or partnership for making trade profits distinguished
from, **8**, 505, 1-3
president of committee of, contract, on, liability of,
8, 518, 88
subscribers who attend meetings of, contract, on,
liability of, **8**, 517, 85
betting & gaming in, **8**, 525, 129-141
in, Betting Houses Act, 1853, within, whether, **8**,
525, 129-134
committee or trustees, of, election, powers & duties of,
8, 514, 55
indemnity of, **8**, 514, 56-59
company, formation into, **9**, 35, 13
constitution & internal arrangements of, **8**, 507, 14-62
contracts, liability of members on, **8**, 515, 63-88
courts, jurisdiction of, as to rules of, **8**, 506, 9
when right of property involved, **8**, 506, 12, 13
debentures, charge on club premises created by, whether,
8, 521, 105
retired member, liability of, **8**, 520, 104
Defence of the Realm (Liquor Control) Regulations,
order under, effect of, **8**, 524, 128
dissolution of, **8**, 526, 142-148
partnership, not a, **8**, 526, 142 144
domicil, evidence of, membership of, **11**, 331, 19;
duty on property of, **8**, 521, 106, 107
entrance fees & subscriptions, liability for, **8**, 513, 51-54
games in, unlawful, **8**, 526, 139, 140
gaming house, as a common, **8**, 526, 135-138
gratuity or pension to retiring official, payment of, as to,
8, 514, 60, 61
incorporated, sale of liquor in, **8**, 523, 119, 120
intoxicating liquor purchased by, excise duty on, **8**, 521,
108
sale of, in, **8**, 522, 109-128
Intoxicating Liquor (Temporary Restrictions) Act, 1914,
order made under, effect of, **8**, 523, 122
lease, covenant in, not to sell wine, **8**, 524, 126
liability of, & of members, **8**, 515, 63-91
Licensing Acts, whether applied to, **8**, 522, 109-122
liquor, supply, meaning of, **8**, 524, 127
management of, **8**, 514, 55-62
members of, election, resignation & expulsion of, **8**,
508, 22-50
expulsion of, **8**, 509, 24-50
interference by court to prevent, **8**, 512, 38-47
opportunity of defence before, **8**, 509, 27-34
reasonable & probable cause for, **8**, 512, 36, 37
rules as to, must be strictly observed, **8**, 509, 24-26

CLUB—*continued.*members of—*continued.*expulsion of *continued.*natural justice, *must* be in accordance with, **8**, 509, 27—35wrongful, **8**, 512, 39members' & proprietary, distinguished, **8**, 512, 39; 513, 42nature of a, **8**, 505, 1—8pretended, Licensing Acts, application of, **8**, 523, 121property of, division of, on sale of, **8**, 515, 62proprietary. *See* PROPRIETARY CLUBregistration of, register, striking off, **8**, 524, 124return by secretary, **8**, 524, 123rules of, **8**, 506, 10, 11; 507, 14—20alteration of, authorised, whether, **8**, 507, 17—20form part of member's contract, **8**, 506, 10, 11power to make, **8**, 507, 14, 15usage inadmissible as to construction of, **17**, 53, 580tort, liability of members in, **8**, 518, 89—91unincorporated members' clubs. *See* MEMBERS' CLUBwinding up, of, **8**, 527, 145**CO-DEFENDANT,**discovery against, practice as to, **18**, 58, 151—15.**CO-HEIR,**limitation to one of several co heirs, effect of, **18**, 7, 16**CO-HEIRESS,**devise to co-heiresses, as to, **18**, 8, 50. *See* COPARTNERS**CO-OWNER,**ship, of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 115, 195—212powers of minority, **1**, 115, 195—203; 116, 21.

117, 218, 228, 229; 118, 236—240

CO-PLAINTIFF,discovery against, practice as to, **18**, 58, 152**CO-RESPONDENT,**foreign, jurisdiction of the court over, **11**, 425, 907—915**COACH,**building, trade usages, **5**, 805, 6878**COAL,**control, for purposes of defence of the realm, **11**, 549, 518, 519sale of, trade usages as to, **17**, 56, 609—616**COCKPIT,**keeping, penalty for, **2**, 250, 326, 327; 287, 581, 582**COERCION,**

defence by wife,

criminal charge, to, **14**, 69, 337—415proof of marriage, as to, **14**, 73, 407—415felonies, in, **14**, 71, 361—389offences against the person, in, **14**, 71, 361—368against property, in, **14**, 71, 369—389misdemeanours, in, **14**, 72, 390—406husband by, presumption of, **14**, 69, 337—415**COFFEE,**trade, usages of, **17**, 67, 706**COGNOVIT,**extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 309, 1207**COINAGE,**Crown, rights of, in relation to, **4**, 557, 569—571offences, **15**, 718, 7759—7823colouring coin, **15**, 719, 7768—7770**COINAGE**—*continued.*offences—*continued.*counterfeiting coin, **15**, 718, 7759—7767. *See*

COUNTERFEIT COIN

evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 308, 4096

4100

extracting silver from coin, **15**, 719, 7769**COLLATERAL,**agreement, extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 341, 1548—1588**COLLATION,**benefice, to, **19**, 406, 2379, 2380on lapse, **19**, 229, 68—73**COLLEGE,**universities, of, **19**, 582, 154—168fellows of, appointment & removal of, **19**, 582, s. 2, s-s. 1, Bfellowship of, **19**, 582, 154—156; 583, 164mandamus, when lies, **19**, 582, 157—160property of, sale of, **19**, 583, 167visitor of, **19**, 582, s. 2, s s 2**COLLISION (SHIP).**action for damage caused by, **1**, 139, 467—523appeal, costs of, **1**, 242, 1688—1697cause of action in, **1**, 139, 467county court, in, **1**, 245, 1722—1733foreign ships, in case of, **1**, 111, 152, 154; 112, 157, 140, 474, 475bailee of ship, right of, to damages on, **1**, 141, 483barge, in case of, **1**, 140, 175, 477, 478; 141, 487burden of proof in case of, **1**, 196, 1113, 1114; 197, 1121—1149inevitable accident, on plea of, **1**, 197, 1127—1131cargo, arrest for damage to, **1**, 140, 481owner's right to recover damages in consequence of, **1**, 140, 481, 482; 143, 508damage by, without vessel to blame colliding, **1**, 139, 468, 469damages for, measure of, **1**, 145, 519—523personal injuries, in case of, **1**, 145, 519foreign waters, Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 140, 4, 1; 141, 485, 486; 144, 515in, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 411, 791liability for, high seas, on, maritime law governing, **11**, 412, 793, 794negligence, contributory, **1**, 102, 41damage to another vessel without collision, **1**, 139, 468oyster beds, with, **1**, 141, 490personal injuries, action *in rem* for, **1**, 143, 510; 144, 513, 515; 145, 517representatives, action by, **1**, 144, 513—519pier, with, **1**, 140, 480; 141, 491pilot, liability for, **1**, 143, 505**COLONIES,**defined, **17**, 414, 1acts of state, in relation to, **17**, 423, s. 2, s-s. 6Bankruptcy Acts, whether applicable in, **17**, 462, 303—306bishop in, Metropolitan, appointment & authority of, **17**, 467, 325—330bishopric in, creation of, **17**, 467, 325, 331charitable purposes, assurance for, as affecting, **8**, 287, 638—643chartered company, administration by, of, **17**, 423, 50church in, appeal to Crown, **17**, 470, 348—350Church of England, status of, **17**, 467, 332—335Companies Acts, whether applicable to, **17**, 463, 307constitution of, Crown, power of, to revoke, **17**, 417, 17Copyright Acts, whether applicable to, **13**, 163, 15—181, 165

COLONIES *continued.*

courts in, annexation of colony, jurisdiction as to matters before, **17, 453, 215, 216**
 appeal from, **17, 477, 399, 402**
 bankruptcy in relation to, **4, 47, 392-395**
 barristers, disciplinary jurisdiction over, **17, 454, 219**
 contempt in, **17, 453, s. 4, s-s. 2, E**
 jurisdiction in case of, Privy Council, appeal to, whether entertained, **17, 478, 412-430**
 declaration of Right against Crown by, **17, 454, 218**
 governor, act of, determination whether within his power in, **17, 452, 213**
 judgments of, equivalent to foreign judgments in English courts, **11, 414, 1027; 17, 471, 366, 367**
 jurisdiction of, **17, 452, 212-234**
 absentees, in case of, **17, 425, 69**
 Admiralty, **1, 251, 1794, 1812**
 charities, as to, **17, 453, 217**
 military matters, **17, 453, s. 4, s-s. 2, B**
 matrimonial causes, **17, 454, s. 4, s-s. 2, G**
 matters within jurisdiction, power to deal with, **17, 452, 212**
 probate, **17, 454, s. 4, s-s. 2, H**
 treaties, construction of, by, **17, 453, 214**
 Crown, actions against, **17, 422, s. 2, s-s. 3**
 legislative powers of, **17, 414, 5; 421, 35; 457, 243, 248, 251; 458, 258, 266, 272**
 prerogative of, in relation to, **17, 416, 14-20**
 priority of, as creditor, **17, 417, 19, 20**
 servants, tenure of office of, **17, 423, s. 2, s-s. 5**
 ecclesiastical law in, **17, 467, 325, 350**
 English law, application of, conquered or ceded colonies, in, **17, 457, 243, 284**
 country with no system of law, in, **17, 460, 284**
 in general, **17, 457, 235, 242**
 protectorates, in, **17, 461, 296**
 settled colonies, in, **17, 460, 285-295**
 English statutes, application of, **17, 461, 297, 316**
 executive council in, powers of, **17, 422, 48, 49**
 executive in, **17, 417, 21, 19**
 extradition in, jurisdiction in, **17, 470, 351, 365**
 fugitive offenders in, **17, 470, 351, 365**
 governor of, **17, 117, 21-47. See GOVERNOR**
 India. *See INDIA*
 judicial officers in, acts done in judicial capacity, no liability for, **17, 452, 208-210**
 appointment of, **17, 451, 200, 201**
 powers of, **17, 452, 207-211**
 removal of, **17, 451, 202-206**
 responsibilities of, **17, 452, 207, 211**
 land in, property in, **17, 472, 369, 392**
 laws of, **17, 457, 235-324**
 construction of, **17, 465, 317, 322**
 English law, application of, **17, 457, 235-295**
 evidence of, **22, 618-634**
 repugnant to English law, where, **17, 424, 59-61**
 statutes, applicability & construction of, **17, 401, 297-324**
 legislative assembly, grant of supplies by, effect of, **17, 427, 89**
 power of Crown to create, **17, 416, 15, 16**
 powers & privileges of, **17, 423, 53-88**
 repugnancy to English law of, **17, 424, 59-61**
 territorial limitation on, **17, 424, 62-68**
 punishment for contempt, powers as to, **17, 425, 70, 88**
 inherent, whether, **17, 425, 70-74**
 status of, **17, 423, 51, 52**
 legislative powers in, different colonies, **17, 427, 90-199.**
See under names of colonies
 legislature in, **17, 423, 51-199**
 Marriage Acts, not applicable in, **17, 464, 310**
 Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, application of, in, **17, 464, 311**

COLONIES *continued.*

native laws in, **17, 458, 253-283**
 continuance of, **17, 458, 253-266**
 mode of changing, **17, 459, 266-268**
 public authorities & officials, actions against, **17, 422, s. 2, s-s. 4**
 Statute of Limitations, whether applicable in, **17, 464, 314, 315**
 statutes of, application of, **17, 466, 323, 324**
 construction of, **17, 465, 317-322**
 witnesses, examination of, *mandamus* for, **17, 472, Part VII**

COLOURS,

ship, in case of, illegal use of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1, 156, 642-644**

COMITY OF NATIONS,

foreign judgment disregarding, effect of, **11, 458, 1142-1144**

COMMENCEMENT,

business, of, company by, contract entered into before, **9, 637, 4207, 4208**
 adoption of, **9, 638, 4214-4216**
 ratification of, **9, 637, 4209-4213**
 winding up of company, of, supervision, under, **10, 1048, 7326-7331**

COMMERCIAL,

domicil, acquisition of, **11, 336, 255-279**
 loss of, **11, 339, 280-289**
 meaning of, **11, 336, 252-254**
 person may possess more than one, **11, 336, 253, 254**
 test of nationality, as, **11, 336, 252**

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER,

agent as, authority of, **1, 311, 341; 334, 488; 353, 615; 365, 744**

COMMISSION (AUTHORITY).

assize of, **14, 129, 1008, 1009**
 general gaol delivery, of, **14, 129, 1009**

COMMISSION (BODY).

benefice, to inquire into performance of duties of, privilege as to evidence, **16, 99, 15**
 boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7, 272, 51, 90**

COMMISSION (REMUNERATION),

banker, of, **3, 296, 937-947**
 underwriting shares, etc., on, **9, 178, 1130-1140; 184, 1167, 1168**

COMMISSION AGENT,

usages affecting, **1, 353, 615; 440, 1298**

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS,

adjudication by, **16, 204, 1130, 1131**
 contempt of court, power to commit for, **16, 205, 1134**
 jurisdiction of, **16, 204, 1127-1129**
 proceedings before, **16, 204, 1132, 1133**
 status of, **16, 204, 1125, 1126**

COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS,

Crown property, management of, by, **11, 585, 863, 864**
 leases by, **11, 585, 866; 586, 867**
 sale of Crown lands by, **11, 585, 865**

COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL,

justices, by, **14, 190, 1788-1801**
 extent of jurisdiction of, **14, 199, 1788-1801**
 when accused should be committed, **14, 200, 1791-1796**

COMMITTEE,

directors of company, of, quorum at, **8**, 521, Part V
inspection, of, appointment of, **4**, 241, 2287, 2288
bankruptcy, in, **4**, 241 *et seq.*
company winding up, in, **10**, 887, 6036—6038
constitution of, **10**, 887, 6036, 6037
decision of, effect of, **10**, 888, 6038
voluntary winding up, in, **10**, 995, s. 37, s-s. 4, G
directions by, 1914 Act, under, **4**, 242, 2294, 2295
fiduciary nature of office of, **4**, 242, 2289—2293
power of, exercise of, **4**, 242, 2296—2299

COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC,

bankruptcy of lunatic, effect of, **4**, 175, 1629

COMMITTAL TO PRISON,

array, by challenging, **16**, 18, 132, 133
attachment, distinguished from, **16**, 47, 497—506
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 623, 5613—5675
contempt of court, for, **16**, 46, 487—1098
application for, **16**, 61, 690—702
discharge from custody, after, **16**, 82, 1007—1098.
See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
motion for, affidavits in support of, **16**, 68, 791—851
respondent's right to see & answer, **16**, 71, 851
service of, **16**, 70, 835
notice of motion for, notice of attachment, to be
included in, **16**, 67, 788—790
service of, **16**, 60, 766—776
affidavit of, **16**, 68, 783 787
evidence & procedure as to, **16**, 68, 781—790
order for, **16**, 72, 870—943
absolute in first instance, when, **16**, 72, 870—882
appeal from, **16**, 80, 988—1006. *See* ATTACHMENT
OF PERSONS
conditional, **16**, 75, 920—926
contents of, **16**, 73, 894—919
costs on, application for, **16**, 76, 932—941
effective, from what time, **16**, 72, 883—893
execution of, **16**, 77, 945—975
arrest, by, **16**, 77, 945—954
arrest, privilege from, in respect of what con-
tempts, **16**, 79, 976—987
in respect of what persons, **16**, 80, s. 8, s-s. 2
bail, as to, **16**, 79, 971—975
re-arrest, by, **16**, 78, 955—970
not granted *ex parte*, **16**, 40, 495
sealing necessary, **16**, 73, 887
partner, one of several, motion for, **16**, 48, 518
party, right to be heard of, before, **16**, 49, 525, 526
persons subject to, **16**, 48, 507—524
proof of, **16**, 71, 855—865
extradition, discharge in, case of, proceedings for, **24**,
884, 885
with a view to, **24**, 884, 885
judgment debts, for, **16**, 40, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (κ)
judicial hearing without, **16**, 84, 1042

COMMON (LAND),

abatement, commoner, by, **11**, 48, 694—715; 50, 720
730, 738—741; 51, 750—763
action in respect of, commoner, by, **11**, 46, 613—693,
49, 716—719; 50, 731—737, 742—749
alienation of right of, **11**, 37, 511—529
appendant, pasture, of, **11**, 6, 13—40. *See* PASTURE,
COMMON OF
apportionment of right of, **11**, 38, 530—540
improvement of, **11**, 43, 588—638. *See* IMPROVEMENT
OF WASTE
appurtenant, pasture, of, **11**, 8, 11—93. *See* PASTURE,
COMMON OF
Attorney-General as necessary party in proceedings
relating to, **11**, 513, s. 0, s-s. 1, D
balks, **11**, 25, 316
beastgate, nature of, **11**, 26, 318

COMMON (LAND) —continued.

bye-laws with reference to, construction of, **11**, 88, 1075
enforcement of, **11**, 88, 1076
who may make, **11**, 87, 1063—1071
commonable
animals, evidence of right, **11**, 16, 169, 170
what are, **11**, 16, 166—168
rights, acquisition of, **11**, 39, 543—551
commoner,
abatement by, **11**, 48, 694—715
damage by rabbits, in case of, **11**, 48, 695—701
fellow-commoner, against, **11**, 50, 738—741
hedges, of, **11**, 49, 710—715
house built on common, in case of, **11**, 49, 706—709
lord of the manor, against, **11**, 50, 720—730
surcharge, in respect of, **11**, 50, 720—724
stranger, against, **11**, 51, 750—763
action by, Attorney-General, whether necessary
party, **11**, 47, 667, 668
decree in, who bound by, **11**, 48, 693
defendants, who may be, **11**, 47, 664—666
fellow-commoner, against, **11**, 50, 731—737
form & procedure in case of, **11**, 47, 671—693
lord of manor, against, **11**, 49, 716—719
maintenance of, **11**, 47, 669, 670
measure of damages in, **11**, 51, 747
plaintiffs, who may be, **11**, 46, 649—663
pleading in, **11**, 47, 673—687
representative, **11**, 47, 651—663
right of, **11**, 46, 643—648
stranger, against, **11**, 50, 742—749
damage to pasture, for, **11**, 51, 716, 717
distress, right of, fellow-commoner, against, **11**, 50,
738—741
stranger, against, **11**, 51, 750—759
rights & remedies of, **11**, 46, 642—764
compensation, compulsory acquisition of, on, appor-
tionment & application of, **11**, 39, 546—551
commoners, to, **11**, 39, 543—545
jurisdiction to deal with, **11**, 40, 555, 556
proof of right, as to, **11**, 40, 554
who entitled & in what proportions, **11**, 39, 516—519
compulsory powers, acquisition under, of, **11**, 38, 511—
556. *See* compensation, *supra*
creation & proof of rights of, **11**, 28, 351—510
creation of rights of, custom, by, **11**, 35, 462—489. *See*
CUSTOM
new grant, by, **11**, 28, 357—366
prescription & custom, distinction between, **11**, 20,
367—371
by, **11**, 30, 372—461. *See* PRESCRIPTION
present day, at, **11**, 28, 351, 352
time & mode of, **11**, 28, 351—366
disafforestation, effect of, **11**, 24, 280—282
discovery in action concerning, **11**, 37, 507—510
encroachment on, **18**, 55, 822—855. *See* ENCROACH-
MENT
estovers, of, **11**, 17, 187—219. *See* ESTOVERS
evidence as to, admissibility of, **11**, 36, 490—506
manorial records as, **11**, 36, 498—500
extinguishment of right of, abandonment, by, **11**, 53,
785—789
agreement, by, **11**, 55, 818—821
alteration of commoner's tenement or estate, by, **11**,
54, 796—801, 803—817
encroachment, by, **11**, 55, s. 8
escheat or surrender of copyholds, by, **11**, 28, 361—
363
exhaustion or destruction of product, by, **11**, 54, 802
inclosure award, by, **11**, 75, 976
of part of common land, by, **11**, 53, 784
non-user, effect of, **11**, 22, 264
prescription, interruption of, **11**, 53, s. 2
purchase of part of common land, by, **11**, 53, 779—783

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

COMMON (LAND)—continued.extinguishment of right of—*continued*

- re grant, effect of, **11**, 53, s. 1, s-s. 1
- release, by, **11**, 53, 790—795
- severance, by, **11**, 55, s. 9
- statute, otherwise than by, **11**, 52, 770—821; 55, ss. 8—10
- unity of seisin or possession, by, **11**, 52, 770—778
- vicinage, as to, **11**, 55, s. 10
- woldage & woldcourse, **11**, 15, 152—166
- forest as, **11**, 22, 264—282. *See* FOREST
- free warren, right of, **11**, 26, 322—350
- gated or stunted, **11**, 26, 317—321
- gross, in, **11**, 11, 94—108; 12, s. 1, s-s. 4, D
- inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
- lammar lands, **11**, 24, 287—306
- lord of the manor, rights, remedies & liabilities of, **11**, 40, 557—641. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR
- metropolitan, **11**, 88, 1077—1090. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
- owner of the soil, rights of, acquisition of, **11**, 38, 541, 542
- pannage, right of, **11**, 24, 276—278
- pasture, of, **11**, 5, 2—170. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
- piscary, of, **11**, 19, 220—242. *See* PISCARY
- recreation on, public rights of, **11**, 90, s. 3
- regulation of, **11**, 87, 1060—1090
 - bye laws for. *See* bye-laws with reference to, *supra*
 - Commons Act, 1876, under, **11**, 87, 1061, 1062
 - metropolitan, **11**, 88, 1077—1090. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
- remedy of commoner on exclusion from, nature of, **11**, 46, 612—715
 - wrongful inclosure of, action or abatement, whether by, **11**, 46, 612
- reputation, evidence from, **11**, 36, 491—494
- rights of, kinds of, **11**, 5, 2—263
 - suspension & extinguishment of, otherwise than by statute, **11**, 52, 765—821
- shack, of, **11**, 25, 307—315. *See* SHACK, COMMON OF
- soil, in the, right of, **11**, 21, 243—263
 - custom or prescription, arising by, **11**, 21, 243—245
 - exercisable by whom, **11**, 21, 246—252
 - extent of, **11**, 22, 253—263
 - limitation of, **11**, 22, 255—258
- suspension of right of, **11**, 52, 765—769
- trees, lopping of, **11**, 23, 271—272
- turbary, of, **11**, 16, 171—186. *See* TURBARY
- vesture, sole, **11**, 13, 137—151. *See* VESTURE
- vicinage, by, **11**, 12, 109—136. *See* VICINAGE
- waste lands, **11**, 21, 253—286

COMMON CARRIER,*defined*, **8**, 5, 1—32

- Act of God or King's enemies, responsibility for, **8**, 12, 50; 18, 88, 89; 19, 91; 21, 107—114; 40, 235
- Carriers Act, 1830, article of value, as, bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- application of, **8**, 30, 171; 48, 300; 49, 308—336; 129, 860
- felony by carrier's servants, proof of, **8**, 54, 359—366
- gross negligence alleged, of, **8**, 54, 356—358
- inn as receiving office, under, **8**, 30, 173; 52, 346
 - within, **8**, 30, 173
- loss by felony of carrier's servant, **8**, 53, 351—366
- or injury, for, liability repudiated under, **8**, 30, 169; 48, 303—308
- nature & value of articles, declaration as to, under, **8**, 30, 169, 173; 49, 306, 308; 51, 337—343; 52, 345
- notice limiting liability under, **8**, 51, 342; 52, 344, 348—350
- position under, claim for loss or injury, in, of, **8**, 48, 299—366
- scope & effect of, **8**, 48, 299—307

COMMON CARRIER—continued.Carriers Act—*continued.*

- special contract, effect of, **8**, 52, 347—351
- through contract by land & sea, as to, **8**, 48, 299—302; 52, 347
- valuables, declaration as to, concealment, effect of, **8**, 51, 343
- increased charges for, under, **8**, 51, 342; 52, 344, 345
- pleadings, as to, **8**, 51, 336
- value *defined*, **8**, 49, 308—312; 50, 322, 330
- charges of, as to, **8**, 13, 54—57; 15, 65—74
- prepayment of, **8**, 15, 68
- coal, of, railway company as, **8**, 8, 19, 20; 12, 51
- collecting agent as, **8**, 7, 10
- commencement of, liability of, as to, **8**, 29, 167—174
- common law, contract at, of, **8**, 12, 48—209
- conditions of contract for carriage, carrier, by, waiver of, **8**, 24, 132; 25, 147; 39, 226; 45, 279—291
- conversion by, **8**, 15, 66; 34, 192; 36, 201; 42, 249; 53, 352—366
- corporation tramway, passengers, carrier of, is, **8**, 7, 14
- declaration as to nature & value of goods, as to, **8**, 30, 169, 173; 49, 308; 51, 340—343
- delay, effect of, **8**, 27, 155
 - in delivery of goods, liability in case of, **8**, 14, 59; 25, 111—156; 56, 372
- proof of damage in action for, **8**, 27, 156
- delivery, consignee, right of, to sue for, **8**, 34, 193
- delayed or impossible, duties of, **8**, 26, 151; 35, 200, 201
- made, person to whom, as to, by, **8**, 31, 179; 33, 188—192
- on, alteration of destination, **8**, 32, 185—187
- place of, as to, **8**, 15, 66; 28, 161; 31, 181—187
- to, what is, **8**, 29, 167—174
- what constitutes, **8**, 23, 130; 29, 164; 31, 176—180; 36, 201
- wrong goods, of, **8**, 36, 203
- dogs, of, railway company not, **8**, 8, 78
- duty of, to receive & carry goods, **8**, 6, 6; 7, 14; 12, 48—61; 15, 66
- ferryman, goods stolen, for, liability of, **8**, 19, 96
- forwarding agent is not, **8**, 7, 11
- carrier, liability of, **8**, 29, 165, 166
- furniture remover as, **8**, 6, 4; 7, 13; 40, 233
- haulage contractor, not necessarily a, **8**, 7, 15; 9, 27
- hoymen, as, **8**, 18, 89
- inherent defect in goods, liability in case of, **8**, 18, 88; 22, 115—120
- insurer of goods to carry & deliver safely, as, **8**, 17, 75—95
- land, by, described, **8**, 6, 7—15
- liability at common law, excepted perils, **8**, 12, 50; 18, 88, 89; 19, 91; 21, 107—140
- modifications of, what risks excepted, **8**, 15, 66; 22, 123; 29, 165; 38, 210; 41, 241—272; 53, 352—366; 128, 857
- modified by public notice, **8**, 12, 50; 38, 210—212; 39, 229
- special contract, limited by, **8**, 15, 66; 17, 82; 29, 165; 38, 210, 217—220; 39, 229—241; 43, 261, 262; 45, 270; 46, 280, 290; 53, 351; 64, 435
- liability of, amount recoverable, as to, **8**, 42, 252; 46, 284; 47, 292—298
- as affected by statute, **8**, 48, 299—462
- delivery of goods, as to, **8**, 15, 66; 28, 161; 31, 181—187
- duration & termination of, **8**, 23, 130; 29, 164; 31, 176—180; 36, 201; 219, 1392; 223, 1427
- limitation of, by conditions on ticket or note, **8**, 17, 82; 40, 232; 41, 243; 45, 271; 53, 351; 56, 372
- notice, by, sufficiency of, **8**, 12, 50; 23, 130; 38, 214—224; 39, 229; 47, 298

COMMON CARRIER—*continued.*liability of—*continued.*

loss or damage, for, variation of, **8**, 17, 75—95
 notice as to. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 special exceptions reserved in contract of carriage, as
 to, **8**, 22, 123; **29**, 165; **43**, 261—272
 lien, general, position as to, **8**, 221, 1413
 lighterman as, **8**, 9, 27, 29; **10**, 32
 misconduct or default of consignor, liability in case of,
8, 12, 50; **23**, 126—137; **39**, 227; **42**, 248, 249;
43, 254; **45**, 273—278
 misrepresentation by consignor, effect of, **8**, 39, 227;
42, 248, 249; **43**, 254; **45**, 273—278; **47**, 292
 negligence, for, liability at common law, in case of, **8**,
15, 66; **29**, 165, 166; **30**, 169; **34**, 192, 193; **38**,
210; **41**, 241—258; **43**, 261, 262; **44**, 267, 268; **45**,
271; **54**, 356, 357
 non delivery by, evidence as to, **8**, 27, 155; **36**, 201—
206; **68**, 461
 notice of arrival, by, as to, **8**, 31, 181; **32**, 185; **34**,
194, 195; **36**, 207; **198**, 1259
 packing, defective, liability in case of, **8**, 18, 87; **19**,
90; **22**, 120—124
 passengers' luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
 passengers, of, railway company not, **8**, 8, 18
 perishable goods, duty, as to, **8**, 35, 201; **45**, 269
 Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, liability, how
 affected by, **8**, 13, 52
 passengers' luggage, as applied to, **8**, 56, 368, 369;
57, 376; **129**, 860
 scope & effect of, **8**, 55, 367—376
 Railway Clauses Acts as affecting railway companies.
See RAILWAY COMPANY
 Consolidation Act, 1845, liability, how affected by, **8**,
12, 51
 railway company, as, **8**, 7, 16—20
 reasonable, must be, charges for carriage, by, **8**, 13, 55,
56; **14**, 60; **15**, 65—67; **16**, 70, 72; **47**, 295
 facilities, delay, in action for, **8**, 26, 150
 receiving carrier, liability of, **8**, 27, 157—166; **46**, 291
 refusal to accept by consignee, **8**, 27, 155; **31**, 176;
34, 196—198; **37**, 208
 to accept goods not prepaid, by, **8**, 30, 175
 to carry, reasons for, **8**, 6, 6; **13**, 56; **14**, 61—61;
16, 69, 72
 to deliver, **8**, 8, 21; **34**, 190; **35**, 199. *See also*
 BAILMENT; STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
 route, usual, duty to carry by, **8**, 14, 58—60
 seizure, wrongful, goods, of, position as to, of, **8**, 6, 5;
20, 103, 104
 servant of, loss by, remedy in case of, as to, **8**, 218, 1382
 secret systems, goods, carriage of, over, **8**, 27, 157—
166; **46**, 291; **65**, 438; **191**, 1208
 shipowner, as, **8**, 8, 21—24; **18**, 88
 shipping agent, not a, **8**, 9, 25
 special contract, absence of, lighterman as, **8**, 10, 32
 stage-coach proprietor as, **8**, 6, 7
 theft, liability for, **8**, 19, 96—102; **53**, 352—366
 town-carman is not, **8**, 6, 9
 usual course of dealing, **8**, 12, 51, 52; **14**, 62
 warehouseman, as, **8**, 19, 92; **31**, 177; **36**, 207—209;
51, 341
 warranty of safety, by, carriage of goods, implies
 responsibility as, **8**, 5, 2
 water, by, what is, **8**, 8, 21—35
 wharfinger as, **8**, 9, 26—29; **31**, 177

COMMON JURY,

compensation on compulsory purchase, to assess, **11**,
207, 863—865

COMMON LAW,

deed required at, when, **17**, 191, 24—70
 prescription at, **19**, 57, 326—344

COMMUNICATION,

company, in, shares, allotment of, of, **9**, 277, 1701—1742.
See ALLOTMENT OF SHARES

COMMUNION,

attitude of minister, **19**, 454, 3008—3012
 bread & wine for, **19**, 454, 2989—2995
 communicants, number of, at, **19**, 454, 2988
 elements, elevation of the, **19**, 453, 3016—3018
 nature of, **19**, 453, 2986, 2987
 offertory at, disposal of, **19**, 454, 2996
 position of minister, **19**, 454, 2997—3006
 refusal to administer, **19**, 455, 3022—3027
 deceased wife's sister, marriage with, as ground for
19, 155, 3024, 3025
 ringing of sanctus bell during service, **19**, 155, 3015
 rites & ceremonies of, **19**, 454, 2997—3021

COMMUTATION,

tithes, of, **11**, 90

COMPANIES,

accounts of, **9**, 586, 3926—3932. *See* ACCOUNTS
 action by & against, **9**, 665, 1126—1567; **10**, 1176
8316—8356
 affidavit, as to, who may make, **9**, 677, 1511—1515
 audience, right of, as to, **9**, 677, 1511—1513
 capacity, as to, **9**, 666, s. 33, s-s. 2
 costs, as to, **9**, 680, 4533—4537
 security for, **9**, 680, 4538—4567
 discovery, as to, **9**, 678, s. 33, s-s. 10, 1
 evidence in, **9**, 678, 1522—4526
 admissibility of, **9**, 678, 4523—4526
 generally as to, **9**, 665, 4426—4429
 interrogatories, as to, **9**, 678, s. 33, s-s. 10, B
 judgments, enforcement of, **9**, 678, 4527—4532
 name, in whose, taken, **9**, 666, 4430—4484
 company or officer, whether in name of, **9**, 668,
 s. 33, s-s. 3, B
 or shareholder, whether in name of, **9**, 666,
4430—4447
 officer or member in name of company, by, **9**, 668,
4448—4460
 who may bring, **9**, 668, 4448—4458
 parties, joinder of, **9**, 673, 4485—4501
 pleading in, **9**, 675, 4502—4504
 process, service of, as to, **9**, 676, 4505—4510
 recognisance, in, **9**, 678, 4521
 representative, **9**, 670, 4461—4484
 allowed, whether, **9**, 670, 4461—4470
 compromise of, **9**, 672, 4476
 members of represented class to take separate
 action, right of, **9**, 671, 4472—4474
 necessary, whether, **9**, 671, 4471
 party, representative, **9**, 672, 4477—4484
 defendant, as, **9**, 673, 4484
 plaintiff, as, **9**, 672, 4477—4483
 service of process in, **10**, 1114, 7338
 shareholders bringing action in own name, consent,
 necessity for, **9**, 670, 4460
 undertaking in, **9**, 678, 4516—4520
 acts of agents, through, liability for, as to, **9**, 621, 4131
4159
 contracts, in regard to, **9**, 621, 4131—4136
 criminal offences, in case of, **9**, 626, 4146
 torts in regard to, **9**, 624, 4137—4145
 petition & winding-up, acts of agents, **1**, 275, 61—64
 ratification of, **9**, 627, 4152—4159
 affidavit, on behalf of, documents of, **18**, 75, 310—
320
 agent, of, authority of, **9**, 627, 4147, 4148
 agents & servants, of, rights & liabilities of, **9**, 627,
4147—4151

COMPANIES *continued.*

alien enemy, dividends due to, authority to receive, **2**, 154, 249

property & assets of, control & management of, **2**, 140, 216, 248

allotment of shares in, **9**, 264, 1636, 1774. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES

amalgamation, power as to, **10**, 1164, 8247-8256

"and reduced" added to name of, **9**, 169, 1041, 1075

arbitration proceedings, **10**, 1177, 8357-8359

arrangements & compromises, as to, **9**, 657, 4377, 4378; **10**, 1053, 7368-7422. *See* ARRANGEMENT

articles of association of, **9**, 82, 313-438. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

audit of accounts of, **10**, 1156, 8185-8189. *See* AUDITOR

auditor of, **9**, 553, 3656-3679. *See* AUDITOR

banking, for, **10**, 1064, 7455-7479. *See* BANK

bankruptcy notice, issue of, by, **4**, 86, 774

petition by, **4**, 110, 991-997; 134, 1228-1230

after notification of act of bankruptcy, **4**, 126, 1149, 1150

proof of debt in, **4**, 246, 2338; 247, 2341

bill of sale, with regard to, **9**, 643, 4245-4250

books of, statutory right to take copies of, **9**, 193, 1213, 209, 1296, 1298. *See* BOOKS

borrowing by, **10**, 730, 4568-5196; 1178, 8360, 8465. *See* BORROWING

brokerage, allowed, whether, **9**, 180, 1141, 1142

commission, distinguished from, **9**, 178, 1129

business, commencement of, **9**, 583, 3095, 3908

calls on shares of, **9**, 320, 2027-2160. *See* CALLS ON SHARES

capital of, **9**, 145, 820, 1126. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY

reduction of, **9**, 148, 833, 1075. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY

capital assets, depreciation of, **9**, 174, 1105, 1123

duty to make good, circulating capital lost, **9**, 176, 1121, 1122

fixed capital lost, **9**, 175, 1113-1120

wasting, in case of, **9**, 175, 1109, 1112

capitalisation of profits of, **9**, 176, 1124

chairman of, **9**, 532, 3514-3516

charge by, registration of, **10**, 786, 4918, 4970. *See* BORROWING

subject matter of instrument of, **10**, 1181, 8374-8386

chartered. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY

classification of, **9**, 36, 19-25

club, for carrying on, **9**, 35, 13

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, & similar Acts, under, **9**, 37, Part III

compromise, liquidator, by, **10**, 1060, 7423-7437

compromises & arrangements, as to, **9**, 657, 4377, 4378

contempt of court, liability for, of, **9**, 679, 4530; **16**, 27, 252; 30, 284; 49, 522, 523

contract of, **10**, 1171, 831, 8342

Act of 1845, effect of, **10**, 1174, 8329-8334

agent, by, **9**, 631, 4179-4182

authority, proof of, **9**, 631, 4179, 4181

ultra vires, effect of, **9**, 632, 4182

attitudes, effect of, on, **9**, 639, 4222, 4224

assignment of, **9**, 634, 4193

business, for sale of, **9**, 639, 4221

commencement of business, before, adoption of, **9**, 638, 4214-4216

effect of, **9**, 637, 4207, 4208

ratification of, **9**, 637, 4209, 4213

director interested, in which, as to, **9**, 633, 4187, 4188

with, validity of, **10**, 1176, 8339-8342

evidence of, **10**, 1175, 8334

execution of *ultra vires*, **10**, 1173, 8322

foreign company, in case of, governed, by what law, **9**, 632, 4183

COMPANIES *—continued.*

contract of—*continued.*

formalities of, **9**, 629, 4165-4178

compliance with, **9**, 629, 4165-4175

non-compliance with, effect of, **9**, 629, 4172-4175

seal, under, **9**, 630, 4176-4178

incorporation, before, adoption of, **9**, 638, 4214-4216

effect of, **9**, 634, 4194-4206

ratification of, **9**, 637, 4209-4213

whether binding on company, **10**, 1171, 8317-8322

whether enforceable by company, **10**, 1173, 8323, 8324

new, presumption of, **9**, 638, 4217-4220

not under seal, power to make, of, **10**, 1092, 7648

powers of company in regard to, **9**, 628, 4160-4250

proof of, **9**, 632, s. 31, s-s. 5, A. (d)

provisional director, with, flotation, before, **10**, 1176, 8338

receiver, appointment of, effect of, on, **9**, 634, s. 31, s-s. 5, A. (i)

rescission of, **9**, 633, 4189-4192; **10**, 1175, 8335

ultra vires, in case of, **9**, 632, 4184-4186

validity of, **10**, 1173, 8327, 8328

partly *ultra vires*, where, **10**, 1173, 8327

winding-up, effect of, on, **9**, 634, s. 31, s-s. 5, A. (j)

contract, shares, to take, **9**, 231, 1477-1774. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

cost-book, **10**, 1098, 7695, 7796. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY

costs, as to, **9**, 680, 4533-4537

security for, **9**, 680, 4538-4567

counsel, assistance of, party examined under Companies Acts entitled to, **3**, 329, s. 5, s. 1 (c)

employ, must, **3**, 328, s. 5, s. 1 (b)

deceit, action of, against, does not lie, **9**, 122, 625

defunct, **10**, 1062, 7438-7454

expunging from register of, effect of, **10**, 1062, 7438-7440

restoration, register, to, **10**, 1063, 7441-7451

ordered, when, **10**, 1063, 7441-7449

procedure, on, **10**, 1064, 7451-7454

director of, **9**, 433, 2823-3516; **10**, 1147, 8114-8161. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY

managing, **9**, 528, 3484-3513. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY

discovery, documents of, **18**, 44, 32, 37; 46, s. 5; 48, 58-60

dissolution, limited company, of, reincorporation by special act, prior to, **10**, 1114, 7836

of, **10**, 1032, 7156-7177. *See* DISSOLUTION

distress, in case of, **10**, 967, 6642-6667; 1014, 7040-7043; **18**, 276, 136-140; 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) x

distribution of assets of, **10**, 1104, 8481

dividends, as to, **9**, 587, 3934-4005; **10**, 1156, 8190-8236. *See* DIVIDEND

documents, company of, inspection of, **18**, 98, 490-494; **110**, 609-618

domicil, residence & nationality of, **9**, 37, 26-28

duly constituted by law, *defined*, **9**, 77, 279, 280

embezzlement, officers of, by, **15**, 926, 10209-10227. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT

execution, deeds, of, on behalf of, **17**, 242, s. 3

member against debts of company for, **10**, 1121, 7874-7908

existing business, conversion of, contract, assignment of, position as to, **9**, 63, 185

creditors, effect on, **9**, 63, 186, 187

limited company, into, **9**, 62, 179-187

floating charge, debenture given by, **10**, 750, 4690-4771. *See* FLOATING CHARGE

flotation of, *defined*, **9**, 61, 174, 175

foreclosure by debenture-holders, **10**, 804, 5100-5103

foreign, **10**, 1198, 8509-8557. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY

forfeiture, shares in, of, **9**, 424, 2741-2822

COMPANIES - *continued.*

forged transfer of shares in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY, transfer

formation of, **9**, 62, 179—189; **10**, 1114, 7836

goodwill, assignment of, **9**, 63, 184

stamp duty, how calculated, **9**, 63, 187

fraud, officer of public, by, **15**, 939, 10346—10356

friendly society, conversion of, limited company, into, **9**, 63, 188, 189

gift, capacity of, to give & receive, **25**, 503

illegal. *See* ILLEGAL, company

impeachment, liable to, when, **9**, 62, 179—183

incorporation, of, certificate of, **9**, 80, 299—312

conclusive, whether, **9**, 80, 300—312

statutory requirements, as to due compliance with, **9**, 80, 300—307

repeal of, **9**, 82, 312

industrial & provident society. *See* INDUSTRIAL & PROVIDENT SOCIETIES

infant, capacity of, for membership, **10**, 1117, 7819—7854

injunction, breach of, by, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C.

inspection, accounts, of, **9**, 587, 3933

insurance, **10**, 1069, 7480 7645. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY

interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY

interrogatories to, answer to, by, **18** 936 1802, 1805, 1806

issue of shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

judgment against, enforcement of, **9**, 678, 4521—4532

land, whether title to acquired by mortgage of, **10**, 1181, 8377—8382

larceny from limited, **15**, 916, 10090, 10091. *See* LARCENY

legal proceedings by & against, **10**, 1176, 8346 8356. *See* action, *supra*

liabilities & powers of, **9**, 603, 4025 4378

lien, shares of the company, on, **9**, 341, 2161—2191

alteration of articles conferring lien, **9**, 344, 2174, 2175

discharge of, **9**, 343, 2172, 2173

enforcement of, **9**, 346, 2189—2191

existence of, as to, **9**, 341, 2161—2166

extent of, as to, **9**, 343, 2170, 2171

loss of, **9**, 345, 2184—2188

others, held on behalf of, **9**, 344, 2180—2183

priorities, in case of, **9**, 344, 2176—2179

limitation, of, powers of, **9**, 604, 4035—4076; **10**, 1163, 8237—8308

limited, liability of members of, **9**, 196, 1229—1231

majority, powers of, **9**, 613, 4077—4081

management of, **9**, 556, 3680—4024

alteration of articles, as to, **9**, 557, 3687—3728

court, required by, **9**, 557, 3687

effect of, **9**, 561, 3724—3728

meeting, notice of, **9**, 561, 3720—3723

power, as to, **9**, 557, 3688—3711

exclusion of, **9**, 560, 3705—3711

exercise of, **9**, 359, 3700 3704

special contractual rights exist, where, **9**, 558, 3693—3699

procedure for, **9**, 560, 3712—3728

articles of association, under, **9**, 556, 3684—3728

Table A. adopted, where, **9**, 556, 3684—3686

members, meeting of, **9**, 562, 3729—3904

annual meeting, **9**, 563, 3732, 3733

convention of, **9**, 563, 3735—3771

more than one meeting, notice convening, **9**, 567, 3760—3764

notice, contents of, **9**, 565, 3750—3759

irregular, waiver of, **9**, 568, 3766—3769

length of, as to, **9**, 564, 3746—3749

service of, **9**, 568, 3770, 3771

sufficiency of, **9**, 563, 3730, 3731

regulations, under special, **9**, 566, 3757, 3758

COMPANIES - *continued.*

management of - *continued.*

members—*continued.*

convention of—*continued.*

summon, who may, **9**, 563, 3735—3743

time & place, as to, **9**, 564, 3744, 3745

postponement of, **9**, 569, 3772

statutory meeting, defined, **9**, 562, 3729

summoned, who entitled to be, **9**, 563, 3734

special articles, under, **9**, 557, s. 30, s-s. 2, B

manager of, **9**, 543, 3583—3612. *See* MANAGER OF COMPANY

managing director of, **9**, 528, 3484—3513. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY

meetings of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY

meetings of directors, **9**, 516, 3384—3447. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY

member of, executor, as, **9**, 199, 1239

rights of, **10**, 1120, s. 6, s-s. 3. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY

trustee as, **9**, 199, 1239 1279. *See* TRUSTEE

members of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY

membership of, **9**, 185, 1178 1279; **10**, 1117, 7849 7912

admission of, in case of, **9**, 189, 1194

alien enemy members, effect of, **9**, 186, 1179

capacity for, **9**, 186, 1180, 1181; **10**, 1117, 7849 7854

rights & liabilities of, **9**, 191, s. 12, s-s. 4

what constitutes, **9**, 186, 1182—1201; **10**, 1118, 7856—7872

agreement to become member & entry on register, **9**, 187, 1184 1193

application for & allotment of shares, **9**, 189, s. 12, s-s. 3, C.

memorandum, signature of, as to, **9**, 186, 1182, 1183

purchase of shares, **9**, 189, s. 12, s-s. 3, D

memorandum of association of, **9**, 82, 313 338. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

mining, stannaries, in the, **10**, 1109, 7797—7816. *See* STANNARIES

minority, rights of, **9**, 614, 4082—4093

majority, to restrain, **9**, 614, 4082—4093

mortgage by, clog on equity of redemption of, **10**, 781, 4890—4896

registration of, **10**, 786, 4918—4970. *See* BORROWING

name of, **9**, 63, 190 251. *See* NAME

nationality of, as to, **2**, 128, 48, 49

nature & characteristics of, **9**, 32, 1 18

statute, apart from, **9**, 32, 1

statute, under, **9**, 32, 2—18

alien members, shares, majority of held by, **9**, 36, 18

corporation, as, **9**, 33, 5—7

existence apart from members, **9**, 34, 8 18

partnership, as, **9**, 33, 2—4

non-members, position of, **9**, 615, 4094—1099

notice by, **10**, 1176, 8344

articles, provision in, effect on, **9**, 646, 4275, 4276

notice to, **9**, 643, 4251—4273; **10**, 1176, 8313

agent, knowledge of, **9**, 645, 4265, 4266

directors, knowledge of, **9**, 643, 4251—4262

officer common to two companies, knowledge of, **9**, 645, 4267—4272

secretary, knowledge of, **9**, 645, 4263, 4264

service of, on clerk, **9**, 646, 4273, 4274

trust of, **9**, 646, s. 31, s-s. 6, A (f)

objects, alteration of, **9**, 649, 4293—4376. *See* ALTERATION

offences, statutory, in case of, **9**, 649, 4290 4292

officer of, **9**, 533, 3517—3545

defined, **9**, 533, 3517 3526

appointment of, **9**, 536, 3527

auditor as, whether, **9**, 553, 3656—3658

authority of, **10**, 1153, 8163—8167

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

COMPANIES—continued.

officer of—*continued.*

consulting engineer as, **10**, 1153, 8162
 dismissal of, **9**, 536, 3528—3534
 due performance of duty, security of, surety for, **10**, 1154, 8173—8175
 liabilities of, **9**, 538, 3511—3544; **10**, 1153, 8168—8170
 manager as, **9**, 543, 3583—3612
 notice to, effect of, **9**, 538, 3515
 powers of, **9**, 537, 3539, 3540
 remuneration of, **9**, 537, 3535—3537
 rights of, **9**, 537, 3538
 secretary as, **9**, 539, 3516—3582; **10**, 1153, 8163—8166
 appointment of, **9**, 539, 3546
 liability of, **9**, 543, 3577—3582
 position of, **9**, 539, 3517—3559
 powers of, **9**, 541, 3561—3576
 bind others, to, **9**, 541, 3567—3576
 remuneration of, **9**, 540, 3560
 solicitor, as, **9**, 547, 3613—3655; **10**, 1153, 8167
 who is an, **10**, 1153, 8162
 option to take shares, exercise of, **9**, 230, 1472—1476
 rights in case of, **9**, 230, 1467—1476
 order against, enforcement of, **9**, 678, 4527—4532
 person contracting for company, liability of, **9**, 639, 4225—4227
 powers & liabilities of, **9**, 603, 4025—4378
 powers of, apply to Parliament, to, **10**, 1165, 8259—8266
 arrangements & compromises, as to, **9**, 657, 4377, 4378
 bill of sale, as to, **9**, 613, 4245—4250
 compromises & arrangements, as to, **9**, 657, 4377, 4378
 contracts, as to, **9**, 628, 4160—4250
 crimes & offences, as to, **9**, 619, 4290—4292
 delegation of, **10**, 1165, 8257, 8258
 employment of agents & servants, as to, **9**, 620, 4124—4159
 exercise of, **9**, 613, 4077—4123
 court, interference by, as to, **9**, 616, 4100—4110
 litigation, as to, **9**, 613, s. 31, s-s. 3, B
mandamus to enforce, **10**, 1171, 8312—8316
 time for, **10**, 1170, 8309—8311
ultra vires, act of, ratification of, **9**, 619, 4111—4123
 acquiescence, by, **9**, 619, 1111—4120
 resolution by, **9**, 620, 4121—4123
 who may exercise, **9**, 613, s. 31, s-s. 3, A
 limitation of, as to, **9**, 604, 4035—4076
 amalgamation, **9**, 609, 4057—4060
 application & investment of funds, **9**, 612, 4071—4076
 borrowing & mortgages, **9**, 610, s. 31, s-s. 2, G
 companies formed, special purposes, for, **9**, 613, s. 31, s-s. 3, M
 directors, officers & servants, **9**, 609, 4056
 dividends, **9**, 609, s. 31, s-s. 2, C
 guarantees, **9**, 610, 4063—4066
 legal proceedings, **9**, 613, s. 31, s-s. 3, L
 loans, **9**, 610, 4061, 4062
 promotion of other companies, **9**, 611, 4067—4070
 property, ownership & disposition of, **9**, 609, s. 31, s-s. 2, E
 shares, **9**, 605, 4040—4055
 acquisition of own, **9**, 605, 4040—4050
 underwriting, **9**, 611, 4067—4070
 negotiable instruments, in relation to, **9**, 640, 4228—4244
 company bound, whether, **9**, 641, 4230—4237
 notice, as to, **9**, 643, 4251—4276
 presumption of compliance with incorporating statute, **10**, 1111, 7819
 private Acts, under, **10**, 1214, 8592—8636

COMPANIES—continued.

private Acts—*continued.*

borrowing powers of, **10**, 1221, 8632—8636
 call on shares in, **10**, 1216, 8602—8606
 cancellation of shares in, **10**, 1218, 8613—8615
 contracts of, **10**, 1219, 8621—8623
 directors of, **10**, 1219, 8616, 8617
 forfeiture of shares in, **10**, 1218, 8613—8615
 legal proceedings by & against, **10**, 1220, 8624—8631
 membership of, **10**, 1215, 8594—8600
 power to alter capital, of, **10**, 1214, 8593
 powers & liabilities of, **10**, 1219, 8618—8623
 shares in, **10**, 1216, 8601
 transfer of shares in, **10**, 1217, 8607—8612
 transmission of shares in, **10**, 1217, 8607—8612
 profits of, **9**, 600, 4006—4021. *See PROFITS*
 promoters of, who are, **9**, 37, 29—36. *See PROMOTER OF COMPANY*
 promotion & flotation of, **9**, 37, 29—178
 property, acquisition of, by, **9**, 657, 4379—4397
 agricultural land, purchase of, **9**, 660, 4397
 business, purchase of, company, from another, **9**, 657, 4382—4386
 private owner or partnership, from, **9**, 657, s. 32, s-s. 1, B. (a)
 stamp duties, in relation to, **9**, 658, 4387—4389
 patent, purchase of, **9**, 660, 4396
 purchased, what may be, **9**, 657, 4379—4381
 shares, purchase of, **9**, 659, 4390—4395
 property, disposition of, by, **9**, 660, 4398—4425
 lease, by, **9**, 664, 4423—4425
 mortgage, by, **9**, 665, s. 32, s-s. 2, D
 sale, by, **9**, 660, 1100—1125
 power to sell, as to, **9**, 660, 4400—4409
 proceeds of, application of, **9**, 663, 4418
 restraint of, as to, **9**, 663, 4419—4422
 terms, on what, **9**, 662, 4410—4417
 consideration, as to, **9**, 662, 4410—4416
 prospectus in relation to, **9**, 102, 439—817. *See PROSPECTUS*
 public purposes, for, **10**, 1111, 7817—8483. *See COMPANIES (CLAUSES ACTS)*
 company formed for, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, whether within, **10**, 1111, 7818
 what is, **10**, 1111, 7817
 ratification, shareholders, by, of acts of directors, **9**, 481, 3159—3167
 register, members, of, **10**, 1125, 7913—7950. *See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY*
 rectification of, **9**, 209, 1301—1432. *See RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER*
 registered in allied country in enemy occupation, **2**, 146, 198
 enemy countries, shares held by subjects of neutral or allied states, **2**, 146, 199
 England, controlled in enemy country, **2**, 146, s. 1, s-s. 5
 doing business in enemy country, **2**, 146, 197
 shares held by alien enemies, **2**, 145, 194—196; **148**, 213; **149**, 216
 office of, **9**, 79, 298. *See REGISTERED OFFICE*
 under repealed statutes, **10**, 1092, 7646—7648
 registrar, returns to, **9**, 583, 3909—3925. *See REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES*
 registration of, **9**, 72, 252—297. *See REGISTRATION OF COMPANY*
 re-registration of, **9**, 78, 289, 290
 regulation & management of, **9**, 556, 3680—4024
 reserve capital, uncalled, **9**, 177, s. 10, s-s. 8
 reserves, capitalisation of, as to, **9**, 176, 1124
 resolution of, **9**, 578, 3850—3877. *See RESOLUTION OF COMPANY*
 sale, debenture-holder, by, **10**, 804, 5104—5110
 of undertaking, power as to, **10**, 1164, 8244—8246

COMPANIES—continued.

scrip certificate, issue of, **9**, 291, 1802 1806
 holders liable as members, whether, **9**, 291, 1804—1806
 nature of, **9**, 291, 1802
 secret profit, promoter of, **9**, 46, 70
 secretary of, **9**, 539, 3546—3582
 security, costs, for, **9**, 680, 4538—4567. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
 servant of, **9**, 533, 3517—3545. *See* officer of, *supra*
 servants & agents of, rights & liabilities of, **9**, 627, 4147—4151
 service, legal process, of. *See* action, *supra*
 share. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 certificate, **9**, 286, 1775—1801. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
 shareholder, liability of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 solicitor, to, **9**, 547, 3613—3655
 appointment of, **9**, 547, 3613, 3614
 termination of, **9**, 547, 3615, 3616
 costs of, **9**, 549, 3629—3640
 lien of, **9**, 551, 3641—3655
 extent of, **9**, 551, 3641—3651
 position of, **9**, 547, 3617—3622
 powers & liabilities of, **9**, 548, 3624 3628
 registration of charges, duty as to, **9**, 548, 3623
 stamp duty in regard to, **9**, 177, 1125, 1126. *See* STAMP DUTY
 statutory company, public purposes, for, **10**, 1111, 7817—8483. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
 stay of proceedings against, winding up, in, **10**, 1097, 7687
 subrogation, in case of borrowing *ultra vires*, **20**, 514, Part XV
 torts, in relation to, **9**, 647, 4277 4289; **10**, 1176, 8345. *See* TORT
 trade union, defined, **9**, 77, 281, 282
 trading under British charter, with foreign shareholders.
 position of, **2**, 128, 48
 transfer, shares, of, **9**, 347, 2192 2590. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 stock of, restraint of, **21**, 662, 664
 transmission of shares, **9**, 404, 2591 2645. *See* TRANSMISSION OF SHARES
ultra vires act of ratification of, **9**, 619, 4111 4123
 acquiescence, by, **9**, 619, 4111—4120
 resolution, by, **9**, 620, 4121—4123
 uncalled capital, defined, **10**, 733, 4584, 4585
 charge on, **10**, 733, 4584—4599
 underwriting of shares of, **9**, 177, 1127 1177. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES
 unlimited, liability of members of, **9**, 196, 1227, 1228
 unregistered, **10**, 1092, 7169 7693. *See* UNREGISTERED COMPANY
 vice-chairman of, **9**, 532, 3514—3516
 voluntary winding up of, **10**, 986, 6831—7210. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)
 winding up of, court, by, **10**, 814, 5301—6830. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 generally as to, **10**, 814, 5301—5303

COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS,

bond under, assignment of, **7**, 227, 693
 capital, **10**, 1116, 7839—7848. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY
 notices, advertisement of, **10**, 1114, 7837
 principal office, within, **10**, 1114, s. 4
 promotion expenses, liability of company to pay, **10**, 1111, 7820—7832
 what are, **10**, 1113, 7833—7835
 service of process on company within, **10**, 1114, 7838

COMPENSATION,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2**, 41, 226—267
 agreement, effect of, **2**, 44, 238—243
 arbitration, **2**, 46, 251—264
 counterclaim by landlord, **2**, 45, 244
 disturbance, for, **2**, 48, 265, 266
 executor of landlord, position of, **2**, 42, 228
 holdings within Act, **2**, 42, 230—232
 notice of claim to, **2**, 45, 242; 46, 245—250
 notices, etc., in case of, **2**, 42, 229; 46, 245—250
 procedure in claiming in respect of, **2**, 41, s. 3; 46, 245—267
 who can claim, **2**, 41, 226, 227
 agricultural land, drainage of, in case of, **2**, 28, 166; 40, 225
 tenant, to,
 apart from statute, drainage, for, **2**, 28, 166; 40, 225
 manure & dung, **2**, 27, 161; 38, 212—218
 tillages, for, **2**, 31, 178 191
 live stock by agreement, as to, **2**, 39, 219—224
 tillages, by agreement as to, **2**, 31, 177; 32, 185 191
 outgoing in general, by agreement, as to, **2**, 29, 167—171; 30, 173 176
 way-going crops, by agreement, as to, **2**, 33, 192—198; 37, 208 211; 41, s. 1
 Artizans' & Labourers' Dwellings Improvement Act, under, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11**, 293, 2213—2219
 compulsory acquisition of land, on,
 agricultural land, potential value of, for, **11**, 125, 160
 allotments, for, **11**, 294, 2232—2242
 assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
 building purposes, for, potential value, of, **11**, 126, 161, 162
 cemetery, for, **11**, 290, s. 1, s-s. 7
 church land, potential value of, for, **11**, 125, 158, 159
 educational purposes, for, **11**, 294, 2226—2229
 electric lighting works, for, **11**, 290, s. 1, s-s. 4
 gasworks, for, **11**, 290, s. 1, s-s. 3
 Government purposes, for, **11**, 290, s. 2
 harbours, docks & piers, for, local authority, liability of, **11**, 290, s. 1, s-s. 6
 highways, for, **11**, 294, s. 3, s-s. 6
 isolation hospitals, for, **11**, 294, s. 3, s-s. 6
 land drainage, for, **11**, 298, 2299, 2300
 lease, land subject to, in case of, **11**, 276, 2035—2051
 assessment of, **11**, 278, 2056 2063
 licensees, to, **11**, 123, 153—155
 local government purposes, for, **11**, 291, 2184—2208
 Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, under, **11**, 295, 2252—2287
 assessment of compensation, **11**, 297, 2285—2287
 minerals, where, potential value of, **11**, 126, 163
 mines & minerals, in case of, **11**, 150, 328—412. *See* mines, *infra*
 open spaces, for, **11**, 294, s. 3, s-s. 6
 owners, chattels, of, to, **11**, 123, 152
 to, **11**, 123, 148—151
 principles of compensation in case of, **11**, 122, 147—327
 Acquisition of Land Act, 1919, under, **11**, 128, 173
 anticipated injury, **11**, 148, 319—327
 betterment, **11**, 147, 315—318
 burial grounds, **7**, 550, 280—285
 contingent injury, **11**, 148, 319—324
 evidence as to value, **11**, 130, 188; 131, 189
 good will, loss of, **11**, 128, 175—177
 injurious affection, in case of, **11**, 132, 201—314.
See injurious affection, *infra*
 land purchased or taken, where, **11**, 122, 147—189
 subject to leases, **11**, 129, s. 1, s-s. 3, 11
 licensed premises, **11**, 129, 180—184

COMPENSATION *continued.*

compulsory acquisition of land—*continued.*
principles, etc. — *continued.*

measure of compensation, **11**, 124, 156—189
persons entitled, **11**, 123, 148—155
potential value, **11**, 125, 158—164
reinstatement, **11**, 129, 178, 179
severance, damage by, **11**, 131, 190—200
special adaptability of land, **11**, 126, 165—173
time of ascertainment of value, **11**, 129, 185—187
trade, loss of, **11**, 128, 174
unforeseen injury, **11**, 149, 325—327
valuation, principles of, **11**, 124, 156, 157
value enhanced by possible competition, **11**, 127, 170—172
railway purposes, for, **11**, 290, s. 1, s.s. 1
reservoir, for, **11**, 126, 165—169
small holdings, for, **11**, 204, 2232—2242
tenancies "for a year or from year to year," in case of, **11**, 270, 2071—2087
assessment of, **11**, 281, 2088—2095
notice given, where, **11**, 280, 2076—2085
subsisting tenancies, where, **11**, 279, 2071—2075
time of ascertainment of interest in, **11**, 281, 2086, 2087
tramways & light railways, for, **11**, 290, s. 1, s.s. 8
waterworks, for, **11**, 290, s. 1, s.s. 32
compulsory purchase of land, on, defence of the realm, for, **11**, 546, 498, 499
criminal proceedings in, **15**, 616, 6443—6446. *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
distress, recovery by, of, **18**, 269, 78
game, damage done by, for, **2**, 48, s. 3, s.s. 3
Housing of Working Classes Act, under, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11**, 293, 2220—2225
injurious affection, for, **11**, 132, 201—311. *See* INJURIOUS AFFECTION
Local Government Acts, under, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11**, 294, 2230, 2231
London (City) Improvement Act, under, **11**, 297, 2291—2294
market garden, in case of, **2**, 31, 176 ; 42, 233—237 ; 44, 241, 242 ; 48, 267
Metropolitan Improvement Act, 1840, under, **11**, 297, 2288—2290
Metropolitan Water Board Act, under, **11**, 298, 2297, 2298
Metropolis Local Management Acts, under, **11**, 295, 2243—2251
mines, compulsory acquisition of land with reference to, **11**, 150, 328—412
conveyance of minerals, no right to, except by express purchase, **11**, 152, 346
deposited money in respect of, application of, **11**, 248, 1500—1503
general statutory codes, under, **11**, 150, 328—381
mines & minerals, *defined*, **11**, 150, 328—338
mining communications, **11**, 156, 369, 370
notice, intention to work, of, **11**, 154, 360
counter-notice, **11**, 155, 361—367
effect of, **11**, 155, 361, 362
omission to give, **11**, 155, 363—365
lessee, by, **11**, 156, 368
private Acts, under, **11**, 159, 394—400
private Acts, under, **11**, 158, 382—412
purchase of minerals, Railways Act, 1845, application of, to, **11**, 152, 339—345
support, right to, Canal Acts, under, **11**, 158, 382—386
Gasworks Act, 1847, under, **11**, 154, 359
implied, **11**, 158, 383—388
inclosed land, in case of, **11**, 153, 355
none without compensation, **11**, 152, 347—349
not implied as against owners, **11**, 153, 350
prior special Act giving, **11**, 153, 351, 352

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

support, right to—*continued.*

Public Health Act, 1875, under, **11**, 154, 357, 358
Railways Act, 1845, under, **11**, 152, 347—353
railways Acts, under, **11**, 159, 387—391
tramways Acts, under, **11**, 159, 392
Waterworks Act, 1847, under, **11**, 153, 354—356
Acts, under, **11**, 159, 393
working stopped, when, private Acts, under, **11**, 161, 401—412
assessment, basis of, **11**, 162, 410, 411
interest, when payable, **11**, 163, 412
right to, **11**, 161, 402—407
whether compensation proper remedy, **11**, 161, 408, 409
working stopped, when, Public Health Act, 1875, under, **11**, 158, 381
Railways Clauses Act, 1845, under, **11**, 156, 371—376
assessment, basis of, **11**, 157, 373—376
Waterworks Act, 1847, under, **11**, 157, 377—380
assessment, basis of, **11**, 157, 379, 380
Public Health Acts, under, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11**, 291, 2184—2212
acquisition of land, in case of, **11**, 291, 2189—2193
assessment of, **11**, 292, 2206—2212
award of, enforcement of, **11**, 293, 2212
basis of, **11**, 135, 223 ; 291, 2192, 2198—2203
right to, **11**, 291, 2194—2197 ; 292, 2204, 2205
user of subsoil, in case of, **11**, 291, 2194—2203
Public Health (London) Act, under, **11**, 298, 2295, 2296
requisitioned ship, for, **11**, 550, 524—526
riot, damage by, for, **15**, 650, 6943, 6944
witness, professional, for loss of time, barrister, as, **3**, 337, 263

COMPLAINANT,

criminal proceedings, in, presence, of, **14**, 262, 2656

COMPLETION,

building contract, in case of, time for, **7**, 342, 48—69
compulsory purchase, in case of, **11**, 226, 1120—1215

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS,

act of bankruptcy by reason of offer of, **4**, 48, 402
after-acquired property after approval of scheme, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 1096, 8954
rights of debtor to restrain creditors proceeding against, **5**, 1185, 9569
whether available under, **5**, 1096, 8950—8955
agreement for, as bar to action, pleading of, **5**, 1176, 9516—9531
effect of, dissenting creditors, on, **5**, 1150, 9323—9338
means of enforcing, provisions for leaving creditors without, effect of, **5**, 1166, 9448—9475
provisions invalidating, in deed of, **5**, 1155, 9362—9475
Bankruptcy Acts, under, acceptance of, creditors by, **5**, 1076, 8814
approval by court of, appeals against, **5**, 1082, 8858—8865
application for, **5**, 1077, 8823—8832
costs & fees of appeal against order, **5**, 1082, 8866, 8867
discretion of court, **5**, 1076, 8809—8819
exercise of, **5**, 1077, 8820—8832
effect of, **5**, 1081, 8856, 8857
grounds for refusal of, **5**, 1078, 8833—8855
construction of deed for, **5**, 1083, 8868—8896
deed of, letters as evidence of intention, as to, **5**, 1083, 8870—8872
rejection of clauses in, **5**, 1083, 8873—8878
release of debts, under, **5**, 1084, 8879 ; 1085, 8883—8893
resulting trust for debtor, under, **5**, 1084, 8880
what creditors affected by, **5**, 1083, 8868, 8869

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS

*continued.*Bankruptcy Acts—*continued.*jurisdiction of court, **5**, 1050, 8634—8646
secret advantage by creditor, effect of, **5**, 1138, 9246—

security in case of, **5**, 1076, 8813
trustee, position of, in regard to property of debtor, in, **5**, 1087, 8897—8907
bills given in payment of, effect of, **5**, 1187, 9586
costs, solicitor's, liability of debtor to pay on ordinary scale, **5**, 1189, 9606—9608
out of estate, rights of debtor to, **5**, 1187, 9581
debtor, duties & liabilities of, **5**, 1187, 9582—9592
liability of, to pay in full, though creditor partly secured by surety, **5**, 1188, 9593—9601
lease under, **5**, 1187, 9583, 9584
position of, under deed of, **5**, 1174, 9495—9611
rights of, protection from arrest, to, **5**, 1183, 9561—9565
repayment of surplus, to, **5**, 1185, 9568
to have property reconveyed, **5**, 1185, 9566, 9567
to plead composition as bar to action, **5**, 1175, 9503—9515
to sue creditor, **5**, 1182, 9553—9555
under deed of, rights of, **5**, 1174, 9498—9581
deed of, exclusion of creditors from, what amounts to, **5**, 1167, 9455—9475
failure to plead, debtor, by, effect of, **5**, 1172, 9480—9484
no trustee appointed, effect of, on, **5**, 1153, 9352, 9353
non-assenting creditor without power to enforce, effect of, **5**, 1167, 9452—9454
provisions excluding certain creditors, in, effect of, **5**, 1166, 9448—9475
time for executing, provisions for, in, effect of, **5**, 1167, 9450, 9451
disentencing creditors, rights of, trustee under scheme, authorised to carry on business, effect of, on, **5**, 1155, 9363, 9364
under deed, of, rights of, to levy execution, **5**, 1171, 9476—9494
dividends under deed, failure of trustee to pay, effect of, **5**, 1104, 9013
equality between assenting & non-assenting creditors, necessity for, **5**, 1150, 9324—9326
execution,
issue of, after, deed for, **5**, 1092, 8928
liquidation petition, **5**, 1093, 8930, 8931
issue of before deed of assignment for benefit of creditors, **5**, 1092, 8929
leave to levy, dissenting creditor, grounds for granting, in case of, **5**, 1172, 9485—9488
grounds for refusing leave of court, to, **5**, 1173, 9489—9491
fiat facias, writ of, issue of, after registration of deed, effect of, **5**, 1171, 9477—9479
garnishee order, after, **5**, 1095, 8948, 8949
partners, effect of arrangement for, firm by, on, **5**, 1190, 9611
partnership, resolution by joint creditors, effect of, on separate debts, **5**, 1187, 9585
power to debtor to wind up business, effect of, on, **5**, 1155, 9366—9369
proof in, powers of trustee to reject, **5**, 1099, 8972
rectification of, right of debtor as to, **5**, 1185, 9572
revocation of, debtor, by, **5**, 1179, 9532—9552
scheme of arrangement & distinction between, **5**, 1071, 8766, 8767
secret agreement, sums paid under, liability to refund, in, **5**, 1143, 9281—9292
security, realisation of, jurisdiction of court as to, **5**, 1122, 9129—9132

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS

continued.

seizure after deed of assignment for creditors, **5**, 1093, 8932—8934
after liquidation petition, **5**, 1095, 8944
perfecting of, **5**, 1094, 8937, 8938
suspension of bankruptcy, **5**, 1095, 8945, 8947
before bankruptcy, but after resolution accepting, **5**, 1095, 8947
liquidation petition, **5**, 1094, 8939—8943
perfecting of, **5**, 1093, 8935, 8936
solicitor debtor, liability of, to have bill of costs taxed by client, **5**, 1189, 9603
surety, assets with, right of debtor to deposit, **5**, 1185, 9571
position of, in case of, **5**, 1190, 9612—9638
reservation of remedy against, effect of, **5**, 1155, 9362
trade name, right of debtor to use, **5**, 1186, 9575—9577
trustee under deed of, duty of, payment of composition, as to, **5**, 1101, 8996—8998
powers of, in regard to property of debtor, **5**, 1099, 8971—8977
right of, costs & expenses, to, **5**, 1109, 9037—9046
remuneration, to, **5**, 1102, 9002, 9003

COMPOUND INTEREST,

overdraft at bank, on, as to, **3**, 265, 815—824
mortgage debt, in case of, **3**, 266, 820, 821
when allowed, **3**, 265, 815—824

COMPOUNDING,

felony, **15**, 704, 7626—7630
misdemeanour, nature of, **15**, 705, 7631, 7632
offences, **15**, 704, 7626—7618
penal actions, in, **15**, 705, 7633—7639

COMPROMISE,

action, of, representative party, by, **9**, 672, 4476
arrangement, distinguished from, **9**, 657, 4377
claim, of, consideration, as, **12**, 197, 1568—1597
company, by, **9**, 657, 4377, 4378
liquidator of, by, **10**, 1060, 7423—7437
consideration as, claim *bond fide*, but law doubtful, in case of, **12**, 198, 1581—1592
claim must be more than mere dispute, **12**, 200, 1593—1596
criminal proceedings, in case of, **15**, 706, 7640—7618
deed of, construction of, **17**, 243, 574
mistake with reference to, effect of, **12**, 200, s. 3, s-s. 4, C

COMPULSION,

criminal responsibility in case of act done under, **14**, 67, 321—336

COMPULSORY,

purchase. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
service, defence of realm, for purposes of, **11**, 546, 493, 494
Military Service Acts, under, **11**, 546, s. 3, s-s. 2

COMPULSORY PILOTAGE, **11**, 92

COMPULSORY PURCHASE,

land, of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND,

agreement, otherwise than by, **11**, 169, 462—447. *For acquisition by agreement, see* ACQUISITION OF LAND
annuities, in case of land subject to, **11**, 276, 2033, 2034
capital subscription before exercise of power of, **11**, 169, 465—473
common or waste land, in case of, **11**, 38, 541—556.
See COMMON

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

- continued.

compensation in case of. *See* COMPENSATION
assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
completion, **11**, 226, 1120 - 1215
contract complete, service of notice to treat, on, **11**, 226, 1120 - 1128
lien of unpaid vendor, **11**, 230, 1177 - 1202
declaration of, **11**, 230, 1183, 1184
enforcement of, **11**, 230, 1185 - 1202
nature & extent of right of, **11**, 230, 1177 - 1182
specific performance on, **11**, 227, 1129 - 1176. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
conditions in regard to, **11**, 105, 21 - 146
conveyance of the land, **11**, 234, 1236 - 1267
costs of, **11**, 234, 1240 - 1265
administration & probate, as to, **11**, 235, 1246 - 1218
copyholds, in case of, **11**, 235, 1257, 1258
death of vendor before completion, in case of, **11**, 235, 1249 - 1254
jurisdiction of court to order, **11**, 234, 1240, 1241
liability of promoters for, **11**, 234, 1242 - 1258
proceedings to obtain, **11**, 235, 1249 - 1258
taxation of, **11**, 235, 1259 - 1265
form of, **11**, 234, 1237, 1238
parties to, **11**, 234, 1236
promoters bound to take, **11**, 234, 1239
stamp duties in case of, **11**, 236, 1266, 1267
copyhold, in case of, **11**, 273, 2000 - 2016. *See* COPYHOLD
costs, money deposited, where, **11**, 253, 1582 - 1999.
See PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
court, jurisdiction of, **11**, 104, 7 - 9
defence of the realm, for purposes of, **11**, 546, 495 - 517.
See DEFENCE OF THE REALM
deposited money, application of, **11**, 236, 1268 - 1681
annuitant in possession entitled to money, **11**, 243, 1386, 1387
application to court, **11**, 249, 1515 - 1581
churchwardens & overseers of parish, by, **11**, 250, 1535
dividends, payment of, for, **11**, 251, 1517, 1558, 1559 ; 252, 1579 - 1581
investment & payment of dividends, for, **11**, 251, 1515, 1546 ; 252, 1572 - 1578
for, **11**, 251, 1550 - 1553
jurisdiction of court, **11**, 249, 1515 - 1528
payment out, for, **11**, 250, 1537 - 1544 ; 251, 1560 - 1571
person entitled to rents, by, **11**, 250, 1533, 1534
petition, by, form of, **11**, 251, 1549
service of, **11**, 251, 1550 - 1562
procedure on, **11**, 250, 1529 - 1562
promoters, by, **11**, 250, 1536
proof of title of applicant, **11**, 251, 1563 - 1581
reinvestment, for, **11**, 251, 1554 - 1557
summons or petition, whether by, **11**, 250, 1537 - 1548
to what court application must be made, **11**, 250, 1529 - 1532
beneficiary under will entitled to money, **11**, 246, 1458
building, to, **11**, 239, 1328 - 1364
repayment of money spent, **11**, 241, 1357 - 1364
completion of unfinished building, to, **11**, 241, 1355, 1356
copyholds, enfranchisement of, to, **11**, 238, 1297 - 1299
purchase of, to, **11**, 238, 1294 - 1296
corporation offices, erection of, to, **11**, 240, 1339
cottages, erection of, to, **11**, 240, 1337, 1332
discharge of corporation debts, to, **11**, 242, 1373
dowress entitled to money, **11**, 240, 1459
farm buildings, erection of, to, **11**, 240, 1334 - 1336
freeholds, purchase of, to, **11**, 238, 1304, 1305
heir-at-law & next-of-kin, rights as between, **11**, 247, s. 3, s. 6

deposited money - *continued.*

improvements, to, **11**, 241, 1362 - 1364 ; 242, 1374
incumbrance, discharge of, to, **11**, 237, 1280 - 1292
interim investment, **11**, 236, 1268 - 1276
charge of investment, **11**, 237, 1276
what investments authorised, **11**, 236, 1268 - 1275
land tax, redemption of, to, **11**, 237, 1277 - 1279
leaseholds, purchase of, to, **11**, 238, 1300, 1301
leases, deposited in respect of, **11**, 247, 1464 - 1481
tenant for life, when payable to, **11**, 247, 1461 - 1476
married woman entitled to money, **11**, 246, 1447 - 1451
minerals, deposited in respect of, **11**, 248, 1500 - 1503
mortgagee in possession entitled to money, **11**, 243, 1385
occupant entitled to money, **11**, 242, 1377
party claiming under possessory title entitled to money, **11**, 242, 1378 - 1384
payment into court, whether operating as conversion, **11**, 249, 1501 - 1514
permanent application, **11**, 237, 1277 - 1375
investment in funds, to, **11**, 242, 1375
person entitled to land taken, entitled to money, **11**, 246, 1460
money & income of investments, **11**, 242, 1376 - 1463
person under disability, in case of owner being, **11**, 243, 1388 - 1415
costs incurred, payment of sum for, **11**, 243, 1393 - 1401
interim investment, income of, **11**, 243, 1402 - 1415
personal inconvenience, payment of sum for, **11**, 243, 1388 - 1392
reimbursement & indemnity of, **11**, 241, s. 2, s. 4
promoters entitled to money, **11**, 246, 1461 - 1463
purchase of other land, to, **11**, 238, 1293 - 1327
approval of investment, **11**, 238, 1306 - 1312
title, **11**, 239, 1313 - 1322
order for investment, **11**, 239, 1323 - 1327
rebuilding, to, **11**, 240, 1340 - 1342
rectory or vicarage, erection of, to, **11**, 240, 1337, 1338
remainderman & tenant for life, rights as between, **11**, 247, s. 3, s. 5
repairs, to, **11**, 241, 1346 - 1351
replacement of buildings taken, to, **11**, 240, 1343 - 1345
reversions, deposited in respect of, **11**, 248, 1482 - 1499
income of investments exceeds rent, where, **11**, 248, 1485 - 1488
land subject to reservable leases, where, **11**, 248, 1491 - 1491
Settled Land Act purposes, for, **11**, 242, s. 2, s. 6
small surplus fund, where, **11**, 241, 1365 - 1372
statutory bodies entitled to money, **11**, 246, 1452 - 1457
tenant in tail entitled to money, **11**, 244, 1416 - 1426
trustees entitled to money, Settled Land Acts, apart from, **11**, 244, 1427 - 1441
Settled Land Acts, under, **11**, 245, 1442 - 1446
settlement or will, under, **11**, 244, 1427 - 1439
deviation, limits of, **11**, 112, 73 - 85
land beyond, **11**, 113, 79 - 85
what deviations permissible, **11**, 112, 73 - 78
easements in connection with, **11**, 100, 30 - 36 ; 118, 117 - 123
ecclesiastical property, in case of, **19**, 500, 3566 - 3568
educational purposes, for, **19**, 572, 117 - 122
electrical undertakings, for, restriction of user in case of, **11**, 120, 136
entry on lands by promoters, **11**, 212, 969 - 1096
assessment of compensation after, **11**, 224, 1097 - 1119
bond in case of, default in payment of, **11**, 223, 1096
defective, **11**, 223, 1095

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

- continued.

entry on lands by promoters -continued.
 bond in case of -continued.
 effect of, **11**, 222, 1088
 form of, **11**, 222, 1078- 1087
 conditions of, **11**, 212, 969- 1023
 costs of, **11**, 223, s. 3
 default, remedies on, **11**, 223, 1094 -1096
 deposit of security, on, **11**, 220, 1043 -1077
 ascertainment of amount of, **11**, 220, 1043-1056
 surveyor, by, **11**, 220, 1048, 1049
 valuation for purpose of, **11**, 221, 1050-1056
 costs in case of, **11**, 222, 1075
 dealing with deposit, **11**, 221, 1058-1077
 non-performance of condition of bond, on, payment
 out of, **11**, 222, 1077
 payment into bank of, **11**, 221, 1057
 purchase money, of, applied towards, **11**, 222,
 1076
 return of, **11**, 221, 1061 -1074
 effect of, **11**, 219, 1036-1042
 exercise of compulsory powers of purchase, not, **11**,
 219, 1039 ; 220, 1040
 expiration of prescribed period, before, **11**, 219, 1036 -
 1038
 preliminaries to, **11**, 212, 969-971
 approval of Secretary of State as, **11**, 212, 971
 payment of purchase money or compensation as,
 11, 212, 969, 970
 purchase or payment, before, **11**, 218, 1024-1096
 Lands Act, 1845, whether applicable, **11**, 218,
 1024-1033
 notice to owner, whether necessary, **11**, 219, 1034
 sureties in case of, appointment of, **11**, 223, 1090- 1093
 necessity for, **11**, 223, 1089
 time & mode of, **11**, 219, 1035
ultra vires proceedings, does not oust, **11**, 220, 1042
 unauthorised, **11**, 213, 972 1023
 acquiescence in, **11**, 218, 1018-1023
 consent to, **11**, 217, 1013-1017
 damages in case of, **11**, 214, 987, 988
 ejectment in case of, **11**, 215, 995-997
 injunction against, **11**, 215, 998-1010
 costs of, **11**, 216, 1007-1010
 penalties for, **11**, 217, 1011, 1012
 relief in case of, **11**, 214, 989, 990
 remedies for, **11**, 214, 987-1010
 trespass, damages for, **11**, 215, 991-994
 what amounts to, **11**, 213, 972 -986
 vesting of ownership of land on, **11**, 220, 1041
 exchange, for purpose of, **11**, 116, 102 ; 118, 114
 extraordinary purposes, for, **11**, 119, 127 131
 nuisance, authorised purpose amounting to, **11**, 119,
 129
 restrictive covenants, power to enter into, **11**, 120,
 130, 131
 funds, insufficiency of, for exercise of power of, **11**, 169,
 462-464
 interest on purchase money in case of, **11**, 231, 1203-
 1215
 date from which payable, **11**, 232, 1206-1211
 until which payable, **11**, 232, 1212-1214
 rate of, **11**, 232, 1215
 whether payable, **11**, 231, 1204, 1205
 intersected lands, sale of, ascertainment of value for
 purposes of, **11**, 194, 734
 Lands Act, 1845, under, **11**, 184, 647
 costs of inquiry, **11**, 210, 929
 right of owner to require, **11**, 184, 646
 land, alienation of, restrictions as to, **11**, 121, 139
 landowners, rights of, **11**, 104, 6
 Lands Clauses Acts, other than, Acts, under, conditions
 in regard to, **11**, 109, 53-61

continued.

Lands Clauses Acts-continued
 construction & application, **11**, 109, 53- 59
 rates, liability for, **11**, 110, 60, 61
 Lands Clauses Acts, under, **11**, 105, 21 52
 Acts, construction of, **11**, 105, 25 39
 application to special Acts, **11**, 105, s. 1, s. 1, B
 incorporation of, **11**, 105, 21 -24
 poor rate, liability for, **11**, 107, 40 -52
 lease, in case of land subject to, **11**, 276, 2035 2070
 apportionment of rents, part of land taken, where,
 11, 278, 2052 2055
 costs of, **11**, 278, s. 5, s.s. 2
 compensation, assessment of, **11**, 278, 2056 2063
 lessee, to, **11**, 276, 2035 - 2047
 lessor, to, **11**, 277, 2048
 lump sum for interests of lessor & lessee, **11**, 277,
 2049 2051
 covenants of lessee, effect of exercise of powers on, **11**,
 279, 2064-2070
 purchase-money, application of, **11**, 277, s. 5, s.s. 1
 apportionment of, **11**, 279, s. 5, s.s. 5
 reinvestment of, **11**, 238, 1295, 1302
 mortgage, in case of land subject to, **11**, 274, 2017
 2027
 discharge of mortgage, application of fund in court
 to, **11**, 238, 1289
 equitable mortgagees, rights of, **11**, 274, 2019 ; 275,
 2020
 interest in case of, **11**, 275, 2022, 2023
 money paid into court to credit of mortgagor, where,
 11, 274, 2017
 mortgage debt exceeds agreed compensation, where,
 11, 275, 2021
 mortgagee in possession, rights of, **11**, 213, 1385 ;
 275, 2026
 purchase-money, rights of mortgagor as to, **11**, 275,
 2024, 2025
 reinvestment of purchase-money, **11**, 275, 2027
 notice,
 claim of, **11**, 177, 557, 558
 Lands Act, 1845, under, **11**, 224, 1102 1105
 intention to summon jury for compensation, of, **11**,
 203, 823 -826
 treat, to, **11**, 170, 480 489 ; 172, 194 -556. See
 NOTICE TO TREAT
 omitted land & interests, **11**, 281, 2096 2108
 assessment of compensation in case of, calculation of
 period for, **11**, 282, 2103, 2104
 remedy of owner, ejectment, **11**, 282, 2105- 2107
 injunction, **11**, 282, 2108
 what land & interests, procedure applicable to, **11**,
 281, 2096- 2102
 parliamentary powers for, **11**, 103, 1 18
 construction of Act, **11**, 104, 12-18
 part, house, of, right of promoters to take, **11**, 177, 559 -
 594
 house of, right of promoters to take, "house,"
 meaning of, **11**, 179, 564- 594
 land & premises, of, restrictions on taking, **11**, 177,
 559 - 645
 form of judgment to take whole premises, **11**, 181,
 641-645
 notice requiring whole premises to be taken, **11**,
 182, 611-640
 manufactory, of, right of promoters to take, "manu-
 factory," meaning of, **11**, 181, 596-610
 other building, of, right of promoters to take, "other
 building," meaning of, **11**, 181, 595
 particular interests, purchase of, **11**, 273, 2000-2108
 payment into court, purchase money, of, **11**, 233, 1216
 1235
 conversion, whether operating as, **11**, 249, 1504 1511

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

-- continued.

payment into court --continued
 effect of, **11**, 234, 1233, 1234
 Lands Act, 1845, under, **11**, 233, 1216 -1221
mandamus to compel, **11**, 234, 1235
 principles guiding, **11**, 233, 1221
 private Acts, under, **11**, 233, 1222, 1223
 proper procedure, when, **11**, 233, 1225-1227
 plans, adherence to, **11**, 110, 62
 incorporation of, special Act, in, **11**, 110, 63-68
 powers, exercise of, conditions as to, **11**, 109, 462-493
 prescriptive rights, prevention of acquisition of, **11**, 121, 137, 138
 promoters, rights & liabilities of, parliamentary powers, under, **11**, 103, 4; 104, 7, 8, 10, 11
 provisional order for, **11**, 104, 19, 20
 Public Health Acts, under, restriction of user in case of, **11**, 120, 133-135
 purposes of undertaking, land required for, **11**, 114, 86-116
 Education Acts, under, **11**, 118, 114, 115
 local authorities, by, **11**, 117, 109-116
 Public Health Acts, under, **11**, 118, 113
 railway company, by, **11**, 114, 90-105
 Special Act, must be within terms of, **11**, 114, 86-89
 street widening, for, **11**, 117, 110-112
 water companies, by, **11**, 116, 106-108
 recoupment, for purpose of, **11**, 119, 124-126
 rentcharge, in case of land subject to, **11**, 276, 2031, 2032
 reservoir, for, restriction of user in case of, **11**, 120, 132
 restrictions as to land to be taken & works to be executed, **11**, 110, 62-131
 plans, shown by deposited, **11**, 110, 62-72
 right of way, dedication of, as to, **11**, 121, 112-144
 superfluous land, **11**, 282, 2109-2183. See SUPERFLUOUS LAND
 sale of, **11**, 120, s. 3, s. 7. See SUPERFLUOUS LAND
 tenancies "for a year or from year to year," of, **11**, 279, 2071-2095
 compensation for, **11**, 279, 2071-2087
 assessment of, **11**, 281, 2088-2095
 time limit in case of, **11**, 109, 474-493
 extension of, **11**, 171, 491-493
 how fixed, **11**, 170, 476-479
 "powers of promoters," meaning of, **11**, 169, 474; 170, 475
 proscribed period, exercise powers within, failure to, **11**, 171, 490
 what amounts to, **11**, 170, 480-489
 tithe, in case of land subject to, **11**, 275, 2028-2030
 user of land, restrictions as to, **11**, 120, 132-146
 way, right of, obstruction of, on, **11**, 119, 791, 792
 whole premises, form of judgment to take, **11**, 184, 641-645
 notice requiring the taking of, **11**, 182, 611-640

CONCEALMENT,

birth, of, body, the, **15**, 830, 9208-9216
 concealment, the, **15**, 841, 9238-9257
 death & disposition, **15**, 830, 9217-9237

CONDEMNATION, 11, 299

CONDITION, 11, 299

bill of exchange, delivery of, subject to, **6**, 77, 598-610, 79, 611-664
 bill of sale, incorporation in, of, **7**, 80, 449-454
 unregistered, in, **7**, 80, 449-454
 bond, in, **7**, 160, 30-49; 182, 201-206; 183, 211-221, 186, 261-266

CONDITION --continued.

bond --continued.

breach of, **7**, 197, 366-550. See BOND, breach controlled by recitals in, **7**, 183, 212-221
 illegality of, **7**, 166, 32-43
 partial, **7**, 166, 36-42
 indorsement, effect of, **7**, 186, 261-266
 performance of, **7**, 197, 366-550
 repugnant, **7**, 164, 3; 166, 30, 31
 company, shares in, allotment of, on, **9**, 264, 1639; 273, 1680-1688
 notice of, bailment, in, **3**, 85, 198
 performance of, contract, in relation to, time for, **12**, 308, 2549
 precedent, action, to, **1**, 51, 410-421; 55, 449-472
 building contract, in. See BUILDING CONTRACT
 demand or notice for performance of contract as, **12**, 426, 3426-3486
 necessity for, **12**, 426, 3426-3479
 reasonableness of demand, **12**, 430, 3481
 sufficiency of, **12**, 430, 3482-3486
 where demand required by contract, **12**, 429, 3464-3479

CONDITIONAL FEE,

copyholds & customary freeholds, in, **13**, 59, 708-719
 simple, copyholds, in, **13**, 59, 708-719

CONDITIONS OF SALE,

auction, at, **3**, 15, 111-117
 communication to bidders, **3**, 15, 113, 114; 16, 116, 117
 auctioneer, settled by, **3**, 15, 111
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 320, 1315
 misdescription, as to, **3**, 16, 116

CONDONATION,

offence, of, waiver of rights, by, **20**, 523, 2486, 2487

CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR),

estoppel by. See ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT

CONDUCT (MANAGEMENT),

action, of sale by, **3**, 11, 77-161. See AUCTION

CONDUCT MONEY,

witness in bankruptcy proceedings, right of, to, **5**, 623, 5616, 5617

CONFESSION,

criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 403, 4234-4539
 effect of, **14**, 426, 4499-4514
 facts found from inadmissible confessions, admissibility of, **14**, 427, 4515-4524
 inducement, arising from, **14**, 417, 4358-4498
 how long inducement operates, **14**, 425, 4479-4498
 inducement, matters amounting to, **14**, 417, 4358-4400
 matters not amounting to, **14**, 421, 4401-4428
 person in authority, by, **14**, 423, 4429-4478
 police, arising from question by, **14**, 414, 4318-4357
 privileged communications, **14**, 427, 4525-4539
 proof of, sufficiency of, **14**, 438, 4621-4639
 statement, justices, made before, **14**, 404, 4246-4263
 voluntary nature of, proof of, **14**, 410, 4303-4317

CONFESSION AND AVOIDANCE, 11, 299

CONFIRMATION,

contract, of, effect of, **12**, 595, 4950-4955
 statute by, **12**, 595, 4949-4955
 enacting words required, **12**, 595, 4949

CONFLICT OF LAWS,

action, foreign sovereign, by or against, **1**, 45, 354—409
 affranchisement, with reference to contract of, **11**, 396, 690—700
 alimony, jurisdiction with respect to, **11**, 428, s. 1, s-s. 6
 appeal, time for, **11**, 489, 1408
 arbitration, with reference to, **2**, 363, 324 ; 364, 329—331
 arrest, right of, as to, **11**, 475, 1296—1300
 bankruptcy, with reference to, **4**, 24, 193—207 ; 47, 392—395
 bill of exchange, as to, **6**, 428, 2773—2826
 consideration, validity of, **6**, 429, 2779
 damages, measure of, **6**, 431, s. 4
 discharge of, **6**, 435, 2802—2807
 dishonour, notice of, **6**, 434, 2798—2801
 due date of, **6**, 433, 2796, 2797
 form of, **6**, 428, 2773—2775
 limitation of action, **6**, 437, 2813—2816
 negotiation of indorsement, validity of, **6**, 431, 2789—2792 ; 432, 2795
 parties to, liability of, **6**, 430, 2786
 security in connection with discharge of, **6**, 436, 2808
 set off, **6**, 436, 2809
 stamp duty on, **6**, 439, 2820—2836
 charterparty, with reference to interpretation of, **11**, 396, 692, 694 ; 397, 698, 699
 cheque, as to, consideration, validity of, **6**, 429, 2780—2782
 negotiation of, indorsement, forged, **6**, 432, 2793, 2794
 child, custody, of, as to, **11**, 442, 1016
 maintenance of, as to, **11**, 442, 1017
 property of, as to, **11**, 441, 1015
 contract, assignability of, **11**, 406, 753
 capacity to make, **11**, 392, 664—667
 damages for breach of, **11**, 401, 720
 discharge of, **11**, 406, 754—759
 duress, obtained by, **11**, 405, 747
 enemy, with, validity determined by English law, **11**, 405, 748, 749
 enforcement of, **11**, 389, 646 ; 399, 708—723
 lex fori, governed by, **11**, 400, 710—723
 foreign immovable, relating to, **11**, 346, 328—330, 335—337 ; 351, 363—368
 interpretation of, **11**, 398, 706 ; 399, 707
 formalities of, **11**, 393, 668—672
 intention of parties, **11**, 387, 639—663
 where expressed, **11**, 387, 639, 640
 where not expressed, **11**, 388, 641—663
 interest in case of, **11**, 407, 760—772
 interpretation of, **11**, 394, 673—707
 lex loci contractus, governed by, **11**, 394, 677—689
 law governing, **11**, 387, 639—759
 legality of, **11**, 401, 724—752
 lex loci contractus, application of, **11**, 390, 651—658
 lex loci solutionis, application of, **11**, 392, 659—663
 partnership, in case of, **11**, 390, 648
 right to sue in England, **11**, 401, 721—723
 solitor's costs, in case of, **11**, 390, 650
 war, effect of outbreak of, **11**, 391, 658
 writing, necessity of, **11**, 393, 671, 672
 copyright, as to, **11**, 411, s. 2, s-s. 2
 deed, execution of, with regard to, **7**, 215, s. 5, s-s. 6, H
 defendant, in action, as to, **11**, 474, 1291—1295
 discovery of documents in aid of proceedings in foreign court, **11**, 475, 1301, 1302
 divorce, in relation to, **11**, 421, 873—956. *See* DIVORCE ; FOREIGN DECREE
 domicile, in relation to, **11**, 309, 18—289. *See* DOMICIL
 dower, as to rights of, **11**, 441, 1013
 evidence, admissibility of, **11**, 488, 1399—1407
 unstamped document as, **11**, 489, 1403—1407
 execution, with reference to, **11**, 476, 1307
 extra-territorial jurisdiction, **11**, 306, 2

CONFLICT OF LAWS continued.

fiscal law, with reference to, **11**, 401, 725
 foreign bankruptcy. *See* FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY
 company. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
 confiscatory law, **11**, 309, 17
 corporation. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
 decree as to marriage, **11**, 428, 927—954. *See* FOREIGN DECREE
 judgment, as to, **11**, 444, 1027—1262. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
 law. *See* FOREIGN LAW
 penal laws, **11**, 307, 7, 8 ; 455, 1118—1120
 power of attorney, construction of, **1**, 296, 246
 revenue laws, **11**, 306, 4—6 ; 308, 13—16
 war legislation, **11**, 472, 1263—1265
 gaming contract, with reference to, **11**, 405, 750—752
 immovables, with reference to. *See* IMMOVABLES
 infant, guardianship of, as to, **11**, 442, 1018—1026
 insurance policy, law governing, **11**, 398, 701—705
 lien on, law governing, **11**, 400, 717
 interpretation, foreign power of attorney, of, **1**, 296, 240
 judgment, colonial, **17**, 471, 366—368
 judicial separation, with reference to, **11**, 426, 916—920
 jurisdiction, contracts, with regard to, **11**, 387, s. 1
 foreigners, as to, **11**, 306, 1
 general principles governing, **11**, 306, 1—17
 land, tort in respect of, **11**, 411, s. 3
 legitimacy, with reference to, **11**, 432, Part XI
 legitimization by subsequent marriage, with reference to, **3**, 372, 131—153
 lien, with reference to, **11**, 476, 1308
lis alibi pendens, **11**, 477, 1310—1381
 stay of proceedings, Admiralty actions, in case of, **11**, 485, 1374—1384
 bankruptcy, in case of, **11**, 484, 1367, 1368
 different parties, **11**, 479, 1324, 1325
 procedure, **11**, 429, 1322
 questions of law, **11**, 479, 1326
 relief claimed, **11**, 478, 1321—1323
 subject-matter, **11**, 479, 1328
 foreign judgment obtained, **11**, 480, 1330
 general rule, **11**, 477, 1313—1315
 order already made without knowledge of English court, **11**, 480, 1329
 restraint of foreign proceedings, **11**, 480, 1331—1365
 similar relief claimed, where, **11**, 478, 1316—1320
 winding-up, in case of, **11**, 484, 1370—1373
 limitation of actions, extended judgments, in case of, **11**, 488, 1398
 foreign judgment, in case of, **11**, 488, 1396, 1397
 immovables, in case of, **11**, 486, 1385—1387
 movables, in case of, **11**, 487, 1388—1397
 marriage,
 abroad, army, within lines of, **11**, 421, 870—872
 British subject, of, Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, under, **11**, 420, 867, 868
 Marriage Act, 1823, under, **11**, 420, 865, 866
 His Majesty's ships, on, **11**, 420, 869
 recognition of, **11**, 413, 800—811
 assignment of property on, **11**, 433, 957—1012
 dissolution of marriage by courts of domicile, effect of, **11**, 434, 962
 domicile after marriage, change of, effect of, **11**, 433, 963, 964
 lex domicilii of husband at time of marriage, rights governed by, **11**, 433, 958—961
 capacity for, **11**, 416, 817, 818
 Christendom, as understood in, **11**, 413, 800—803
 consents to, absence of, **11**, 419, 852—856
 dissolution of. *See* DIVORCE ; FOREIGN DECREE
 domicile, as affected by, **11**, 415, 814—825
 extritoriality, doctrine of, effect of, **11**, 419, 857—859

CONFLICT OF LAWS—continued.

marriage *continued.*

- foreigners domiciled abroad, in England, of, **11**, 415, 812, 813
- forms & ceremonies of, **11**, 417, 835—864
- incestuous, **11**, 414, 804—807
- lex loci contractus*, application of, **11**, 416, 826—832
- local forms, where compliance with impossible, **11**, 420, 860—864
- nullity of, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **11**, 428, 921—926
- polygamous country, in, **11**, 415, 808—811
- settlement,
 - capacity to affirm or repudiate, **11**, 435, 974
 - enter into, **11**, 435, 968—973
 - domicil after marriage, change of, effect of, **11**, 440, 1006—1008
 - form of, **11**, 436, 975, 976
 - in case of, **11**, 434, 965—1012
 - interpretation of, **11**, 437, 980—1005
 - English law, express stipulation to be bound by, where, **11**, 437, 987, 988
 - foreign law, express stipulation to be bound by, where, **11**, 437, 985, 986
 - lex loci contractus* applicable to, **11**, 437, 981—983
 - lex situs* applicable to, **11**, 437, 984
 - no express stipulation as to how applicable, where, **11**, 437, 989—1005
 - law governing, **11**, 434, 965—1008
 - validity of, **11**, 436, 977—979
 - variation of, English court, power of, as to, **11**, 440, 1009—1011
 - separation by agreement, on, **11**, 441, 1012
 - validity of, **11**, 413, 800—872
- matrimonial causes, jurisdiction, English courts, of, in, **11**, 421, 873—926
- movables, in reference to. *See* MOVABLES
- nationality, ascertainment of, **11**, 308, 11, 12
- negotiable instrument, as to, duties of holder of, presentment for payment, **6**, 433, s. 7, s. 1
 - form of, **6**, 428, 2773—2775
 - negotiability of, **6**, 428, 2776—2778
- parties to action, law governing, **11**, 473, 1280—1295
- payment into court, as to, **11**, 476, 1303
- personal action, with reference to, **11**, 473, 1278, 1279
- plaintiff in action, as to, **11**, 473, 1280—1290
- priorities of creditors, with reference to, **11**, 476, 1308, 1309
- procedure, *lex fori* governs, **11**, 472, 1273—1277
 - matters of, defined, **11**, 472, 1266—1272
- promissory note, as to, indorsement of, **6**, 431, 2787
 - limitation of action, **6**, 437, 2813
 - stamp duty on, **6**, 439, 2821, 2824
- property, nature of, as to, **11**, 340, 290—313
 - how determined, **11**, 340, 291—303
 - "movable" & "immovable" defined, **11**, 340, 290.
- See* IMMOVABLES; MOVABLES
- public policy, contract contrary to, **11**, 404, 743—749
- re marriage, foreign restrictions on, **11**, 417, 833, 834
- restitution of conjugal rights, with reference to, **11**, 427, 921—923
- restraint, foreign proceedings, of, **11**, 480, 1331—1365
 - administration proceedings in England, **11**, 482, 1353—1356
 - grounds for restraint, **11**, 480, 1333, 1334
 - judgment obtained, in case of, **11**, 483, 1359—1365
 - jurisdiction of court to restrain, **11**, 480, 1331, 1332
 - pendency of suit, during, **11**, 480, 1335—1358
 - general rule, **11**, 480, 1335—1344
- revenue laws, contract violating, **11**, 393, 668—670 ; 401, 725
- set-off, with reference to, **11**, 476, 1306
- stamp duty, in respect of, contract, on, **11**, 393, 668—670

CONFLICT OF LAWS—continued.

- Statutes of limitations. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*
- submission to jurisdiction, **11**, 307, s. 2
- succession, immovables, to, **11**, 362, 436—452
- movables, to, **11**, 365, 453—626
- territorial jurisdiction, **11**, 306, 3
- tort arising from act of state, in case of, **11**, 412, 796—799
- committed abroad, jurisdiction in respect of, **11**, 409, 773—779
 - high seas, on, **11**, 412, 793—795
- measure of damages, in case of, **11**, 411, 791
- movables, affecting, **11**, 411, 787—792
- person, affecting the, **11**, 409, 780—786
- trade laws, with reference to, **11**, 401, 724
- trespass committed abroad, action in respect of, **11**, 409, 780—783 ; 411, 787—790
- vexatious proceedings, restraint of, **11**, 477, 1310—1312

CONFUSION,

- boundaries, of, delimitation, in case of, **7**, 271, 41—47 ; 273, 62—74
- discovery in action in regard to, **7**, 324, 438—443

CONGÉ D'ÉLIRE,

- appointment of bishop, Crown by, without, **19**, 228, 47 ; 233, 125

CONJUGAL RIGHTS, 11, 490

CONQUEST,

- dependencies, acquisition of, by, **17**, 414, 5—7

CONSECRATION,

- burial purposes, for, alienation of consecrated ground, **7**, 535, 151
 - application for, **7**, 544, 233—236
 - conversion to secular purposes of consecrated ground, **7**, 534, 144—149
- churchyard, of, **7**, 527, 70. *See* CHURCHYARD
- effect of, **19**, 458, 3046 ; 459, 3060, 3061
- how effected, **19**, 458, 3015, 3046
- necessity for, **19**, 459, 3051—3055
- presumption as to, **19**, 459, 3059
- valid, whether, **19**, 459, 3056—3058

CONSENT,

- action, before, when a condition precedent, **1**, 51, 413—421
- Attorney-General, of, proceedings, to. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
- contract, with reference to, **12**, 90, 555—738
 - consensus ad idem*, necessity for, **12**, 90, 555—563
 - what amounts to, **12**, 92, 564, 565
 - document incorporating conditions, **3**, 85, 198 ; **7**, 333, 12 ; **8**, 103, 127—130
 - duress, effect of, **12**, 92, 566—610. *See* DURESS
 - mistake, person or subject-matter, as to, **12**, 92, s. 3, s-s. 1
 - undue influence, effect of, **12**, 98, 611—738. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
- entry on lands, unauthorised, promoters of undertaking, by, to, **11**, 217, 1013—1017
- jurisdiction, to exercise of bankruptcy, in, **4**, 41, 356—358
- marriage, to, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 419, 852—856
- misrepresentation, with reference to, **12**, 92, s. 3, s-s.
- rape, in case of, **15**, 843, 9277—9304

CONSERVATORS,

- common, for management of, **11**, 89, 1086 ; 90, 1088

CONSIDERATION,*defined*, **12**, 172, 1270—1272accounts, settlement of, as, **12**, 201, 1599—1601action, discontinuance of, as, **12**, 197, 1570—1575adequacy of, **20**, 300, 544—547court will not consider, contract, in case of, **12**, 204, 1640—1643adequate, whether, **12**, 205, 1653—1658advantage forgone, as, **12**, 181, 1367agreement under seal, in case of, **12**, 175, 1290antecedent debt, promise to pay as, **12**, 189, s. 3, s-s. 3, A bankruptcy, discontinuance of proceedings in, as, **12**, 197, 1576bastard, gift to, in case of, **3**, 379, 190—192marriage as, **3**, 380, 193, 194benefit accruing, promisor, to, as, **12**, 176, 1301—1354third party, to, as, **12**, 181, 1355—1366bill of exchange, in case of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGEbill of sale, for, **7**, 39, 204—267agreement to repay part on demand, effect of, **7**, 40, 205expenses of transaction as portion of, **7**, 40, 206mis-statement of, **7**, 42, 212—267; 54, 290collateral covenant, effect on, **7**, 127, 721now paid, etc., meaning of, **7**, 44, 227—240promissory note included in, **7**, 40, 208statement in bill of sale of, **7**, 40, 207—267bills, acceptance of, as, **12**, 182, 1374bond, in, **7**, 168, 50—171; **12**, 175, 1291proof of, **7**, 177, 155bond without, equitable relief in case of, **7**, 177, 151—154collateral, whether sufficient, **12**, 174, 1286compromise of disputed claim, as, **12**, 197, 1568—1597.*See* COMPROMISEconfidence reposed, as, **12**, 222, 1339—1356contract, commercial, in writing, whether necessary in case of, **12**, 174, 1288, 1289for, **12**, 172, 1270—1296debt, bankruptcy, discharged by, promise to pay, as, **12**, 219, 1789disability, originally contracted under, promise to pay as, **12**, 218, 1785, 1786usurious, originally, promise, subsequent, to pay, **12**, 218, 1787, 1788deed, contract by, in case of, **12**, 175, s. 2deed, for, **17**, 190, 9—23; 191, s. 2, s-s. 2essential, whether, **17**, 190, 9—15failure of, effect of, **17**, 191, 17—20sufficiency of, **17**, 191, 21—23validity of, **17**, 191, 16detriment suffered, as, **12**, 182, 1373discharge of, joint liability, as, **12**, 185, 1417divisible, whether, where partly paid, **12**, 234, 1934—1936double, one good, in case of, **12**, 234, 1931—1934duty of another, previous voluntary performance of, as, **12**, 217, 1766—1771engagement entered into, as, **12**, 181, 1371existing agreement, promise to perform, whether, **12**, 210, 1689contract, promisor with, promise to perform, whether, **12**, 210, 1686—1691third party, with, promise to perform, whether, **12**, 210, 1692—1694debt, promise to pay, whether, **12**, 211, 1695—1718duty, promise to perform, as, **12**, 208, 1670—1685obligation, promise to perform, as, **12**, 208, 1670—1718expense incurred, as, **12**, 185, 1417—1426failure of, **12**, 224, 1859—1936annuity, purchase of, in case of, **12**, 224, 1859, 1860condition, non-performance of, in case of, **12**, 225, 1867, 1868**CONSIDERATION**—continued.

failure of—continued.

contract, construction of, on, **12**, 226, 1873—1876goods, non-delivery of, in case of, **12**, 226, 1871partial, **12**, 227, 1877—1887asufficiency of, effect on, **12**, 233, 1929—1936purchase price not received from purchaser, in case of, **12**, 225, 1866recovery of money paid, partial, in case of, **12**, 231, 1913—1928total, in case of, **12**, 228, 1888—1912where contract impossible of performance, **12**, 233,

s. 12, s-s. 3, D

still open, **12**, 233, 1926—1928sale of goods, in relation to, **12**, 225, 1868shares, purchase of, in case of, **12**, 224, 1861—1864what constitutes, **12**, 224, 1859—1876forbearance as, **12**, 189, 1445—1567. *See* FORBEARANCEas implied fresh, **12**, 212, 1705, 1706giving time, agreement for, as, **12**, 175, 1296—1298as, **12**, 189, 1453—1463good, **12**, 172, 1273as, **12**, 201, 1602—160813 Eliz. c. 5, s. 5, under. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCEfriendship, whether, **12**, 201, 1608love & affection, whether, **12**, 201, 1602—1607goods, delivery of, as, **12**, 184, 1397, 1398guarantee of dividend, company director, by, **12**, 175, 1295illegal arrest, discharge from, not, **12**, 208, 1675—1678bond, in, **7**, 168, 50—171. *See also* ILLEGAL CON-

SIDERATION

delivery up of documents founded on, **20**, 287, 458immoral, delivery up of document founded on, **20**, 287, 459impossible act, promise of performance of, **12**, 202, 1620—1626inadequacy, extreme, of, equitable relief in case of, **12**, 205, 1652inadequacy of. *See also* adequacy of, *supra*not ground for setting contract aside, **12**, 205, 1644—1652post-obit bond, for, **7**, 175, 130—135indorsement of bill, as surety, **12**, 176, 1298infant, maintenance of, promise by infant on majority, as, **12**, 217, 1765interest accruing, promisor, to, as, **12**, 176, 1301—1354third party, to, as, **12**, 181, 1355—1366learn business, agreement to remain to, **12**, 175, 1294liability undertaken, as, **12**, 187, 1427—1435loss suffered, as, **12**, 181, 1368, 1369marriage, as, where neither husband nor wife party to contract, **12**, 207, 1664consent to, as, **12**, 177, 1307of son, promise in consideration of, whether, **12**, 207, 1664promise of, as, **12**, 220, 1818—1838money expended before promise, as, **12**, 217, 1763, 1764held on behalf of third party, in case of, **12**, 224, 1857, 1858paid, as, **12**, 182, 1372spent, as, **12**, 186, 1422—1426moral obligation as, **12**, 201, 1609—1619of another, performance, previous, of, as, **12**, 217, 1772—1775mutual promises as, **12**, 219, 1790—1817necessity for, **12**, 173, 1275—1300; **20**, 300, 542, 543past, **12**, 213, 1719—1789effect of, **12**, 214, 1729—1789or continuing, whether, **12**, 213, 1721—1727partly, **12**, 218, 1776—1780whether, **12**, 213, 1719—1728

CONSIDERATION *continued.*

past act, necessity for previous request for, to constitute, **12**, 215, 1742-1761
 request, express, **12**, 216, 1752-1761
 when implied, **12**, 216, s. 7, s.s. 2, B. (c)
 payment of money, as, **12**, 186, 1418-1421
 performance of, optional by one party, **12**, 203, 1632-1639
 position, agreement not to change, as, **12**, 188, 1440-1442
 change of, as, **12**, 188, 1437-1439
 post-nuptial contract, in case of, **12**, 215, 1740
 prejudice, as, **12**, 181, 1370
 profit accruing, promisor, to, as, **12**, 176, 1301-1354
 third party to, as, **12**, 181, 1355-1366
 promise, bankrupt by, to pay debts barred by discharge, whether, **12**, 213, s. 6, s.s. 3, A
 debt already released, to pay, as, **12**, 174, 1280-202, 1620
 person not entitled, to pay, whether, **12**, 174, 1285
 to pay after date when due, as, **12**, 212, 1707
 on same day, **12**, 213, 1719, 1720
 rent already due, as, **12**, 212, 1708
 statute barred debt, as, **12**, 212, 1709
 promisor, must move from, **12**, 207, 1659-1669
 proof of, extrinsic evidence, by, **17**, 335, 1467-1495
 release of debt already released, whether, **12**, 202, 1620, 1621
 promise of marriage, of, as, **12**, 182, 1383
 relinquishment, custody of illegitimate children, of, as, **12**, 183, 1389
 interest in contract, of, as, **12**, 183, 1386
 right accruing, promisor, to, as, **12**, 176, 1301-1354
 third party, to, as, **12**, 181, 1355-1366
 sale of land, in case of, **11**, 165, 128-141. *See PURCHASE MONEY*
 settlement of accounts, as, **12**, 200, 1599-1601
 statute barred debt, promise to pay, as, **12**, 212, 1709-218, 1781-1784
 submit to arbitration, agreement to, as, **12**, 175, 1293
 sufficiency, partial failure, effect of on, **12**, 233, 1929-1936
 surrender, estate at will, of, whether, **12**, 184, 1391
 lease, agreement to, as, **12**, 184, 1396
 right, of, as, **12**, 182, 1375-1396
 security, of, as, **12**, 182, 1375-1382
 title, of, as, **12**, 182, 1375-1396
 trouble incurred, as, **12**, 184, 1399-1416
 undertaking, bill drawn on credit of third party, to honour, **12**, 175, 1292
 unenforceable at law, **12**, 203, 1627-1639
 unmarried, remaining, as, **12**, 188, 1440, 1441
 valuable, **12**, 173, 1244
 voluntary act, benefit of adoption of, as, **12**, 216, 1762-1765
 assignments, **17**, 191, s. 2, s.s. 2
 payment, high interest, of, whether, **12**, 174, 1287
 what amounts to, **12**, 176, 1301-1639
 withdrawal, opposition, of, as, **12**, 188, 1443, 1444

CONSIGNMENT,

goods, of, for carriage, **17**, 242, s. 3

CONSISTORY COURT,

appeal from, **16**, 151, 513-19, 309, 1079, 1080
 to, **19**, 308, 1067
 bishop's relation to, **19**, 308, 1068, 1070-1072
 concurrent jurisdiction with archidiaconal court, **19**, 308, 1066
 jurisdiction of, **19**, 308, 1073-1076
 nature of, **19**, 308, 1069

CONSOLIDATION,

actions, of, Admiralty suits, in case of, **1**, 174, 854-867
 salvage, for, **1**, 174, 854-858; 175, 860, 862, 865, 867
 bankruptcy, in, estates of partners, of, **4**, 470, 4236-4245
 proceedings in case of partnership, of, **4**, 471, 4246-4249
 bankruptcy petitions, of, **4**, 149, 1384-1387
 mortgages of, bill of sale, with reference to, **7**, 145, 801
 right of, **20**, 246, 112, 113

CONSPIRACY,

defined, **14**, 110, 805-808; 112, 814
 co-conspirators acts & words as evidence against others in, **14**, 123, 935-954
 conviction or acquittal of both where two persons tried, **14**, 120, 894-911
 criminal, **14**, 110, 805-954
 defraud, to, **15**, 1015, 11401-11459
 evidence & proof, **15**, 1018, 11436-11449
 indictment, for, **15**, 1019, 11450-11459
 must not be too general, **15**, 1019, 11456-11459
 overt acts need not be set out in, **15**, 1019, 11450-11452
 nature of offence, **15**, 1015, 11401-11435
 discovery in action for, **18**, 49, 61, 62
 enhance price of goods, to, **15**, 764, 8201, 8202
 public funds, to, **15**, 764, 8203
 shares, to, **15**, 764, 8204-8208
 evidence of, **14**, 120, 912-954
 concert necessary in, **14**, 122, 924-934
 hissing at entertainment, as amounting to a, **14**, 116, 852
 husband & wife, by, **14**, 115, 835, 836
 indictment for, **14**, 118, 881-911, 215, 1977, 1978.
See also INDICTMENT
 in, whether overt acts need be stated, **14**, 118, 881-891
 infringement of copyright, in reference to, **13**, 229, 701
 justice, to obstruct the course of, **15**, 698, 7528-7518
 marriage, as to, **14**, 117, 871-880
 mere intention insufficient, **14**, 111, 810
 murder, to, **15**, 815, 8875
 offence, when complete, **14**, 823-830
 parties to, **14**, 114, 831-843
 person, to injure a, **14**, 116, 849-859
 proof of, **14**, 120, 912-954
 public morals, to act contrary to, **14**, 117, 866-870
 offices, in respect of, **14**, 117, 863-865
 seditious, **15**, 634, 6743-6749
 statute, to violate, **14**, 115, 844-848
 theatre, to decoy actor in a, **14**, 116, 852
 trade disputes, with reference to, **14**, 118, s. 6, s.s. 8, J
 trader, to injure, **15**, 762, 8194-8198
 treason, in case of, **15**, 625, 6564-6578. *See TREASON*
 felony, in case of, **15**, 632, 6714
 unlawful assembly, **14**, 113, 820

CONSTABLE,

arrest by, preventing, **15**, 708, 7666-7674
 bribery of, **15**, 663, 7158, 7159
 duty, execution of, what is, **15**, 707, 7658-7665
 embezzlement by, **15**, 663, 7161
 neglect of duty, by, **15**, 667, 7212, 7213
 obstructing a, **15**, 707, 7658-7665
 in execution of duty, **15**, 707, 7658-7662
 refusal to execute public office, **15**, 665, 7180-7187
 perform duty, by, **15**, 667, 7210, 7211
 refusing to assist, **15**, 710, 7683-7685
 special, refusal to serve as, **15**, 711, 7687

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW,

allegiance, **11**, 498, 8—21. *See* ALLEGIANCE
 Crown, rights, etc., of. *See* CROWN
 offences against Crown & public tranquillity, **11**, 499,
 s. 2, s.s. 2
 royal family, position of. *See* KING; ROYAL FAMILY
 prerogative. *See* CROWN; PREROGATIVE; SOVEREIGN
 settled law of land, judges guided by, **11**, 515, 171
 sources of, **11**, 496, 1
 subject, Crown's duty towards, **11**, 497, 6, 7
 duty to Crown of, **11**, 498, 8—21
 usurpation, effect of, **11**, 515, 170

CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT,

building contract, in case of, **7**, 334, 16—47
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 394, 673—707
 implication of terms by court in, assisting performance
 of contract, **12**, 613, 5067—5071
 consistent with expressed terms, must be, **12**, 612,
 5056—5058
 continued ability to perform as to, **12**, 619, 5106, 5107
 contract already effective, where, **12**, 610, 5043
 convenience alone insufficient, **19**, 613, 5066
 decided on circumstances of case, **12**, 610, 5012
 derogate from grant, that party will not, **12**, 614,
 5078—5090
 distinguished from interpretation, **12**, 607, 5028, 5029
 existing conditions, maintenance of, as to, **12**, 616,
 5091—5100
 express stipulation in absence of, **12**, 609, 5031—5011
 necessary to give efficacy, **12**, 611, 5048—5055 : 611,
 5059—5062
 to render performance possible, **12**, 610, 5045—
 5047
 performance, non-hindrance of, as to, **12**, 613, 5072—
 5090
 question of law or fact, whether, **12**, 608, 5032
 reasonable must be, **12**, 610, 5044
 reasonableness alone insufficient, **12**, 613, 5063—5065
 subject matter, continuance of existence of, as to,
12, 618, 5101—5105
 what court must consider, **12**, 608, 5031
 implied covenant, distinguished from covenant in law,
12, 607, 5030
 restrictive terms, as to, **19**, 625, 5151—5155
 terms, implied, **12**, 607, 5028—5168
 interpretation of, **12**, 608, 5033
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17**, 291,
 1068, 1069

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS,

*ad proximum antecedens fiat relatio nisi impediatur
 sententia*, **17**, 277, 915, 916
 all estate clause, of, **17**, 383, 1906—1930
 ambiguity, in case of, **17**, 242, 567, 568
 bond, of, **7**, 182, 199—303
 boundaries, of description of, **17**, 374, 1837
 bye laws of corporation, of, **13**, 333, 717 *et seq.*
certum est quod certum reddi potest, **17**, 286, 977—987
 compromise, of deeds of, **17**, 243, 574
contemporanea expositio est optima et fortissima in lege,
17, 287, s. 3, s.s. 17
 covenant in, of, **17**, 249, 631
 Crown grant, of, **11**, 568, 675—726
 deed, of, **17**, 242, 567—1982
 effect of construction of one document on construction
 of another, **17**, 264, 770—772
eiusdem generis rule, **17**, 273, 882—903. *See* EIVSDEM
 GENERIS
 equity & law, in, **17**, 246, 612—621
 exceptions, of, **17**, 380, 1886—1903. *See* EXCEPTION
expressio eorum quae tacite insunt nihil operatur, **17**
 299, 1115—1125
expressio unius est exclusio alterius, **17**, 297, 1104—1114

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

continued.

expressum facit cessare tacitum, **17**, 296, 1088—1103
 extrinsic evidence, by, **17**, 302, 1114—1588. *See* EX
 TRINSIC EVIDENCE
falsa demonstratio non nocet, **17**, 277, 914—950
 force majeure clause, of, **17**, 243, 575
 general description, words of, of, **17**, 376, 1845—1885.
See GENERAL WORDS
 words, of, **17**, 273, 883—890 : 283, 956—965
 grammar, rules of, application of, **17**, 243, 572
habendum, of, **17**, 385, 1931—1982
 insurance policy, of, **17**, 248, 626 : 249, 627
 intention, according to, **17**, 249, 632—712
 ascertainment of intention, **17**, 255, 683—712
 intrinsic evidence, by, **17**, 348, 1589—1678. *See*
 INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 judge & jury, respective functions of, **17**, 243, 576—611
 ambiguous memorandum, in case of, **17**, 246, 608
 contract by correspondence, in case of, **17**, 245, 588—
 592
 not wholly in writing, where, **17**, 246, 604—607
 instrument wholly in writing, where, **17**, 245, 593—603
 mercantile contract, in case of, **17**, 244, 584—587
 obscurity of handwriting, in case of, **17**, 246, 611
 parol evidence of contents of lost instrument, as to,
17, 246, 610
 word upon a record, in case of, **17**, 244, 583
 writing meant as contract, as to whether, **17**, 246, 609
 law, in accordance with, **17**, 263, 758—764
 date of execution, at, **17**, 261, 768, 769
mala grammatica non vitiat chartam, **17**, 300, s. 3, s.s. 23
 matters to be considered in, **17**, 243, 569, 570
 negatives, construction of two, **17**, 243, 571
*non accipi debent verba in demonstrationem falsam quae
 competunt in limitationem eorum*, **17**, 283, 951—967
omnia praesumuntur rite esse acta, **17**, 285, 968—976
 parcels, of, **17**, 374, 1833—1844
 patent, of specification for, **17**, 249, 630
 plans, of, **17**, 375, 1838—1844
 recitals, of, **17**, 362, 1737—1806
 misrecitals, **17**, 369, 1800—1806
 variance between recitals & operative part, where,
17, 362, 1737—1799
 reference, words of, **17**, 243, 573
 reservations, in case of, **17**, 380, 1886—1903
 rules of, **17**, 246, 612—1113
 same for all documents & instruments, **17**, 247, 622—631
 schedule to, in case of, **17**, 276, 905—909
 settlement, of, **20**, 241, 75
 several instruments, where, **17**, 300, 1126—1143
 uncertainty, effect of, **17**, 339, 1705—1736
 usage, by reference to, **17**, 51, 557—580
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **17**, 287, 988—1015
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17**, 290,
 1016—1087
*verba generalia restringuntur ad habilitatem rei vel apti-
 tudinem personae*, **17**, 272, 874—881
*verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam ut in
 eis inesse videtur*, **17**, 276, 904—911
 whole, agreement construed as a, **17**, 259, 713—757
 every word & part to be given effect to, **17**, 262,
 750—757
 words, meaning of, **17**, 261, 773—873. *See* INTERPRE-
 TATION OF WORDS

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES,

usage as evidence in, **17**, 51, 561—564

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS,

conflict of laws, where, immovables, in case of will of,
11, 363, 443
 movables, in case of will of, **11**, 372, 521—516

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE,

assignee, fraudulent debtor, of, purchase from, **5**, 971, 7953
assignment, premises of, subject to mortgage, notice of contents of mortgage, **20**, 325, 702
charge, one, notice of, not notice of others, **20**, 326, 704
company, dealings with, whether notice of memorandum & articles, **9**, 96, 405
conveyance, recital of, notice of, will referred to, in, **20**, 326, 770
court rolls, whether constructive notice to purchaser, **13**, 40, 467 - 469
deed, draft, preparation of, whether notice of execution, **20**, 325, 703
forming part of title, of, **20**, 325, 699, 700
doctrine of, application of, **20**, 316, 650—652
commercial transactions, not applicable to, **20**, 319, 659 - 661
nature of, **20**, 316, 648, 649
not to be extended, **20**, 317, 653 - 655
Settled Land Acts, transaction under, not within, **20**, 319, 658
document of title, leading to deed, notice of deed, **20**, 324, 694
production of, by, **20**, 329, s. 3, s-s. 5, B. (c)
documents, to what applicable, **20**, 323, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
facts, of, resulting from production of document, **20**, 325, 695 - 698
which should have put on enquiry, **20**, 324, 690, 691
firm, possession by, notice of partnership title, **20**, 330, 718
information, disregard of, in case of, **20**, 324, 692, 693
inquiries, failure to follow up, in case of, **20**, 324, 689 - 729
omission of, in case of, **20**, 323, 686 - 688
usual, failure to make, in case of, **20**, 321, 669 - 688
instrument, notice of, notice of contents, **20**, 324, 694 729
knowledge, available, must be, **20**, 320, 667
of facts available, failure to use, **20**, 319, 662
leasehold title, notice of effect of, **20**, 328, 721 - 729
leases, general notice of, notice of contents, **20**, 327, 719, 720
lessee, by, of lessor's title, **20**, 329, s. 3, s-s. 5, B. (c)
lis pendens, in case of, **20**, 330, 749 - 752
matters which person ought to know, in respect of, **20**, 320, 668
money paid into agent's bank, principal's rights, whether affected by notice of, **1**, 372, 793, 794
mortgage excepted in conveyance, of, **20**, 325, 701
mortgages, general recital of, notice of unspecified mortgage, **20**, 327, 711
negligence, culpable, in case of, **20**, 320, 663 - 665
persons with knowledge of facts, limited to, **20**, 318, 656
purchaser of land, to, tenant's rights, of, **2**, 42, 229
revital, deed which cannot be produced, of, whether notice of contents, **20**, 327, 715
inaccurate, notice of real contents, **20**, 327, 712, 713
instrument, of, notice of contents, **20**, 326, 705, 706
joint judgment, of, notice of unsatisfied claims, **20**, 327, 714
registration, affected by, **20**, 333, s. 4
requisitions, acceptance of replies to, in case of, **20**, 322, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
securities deposited at bank, notice of prior claims, when affected by, **3**, 163, 249 ; 271, 844—848 ; 273, 854—856
settlement, in case of, **20**, 327, 716—718
statements by strangers, in case of, **20**, 320, 666
stranger, possession by, not presumption of possession by vendor, **20**, 330, 747
sufficiency of inquiry, **20**, 322, 679, 680
tenant, possession by, purchaser, notice to, of tenant's interest, **20**, 329, 730—739
extent of notice, **20**, 329, 741—746

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE—continued.

title, duty to investigate, **20**, 321, 669—678
incomplete, acceptance of, in case of, **20**, 322, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
title deeds, non-production of, sufficiency of reasons for, **20**, 323, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
production of, duty to require, **20**, 322, 681—685
manner & sufficiency of, **20**, 323, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
trust, of, **20**, 331, 753—756
recital of, notice of trusts, **20**, 326, 708, 709
wife, to, of acts of husband, **20**, 319, 657

CONSUL,

British, rights & liabilities of, **11**, 541, 450—453
domicil of, **11**, 323, 111
foreign, privilege of, **11**, 541, 446—449
merchant acting as, domicil of, **11**, 339, 274—279
privilege of, **11**, 541, 446—453

CONSULAR,

court, Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1**, 255, 1813
constitution, jurisdiction & procedure, **16**, 190, 950—969
judgment in, **16**, 192, 970

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE, 11, 502

CONTEMPT,

church, against the, exciting, **15**, 635, 6750—6763
colonial legislature, protection of, against, **17**, 425, 70—88
government, against the, exciting, **15**, 635, 6750—6763
King, against the, **15**, 633, 6722—6734

CONTEMPT OF COURT,

defined, **16**, 1 - 9
abusing process, by, **16**, 36, 371—393
accounts, by failure to obey order for delivery of, **16**, 42, 438 - 442
affidavit of documents, by failure to comply with order for, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, 4
apology to court, effect of, **16**, 84, 1035
appeal from order for committal or attachment, **16**, 7, 7 ; 9, 16 - 18
arbitration, failure to comply with award, **2**, 576, 2065—2159
arbitrators, hindering award of, by, **16**, 34, 327
arrest for, **16**, 77, 945—951
assault, by, deputy-registrar, of, **16**, 33, 326
attachment for, **16**, 46, 487—1098. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
evidence & procedure, **16**, 49, 527—869
motion for, affidavits in support, **16**, 68, 791—854
order for, appeal from, **16**, 80, 988—1006 ; 90, 1128—1135
appeal from, security for costs of, **16**, 82, 1006
execution of, **16**, 77, 945—975
refusal of, appeal from, **16**, 81, 997—1000
right of party to be heard, **16**, 49, 525, 526
attachment or committal, for, order for, costs of, **16**, 76, 932—944
on discharge from custody, costs, infant not liable for, **16**, 88, 1090
costs, payment of, **16**, 87, 1072—1098
bail, in relation to, **16**, 79, 971—975
bailiff, by, **16**, 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, B
interference with, by, **16**, 33, s. 4, s-s. 5
bankrupt, by, application to, commit in case of, **5**, 1032, 8435
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4**, 35, 301, 302 ; 39, 334—336
barristers, by, **3**, 324, 109, 110, 112 ; 325, 124
breach of duty, by jurors, of, **16**, 38, s. 10, s-s. 2, B. *See* JURY

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.

breach of duty—*continued.*
 officer of court of, **16, 38, 398, 399**
 receivers & sequestrators, of. *See* EXECUTION;
 RECEIVERS
 solicitors, of, **16, 37, 394—397**; **38, s. 10, s.s. 1, C.**
See SOLICITORS
 breach of undertaking given to court, by, **16, 45, 471—486**; **49, 530**; **55, 608—610**; **64, 733**
 Charity Commissioners, in regard to, **16, 42, 440—442**
 colonial court,
 jurisdiction of, in case of, privy council, appeal to,
 whether entertained, **17, 478, 412—430**
 of record, appeal from order of, for, **16, 82, 1004, 1005**
 commissioners of sewers, power of, to commit for, **16, 205, 1134**
 committal for, **16, 46, 487—1098**. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON
 judgment debt, in respect to, **16, 40, s. 1, s.s. 1, B (g)**
 order for, judgment debt, in case of, **5, 1038, 8190—8514**
 company, by, **9, 679, 4530**
 costs of application for order for, **16, 76, 932—944**; **81, 1001—1003**
 County Court, in, **13, 554, 1121—1130**
 appeal as to, **13, 555, 1130**
 fine, payment of, for, **13, 555, 1128**
 judge, jurisdiction of, **13, 554, 1121, 1122**
 release, application for, **13, 555, 1129**
 warrant, validity of, **13, 555, 1125—1127**
 wilful insult, what constitutes, **13, 555, 1122**
 court, in face of, **16, 13, 65 77**; **16, 99—117**; **72, 870—873**
 abusing, assaulting or threatening persons connected with proceedings, **16, 17, 123—127**
 challenging the array, **16, 18, 132, 133**
 evidence, destruction or removal of, **16, 19, 113, 114**
 misconduct *sedente curia*, **16, 16, 99—115**
 remaining in court in disobedience to order, **16, 18, 128—131**
 unlawful interruptions or disturbances of court, **16, 18, 137—142**
 witnesses, by, **16, 16, 98**; **18, s. 2, s.s. 4**; **18, 128—130**
 court leet, in case of, **16, 13, 65**
 court, libel on, by, **16, 21, 161, 162**
 criminal, *defined*, **16, 7, 10—12**; **16, 97, 98**
 & civil, distinguished, **16, 7, 10—23**
 Crown debts, failure to pay, by, **16, 41, 422—426**
 decision of court necessary as to, whether, **16, 7, 6 8**
 discharge from custody for, **16, 82, 1007 1098**. *See* DISCHARGE, custody from
 disobedience to order of court, by, **16, 7, 7**; **9, 15, 20—22**; **14, 79—81**; **18, 128—131**; **31, 299—301**; **38, 400—470**; **48, 511—513**; **55, 611—615**; **72, 870—882**; **77, 946**; **78, 949, 952**
 criminal contempt, distinguished from, **16, 8, 11**; **9, 21—23**
 discovery, in case of, **18, 246, 1897—1924**
 erroneous or irregular order, effect of, **16, 44, 461—470**
 execution of documents, as to, **16, 43, 445, 446**
habeas corpus, on writ of, **16, 272, 814—825**
 money payments, not directing, **16, 41, 427—470**
 payment of money, for, **16, 38, 400—426**; **78, 952**
 person in fiduciary position, by, **16, 9, 21**; **39, 404—412**
 solicitor, by, **16, 9, 15, 21**
 specific cases, in, **16, 43, 443—460**
 subpoena, in case of, **16, 42, s. 2, s.s. 3, A, B**
 ecclesiastical court, of, **19, 353, 1697—1722**
 election petition, in connection with, **16, 24, 205—207**
 embracery *as*, **16, 19, 147**
 execution of process, in regard to, **16, 37, 390—392**

CONTEMPT OF COURT continued.

forging, altering or abusing process of court, by, **16, 36, 367—397**
 or altering process, by, **16, 36, 367—373**
 governor of prison, by, **16, 33, 323**
habeas corpus, by disobedience to writ of, **16, 272, 814—825**
 High Sheriff addressing grand jury, by, **16, 19, 112**
 indictment, procedure by, **15, 699, 7549—7555**
 infant, custody of, failure to obey order as to, **16, 43, s. 2, s.s. 3, J**
 information, procedure by, **15, 700, 7556—7559**
 injunction, by breach of, **16, 8, 11**; **10, 22**; **16, 98 35, 357—362**; **42, 437**; **44, 457, 463, 464**; **50, 534**; **53, 574—607**
 insult to judge, by reason of, **16, 16, 97**; **17, 116—122**
 interference with persons under special jurisdiction of court, **16, 36, s. 7**
 interrogatories, by failure to answer, **16, 42, s. 2, s.s. 3, F**
 judge & jury, libel on, by, **16, 21, 160**
 in judicial capacity, abuse of, by, **16, 21, 166**
 inferior court, of, by, **16, 13, 62—64**
 unfitness of, allegations of, by, **16, 21, 163**
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, jurisdiction as to committal for, **16, 7, 7**; **82, 1005**
 jurisdiction, County Court, of, for, **16, 14, 78, 81**
 court of bankruptcy, in case of, **16, 11, 37**
 Court of Chancery, in case of, **16, 11, 36**
 courts not of record, of, for, **16, 14, 83 85**
 inferior courts of record, of, as to, **16, 13, 65 82**
 court, in face of, for, **16, 13, 65 77**
 disobedience to order of court, by, **16, 11, 79—81**
 judge at chambers, in case of, **16, 11, 34, 35**
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in case of, **16, 11, 39**
 King's Bench Division, of, as to contempt of, Central Criminal Court, **16, 11, 41, 42**
 Divorce Court, **16, 11, 40**
 inferior court, by, **16, 12, 55 61**
 inferior courts, **16, 11, 43—51**
 other courts, **16, 11, 40 51**
 master in lunacy, in case of, **16, 11, 38**
 Railway Commissioners, in case of, **16, 14, 79, 80**
 superior courts of record, of, as to, **16, 10, 25 39**
 to commit or fine for contempt, **16, 10, 21 96**
 how to be exercised, **16, 15, 86—96**
 jury, comment on conduct of, by, **16, 22, 167**
 in respect of, **16, 17, 123, 126**; **18, 132—136**; **19, 143**; **21, 160**; **22, 167**; **23, 182**; **35, s. 5, s.s. 3**; **38, s. 10, s.s. 2, B**
 juryman fined for, **16, 92, 1160**
 liquidator, by interference with, **16, 33, s. 4, s.s. 4**. *See* COMPANIES
 lunatic, by interference with, **16, 36, s. 7**
 failure to produce, as, **16, 43, s. 2, s.s. 3, J**
mandamus, by failure to comply with, **16, 42, s. 2, s.s. 3, D**
 newspaper matter, by publication of, **16, 21, 162, 166**; **22, 167, 174—180**; **23, 182, 184, 187—192**; **24, 199—208**; **25, 215, 221, 232**; **26, 238, 239**; **27, 249, 255**; **28, 268**; **29, 279—281**; **30, 281, 287, 289, 290**; **31, 298**; **32, 302**
 obstruction, by, Admiralty officers or marshals, of, **1, 161, 702—704**; **163, 737**; **164, 732, 734, 736, 737**
 bankruptcy messengers, of, **16, 32, 303—305**
 jurors, of, **16, 35, s. 5, s.s. 3**
 officer of the court, of, **16, 32, 303—328**; **72, 874, 875**
 parties to or persons connected with the proceedings of, **16, 34, 329—353**
 process servers, of, **16, 32, 306—325**
 sheriffs & sheriffs' officers, of, **16, 33, s. 4, s.s. 5**
 solicitor, of, **16, 33, s. 4, s.s. 6**. *See* SOLICITORS
 witnesses, of, **16, 35, 344—353**

CONTEMPT OF COURT *continued.*

particulars, by failure to obey order for delivery of, **16**, 42, s. 2, s.s. 3, H
 party, by, **16**, 19, 145
 party in contempt, examination in another court, may be brought up for, **16**, 92, 1161
 heard or allowed to proceed, application in different proceeds, when making, **16**, 91, 1153, 1154
 contempt purged, not until, **16**, 88, 1100 1113 ; 92, 1159
 waived, when, **16**, 92, 1155 - 1158
 to appeal against orders subsequent to contempt, **16**, 90, 1128 1135
 to defend proceedings against him, **16**, 90, 1122 1127
 to get rid of contempt or contest irregularity, **16**, 89, 1111 1121
 to take advantage of proceedings in cause, **16**, 90, 1136 1152
 when, court, discretion of, **16**, 88, 1099
 position of, **16**, 88, 1099 1161
 prejudicing public during proceedings, by, advertisements, by, **16**, 27, 253 269
 calculated to prejudice, whether, **16**, 24, 193 251
 comments by parties, **16**, 25, 232 236
 on parties, **16**, 24, 209 231
 on subject matter of action, **16**, 26, 212 - 251
 on witnesses, **16**, 26, 237 241
 prejudicial to fair trial, **16**, 22, 169 252
 evidence, advertisement for, by, **16**, 27, 253 256
 intention to prejudice, whether necessary, **16**, 23, 187 192
 knowledge of pending proceedings, whether necessary, **16**, 23, 181 186
 parties liable, **16**, 27, 252
 public representations, by, **16**, 29, 282, 283
 publication before hearing of documents connected with cause, by, **16**, 29, 270 278
 of inaccurate reports, by, **16**, 29, 279 281
 winding up proceedings, in course of, **16**, 30, 281 291
 presumption of, court by, as to, **16**, 7, 5
 prisoner, comments on, by, during pendency of proceedings, **16**, 22, 176 179
 private communications to judge & other officials, by, **16**, 19, 118 151
 privilege from arrest for, **16**, 7, 10, 8, 14, 9, 15, 79, 976 987, 88, 1098
 prohibitory order, by failure to comply with, **16**, 42, s. 2, s.s. 3, E
 proof of, **16**, 71, 855 865
 publication & comment after judgment on verdict, by, **16**, 30, 292 298
 on proceedings *in camera*, by, **16**, 31, 300 302
 publication contrary to order of court, by, **16**, 31, 299
 of matter amounting to, **16**, 20, 152, 153, 159 - 168 ; 22, 174 302
 punishment for, indictment, by, **16**, 10, s. 1
 purging offence, **16**, 84, 1030 1035, 86, 1065, 1066 ; 87, 1071 1088 ; 88, 1100 1113 ; 92, 1159
 re-arrest for, **16**, 78, 955 970
 receiver, by, **16**, 38, s. 10, s.s. 1, A
 interference with, by, **16**, 33, s. 4, s.s. 4. *See RECEIVERS*
 reflections on court, by publishing, **16**, 20, 159
 scandalising the court, by, **16**, 20, 152 168
 sequestrator, by, **16**, 38, s. 10, s.s. 1, A
 interference with, by, **16**, 33, s. 4, s.s. 4. *See EXECUTION*
 sheriff, by, **16**, 38, s. 10, s.s. 1, B
 solicitor, unqualified person acting as, by, **16**, 49, 524 ; 81, 991
 speech tending to defeat the ends of justice by, **16**, 20, 154 158, 23, 183 ; 26, 241

CONTEMPT OF COURT *continued.*

stranger to action, by, **16**, 35, 354 - 366
 injunction, breach of, by, **16**, 35, 357 - 362
 Sunday, attachment executed on, **16**, 77, 945, 946
 unauthorised signing of documents, by, **16**, 37, 394 397
 unqualified or unadmitted persons acting as solicitors.
See SOLICITORS
 waiver of, **16**, 84, 1036 - 1039 ; 92, 1155 - 1158
 ward of court, by interference with, **16**, 36, s. 7
 witness, by, **22**, 445 - 451
 letter to possible, as, **16**, 23, 181
 refusing to testify, by, **16**, 16, 98
 threatening, by, **16**, 17, 124
 writ *de contemptu capiendo* in case of, **19**, 354, 1706 - 1722

CONTINGENCY,

debt dependent upon, proof in winding up for, **10**, 935, 6410 6415

CONTRACT,

defined, generally, **12**, 20, 1 - 5
 acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
 accord & satisfaction. *See* ACCORD & SATISFACTION ; BREACH OF CONTRACT, accord & satisfaction
 account stated, **12**, 571, 4761 - 4905. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
 act of God, impossibility of performance caused by, **12**, 373, 3096 3098
 adoption of, trustee in bankruptcy, by, what amounts to, **5**, 935, 7616 - 7662
 advertisement, acceptance of offer in, by, Statute of Frauds, not within, **12**, 129, 856
 agency, in relation to, **12**, 204, 1639 ; 542, 4503 - 4508 ; 544, 4517, 4521, 4521, 570, 4742, 579, 4831, 4832.
See AGENCY ; AGENT
 agent, by, **1**, 319, 393 412. *See* AGENT
 agreement contemplating execution of more formal document, **12**, 83, 490 516
 whether binding contract, **12**, 83, 495 516
 alteration of, **12**, 359, 2990 - 3071. *See* ALTERATION
 apprenticeship, of, **3**, 4, 15
 articles of association of company as constituting, **9**, 86, 341 357
 assignment of, **12**, 597, 4956 5027. *See* ASSIGNMENT
 assurance company, of, reduction of, **10**, 1091, 7640 - 7645
 auction, by, sale, of, **3**, 20, 116, 147
 auctioneer, position of, as to. *See* AUCTIONEER
 of, remuneration, on rescission of, **3**, 33, 240, 241
 bank shares, sale of, for, **10**, 1067, 7473 - 7479
 bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5**, 930, 7616 - 7632
 proof of debts, in, arising out of, **4**, 252 *et seq.* : 307 *et seq.* *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
 what passes to trustee in, **5**, 934, 7633 - 7645
 bastard, agreement by father to pay mother for maintenance of, personal nature of, **12**, 592, 4924
 breach of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 broker, made through, **12**, 89, 547 - 554
 building, as to. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 building societies, with, **7**, 461 *et seq.*
 businesses, agreements relating to transfer of, failure of condition, in case of, **12**, 419, 3368 3373
 capable of being performed within a year, **12**, 120, 778 - 805
 one party, by, Statute of Frauds, in relation to, **12**, 122, 800 - 805
 champerty, illegal for, **1**, 66 *et seq.*
 charterparty, of. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 churchwardens & overseers, power of, to, **13**, 378, 1086
 classification of, **12**, 22, 6, 7
 clubs, with, **8**, 515 *et seq.*
 collateral agreements, consisting of, Statute of Frauds, effect of, in case of, **12**, 164, s. 3, s.s. 3, A

CONTRACT *continued.*collateral—*continued.*

illegal contract, effect of on, **12**, 301, 2476
 void contract, effect of on, **12**, 301, 2475
 commissioners for executing statute, with, **12**, 40, 193
 company, assignment to, in case of, **9**, 63, 185
 powers of, in regard to, **9**, 628, 4160—4250. *See* COMPANIES
 reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10**, 1031, 7146
 shares, issue of, Act 1867, s. 25, under, statutory, as to, **9**, 305, 1890—1964
 shares, to take, in, **9**, 231, 1477—1771
 breach of, **9**, 247, 1548 1551
 cancellation of, **9**, 246, 1540—1547
 condition, subject to, **9**, 235, 1193 1531
 applications for or agreements to take, as to, **9**, 235, 1493—1531
 conditional, effect of, **9**, 241, 1513—1531
 fulfilment of condition, necessity for, as to, **9**, 242, 1518—1527
 what are, **9**, 235, 1493 1512
 winding up, effect of, on, **9**, 243, 1528 1530
 conditional allotment, in case of, **9**, 244, s. 17, s.s. 1, B. (b)
 constitutes, what, **9**, 231, 1477 1492
 specified shares, on offer of, **9**, 234, 1484—1492
 acceptance, as to, **9**, 234, 1485—1489
 fraudulent agreements, in case of, **9**, 244, 1532—1534
 generally as to, **9**, 231, 1177 1605
 proof of, **9**, 245, 1535—1539
 burden, on whom, **9**, 245, 1539
 evidence admissible, **9**, 245, 1535—1537
 sufficiency of, **9**, 245, 1538
 unstamped documents, as to, **9**, 245, 1545—1537
 relief, misrepresentation as ground for, **9**, 247, 1552—1605
 directors, agents, etc., by, **9**, 251, 1566 1589
 nature of, **9**, 248, 1554—1565
 right, loss of, **9**, 256, 1590—1605
 acquiescence by, **9**, 256, 1590—1599
 third parties intervening, rights of, by, **9**, 257, 1600—1605
 with, director, by, **9**, 470, 3075 3082
 condition in, construction of, **12**, 413, 3327—3330
 dependent on will of agent of one party, **12**, 412, 3319—3326
 one party, **12**, 409, 3303 3311
 stranger to contract, **12**, 411, 3315—3318
 dependent or independent, whether, **12**, 413, 3331—3321
 intention of parties, determined by, **12**, 414, 3340—3345
 failure of, **12**, 409, 3303 3533
 monetary consideration relating to, **12**, 420, 3371 3398
 part of consideration, only, going to, **12**, 415, 3346—3352
 precedent, in, **12**, 409, 3303 ; 411, 3315 3317 ; 412, 3319—3324 ; 426, 3426 3486
 whether precedent or subsequent, **12**, 426, 3422—3425
 confirmation of, **12**, 595, 1949—4955. *See* CONFIRMATION
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 387, 639 712. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 consent to, **12**, 90, 555—738. *See* CONSENT
 consideration, for, **12**, 172, 1270—1936. *See* CONSIDERATION
 one, for whole contract, Statute of Frauds, effect of, in case of, **12**, 164, 1799
 construction, illegal, capable of, legal construction, presumption of, **12**, 236, 7046—7048

CONTRACT *continued.*construction—*continued.*

legal, capable of, illegal intention, proof of, in case of, **12**, 236, 1945
 constructive, **12**, 520, 4325 4905 *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT
 contribution as to, **12**, 536, 1156 1177. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 corporation, by, acquiescence of some members in, **13**, 379, 1093
 formalities requisite to, **13**, 380, 1097—1099
 majority binding in, **13**, 379, 1091
 mutuality in reference to, **13**, 380, 1100 1103
 not contract with individual corporators, **13**, 379, 1090
 promise by chairman is not, **13**, 379, 1094
 rectification of mistake in, **13**, 381, 1103
 seal, when required in, **13**, 380, 1104 1111. *See* SEAL
 single trustee, by, **13**, 379, 1092
 statutory authority, without, **13**, 378, 1087
 corporation, power of, to, **13**, 378, 1085 1103
 with, **13**, 378 *et seq.*
 correspondence, by, **12**, 79, 471—489. *See* LETTER
 death of party to, effect of, **12**, 593, 1931 1918
 debentures, to take, enforcement of, **10**, 763, 472—4777
 debt, to pay by instalments, whole amount payable on default, **20**, 516, 2436
 deceased person, of, liability of personal representative, on, **24**, 614—646
 deed, by, **12**, 117, s. 5, s.s. 1
 consideration, in case of, **12**, 175, s. 2
 corporation, with, necessity for, **12**, 117, s. 5, s.s. 1
 discharge of, **12**, 351, 2915—2937
 determinable, **12**, 125, 825 828
 by either party, **12**, 204, 1637
 by one party, **12**, 203, 1633 1636
 discharge of, bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5**, 930, 7616—7618
 disclaimer of, power of trustee in bankruptcy as to, **5**, 930, 7616 7836. *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee in bankruptcy
 drunken person, with, void or voidable, at drunkard's option, whether, **12**, 41, 199 217
 ecclesiastical corporation by, deed, whether necessary for, **19**, 498, 3547
 education, in respect of, **19**, 610, 361—368
 letter embodying, **19**, 611, 363
 entire, defined, **12**, 115, 755 758
 execution of, **12**, 118 *et seq.*
 foreign, law as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 forfeiture, time limit fixed for, in case of, **20**, 520, s. 2, s.s. 1
 formation of, **12**, 51, 277—766
 fraud in connection with, relief in equity against, **12**, 167, 1217 1232
 void for, **12**, 235, s. 1
 guarantee, of, failure of condition precedent to, **12**, 417, 3354 3359
 hire of chattels, for, **12**, 589, 1909—4911
 term of three years for, **12**, 120, 776
 illegal, *See* void or illegal, *infra*
 implied, **12**, 112, 739—765. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT
 indemnity, of, **12**, 592, 4928
 infancy, void for, **12**, 235, s. 1
 infant, right to sue, **12**, 48, s. 6, s.s. 2
 informality, void for, **13**, 380 *et seq.*
 interpretation of, rules for, **12**, 607, 5028 5168. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT
 joint, & several, cannot be both, **12**, 32, 104
 contractor. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR
 land, relating to, **12**, 118, s. 1, s.s. 4
 lease, for, **12**, 117, s. 5, s.s. 1

CONTRACT—*continued.*

legal, *prima facie*, is, **12**, 236, 1941—1944
 legality of, presumption of, **12**, 235, 1939—1948
 letters, formation by, **12**, 79, 471—489. *See* LETTER
 lunacy, void for, **12**, 235, s. 1
 maintenance, illegal for, **12**, 235, s. 1
 marriage, in consideration of, **12**, 118, s. 1, s-s. 3
 failure of condition, as to, **12**, 418, 3360—3363
 master of ship, by, **1**, 106, 78—81
 memorandum of, **12**, 129, 857—1151. *See* MEMORANDUM
 mercantile. *See* MERCANTILE CONTRACT
 merger, effect of, on, **12**, 515, 4273—4324. *See* MERGER
 money had & received, in case of, **12**, 539, 4478—4760.
 See MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
 non-disclosure, circumstances of, refusal to form, justification for, **12**, 65, 379
 non-execution of, proposed joint contractor, by, **12**, 34, 109—116
 non-performance of, excuses for, **12**, 303, 2502—3533.
 See PERFORMANCE
 statutory relief, war legislation, under, **12**, 407, 3281—3302
 extent of, **12**, 408, 3292
 grounds for, **12**, 408, 3293—3302
 to what contracts applicable, **12**, 408, 3287—3291
 not to be performed within a year, **12**, 118, 768—828
 not to do act, act causing result provided against, effect of, **12**, 303, 2502
 not to do certain illegal act, subsequent legalisation of act, effect of, **12**, 303, 2503
 offer & acceptance, **12**, 53, 299—551
 in, **12**, 53, 299—365; 75, 434—441. *See* OFFER, contract in
 officers' mess, with, **12**, 39, 191
 partial validity of, **12**, 290, 2388—2433
 parties to, **12**, 22, s. 276. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
 capacity of, **12**, 40, 199—217
 partnership, of, failure of condition, in case of, **12**, 418, 3364—3367
 Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 119, 770, 771
 payment in respect of, **12**, 447, 3618—4063. *See* PAYMENT
 penalty under. *See* PENALTY
 performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE
 personal, **12**, 588, 4906—4948
 assignability of, **12**, 592, 4930—4933
 skill, requiring, **12**, 591, 4919
 what is a, **12**, 588, 4906—4908
 post, made through, **12**, 75, 431—470
 profits of undertaking not to be completed within a year, agreement to share, **12**, 119, 773
 promise, unlawful thing, to do, void, **12**, 234, 1937
 provisional committees, with, **1**, 356 *et seq.*
 publisher & author, between, nature of, **12**, 589, 4913—4917
 purchase-money under. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY
 quantum meruit, application of, to, **12**, 115, 752—765.
 See QUANTUM MERUIT
 real property, transfer of, failure of condition in contracts relating to, **12**, 419, s. 11, s-s. 1, D. (k)
 record, of, incidents of, **12**, 22, Part I
 release of, **12**, 497, 4064—4272. *See* RELEASE
 rescind, right of parties to, **12**, 48, 265, 266
 restraint of trade, in, dissolution of partnership, on, **12**, 580, 4918
 sale of goods, for. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 representation as to acreage, whether estoppel in case of deficiency, **21**, 322
 sent, not under, **13**, 380, 1103; 386, 1135
 service, of, **12**, 123, 806—824. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 settlement for, issue, right to enforce, **12**, 48, s. 6, s-s. 2

CONTRACT—*continued.*

shares, for sale of, **9**, 348, s. 23, s-s. 2. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 transfer of, for, **12**, 117, s. 5, s-s. 1
 ship, transfer of, for, **12**, 117, s. 5, s-s. 1
 signature, sufficiency of, debt, acknowledgment of, Statutes of Limitation, within, in case of, **12**, 118, s. 5, s-s. 2
 specific performance of, **3**, 11, 76. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 stamping of, **12**, 629, Part XIV. *See* STAMP DUTY, agreement
 Statute of Frauds, as affecting. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 stranger, breach of contract, procuring, **12**, 50, s. 6, s-s. 6
 contractual rights, causing injury to, **12**, 50, s. 6, s-s. 5
 having beneficial right as *cestui que trust*, liability of, **12**, 47, 253—259
 as *cestui que trust*, right to sue, **12**, 48, 260—264
 or interest in, **12**, 44, 238—266
 liability to be sued, **12**, 46, 251, 252
 right to sue, **12**, 44, 238—250
 injury to, breach of duty arising out of, by, **12**, 49, 269—276
 to, in position of trustee, **12**, 48, 267, 268
 liability to be sued, **12**, 42, 236, 237
 right to sue, **12**, 42, 218—235
 rights & liabilities of, **12**, 42, 218—276; 50, s. 6, s-s. 5 & 6
 subsequent illegal contract, effect of on, **12**, 301, 2474
 tender, in, **12**, 319, 2634—2789. *See* TENDER
 time,
 as the essence of, implication as to, subject matter, from, **12**, 313, 2586—2603
 notice, by, **12**, 313, 2577—2585
 waiver of condition as to, **12**, 316, 2612—2621
 in, effect of extension of, **12**, 317, 2620, 2621
 whether of essence of, **12**, 310, 2557—2585
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **12**, 312, 2575, 2576
 rule at common law, **12**, 310, 2557—2561
 in equity, **12**, 311, 2562—2574
 time-limit, performance of, for, **12**, 316, 2608—2611
 tort, action of, as distinguished from action of, **1**, 19, 146—150
 trade protection league, with, **12**, 39, 192
 ultra vires, void as, **12**, 235, s. 1
 uncertainty of, **12**, 21, 5
 undue influence, in regard to, effect of, on, **12**, 98, 611—738. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 unenforceable by statute, repeal of statute, effect of, **12**, 269, 2205
 unincorporated association, with, **12**, 39, 191—198
 usage, effect of, on, **17**, 39, 433—556. *See* USAGE
 usurious, relief from, **12**, 297, s. 9, s-s. 5
 variation of. *See* VARIATION
 vestry, with, **12**, 40, 195
 void or illegal, **12**, 234, 1937—2501
 action, rights of, in connection with, **12**, 277, 2275—2375
 test of, **12**, 279, 2283—2285
 to enforce, **12**, 279, 2287—2306
 acts performed or to be performed under, **12**, 293, 2410—2433
 assignment of salaries, pensions, etc. **12**, 247—2021—2024
 bail, indemnification of, **12**, 261, 2131—2139
 bankruptcy, agreements relating to, **12**, 248, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (h)
 Bills in Parliament, agreements relating to, **12**, 251, 2057—2068
 champerty, agreements savouring of, **1**, 66 *et seq.*
 children, agreements relating to, **12**, 251, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (m)

CONTRACT—continued.void or illegal—*continued.*

- civil wrong, contract to commit, **12, 238, 1953—1969**
 against creditors, **12, 240, 1969**
 public, **12, 238, 1953—1961**
 third parties, **12, 239, 1962—1968**
 cohabitation, cessation of, in consideration of, **12, 266, 2175—2185**
 future, in consideration of, **12, 264, 2160—2167**
 past, in consideration of, **12, 265, 2168—2174**
 common law, illegal at, **12, 238, 1953—2199**
 companies, agreements by, **12, 251, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (q)**
 compounding felony, **12, 257, 2093—2114**
 misdemeanour, **12, 259, 2115—2130**
 consideration illegal, effect of, **12, 237, 1950—1952**
 partly illegal, **12, 291, 2395—2409**
 void, **12, 291, 2392—2394**
 void, where, **12, 237, 1949**
 crime, agreements for benefit from, **12, 244, 1997, 1998**
 death, agreements creating interest in, **12, 245, 2000—2007**
 defence in relation to illegal, **12, 278, 2277—2282**
 elections, agreements relating to, **12, 248, 2026, 2027**
 equitable relief, in case of, **12, 296, 2434—2445**
 equity will not enforce, **12, 296, 2435**
 foreign law, by, **12, 298, s. 9, s-s. 7**
 fraud, by reason of, **12, 238, 1953**
 frauds on the revenue, for, **12, 248, 2025**
 fraudulent commission to bankrupt, purchaser by, **12, 240, 1969**
 illegal contract, distinguished from void, **12, 234, 1938**
 illegality not apparent *ex facie*, **12, 289, 2376—2379**
 evidence as to, admissibility of, **12, 289, 2380**
 illegality, supervening after contract, **12, 298, 2455—2457**
 partial, **12, 298, 2455**
 performance before supervention, **12, 298, 2457**
 performance before supervention, possibility of, **12, 298, 2456**
 statute, by, **12, 298, 2458—2470**
 whether enforceable, **12, 298, 2458—2464**
 statutory order, by, **12, 298, 2458—2470**
 war, by, **12, 300, s. 9, s-s. 7, C**
 illegality unknown to one party to, **12, 290, 2354—2387**
 immoral, **12, 263, 2155—2192**
 no distinction between illegal &, **12, 264, 2156**
 incidents of, **12, 277, 2275—2501**
 international law, violating, **12, 274, 2245**
 jurisdiction of courts, agreements ousting, **12, 256, s. 4, s-s. 3**
 justice, agreements tending to pervert course of, **12, 256, 2090—2151**
 knock out sale, at, **12, 230, 1961**
 libel, to print, **12, 277, 2270**
 libellous matter, printing, **12, 240, 1967, 1968**
 loan, fraudulent, floating, **12, 238, 1954**
 maintenance, agreements savouring of, **1, 66 et seq.**
 market rigging, in case of, **12, 238, 1959, 1960**
 marriage, agreements in fraud of, **12, 250, 2041—2055**
 agreements relating to, **12, 248, 2028—2055**
 brocage, **12, 249, 2035—2043**
 restraint of, **12, 248, 2028—2034**
 master & servant, agreements between, **12, 251, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (o)**
 partially illegal or void, **12, 290, 2388—2391**
 performed by one party, part performed unenforceable, **12, 281, 2306**
 pleading, illegality, of, necessity for, **12, 301, 2477—2501**
 procuring office, for, **12, 246, 2012—2020**

CONTRACT—continued.void or illegal—*continued.*

- promises in, separable, what are, **12, 293, 2416—2433**
 prosecution, stifling, **12, 256, 2091, 2092**
 prostitute, washing clothes of, whether, **12, 277, 2270**
 public policy, contrary to, **12, 240, 1970—2089**
 application of principle, courts, by, **12, 242, 1977—1986**
 common law, part of, is, **12, 242, 1976**
 effect of, **12, 243, 1987—1990**
 what agreements are, **12, 244, 1992—2089**
 what constitutes, **12, 240, 1970—1975**
 recovery of goods delivered or money paid under, **12, 281, 2307—2369**
 illegal purpose executory, where, **12, 283, 2318—2325**
 partly or wholly executed, where, **12, 284, 2326—2363**
 illegality unknown to parties, **12, 282, 2315, 2316**
 in pari delicto, where parties not, **12, 282, 2311, 2312**
 particeps criminis, where plaintiff is, **12, 282, 2313, 2314**
 third party, money paid to use of, **12, 288, 2364—2375**
 ultra vires contract, company with, **12, 282, 2317**
 repayment of money, for, illegal purposes in connection with, **12, 277, 2272, 2274**
 immoral purposes, in connection with, **12, 277, 2273**
 rescission of, *in toto*, must be, **12, 351, 2911**
 secret commission, to pay, **12, 239, 1965, 1966**
 securities given in respect of, **12, 297, 2447—2454**
 separation agreements, **12, 251, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (l) iv**
 statute, by, **12, 269, 2200—2244**
 penalty, imposition of, by, effect of, **12, 272, 2223—2243**
 public interest in, effect of, **12, 273, 2227—2231**
 revenue purposes for, effect of, **12, 273, 2233—2244**
 performance of, not necessarily illegal, **12, 269, 2206**
 unenforceable at law or in equity, **12, 269—2200**
 titles, obtaining, for, **12, 246, 2010, 2011**
 or public offices, agreements relating to, **12, 246, 2010—2024**
 trade, agreements in restraint of, **12, 251, 2056**
 trading or dealing with the King's enemies, **12, 246, 2008, 2009**
 trustees, agreements with, **12, 251, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (p)**
 ulterior purpose, illegal, **12, 275, 2246—2271**
 goods supply of, in case where, **12, 275, 2248—2255**
 letting premises, in case where, **12, 276, 2259, 2267—2269**
 ulterior purpose, immoral, **12, 275, 2246—2271**
 goods, supply of, in case where, **12, 275, 2256—2258**
 letting premises, in case where, **12, 276, 2259—2266**
 undue influence, to use, **12, 245, 1999**
 unenforceable, **12, 279, 2287—2304**
 valueless rights, sale of on flotation of company, **12, 238, 1956**
 void contract, distinguished from illegal, **12, 234, 1938**
 voluntary associations, with, **1, 353, 618, 620, 360, 698—704; 408, 1067; 630, 2510, 653, 2715**
 wagering, **12, 235, s. 1**
 war legislation, effect of, on, **11, 554, s. 3, s-s. 16**
 what constitutes, **12, 51, 277—298**
 winding up, order for, effect of, on, **10, 866, 5843**
 writing, in, arbitration, for submission to, in case of, **12, 117, s. 5, s-s. 2**
 insurance, sea, in case of, **12, 117, s. 5, s-s. 2**
 parole agreement, supersedes, **12, 118, s. 5, s-s. 2**
 pencil, sufficiency of, **12, 117, 766, 767**

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

CONTRACT OF SERVICE,

arbitration under, **2**, 333, 148 - 152, 360, 301
condition in, dependent or independent, whether, **12**, 423, 3399 - 3110
definite period, exceeding one year, for, **12**, 124, 816 - 818
determination by notice, provision for, how affected by, **12**, 120, 785; 123, 805; 124, 817, 818, 125, 822
implied term in, provision of opportunity to earn remuneration, **12**, 619, 5113 - 5132
indefinite period, for, **12**, 124, 819 - 821
nonconformist minister, appointment of, whether a, **19**, 535, 3951 - 3956
quantum meruit, recovery on, in case of, **12**, 166, 1214, 1214a
remuneration at discretion of employer, whether any remuneration recoverable, **12**, 410, 3310 - 3314
work & labour, contract for, rescission of by subsequent inconsistent agreement, **12**, 335, 2816, 2817
year, for, **12**, 123, 806 - 814
future day, to commence at, **12**, 123, 806 - 809
yearly, **12**, 124, 815

CONTRACTING OUT,

Agricultural Holdings Act, from compensation under, **2**, 44, 239, 241, 242

CONTRACTOR,

agent, & distribution between, **1**, 269, 21
building contract, under, *defined*, **7**, 331, 1 - 4
abandonment of contract by, **7**, 385, 246
agency of, where sub contractor employed, **7**, 422, 356 - 360
architect, duties & liabilities of, to, **7**, 439, 127, 128
assignment of rights & liabilities by, **7**, 417, 338 - 345
bankruptcy of, assignments, effect on, **7**, 417, 339 - 347
forfeiture on, **5**, 640, 5151 - 657, 5862 - 658, 5863 - 667, 5921 - 672, 5952 - 5956; 913, 1171
lien of employer, effect on, **7**, 415, 329, 330
sub contractor, effect as regards, **7**, 424, 365
breach by, damages in case of, **7**, 389, 226 - 230
death of, **7**, 420, 346
forfeiture as against, **7**, 404, 290 - 311
liability of, assignment of, **7**, 417, 338 - 345
injury to person or property, for, **7**, 451, Part XVIII
maintenance & defect clauses, under, **7**, 385, 217 - 222
quantity surveyor, to, **7**, 450, 485 - 487
subcontractor, relations with, **7**, 424, 369 - 373
sureties guaranteeing payment of contractor, **7**, 430, 385
performance by contractor, **7**, 427, 376 - 384

CONTRIBUTION,

action for, when available, **12**, 536, 4456 - 4463
what parties, between, **12**, 537, 4464 - 4470
adjoining owners, between, **7**, 306, 279, 282, 283
amount of, **12**, 538, 4471 - 4477
ascertainment of, **12**, 536, 4460
rule at common law, **12**, 538, 4471
in equity, **12**, 538, 4472, 4473
arbitration, parties to, as between, **2**, 612, 2427, 2428
building society, members of, between, **7**, 463, 57
club members, between, **8**, 514, 56, 57; 516, 69
co contractor, deceased, liability of estate of, for, **12**, 537, 4462, 4463
co sureties, between, **6**, 414, 2684 - 2686
co-trustees, bankruptcy in, as between, **4**, 233, 2188 - 2190
between, **20**, 285, s. 7
committee, members of, between, **12**, 537, 4464
company, directors of, between, **9**, 470, 3083; 471, 3087, 3091
promoters of, between, **9**, 48, 81; 53, 111, 54, 124; 55, 127, 129; 56, 138, 140

CONTRIBUTION *continued.*

costs, proceedings in which liability established, of, whether recoverable, **12**, 538, 4474 - 4477
doctrine of, basis of, **12**, 536, 4458
enforceable independent of contract, **12**, 536, 4459
general rule as to, **20**, 285, 139
insurance, in respect of, **20**, 285, s. 7
joint adventure, in case of, **12**, 537, 4466
contractors, between, **12**, 536 *et seq.*
tortfeasors. *See* tortfeasors, *infra*
money paid by negligence, where, **12**, 537, 4461
partners, between, **12**, 537, s. 2, ss. 2, B
specific, devisees & legatees, between, **20**, 285, s. 7
tenants in common, as between, **12**, 537, 4465
testator's debts, in respect of, **20**, 285, s. 7
tortfeasors, amongst, no right of, **1**, 683, 2926 - 2928
undertenants, between, **12**, 537, s. 2, s.s. 2, G
unequal, fund, to, survivorship, right of in case of, **20**, 242, 81 - 83

CONTRIBUTORY,

defined, **3**, 158, 223 - 226
adjustment of rights of, **10**, 956, 6559 - 6565, 1008, 6992 - 6995
manner of, **10**, 957, 6562 - 6565
assurance company, of,
policy holders, rights of, on, **10**, 1084, 7589 - 7609
creditors, against, **10**, 1085, 7594 - 7602
inter se, **10**, 1084, 7589 - 7593
shareholders against, **10**, 1087, 7603
proof of policy holder, on, **10**, 1088, 7610 - 7621
amount of, **10**, 1088, 7613 - 7622
set-off of claim on policy against money due to company, **10**, 1089, 7621 - 7627
distribution of assets among, **10**, 956, 6556 - 6570; 1002, 6961 - 6991
calls on, **10**, 917, 6280 - 6301
amount of, **10**, 919, 6299
court, power of, as to, **10**, 917, 6284 - 6285
disputed, when, position, as to, **10**, 918, 6289
ground for, **10**, 918, 6286 - 6288
nature of, **10**, 917, 6280 - 6282
order for, discharge of, **10**, 918, 6290, 6291
payment of, instalments, by, **10**, 919, 6300, 6301
proceeds of, as to, **10**, 918, 6293
right of, debts, in regard to, due from or to company, **10**, 919, s. 36, s.s. 10 (4), (b)
shareholder, agreement by, postponement of, as to, legality of, **10**, 918, 6292
time for, **10**, 918, 6294 - 6298
liability of, **10**, 911, 6232 - 6238; 1096, 7682 - 7684
commencement of, **10**, 911, 6233 - 6235
extent of, **10**, 912, 6236, 6237
promoter, **10**, 1096, 7681, 7682
question of fact, **10**, 911, 6232
termination of, **10**, 912, 6238
list of, rectification of, **10**, 914, 6248 - 6279
rectification of, allowed, when, **10**, 914, 6249
costs of, **10**, 916, 6265 - 6272
court, power of, as to, **10**, 914, 6248
practice & procedure on, **10**, 914, 6250 - 6272
right to, loss of, delay, by, **10**, 916, 6273 - 6279
settlement of, **10**, 912, 6239 - 6247
meeting of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
members, past, **10**, 910, 6219 - 6231
present, **10**, 909, 6213 - 6218
misfeasance proceedings by, **10**, 902, 6161, 6162
orders against, **10**, 919, 6302 - 6315
balance order, effect of, **10**, 920, 6305
nature of, **10**, 919, 6302 - 6304
enforcement of, **10**, 920, 6306 - 6315
promoter as, **10**, 1096, 7681
set-off, right of, **10**, 936, 6416 - 6439
stay of proceedings against, **10**, 1097, 7685, 7686

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

CONTRIBUTORY- continued.

unregistered company, in case of, **10**, 1096, 7679-7684
 who is, **10**, 909, 6213-6231
 winding up, assurance company, position of, on, **10**, 1080, 7563-7588
 cost-book company, in case of, **10**, 1107, 7784-7794
 costs of, on, **10**, 857, 5742-5746
 petition by, **10**, 836, 5474-5501
 voluntary, in rights of, **10**, 997, 6917-6921
 settlement of list of, **10**, 997, 6919

CONVERSION,

fraud by, property, of, **15**, 935, 10314-10345 See
 CONVERSION OF GOODS

CONVERSION IN EQUITY,

actual, distinguished from conversion out & out, **20**, 370, 1075
 administration, action, order for sale in, effect of, general rule, **20**, 361, 994-1000
 sale in, order, date of, conversion from, **20**, 361, 995-1000
 approbation of, immaterial, is, **20**, 349, 881
bona vacantia, of, Crown cannot compel, **20**, 370, 1079, 1080
 compulsory purchase, land, of, death of owner before completion, effect of, on, **20**, 359, 970, 971
 notice to treat, effect of, **20**, 358, 967-969
 payment into Court, effect of, on, **11**, 249, 1504-1511, **20**, 359, 973-990
 price fixed in case land required, effect of, **20**, 359, 972
 compulsory purchase, land taken by, in case of, **20**, 358, 967-990
 consent, by, **20**, 348, 874-881
 distinguished from request, **20**, 348, 874
 contract, by, **20**, 338, 807-811
 rescission of, death of prospective purchaser after, effect of, on, **20**, 356, 946-950
 conveyance, property of, subject to, **20**, 338, 803-805
 Crown, rights of, in case of, **20**, 370, 1078-1083
 unaffected by, **20**, 370, 1078
 date of, postponement of sale, in case of, **20**, 353, 917
 death duties, converted property, payable on, **20**, 338, s. 1
 for purposes of, **20**, 370, s. 4, s.s. 1
 deed, under, failure of purposes, effect of, declaration as to devolution, on, **20**, 341, s. 2, s.s. 2
 direction for, divide estate, to, in case of, **20**, 353, 920-924
 effectual, must be, **20**, 341, 828-831
 express, need not be, **20**, 350, 888
 imperative, must be, **20**, 340, 819-827
 mode of, **20**, 338, 806
 sell, to, in case of, **20**, 352, 914-916
 discretion, land or securities to invest, effect of, on, **20**, 343, 838-840
 negatived by, **20**, 343, 837
 retain or sell, to, effect of, on, **20**, 343, 811
 to convert, intention of testator limited by, **20**, 342, 836
 doctrine of, origin of, **20**, 335, 772-779
 persons, in whose favour applied, **20**, 338, 802
 effect of, **20**, 370, 1075-1152
 land directed to be sold, on, *cestui que trust*, passing on death of, on intestacy, **20**, 375, 1130-1133
cestui que trust, passing on death of, under will, **20**, 375, 1127-1129
 death duties, liability for, **20**, 378, 1146-1149
 debts, whether liable for, **20**, 377, 1143-1145
 income, interim, of effect on, **20**, 377, s. 4, s.s. 4, B
 mesne rents, effect on, **20**, 376, 1134-1136
 rents of, before sale, effect on, **20**, 376, 1134-1140

CONVERSION IN EQUITY continued.

effect of -continued.

lands under conversion, contract for sale, by, rents between death of vendor & completion, effect on, **20**, 377, 1112a, 1142b
 money to be laid out in land, on, *cestui que trust*, passing on death of, under intestacy, **20**, 373, 1101-1111
 death of, under will, effect of, on, **20**, 371, 1081-1103
 whether assets for payment of debts, **20**, 374, 1112-1114
 equity of redemption, conveyance of, for sale, by, **20**, 339, 818
 failure of purpose of, **20**, 378, 1153-1236
 character in which property devolves, results on, **20**, 384, 1212-1236
 partial, land directed to be sold, effect of, on, **20**, 384, 1220-1233
 money to be laid out in land, effect of, on, **20**, 386, 1231-1236; 389, 1265, 1266
 total, land directed to be sold, really, passes as, **20**, 384, 1212-1218
 trust for sale on future event unenforceable, effect of, on, **20**, 385, 1219
 failure, provision to avoid result of, **20**, 382, 1192-1211
 specific gift, of lapse on, effect of, **20**, 379, 1159-1171
 future date, at, **20**, 348, s. 2, s.s. 2, D
 gift, void, remoteness, for, in case of, **20**, 382, 1188-1191
 under Accumulation Act, 1800 (c. 98), in case of, **20**, 381, 1181-1187
 Mortmain Act, in case of, **20**, 380, 1173-1183
 how effected, **20**, 338, 806-1035
 illegal purpose, in case of, **20**, 380, 1172
 infant, property of, in case of, **20**, 338, s. 1
 trust funds of, investment of, effect of, **20**, 361, 991
 intention, absolute conversion of, shown in will, effect of, **20**, 382, 1192-1193
 as to, shown by document as a whole, **20**, 350, 889-891
 investment, money, of, in land, effect of, **20**, 361, 991-993
 land, directed or agreed to be sold regarded as money, **20**, 337, 780-788
 to be sold, **20**, 375, 1127-1152
 limitations, personality, of, suitable for realty, in case of, **20**, 350, 892-907
 realty, of, suitable for personality, in case of, **20**, 352, 908, 909
 lunatic, order directing purchase of land for, effect of, **20**, 362, 1005-1008
 property of, in case of, **20**, 338, s. 1
 sale under Lunacy Regulation Act, 1853 (c. 70), effect of, **20**, 362, 1001, 1005
 lunatic's estate, rents & profits of, investment of, effect of, **20**, 361, 992
 marriage articles, land, purchase of, enforced, in case of, **20**, 353, 918
 money to be laid out in land, curtesy, tenancy by, whether subject to, **20**, 374, 1117-1120
 death duties, liability of, to, **20**, 374, 1121, 1122
 dower, whether subject to, **20**, 374, 1115, 1116
 limitations, failure of, effect of, **20**, 380, 1169-1171
 regarded as land, **20**, 337, 789-801
 mortgage, power of sale in, exercise of, after death of mortgagor, effect of, **20**, 365, 1023-1026
 during life of mortgagor, effect on, **20**, 364, 1020-1022
 option of purchase, exercise of, operates as, **20**, 356, 951-959
 rule, application of, **20**, 357, 960, 961
 exceptions to, **20**, 358, 962-964
 partition action, order for sale in, effect of, general rule, **20**, 362, 1001-1011
 exceptions to persons under disability, in case of, **20**, 364, 1012-1019

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—continued.

partnership land, in case of, **20**, 364, s. 2, s-s. 7
 personality, land contracted to be sold passes as, **20**, 353, 925—934
 exception to rule, **20**, 354, 935—937
 postponement of purchase, in case of, **20**, 348, 872, 873
 sale, in case of, **20**, 347, 866—871
 power, discretionary, to invest in land, effect of, on, **20**, 343, 842—844
 of sale, under, **20**, 344, 845—864
 discretion of trustees, at, effect of, **20**, 344, 846—862
 with consent of beneficiary, **20**, 350, 887
 third person, **20**, 350, 886
 to convert, insufficient, **20**, 339, 813, 814
 necessity for, **20**, 342, 835
 to sell estates, in case of, **20**, 352, 910—913
 purpose, particular, for, reconversion on failure of, **20**, 378, 1153—1157
 purposes, all, is for, **20**, 370, 1076, 1077
 Real Estate Charges Acts, 1854 (c. 113), 1867 (c. 69), 1877 (c. 34), effect of, on, **20**, 356, s. 2, s-s. 3, B
 realty, land contracted to be purchased, passes as, **20**, 355, 913—945
 reconversion,
 election to effect, implied, **20**, 397, 1358—1403
 implied, exercise of power of appointment, by, **20**, 400, 1386, 1387
 retention as land over considerable period, in case of, **20**, 397, 1365—1379
 what period of retention sufficient, **20**, 399, 1380, 1381
 retention, money at home, as, in case of, **20**, 400, 1389—1396
 testamentary disposition, whether by, **20**, 401, 1397—1399
 infant, in case of, **20**, 396, 1338—1349
 land retained as realty, several beneficiaries, in case of, concurrence of all parties, necessity for, **20**, 393, 1300—1309
 lunatic, in case of, **20**, 396, 1350—1352
 married woman, in case of, **20**, 395, 1329—1337
 money retained as personality, several beneficiaries, in case of concurrence of all parties, whether required, **20**, 394, 1310—1312
 parol declaration, by, **20**, 397, 1355—1357
 person absolutely entitled, by, **20**, 391, 1281—1296
 person having defeasible interest, in case of, **20**, 393, 1299
 limited interest, in case of, **20**, 392, 1297, 1298
 person under disability, by, **20**, 395, 1329—1352
 remainderman, in case of, **20**, 394, 1314—1317
 reversioner, in case of, **20**, 391, 1313
 tenant in tail, in case of, **20**, 394, 1315—1328
 time for conversion, before, in case of, **20**, 402, 1404, 1405
 what amounts to, **20**, 397, 1353—1403
 lunatic, property of, in case of, **20**, 402, 1406—1410
 money in hands of person entitled to sell land, personality, deemed to be, **20**, 400, 1389
 ultimately entitled, personality, deemed to be, **20**, 401, 1390—1396
 rents, pending exercise of option, **20**, 377, s. 4, s-s. 4, B
 of purchase, realty, pass as, **20**, 358, 965, 966
 request, at, **20**, 349, 822—885
 rules, as to, statement of, **20**, 337, 780—801
 sale of land,
 by contract for, purchaser, as affecting, **20**, 355, 943—950
 vendor, as affecting, **20**, 353, 925—942
 fund to be disposed of as settlor should appoint, default of appointment, in case of, **20**, 388, 1256—1261

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—continued.

sale of land—continued.
 option of purchase, in case of, **20**, 357, 951—966. *See* option, *supra*
 proceeds of sale of, lapse of legacy out of, effect of, **20**, 379, 1159—1168
 sale of realty blended with personality, proceeds of, lapse of legacy, effect of, on, **20**, 389, 1267—1279
 sale, postponement of, effect of provision for, on, dividend payable in specie, **20**, 370, 1074
 tenant for life, interest payable to, **20**, 368, 1062—1073
 sale, under order of court, on, **20**, 361, 994—1019
 satisfaction of purpose of, surplus after, effect of, on, **20**, 386, 1237—1255
 settled land, timber on, in case of, **2**, 103, 836; 104, 844
 Settled Land Act, 1882 (c. 38), investment as under, effect of, **20**, 347, 864
 settlement, personality of, trust funds, investment of realty in, effect of, **20**, 361, 993
 settlor unable to alter nature of estate, in case where, **20**, 353, 919
 statute, by, **20**, 339, 815—817
 timber, sanction of court, cut by, purchase money as realty, **20**, 363, 1009
 time of, **20**, 367, 1036—1074
 contract for sale, under, **20**, 367, 1050, 1051
 deed, under, **20**, 367, 1046—1049
 direction to sell, under, **20**, 367, 1052
 future event, conversion not to take place before, effect of, on, **20**, 368, 1057—1060
 lifetime of testator, whether necessary in, **20**, 367, 1036
 postponement, effect of provision for, on, **20**, 368, 1054—1074
 voluntary settlement in case of, **20**, 368, 1053
 will, under, **20**, 367, 1037—1045
 trust ended by disentailing deed, in case of, **20**, 342, 834
 for reinvestment in realty, in case of, **20**, 347, 863
 for sale, invalid, no conversion under, **20**, 341, 828, 829
 void for remoteness, no conversion under, **20**, 341, 830—833
 voluntary settlement, by, **20**, 339, 812

CONVERSION OF GOODS,

agent, by, **1**, 683, 2929—2945
 auctioneer, by, **3**, 39, 211, 212; 45, 315—331
 bailee, by, **3**, 115, 388, 389
 bailment, in case of, **3**, 106, 315—319
 banker, crossed cheque, receiving payment of, for customer without title, by, **3**, 241, 685
 earner, by, **8**, 15, 66; 34, 192; 36, 204; 42, 219; 53, 352—366
 fraudulent,
 disclosure, prior compulsory, **15**, 938, 10340—10345
 entrustment, what amounts to, **15**, 935, 10314—10317
 evidence, in case of, **15**, 938, 10340—10345
 money deposited as security for honesty, **15**, 936, 10322, 10323
 property entrusted, of, **15**, 935, 10314—10326
 reserved, of, **15**, 937, 10327—10333
 “retain in safe custody,” **15**, 936, 10318—10321
 trustees, by, **15**, 937, 10334—10339
 what amounts to receipt for another, **15**, 937, 10327—10332
 hire-purchase, in case of, **3**, 97, 262—267

CONVEYANCE,

fraudulent, **4**, 52, 438—479. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY

CONVEYANCE OF LAND,

compulsory purchase, in case of, **11**, 234, 1236—1267
 copyholds, in case of, **13**, 14, 54
 description, words of, in, construction of, **17**, 376, 1845—1853
 easement, of, **19**, 79, 477—480
 manor, of, what included in, **13**, 14, 54—71

CONVEYANCING COUNSEL,court, of, position of, **3**, 355, 482**CONVICT,**

bankrupt, liable to be made, **4**, 33, 279 ; 89, 803
 bankruptcy notice against, **4**, 89, 803
 large, at, **15**, 715, 7726—7743
 indictment, form of, **15**, 715, 7739, 7741
 reward, payment of, **15**, 716, 7742, 7743
 sentence a commutation, when, **15**, 715, 7726—7728
 proof of, **15**, 715, 7731—7738
 property of, administration of, **14**, 495, 5459—5461

CONVICTION. *See also* PUNISHMENT

appeal against, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14**, 503, 5529—5542. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 determination of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 516, 5796—6153. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 consequences of, **14**, 472, 5066—5069
 effect of, **14**, 494, 5451—5461. *See* PUNISHMENT
 convict's property, administration of, in case of, **14**, 495, 5459—5461
 previous offences after, **14**, 496, 5462—5510. *See* PREVIOUS CONVICTION
 quashing, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, verdict unreasonable, **14**, 519, 5824—5855. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

CONVOCAION,

administration, internal, of, **19**, 233, 116
 archbishop, jurisdiction of, qualification of representative for, as to, **19**, 232, 105
 canons of, whether power to make binding on laity, **19**, 226, 22, 26—28
 constitution of, **19**, 233, s. 4, s-s. 2
 Crown, assent of, assembly of, whether necessary to, **19**, 228, 50, 51
 deliberations, to, **19**, 228, 52
 false tenets, power of, to condemn, **19**, 233, 115
 jurisdiction, judicial, of, **19**, 233, 115
 members of, privileges of, **19**, 233, 114
 proctors, election of, **19**, 233, 117

COPARCENERS,

co-heiresses, when not, **18**, 7, 49—51 ; 10, 75, 76
 daughters take as, **18**, 10, 71
 descent from, rule as to, **18**, 10, 72—74
 partition by, effect of, **18**, 9, 61

COPY,bill of sale, of, filing of, **7**, 85, 490—499**COPYHOLD,**

defined, **13**, 9, 1—6
 admittance in respect of, **13**, 106, 1345—1362 ; 134, 1670—1765. *See* ADMITTANCE
 ancient freehold, of, customary freehold distinguished from, **13**, 47, 563—568
 bankruptcy, devolution on, **13**, 125, 1557—1560
 boundaries, ascertainment of, **13**, 12, s. 4, s-s. 2
 confusion of, delimitation in case of, **7**, 271, 47 ; 274, 73
 delimitation of, commission, by, **7**, 272, 59
 duty to maintain, **7**, 281, 124
 proof of, **13**, 11, 19—34
certum laetiae, **13**, 101, 1300—1304
 charges created by lord, whether subject to, **13**, 54, 637—644
 charitable purpose, for, assurance of land, as to, **8**, 246, 59 ; 270, 352 ; 282, 566, 567
 completion of sale of, **13**, 112, 1425—1440
 compulsory purchase of, **11**, 273, 2000—2016
 apportionment of rents in case of, **11**, 274, 2015, 2016
 compensation for, assessment of, **11**, 274, 2010—2013

COPYHOLD *continued.*

compulsory purchase of—*continued.*
 conveyance on, costs of, **11**, 235, 1251, 1258
 Lands Act, 1845, application of, **11**, 273, 2000
 lord of the manor, rights of, on, **11**, 274, 2006—2014
 money deposited, when, reinvestment in copyhold, costs of, **11**, 262, 1776—1779
 right to, **11**, 273, 2001
 tenant's interest on, **11**, 273, 2002—2005
 conveyance on, **11**, 273, 2004, 2005
 conditional fee in, **13**, 59, 708—719
 contingent remainders in, **13**, 70, 885—892
 contract for sale of, **13**, 110, 1402—1413
 conveyance of, **13**, 14, 51—79
 coparceners, **13**, 69, 866
 corporation, as holders of, **13**, 372, 1031
 court baron, constitution of, **13**, 32, 293—313 ; 33, 318—348
 leet, **13**, 35, 357—391
 rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS
 creation of, **13**, 10, 7—11
 curtesy, estates by the, **13**, 72, 906—911
 admittance in case of, **13**, 72, 908, 909
 customary freehold distinguished from, **13**, 47, 563—568
 descent, custom, by, **13**, 104, 1333—1344
 of, **13**, 102, 1306—1401. *See* DESCENT
 determination of tenant's estate, **13**, 141, 1718—1773
 devise of, **13**, 16, 50—85 ; 119, 1489—1513
 charitable, **13**, 122, 1531—1539
 construction of words, **13**, 121, 1510—1517
 debts & legacies, charge of, upon, **13**, 121, 1518—1526
 election & conditional gifts, in case of, **13**, 123, 1540—1543
 in lieu of dower, **13**, 123, 1510
 specific construction of, **13**, 122, 1527—1533
 validity of, **13**, 119, 1489, 1490
 devise, estate of, **13**, 119, 1491—1509
 disentailment of, how effected, **13**, 61, 738—766
 dower in, **13**, 72, 912—963. *See* DOWER
 enfranchisement of, **13**, 152, 1977—2032. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
 equitable estate in, disentailing of, deed necessary to, **13**, 62, 758—766
 mortgages of, **13**, 117, 1478—1482 ; 140, 1773, 1774
 escheat in respect of, **13**, 150, 1950—1973. *See* ESCHIEAT
 estate for life in, **13**, 63, 769—823. *See also* ESTATE FOR LIVES ; ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
 powers of tenant of, **13**, 63, 772—777
 renewal, right of, **13**, 66, 819—823
 surrender, effect of, **13**, 63, 778—782
 estate for years in, **13**, 67, 824—857. *See* ESTATE FOR YEARS
 estate tail in, **13**, 59, 720—768. *See* ESTATE TAIL
 estovers. *See* ESTOVERS
 execution of judgment or order, liability to, **13**, 54, 631—636
 extent, writ of, cannot be seized under, **13**, 54, 631
 extinguishment of, **13**, 141, 1778—1809
 alteration of tenant's estate, by, **13**, 142, 1800—1804
 lease, by, **13**, 142, 1805—1809
 lord's acquisition of copyholder's interest, by, **13**, 141, 1787—1793
 surrender by, **13**, 141, 1778—1786
 tenant's acquisition of manor, by, **13**, 142, 1794—1799
 fealty, **13**, 101, 1298. *See* FEALTY
 fines, nature of. *See* FINE (Copyhold)
 forfeiture of, **13**, 143, 1810—1949. *See* FORFEITURE
 freebench in, **13**, 72, 912—963. *See* FREEBENCH
 grant of, classification of, **13**, 55, 651—705
 corporeal tenements, **13**, 57, 676—680
 creation of estate by, **13**, 55, 651—705
 effect of, **13**, 58, 699—705
 exception in, **13**, 15, 72—79
 incorporeal rights, **13**, 57, 681—690

COPYHOLD *continued.*grant of—*continued.*

- place of making, **13**, 58, 696–698
 validity of, **13**, 58, 691–695
 who may make, **13**, 55, 651–671
 take, **13**, 57, 672–675
 guardians, deaf & dumb copyholder, of, appointment of, **13**, 76, 968
 idiot copyholder, of, appointment of, **13**, 76, 966, 967
 infant copyholder, of, appointment of, **13**, 76, 964, 965, 969–975
 duties of, **13**, 76, 973–975
 heir to, admittance of, **13**, 106, 1315–1387
 rights of, after admittance, **13**, 108, 1384
 before admittance, **13**, 107, 1363–1383
 heriots, **13**, 95, 1180–1255. *See* HERIOT
 infant, guardianship in case of, **13**, 76, 964, 965, 969–975
 interest of representative in, **23**, 317
 joint tenancy in, severance of, **13**, 69, 867–872
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, provisions of, as to, **13**, 48, 569; 53, 626
 lands tenements & hereditaments, included in term, **13**, 52, 611
 lease of, **13**, 67, 821–857
 custom, by, **13**, 67, 821–826
 powers in respect of, **13**, 67, 821–841
 lord of the manor, **13**, 19, 123–128. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR
 manor. *See* MANOR
 merger of, freehold, in, **13**, 152, 1977, 1978
 mine in, **13**, 80, 1012–1035. *See* MINERALS
 minerals in, **13**, 80, 1012–1035. *See* MINERALS
 mortgage of, **13**, 114, 1113–1188
 comprising chattels, **7**, 39, 202
 devolution of, mortgagor's death, on, **13**, 114, 1119–1155
 mortgagee's death, on, **13**, 115, 1157–1159
 enforcement of covenant to surrender, **13**, 115, 1160–1166
 equitable, **13**, 117, 1178–1182
 equity of redemption, **13**, 114, 1119–1151
 enforcement of, **13**, 116, 1167–1170
 foreclosure of, **13**, 115, 1161–1166
 legal estate remains in mortgagor, **13**, 114, 1117, 1118
 mortgagee's estate, **13**, 115, 1156–1159
 power of sale in case of, **13**, 116, 1171–1173
 priorities in, **13**, 118, 1183–1188
 sale by order of the court, **13**, 116, 1173
 security, enforcement of, as to, **13**, 116, 1111–1177
 stamp duty on, **13**, 158, 2031, 2035
 vesting order, where mortgagor refuses to make conditional surrender, **13**, 117, 1177
 partition of, **13**, 68, 858–861
pro autem eo, estate, in, **13**, 63, 803–818. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTEM EO
 quit rents, **13**, 99, 1265–1277. *See* QUIT RENTS
 readmittance, **13**, 110, 1761, 1765
 Real Estate Charges Acts, application of, to, **23**, 487
 release, transmission by, **13**, 110, 1766–1768
 relief, remedy for, **13**, 99, 1259–1261
 relicts, classification of, **13**, 99, 1256–1258. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)
 distress for, **13**, 99, 1256
 remainder, estates in, contingent, as to, **13**, 70, 885–892
 how dealt with, **13**, 69, 873–892
 vested, as to, **13**, 69, 873–884
 rent of assize, **13**, 99, 1265–1277
 reversionary estates in, **13**, 71, 893–905
 sale of, **13**, 13, 50–79; 110, 1402–1412
 costs on, by whom payable, **13**, 113, 1439, 1440
 death of vendor, on, effect of, **13**, 113, 1434–1436
 entranchured, purchaser cannot call for title to make enfranchisement, **13**, 111, 1410

COPYHOLD—*continued.*sale of—*continued.*

- mode of effecting, **13**, 112, 1425–1440
 proof of title on, **13**, 111, 1414–1420
 rescission of, grounds for, **13**, 114, 1441, 1442
 specific performance, when decreed in case of, **13**, 110, 1402–1410; 111, 1415–1417
 title required on, **13**, 111, 1414–1423
 seizure of, by lord *quousque*, **13**, 109, 1388–1401
 outlawry on, not liable to, **13**, 55, 650
 settlement of, **13**, 124, 1544–1556
 marriage, in consideration of, **13**, 125, 1548–1556
 voluntary, **13**, 124, 1544–1517
 stamp duty, enrolment of heir, on, **13**, 158, 2033
 surrender, on, **13**, 158, 2034, 2035
 statutes, application of, to, **13**, 52, 610–626
 suit of court, **13**, 10, 4, 100, 1278–1297. *See* SUIT OF COURT
 surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
 suspension of tenant's estate, **13**, 152, 1974–1976
 tenant, remedies against lord, **13**, 55, 646
 against trespasser, **13**, 55, 645
 tenant for life, power of, **13**, 63, 772–777
 of the manor. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR
 right, *de finibus*, **13**, 50, 601
 tenant's estate, alteration of, effect of, **13**, 142, 1800–1801
 creation of, cannot be within legal memory, **13**, 58, 706, 707
 enclosure award, by, **11**, 77, 989
 encroachment on waste, by, **11**, 56, 842
 grant by, **13**, 55, 651–705
 not operation of law, by, **13**, 58, 707
 determination of, **13**, 141, 1773–1973
 nature of, **13**, 54, 627–630
 suspension of, **13**, 152, 1971–1976
 testamentary power limited by custom, **13**, 119, 1189, 1190
 timber on, rights to, **2**, 66, 419–475, **13**, 82, 1036–1039
 title, demesne lands of manor subject to, **19**, 479, 3367
 title to, proof of, **13**, 55, 617
 transfer of, deed by, **13**, 110, 1766–1775
 feoffment & livery, as to, **13**, 141, 1777
 inter vivos, mode of, **13**, 125, 1561–1777
 surrender & admittance, by, **13**, 126, 1561–1765.
 See ADMITTANCE; SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
 trees, custom in respect of, **2**, 66, 419–471
 trust, custom as to, **13**, 76, 977
 entry of, manorial records, on, **13**, 79, 1003–1006
 estates, devolution & transmission of, **13**, 78, 989–1002
 provisions as to, **13**, 76, 976–1011
 trustee, death of sole, devolution on, **13**, 78, 989–992
 estate of, in, **13**, 77, 983–988
 trusts, creation of, **13**, 76, 976–982
 enforcement of, **13**, 79, 1007–1111
 voluntary assignment, of, **13**, 124, 1511–1517

COPYRIGHT,

- abridgments in, **13**, 173, 92
 advertisement, in, **13**, 166, 41; 173, 89–91
 album, photograph, not a book, **13**, 169, 63
 alien, position of, as to, **2**, 132, 79; 133, 93–96
 anthology, with reference to, **13**, 206, 416
 artistic works, in, **13**, 174, 102–112. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
 assignment of, **13**, 189, 236–308. *See* ASSIGNMENT
 assignee, rights of, **13**, 193, 280–290
 assignor, rights of, **13**, 193, 276–279
 conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 362, s. 3, s.s. 2, E
 covenant, coupled with, **13**, 194, 291, 292
 effect of, **13**, 193, 276–292
 equitable, **13**, 191, 256–261
 parol consent to publication not, **13**, 191, 262

COPYRIGHT—continued.**assignment of—continued.**

partial, **13**, 195, 293—298
 performing rights, of, **13**, 195, 299—308
 presumed valid, when, **13**, 189, 244—248
 publishing agreement as, **13**, 189, 249—255
 writing, when necessary, **13**, 189, 236—241
 author, of, **13**, 182, 182—232. *See* AUTHOR
 barometer, face of, **13**, 169, 69
 blasphemous works, none in, **13**, 168, 57, 58
 books, in, **13**, 167, 44—65
 British Museum, delivery of copies to, **13**, 200, 353, 354
 catalogues, in, **13**, 170, 71—77
 illustrated, in, **13**, 170, 75—77
 common law, at, **13**, 162, 1—7
 compilation, in, **13**, 170, 71—85
 co-ownership of, **13**, 188, 233
 Copyright Act, 1911, under, **13**, 163, 14
 Crown, privilege of, in respect of, **13**, 198, 330—352
 designs, in, **13**, 174, 105, 106 : 175, 108
 devolution of, on death of author, **13**, 188, 234
 directories, in, **13**, 171, 78—80
 discovery in proceedings in respect of, **13**, 49, 63
 dishonest works, none in, **13**, 168, 59, 60
 dramatic piece, in, **13**, 173, 96—101. *See* DRAMATIC
 PIECE

drawings, in. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
 encyclopædia, with reference to, **13**, 186, 213—215
 examination papers, in, **13**, 166, 42
 Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, under, **13**, 163, 15
 illustrations in books, in, **13**, 167, 44—47
 immoral publications, none in, **13**, 168, 54, 55
 infringement of, **13**, 204, 390—561. *See* INFRINGEMENT
 OF COPYRIGHT

international, **13**, 202, 374—389
 expired rights, not revived by Act of 1886, **13**, 204, 389
 foreign author, whether exempt from English con-
 ditions, **13**, 202, 375, 376
 infringement of foreign copyright, **13**, 203, 382, 383
 “interest,” meaning of, **13**, 203, 384—388
 protection of interests existing before December 6,
 1887, **13**, 203, 384—389
 publication, meaning of, **13**, 202, 378
 translation, in, **13**, 202, 377 : 203, 379
 interrogation in proceedings in respect of, **13**, 226, 654,
 655

lecture, in, **13**, 173, 93—95. *See* LECTURE
 letters, in, **13**, 200, 355—373. *See* LETTER
 licence, effect of, **13**, 197, 313—323
 revocation of, **13**, 197, 324
 what operates as, **13**, 196, 311, 312
 who may grant, **13**, 196, 309, 310

literary, **13**, 165, 35—95
 court will not define, **13**, 165, 35
 work, original, in, **13**, 165, 35—44
 map, chart & plan, in, **13**, 169, 66—78. *See* MAP
 musical compositions, in, **13**, 175, 113—119. *See*

MUSICAL COMPOSITION

nature of, **13**, 162, 1—15
 new editions, in, **13**, 167, 49—51
 matter, books with, **13**, 167, 49—51
 news distributed, of, **13**, 179, 147—149
 newspaper, in, **13**, 171, 81—83. *See* NEWSPAPER
 ownership of, **13**, 182, 182—234
 distinct from ownership of subject-matter, **13**, 188, 235
 parts of work, in, **13**, 165, 32—34
 perforated rolls, as to, **13**, 176, 120
 phonograph record, as to, **13**, 176, 121
 photograph, in. *See* PHOTOGRAPH
 pictures, in. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
 play, in, **13**, 173, 96—101. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE
 policy, public, works contrary to, **13**, 168, 52—54
 prints, in, **13**, 174, 103
 Privy Council's jurisdiction over, **16**, 135, s. 2, s-s. 4

COPYRIGHT—continued.

publication, meaning of, in respect of, **13**, 179, 150—157.

See PUBLICATION

quotations in reference to, **13**, 206, 412—417
 registration of, **13**, 163, 16 : 204, Part XII
 rights, specific, **13**, 163, s. 2
 royalties, **13**, 198, 325
 sculpture, in. *See* SCULPTURE
 specification of patent, none of, **13**, 179, 143, 111
 statute, by, **13**, 163, 8—15
 substituted, **13**, 163, 16 : 175, 108
 title of book, in, **13**, 177, 131—135
 magazine, in, **13**, 178, 136, 137
 newspaper, in, **13**, 178, 141, 142
 publication, in, **13**, 177, 131—142
 translation, in, **13**, 172, 87, 88. *See* TRANSLATION
 universities & colleges, privileges as to, **13**, 198, 326—329
 unpublished work, in, **13**, 176, 122—130
 on author's death, **13**, 177, 126

CORN,

grinding of all, customs as to, **17**, 14, 119—122
 sale of, trade usages as to, **17**, 57, 617—629

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF,

bona vacantia, in, **18**, 35, 349, 350
 leases, enrolment of, **11**, 591, 924
 management of, **11**, 590, 918—923
 mines & minerals, assessable manor, in, **11**, 591,
 925—927
 title to, **11**, 590, 914—917

CORONATION,

title to Crown, not part of, **11**, 497, 5

CORONER,

Admiralty, of, **13**, 242, 123—128
 arrest, privilege from, of, **13**, 239, 88
 borough, appointment of, **13**, 233, 17—20
 burial to avoid inquest of, **13**, 261, 416, 417
 chief, Chief Justice is, **13**, 232, 8—10
 commissioners, appointment of King's Bench, by, **13**,
 232, 11, 12
 compensation, jurisdiction with regard to assessment
 of, **11**, 204, 829—833
 payable to, on division of county, **13**, 236, 49
 corruption, by, **13**, 239, 97
 county, appointed by whom, **13**, 233, 16
 appointment of, **13**, 233, 14—16
 jurisdiction of, boroughs in, **13**, 241, 119, 120
 prison within a city, in, **13**, 241, 122
 sea coast, on, **13**, 242, 123—126
 tidal rivers, in, **13**, 242, 127, 128
 payment of, **13**, 235, 37—47
 qualifications of, **13**, 233, 14
 salary fixed for five years, **13**, 236, 11—16
 County Council not empowered to appoint franchise,
13, 234, 21
 court of, **13**, 232, 1, 5—7
 court of record, is, **13**, 232, 1, 5, 6
 de coronatore eligendo, writ of, **13**, 234, 25, 235, 32—35
 deputy of, **13**, 240, 108—111
 right to hold inquest, **13**, 240, 108, 109
 disinterment of body, as to, **13**, 244, 163—165
 duty of, **13**, 236, 50—87
 judgment in outlawry, pronouncement of, as to, **13**,
 238, 85
 murder or manslaughter, where inquisition charges,
 13, 256, 345
 sheriff's substitute, as, **13**, 236, 51—84
 super visum corporis, inquests, **13**, 244, 153—165
 treasure trove, to hold inquests on, **13**, 236, 50
 enforcement of process issued to, **13**, 238, 71

CORONER—*continued.*

extortion by, **13**, 239, 98, 99
 forgery by, **13**, 239, 94
 franchise, appointment of, **13**, 234, 21—23. *See* FRANCHISE CORONER
 inquest by. *See* INQUEST
 inquisition by, **13**, 247, 201—410. *See* INQUISITION
 intoxicated, attending inquest when, **13**, 239, 102
 judgment in outlawry by, **13**, 238, 85—87
 jury, **13**, 238, 73—75; 243, 137—152. *See* JURY
 King's, **13**, 261, 419, 420. *See* FRANCHISE CORONER
 Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **13**, 234, 22
 liability of, **13**, 239, 91—107
 acts in excess of jurisdiction, for, **13**, 240, 107
 exercise of jurisdiction, for, **13**, 240, 104—106
 libellous attacks, protection, from, of, **13**, 239, 89
 Lord Mayor of London is perpetual, **13**, 232, 13
 magistrate, may continue to act as, **13**, 239, 90
melius inquirendum, writ of, **13**, 255, 331, 332, 334, 315
 misconduct of, ground for holding second inquest, **13**, 255, 334
 notice to, dead body, of finding of, **13**, 244, 163; 261, 414, 415
 death, of, **7**, 521, s. 1, s. 2
 drowned persons, in case of, **13**, 261, 415
 officer of Crown, is, although appointed by corporation, **13**, 232, 2
 penalties for breach of duty, **13**, 238, 76—84; 239, 91—107
post mortem. *See* POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION
 privileges of, **13**, 239, 88, 90
 removal of, **13**, 234, 21—36
 de coronatore excoꝛando, by writ of, **13**, 234, 24, 25; 235, 31—34
 extortion, for, **13**, 239, 98, 99
 grounds for, **13**, 234, 26—29
 jurisdiction as to, **13**, 234, 24, 25
 misconduct, for, **13**, 239, 91—104
 procedure on, **13**, 234, 30—36
 remuneration payable to, **13**, 235, 37—48
 return to process issued to, **13**, 237, 66—70
 sheriff, acting as, **13**, 236, 51—84
 juries, powers in reference to, **13**, 238, 73—75
 liability of, **13**, 238, 76—84
 when duty arises, **13**, 236, 51—64
 one of two sheriffs interested, **13**, 237, 57—59
 sheriff & coroner interested, **13**, 237, 61—64
 sole sheriff interested, **13**, 236, 51—56
 under-sheriff interested, **13**, 237, 60
 status of, **13**, 232, 1—3
 Tower of London, for, **13**, 234, 23
 travelling expenses of, **13**, 235, 42, 13
 virtue of office, by, **13**, 232, 8—13

CORONER'S INQUISITION,

quashing, **14**, 252, 2492

CORPORATE OFFICE. *See also* CORPORATION

appointment to, bye-laws as to, effect of, **13**, 309, 410
 effect of, **13**, 313, 466—468
 successor, whether binding, **13**, 313, 467, 468
 testing validity of, *quo warranto*, by, **13**, 310, 411—465.
See also QUO WARRANTO
 validity of, jurisdiction as to, **13**, 310, 416
 disqualification for, **13**, 294, 251; 323, 588—591
 election to, **13**, 322, 575—599. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION
 exemption from serving other office, **13**, 313, 468
mandamus, admittance to, office, to compel, **13**, 315, 486—495
 restoration to office, to compel, **13**, 319, 542—574
 grounds for granting, **13**, 320, 555—567
 what offices, in respect of, **13**, 321, 568—574

CORPORATE OFFICE—*continued.*

power of appointment to, approval of nominee to, by inhabitants, with, **13**, 300, 414
 qualification for, **13**, 307, 400—403
 restricted selection, **13**, 307, 402, 403
 refusal to take, **13**, 313, 469, 470
 removal from, **13**, 316, 504—529. *See* AMOTION
 entitled to be heard, officer, whether, **13**, 317, 511—513
 residential qualification for, **13**, 307, 400
 resignation from, **13**, 319, 536, 537
 restoration to, **13**, 319, 539—574; 325, 600, 601
 power as to, **13**, 319, 539—541
 surrender of, acceptance of incompatible office operates as, whether, **13**, 318, 530—534

CORPORATION,

defined, **13**, 270, 1
 acting as such, illegally, **13**, 350, 885
 action against, transfer of proceedings in, **13**, 428, 1520
 by. *See* ACTION
 affidavit on behalf of, documents of, **18**, 75, 310—320
 agent of, proof of authority of, **13**, 406, 1269—1273
 aggregate, **13**, 271, 4; 272, 10—45
 sole, distinguished from, **13**, 270, 2
 alteration & revocation of constitution, **13**, 296, 275, 276
 appearance by, **13**, 421, 1412—1420. *See* APPEARANCE
 appointment, by, misrepresentation as to qualification, for, effect of, **13**, 309, 415
 banking copartnership has the nature of, **13**, 272, 10, 11
 body aggregate, is, **13**, 271, 4
 politic, is, **13**, 271, 5
 books of. *See* DOCUMENT; DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE;
 INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
 bye-laws of. *See* BYE-LAW
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, over, **13**, 316, 499
 chapter without dean is not, **13**, 272, 12
 charitable trusts, held by, **13**, 370, s. 6, s. 2, B
 charter, creation of, by, **13**, 291, 221—260. *See* CHARTER
 chattels, acquisition of, by, **13**, 372, 1037
 churchwardens as, **13**, 272, 13—22; **19**, 284, 735—741
 classification of, **13**, 272, 9—62
 college as, **13**, 273, 23
 colonial government is not, **13**, 274, 24
 committee of, liability of, to be sued, **13**, 416, 1366
 common council incident to, **13**, 271, 6
 law, creation of, by, **13**, 291, 219, 220
 contempt of court by, breach of undertaking, by, **16**, 46, 485, 486
 entry in books of, by, **16**, 20, 159
 injunction, breach of, by, **13**, 426, 1501; **16**, 43, 411; 52, 564; 56, 629
 wilful disobedience to order, by, **16**, 42, 434
 continuity of, **13**, 276, 63—89
 when affected, **13**, 278, 81—89
 contract by, acquiescence, effect of, **13**, 379, 1093
 contracts, in reference to. *See* CONTRACT
 costs in action by, or against, **13**, 428, 1514—1519. *See* COSTS
 County Palatine of Lancaster, within, creation of, **13**, 291, 218
 covenant in deed by, **13**, 375, 1057
 creation of, **13**, 290, 205—324
 essentials of incorporation, **13**, 290, 205—207
 modes of, **13**, 291, 215—285
 prescription, by, **13**, 296, 277—285
 statute, by, **13**, 295, 261—276
 express words, whether necessary, **13**, 295, 265—268
 who may be incorporated, **13**, 290, 208—214
 criminal proceedings, with reference to, **13**, 408, 1286—1308. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 dean & chapter are a, **19**, 246, 292, 293
 debt bequeathed to, **13**, 373, 1039

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

CORPORATION—*continued*.

deed, execution of, by, **13**, 284, 164—188; 288, 195
197; 354, 922—1008; 380, 1104—1160

defendant, interrogatories to, answer to, **18**, 235, 1800,
1801; 236, 1803, 1804

service of, **18**, 225, 1729

delegation of authority by, **13**, 411, 1309—1323

ratification, effect of, **13**, 411, 1310

seal, whether necessary, **13**, 412, 1311—1323

validity of, **13**, 412, 1311—1313

discovery against, **13**, 302, 336—370; 348, 864—868;
349, 876—879; 422, 1423—1482; **18**, 44, 32—37

disfranchisement of member, **13**, 305, 371—389. *See*
DISFRANCHISEMENT

remedies for, **13**, 306, 385

dissolution of, **13**, 434, 1561—1604

alienation of property, effect of, **13**, 434, 1566, 1567

effect of, **13**, 436, 1596—1604

lands of corporation, on, **13**, 436, 1599—1603

lease to corporation, on, **13**, 437, 1604

right & liabilities of members, on, **13**, 436, 1596—1598

failure of objects, on account of, **13**, 436, 1587, 1588

forfeiture, by, **13**, 434, 1568—1576

incapacity by absence of integral part, on account of,
13, 435, 1579—1586

legal proceedings, by, **13**, 436, 1589—1595

revocation, by, **13**, 434, 1577, 1578

surrender of charter, by, **13**, 434, 1562—1564

possessions, by, **13**, 434, 1561

distress, in case of, **18**, 276, 136—140

documents of, **18**, 98, 490—494; 109, 601—608; 169,
1224. *See* DOCUMENT; DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE;

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS

domicil of, English, **13**, 289, 203, 201

foreign, **13**, 289, s. 7, s-a. 2

duties of officers regulated by own bye-laws, **13**, 309, 410

duty to elect to, **13**, 322, 578, 579

easement, acquisition of, by, **13**, 373, 1041

with reference to, **13**, 377, 1083, 1081

election of members of, **13**, 301, s. 3

escheat of land of, on dissolution, **13**, 357, 935; 434,
1563; 436, 1599—1602

essence of, need not have head, **13**, 270, 3

executor, as. *See* EXECUTOR

external government & visitation, of, as to, **13**, 413,
1324—1328

gift, capacity of to give & receive, **25**, 504

incorporation of, valid until impeached, **13**, 297, 286

validity of, **13**, 297, 286—291

how questioned, **13**, 297, 287—291

individuals composing, distinguished from, **13**, 272, 7

infancy of member of, **13**, 300, 328

informer, cannot sue as, **13**, 352, 901, 905

inspection of books & documents of. *See* INSPECTION
OF DOCUMENTS

interrogatories to, **18**, 188, s. 3

joint stock company as, **13**, 274, 29

judgment against, **13**, 425, 1483—1489. *See* JUDGMENT

jurisdiction of courts over, **13**, 413, 1325—1328, 1332
1335

land, acquisition of, by, **13**, 371, 1029—1036. *See*
ACQUISITION OF LAND

charges on, by, powers in regard to, **13**, 377, 1082

larceny from, **15**, 916, 10089. *See* LARCENY

lay, university as, **19**, 582, 152, 153

lease, grant of, by, **13**, 374, 1050—1081. *See* LEASE

legal proceedings by & against, **13**, 413, 1329—1560

liability of,
members of, **13**, 305, s. 5
successors, **13**, 277, 77—80
to be sued, **13**, 415, 1356—1371
Act of Parliament, to enforce, **13**, 416, 1360
in what name, **13**, 415, 1367, 1358
limitation of powers of. *See* ULTRA VIRES

CORPORATION *continued*.

local board of health is not, **13**, 274, 31, 32

majority of, act of, binding, **13**, 314, 471—473

mandamus against. *See* MANDAMUS

mayor & aldermen are not, **13**, 274, 35

meeting of. *See* MEETING

member of, inspection, right of, as to, **9**, 193, 1211

liability to serve, of, **13**, 308, 404, 405

members liable for acts of, when, **13**, 419, 1358—1393

when not, **13**, 418, 1380—1387

members, rights of, against, **13**, 301, 330—370

membership of, capacity for, **13**, 300, 325—328

qualification for, **13**, 301, 329

misnomer of, bond, in, **13**, 281, 128—131

devise, in, **13**, 282, 132—134

documents, in, **13**, 281, 128—140

grant, in, **13**, 282, 135—138

legal proceedings, in, **13**, 283, 150—158

presentation, in, **13**, 282, 146

sale, in, **13**, 283, 148, 149

substantial accuracy sufficient, **13**, 281, 126

more than one name, effect of, **13**, 279, 96—105

mortmain in reference to. *See* MORTMAIN

name of, **13**, 279, 90—158

acquisition of, **13**, 279, 95—105

reputation, by, **13**, 279, 95

change of, effect of, **13**, 280, 117—125

how effected, **13**, 280, 116

necessity to have, **13**, 279, 90—91

use of, **13**, 280, 106—114

nationality of, **13**, 289, s. 6

non admission of members, remedies for, **13**, 301, 330—
331

oath on appointment, refusal to take, **13**, 313, 469, 470

occupier, as, **13**, 353, 912, 913

officers of, **13**, 307, 390—511. *See also* CORPORATE
OFFICE

acts of, ratification of, **13**, 314, 475

admission, right to, after election, **13**, 315, 486—503

appointment of, **13**, 307, 390—470

must conform to regulations, **13**, 309, 410

presumption as to, **13**, 309, 411

termination of, **13**, 316, 501—518

terms of, **13**, 308, 406—411

deputies, effect of appointment of, **13**, 315, 483, 484

power to appoint, **13**, 315, 480—482

disqualified persons, voting for, **13**, 323, 588—591

duties of, **13**, 314, 471—485

duty, enforcement of, by mandamus, **13**, 307, 395—398

indemnity, right of, **13**, 316, 501

liability to be sued by, **13**, 416, 1368—1371

non-performance of duty, by, **13**, 314, 477—479

removal of. *See* AMOTION

resignation of, **13**, 319, 536, 537

restoration after amotion, **13**, 319, 539—544; 326,
600, 601

parishioners as, **13**, 274, 37—40

penalty recovered by officer, **13**, 314, 476

person, as, **13**, 351, 890—911

Bridges Act, under, **13**, 351, 893

documents, in, **13**, 353, 909—911

private statute, in, **13**, 353, 906—908

statutes, in, **13**, 351, 893—903

powers & liabilities of, **13**, 349, 880—1084

production of documents for inspection, by. *See*
PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

property, alienation of, by, **13**, 373, 1046—1084

alienation of, by, restrictions on, **13**, 373, 1049

of, liabilities affecting, **13**, 377, s. 6, s-a. 6

other than lands, acquisition of, by, **13**, 371, 1029—
1045

ownership of, by, **13**, 369, 1009—1084

nature of, **13**, 369, 1009—1021

trust ownership, as to, **13**, 370, 1022—1024

CORPORATION—continued.

quo warranto, proceedings against member of, **16**, 363, 1943
 proceedings in case of, **16**, 362, 1938
 recognisance, cannot be bound in, **13**, 413, 1329, 1330
 representation of, legal proceedings, in, **13**, 414, 1336
 right of, to sue, **13**, 414, 1341—1347
 fraudulent transaction, to set aside, **13**, 415, 1346, 1347
 individual members, to establish rights of, **13**, 414, 1343, 1344
 proof of constitution necessary, **13**, 414, 1342
 use & occupation, for, **13**, 414, 1345
seal of, **13**, 284, 159—202. *See* SEAL
 second office, acceptance of, effect of, **13**, 318, 530—534
 service of process on, **13**, 421, s. 10, s-s. 1
 sole, archdeacon as, **13**, 275, 48
 bishop as, **13**, 275, 49—52
 Chamberlain of London as, **13**, 276, 55, 56
 Crown as, **13**, 275, 46, 47
 dean as, **19**, 248, 312
 minor canon is a, **19**, 251, 346
 perpetual curate whether a, **19**, 253, 398
 prebendary as, **13**, 275, 53; 276, 54
 rector, whether a, **19**, 526, 3881
 vicar as, **13**, 276, 61, 62
 statutory incorporation, effect of, **13**, 296, 272—274
 powers of, **13**, 340, 880—882
 succession to rights in property, of, **13**, 276, 66—76
 tort, rights & liabilities of, in, **13**, 398, 1216—1285. *See* TORT
 Trinity House, **13**, 274, 41
 trustee, as. *See* TRUSTEE
 incapacity of, to hold as, **13**, 370, 1022, 1023
 ultra vires, with reference to. *See* ULTRA VIRES
 undertaking, pending appeal, may give, **13**, 413, 1331
 university as, **13**, 275, 42
 vacant offices, obligation to fill, **13**, 307, 393
 validity of appointment to, **13**, 309, 412—465
 election to, **13**, 324, 596—599
 Workmen's Compensation Act, as employer under, **13**, 378, s. 7

CORPORATION ELECTION,

candidate at, **13**, 323, 585—587
 disqualified persons, voting for, **13**, 323, 588, 589
 incompatible office, to, effect of, **13**, 318, 530, 531; 319, 534
 power of, **13**, 322, 577
 proceedings at, **13**, 324, 595
 time for, **13**, 323, 592—594
 unqualified person of, **13**, 309, 412, 413
 who may elect, **13**, 322, 580—584
 how tested, **13**, 322, 583

CORPSE,

burial of. *See* BURIAL
 disposal of, **7**, 520, 1—17
 property in, **7**, 520, 1—8
 removal of, disused burial ground, from, **7**, 555, 324—333
 unburied, nuisance as, **7**, 522, 12, 14

CORRESPONDENCE,

contract by, construction of, **17**, 245, 548—592

CORROBORATION,

criminal proceedings, in, absence of, or insufficiency of, appeal, grounds for, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14**, 535, 6056—6078. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 incest, in case of, accomplice, of, **15**, 852, 9358—9361
 perjury, in case of, **15**, 855, 7407—7431. *See* EVIDENCE
 rape, in case of, **15**, 840, 9305—9307

CORRUPT PRACTICES,

aiding & abetting limited company to commit, indictment for, **20**, 189, 1648
 election, parliamentary, at, inquiry into. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
 petition, proof of, at, before proof of agency, **20**, 165, 1366—1368
 false statement, character of candidate, magistrates, jurisdiction of, as to, **20**, 192, 1683
 indictment for, indicted, who may be, **20**, 189, 1646
 what must be stated in, **20**, 188, 1643—1645
 intimidation, magistrates, jurisdiction of, as to, **20**, 192, 1681
 municipal election, at, **20**, 129, 1030—1035
 bribery. *See* BRIBERY
 intimidation, **20**, 130, 1035
 treating. *See* TREATING
 parliamentary election, at, bribery, general, **20**, 70, 498—506. *See* BRIBERY
 corruption, prior municipal election, at, with intent to affect, avoidance of, by, **20**, 71, 504
 expenses, incurring of, by person other than election agent, **20**, 98, s. 9, s-s. 1, F
 false declarations, **20**, 189, 1659—1664
 intimidation, **20**, 94, 725—731
 hired gangs, by, **20**, 96, 743
 violence, threat of, agent, by, **20**, 96, 749
 personation, **20**, 97, 764—773
 assumed name, same name on register, **20**, 98, 773
 corrupt intention, necessity for, **20**, 98, 767—771
 offence, effect of, **20**, 98, 764—766
 statutory declaration, false, agent, by, **20**, 98, 774
 treating, general, election, avoidance of, by, **20**, 71, 506—510
 undue influence, *defined*, **20**, 95, 732, 733
 customer & tradesman, custom, withdrawal of, **20**, 95, 734—736
 master & servant, undue pressure on servant, **20**, 95, 737, 738
 servant, dismissal of, **20**, 95, 739—742
 tenant, eviction of, **20**, 97, 758—760
 personation as, **20**, 188, 1638
 treating. *See* TREATING

CORRUPT REWARD,

acceptance of, **15**, 706, 7649—7652
 advertising, return of property, for, **15**, 707, 7655—7657
 indictment, form of, **15**, 707, 7654
 prosecution, time for, in case of, **15**, 707, 7653

CORRUPTION,

agents, of & by, **15**, 1014, 11397—11400

CORSE-PRESENTS,

custom as to, **7**, 538, 188—194
 evidence of, **7**, 538, 186
 nature of, **7**, 538, 185
 where payable, **7**, 538, 187

COST-BOOK COMPANY,

cost book, stamp on, whether necessary **10**, 1106, 7767
 directors, powers of, **10**, 1106, 7766
 liability of members of, **10**, 1099, 7705—7731
 inter se, **10**, 1099, 7705—7709
 third parties, to, **10**, 1099, 7710—7731
 nature of, **10**, 1098, 7695—7699
 principle of, **10**, 1098, 7700—7704
 proceedings by & against, **10**, 1106, 7770—7774
 pursuer of, duties of, **10**, 1103, 7745; 1105, 7763
 rights of, **10**, 1105, 7764, 7765
 rules of, **10**, 1106, 7768, 7769
 shares in, **10**, 1102, 7732—7762
 allotment of, **10**, 1102, 7733—7735
 contract for sale of, **10**, 1102, 7736—7741

COST-BOOK COMPANY—*continued.*shares in—*continued.*

forfeiture of, **10**, 1105, 7700—7762
 Mortmain Acts, not within, **10**, 1102, 7732
 relinquishment of, **10**, 1104, 7755—7759
 transfer of, **10**, 1103, 7742—7754

COSTS,

administration action, in, **24**, 823—863
 Admiralty action, in, appeal of, **1**, 241, 1682—1708
 appraisement, of, **1**, 206, 1273—1278
 arrest, arising out of, **1**, 206, 1268—1278
 collision cases, in, **1**, 207, 1279—1321
 compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1**, 207, 1267—1294 ;
 209, 1311—1318
 county court, in, **1**, 249, 1770—1773
 Crown, in case of, **1**, 205, 1260—1262
 defence inevitable accident, when, **1**, 207, 1279—
 1282 ; **208**, 1300—1307
 general rule as to, **1**, 204, 1231—1237
in rem, **1**, 204, 1234—1239
 proceeding unnecessarily in the High Court, dis-
 cretion of court as to, **1**, 213, 1359—1367
 in case of, **1**, 213, 1359—1389
 reference to registrar, of, **1**, 219, 1440—1477
 salvage actions, in, **1**, 210, 1322—1358
 consolidation, as to, **1**, 211, 1331—1334
 security for, counterclaim, in case of, **1**, 188, 1021—
 1027 ; **189**, 1041—1043
 foreign ship, in case of, **1**, 188, 1021, 1023 ; **189**,
 1028—1040 ; **190**, 1042
 successful party when not entitled to, **1**, 204, 1239—
 1253
 taxation of, **1**, 225, 1511—1534. *See* TAXATION OF
 COSTS
 tender accepted, where, **1**, 215, 1387—1389
 affiliation order, of appeal from, **3**, 406, 398
 appeal as to, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to,
 16, 136, 339—346
 appeal, of, Admiralty, in, **1**, 241, 1682—1708
 collision cases, in case of, **1**, 242, 1688—1697 ; **243**,
 1705—1708
 general rule, as to, **1**, 241, 1682—1686
 salvage cases, in case of, **1**, 242, 1698—1702
 arbitration of. *See* ARBITRATION ; AWARD
 award of, probate action, in, principles governing, **23**,
 255—259
 bankruptcy, discharge in, effect of, **4**, 587, 5368—5372
 petitions, in, **4**, 152, 1425—1442
 proceedings in respect of, **4**, 124, 1132—1137 ; **125**,
 1142—1148
 proof in, for, **4**, 316, 2955—2995
 of debts in, of, **4**, 352, 3297—3330
 summary administration of small estates, in case of,
 4, 506, 4573—4577
 trustee, of, **4**, 216, 2012—2020, 2023—2033 ; **233**,
 2184
 indemnity against, **4**, 228, 2131—2150
 boundaries, of commission for delimitation of, **7**, 276,
 87—90
 certiorari, case stated, orders on, to remove, of applica-
 tion for, **16**, 481, 3626—3628
 indictments, for removal of, of application for, **16**,
 455, 3289—3331
 quashing, for purposes of, of application for, **16**, 477,
 3582—3597
 trial in civil cases, removal for, of application for, **16**,
 450, 3196—3201
 writ of, Judicature Acts, effect of, on power to award,
 16, 398, 2421 ; 477, 3584 ; 491, 3738 ; 492, 3741—
 3743
 company action, in regard to, **9**, 680, 4533—4537
 debenture-holder's action, in case of, **10**, 800, 5164—
 5178

COSTS—*continued.*company—*continued.*

liquidator, of, **10**, 882, 5996—6026a
 solicitor to, of, **9**, 549, 3629—3640
 winding up, court, by the, suspension, under, as to,
 10, 1048, 7318—7325
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, arbitration, of,
 11, 199, 773—822. *See* ASSESSMENT
 assessment by jury, of, **11**, 210, 929—961
 conveyance, of, **11**, 234, 1240—1265
 entry by promoters, of, **11**, 223, s. 3
 money deposited, when, **11**, 253, 1582—1999
 abortive proceedings, of, **11**, 256, 1638 ; **260**,
 1740—1748
 additional, **11**, 256, 1629—1637 ; **260**, 1722—1739
 adverse claimants, of, **11**, 271, 1970—1996
 apportionment of dividends, as to, **11**, 272, 1995,
 1996
 charity lands, in case of, **11**, 272, 1985
 different interests, where, **11**, 272, 1985—1991
 suit pending, in case of, **11**, 272, 1986, 1987
 title dependent on construction of will, where,
 11, 271, 1970—1978
 disputed, where knowledge that, **11**, 271,
 1979—1984
 application to the court, of, **11**, 268, 1915—1926
 apportionment of, **11**, 270, 1942—1969
 amalgamation of companies, on, **11**, 270, 1956—
 1958
 brokerage, in case of, **11**, 271, 1968, 1969
 general rule, **11**, 270, 1942—1952
 exceptions to, **11**, 270, 1953—1955
 rents, of, **11**, 256, 1639, 1640
 scale fees, in case of, **11**, 270, 1952
 stamp duties, in case of, **11**, 271, 1965—1967
 surveyor's fees, in case of, **11**, 271, 1962, 1963
 deposit under Lands Act, 1845, payable out of,
 11, 255, 1608—1611
 dividends, payment of, of, **11**, 268, 1898—1914
 petition for payment of, of, **11**, 268, 1901—
 1911
 fund arising from sale, payable out of, **11**, 255,
 1612—1614
 invested in Consols, payable out of, **11**, 255, 1615
 interim investment, of, **11**, 257, 1644—1692
 brokerage, as to, **11**, 257, 1669—1674
 debenture stock, in, **11**, 257, 1667
 government securities, in, **11**, 257, 1650—1659
 Lands Act, 1845, under, **11**, 257, 1644—1649
 parties entitled to, **11**, 258, 1675—1692
 railway securities, in, **11**, 257, 1668
 real securities, in, **11**, 257, 1660—1666
 special Act, where no provision in, **11**, 257,
 1644—1646
 interim reinvestment, of, **11**, 258, 1693—1700
 jurisdiction of court to order, **11**, 253, 1582—1607
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **11**, 254, 1599—1607
 Lands Act, 1845, incorporation of, in case of,
 11, 253, 1587—1593
 under, **11**, 253, 1582—1598
 payment out, of, **11**, 264, 1819—1897
 amalgamation of promoters, on, **11**, 266, 1862
 brokerage, as to, **11**, 266, 1864, 1865
 credit of suit, to, **11**, 266, 1856—1860 ; **267**,
 1884—1890
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, to, **11**, 267, 1891
 fees for attendance, as to, **11**, 268, 1896, 1897
 investigating & perfecting title, as to, **11**, 265,
 1850—1855
 land taken subject to lease, in case of, **11**, 268,
 1893, 1894
 official trustees of charitable funds, to, **11**, 266,
 1861 ; **267**, 1892
 parties entitled to, **11**, 266, 1866—1892

COSTS—continued.

compulsory purchase of land—*continued.*

money deposited—*continued.*

payment out—*continued.*

persons absolutely entitled, to, **11**, 264, 1819—1855

petition, as to, **11**, 265, 1830—1849

express provision in Act, where, **11**, 265, 1838—1842

jurisdiction of court, **11**, 265, 1834—1837

no express provision in Act, where, **11**, 265, 1843—1849

transfer of powers, on, **11**, 266, 1863

purchasing & taking land, parties to, of, **11**, 256, 1641—1643

reinvestment in other land, of, **11**, 259, 1701—1818

alterations & improvements, for, **11**, 261, 1767—1765

building, for, **11**, 261, 1753—1757

copyholds, in case of, **11**, 262, 1776—1779

discharge of incumbrances, for, **11**, 261, 1767—1774

form of order for, **11**, 261, 1752

incumbrancers entitled to, whether, **11**, 263, 1805, 1806, 1813—1817

money paid in under private Act, where, **11**, 261, 1750

more than one reinvestment, where, **11**, 259, 1708—1721

parties entitled to, **11**, 263, 1803—1818

persons absolutely entitled, where, **11**, 259, 1703—1707

private Act providing for, **11**, 261, 1749

purchase, incidental to, **11**, 262, 1785—1802

of leaseholds, in case of, **11**, 262, 1775

rebuilding, for, **11**, 261, 1758—1760

redemption of land tax, in case of, **11**, 262, 1780—1784

remainderman entitled to, whether, **11**, 263, 1804, 1809, 1810 ; 264, 1818

temporary accommodation, for, **11**, 261, 1766

tenant for life with power to sell, in case of, **11**, 261, 1751

title of fund, **11**, 259, 1701, 1702

subsequent dealings with property or fund, **11**, 272, 1997—1999

unnecessary proceedings, of, **11**, 268, 1915—1911

affidavit prolix, where, **11**, 269, 1931

petition, more than one hearing of, where, **11**, 269, 1941

more than one presented, where, **11**, 269, 1932—1940

prolix, where, **11**, 269, 1927—1930

wilful refusal, on, **11**, 255, 1616—1628

contempt for non-payment of, position of party in, **16**, 89, 1105—1109

contempt of court, of application for discharge from custody, for, **16**, 83, 1013

infant not liable for, **16**, 88, 1090

order for, **16**, 76, 932—944

party in, position of, costs of abandoned motion, as to, **16**, 91, 1152

payment of, on discharge from custody, **16**, 87, 1072—1098

proceedings with regard to, in appeal against order as to, **16**, 81, 1001—1003 ; 82, 1006

taxation by party in, **16**, 91, 1151

corporation, action against, in, prosecutor, when liable for, **13**, 428, 1517

when liable for, **13**, 428, 1514—1516

criminal proceedings, in, **15**, 614, 6401—6442. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Crown, for & against, **11**, 530, 341—378

COSTS—continued.

damages, when recoverable as, **17**, 106, 196—266. *See* DAMAGES

English information, in, **16**, 236, 316

evidence out of court, taking, of, **22**, 609—611

extent in aid, writ of, **16**, 231, 255—258

chief, writ of, **16**, 229, 212

habeas corpus, writ of, on, **16**, 271, 805—813

Judicature Acts, effect of, on power to award, **16**, 492, 3740

infringement of copyright, proceedings for, of, **13**, 227, 666—687

Latin information, in, **16**, 221, 97, 98 ; 229, 212

legitimacy declaration petition, of, **3**, 370, 118—121

mandamus, of application for writ of, **16**, 347, 1741—1822

municipal election petition, in case of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal)

official receiver, of, **4**, 202, 1868—1879 ; **10**, 871, s. 36, s-s. 6, H

orders as to, appeal lies from, when, **16**, 187, s. 3, s-s. 2, B. (a) v

parliamentary election petition, of, **20**, 177, 1527—1585. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary)

payment of, probate action, in, **23**, 274

petition of right, in, **16**, 244, 410, 402

poor person, costs for & against in probate action, **23**, 273

priority of, **24**, 857—860

Privy Council, appeal to, as to, **16**, 135, 339—346

before, **16**, 167, 699—754 ; **17**, 493, 593—595

probate action, of, **23**, 255—274

prohibition, writ of, costs of application for, **16**, 396, 2403—2415

Judicature Acts, effect of, on power to award, **16**, 491, 3739

prospectus, company, of, misrepresentation in, action for, of, **9**, 138, 764—770

Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **16**, 478, 3596

quo warranto, of application for information in nature of, **16**, 371, 2063—2100

scire facias, writ of, Crown side of King's Bench Division, on, **16**, 247, 448, 449

security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS

corporation, with reference to, **13**, 428, 1518, 1519

foreign corporation, with reference to, **13**, 433, 1558, 1559

taxation of, probate action, in, **23**, 274

winding up, of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

COTTAGE,

garden, improvement to, compensation for, **2**, 42, 231

COTTON,

trade usages, **17**, 58, 630—635

COUNTERCLAIM,

action, not deemed an, **1**, 5, 6 ; 6, 22

Admiralty action, in, action discontinued before appearance, no, **1**, 184, 969

arrest & security, effect on, **1**, 184, 975—978

foreigner, by, **1**, 184, 970—974

in personam, to action *in rem*, **1**, 183, 967

nature of, **1**, 183, 967, 968

security to answer, **1**, 188, 1022—1027 ; 189, 1041—1043

amendment of, **1**, 23, 184

arising after action brought, right to set up, **1**, 22, 170—183

banker's right of, **3**, 295, 930

plaintiff's right to, **1**, 23, 183

county court, in, transfer to High Court, **1**, 5, 7

foreign government, by, or against, **1**, 47, 372—376

COUNTERFEIT COIN,

foreign coins, offence, counterfeiting, of, **15**, 718, 7766, 7767

what amounts to, **15**, 718, 7759—7763

offence, second, statutory effect of, **15**, 720, 7783—7787

offences relating to, **15**, 718, 7759—7823. *See* COINAGE

possession of counterfeit coin, **15**, 721, 7797—7806

procuring coin or dies, **15**, 723, 7821—7823

tools, coinage, making, **15**, 722, 7807—7815

possession of, **15**, 722, 7816—7820

uttering, **15**, 719, 7771—7796

joint, may be, **15**, 720, 7788—7796

what amounts to, **15**, 719, 7771—7771

COUNTERPART,

lease, of, reference to, **17**, 356, 1671, 1672

COUNTY,

boundaries of, **7**, 267, 20

evidence of, **7**, 318, 389 ; 320, 402

COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL,

education, local authority, as, **19**, 554, 10

COUNTY COUNCIL,

aldermen, election of. *See* ALDERMAN

chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN

election to. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR

meeting of, music & dancing licences, respecting, not a court, **16**, 98, 5

property of, larceny of, **15**, 917, 10106

COUNTY COUNCILLOR,

election of, **20**, 138, 1131—1139

nomination paper, at, **20**, 138, 1131

printer's name, absence of, **20**, 139, 1137 - 1139

returning officer for, **20**, 139, 1132, 1133

vacancy, casual, failure to fill, *mandamus* to elect, **20**, 139, 1135, 1136

vote, right to, **20**, 139, 1131

qualification, election, for, **20**, 139, s. 6, s-s. 1

COUNTY COURT,

Admiralty jurisdiction, of, **1**, 243, 1709 1757. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY ; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION ; COUNTY COURT ACTION

bailiff, **13**, 450, 21—25 ; 453, 35—51

action against, **13**, 453, 42

application by, not a " proceeding " in the court, **13**, 455, 56

assault on, remedy for, **13**, 454, 50 - 54

execution by, within another jurisdiction, **13**, 454, 43, 44

judgment summons, failure to serve, **13**, 453, 35

neglect by, execution, to levy, **13**, 454, 49

warrant, execution of, by, **13**, 453, 36—41

charitable trust, jurisdiction of, **8**, 391, 2112, 2113

City of London Court, status of, **13**, 448, 4

contempt of court, committal for, refusal of order for, **16**, 14, 81

jurisdiction as to, of, **13**, 554, 1121—1121

court of record, is an inferior, **13**, 448, 112

expenses of, **13**, 448, 5

fees in, **13**, 556, 1145

High Court practice, application of, to, **13**, 556, 1139 - 1144

judge. *See* COUNTY COURT JUDGE

mandamus to, **16**, 323, 1341

misconduct of officers of, meaning of, **13**, 451, 27

officers of, acting as solicitors in own court, **13**, 455, 55—58

procedure. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION

prohibition to, **13**, 546 *et seq.* *See* PROHIBITION

registrar, **13**, 449, 15—20

COUNTY COURT—*continued.*

registrar—*continued.*

acting as solicitor in the court, **13**, 455, 57, 58

assistant, prohibited from acting in any proceedings, **13**, 455, 55

joint, **13**, 450, 19, 20

liability of, **13**, 452, 32 -34

power of, to appoint special bailiff, **13**, 450, 23

removal of, **13**, 449, 15—18

warrant, execution of, by, **13**, 452, 31

issue of, by, **13**, 452, 28—30

rules as to, **13**, 556, 1131—1138

status of, **13**, 448, 1—4

treasurer & auditor, **13**, 451, 26

under-bailiff, acts of, **13**, 454, 45—48

appointed by high bailiff, **13**, 451, 24, 25

COUNTY COURT ACTION,

admission in, **13**, 499, 490, 491

Admiralty, in, *in personam*, **1**, 245, 1726, 1728 ; 247, 1753—1757

in rem, **1**, 6, 19, 20 ; 243, 1709 1727 ; 245, 1729—1752. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY

transferred to High Court, **1**, 176, 877 -889

amendment in. *See* AMENDMENT

attachment in. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS

bailiff, against, **13**, 455, 59, 61

Public Authorities Protection Act, application of, to, **13**, 455, 61

bankruptcy motion, not within, ss. 52 54, County Courts Act, 1888, **1**, 6, 21

bill of exchange, respecting. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE

counterclaim in, for purposes of transfer, **1**, 5, 7. *See* COUNTERCLAIM

default summons in, **13**, 492, 425, 426

defence in. *See* DEFENCE

discovery of documents in, **13**, 499, 492, 493. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS

execution in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER

(County Court)

formâ pauperis, in, **13**, 500, 503 -505

garnishee order, no appeal from, **1**, 6, 23

included in " action " in s. 100 of Judicature Act, 1873, **1**, 5, 8

interlocutory proceedings in, **13**, 499, 492 -495. *See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

interpleader suit, not a " cause," **1**, 11, 92

joinder, causes of action, of, **13**, 492, 421

judges & officers of court, against, **13**, 455, 59 -62

judgment in. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT

jury in. *See* JURY

malicious prosecution, for, **13**, 456, 64—66

new trial of. *See* NEW TRIAL

particulars in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING

parties to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS

payment, into court, in. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT

out of court, in. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT

plaint in. *See* PLAINT

procipe in, **13**, 492, 423

remitted, **13**, 483, 328—420. *See* REMITTED ACTION

service in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT

stay of proceedings in. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

transfer of, **13**, 495, 415 -456

application, how made, **13**, 495, 416, 447

equitable actions, **13**, 495, 448—454

necessity for application, **13**, 495, 445

winding-up proceedings, in, **13**, 495, 455

trespass & false imprisonment, for, **13**, 456, 67, 68

trial of. *See* TRIAL

COUNTY COURT APPEAL,

alternative remedy to, **13**, 532, 836, 837

conditions precedent to, **13**, 533, s. 3

References in thick typeface to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

COUNTY COURT APPEAL—continued.

contract & tort, actions of, in respect of, **13, 525, 751-754**
 costs of. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
 orders as to, in respect of, **13, 526, 777-782**
 court, to what, **13, 533, 848-858**
 death of party to, **13, 539, 925-927**
 Divisional Court, from, **13, 534, 852-858**
 ejectment & recovery of possession, actions of, in respect of, **13, 525, 755, 756**
 equity, on questions of, **13, 530, 816, 817**
 fact, on questions of, **13, 530, 818-832**
 hearing of, **13, 540, 928-938**
 damages, power of court to fix amount of, **13, 541, 936**
 judgment, power of court to enter, **13, 540, 931-934**
 to set aside, **13, 540, 935**
 nonsuit, power of court to order, **13, 540, 929, 930**
 injunction claimed, proceedings where, in respect of, **13, 525, 757, 758**
 interlocutory proceedings, in respect of, **13, 525, 760-776**
 judge's notes, **13, 538, 897-924**
 amendment of, **13, 538, 897**
 copies of, **13, 539, 910-915**
 non production of, effect of, **13, 539, 918-924**
 sufficiency of, **13, 539, 916, 917**
 judgment entered *pro forma* to expedite, **13, 533, 839**
 on, **13, 541, 939**
 law, on questions of, **13, 537, 787-815**
 leave to appeal, **13, 533, 843-847**
in forma pauperis, **13, 533, 847**
 lies, when, **13, 525, 751-842**
 mixed law & fact, on questions of, **13, 532, 833-835**
 mode of, **13, 535, 859-867**
 new trial, applications for, in respect of, **13, 526, 764-776**
 no judgment delivered, where, **13, 533, 810**
 note on question of law, request to judge to take, **13, 538, 907-908**
 notice of, contents of, **13, 534, 863, 864**
 service of, **13, 535, 865-867**
 parties in, **13, 539, 925-927**
 proceedings, in respect of what, **13, 525, 751-786**
 registrar, from **13, 533, 848-850**
 remittal, against. *See* REMITTED ACTION
 replevin, proceedings in, in respect of, **13, 525, 759**
 security for costs on, **13, 536, 880-896**
 deposit of sum required, **13, 537, 892, 893**
 grounds for ordering, **13, 536, 883-890**
 stay of proceedings, as to, **13, 536, 879**
 time for, **13, 535, 868-878**
 extension of, **13, 536, 875-878**
 reckoned from what date, **13, 535, 868-874**

COUNTY COURT COSTS,

Admiralty, in, **1, 213, 1359-1389; 249, 1770-1773**
 appeal from order as to, **13, 526, 777-782**
 appeal, on, event, whether follow, **13, 541, 940-962**
 jurisdiction, appeal dismissed for want of, **13, 542, 963, 964**
 time for application for, **13, 542, 965**
 what, allowed, **13, 542, 966, 967**
 contract, actions founded on, in, **13, 490, 404-417**
 defendant's, **13, 491, 414-417**
 judgment under Order XIV, effect of, **13, 490, 408-417**
 order to remit, prior to, **13, 490, 408-410**
 counsel, fees of, **13, 523, 728-732**
 refreshers to, **13, 523, 728**
 county court, commenced in, actions which could have been, **13, 522, s. 4**
 discretion of judge as to, **13, 518, 677-707**
 equitable actions, in, **13, 522, 720-723**

COUNTY COURT COSTS—continued.

High Court, actions transferred to, in, **13, 522, 719**
 jurisdiction of, as to, **13, 490, 403**
 higher scale, discretion of judge as to, **13, 519, 696-706**
 injunction, when claimed, **13, 522, 722, 723**
 particular items, special order as to, time for making, **13, 520, 707**
 payment into court, after, **13, 522, 724-726**
 public authority, of, **13, 521, 717**
 recovery of, action, by, **13, 524, 747**
 execution, by, **13, 524, 746**
 security for, **13, 524, 748-750**
 appeal, on. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
 set-off, of, **13, 524, 744, 745**
 solicitor, where employed, **13, 521, 708-718**
 party & party, between, **13, 521, 708-711**
 solicitor & client, between, **13, 521, 712-718**
 successful party, deprive, to, discretion of judge, **13, 519, 689-695**
 taxation of, **13, 523, 735-742**
 review of, **13, 524, 743**
 third parties, to, **13, 523, 727**
 tort, actions founded on, in, **13, 491, 418-420**
 High Court, costs in, as to, **13, 491, 419**
 unliquidated demand, in, less than amount claimed recovered, when, **13, 520, 706**
 witnesses, allowances to, **13, 523, 733, 734**

COUNTY COURT JUDGE,

appointment of, **13, 448, 6**
 bankruptcy, sitting in, power of, to commit, **5, 623, 5614**
 deputy, **13, 449, 9-14**
 appointed, who may be, **13, 449, 10**
 evidence of appointment of, **13, 449, 11**
 judgment of, **13, 449, 12-14**
 power of judge to appoint, **13, 449, 9**
 discretion of, costs, as to, **13, 518, 677-707**
 liability & protection of, **13, 451, 27-62**
 powers of, trial, at, **13, 501, 517-538**
 removal of, **13, 448, 7, 8**
 salary of, sequestration of, **13, 449, s. 2, s-s. 3**
 several districts, may be appointed to, **13, 448, 6**

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION,

Admiralty, in. *See* ADMIRALTY
 amount of claim, as to, **13, 465, 146-189**
 abandonment of excess, **13, 468, 177-184**
 balance of account, admitted set-off, after, **13, 466, 158-161**
 payment on account, after, **13, 465, 149-151**
 set-off, after, **13, 466, 152-161**
 detainee, in actions of, **13, 469, 186-188**
 dividing cause of action, **13, 467, 162-176**
 jurisdiction, sum claimed within, **13, 465, 146-148**
 penalties, in actions for, **13, 469, 185**
 replevin, proceedings in, **13, 469, 189**
 application *in camera*, to hear, **16, 130, 287**
 bankruptcy, in, **4, 39, 332-345; 13, 476, 257. See also**
 BANKRUPTCY
 building societies, in respect of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
 companies, winding up of, in regard to, **10, 815, 5310-5316**
 consent, by, **13, 475, 245-249**
 when necessary, **13, 475, 248**
 corporation, plaint against, as to, **13, 456, 63**
 equity, in,
 extent of, **13, 473, 223-244**
 administration actions, as to, **13, 473, 223-228**
 foreclosure, redemption or lien, as to, **13, 473, 229-231**
 legacies, as to, **13, 474, 237-240**
 specific performance, as to, **13, 474, 233-236**
 trusts, as to, **13, 475, 241, 242**

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION—*continued.*

- exceptions to, **13**, 476, 258—321
- corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, title to, as to, **13**, 476, 258—300
- easements, questions concerning, **13**, 479, 290—293
- extent of, corporeal hereditaments, as to, **13**, 478, 281—289
- subject-matter, limit of value of, **13**, 479, 294—297
- franchises, **13**, 480, 303—305
- extent of, **16**, 107, s. 3, s-s. 2
- Increase of Rent & Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, under, **13**, 457, 71
- interpleader, in. *See* INTERPLEADER
- Judicature Acts, under, **13**, 471, 206, 222
- committal, **13**, 472, 214—220
- counterclaims, **13**, 473, 221, 222
- injunction, **13**, 472, 208—213
- specific performance, **13**, 471, 207
- land, actions affecting, **13**, 469, 190—205
- ejectment, **13**, 469, 190—192
- recovery of possession, **13**, 470, 193—205
- expiry of term, on, **13**, 470, 193—204
- non-payment of rent, for, **13**, 471, 205
- locality, as to, **13**, 457, 72—145
 - administrator, action against, **13**, 464, 138
 - advertisements in newspaper, action for, **13**, 464, 137
 - business, carried on, agent, by, **13**, 459, 92, 93
 - carried on, personally, **13**, 459, 88—91
 - carrying on, occupation, what, constitutes, **13**, 458, 82—86
 - partners, in case of, **13**, 459, 94—96
 - place of, **13**, 459, 87
- City of London Court, actions in, **13**, 465, 144
- company, in case of, **13**, 459, 98—108
- contract, in actions on, **13**, 461, 109—111
 - letter, contract by, in case of, **13**, 461, 110—114
- leave to commence, **13**, 464, 139—141
- negotiable instruments, actions on, **13**, 464, 134—136
- possession, actions for recovery of, **13**, 464, 142
- residence, *bonâ fide*, **13**, 458, 78
 - detention in gaol is not, **13**, 548, 79
 - meaning of, **13**, 457, 72—81
 - persons having more than one, **13**, 457, 74—77
 - substantial defendant, must be that of, **13**, 458, 81
 - temporary, **13**, 458, 80
- sale of goods, actions concerning, **13**, 461, 115—131
 - jurisdiction, goods delivered outside, **13**, 463, 128
 - place of default in payment, **13**, 463, 131
 - of delivery, **13**, 462, 117—123
 - of order, **13**, 461, 115, 116
 - where agreement executed, **13**, 463, 127
 - several items, where, **13**, 462, 124—126
 - services rendered, actions for, **13**, 463, 132, 133
 - winding-up of companies, in regard to, **13**, 465, 145
- malicious prosecution, action for, **13**, 456, 64—66
- objection to, **13**, 482, 322—327
 - effect of taking, **13**, 483, 325
 - waiver of, **13**, 483, 326, 327
- proceedings in other courts, as to, **13**, 481, 308—311
- remedy provided, **13**, 481, 312—321
- replevin, in, **13**, 475, 250—256
- statutes conferring special, **13**, 557, 1146—1153
- tolls & dues, as to, **13**, 480, 301, 302
- trespass, action for, **13**, 456, 67, 68

COURT.

- defined, **16**, 98, 1—17
- assize, of, **14**, 129, 1006—1012. *See* ASSIZES
- bankruptcy proceedings, in, sale of goods by order of the, **5**, 966, 7910—7914
- sale of land by order of the, **5**, 967, 7915—7920
- borough & local courts of record, **16**, 197, 1018—1121
- Central Criminal. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT

COURT—*continued.*

- certiorari* against, **16**, 126, s. 11, s-s. 5
- Channel Islands, in. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; GUERNSEY; JERSEY
- child, education & maintenance of, jurisdiction as to, of, **19**, 553, 4
- chivalry, of, **16**, 193, 975—979
- claims, of, **16**, 193, 980
- classification of courts, **16**, 131, 290—311
 - inferior courts, as to, **16**, 131, 295, 296
 - superior courts, as to, **16**, 131, 290—294
- colonial courts, **17**, 452, 212—234. *See* COLONIES
- Commissioners, Courts of Judicial, **16**, 204, 1125—1131
- compulsory purchase of land, on, application of deposited money, application in regard to, **11**, 249, 1515—1531
- constitution, of, **16**, 100, 18—20
- consular. *See* CONSULAR
- coroner, of. *See* CORONER
- criminal, **14**, 125, 955—1041
- ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
 - property, jurisdiction to enforce trust of, **19**, 457, 3037
- extinction of, **16**, 100, 21
- forest courts, **16**, 193, 971—974. *See* FOREST COURT
- High Court of Parliament, **16**, 133, Pt. VIII
- House of Lords, of, **14**, 125, 955—985. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
- India, in, **17**, 454, 220—234. *See* INDIA
- judges & officers of, appointment of, **16**, 128, 257, 258
- jurisdiction of, **16**, 101, 23—256. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS
 - bankruptcy, in. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS
 - consent to, & waiver of, **16**, 117, 153—230
 - effect of want of, **16**, 126, 245—252
 - exclusive, **16**, 108, 67, 68
 - extent of, **16**, 101, 25—66
 - generally, **16**, 101, 22
 - how lost or taken away, **16**, 127, 253—256
 - original & appellate, **16**, 101, 22, 24, 108, 69, 77
 - ouster of, **16**, 113, 137—152
 - pleading objection to, **16**, 125, 231—244
 - prohibition of, **16**, 126, s. 11, s-s. 4
- King's Bench, of, **14**, 126, 986—1002
- Lord High Steward, of, **16**, 133, 312—320
- lunacy, courts having jurisdiction in, **16**, 189, Part XIII
- maritime courts, **16**, 189, Part XV. *See* MARITIME COURTS
- martial. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
- meaning of, **16**, 178, 833, 834; 180, 856
- original & appellate courts, **16**, 133, s. 5
- Oyer & Terminer, of, **14**, 129, 1006—1012
- Palatine Courts, **16**, 194, 981—1016. *See* PALATINE COURT
- particular courts, jurisdiction of, **16**, 127, s. 14
- payment into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
- petty sessions. *See* PETTY SESSIONS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION
- Privy Council, of, **16**, 134, 321—774. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
- public, admission of, to, **16**, 128, 259—289
- quarter sessions, of, **14**, 129, 1017—1031. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
- record, of, powers of, **16**, 132, 305—310
 - what are, **16**, 131, 297—303
- sale of land by order of the, **3**, 6, 34
- auctioneer's licence for, **3**, 4, 14
 - remuneration, as to, **3**, 33, 239
 - bidding by persons interested, **3**, 22, 161
- secular & spiritual courts, **16**, 133, s. 4
- sheriff, held by the, **16**, 193, Part XX
- subject, courts held by the, **16**, 133, 311
- Supreme Court of Judicature, **16**, 171, 775—919. *See* SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE
- timber, management of, by, **2**, 101, 817—832
- sold by order of the, **2**, 103, 833—849

COURT BARON,

constitution & jurisdiction of, **13**, 32, 293—313 ; 33, 318—348
 duty to hold, **13**, 33, 314—317
 freeholders are judges in, **13**, 17, 95 ; 32, 293 ; 33, 323
 incident of manor, **13**, 32, 295—300
 right to hold, **13**, 32, 303—313
 steward must be present at, **13**, 33, 322
 of manor, as to, **13**, 33, 326—331 ; **34**, 338—346
 suitors, number to constitute, **13**, 33, 318—331
 time & place for holding, **13**, 33, 332—337

COURT LEET,

constitution & jurisdiction of, **13**, 35, 357—368 ; 36, 373, 374, 387—391
 contempt of, **16**, 13, 65
 court of record, is a, **13**, 35, 357
 duty to hold, **13**, 35, 369—372
 grant of, deed necessary for, **13**, 35, 366
 jurisdiction of, cattle, damage by, in case of, **2**, 228, 190
 nature of, **13**, 35, 357—360
 right to hold, **13**, 35, 361—368
 steward is judge in, **13**, 36, 373, 374
 time & place for holding, **13**, 36, 375—386

COURT OF APPEAL,

appellate jurisdiction of, **16**, 185, 912—930
 constitution of, **16**, 183, 889, 890
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 183, 891—930
 agreement not to appeal, effect of, **16**, 187, 927—930
 appeal *in forma pauperis*, as to, **16**, 185, 904—911
 original, **16**, 183, 891—911
 when appeal lies, Chancery Division, from, **16**, 187, 923, 924
 in general, as to, **16**, 185, 912—916
 inferior courts, from, **16**, 187, 925, 926
 King's Bench Division, from, **16**, 186, 918—922
 order as to costs, from, **16**, 187, s. 3, s-s. 2, B. (a) v
 power of, appeal, on, **16**, 187, s. 3, s-s. 2, B. (b)

COURT OF CHANCERY,

habas corpus, writ of, jurisdiction to issue, **16**, 249, 476
mandamus, actions of, in, Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, **16**, 320, 1325
 prohibition, jurisdiction as to, **16**, 391, 2317

COURT OF RECORD,

Chancery, Court of, is a, **16**, 131, 297
 election court, is a, **20**, 181, 1586
 equity, court of, whether a, **16**, 132, 301
 power to fine & imprison, court having, is a, **16**, 132, 299, 300
 Railway & Canal Commission is a, **16**, 132, 303

COURT ROLLS,

constructive notice against purchaser, whether, **13**, 40, 467—469
 copies of, as evidence, **13**, 40, 460—466
 existence of manor, of, **13**, 11, 13
 stamping of, **13**, 40, 465
 correction of, **13**, 39, 455—457
 custody of, **13**, 37, 392—404
 deposit of copy of, equitable mortgage by, **13**, 117, 1478—1482
 entry on, disentailing assurances, of, **13**, 62, 761—761
 trusts, of, **13**, 79, 1003—1005
 evidence, as, **13**, 30, 270—273 ; 39, 418—466
 when conclusive, **13**, 39, 451—457
 inspection of, **13**, 37, 405—411
 right to, **13**, 37, 405—423
 production of, **13**, 38, 442—447
 proof of, **13**, 39, 450
 reputation & acts of ownership, as evidence of, **13**, 39, 458

COURT-MARTIAL,

contempt of court at, **16**, 12, 54

COVENANT,

defined, **17**, 389, 1983—1987
 agricultural lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 annuity, to secure, performance of, **20**, 498, 2295—2297
 arbitration, to submit to, **2**, 356, 295—310
 assignment, operating by way of, **17**, 405, s. 1, s-s. 13
 bankruptcy, to forfeit claim on, **5**, 1158, 9391—9397
 to indemnify bankrupt, **5**, 1159, 9400—9404
 to pay insurance premiums on, **4**, 301, 2826—2830
 binding agreement, must amount to, **17**, 392, 2010, 2011
 bond, performance of, for, **7**, 190, 297, 298
 breach of. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT
 building contract, in, **7**, 338, 34—37 ; 347, 62—66
 charitable bequests, in, **8**, 328, 1105 ; 382, 1969
 companies, in matters relating to, **17**, 405, s. 1, s-s. 16
 compulsory purchase, in agreement for, **11**, 167, 447—451
 construction, arising by, **17**, 393, s. 1, ss. 2, B
 construction of, **17**, 249, 631
 verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17**, 293, 1052—1061
 contract, may be read to mean, **17**, 389, 1988
 corporation as party to, deed, in, **13**, 375, 1057
 country, of the, **2**, 10, 31—31
 dependent & independent, **12**, 413, 3331—3421
 discharge of, **17**, 405, 2137
 enforcement of, **17**, 405, s. 1, s-s. 14
 form of, **17**, 390, 1991—2009
 implied, **17**, 405, s. 1, s-s. 16. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT
 joint, **17**, 402, s. 1, s. 10
 & several, **17**, 396, s. 1, s-s. 4
 law, in, **17**, 396, 2059, 2060
 negative, whether affirming preceding affirmative covenant, **17**, 389, 1989
 one of two things, to do, **12**, 305, 2515—2531, 318, 2362 ; 319, 2363
 parties bound by a, deed, in, **17**, 396, s. 1, s-s. 4
 penalty, with a, **17**, 402, 2112—2136
 enforcement of, **17**, 403, 2123—2136
 injunction or specific performance, whether recoverable in addition to, **17**, 403, 2118—2122
 no election to break by covenantor, **17**, 402, 2113—2117
 performance of, **17**, 396, s. 1, s-s. 6
 equitable doctrine as to. *See* PERFORMANCE
 personal representative, deceased, of, liability of, under, **24**, 618—620
 qualified, **17**, 397, 2061—2111
 absolute or, whether, **17**, 397, 2062—2074
 all covenants, applicable to, **17**, 399, 2077—2086
 different objects, where covenants having, **17**, 400, 2087—2107
 extent of, **17**, 399, 2077—2107
 limited to particular covenant, **17**, 400, 2089—2107
 recitals, by, **17**, 402, 2108—2111
 repugnancy of, **17**, 398, 2075 ; 399, 2076
 same object, covenants having, where, **17**, 399, 2077—2086
 recital amounting to, **17**, 393, 2022—2049
 qualified by, **17**, 402, 2108—2111
 release, operation by way of, **17**, 405, s. 1, s-s. 13
 restrictive, **17**, 405, s. 1, s-s. 16. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 seal, effect of being under, **17**, 396, 2054—2058
 necessity for being under, **17**, 395, 2050—2053
 several, **17**, 402, s. 1, s-s. 10
 trees, relating to, **2**, 98, 791—803
 validity of, **17**, 396, s. 1, s-s. 5
 what constitutes a, **17**, 389, 1990—2049
 words, form of, necessary to create, **17**, 389, 1990—2021

COVENANT IN LEASE,

agricultural lease, in, assignment or subdivision, against, **2, 27, 163, 164**

breach of,

sum payable as liquidated damages, **2, 21, 124—127**
what amounts to, **2, 16, 75—78**

consistency with custom, necessity for, **2, 12, 45**

cultivate, to, husbandlike manner, in **2, 13, 56—65**

generally, **2, 10, 31—34**

hay & straw, as to, **2, 22, 138—153**

manuring covenants, **2, 39, 216, 217**

rents & penalties on breach of, **2, 19, 107, 113; 21, 124—127; 24, 141—146; 27, 162**

sowing crops, as to, **2, 20, 119, 127**

usual, what are, **2, 12, 47**

bankruptcy, agricultural tenant, of, effect, **2, 30, 173**

compulsory purchase, effect of, on, **11, 279, 2064—2070**

cropping, as to, **2, 20, 119—127**

manure, as to, **2, 26, 155, 158—161; 39, 216, 217**

pasture, ploughing up of, as to, **2, 18, 103—118**

severance of reversion, effect of, on enforcement, **2, 22, 127**

trees, as to, effect of, **2, 31, 176; 98, 791—810**

removal of, against, **2, 99, 797, 800; 112, 941**

underletting, against, consent of lessor, conditions as to obtaining, **2, 27, 162—164**

usual, agricultural lease, in, **2, 12, 47**

COWS. *See* CATTLE**CREAM,**

sale of, regulations as to, **25, 126—131**

CREDIT,

obtaining, fraud by, **15, 1011, 11360—11377.** *See also* FRAUD

representation, banker, by, as to, **3, 305, 991, 992**

CREDITOR,

administration action at instance of, costs in, of, **24, 854—856**

of deceased's estate, in, decree, after, order for discovery, may obtain, **18, 48, 55**

alien enemy, as against, rights of, **2, 150, 219**

bankruptcy in, fraudulent preference, in position of, **5, 905, 7421—7128**

meetings of, **5, 1059, 8654—8673**

adjournment of, **5, 1060, 8664, 8665**

notice of, **5, 1059, 8651, 8656**

proceedings, validity of, **5, 1060, 8663**

proof of debts for voting at, **5, 1061, 8671—8676**

proxy at, **5, 1062, 8677—8680**

quorum at, **5, 1060, 8658**

secured creditor, rights of, **5, 1063, 8685, 8693**

voting at, **5, 1061, 8674—8694**

proof of debts, rights of, **4, 244, 2311, 2312.** *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)

bankruptcy notice, issue of, by, position of, **4, 87, 791**

company, of, arrangement with, secured, rights of, **10, 1056, 7386**

arrangement with, unsecured, rights of, **10, 1056, 7387—7390**

assignment for benefit of, **10, 978, 6747, 6748**

consent of, reduction of capital, to, **9, 164, 967—977**

notice to, **9, 165, 978—980**

proof of, as to, **9, 165, 981—984**

distribution of assets among, **10, 955, 6550—6555, 1002, 6957—6960**

fraudulent preference in favour of, **10, 974, 6727—6746**

meeting in winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

liquidator, to elect, **10, 872, 5915, 5916**

petition to wind up by, **10, 830, 5406—5473**

costs, as to, **10, 857, 5733—5741**

CREDITOR—continued.

company—continued.

reconstruction of, effect, on, **10, 1028, 7130—7136**

wishes of, as to winding up, court regards, **10, 1035, 7186—7191**

deed of arrangement, position of dissenting, **5, 1145, 9293—9322**

position of, under, **5, 1110, 9049—9494**

where bankruptcy supervenes, **5, 1118, 9103—9114**

execution. *See* EXECUTION CREDITOR

joint creditors, bankruptcy petition, by, **4, 112, 1008—1011.** *See* JOINT CREDITORS

secured, bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR

testator's estate, rights against, of, **24, 562—564**

CREMATION,

ashes, disposal of, **7, 563, 383, 384**

disinterment for purpose of, **7, 563, 385**

inquest, prevention of, by, **7, 563, 380, 381**

legality of, **7, 563, 379—382**

offences relating to, **15, 760, 8181, 8182**

registration of, remains buried in church, where, **7, 562, 378**

urn, deposit of, church, in, **7, 528, 87**

CRIME,

defined, **14, 28, 1—28**

auction, in regard to, **3, 15, 170**

capacity to commit, **14, 53, 189—418**

authority, acting in obedience to, in case of, **14, 52, 185—188; 67, 328—332**

delirium tremens, in case of, **14, 64, 293—295**

drunkenness as affecting, effect of, **14, 63, 289—320.**

See DRUNKENNESS

infancy as affecting, **14, 53, 189—217**

infant under fourteen, **14, 53, 192—213**

generally, **14, 53, 192—200**

sexual & unnatural offences, **14, 51, 201—213**

infant under seven, **14, 53, 189—191**

under twenty-one, **14, 55, 214—217**

insanity as affecting, **14, 55, 218—288.** *See* INSANITY

conspiracy to commit, **14, 110, 805—951.** *See* CONSPIRACY

elements of, **14, 31, 29—32**

foreign nations, offences relating to, **15, 729, 7886—7913.**

See FOREIGN COUNTRY; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT

high seas, committed on, **14, 137, 1090—1139; 15, 724, 7838—7881.** *See* PIRACY; SLAVE TRADE

incitement to commit, **14, 107, 782—801**

infant's liability for, **14, 53, 189—217.** *See* INFANT

marriage, offences relating to, **14, 735, 7950—8010.** *See* BIGAMY; MARRIAGE

mens rea, absence of, as a defence, **14, 31, 31—82.** *See* MENS REA

mines & minerals, in connection with, **14, 37, 73**

offence. *See* CRIMINAL OFFENCE

person, offences against the, **14, 769, 8239—9191**

prevention of, **14, 467, 4973—5510**

punishment of, **14, 467, 4973—5510.** *See* PUNISHMENT

religion, offences against, **15, 733, 7914—7919.** *See also* BLASPHEMY; RELIGION

CRIMINAL,

accessories. *See* ACCESSORIES

appeal, **14, 500, 5511—6298.** *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

House of Lords, to, **14, 554, 6299—6301.** *See* HOUSE OF LORDS

arrest of. *See* ARREST

bail of. *See* BAIL

capacity of. *See* CRIME, capacity

habitual, **14, 481, 5253—5399.** *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL

punishment of, **14, 467, 4973—5510.** *See* PUNISHMENT

CRIMINAL COURT.

assize courts, **14**, 129, 1006—1012
Central Criminal Court, **14**, 126, 986; 129, 1013—1016
King's Bench Division, as **14**, 126, 986—1002
quarter sessions courts, **14**, 129, 1017—1031
summary jurisdiction courts, **14**, 130, 1032—1041

CRIMINAL INFORMATION.

Attorney-General, filed by, **14**, 349, 3656—3681
particular cases, in, **14**, 350, 3669—3681
costs, acquittal of defendant, in case of, **15**, 615, 6435—
6442. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
counsel, application by, for, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
foreigner, position of, action for, as to, **2**, 131, 69
grantable to Attorney-General, **14**, 169, 1474
nature of, **14**, 349, 3654, 3655
private person, at instance of, **14**, 351, 3682—3785
granted, for what offences, **14**, 352, 3711—3752
procedure, **14**, 355, 3753—3785
refusal, grounds for, **14**, 351, 3697—3710

CRIMINAL INTENT.

drunkenness, in case of, **14**, 63, 289—320
indictment, to be set out in the, **14**, 221, 2038—2040
infancy, in case of, **14**, 53, 189—217
insanity, in reference to, **14**, 55, 218—288
mens rea, as, **14**, 31, 31—82
motive, in relation to, **14**, 51, 179—184
overt act, in relation to, **14**, 31, 29, 30
principal, in case of, act of agent, for, **14**, 76, 438—455
proof of, sufficiency of, **14**, 435, 4587—4620
statutory offences, in case of, **14**, 32, 33—82

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Admiralty, of, **1**, 108, 120—125
aliens, as affecting, **2**, 130, s. 1; 131, 69
Cambridge University, Chancellor's Court of, **16**, 198
et seq.
Chancery Division, of, **14**, 128, 1003—1005
court-martial, of military, **14**, 132, s. 1, s-s. 6
courts of, **14**, 125, 955—1011. *See* CRIMINAL COURT
special, **14**, 132, s. 1, s-s. 6
crimes committed out of England, in respect of, **14**, 127,
991—1002
ecclesiastical courts, of, **14**, 132, s. 1, s-s. 6
English courts, of, extent of, **16**, 104, s. 3, s-s. 1, 1
Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, **14**, 133, 1050
foreigners, over, **14**, 141, 1110—1147
House of Lords, of, **14**, 125, 955—985. *See* HOUSE OF
LORDS
King's Bench Division, of, **14**, 126, 986—1002
limits of, **14**, 132, 1042—1147
manslaughter abroad, in case of, **14**, 133, 1058—1062
murder abroad, in case of, **14**, 133, 1058—1062
naval courts, of, **14**, 132, s. 1, s-s. 6
offences committed on seas & rivers, **14**, 137, 1090—1139
British ships, **14**, 138, 1102—1123
foreign ships, **14**, 140, 1124—1129
offences committed out of England, in respect of, **14**,
133, 1051—1088
committed outside the jurisdiction, in case of, **14**, 133,
1051—1067
partly committed outside the jurisdiction, **14**, 134,
1063—1088
Oxford University, Chancellor's Court of, **16**, 200 *et seq.*
treason, in case of, **15**, 622, 6515—6708. *See* TREASON
felony, in case of, **15**, 631, 6709—6717
out of England, in case of, **14**, 128, 1001, 1002; 133,
1051—1057

CRIMINAL LIABILITY.

accessory, after the fact, of, **14**, 99, 711—739
before the fact, of, **14**, 95, 652—713
agent, for act of, **14**, 76, 438—455

CRIMINAL LIABILITY—continued.

attempt to commit crime, in case of, **14**, 101, 740—781
brothel keeping, in case of, **15**, 754, 8128—8147
common law, at, **15**, 754, 8128—8133
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, under, **15**, 756,
8140—8146
Disorderly Houses Act, 1751, under, **15**, 755, 8134—
8139
company, director, of, misrepresentation for, **9**, 486,
3190; 487, 3196, 3197
conspiracy, in case of, **14**, 110, 805—954
degrees, of, **14**, 74, 419—954
incitement to crime, in case of, **14**, 107, 782—804
King, of, **14**, 74, 416, 417
licensee of, **14**, 30, 17
master, of, for acts of servant, **14**, 38, 83—153. *See*
MASTER
principals & accessories, of forgery, in case of, **15**, 1073,
12150—12158
principals, of, **14**, 74, 419—651. *See* PRINCIPAL
first degree, in the, **14**, 76, 438—462. *See* PRINCIPAL
second degree, in the, **14**, 79, 463—651. *See* PRINCIPAL
riot, participants, of, **15**, 648, 6910—6916. *See* RIOT
unlawful assembly, participation in, for, **15**, 645, 6863—
6875. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

CRIMINAL LIBEL.

publication of, **14**, 142, 1151; 145, 1181—1183

CRIMINAL OFFENCE.

arrest, relating to. *See* ARREST
coinage offences, **15**, 718, 7759—7823. *See* COINAGE;
COUNTERFEIT COIN
Crown, the, property & prerogative of, affecting the, **15**,
717, 7752—7837
election, in connection with, **14**, 37, 74; **15**, 724, Part
XXXIII
food, in relation to, **14**, 33, 42—53; 36, 60—64
justice, administration of, relating to, **15**, 608, 7224—
7615
libel, as to, **15**, 769, Part XXXIII
public offices, in respect of, **15**, 659, 7104—7223
order, against, **15**, 633, 6735—7103
slander, indictable, as to, **15**, 769, Part XXXIII
smuggling, **15**, 723, 7826—7837. *See* SMUGGLING
sovereign, against, **15**, 622, 6515—6734
trade dispute, in case of, **15**, 765, 8209—8238. *See*
TRADE DISPUTE
treasure trove, concealing, **15**, 723, 7824, 7825. *See also*
TREASURE TROVE

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

appeal, **14**, 500, 5511—6298. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL
APPEAL
appearance, in, **14**, 245, 2370—2413. *See* APPEARANCE
arbitration, as affected by, **2**, 324, 83—90
arrest, **14**, 172, 1488—1693. *See* ARREST
autrefois acquit, plea of, **14**, 336, 3550—3653. *See* PLEA
autrefois convict, plea of, **14**, 336, 3550—3653. *See*
PLEA
bail. *See* BAIL
civil proceedings distinguished from, **14**, 29, 4, 9—19
claim of right, as defence to, **14**, 49, 168—172
common law, at, no limitation of time for, indictment,
prosecution by, **14**, 151, 1259—1261
compensation, in, **15**, 610, 6443—6446
prosecutor, to, prisoner by, **15**, 616, 6445, 6446
compromise, in, **15**, 706, 7640—7648
contempt of court, procedure in case of, **15**, 699, 7549—
7559
corporation, attachment, whether liable to, **13**, 410,
1305—1307
committal for trial of, as to, **13**, 410, 1304
felony, liability of, for, **13**, 409, 1292

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.

corporation—*continued*.
 indictable, whether, **13**, 409, 1294—1299
 indictment of, **13**, 410, 1300—1303
 Motor Car Acts, liability of, under, **13**, 409, 1293
 officer of, by, whether authority necessary, **14**, 170, 1475—1477
 with reference to, **13**, 408, 1286—1308
 costs in, acquitted person, of, **15**, 614, 6425, 6426 ; 615, 6434—6442
certiorari to remove indictment for trial, in case of, **16**, 455 *et seq.*
 convicted person may be ordered to pay, **15**, 615, 6429—6433
 order for, **15**, 614, 6401—6442
 criminal informations, acquittal of defendant, in case of, **15**, 615, 6435—6442
 Crown, by & against, **11**, 530, 341—378
 defendant, expenses of, **15**, 614, 6425, 6426 ; 615, 6434
 payment of, local funds out of, **15**, 615, 6427
 prosecution, expenses of, **15**, 614, 6401—6424 ; 615, 6427—6433
 statute, by, **15**, 614, 6401—6434
 costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, after, **15**, 615, 6427—6434
 before, **15**, 614, 6401—6426
 prosecution may be ordered to pay, **15**, 614, 6426 ; 615, 6434, 6440, 6441
 defence in, procedure for, **14**, 284, 2962—3044. *See TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*
 deposition, in, **14**, 192, 1720—1780. *See DEPOSITION*
 embezzlement, in case of, **15**, 935, 10310—10313
 evidence, in, **14**, 358, 3786—4972
 abortion in, **14**, 379, 3993—4002
 accomplice, of, **14**, 436, 4827—4972. *See ACCOMPLICE*
 accused, acts of, **14**, 368, 3892—4124
 same transaction, forming part of, **14**, 368, 3892—3919
 not forming part of, **14**, 371, 3920—4112
 accused, identification of, **14**, 358, 3793—3817. *See ACCUSED*
 of, **14**, 444, 4694—4756. *See WITNESS*
 of husband or wife, of, **14**, 450, 4757—4805. *See WITNESS*
 burglary, in, **14**, 384, 4050, 4051
 character as to, **14**, 361, 3818—3874. *See CHARACTER*
 child, of, **14**, 453, 4806—4826
 coinage offences, in, **14**, 388, 4096—4100
 complaint, of, **14**, 398, 4182—4215
 sexual offences against females, in case of, **14**, 398, 4186—4211
 males, **14**, 401, 4212—4215
 confessions & statements by accused, as, **14**, 403, 4234—4539. *See CONFESSION*
 criminal acts of accused subsequent to charge, of, **14**, 390, 4113—4124
 defence, for, **14**, 192, 1715—1718
 demanding with menaces, in, **14**, 384, 4014—4019
 dying declarations, admissibility of, **14**, 398, s. 4, s.s. 5, F
 embezzlement, in, **14**, 383, 4039—4042
 false pretences & obtaining credit by fraud, in, **14**, 384, 4052—4069
 forgery, in, **14**, 387, 4070—4095
 hearsay, **14**, 441, 4675—4692. *See EVIDENCE*
 deceased person, statement by, **14**, 441, 4675—4681
 insanity of, **14**, 59, 253—258
 known third person, acts of, as to, **14**, 390, 4125
 larceny, in, **14**, 381, 4021—4024
 malicious damage to property, in, **14**, 389, 4101—4105

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.

evidence—*continued*.
 motive or malice, **14**, 366, 3875—3891
 defence, evidences for, **14**, 367, 3883—3890
 prosecution, evidence for, **14**, 366, 3875—3882
 murder, in, **14**, 377, 3979—3992
 perjury, in case of, **15**, 679, 7344—7431
 person, other offences against the, **14**, 381, 1015—4020
 prisoner, statement by, **14**, 192, 1709—1714
 proof, **14**, 429, 4540—4674. *See PROOF*
 rape, incest & carnal knowledge, in, **14**, 380, 4003—4014
 receiving stolen property, in, **14**, 382, 4024—4038
 relevant facts of, admissibility of evidence, **14**, 366, 3875—4233
 property & documents found in possession of accused, **14**, 401, 4216—4233
 robbery, in, **14**, 384, 4013
 statements of persons other than accused, as to, **14**, 391, 4129—4181
 explaining acts, **14**, 396, 4165—4171
 made in, absence of accused, as to, **14**, 392, 4131—4134
 presence of accused, **14**, 392, 4135—4164
res gesta, forming part of the, **14**, 397, 4172—4181
 sufficiency, of, **14**, 358, 3786—3790
 unknown person, acts of, as to, **14**, 391, 4126—4128
 witness, competent & compellable, of, **14**, 443, 4693—4826. *See WITNESS*
 extortion, in case of, **15**, 661, 7138—7146
 hearing in, duties & discretion of counsel at, **3**, 348, 384—388
 the, **14**, 262, 2656—3519. *See TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*
 House of Lords, appeal to, **14**, 554, 6299—6301. *See HOUSE OF LORDS*
 illegal society, **14**, 170, 1178, 1479
 indictment, **14**, 202, 1811—2361. *See INDICTMENT*
 trial of, **14**, 245, 2365—3549. *See TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*
 jurors, offences by, **15**, 699, s. 9
 justices, before, **14**, 29, 1—9—19 ; 130, 1032—1041
 committal for trial, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
 depositions, **14**, 192, 1720—1780
 discharge of accused, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
 hearing, **14**, 191, 1703—1719
 preliminary examination, **14**, 191, 1703—1810a
 commitment for trial, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
 depositions, **14**, 192, 1720—1780
 discharge of accused, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
 hearing, **14**, 191, 1703—1719
 recognisances, **14**, 201, 1802—1810a
 remand, **14**, 198, 1781—1787
 recognisances, **14**, 201, 1802—1810a. *See RECOGNISANCE*
 remand, **14**, 198, 1781—1787
 joinder, defendants of, **14**, 224, 2071—2110
 offences of, **14**, 226, 2111—2174
 limitation of time, for, **14**, 151, 1259—1300. *See LIMITATION OF TIME*
 commencement of proceedings, proof of, **14**, 155, 1297—1300
 commencement of prosecution, laying information, **14**, 154, 1285—1296
 what is, **14**, 154, 1285—1300
 continuing offence, effect of, **14**, 152, 1273—1277
 criminal information, proceedings by, **14**, 151, 1262—1265
 Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, offences under, in case of, **14**, 151, 1266—1269
 generally, **14**, 151, 1259—1284

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.limitation of time—*continued.*

- objection to, **14**, 153, 1284
- time, how computed, **14**, 153, 1278—1283
- malicious damage, in case of, **15**, 1041, 11736—11738
- plea, before, **14**, 245, 2370—2559. *See* PLEA
- the general issue, **14**, 255, 2500—2584. *See* PLEA
- property, restitution of, **15**, 617, 6461—6514
- conviction, after, **15**, 617, s. 3, s. s. 1
- order for, **15**, 617, 6464—6512
- against whom made, **15**, 619, 6486—6495
- by whom & how made, **15**, 617, 6464—6473
- pawned goods, **15**, 622, 6513, 6514
- property, subject of, **15**, 620, 6496—6512
- when made, **15**, 618, 6474—6485
- writ of, **15**, 617, 6461—6463
- punishment, **14**, 467, 4973—5510. *See* PUNISHMENT
- receiver of stolen property, in case of, **15**, 975, 10910—10927. *See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
- rewards, in, **15**, 616, 6447—6460
- assisting in apprehension of offender, for, **15**, 616, 6449—6460
- riot, in case of, **15**, 649, 6932—6942. *See* RIOT
- robbery, in case of, **15**, 944, 10137—10441
- sedition, in case of, **15**, 637, 6788—6794
- treason, in case of, **15**, 622, 6515—6708. *See* TREASON
- felony, in case of, **15**, 631, 6709—6717
- trial, postponement, of, **14**, 258, 2585—2655. *See* POSTPONEMENT
- unwholesome food, offence at common law as to, **15**, 761, 8183—8186
- offences relating to, **15**, 761, 8183—8189
- statutory offences as to, **15**, 761, 8187—8189
- venue, **14**, 142, 1118—1258. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES

CROPPING,

- covenants, as to, **2**, 20, 119—121
- damages for breach of, **2**, 21, 121—126
- severance of reversion, effect of, **2**, 22, 121
- yearly tenancy, on, binding, **2**, 20, 122
- custom of the country, as applied to, **2**, 12; **16**, 79—102; **31**, 178—185

CROPS. *See* GROWING CROPS

- arson of, **15**, 1030, 11592—11595
- assignment of, future, **2**, 5, 307—309
- disposal of, custom of the country, as to, **2**, 35, 199—209
- distrain upon, **18**, 300, 319—390
- failure of, after sale of, **2**, 55, 304, 305
- land, when an interest in, **2**, 52, 280—298; **55**, 300, 301; **57**, 312
- meaning of, **2**, 20, 121
- trespass, *quare clausum fregit*, who can maintain, **2**, 52, 280, 281; **56**, 310—357

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS,

- criminal proceedings in, accused of, character, as to, **14**, 445, 4705—4756
- right of prisoner's solicitor to cross-examine, **14**, 191, 1708

CROWN,

- accession to, **11**, 497, 4
- acquittance by, **11**, 584, 855
- action against, whether action lies, **11**, 523, 284—292
- Attorney-General, admission by, how far binding on, **3**, 346, 359
- bankruptcy, in relation to, **4**, 34, 280—286
- rights in, **4**, 340, 3200
- belligerent rights, relaxation of, by, **11**, 544, 478, 479
- bona vacantia*, **11**, 587, 884; **18**, 32, 317—350. *See* BONA VACANTIA

CROWN—continued.

- bond to, **7**, 164, 5—7; **191**, 306
- cartel, right of Crown to grant protection of, **11**, 543, 475
- church, in relation to, **19**, 228, 44—90
- benefices, as patron of, **19**, 229, 53—85
- bishop, right of appointment of, **19**, 228, 47
- bishopric, power to create, **19**, 228, 43
- canons, approval of, by, **19**, 228, 26, 29
- convocation, assembly of, assent to, whether necessary, **19**, 228, 50, 51
- deliberations of, assent to, **19**, 228, 52
- dispensations, power to grant whether restrained by 32 Hen. 8 (c. 21), **19**, 228, 49
- government, powers to make orders for, **19**, 228, 44
- pardon in ecclesiastical suits, power of, **19**, 228, 46
- punishment, power of, disobedience to royal orders, for, **19**, 228, 45
- visitatorial power, effect of, whether jurisdiction of courts ousted, **19**, 230, 86
- claims by, marshalling as applied to, **20**, 503, 2327
- coinage, in relation to, **11**, 557, 569—571
- colonies, in relation to, **17**, 416, 14—20. *See* COLONIES; CROWN COLONY
- copyholds, **11**, 584, s. 6
- copyright, privilege in respect of, of, **13**, 198, 330—352
- when ownership in Crown, **13**, 198, 330—332
- in grantee or patentee, **13**, 198, 333—352
- corporation, charter of, to revoke, right of, **13**, 134, 1577, 1578
- court, right to establish, **11**, 515, 164, 165
- sovereign deemed always to be present in, **11**, 515, 161
- custom, how far bound by, **11**, 518, 235
- demise of, **11**, 504, 66—69. *See* DEMISE OF THE CROWN
- devise of, **11**, 516, 172
- disclaimer, trustee in bankruptcy, by, effect of on, **5**, 945, 7746, 7747
- discovery by & against, **18**, 59, 161—164
- distress, prerogatives as to, **18**, 261, 4, 5; **291**, 261, 262
- right of grantee of, as to, **18**, 261, 6, 7
- distress for rent, priority of, **18**, 343, 787—790
- electrical undertakings, rights of Crown, in respect of, **20**, 214, s. 22
- enemy property, right of Crown to seize, **11**, 543, 477
- escheat of copyholds to, **13**, 151, 1970, 1971; **18**, 28, 284—316. *See* ESCHIEAT
- estrays, beasts may not be taken as, **13**, 21, 136
- right of, to, **11**, 589, 894—900; **13**, 22, 138—140
- executive, in relation to, **11**, 505, 70—157. *See* EXECUTIVE
- Factories & Workshops Acts, as applied to, **24**, 903
- fisheries & royal fish, rights as to, **11**, 589, 901—904
- foreign relations, in, **11**, 536, 387—474
- forfeiture to, conviction of subject, on, **11**, 584, s. 5
- fountain of honour, as, **11**, 556, 561—563
- new dignities, power to create, **11**, 556, 562
- franchises, power to grant, **13**, 21, 130—132
- grant by. *See* CROWN GRANT
- to, **11**, 558, 582—586
- intestacy, right in case of, **11**, 587, s. 2, s. s. 2
- judicial officers, right to appoint, **11**, 515, 166, 167
- jurisdiction, as source of all, **11**, 515, 161—171
- lashes on part of, **11**, 522, 276—283
- law, in relation to, **11**, 515, 161—386
- legal proceedings by & against, **11**, 523, 284—378
- begin, right of Crown to, **11**, 528, 325—327
- choice of issue, right of Crown as to, **11**, 529, 335
- costs of, **11**, 530, 341—378
- general rule, **11**, 530, 341—348
- liability of Crown to pay, **11**, 533, 364—373
- right of Crown to receive, **11**, 531, 349—363
- security for, **11**, 535, 378
- taxation & recovery of, **11**, 534, 374—377

CROWN- continued.

legal proceedings, etc.—*continued.*

court, right of Crown to choose, **11**, 526, 304
 defences available against Crown, **11**, 529, 337—340
 forum, choice of, **11**, 525, 294—297
 interim injunction, whether Crown bound to give
 undertaking as to damages in action for, **11**, 527,
 313—315
 interlocutory proceedings, **11**, 527, 313—317
 liability of the Crown to be sued, **11**, 523, 284—293
 pleadings in, **11**, 527, 310—312
 privileges & exemptions in case of, **11**, 518, 236—283
 reply, right of Crown to, **11**, 529, 328—334
 transfer of action, right of Crown to, **11**, 526, 305—
 309a
 trial at bar, right of Crown to, **11**, 528, 318—324
 venue, right of Crown to change, **11**, 526, 300—303
 to choose, **11**, 525, 298, 299
 privileges & exemptions in case of, waiver of, **11**, 519,
 240
 withdrawal of proceedings, right of Crown as to, **11**,
 529, 336
 manor, **13**, 19, 120
 pardon, grant of, by, **11**, 516, 172—234. *See* PARDON
parens patriæ, as, charities, as to, **11**, 557, Part XVIII
 Parliament, in relation to, **11**, 514, 158—160. *See*
 PARLIAMENT
 ports & harbours, in relation to, **11**, 556, 564—568
 prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE
 private estates of, **11**, 591, 928, 929
 property, in relation to, **11**, 581, 830—856
 relationship with other countries, right of Crown to
 determine, **11**, 543, 476
 repleve, grant of, by, **11**, 516, 172—234
 revenue. *See* CROWN REVENUE
 reversion to, freehold of, on disclaimer by trustee in
 bankruptcy, **5**, 945, 7746
 statute, how far bound by, **11**, 519, s. 5, s. 2
 subject, Crown's duty towards, **11**, 497, 6, 7
 petition Crown, right to, **11**, 515, 168, 169
 relations with, **11**, 497, 6—21
 services of, Crown's right to, **11**, 505, 71—74
 subject's duty towards Crown, **11**, 498, 8—21
 tenant at will, cannot be, **11**, 584, 856
 tithes, liability of Crown to pay, **11**, 584, 853, 854
 title to, **11**, 496, 2—5
 treasure trove, **11**, 588, 888, 889
 waifs, right to, **11**, 588, 890—893
 war & peace, in relation to, **11**, 543, 475—560
 wreck, in relation to, **11**, 588, 885—887; **13**, 23, 174

CROWN DEBT,

assignment of, **8**, 481, 497, 499; 501, 641—645
 attachment for, **16**, 41, 422—426; 72, 876
 company, winding up of, priority in case of, **10**, 942,
 6458—6461
 extent, writ of, for, bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5**, 828,
 7028—7039
 land, debt charged on, in case of, **11**, 582, 837
 right of Crown to charge, with debt, **11**, 582, 838
 priority of, **11**, 581, 830—836
 bankruptcy, in, **4**, 479, 4475

CROWN GRANT,

acceptance of, **11**, 580, 815—818
 annuity, of, **11**, 576, 760—762
 avoidance of, **11**, 580, 602—644
 deceit, for, **11**, 561, 607—630
 consideration, as to, **11**, 562, 620—625
 mistake, for, **11**, 560, 602—606
 uncertainty, for, **11**, 563, 631—641
 Bibles, printing, right of, of, **13**, 199, 336
 charter, of, to corporation, **13**, 292, 221—226

CROWN GRANT- continued.

construction of, **11**, 564, 645—744
 Crown, more favourable to, **11**, 565, 646—655; **17**,
 295, 1077—1084
 date of grant, as to, **11**, 573, 731
iusdem generis rule, **11**, 568, 675 *et seq.*
falsa demonstratio non nocet, **11**, 573, 729, 730
 general principles of, **11**, 565, 646—674
 mode of, **11**, 564, 645
 rights, interests & property passing under grant, as
 to, **11**, 568, 675—730
 exceptions & reservations, **11**, 572, 727, 728
 general words, by, **11**, 568, 676—693
 grants of offices, in case of, **11**, 572, 725, 726
 misdescription, effect of, **11**, 573, 729, 730
 particular words, by, **11**, 569, 694—724
 subject, liberally favourable to, **11**, 567, 662—668
 usage as evidence, **11**, 573, 732—744
 where words doubtful, **11**, 573, 735—738
 validity, in favour of, **11**, 566, 656—661; **17**, 295,
 1085—1087
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17**, 295,
 1077—1087
 words of permission, as to, **11**, 567, 673; 568, 671
 restriction, as to, **11**, 567, 672
 Crown, grant to, in case of, **11**, 558, 582—586
 jewels, of, **11**, 576, 767
 derogation, in, **11**, 556, 563; 576, 759
 droits of Admiralty, of, **11**, 576, 768
 exception in, construction of, **11**, 572, 727, 728
 fines, of, **11**, 576, 761
 forfeited or escheated land, of, **11**, 576, 775—777
 franchises, of, **11**, 578, 800—811
 effect of grant, **11**, 579, 811
 franchise returning to Crown, effect of, **11**, 579, 812—
 814
 municipal franchises, **11**, 579, 805—808
 Great Seal, necessity for, **11**, 557, 572—581
 kingly dignity, of, **11**, 576, 765, 766
 land, of, **11**, 576, 772—777
 manor, of, **13**, 46—49
 monopoly, of, **11**, 577, 778—786
 mussel fishings, of, **11**, 576, 770
 offices, of, **11**, 578, 787—799
 reversion, in, **11**, 578, 787—799
 parts of the kingdom, of, **11**, 516, 172
 patentee, rights of, under, **13**, 199, 344—352
 pension, of, **11**, 576, 763
 power to pardon, of, **11**, 516, 172—175
 presumption of, **11**, 574, 745—756
 printing, rights of, of, **13**, 198, 333—352
 recitals in, effect of, **11**, 558, 590—601
 estoppel, whether acting as, **11**, 558, 590
 false, **11**, 559, 596—601
 non recital, effect of, **11**, 559, 592—595
 reversion, of land subject to, **11**, 582, 840—842
 revocation of, **11**, 581, 825—828
 salmon fishings, of, **11**, 576, 769
 second grant of same subject matter, effect of, **11**, 580,
 819—824
 stamp duty on, **11**, 581, 829
 subject matter of, **11**, 575, 757—799
 treasure trove, of, **11**, 576, 771
 trees, to cut or lop, **2**, 101, 816
 uncertainty of, effect of, **17**, 361, 1718
 validity of, **11**, 558, 587—644
 presumption of, **11**, 558, 587—589

CROWN LANDS,

Canada, in, **17**, 474, 381—385
 distress on, **11**, 522, 275
 extent of, evidence of, **11**, 586, 877—883
 leases of, Commissioners of Woods & Forests, by, **11**,
 585, 866, 867

CROWN LANDS—continued.leases of—*continued.*

- provisions as to, **2**, 20, 167
- rights of Crown, **11**, 583, 843—850
 - of grantee, **11**, 584, 851, 852
 - stamp duty on, **11**, 586, 868
- New South Wales, in, **17**, 474, 386—390
- Nigeria, in, **17**, 476, 391
- registration of, **11**, 586, 869, 870
- sale of, Commissioners of Woods & Forests, by, **11**, 585, 865
- Southern Rhodesia, in, **17**, 476, 392
- transfer of, **11**, 586, 869, 870

CROWN PRACTICE.

- Attorney-General, as to, **16**, 481, 3632—3736
- certiorari*, **16**, 398, 2419—3631. See CERTIORARI (Writ of)
- costs, as to, **16**, 491, 3737—3744
- diem clausit extremum*, writ of, **16**, 232, 259—271. See DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM
- English informations, **16**, 233, 272—316. See ENGLISH INFORMATION
- escheat, inquisition of, **16**, 247, 450—461. See ESCHEAT
- extents, **16**, 221, 99—258. See EXTENT (Writ of)
- habeas corpus*, **16**, 248, 462—488. See HABEAS CORPUS
- Latin informations, **16**, 214, 1—98. See LATIN INFORMATION
- mandamus*, **16**, 276, 889—1822. See MANDAMUS
- petition of right, **16**, 236, 317—402. See PETITION OF RIGHT
- proceedings on the Revenue side of King's Bench Division, **16**, 214, 1—316
- prohibition, **16**, 372, 2101—2418a. See PROHIBITION (Writ of)
- quo warranto*, **16**, 353, 1823—2100. See QUO WARRANTO
- scire facias*, Crown side of King's Bench Division, on, **16**, 245, 421—449. See SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of)
- Revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **16**, 244, 403—426. See SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of)
- summary proceedings for the recovery of duties, on, **16**, 232, s. 5

CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.

- De Donis, king bound by statute, **11**, 591, 928
- tenant in tail, when king, **11**, 591, 929

CROWN REVENUE.

- hereditary, retained by Crown, **11**, 589, 906—927
- Scotland, from Principality of, **11**, 591, s. 4
- surrendered,
 - Crown lands, arising from, **11**, 584, 857—883
 - Commissioners of Woods & Forests, position of, as to, **11**, 585, 863, 864
 - limit of operation of surrender, **11**, 584, 857
 - mines, **11**, 585, 858—862
 - prerogative rights, arising from, **11**, 587, 884—905

CROWN SERVANTS.

- legal proceedings by & against, **11**, 523, 284—378

CRUELTY.

- animals, to, as to, **2**, 284, 565—625
 - aiding & abetting, as to, **2**, 284, 568
 - animal left in charge of servant, as to, **2**, 284, 569, 570
 - arrest, for, liability in trespass in case of, **2**, 290, 606, 607
 - branding, by, **2**, 289, 600
 - bull-baiting, as to, **2**, 287, 580
 - carelessness, as result of, **2**, 284, 566
 - cattle, dishorning, as to, **2**, 288, 594
 - cock, cutting comb of, by, as to, **2**, 287, 584

CRUELTY—continued.

- animals, to—*continued.*
 - rock-fighting, as to, **2**, 287, 581—584
 - complaint, making, time for, as to, **2**, 291, 618, 619
 - conviction for, question of, as to, **2**, 290, 609—611
 - cows, overstocking, by, **2**, 286, 579
 - declaration & proof, variation between, as to, **2**, 290, 605
 - diseased not injured, animal, killing of, liability for, **2**, 292, 624
 - domestic animals, in case of,
 - caged lions, as to, **2**, 288, 592
 - linnets as decoy, used, as to, **2**, 288, 591
 - seagull, tame, as to, **2**, 288, 593
 - exposing to danger, by, as to, **2**, 285, 573
 - fine, for, appeal, right to, in case of, **2**, 290, 608
 - guilty knowledge, as to, **2**, 284, 565—579
 - horse, as to, **2**, 284, 565, 568—570; 285, 573; 286, 575
 - informer, right of, proceedings, conduct, to, **2**, 291, 616
 - intention, as to, **2**, 285, 571
 - to frighten, not, **2**, 285, 572
 - kill, attempting to, by, **2**, 289, 596
 - failure to, by, **2**, 286, 574—576
 - manager, knowledge of, as to, **2**, 284, 565
 - offences, several, for, conviction, one, ruling as to, **2**, 292, 623
 - specific, amounting to, as to, **2**, 287, 580—603
 - orders, master of, neglect by servant as to, **2**, 284, 567
 - penalties & procedure in case of, **2**, 290, 605—623
 - rabbit coursing, as to, **2**, 287, 585—587
 - refusing to kill after maiming, by, **2**, 286, 574
 - separate offences, joinder of, as to, **2**, 291, 612, 613
 - several animals, against, one offence, conviction in case of, as to, **2**, 291, 621, 622
 - sows, spaying, as to, **2**, 289, 595
 - stag hunting, by, as to, **2**, 289, 602
 - summons, refusal to issue, as to, **2**, 291, 614, 615
 - trapped animal, in case of, neglect to release, by, as to, **2**, 286, 578
 - two persons, one offence, for, convict, right to, as to, **2**, 291, 617
 - veterinary surgeon, wrong advice by, consequent upon, **2**, 284, 568
 - vivisection, as to, **2**, 292, 625
 - water, neglect to supply, by, as to, **2**, 288, 588—590
 - whale, stranded, as to, **2**, 290, 603
 - wounds, neglect to dress, by, as to, **2**, 286, 577
- child, to, **15**, 854, 9372—9410
 - trial for, **15**, 857, 9406—9410

CULTIVATION.

- covenant as to. See COVENANT IN LEASE
- custom of the country, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, subject to, **2**, 15, 68
 - breach of duty as to, **2**, 15, 67
 - denial as to, **2**, 15, 71—73
 - express covenant as to, breach of, **2**, 16, 75—78
 - in regard to, **2**, 15, 67—78
 - tenants in common, not applicable to, **2**, 16, 69
- husbandlike manner, in, express covenants as to, **2**, 13, 55—66; 16, 78
 - implied, **2**, 12, 50—54; 15, 67, 68

CURACY.

- termination of, incumbent, by, **19**, 429, 2658—2663
- licence, revocation of, by, **19**, 429, 2664—2669

CURATE.

- admission to office of, **19**, 427, 2638—2643
- vicar, duty of, as to, **19**, 428, 2643

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

CURATE—*continued*.

- churchwarden, nomination of, by, **19**, 280, 671
 dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 508, 3361—3663
 incumbent, position with regard to, of, **19**, 428, 2644—
 2646 ; 429, 2654
 licence of, **19**, 428, s. 12, s-s. 3, B. (a)
 revocation of, **19**, 429, 2664—2669
 nomination of, **19**, 427, 2638—2642
 non-residence of incumbent, position of, in case of, **19**,
 429, 2654
 origin of, **19**, 427, 2637
 poor law settlement of, **19**, 428, 2647
 privileges of, **19**, 428, 2643, 2649
 sequestration of benefice, position of, in case of, **19**,
 429, 2656
 stipend of, **19**, 428, 2650—2653 ; 429, 2655
 vacancy of benefice, position of, during, **19**, 297, 929

CURRENCY,

- immovables, sum charged on, for, **11**, 357, 396—403
 payment of legacies, for, **11**, 376, 549—551

CURRENT ACCOUNT,

- receipt of money on, **3**, 179, 334—395
 bank, appropriation by, **3**, 179, 334—338

CURTSEY,

- estate by the, copyhold, in, **13**, 72, 906—911
 admittance in case of, **13**, 72, 908, 909

CUSTODY,

- bastard, of, **3**, 381, 198—214. *See* BASTARD
 child, of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 442, 1016
 court rolls of manorial court, of, **13**, 37, 392—404
 gratuitous bailee, for, **3**, 59, 39
 securities & valuables, of, banker, by, **3**, 256, 760—766

CUSTOM,

- agreement, incorporated in, **2**, 12, 45
 agricultural. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
 alteration of, **13**, 32, 288
 arbitrator's award as to existence of, **2**, 474, 1185—1187
 begin, right to, where existence of custom issue for
 trial, **17**, 22, 240
 boundaries, perambulation of, as to, **7**, 321
 carrier's lien, general balance of account for, as to, **8**,
 220, 1406—1408
 certainty of, **17**, 15, 134—170
 local inhabitants, in regard to, **17**, 15, 153—169
 locality, as to, **17**, 16, 144—150
 persons, as to, **17**, 16, 151—170
 subject-matter, as to, **17**, 16, 140—143
 time, as to, **17**, 16, 139
 validity of custom, essential to, **17**, 15, 134—138
 characteristics of, **17**, 9, 50—175
 churchway by, **17**, 9, 49 ; 16, 155—159
 common, approvement of waste, as applied to, **11**, 43,
 591 ; 44, 607—612
 law, triable at, **17**, 5, 15
 lord of the manor's rights over, court rolls as evidence
 of, **11**, 22, 251
 pasture of, lord of the manor's rights over, restricted
 by, **11**, 14, 140
 sole vesture, as to, **11**, 14, 140
 vicinage, as to, **11**, 12, 110—112
 piscary, of, as to, **11**, 19, 221—223
 rights of, by, **11**, 35, 457, 462—489
 copyholder, claim by, **11**, 35, 472—475
 corporations, claim by, **11**, 32, 420
 inhabitants & householders, claim by, **11**, 36, 480—
 488
 proof of, by, **11**, 29, 367—371
 tenants & occupiers, claim by, **11**, 35, 472—479
 what may be claimed, **11**, 35, 462—471
 who may claim, **11**, 35, 472—488
- CUSTOM**—*continued*.
 common—*continued*.
 soil, in the, as to, **11**, 21, 243—252
 to inclose, **11**, 58, 868—875
 continuity of, **17**, 17, 171—175
 validity of custom, essential to, **17**, 18, 172, 173
 copyhold, descent of, as to, **13**, 109, 1333 *et seq.*
 creation of, **17**, 8, 34—49
 Crown, how far binding on, **11**, 518, 235
 destruction of, by statute, **13**, 32, 291
 distress, as affecting, **17**, 18, 176—178
 enjoyment of, **17**, 19, 189—193
 extension of, **17**, 19, 191—193
 extinguishment of, **17**, 23, 247—265
 statute, by, **17**, 23, 247—258
 repeal of statute, effect of, **17**, 25, 265
 horse, racing, right of, by, **17**, 15, 128 ; 17, 166, 167
 training & exercising, right of, by, **17**, 15, 127 ; 17,
 168, 169
 immemorial existence of, **17**, 9, 50—98
 presumption of, **17**, 10, 62—98
 adoption by court of, **17**, 10, 62—69
 evidence, only on strong, **17**, 11, 71
 rebuttal of, **17**, 12, 87—98
 ancient documents, by, **17**, 12, 87—89
 impossibility of existence, from, **17**, 13, 91—95
 user, from, **17**, 11, 72—86
 time of legal memory, from, **17**, 10, 57—61
 validity of custom, essential to, **17**, 9, 50—56
in alieno solo, rights, by, **17**, 15, 127—131 ; 22, 241—246
 interpretation of, **13**, 31, 283—287 ; **17**, 19, 194—198
 interruption as affecting, **17**, 18, 174, 175
 judicial notice of, Borough English, **17**, 21, 221—223
 gavelkind, **17**, 22, 224—226
 London, City of, **17**, 21, s. 9, s-s. 2
 pleading of custom, necessity for, **17**, 21, 218, 219
 private customs in private places, **17**, 21, 220
 law, as foundation of, **17**, 3, 1
 local common law, effective as, **17**, 3, 2—10
 usage, distinguished from, **17**, 7, 30—33
 locality, attaches to, **17**, 5, 16—23
 London, City of, of, **17**, 14, 123 ; 22, 227 ; 23, s. 12
 lord of manor, rights of, as affected by, **13**, 27, 218—230
 mangy cattle, impounding of, as to, **2**, 297, 670
 manorial, **13**, 27, 216—292
 all inhabitants, in favour of, **13**, 32, 285
 certainty of, **13**, 80, 1020
 extinguishment of, **13**, 32, 291, 292
 interpretation of, **13**, 31, 283—287
 jury sworn at court leet, for, **13**, 32, 286
 prescription & custom distinguished, **13**, 81, 1026
 presumption of, rebuttal of, **13**, 31, 279, 280
 proof of, **13**, 28, 244—282
 reasonableness of, **13**, 27
 timber & underwood, in respect of, **2**, 66, 419—474
 validity of, lord, in favour of, **13**, 27, 218—230
 steward, in favour of, **13**, 28, 243
 strangers, in favour of, **13**, 28, 240—242
 tenants, in favour of, **13**, 27, 231—239
 mines, as to working of, **17**, 18, 187, 188
 nets, drying, right of, by, **17**, 15, 130, 131
 origin of, **17**, 8, 31—49
 grant or agreement, by, **17**, 8, 41
 presumption of legal origin, **17**, 8, 42—49
 reasonable, must be, **17**, 8, 35—37
 statute, whether by, **17**, 8, 38—40
 particular customs, validity of, **17**, 18, 176—188
 pleading of, **17**, 22, 227—239
 Port of London, of, liability for loss, **8**, 11, 46
 possibility & past user, implication of, **17**, 5, 14
 prescription, distinguished from, **17**, 5, 16—29
 extent, as to, **17**, 6, 24
 origin, as to, **17**, 6, 25—28
 profits à prendre, in case of, **17**, 23, s. 11, s-s. 2

CUSTOM --continued.

proof of, **17, 19, 199-226**
 declaration of deceased person as, **17, 20, 206, 207**
 documentary, **17, 20, 208**
 inference from similar custom elsewhere not, **17, 19, 199, 200**
 necessity for, **17, 19, 199-202**
 onus of, **17, 20, 204**
 sufficiency of, **17, 21, 211-217**
 what must be proved, **17, 20, 203**
 realm, of the, **17, 5, 11-13**
 judicial notice of, **17, 5, 12, 13**
 reasonableness of, **17, 13, 99-133**
 beginning of custom, as proof of, **17, 13, 99**
 community benefited, where, **17, 14, 115**
 custom partly unreasonable, effect of, **17, 14, 107, 108**
 evidence of, **17, 14, 109**
 individual benefited, where, **17, 14, 116**
 question of law, is a, **17, 13, 100, 101**
 test of, **17, 14, 110-116**
 reasonable commencement as, **17, 14, 113, 114**
 validity of custom, essential to, **17, 13, 102-106**
 recreation, right of, by, **17, 15, 129; 16, 140, 141. 17, 160-165. 23, s. 11, s. 4**
 reputed ownership, property of, as to, **5, 803, 6859-6901**
 suspension of, **13, 32, 289**
 trees, as to, **2, 61, 352, 358-376; 100, 804; 101, 811-815. See CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY; TIMBER**
 on copyhold land, as applied to, **2, 66, 419-474**
 user, proof of, **17, 21, 209-213**
 water, right to, by, **17, 23, 244-246**
 way, right of, by, **17, 23, s. 11, s. 6**
 whale fisheries, as to, **2, 211, 72, 73**

CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY,

defined, **2, 11, 37**
 agricultural lease, in case of, **2, 6, 1, 2, 7; 9, 26; 11, 37-49**
 tenants, between, arbitrations, as applied to, **2, 38, 211**
 applicability of, **2, 11, 37-49; 15, 69**
 cropping, as to, **2, 16, 79-102; 31, 178-185**
 crops, disposal of, as to, **2, 35, 199-209**
 cultivation, as to, **2, 15, 67-78**
 commencement of tenancy, as affecting, **2, 6, 1, 2**
 determination of tenancy, as affecting, **2, 6, 1, 2, 7; 9, 26; 46, 216**
 drainage, cost of, as to, **2, 40, 225**
 evidence of, **2, 12, 46, 47; 15, 70-74**
 exclusion of, **2, 11, 43-45; 27, 161; 38, 215, 216**
 fixtures, removal of, as to, **2, 50, 269**
 flints, ploughed up, to sell, **2, 12, 49**
 hay, straw, fodder, disposal of, as to, **2, 22, 128-132**
 immemorial usage, does not imply, **2, 11, 38, 39**
 incoming tenant's liability to outgoing tenant for tillages, etc., **2, 32, 178-185**
 manure, as to, **2, 26, 154-156; 27, 161; 38, 212-218**
 outgoing tenant, rights of, in regard to tillages, etc., **2, 29, 167; 30, 172; 31, 178-185**
 in general, **2, 30, 172**
 proof of, **2, 11, 38; 15, 70-74**
 reasonable, must be, **2, 12, 48, 49**
 tillages, as to, **2, 31, 175-185**
 timber, trees as, by, **2, 61, 352-395; 100, 804**
 trees, cutting of, tenant for life, by, pleaded, **2, 79, 586**
 waygoing crops, as to, **2, 34, 193, 195, 196; 35, 199-209; 38, 210, 211**

CUSTOMARY COURT,

constitution of, **13, 34, 349-355**
 persons entitled to hold, **13, 34, 349-352**
 where held, **13, 34, 355**

CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS,

alienation of, **13, 48, 573-586**
 copyholds, distinguished from, **13, 47, 563-569**
 custom, regulated by, **13, 47, 564, 565**
 freebench, as to. *See* FREEBENCH
 heriots, as to. *See* HERIOTS
 mines & minerals under, ownership of, **13, 29, 266; 48, 572**
 nature of, **13, 47, 563-569**
 will, as subject of disposition by, **13, 49, 581-586**

CUSTOMS DUTY, 17, 75

CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE,

charitable trust, in case of, application, **8, 344, 1365-1444**
 charity deprived of objects, where, **8, 346, 1396-1399**
 failure of machinery for effectuating intention, where, **8, 348, 1419-1435**
 trust, where, **8, 345, 1385-1435**
 inapplicable, when, **8, 350, 1445-1460**
 initial failure of particular purpose, where, **8, 345, 1385-1395**
 institution ceasing to exist, in case of, **8, 346, 1400-1112**
 mode of application, **8, 344, 1365-1371**
 object rendered illegal, when, **8, 348, 1415**
 subsequent failure of particular purpose, where, **8, 346, 1396-1418**
 surplus of trust fund, in respect of, **8, 349, 1436-1444**
 where applicable, in general, **8, 314, 1372-1381**

CYPRUS,

canon law of Roman Catholic Church, application of, in, **17, 469, 316**

DAMAGE,

actionable, what is included in, **1, 23, 187-230**
 bailee by, **3, 62, 57-60. See** BAILEE; BAILMENT
 malicious. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
 pecuniary loss, proof of actual, whether necessary, **17, 86, 51-58**
 presumption of, **1, 26, 216-223; 17, 84, 36, 37. See** PRESUMPTION
 proof of, when necessary & unnecessary, **17, 84, 36-58**
 remoteness of, **1, 29, 237; 35, 266**

DAMAGES,

act of God, effect of, on, **17, 120, 288, 289**
 actual damage, necessity for proof of, **17, 81, 36-58**
 breach of contract, in case of, **17, 84, 33**
 duty infringing right, in case of, **17, 86, 51**
 chattel, deprivation of use of, in case of, **17, 86, 53-58**
 equity, claim for damages in, in case of, **17, 86, 50**
 excessive distress by landlord, in case of, **17, 87, s. 4**
 executors or administrators, action on contract by, in case of, **17, 87, s. 4**
 fraud, invasion of right by, in case of, **17, 85, 45**
 nuisance, in case of, **17, 86, 46**
 pound breach, in case of, **17, 86, 49**
 subpoena, action for disobedience to, in case of, **17, 86, 47, 48; 22, 450**
 support to land, action for interference with right of, in case of, **17, 87, s. 4**
 water, interference with right to, in case of, **17, 85, 42-44**
 wrongful detention of goods, in case of, **17, 86, 52**
 agent, for bribery of, **1, 486, 1643-1646**
 recoverable from, by principal, **1, 486, 1648-1663**
 aggravation of. *See* AGGRAVATION
 alien enemy, to, payment of, collision, as to, **2, 157, 278**
 architect, recoverable from, **7, 438, 420, 421**
 ascertainment of, difficulty of, effect of, **17, 92, 97-100**
 impossibility of, effect of, **17, 91, 92-96**

DAMAGES—*continued.*

assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
 at large, nature of, **17**, 80, 13, 14
 auctioneer, against, measure of, **3**, 47, 335—337
 bill of sale, injury to goods on removal under, for, **7**, 135, 762
 wrongful seizure under, for, **7**, 133, 756—761
 bond, breach of condition in, for, **7**, 218, 606—610
 proof of, **7**, 253, 966, 957
 breach of covenant, for, cropping, as to, **2**, 21, 124—126
 promise of marriage after death of promisor, for, **17**, 87, s. 4
 building contract, for breach of, **7**, 388, s. 2, s-s. 1; 389, 226—235
 wrongful forfeiture under, for, **7**, 408, 301—304
 business, loss of, **17**, 100, 153—161; 104, 177—180
 circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17**, 102, 169—195
 classification of, **17**, 78, 3
 continuing, **17**, 90, 76—82
 contract, for breach of, aggravation of, **17**, 120, 290—307
 bailment, in case of, **3**, 77, 163; 88, 213—216; 90, 229; 97, 262; 98, 267; 99, 272, 274; 113, 370, 375
 immediate or proximate cause of damages, must be, **17**, 96, 115—141
 measure of, **17**, 130, 380—412. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 mitigation of, **17**, 124, 324—361
 sale of land, on, **17**, 99, s. 2
 service, of, **17**, 95, 114
 immediate or proximate result of breach, damages must be, **17**, 97, 126—129
 costs, recovery of, as, **17**, 106, 196—266
 actions by or against third parties, **17**, 109, 209—240
 agent, where action brought by or against, **1**, 486, 1648; 487, 1654—1656; 488, 1658, 1660, 531, 1586; 532, 1899—1904; 664, 2791; 665, 2796—2798; 666, 2801, 2803; 667, 2804
 appeal, costs of, **17**, 114, 238—240
 costs must have been reasonably incurred, **17**, 109, 209—227
 former action caused by wrongdoing of plaintiff, where, **17**, 114, 236, 237
 necessary approximate consequences of breach, costs must be, **17**, 112, 228—235
 actions on covenants in & assignment of leases, **17**, 114, s. 4, s-s. 4
 indemnity, in case of contracts of, **17**, 114, s. 4, s-s. 3
 previous action against two jointly, where incurred in, **17**, 108, 207, 208
 prohibition, where incurred in, **16**, 397, 2410, 2418, 2418a
 scale on which recoverable, **17**, 114, 241—266
 costs disallowed in previous action, where, **17**, 115, 255—257
 extra costs, recovery of, **17**, 116, 259—266
 no order as to costs in previous action, where, **17**, 116, 258
 order for payment to plaintiff made in previous action, where, **17**, 114, 241; 115, 242
 taxation, where no order in previous action for, **17**, 116, 252—254
 where order made in previous action for, **17**, 115, 243—251
 what costs recoverable, **17**, 100, 199—206
 covenant, for breach of, **17**, 99, 135—137
 custom, loss of, for, **17**, 102, 166
damnum absque injuria, **1**, 29, 233—274
 directness of, **17**, 93, 101—289
 easement, for disturbance of, **19**, 192, 1443—1468
 injunction in lieu of, jurisdiction of court to award, **19**, 192, 1446—1450
 entry, unauthorised, promoters of undertaking, by, for, **11**, 214, 987, 988; 215, 991—994

DAMAGES—*continued.*

equity does not settle, **20**, 237, 46
 jurisdiction as to, **17**, 82, 25
 excessive, new trial on ground of, **17**, 107, 680—783
 exemplary, nature of, **17**, 79, 10, 11
 expenses, recovery of, as, **17**, 106, 196—266
 feeling, injury to, for, **17**, 99, 142—146
 forcible entry, in, recovery of, **15**, 654, 7024—7027
 general, defined, **17**, 78, 4
 immediate or proximate cause of, **17**, 95, 108—168
 inadequacy of, as ground for new trial, **17**, 176, 784—833
 injunction wrongly obtained, where, **2**, 20, 118
injuria absque damno, **1**, 20, 231, 232
 interest as, **17**, 93, s. 9
 interrogation as to, **18**, 202, 1501—1511
 intervening cause, effect of, on, **17**, 117, 267—289
 general rule, **17**, 117, 267, 268
 jurisdiction to award, **17**, 82, 25
 libel, for, review of assessment of, **17**, 175, 77?
 liquidated. *See* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
 market, for loss of, **17**, 100, 153—161
 measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 mitigation of, **17**, 124, 324—371. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
 natural or immediate consequence of breach of contract or of tort, damages must be, **17**, 95, 108—111
 negligence, for, remoteness of, **17**, 102, 168
 nominal. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES
 pain & suffering, for, **17**, 82, 21; 100, 147—152
 pleading with respect to, **17**, 129, 372—379; 153, 517—558
 principles in awarding, **17**, 81, 18—100
 profit, distinguished from, **20**, 237, 43
 profits, for loss of, **17**, 103, 173—176
 proof of, **17**, 155, 559—567
 sufficiency of, **17**, 150, 566, 567
 property, loss of or injury to, for, **17**, 101, 162—165
 prospective, whether recoverable, cause of action independent of damage, where, **17**, 89, 68—75
 damages caused the gist of the action, where, **17**, 91, 83—85
 puberty, loss of, for, **17**, 104, 181
 punishment, not, **17**, 78, 7
 remoteness of, **17**, 93, 101—289. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
restitutio in integrum, principle of, **17**, 82, 26—35
 application of, contract, to, **17**, 83, 30—34
 tort, to, **17**, 83, 27—29
 qualification of, **17**, 84, 35
 sale of goods, on, liability for, **17**, 99, 138, 139
 sheriff, action against, for, **17**, 87, s. 4
 special. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE
 special circumstances affecting, notice of, **17**, 104, 183—195
 statement of claim relating to, amendment of, **17**, 154, 555—558
 statutory compensation distinguished from, **17**, 78, 2
 third party, act of, effect of, on, **17**, 117, 270—287
 tort, recoverable in, **17**, 99, 142—168
 trespass, for, review of assessment of, **17**, 125, 774—779
 undertaking as to, discretion of court to grant inquiry, **19**, 195, 1474, 1479
 warranty, for breach of, circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17**, 104, 182
 immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17**, 97, 121—123
 waste, for, **2**, 113, 953, 954

DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA.

Act of Parliament, act authorised by, **1**, 31, 245
 act of state, **1**, 31, s. 3, s-s. 1
 common peril, defence against, **1**, 31, s. 3, s-s. 1
 contracts, interference with, **1**, 33, 253—257
 fatal injuries, **1**, 34, 262—267

DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA—continued.

intention, **1**, 30, 240
 malicious, **1**, 30, 237, 239, 241; **31**, 242
 land, user of, **1**, 33, 255, 258—261
 legal proceedings unfounded, **1**, 24, 190; **29**, 233—242
 rights, erroneous view of, **1**, 35, 268—274
 name, use of, **1**, 31, 247; **32**, 252; **35**, 270
 remoteness of damage, **1**, 35, 266
 trade rivalry, **1**, 31, 243—252

DAMPING,

puffer, employment of, **3**, 11, 81—105; **20**, 148—161
 sale by, auction, effect of, **3**, 20, 148—161

DANCING, 17, 180**DANGEROUS,**

goods, carriage of, **14**, 36, 69. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS

DATE,

bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond, of, **7**, 180, 185
 deed, of, **17**, 199, 98—101; **358**, 1679—1704

DAY, 17, 180**DAYS OF GRACE,**

bills, limitation of actions, effect on, **6**, 56, 447, 448
 bills of exchange, for payment of, **6**, 55, 432—434, 441—448
 promissory notes, for payment of, **6**, 55, 435—441, 447, 448

DE BENE ESSE,

equitable jurisdiction as to suits of, **20**, 289, s. 21

DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX,

amount, claims involving trivial, application of maxim to, **1**, 37, 291—297
 not trivial, non-application of maxim to, **1**, 39, 312—317
 application of maxim, **1**, 36, 275—303
 damage, trivial, application of maxim in case of, **1**, 36, 286—290
 land, disputes as to, non-application of maxim to, **1**, 39, 309—311
 right, questions of, non-application of maxim to, **1**, 38, 304—308
 where maxim does not apply, **1**, 38, 304—316

DEAD FREIGHT, 17, 180**DEAF CHILD,**

education of, board of guardians, contribution by, for, **19**, 509, 97

DEAN,

appointment of, **19**, 247, 311
 chapter, a member of, as, **19**, 248, 313
 of, **19**, 247, 310—319
 corporation sole, as, apart from chapter, **19**, 248, 312
 office, nature of, **19**, 247, 310
 statute affecting bishop & other spiritual person, whether affected by, **19**, 247, 308
 sub-dean, office of, **19**, 248, 317—319

DEAN AND CHAPTER,

bishop, election of, by, **19**, 233, 130, 131
 relationship with, **19**, 247, 303
 bye-laws, power of, to make, **19**, 246, 298
 continuity, corporate existence, of, **19**, 246, 294
 corporation aggregate, a, **19**, 246, 292, 293
 creation of, **19**, 246, 291
 legal proceedings by & against, **19**, 247, 304, 305

DEAN AND CHAPTER—continued.

property, right of members to share in, **19**, 247, 307
 rights in relation to, **19**, 246, 299—302
 regulation of, **19**, 246, 297
 spiritual or lay body, whether a, **19**, 246, 295
 Statutes of Limitation, whether subject to, **19**, 247, 306

DEANERY,

rectory annexed to, **19**, 248, 315, 316
 vacation of, **19**, 247, 309

DEATH,

agency, in, agent, of, **1**, 691, 3004, 3005
 principal, of, **1**, 690, 2989—3003
 apprenticeship, effect of, on, **12**, 594, 4937—4941
 articles of clerkship, effect of, on, **12**, 594, 4942, 4943
 bankruptcy proceedings, effect in, **4**, 143, 1339—1343; **174**, 1613, 1614
 building contract, of contractor in, **12**, 594, 4944
 company, director of, **9**, 465, 3035
 contract, of party to, **12**, 62, 359—362
 effect of, **12**, 593, 4934—4936
 covenant by husband to pay annuity to wife, effect of, on, **12**, 594, 4947
 register of, forgery of, **15**, 1065, 12049, 12050. *See* FORGERY
 shares, transmission of, by, **9**, 404, 2591—2635

DEATH DUTIES, 17, 180**DEBENTURE,**

agreements to issue, **10**, 763, 4778—4786
 bill of sale, as, **7**, 28, 142—158
 charity, assurance of, for, **8**, 272, 385—391
 construction of, **10**, 744, 4639—4667
 supplemental, in case of, **10**, 745, 4652
 contract to take, enforcement of, as to, **10**, 763, 4772—4777
 damage, manner of, as to, **10**, 763, 4775—4777; **17**, 133, 398—400
 specific performance, by, whether, **10**, 763, 4772—4774
 equities affecting, **10**, 773, 4834—4856. *See* EQUITIES
 floating charge given by, **10**, 750, 4690—4771. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
 holder of. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER
 issue of, **10**, 765, 4787—4796
 commission & discount on, **10**, 766, 4794—4796
 constitutes, what, **10**, 765, 4791—4793
 mortgage debenture, deed for, necessity of, **17**, 196, s. 3, s.s. 2
 nature of, **10**, 743, 4637, 4638
 priority of, **10**, 768, 4803—4825
 charge over specific assets subject to, effect of, **10**, 771, 4823—4825
 charges, as between, **10**, 769, 4813—4818
 company's interest in charged assets qualified, where, **10**, 770, 4819—4821
 date, order of, determined by, **10**, 768, 4803
 successive series of, as regards, **10**, 768, 4805—4812
 redemption of, **10**, 780, 4883—4906
 holder, right of, to require, **10**, 782, 4897—4906
 right of company, as to, **10**, 780, 4883—4896
 clog on the equity, **10**, 781, 4890—4896
 exercise of, **10**, 781, 4888, 4889
 redeemable, meaning of, **10**, 780, 4883
 re-issue of, **10**, 766, 4797—4802
 power as to, **10**, 766, 4797—4801
 rights, as to, modification of, **10**, 776, 4857—4882
 amounts to, what, **10**, 777, 4861—4873
 clause, under, **10**, 776, 4857—4873
 construction of, **10**, 777, 4859—4873
 scheme sanctioned by court, by, **10**, 779, 4374—4882
 absent parties bound, how far, **10**, 780, 4881, 4882
 court may sanction, what, **10**, 779, 4874—4880

DEBENTURE—*continued*.

- stamp duty, on, **10**, 784, 4907—4917
- transfer of, **10**, 771, 4826—4833
 - constitutes, what, **10**, 772, 4827, 4828
 - contract for sale, **10**, 771, 4826
 - forgery of, **10**, 772, 4831
 - registered, effect of, **10**, 772, 4829
 - rescission of, as to, **10**, 772, 4830
 - voluntary winding up, after, in case of, **10**, 772, 4832, 4833
- trust deed, construction of, **10**, 746, 4669—4675
 - nature of, **10**, 746, 4668
 - secured by, **10**, 746, 4668—4689
 - trustees of, **10**, 748, 4676—4689
 - costs, as to, **10**, 749, 4685—4687
 - liability of, **10**, 748, 4678
 - powers & rights of, **10**, 748, 4676, 4677
 - receiver, appointment of, effect of, **10**, 748, 4681—4684
 - removal of, **10**, 749, 4688, 4689
 - remuneration of, **10**, 748, 4679—4684
 - solicitor's lien, whether, **10**, 749, 4685, 4686
- uncalled capital, charge extends to, whether, **10**, 745, 4653—4666
- unpaid calls, charge extends to, whether, **10**, 746, 4653

DEBENTURE-HOLDER,

- action by, commencement of, **1**, 23, 186
 - costs in, **10**, 809, 5164—5178
 - plaintiff, of, **10**, 809, 5164—5174
 - receiver, of, **10**, 810, 5175
 - trustee, of, **10**, 810, 5176
- court, jurisdiction of, **10**, 806, 5111
- disparity of interest paid, **20**, 240, 70
- hearing of, **10**, 807, 5131—5139
- inquiries, certificate in answer to, **10**, 809, 5161
- judgment, form of, **10**, 808, 5147—5160
 - foreclosure action, in, **10**, 808, 5157—5159
- nature of, **10**, 793, 4984
- order, form of, **10**, 808, 5140—5160
 - declaration of charge in, **10**, 808, 5140—5146
- parties to, **10**, 806, 5114—5128
 - representative action, in, **10**, 807, 5122—5128
- practice in, **10**, 806, 5111—5178
- proceedings, form of, **10**, 806, 5112, 5113
- receiver, application for, practice on, **10**, 807, 5129, 5130
- stay of proceedings in, **10**, 809, 5162, 5163
- foreclosure, remedy of, **10**, 804, 5100—5103
- sale, remedy of, **10**, 804, 5104—5110
- statutory rights of, **10**, 771, s. 34, s.s. 3, II
- Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, s. 1, position of, as to, **2**, 150, 220

DEBT,

- attachment of, **21**, 617—647
- company, share in, call on, whether, **9**, 323, 2042
- foreign judgment creating, **11**, 486, 1215—1221
- information of, **16**, 216, 26—36
- proof of, winding up, in, **10**, 935, 6410—6415
- reputed ownership of, **5**, 744, 6421
- summary jurisdiction, recoverable in court of, **14**, 30, 19

DEBTOR,

- bankruptcy, act of, absence of, as, **4**, 77, 667—705.
See further ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
- duty of, to seek out creditor, **12**, 451, 3655—3664
- marshalling of assets of. *See* MARSHALLING
- receiving order, effect of, on, **4**, 166, 1554, 1555
- protection afforded by, **4**, 166, 1561—1567

DEBTOR'S ACTS,

- fraudulent conveyance, under. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

DEBTOR'S SUMMONS. *See also* BANK-

RUPTCY NOTICE

- act of bankruptcy, non-compliance with, **4**, 86 *et seq.*
- amendment of, **4**, 99, 893—900
- compliance with, **4**, 102, 915, 917, 919, 920, 923, 924
- dismissal of, **4**, 103, 927; 104, 931, 934, 935
- form of, **4**, 94, 852—881
- service of, **4**, 98, 882—892
- stay of proceedings on, **4**, 100, 901—914
- who may issue, **4**, 87, 789, 790, 792

DECEIT, **17**, 181

- fortune telling, by, **15**, 1074, 12165; 1075, 12167—12169
- witchcraft, by, **15**, 1075, 12160—12171

DECENCY,

- offences against, **15**, 745, 8011—8182. *See also* INDECENT

DECLARATION,

- deceased person, by, boundaries, as to, **7**, 312, 326; 314, 335; 316, 344—351
- custom, as to, **17**, 20, 206, 207

DECREE,

- Admiralty action, in, **1**, 202, 1223—1233
- variation of, **1**, 203, 1225, 1226, 1228—1231

DEDICATION,

- highway, of, fencing, as affecting liability for, **7**, 283, 138, 139; 284, 141; 285, 150, 151
- way, right of, of, land compulsorily purchased, over, **11**, 121, 112—144

DEDUCTION,

- building contract, under, **7**, 372, 164, 396, 254—256

DEED,

- defined, **17**, 189, 1—8
- acknowledgement of, **17**, 206, 175—182
- advowson, grant of, necessary to, **17**, 193, 38, 39
- agent, to execute, must be appointed by deed, **1**, 281, 128—133
- annuity, necessary to create, **17**, 193, 37
- apprenticeship contract, necessity for deed, **17**, 196, s. 3, s.s. 1, I
- attestation of, **17**, 207, 183—196. *See* ATTESTATION
- avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE
- bill of sale, must be by, **7**, 51, 268—271
- buildings, licence to enter & make use of, must be by, **17**, 194, 54—61
- cancellation of, **17**, 229, 439—442
- effect of, **17**, 238, 530—550
- charitable uses, assurances for, must be by, **8**, 265 *et seq.*
- chose in action, assignment of, necessity for, **8**, 425, 44—46
- churchwarden, whether necessary to appointment of, **17**, 193, 40
- consideration in, **17**, 190, 9—23; 191, s. 2, s.s. 2. *See* CONSIDERATION
- copyholds, disentailing equitable estates in, must be by, **13**, 62, 758—766
- corporation, by, contract of, **13**, 285, 170; 387, 1143; 388, 1146; 390, 1160; 394, 1188; 396, 1201, 397, 1207
- execution of, **13**, 354, 922—1008
- court leet, necessary to grant of, **13**, 35, 366
- covenants in, **17**, 389, 1983—2137
- date of, **17**, 190, 98—101; 358, 1679—1704
- delivery of. *See* DELIVERY
- destroyed, **17**, 233, 480—490
 - action on, **17**, 233, s. 8, s.s. 11
 - effect of destruction, **17**, 238, 530—550

DEED—continued.

discharge of contracts made by, **12**, 351, 2915—2937
 disclaimer. *See* DISCLAIMER
 disentailing assurance of bankrupt's lands must be by, **5**, 689, 6093, 6094
 drains, necessary to creation of right to construct & use, **17**, 193, 35, 36
 duress, executed under, **17**, 190, s. 1
 easement, necessary to grant of, **17**, 194, s. 3, s-s. 1, B. (b)
 ecclesiastical leases must be by, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 effect of, certificate of counsel as to, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
 escrow, as. *See* ESCROW
 estoppel, effect of, **17**, 190, s. 1
 exchange of land must be by, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 execution of, **17**, 199, 102 405. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 order for, attachment on failure to obey, as to, **16**, 57, 645—647
 fixtures, licence to remove, must be by, **17**, 194, 58, 59
 forgery of, **15**, 1056, 11927—11934. *See* FORGERY
 form of, **17**, 197, 71—101
 formal parts of, **17**, 198, 82—97
 fraud, obtained by, effect of, **17**, 190, s. 1
 Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, conveyances under, must be by, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 gratuity, whether necessary in case of grant of, **17**, 196, 70
habendum in, **17**, 198, s. 4, s-s. 3
 holy orders, relinquishment of, must be by, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 illegality of object of, **17**, 190, s. 1
 incorporeal hereditaments, creation or conveyance of, necessity for deed on, **17**, 192, 26—53
 indenture. *See* INDENTURE
 infant, of, effect of, **17**, 190, s. 1
 interpretation of, **17**, 242, 567—1982. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
 land, license to enter on & make use of, must be by, **17**, 194, 54 61
 letters patent, assignment of, whether deed necessary, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 1, II
 lost, **17**, 233, 480—490
 action on, **17**, 233, s. 8, s-s. 11
 effect of loss, **17**, 238, 530—550
 presumption in favour of, **17**, 234, s. 8, s-s. 11
 lunatic, of, effect of, **17**, 190, s. 1
 married woman, of, effect of, **17**, 190, s. 1
 mistake, effect of, **17**, 190, s. 1
 mortgage debentures must be by, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 necessity for, common law, at, **17**, 191, 24—70
 equity, in, **17**, 197, s. 3, s-s. 3
 statute, by, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 paper or parchment, must be on, **17**, 197, 71—73
 parish clerk, whether necessary to appointment of, **17**, 193, 41
 partial validity of, **17**, 235, 502—505
 parties to, **17**, 198, 82—87
 poll. *See* DEED POLL
 position of parties & non-parties, **17**, 226, 406—424
 power of attorney, necessary for, **17**, 195, 64—63
 provisos in, **17**, 405, 2138—2165
 receipt clause in, **17**, 370, 1807—1832
 recitals in, construction of, **17**, 198, s. 4, s-s. 3
 estoppel by, **17**, 198, s. 4, s-s. 3
 formal part, as, **17**, 198, 88, 89
 rectification of, **17**, 238, s. 9
reddendum in, **17**, 198, 90
 re-delivery of, **17**, 206, 175—182
 release, necessary in case of, **17**, 195, 62, 63
 rentcharge, necessary on creation of, **17**, 192, 32—34
 rescission of, **17**, 236, 506—560
 retention of, grantor, by, effect of, **17**, 213, 252—268

DEED—continued.

reversionary interests, necessary to pass, **17**, 194, 51—53
 revocation of, **17**, 236, 511—529
 sealing of, **17**, 201, 121—140
 shares, transfer of, must be by, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 signing of, **17**, 200, 108—120
 sporting rights, necessary to demise of, **17**, 193, 46—50
 stamp duties, **17**, 408, Part V
 taking effect, when, **17**, 228, 425—436
testimonium in, **17**, 198, 91—97
 tithes, necessary to demise of, **17**, 193, 42—44
 tolls, necessary to demise of, **17**, 193, 45
 urban authority, contract by, when necessitating, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 warrant of attorney, whether necessary for, **17**, 196, 69
 writing of, manner of, **17**, 197, 74—76

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT,

adjudication in, bankruptcy, when equivalent to, **5**, 1089, 8911
 administration of estate under, as in bankruptcy, effect of, **5**, 1089, 8912, 8913
 affidavit, verifying, **5**, 1073, 8783—8798
 approval of, court, by, **5**, 1076, 8809—8867
 assent by creditors, to, qualified, **5**, 1129, 9180, 9181
 by creditors, sufficiency of, **5**, 1128, 9167—9188
 to, position of creditors after, **5**, 1131, 9189—9220
 assenting creditors, under, rights of, **5**, 1124, 9138—9166
 assignment to trustee, by way of, **4**, 49, 399—437
 avoidance of, **5**, 1058, 8645; 1158, 9386—9388
 provision for, in, effect of, **5**, 1158, 9386—9388
 Bankruptcy Acts, under, resolution for, retrospective effect, **5**, 1089, 8916, 8917
 bankruptcy in, jurisdiction of court, **5**, 1056, 8634—8646
 benefit of debtor, for, effect of, **5**, 1072, 8776
 chose in action, passes to trustees, under, **5**, 1090, 8918
 compliance with, strict, must be, **5**, 1110, 9049, 9050
 composition, payment of, in provision for, effect of, **5**, 1165, 9135—9140
 concealment of property, rights of creditors, in case of, **5**, 1132, 9195, 9196
 construction of, **5**, 1082, 8868—8896
 contract containing personal obligations, whether trustee under may adopt, **5**, 1090, 8919
 costs & expenses, provision for payment of, in, effect of, **5**, 1156, 9372—9378
 covenant not to sue, effect of, in, **5**, 1160, 9406—9409
 creditors, benefit of, for, **5**, 1072, 8773—8775; 1072, 8777, 8779
 consideration given to some of, to procure assent, effect of, **5**, 1120, 9115—9120
 position of, under, **5**, 1110, 9049—9494
 right of, under, to sue debtor, **5**, 1135, 9221—9245
 where bankruptcy supervenes, **5**, 1118, 9103—9114
 deed of inspectorship, by, **5**, 1056, 8634, 8635, 1057, 8638
 dissenting creditors, rights of, to take legal proceedings, **5**, 1148, 9309—9312
 under rights of, **5**, 1145, 9293—9322
 whether bound by, **5**, 1145, 9293—9308
 dividends, powers to retain, in effect of, **5**, 1157, 9381—9384
 forfeiture of claim, on action against debtor, provision for, in, effect of, **5**, 1158, 9391—9397
 hire purchase agreement, property under, whether passes to trustee under, **5**, 1091, 8920
 indemnity, provision for, in, effect of, **5**, 1159, 9400—9404
 joint & separate creditors, on equal footing, provision for, in, effect of, **5**, 1162, 9418—9421
 jurisdiction of court, as to, **5**, 1056, 8634—8646

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT -continued.

omissions invalidating agreement, **5**, 1151, 9339-9361
 partner, by, effect of, **4**, 49, 406-408
 partnership, by, effect of, **5**, 1001, 8924-8927
 registration of, **5**, 1072, 8773-8808
 certificate of, **5**, 1075, 8799-8801
 grounds for refusal of, **5**, 1074, 8793-8798
 omission of, effect of, **5**, 1088, 8902
 relation back of trustee's title under, **5**, 1088, 8908-8917
 requisite number of creditors not assenting to, **5**, 1087, 8899, 8900
 revocation of, **5**, 1179, 9532-9552
 secret advantage taken, assent, for, **5**, 1138, 9246-9292
 assent, in respect of, secret, right to enforce composition agreement, **5**, 1138, 9246-9252
 secret agreement, right to enforce, **5**, 1139, 9253-9280
 secured creditors, rights of, **5**, 1121, 9121-9137
 stamp duty on, **5**, 1071, 8771
 surety, provision giving certain advantages, in, effect of, **5**, 1164, 9429-9431
 tender of payment, under, failure, effect of, **5**, 1113, 9071-9102
 trustee under, duties of, **5**, 1100, 8978 9001
 indemnity from costs, **5**, 1103, 9007, 9008
 liability of, goods supplied on credit, for, **5**, 1106, 9022-9030
 negligence, for, **5**, 1104, 9010-9019
 rent, for, **5**, 1107, 9026-9028
 security for costs, for, **5**, 1098, 8970
 stranger to trust, to, **5**, 1105, 9020-9030
 lien of, **5**, 1103, 9009
 position of, **5**, 1087, 8897-8907
 where bankruptcy supervenes, **5**, 1108, 9031-9048
 powers in regard to property of debtor, of, **5**, 1099, 8971-8977
 powers of, to appeal against receiving order, **5**, 1099, 8975
 removed from office, order against, **4**, 35, 296
 right to contribution, **5**, 1103, 9005, 9006
 vesting of property in, whether continuing after discharge, **5**, 1088, 8906, 8907
 when accountable as trustee *de son tort*, **5**, 1108, 9033, 9034
 when property passes to, **5**, 1088, 8905
 whether in same position as trustee in bankruptcy, **5**, 1088, 8903, 8901
 trustees & inspectors, position of, bankruptcy not supervening, **5**, 1098, 8965-8970
 verification of debt, provision for, effect of, in, **5**, 1161, 9111-9117

DEED POLL,

benefit under, who may take, **17**, 227, 111-117
 indenture operating as, **17**, 197, 78, 79
 right of action against person executing, **17**, 226, 112 ; 227, 413,

DEER,

defined, **25**, 390, 391
 distress upon, **18**, 300, 377
 dogs, chased by, trespass, as to, **2**, 228, 193
 enclosed part of forest, in, as to, **2**, 294, 648, 649
 killed outside forest, Larceny Acts, application of, as to, **2**, 211, 78
 offences with regard to, **25**, 390, 391
 park, deer, in, chasing, **2**, 214, 98, 99
 property in, as to, **2**, 208, 38-44 ; 213, 90
 stag hunting, as to, **2**, 289, 602

DEFAMATION, 17, 409

alien, action, by, maintainable for, **2**, 131, 66, 67 ; 133, 91
 interrogatories, in action for, **18**, 203, 1512-1571

DEFAULT,

Admiralty action, High Court, in, *in rem*, appearance, of, **1**, 194, 1090-1096
 pleading, of, **1**, 195, 1097-1100

DEFEAANCE, 17, 409

bill of sale, of, avoidance of bill for non-registration of, extent of, **7**, 78, 441-448
 collateral security whether amounting to, **7**, 77, 435-440
 guarantee by third party not amounting to, **7**, 78, 443
 must be incorporated in bill of sale, **7**, 77, 434-448
 what may be, **7**, 77, 434 448
 bond, of, **7**, 167, 45-47

DEFECT,

building contract, under, clause as to, **7**, 386, 218-221
 notice to remedy, **7**, 387, 222

DEFECTIVE CHILDREN,

education of, **19**, 569, 98, 99
 school attendance order, in case of, **19**, 569, 99

DEFENCE (MATTERS OF),

assault, in case of, **15**, 825, 9021-9112. See ASSAULT
 bigamy, in case of, grounds of, **15**, 741, 8007-8038.
 See BIGAMY
 bond, in action on, **7**, 217, 902-925
 counsel, advice of, as, **3**, 346, 363 367
 county court, in,
 notice of, **13**, 496, 457-477
 necessity for, default summons, to, **13**, 196, 157, 458
 set-off & counterclaim, of, **13**, 496, 459
 Statutes of Limitation, under, **13**, 496, 160
 sufficiency of, **13**, 497, 474
 statutory defence, of, **13**, 496, 461-473
 withdrawal of, **13**, 497, 477
 criminal proceedings in, accident, of, **14**, 51, 173-178
 coercion of wife by husband, of, **14**, 69, 337-415.
 See COERCION
 ignorance of, fact, of, **14**, 48, 160 167
 law of, **14**, 47, 151-159
 infant, of, **14**, 53, 189-217
 innocent motive, of, **14**, 51, 179-184
 prisoner, of, barrister, by, court, appointed, by, **3**, 325, 133 157. See BARRISTER
 procedure in, **14**, 284, 2962-3011. See TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 right, claim of, **14**, 49, 168-172
 superior orders, of, **14**, 52, 185-188
 witnesses for, should be called, **14**, 192, 1715 1718
 Crown, available in action by, **11**, 529, 337-310
 foreign judgment as, **11**, 467, 1227-1240
 misrepresentation as a ground of, **6**, 166, 1053, 1057 ; 167, 1059 ; 168, 1060 ; 169, 1063
 property of, assault, in case of, **15**, 829, 9095-9116

DEFENCE OF THE REALM,

building, restrictions on, **11**, 551, 536, 537
 change of name, restriction on, **11**, 555, 557
 coal control, **11**, 549, 518, 519
 communication or publication of information useful to the enemy, restrictions on, **11**, 553, 544-548
 competent military authority, certificate of, **11**, 555, 556
 compulsory purchase of land for, **11**, 104, s. 3
 service for purposes of, **11**, 546, 493, 494
 contracts, effect of war legislation on, **11**, 551, s. 3, s-s. 16
 Defence of Realm Consolidation Act, 1914, regulations under, **11**, 545, 489-492
 revocation of, **11**, 546, 492

DEFENCE OF THE REALM—continued.

disclosing of official information, **15**, 659, 7107
 entry on land for purposes of, compensation, whether owner entitled to, **11**, 546, 498, 499
 Defence Acts, under, **11**, 547, 501—517
 right of, **11**, 546, 495—497
 actual invasion, not limited to case of, **11**, 547, 500
 food, requisition & control of, **11**, 549, s. 3, s-s. 6
 gold coin, restriction on use of, **11**, 555, 558
 growing-crops requisitioned, **2**, 57, 315
 linseed oil, purchase of, without licence, **11**, 555, s. 3, s-s. 17
 liquor control, **11**, 549, s. 3, s-s. 5
 “motor” spirit, restriction on use of, **11**, 554, 553
 munitions of war, manufacture & supply of, **11**, 554, s. 3, s-s. 15
 paper, restriction on use of, **11**, 554, 554
 personal freedom, restrictions on, **11**, 552, 538—543
 ploughing, notice requiring, **11**, 555, 555
 prohibited documents, seizure & destruction of, **11**, 553, 549—551
 recruiting, spreading reports prejudicial to, **11**, 554, 552
 residence in or entry upon particular place, prohibition against, **11**, 552, 541, 542
 ships, requisition & control of, **11**, 549, 520—526
 trade, statutory restrictions imposed on, **11**, 553, s. 3, s-s. 12
 trading with the enemy, restrictions on, **11**, 553, s. 3, s-s. 11
 war material, requisition of, **11**, 550, 527—535

DEFENDANT,

criminal proceedings, in, costs of, order for, **15**, 614, 6425, 6426 ; 615, 6434. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Workmen's (Compensation Act, under, bastard, whether, **3**, 376, 161

DEL CREDERE AGENT,

defined, **1**, 270, 27—29
 agency of, distinguished from sale, **1**, 280, 126, 127
 guaranteed by, **1**, 280, 122, 123
 personal liability of, **1**, 280, 120, 121, 124
 reimbursement, rights of, to, **1**, 530, 1881, 1882

DELAY,

building contract, under, **7**, 342, 49—66
 company, in, shares, allotment of, in, effect of, **9**, 275, 1691—1698
 prospectus of, departure from or variation of objects stated in, in case of, relief, refusal of, on account of, **9**, 143, 800, 807
 misrepresentation in, in case of, relief, refusal of, on account of, **9**, 130, 686—701

DELEGATION,

agency, of, emergency, in case of, **1**, 390, 939—942
 general rule against, **1**, 387, 906—919
 implication of authority for, **1**, 388, 922—942
 inferred from inherent nature of object of power, **1**, 389, 924—926
 may be ratified, **1**, 388, 920, 921
 ministerial acts, in case of, **1**, 273, 49—54
 or incidental acts, in case of, **1**, 389, 927—938
 principal's rights against sub-agent, **1**, 391, 943—962
 responsibility of agent, **1**, 395, 976—982
 sub-agent & third parties, **1**, 394, 972—975
 sub-agent's position on, **1**, 391, 943—975
 rights against principal, **1**, 393, 963—971
 unauthorised, involving loss of remuneration, **1**, 396, 984
 bailee, gratuitous loan for use, of, by, **3**, 70, 113, 114
 statutory duties, of, **1**, 273, 51, 52 ; 274, 54

DELIVERY,

auctioneer's liability for, of goods sold, **3**, 42, 299—301
 bailment, joint, to one, in, **3**, 117, 398, 399
 bill of exchange, of, **6**, 60, 482—490 ; 76, 593—674.
See BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond, of, **7**, 180, 185—192
 deed, of, **17**, 203, 141—182
 escrow, as an, **17**, 208, 197—251. *See* ESCROW
 execution, necessary to perfect, **17**, 203, 141—149
 inference of, **17**, 204, 158—165
 presumption of delivery on date mentioned in deed, **17**, 228, 434—436
 proof of, **17**, 204, 151—174
 takes effect from, **17**, 228, 425—433
 third party, through, **17**, 205, 167—177
 sale of goods, on, contract for, English law, for purpose illegal by, **11**, 403, 733
 contract for, foreign law, for purpose illegal by, **11**, 403, 734
 time for, **12**, 308, 2548 ; 309, 2552
 writ of, **21**, 583, 584

DELIVERY UP,

bond for illicit cohabitation, of, **7**, 168, 50—71
 marriage brokerage, of, **7**, 170, 74—79
 document, of, clog on title to land, where forming, **20**, 286, 443—445
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 285, s. 8, s-s. 1 ; 440—465
 forged instrument, in case of, **20**, 285, 440—442
 fraud, creditors on, where constituting, **20**, 286, s. 8, s-s. 2, 1)
 gambling transaction, in case of, **20**, 287, s. 8, s-s. 7
 illegal consideration, in case of, **20**, 287, 459
 immoral consideration, in case of, **20**, 287, 458
 mandamus to compel, **16**, 315, 1275—1282
 public policy, *quid pro crimine*, relief on grounds of, **20**, 287, 457
 relief, conditions attached to, **20**, 287, 452—456
 unenforceable agreement, in case of, **20**, 286, 446—448
 vexatious demands, where giving rise to, **20**, 286, 449—451
 void instrument, **20**, 285, 440—442
 negotiable instrument, of, **6**, 479, 3039—3044

DEMAND,

action, before, detainee, for, **1**, 54, 440 ; 57, 469, 470
 money paid under mistake, in case of, **1**, 57, 467
 bailment, in, generally, **1**, 55, 455
 joint bailors, in case of, **3**, 116, 391—400
 bill of exchange payable on, demand not necessary, **1**, 53, 431, 435, 436 ; 54, 445 ; 55, 446. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 contract, necessary under, **1**, 55, 449—465
 conversion constituted by failure to make delivery on, **1**, 57, 471, 472
 defendant, on, when unnecessary, **1**, 52, 422—441
 evidence of, **1**, 58, 476—478
 guarantee, on, action brought, before, when necessary, **1**, 56, 462—465
 law, required by, **1**, 57, 467—472
 persons jointly entitled or jointly liable, in respect of, **1**, 59, 484, 485
 sufficient, what is, **1**, 58, 473—485
 third party, on, unnecessary, **1**, 54, 442—448
 time of, **1**, 58, 479, 481
 what constitutes, **1**, 58, 473—475

DEMESNE LAND,

defined, **13**, 13, 41
 lease of, effect of, **13**, 18, 105
 manor, severance from, effect of, **13**, 13, 39

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

DEMISE, 17, 400

words of, construction of, **17, 380, s. 10, s-s. 3**

DEMISE OF THE CROWN,

annuity by Sovereign, effect on, **11, 504, 66**
bond to Sovereign, effect on, **11, 504, 68**
dispensation by Sovereign, effect on, **11, 504, 67**
justices, appointment of, effect on, **11, 504, 69**

DEMOLITION,

property of, notices, criminal liability for, **15, 1031, 11622-11639a**
tenant, by, criminal liability for, **15, 1033, 11640-11642. See MALICIOUS DAMAGE**
riotous, "begin to demolish," as to, **15, 1032, 11630-11638**
what amounts to, **15, 1031, 11622-11629**

DEMURRAGE, 17, 410**DEMURRER,**

accused, right of, to, **14, 254, 2543-2556**
indictment, objection to, by, **14, 254, 2535-2559**
judgment on, how reviewable, **14, 255, 2559**
time for demurring, **14, 254, 2535-2539**
withdrawal of, **14, 255, 2557**

DENTIST, 17, 410**DEPENDENCIES,**

defined, **17, 414, 1**
acquisition of, annexation, by, **17, 415, 12, 13**
cession, by, **17, 415, 8**
conquest, by, **17, 414, 5-7**
mode of, **17, 414, 5-13**
settlement, by, **17, 415, 9**
protectorates. *See* PROTECTORATE

DEPOSIT,

assurance companies, to be made by, **10, 1071, 1458-7508**
auctioneer, to, **3, 23, 162-201**
loss while in possession of, **3, 24, 172-175**
interest on, whether liable for, **3, 25, 178-184**
liability in respect of, of, **3, 23, 167**
payment over of, by, **3, 23, 163-166**
position of, as to, **3, 25, 185-197**
rights & liabilities of, in respect of, **3, 6, 28-30; 23, 162-201**
stakeholder, as, in respect of, **3, 23, 162-166**
bailment by, gratuitous, **3, 59, 39-95**
banker, with, foreign currency, in repayment, as to, **3, 193, 403**
safe custody, for, **3, 291, 909-911**
bill of exchange, of, discounting, distinguished from, **6, 205, 1260**
compulsory purchase of land, on, security on entry before purchase of, **11, 220, 1043-1077**

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT,

interest on, **3, 195, 412-416**
moratorium, effect of, **3, 196, 416**
receipt for money on, **3, 191, 396-416**
defined, **3, 193, 404-411**
assignment of, validity of, **3, 194, 409**
donatio mortis causa, may be subject of, **3, 194, 408**
loss of, liability of, on, **3, 195, 411**
mistake of fact, given under, **3, 194, 406**
negotiable instrument, not a, **3, 195, 410**
security for money, not a, **3, 194, 407**

DEPOSITION,

Holy Orders, from, **19, 351, s. 10, s-s. 6**

DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE),

bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4, 512, 4639-4679**
coroner, taken before, absence of witness, **13, 256, 318-358**
copies of, **13, 258, 369, 370**
evidence in civil proceedings, as, **13, 259, 402; 406-409**
Indictable Offences Act, 1848, application of, **13, 256, 346, 347**
murder or manslaughter, when charged, **13, 256, 346-370**
not in prisoner's presence, **13, 257, 359**
party charged, of, **13, 257, 362-368**
how proved, **13, 257, 368**
witness, of, **13, 256, 346-361**
criminal proceedings, in, abortive hearing, procedure at rehearing, **14, 194, 1734**
abroad, taken, **14, 441, 4669-4674**
absent witness, of, different charge, deposition taken on a, in case of, **14, 282, 2939-2947**
reading, **14, 276, 2878-2897**
accused, presence of, **14, 193, 1727-1733**
right of, to copies of, **14, 198, 1778-1780**
caption, the, **14, 195, 1735-1739**
confinement of absent witness, in case of, **14, 281, 2924-2926**
contents of, **14, 195, 1737-1739**
court of trial, transmission of, to, **14, 196, 1759-1762**
felony, in, must be in presence of justices, **14, 193, 1723-1726**
illness of absent witness, evidence, sufficiency of, **14, 280, 2905-2914**
in case of, **14, 197, 1763-1777**
reason, sufficiency of, **14, 279, 2900-2904**
insanity of absent witness, in case of, **14, 281, 2932-2934**
justices' signature, **14, 195, 1740-1748**
mode of taking, sufficiency of, **14, 277, 2880-2885**
notice to accused, necessity for, **14, 278, 2891, 2892**
pregnancy of absent witness, in case of, **14, 280, 2915-2923**
right of accused to copies of, **14, 198, 1778-1780**
what should be included, **14, 196, 1749-1762**
witness absent through illness, of, particular illnesses, in case of, **14, 280, 2915-2931**
dangerously ill, of, **14, 197, 1763-1777**
judge's discretion as to, **14, 279, 2898, 2899**
reading of, **14, 279, 2900-2931**
kept away by accused, of, in case of, **14, 281, 2935-2938**
must be on oath, **14, 193, 1721, 1722**
of, **14, 271, 2783-2808; 276, 2878-2917**
evidence at trial contradicting, **14, 272, 2796, 2797**
not included in, **14, 271, 2792-2795**
varied from, **14, 271, 2783-2791**
refreshing memory from, **14, 270, 2770-2779**
receiver of wreck, on examination by, **1, 199, 1160-1166**

DEPRIVATION,

benefice or preferment, of, archbishop, by, **19, 231, 99; 232, 113**
Archies Court, by, **19, 310, 1100-1102; 433, 2717**
bishop, by, **19, 237, 183**
costs of, condemnation in, **19, 351, 1636**
declaratory sentence of, **19, 350, 1634**
disobedience to sentence of, **19, 351, 1637**
effect of, **19, 351, 1638**
extent of punishment by, **19, 351, 1635**
infliction of, power of ecclesiastical courts as to, **19, 350, 1633; 432, 2712, 2713**
lessor of, lease of ecclesiastical lands, effect of, on, **19, 503, 3599, 3600**

DERBY,

court of record, **13**, 481, 311

DERELICT,

Crown right of, **1**, 153, 616 ; 155, 628
 freight, recovery as affecting payment of, **1**, 155, 626
 salvage of, **1**, 154, 617, 619, 621
 contribution in respect of, **1**, 154, 619, 621
 wages, recovery of, in case of, **1**, 154, 618

DESCENT,

defined, **18**, 3, 1
 alien, in respect of, **18**, 11, 80, 81
 bastard, in case of, **3**, 375, 154 ; 376, 165 ; 377, 170--173
 borough English land, of, **18**, 16, 151-160. *See*
 BOROUGH ENGLISH
 common law, at, copyhold land, of, **13**, 85, 1059 ; 103,
 1315-1320 ; 107, 1363
 half-blood in case of, **18**, 7, 29
 heir, of, **18**, 6, 27 46
 last person seized, traced from, **18**, 6, 27 29
 limitation to heirs, of grantor or testator, in case of,
18, 7, 36-45
 one of several co heirs, in case of, **18**, 7, 46
 seisin, what amounts to, **18**, 7, 30 35
 coparceners, **18**, 10, 71 76. *See* COPARCENERS
 copyhold land, of, **13**, 102, 1306 1401
 borough English tenure, of, **13**, 102, 1308
 breaking, **13**, 102, 1310 1313
 common law, application of, to, **13**, 103, 1321 1326
 customary heir, **13**, 104, 1327 1344
 duty of heir to apply for admittance, **13**, 109, 1385
 1387
 equitable estates, **13**, 103, 1314, 1317 ; 104, 1331, 1332
 estate tail in, **13**, 104, 1328
 from whom traced, **13**, 103, 1315 1320
 rights of heir, **13**, 104, 1345-1389
 seizure by lord *quousque*, **13**, 109, 1388-1401
 corrupted blood, from person of, **18**, 10, 78, 79
 customary lands, of, **18**, 15, 134 160
 rules, altered by Parliament, only, **18**, 15, 134
 dignities, of, **18**, 28, Part VI
 estate in fee simple, of, **18**, 5, 17 20
per autre vie, of, **18**, 12, 102-133
 personal representatives, to, **18**, 14, 123 133
 special occupant, heir as, **18**, 13, 106-122
 tail, of, **18**, 12, 98 101
 foreign immovables, of, **11**, 362, 436-439
 gavelkind land, of, **18**, 15, 135-150. *See* GAVELKIND
 half blood, to, **13**, 103, 1318
 intestacy, *defined*, **18**, 3, 6-8
 land, charge on, personal estate, as, **18**, 3, 3
 copyhold, equitable interest in, chattel real, vests as,
18, 3, 4
 line of, breaking, **18**, 8, 52 61
 conveyance by tenant for life to trustees to pay debts,
18, 9, 60
 devise to trustee in fee, ultimate remainder to heir
 of testator, **18**, 9, 62, 63
 estate tail, grant of, reserving rent, as to, **18**, 8, 52
 recovery, in case of, **18**, 8, 56, 57
 renewal of lease for lives, in case of, **18**, 8, 58, 59
 settlement, in case of, **18**, 8, 53 55
 lineal ancestors take on failure of lineal descendants,
18, 10, 77-81
 merger of legal & equitable estate on, **18**, 9, 65-67
 union of estate as trustee & equitable reversion, by,
18, 10, 70
 limited fee & executory devise, by, **18**, 10, 69
 seignory & fee in same person, by, **18**, 9, 68
 partition by co-parceners, line of, not broken, **18**, 9, 61
 paternal line has priority over maternal line, **18**, 11,
 82-84
 peerages, of, **18**, 28, Part VI

DESCENT—continued.

personal estate, distribution of, **18**, 17, 161-283. *See*
 DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 qualified heir, whether entitled to land & rents, **18**, 11,
 85-89
 real estate, deceased beneficially entitled, to which,
 vesting of, **18**, 4, 9-12
 of, in general, **18**, 5, 16
 statute, under, devise to right heirs, in case of, **18**, 8, 50
 limitation to heirs of grantor or testator, effect of,
18, 7, 48-50
 total failure of heirs, **18**, 7, 47. *See* ESCHEAT
 writ de ventre inspiciendo, **18**, 11, 90-97. *See* HEIR

DESCRIPTION,

property conveyed, of, words of, **17**, 376, 1845-1885
 of, correction at time of sale of wrong, **3**, 15, 114-116

DESERTION,

seaman, of, inducing, **14**, 152, 1270

DESTRUCTION,

bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond, of, **7**, 240, 823
 deed, of, **17**, 233, 480 490
 effect of, **17**, 238, 530-550
 document, of, fraudulent purpose, for, **15**, 1013, s. 22

DESTRUCTIVE SUBSTANCE,

injury by, **15**, 862, 9467

DETAINER,

Admiralty marshal, detainer of vessel by order of, **1**,
 161, 699, 701

DETINUE,

action of, demand & refusal as conditions precedent to,
1, 54, 410 ; 57, 469, 470
 bailee, when liable in, **3**, 56, 18, 19 ; 108, 335-339 ; 110,
 342 ; 111, 353
 bailment, joint, action for, in case of, **3**, 116, 396, 397
 bailor, action for, by, **3**, 110, 342 ; 111, 353

DEVENERUNT,

information of, **16**, 215, 4 19

DEVIATION,

compulsory purchase, limit in case of, **11**, 112, 73-85

DEVISE,

copyhold, of, **13**, 16, 80 85 ; 119, 1189 1511
 Crown, of, **11**, 497, Part II
 customary freeholds, of, **13**, 49, 582-586
 manor, of, **13**, 16, 80-85
 carries demesne lands, **13**, 9, 1, 16, 81
 specific, **23**, 385-389

DEVOLUTION,

building contracts, of, **7**, 420, 346-349
 real estate, beneficial interest in, of. *See* DESCENT
 effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, on, **18**, 4, 11
 trust property, of, **18**, 4, 13-15

DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM,

writ of, **16**, 232, 259-271
 available, when, **16**, 232, 259-262

DIES,

forged, possession of, **15**, 1071, 12128-12133. *See also*
 FORGERY
 forgery of, **15**, 1067, 12074-12076. *See* FORGERY
 stamp, fictitious, for, possession of, **15**, 1072, 12133

DILAPIDATIONS,

ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS

DILIGENCE,

bailment, amount required in, **3, 72, 133—148**
 mandatory, required, **3, 68, 101—105**
 company director, standard of, required of, **9, 468, 3056—3068**

DIPLOMATIC,

officers, submission to jurisdiction of court by, **11, 307, s. 2**
 representatives of foreign sovereign, domicil of, **11, 322, 109, 110**

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE,

civil process, immunity from, **11, 536, 390—392**
 consular officer, of, **11, 541, 446—453**
 criminal process, immunity from, **11, 537, 393**
 effect of, **11, 542, 466, 467**
 extent of, **11, 538, 399—402**
 forfeiture of, **11, 541, 454—461**
 nature of, **11, 537, 397, 398**
 persons entitled to, **11, 537, 395, 396 ; 538, 405—453**
 families of, **11, 538, 405, 406**
 servants of, **11, 539, 413—445**
 actual service, necessity for, **11, 539, 422—436**
 bona fide menial & domestic, servants must be, **11, 539, 414**
 extent of privilege, **11, 539, 420, 421**
 residence in Minister's house, necessity for, **11, 540, 437—441**
 suites of, **11, 538, 407—412**
 public minister, of, **11, 536, 390—404**
 registration of persons entitled to, **11, 540, 412—415**
 waiver of, **11, 542, 462—465**

DIRECTOR,

building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
 chartered company, of. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY,

act as, right to, **9, 465, 3028—3032**
 agent of company, as, **1, 269, 21, 22 ; 9, 466, 3036, 3037**
 appointment of, **9, 433, 2823—2872 ; 10, 1147, 8114—8119**
 agreements relating to, **9, 442, 2869**
 court, interference by, in case of, **9, 442, 2870—2872**
 defect in, **9, 440, 2855—2868 ; 10, 1148, 8119**
 eligible, who are, **9, 433, 2823, 2824**
 first, by articles, **9, 88, 353, 354**
 formalities, compliance with, as to, **9, 438, 2850—2854**
 power & mode of, **9, 434, 2825—2849**
 company, by, **9, 437, 2839—2844**
 existing directors, by, **9, 436, 2833—2838**
 stranger, by, **9, 438, 2845—2849**
 subscribers to memorandum, by, **9, 434, 2825—2832**
 qualification for, **9, 443, 2873—2957 ; 10, 1148, 8120—8126**
 constitutes, what, **9, 445, 2887—2895**
 non-compliance, effect of, as to, **9, 453, 2944—2947**
 promoters, accepted from, **9, 454, 2948—2957**
 shares, qualification, liability to take, **9, 447, 2896—2943**
 allotment unknown to director, effect of, **9, 451, 2926—2935**
 implied contract, under, **9, 448, 2904—2925**
 person accepting office of, in case of, **9, 449, 2915—2925**
 resignation, effect of, on, **9, 452, 2936—2943**
 who may make, **10, 1147, 8116—8118**
 borrowing powers of, **3, 145, 156—167 ; 9, 478, 3137—3141**
 chairman of company, as, **9, 532, 3514—3516**
 change of, allotment, before, effect of, **9, 141, 783, 784**
 co-directors relations, *inter se*, as to, **9, 470, 3083—3092**
 committee of, quorum at, **9, 521, s. 28, s-s. 7 C. (b) v**

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY continued.

contract by company, interest in contract, effect of, **9, 633, 4187, 4188**
 company, with, **9, 470, 3075—3082**
 capacity to make, **9, 470, 3075, 3076**
 enforceable, whether, **9, 470, 3077—3081**
 repudiate, right of company to, **9, 470, 3082**
 death of, in case of, **9, 465, 3055**
 liability of estate for director's acts, **9, 136, 740, 741**
 delegation of powers by, when permissible, **9, 481, 3151—3158**
 diligence, standard of, required of, **9, 468, 3056—3068**
 discount at issue of share, position of, on, **9, 297, 1842**
 disqualification of, **10, 1148, 8122—8126**
 bankruptcy, by, **4, 177, 1649, 1650**
 documents, right to inspect, **9, 465, 3026, 3027**
 duties & powers of, **3, 143, 164—175 ; 9, 465, 3026—3107 ; 10, 1149, 8131—8136**
 fraudulent breach of trust by, as to, **3, 146, 165**
 guarantee by, when binding on company, **3, 147, 167, 168**
 indemnity, right to, **9, 472, 3093—3107**
 money advanced to company, in case of, **9, 472, 3096—3104**
 knowledge, standard of, required of, **9, 469, 3069—3074**
 liability of, **9, 483, 3168—3383 ; 10, 1151, 8138—8148**
 cashier, for acts of, **3, 148, 175**
 company, in connection with, **9, 496, 3264—3301**
 calls, as to, **9, 498, 3273—3275**
 capital, return of, as to, **9, 499, 3276**
 dividends improperly paid, as to, **9, 499, 3278—3301**
 improving market for shares, on, **9, 498, 3271, 3272**
 shares, on issue of, **9, 496, 3264—3270**
 allotted to directors, **9, 496, 3265—3267**
 transfer of shares, on, **9, 498, s. 28, s-s. 6, E. (c)**
 company's business, in connection with, **9, 503, 3302—3353**
 acquisition of property other than shares, on, **9, 504, 3308—3311**
 shares, on, **9, 503, 3302—3307**
 authority, warrant of, as to, **9, 505, 3319—3324**
 borrowing in excess of powers, for, **9, 511, 3348**
 contracts on behalf of company, for, **9, 507, 3333—3335**
 costs of legal proceedings, for, **9, 511, 3349—3353**
 funds, misapplication of, as to, **9, 509, 3336, 3337**
 loans, in case of, **9, 504, 3312—3315**
 negotiable instrument, cheque & guarantee, in case of, **9, 505, 3316—3318**
 shares, acquisition of, on, **9, 503, 3302—3307**
 sub-agents acts, for, **9, 506, 3325—3332**
 ultra vires, acts, as to, **9, 510, 3338—3347**
 contract, on, **9, 483, 3168—3170**
 with company, on, **9, 494, 3246—3263**
 costs, for, promoters, received from, **9, 490, 3211**
 discretion not exercised, when, **9, 484, 3174, 3175**
 fully-paid shares, in case of, **9, 490, 3216—3223**
 qualification share, of, **9, 487, 3198—3212**
 gifts, in respect of, **9, 487, 3198—3223**
 voted by co-directors, as to, **9, 491, 3223**
 improper payments to co-directors, for, **9, 492, 3231—3234**
 profits, in respect of, **9, 491, 3224—3263**
 generally, as to, **9, 491, 3224—3230**
 irregularities before appointment, in respect of, **9, 483, 3172, 3173**
 joint & several, ie, **3, 146, 162**
 member of, to, **9, 193, 1215—1217**
 misrepresentation, for, **9, 485, 3179—3197**
 prospectus, in, **9, 486, s. 28, s-s. 6, B. (b)**
 reports & balance sheets, in, **9, 486, 3191—3197**
 civil, when, **9, 486, 3192—3195**
 criminal, when, **9, 487, 3196, 3197**
 Stock Exchange quotation, to secure, **9, 486, 3187—3190**

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.liability of—*continued.*

money as consideration for becoming director, for, **9**, 480, 3213
 proceedings against directors, in, **9**, 512, 3354—3374
 practice as to, **9**, 513, 3360—3374
 profits arising out of office, for, **9**, 492, 3235—3245
 qualification shares, in respect of, **10**, 1151, 8138—8144
 sale to company, on, **9**, 495, 3253—3263
 satisfaction, for, **9**, 484, 3177, 3178
 servants, acts of, for, **10**, 1152, 8148
 termination of, **9**, 515, 3375—3383
 ultra vires, acts, when, **9**, 484, 3176
 warranty of authority, as to, **9**, 483, 3171
 managing, **9**, 528, 3484—3513
 appointment of, **9**, 528, 3484—3494
 termination of, **9**, 528, 3490—3492
 liabilities & powers of, **9**, 530, 3501—3513
 position of, **9**, 530, 3501—3513
 qualification of, **9**, 529, 3495
 remuneration of, **9**, 529, 3496—3500
 meetings of, **9**, 516, 3384—3447; **10**, 1152, 8149—8159
 absent from, liability of, **9**, 523, 3436—3447
 attendance at, **10**, 1152, 8151
 business at, **10**, 1152, 8152—8154
 informality at, **9**, 516, 3385
 minutes of, as to, **9**, 522, 3427—3432; **10**, 1152, 8155—8159
 necessity for, **9**, 516, 3384
 notice of, **9**, 516, 3386—3391
 necessity for, **9**, 516, 3386
 service of, **9**, 517, 3390, 3391
 sufficiency of, **9**, 516, 3387—3389
 order of business at, **9**, 517, 3392
 presence at, as to, **9**, 523, 3433—3447
 procedure at, **9**, 517, 3392—3426
 majority, power of, **9**, 517, 3393
 resolutions, as to, **9**, 517, 3394—3398
 quorum at, **9**, 518, 3399—3418
 alteration of quorum, **9**, 518, 3403, 3404
 calculated, how, **9**, 519, 3406—3408
 effect of, **9**, 521, 3416—3418
 no provision in articles, where, **9**, 518, 3402
 number to be fixed by directors, where, **9**, 518, 3399—3401
 presumption as to, **9**, 519, 3405
 total number of directors less than proscribed minimum, where, **9**, 520, 3409—3415
 voting rights, limitation of, **9**, 521, 3419—3426
 negligence of, **3**, 147, 169
 notice to, when notice to company, **9**, 643, 4251—4262
 number of directors, incomplete, company bound, whether, **3**, 144, 155
 to be appointed, **10**, 1147, 8114, 8115
 powers & duties of, **9**, 474, 3108—3167
 company, borrowing by, in relation to, **9**, 478, 3137—3141
 funds of, application of, as to, **9**, 480, 3145, 3146
 in connection with, **9**, 475, 3118, 3119
 loans by, in case of, **9**, 479, 3142—3144
 director to, as to, **9**, 472, 3096—3098; **10**, 974, 6727
 power to bind, as to, **9**, 476, 3120—3126
 company's business, in connection with, **9**, 476, 3120—

continue business at loss, to, **3**, 146, 163
 delegation of, **9**, 481, 3151—3158
 exercise of, as to, **9**, 474, 3112—3117
 legal proceedings, as to, **9**, 480, 3148—3150
 mortgages, in connection with, **9**, 477, 3131—3136
 nature & extent of, **9**, 474, 3108—3111
 negotiable instruments, as to, **9**, 480, 3147

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.powers & duties of—*continued.*

promissory notes, to sign, shareholders, liability of, **3**, 145, 158—160
 property, acquisition of, as to, **9**, 477, 3129, 3130
 maintenance of, in regard to, **9**, 477, 3127, 3128
 ratification, acts of, in excess of, **9**, 481, 3159—3167
 permissible, when, **9**, 481, 3159—3162
 sufficiency of, as to, **9**, 482, 3163—3165
 shareholder, in relation to, **9**, 475, 3118, 3119
 powers, duties & liabilities of, generally as to, **9**, 465, 3026—3107
 powers of, delegation of, **9**, 481, 3151—3158
 remunerate manager, to, **3**, 146, 161
 ratification, acts of, by company, **9**, 481, 3159—3167
 removal of, **9**, 525, 3456—3464; **10**, 1153, 8160, 8161
 remuneration of, **9**, 456, 2958—3025; **10**, 1140, 8127—8130
 apportionable, whether, **9**, 462, 2998—3005
 articles, under provision in, **9**, 458, 2970—2988
 sue, right to, for, **9**, 459, 2978—2981
 company, power of, as to, **9**, 456, 2958—2961
 conditional, where, **9**, 460, 2984—2988
 extra, as to, **9**, 463, 3006—3010
 forgoing, as to, **9**, 464, 3020—3025
 funds, out of what, payable, **9**, 457, 2962, 2963
 payable, in respect of what periods, **9**, 461, 2989—3005
 right to, **9**, 457, 2964—3014
 special, in case of, **9**, 463, 3011, 3012
 trustee, when a, **9**, 464, 3013, 3014
 winding up, right to prove in, for, **9**, 464, s. 28, s-s. 3, B. (e)
 wrongly paid, refund of, as to, **9**, 464, 3015—3019
 report of, misrepresentation in, **3**, 143, 154
 resignation of, acceptance of, **3**, 148, 171
 retirement of, **9**, 524, 3418—3455
 cancellation of shares, validity of, **3**, 148, 171, 172
 demolition, notice of, not, **3**, 147, 170
 settlement, deed of, before, validity of, **3**, 148, 173
 secret profits by, **3**, 146, 166
 trustee, as, **9**, 466, 3038—3055
 vacation of office by, **9**, 526, 3465—3483
 absence, by, **9**, 526, 3467—3471
 articles, under provision in, **9**, 526, 3465, 3466
 contract with company, interest in, by, **9**, 527, 3479—3482
 holding other office under company, by, **9**, 527, 3476—3478
 insolvency, by, **9**, 526, 3472—3475
 liquidation of company, by, **9**, 528, 3483
 shares, qualification, failure to hold, **9**, 526, s. 28, s-s. 8, C. (b)
 vice-chairman of company, as, **9**, 532, 3511—3516
 vote, right to, in respect of shares held, **9**, 465, 3033, 3034
 winding-up resolution ends powers of, **3**, 146, 164

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS.

election petitions, at, attendance, **20**, 164, 1356—1362
 costs of, **20**, 179, 1560—1566
 duties of, **20**, 164, 1356—1358
 right of, to cross examine, **20**, 164, 1359—1362
 Newspaper Libel Act, 1881, fiat, grant of, discretionary, **14**, 171, 1485, 1486

DISABILITY,

domicil, change of, by persons under, **11**, 331, 199—228

DISCHARGE,

bill of exchange, of, acceptor, if holder at time of maturity, by, **6**, 362, 2390—2392

DISCHARGE—continued.bill of exchange—*continued.*

alteration, by, **6**, 372, 2449—2540
 material, what is, **6**, 372, 2449—2485
 consideration, statement of, **6**, 375, 2471, 2472
 date, payment, time of accelerated, **6**, 372, 2449—
 2456; **374**, 2459, 2460
 indorsement, **6**, 375, 2473
 name of acceptor, **6**, 376, 2477
 drawer, **6**, 376, 2474
 payee, **6**, 376, 2475, 2476
 payment, place of, **6**, 374, 2462—2470
 sum payable, **6**, 373, 2457—2459
 cancellation, by, **6**, 369, 2436—2439; **370**, 2440—
 2445
 acceptance cancelled by acceptor, **6**, 369, 2438
 apparent, must be, **6**, 369, 2436
 drawer, by, **6**, 369, 2437
 effect of, **6**, 370, 2441
 evidence of, **6**, 370, 2440
 mistake, by, **6**, 370, 2442—2445
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 435, 2802—2807
 fresh bill, taking, by, **6**, 401, 2622—2636
 giving time, principal debtor to, by, **6**, 392, 2565—
 2621. *See* GIVING TIME
 joint & several, where, composition, **6**, 391, 2563,
 2564
 legacy, not by, **6**, 340, 2261
 merger, by, **6**, 387, 2541—2552
 deed, **6**, 388, 2549—2552
 judgment, unsatisfied, **6**, 387, 2541—2546
 warrant of attorney, **6**, 388, 2547, 2548
 mutual credit, by, **6**, 340, 2260
 part payment & satisfaction, acceptor, by, effect of,
6, 354, 2340, 2341
 drawer, by, effect of, **6**, 354, 2342—2346
 indorser, by, effect of, **6**, 355, 2347, 2348
 stranger by, effect of, **6**, 355, 2349
 party to, not discharge of prior party, **6**, 341, 2262
 payment & satisfaction, *defined*, **6**, 348, 2318—2339
 accommodation bill, drawer, by, **6**, 343, 2287—
 2287
 action brought, after, **6**, 348, 2312—2317
 costs, right to proceed for, **6**, 348, 2312—2317
 banker, by, **6**, 343, s. 2, s.s. 1, E
 drawer, by, **6**, 341, 2266—2273
 evidence of, **6**, 360, 2376—2380; **361**, 2382, 2383,
 2385—2389
 last day of grace, on, **6**, 346, 2301
 lost bill, in case of, **6**, 344, 2289; **345**, 2293, **346**,
 2294
 maturity, after, **6**, 346, 2304—2307
 before, **6**, 347, 2309—2311
 day of, on, **6**, 346, 2296—2300
 person entrusted for purpose, to, **6**, 345, 2292
 in possession, to, **6**, 345, 2291
 presumption of, **6**, 359, 2375
 stranger, by, **6**, 342, 2275—2279
 to whom may be made, **6**, 344, 2288—2294
 payments, appropriation of, by, **6**, 356, s. 2, s.s. 7
pro tanto, **6**, 355, 2350, 2351
 release, by, **6**, 367, 2426—2428; **368**, 2430, 2431,
 2433, 2435
 renewal, by, **6**, 401, 2622—2636
 security in connection with, discharge of, conflict
 of laws as to, **6**, 436, 2808
 tender, whether good, **6**, 356, 2352, 2353
 waiver or renunciation, by, absolute, must be, **6**,
 365, 2411—2414
 acceptance, before, **6**, 364, 2399, 2400
 effect of, **6**, 366, 2417—2424
 acceptor, against, **6**, 366, 2417—2419
 drawer, against, **6**, 367, 2424
 express, must be, **6**, 364, 2402—2411

DISCHARGE—continued.bill of exchange—*continued.*waiver or renunciation—*continued.*

holder, by, **6**, 304, 2397—2400, 2402—2404, **365**,
 2405, 2407, 2409—2411, 2413; **366**, 2417—
 2419; **367**, 2423, 2424
 parole by, **6**, 364, 2397, 2398
 maturity, before, **6**, 364, 2401
 what amounts to, **6**, 364, 2402—2416
 writing, must be in, unless delivered up, **6**, 366,
 2415, 2416
 bond, of, **7**, 228, 695—814
 accord & satisfaction, by, **7**, 228, 695—720
 alteration, by, **7**, 235, 770—784
 cancellation, by, **7**, 234, 762—769
 covenant not to sue, by, **7**, 232, 744—756
 joint obligees, in case of, **7**, 237, 788—790
 joint-obligors, in case of, **7**, 237, 791—809
 lapse of time, by, **7**, 230, 721, 722
 marriage, by, **7**, 233, 757—761
 operation of law, by, **7**, 237, 785—787
 payment, by, **7**, 201, 410—460; **204**, 464—486; **208**,
 499—505
 performance, by, **7**, 197, 366—550
 release, by, **7**, 230, 723—743
 contract, of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 406, 754—759
 deed, by, **12**, 351, 2915—2937
 custody, from, application for, **16**, 82, 1011—1029
 contempt of court for, **16**, 82, 1007—1098
 application for, to whom made, **16**, 83, 1014—1023
 conditional order as to, **16**, 86, 1064—1071
 costs of application for, **16**, 83, 1013
 grounds for granting or refusing, **16**, 84, 1030—1058
 jurisdiction of courts in, **16**, 82, 1008—1010; **86**,
 1058
 notice of motion for, **16**, 83, 1024—1029
 affidavits in support of, **16**, 84, 1029
 order for, **16**, 86, 1059—1063
 payment of costs on, **16**, 87, 1072—1098
 condition precedent to discharge, whether, **16**,
 87, 1072—1089
 defendant without means, when, **16**, 88, 1092—
 1097
 priority of motion for, **16**, 82, 1011
 right to cannot be waived, **16**, 82, 1007
 receiver & manager, of, company, of, **10**, 803, 5097—
 5099

DISCLAIMER,
 deed, of benefit under, **17**, 232, 457—479
 deed necessary, whether, **17**, 232, 460—464
 what amounts to, **17**, 232, 471—479
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **5**, 930, 7616—7632; **938**
 7666—7679
 agricultural lease, of, **2**, 41, 226, **5**, 946, 7752—7757
 application to compel to elect, as to adoption or, **5**,
 944, 7728—7745
 effect of, **5**, 945, 7746—7794
 assignor to bankrupt, on, **5**, 950, 7783—7786
 contract, on, **5**, 953, 7815—7817
 Crown, on, **5**, 945, 7746, 7747
 landlord, on, **5**, 948, 7770—7776
 sublessee from bankrupt, on, **5**, 950, 7787, 7788
 surety for rent, on, **5**, 951, 7792, 7793
 third parties, on, **5**, 951, 7791—7794
 trustee, on, **5**, 946, 7751—7769
 form of, **5**, 939, 7678, 7679
 freehold property subject to onerous covenants, **5**,
 939, 7680; **940**, 7684—7689
 instrument, by, **5**, 939, 7678, 7679
 jurisdiction of court, effect of on, **5**, 945, 7748—7750
 land agreed to be purchased of, **5**, 948, 7769
 lease of, **5**, 940, 7684—7689; **946**, 7758—7762; **947**,
 7764—7768

DISCLAIMER *continued.*trustee in bankruptcy—*continued.*

- leave of court, as to, **5**, 941, 7694—7727
- liability on failure to disclaim, **5**, 951, 7795—7814
- onerous property, of, administration of deceased insolvent's estate, of, **4**, 605, 4559
- rights of, as to, **5**, 938, 7666, 7667
- shares in company, of, **4**, 304, 2851
- time for, **5**, 938, 7668—7675
- unprofitable contracts, of, **5**, 940, 7690—7693
- vesting order in case of, **5**, 954, 7818—7829
- party refusing to accept, application to exclude, **5**, 955, 7830—7836

DISCLOSURE,banker, by, customer's account, as to, **3**, 304, 985—990**DISCONTINUANCE,**

action, of, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 194, 1084—1089

effect of, **1**, 194, 1085—1089

DISCOUNT,

- bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- shares at, issue of, **9**, 292, 1815—1843; **10**, 1131, 7969, 7970
- constitutes, what, **9**, 291, 1825—1834
- director, position of, **9**, 297, 1812
- effect of, **9**, 295, 1835—1843
- holder, position of, **9**, 295, 1835—1841
- issue, power to, **9**, 292, 1815—1824

DISCOVERY,

- Admiralty, in, **1**, 190, 1044—1068
- documents, of, **1**, 191, 1056—1068
- privilege from, **1**, 191, 1061, 1062; **192**, 1067, 1068
- time for, **1**, 191, 1056, 1057
- interrogatories, by, **1**, 190, 1044—1055
- costs of, **18**, 252, 1915, 1916
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, against, **19**, 528, 3902
- election petition, in case of, **20**, 161, 1337—1344
- execution, in aid of, **21**, 674—676
- mandamus*, by, **18**, 46, s. 5
- order for, non-compliance with, **18**, 246, 1897—1911
- proceedings, in, action for, **18**, 43, 17—23
- foreign court, proceedings, in, not to aid, **18**, 43, 19—22
- sovereign, by or against, **1**, 47, 377—383
- generally, **18**, 42, 1—17
- joinder of parties, auctioneers, fraudulent sale, in case of, **18**, 46, 47
- bankrupt, action against assignee, in, **18**, 46, 45, 46
- corporations, in case of, **18**, 44, 32—37
- for purposes of, **18**, 44, 21—47
- fraudulent transaction alleged, where, **18**, 44, 24, 25
- solicitors, as to, **18**, 44, 26—31
- witness, in case of, **18**, 45, 38—44
- Judicature Acts, effect of, on, **18**, 42, 2—16
- nature & extent of right, **18**, 42, 1
- production, to enforce, solely, whether maintainable, **18**, 44, 23
- property, of, winding-up, in, **10**, 983, 6795

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS,

- administration of assets, decree for, after, order granted to creditor for, **18**, 48, 55
- Admiralty, in, **1**, 191, 1056—1068
- affidavit of documents, **18**, 74, 296—436. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS
- appeal, order, from, as to, **18**, 74, 291
- pendency of, does not prevent, **18**, 67, 252
- appearance, before, **18**, 65, 235
- application for, **18**, 71, 279—295
- refusal of, **18**, 72, 289—292
- application of rule as to, parties in general, **18**, 55, 129

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS — *continued.*

- arbitration proceedings, in, **18**, 48, 56, 57
- Bank of England, register of, **3**, 133, 87
- bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 621, 5592—5608
- boundary disputes, in, **7**, 323, 427—443
- by & against whom, **18**, 55, 129—198
- calls, action for, in, **10**, 1138, 8034
- co-defendants, between, **18**, 58, 151—157
- co-plaintiffs, between, **18**, 58, 152
- commons, proceedings relating to, **11**, 37, 507—510; **85**, 1045
- Companies Acts, proceedings under, **18**, 46, s. 5; **48**, 58—60
- company, against, **9**, 678, s. 33, s-s. 10, C
- conspiracy action, in, **18**, 49, 61, 62
- contempt of court, in regard to, attachment, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
- copyright proceedings, in, **18**, 49, 63
- corporation, by or against, **13**, 421, s. 10, s-s. 3; **18**, 46, s. 5
- in case of, execution, in aid of, **13**, 422, 1421, 1422
- court rolls, **13**, 38, 431, 437—439
- criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 440, 4654—4663
- (town, by & against, **18**, 59, 161—167
- damages & liability several, where, **18**, 69, 268—270
- inquiry as to, pending, **18**, 66, 241; **67**, 253
- default in, effect of, **18**, 65, 237
- defence, before, when granted, **18**, 64, 215, 216
- delivered, before, when granted, **18**, 65, 232—234
- not till after, **18**, 64, 218—231
- defendant's application, on, **18**, 64, 218—237
- discretion in granting, **18**, 72, 286—295
- ecclesiastical court, jurisdiction of, in aid of, **18**, 52, 95—97
- election petition proceedings, in case of, **18**, 49, 64—68
- Endowed Schools Act, 1869, proceedings under, **18**, 49, 69
- foreign immovables, relating to, not ordered, **11**, 345, 320
- proceedings, in aid of, **11**, 475, 1301, 1302
- sovereign or state, in case of, **18**, 60, 168—176
- forfeiture, in action for, as to, **18**, 55, 125—127
- granted, at what stage, **18**, 63, 199—254
- merminating, when ground for refusing, **18**, 162, 1136—1168
- infant, in action by & against, **18**, 61, 171—181
- infringement of copyright, in action for, **13**, 226, 657—659
- issue determined, after, **18**, 66, 244—254
- joined, not till, **18**, 55, 128; **63**, 200
- joinder of parties for purposes of, **18**, 44, 24—47
- land, in action for recovery of, **18**, 54, 113—128
- Latin & English informations, in, **16**, 219, 78; **234**, 292—295
- libel & slander, action, in, **18**, 49, 71
- lunatic, in case of, **18**, 61, 182—184
- production, as to, **18**, 62, 185—198
- mandamus* to enforce civil right on, **18**, 119, 692, 693
- matrimonial cause, in, **18**, 52, 98—104
- motion for new trial, in, **18**, 49, 72
- whether, **18**, 63, 201, 202
- nature of, **18**, 46, 48—52
- nominal plaintiff, against, **18**, 57, 141—143
- non-compliance with order for, as to, **18**, 246, 1897—1944
- action for, dismissed, **18**, 249, 1926, 1929, 1930
- attachment in case of, **18**, 246, 1899—1901
- order for not made, **18**, 247, 1907—1915
- contempt of court, as, **18**, 246, 1897—1924
- court, discretion of, as to, **18**, 250, 1937
- preliminary requirements as to, **18**, 248, 1921
- trustee, by, in case of, **18**, 250, 1941
- order for, affidavit in answer to, **18**, 71, 285
- "other party" to action, order against, **18**, 57, 133, 139
- parish books, **18**, 111, 620, 629, 631, 632
- particulars, after, **18**, 66, 242, 243
- before, **18**, 65, 238—241

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS — *continued.*

- parties, between, only, **18**, 50, 130—136
- partners, in case of, **18**, 57, 140
- party claiming interest through another, as to, **18**, 50, 159, 160
- on application of person not a, **18**, 56, 137
- patent cases, in, **18**, 49, 73—77
- penal action, not granted in, **18**, 52, 90—94
- persons with no interest in, as to, **18**, 58, 148—150
- petition of right, in, **18**, 243, 393; **18**, 60, 166, 167
- or reference, private Acts of Parliament, under, **18**, 50, 78, 79
- plaintiff's application, on, **18**, 63, 206—217
- declaration, before, **18**, 65, 236
- postponement of, accounts, taking of, pending, **18**, 68, 257—261
- patent, infringement of, in issue as to, **18**, 68, 203
- till preliminary issue determined, **18**, 67, 255—278
- under R.S.C., Ord. 31, r. 20, **18**, 70, 271—278
- Prize Court, in, **18**, 53, 105—108
- probate action, in, **18**, 54, 109—112
- proceedings in which ordered, **18**, 48, 55—128
- production distinguished from, **18**, 47, 53, 54
- in relation to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
- public documents, **18**, 112, 610—643
- school endowments, as to, **19**, 612, 379
- resisting, grounds for, **18**, 71, s. 7
- ship's papers, of, in insurance action, **18**, 93, 442—468
- production & inspection, as to, **18**, 95, 463—468
- specific documents, in case of, **18**, 92, 437—441
- stage of proceedings, at any, **18**, 63, 199
- statement of claim, rarely ordered before delivery of, **18**, 63, 206—214
- third party proceedings, in, **18**, 57, 144—147
- tithe cause, in, **18**, 50, 80—82
- trade mark action, in, **18**, 50, 83—88
- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **18**, 51, 89

DISEASE OF ANIMALS,

- actions in respect of, generally, as to, **2**, 295, 657—673
- animals "brought from a port," order as to, **2**, 300, 693
- disinfection, as to, **2**, 299, 687—690
- cost of, railway company, by, liability for, as to, **2**, 299, 688
- master, liability of, foreman's disobedience, for, as to, **2**, 299, 687
- sheep dipping, order as to, non-compliance with, **2**, 300, 690
- ship, of, as to, **2**, 300, 689
- driving, animals, diseased, guilty knowledge, necessity for proof of, **2**, 302, 706
- dung, infection by removal of, as to, **2**, 299, 684
- employee, infection of, liability for, as to, **2**, 297, 672
- exposing, public market in, animals infected, rebutting evidence, admission of, as to, **2**, 303, 707
- exposure, indictment for, as to, **2**, 297, 673
- public place, in, justices, jurisdiction of, as to, **2**, 302, 702
- grass, removal of, infected area, from, as to, **2**, 299, 685
- importation, diseased animals, of, as to, **2**, 300, 691—693
- infected, sheep, bailment of, as to, **2**, 295, 661
- isolation of diseased animal, as to, **2**, 297, 674—686
- licence, mistake in, jurisdiction in case of, as to, **2**, 298, 680
- to remove, justices, power of, inquire into, to, **2**, 298, 677
- local authorities, as affecting, **2**, 301, 695—700
- expenses of, recovery of, as to, **2**, 301, 696—698
- rate levied to meet, as to, **2**, 301, 695

DISEASE OF ANIMALS *continued.*local authorities—*continued.*

- liability of, negligence, for, inspector, of, as to, **2**, 301, 700
- powers of, as to, delegation of, as to, **2**, 301, 699
- manx cattle, impounding of, custom of forest, by, as to, **2**, 297, 670
- metropolis, removal within, licence as to, **2**, 298, 681
- neighbour's land, infection of, as to, **2**, 297, 671
- notice to police, failure to give, as to, **2**, 302, 704, 706
- penalties, as to, who may recover, as to, **2**, 303, 708
- pens, provision of, as to, shipowner, failure of, instruct, to, as to, **2**, 300, 692
- failure as to, continuing offence, as a, **2**, 300, 691
- railway company, liability of, removal, as to, **2**, 298, 682, 683
- removal, herd of cattle, of, single offence, as, **2**, 302, 703
- infected animal, of, justices, jurisdiction of, as to, **2**, 298, 676
- order as to, contravention of, in, **2**, 297, 674—683
- sale, holding of, prohibited area, within, as to, **2**, 299, 686
- of diseased animal, as to, **2**, 296, 662—668
- scienter, in case of, as to, **2**, 302, 705, 706
- servant, knowledge of, as to, **2**, 295, 660
- slaughter, foreign animals, of, compensation in case of, as to, **2**, 300, 694
- trespass of, failure to prevent, as to, **2**, 295, 657—659
- warranty, breach of, animals, sale, after, infected, as to, **2**, 297, 669

DISENTAILING ASSURANCE,deed, required for, **17**, 196, s. 3, s. s. 2**DISENTAILMENT,**

- conflict of laws as to, wife, by, **11**, 441, 1014
- copyholds, of, **13**, 60, 736—768
- equitable estates, in, **13**, 62, 758—766
- legal estates, in, **13**, 61, 738—757
- presumption as to, after estate tail lying dormant, **13**, 62, 767

DISFRANCHISEMENT,

- corporation of, member of, *defined*, **13**, 305, 371, 372
- causes of, **13**, 306, 385—389
- mode of, **13**, 306, 379—384
- necessity to prove cause of removal, **13**, 306, 378
- power to accept resignation, **13**, 305, 375
- to remove, **13**, 305, 373, 374
- reasonable cause for, what is, **13**, 306, 386—389
- right to be heard, **13**, 305, 376, 377

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

- cheque, dishonour of, notice of, time for, **6**, 263, 1716—1718
- negotiation after, **6**, 202, 1243
- damages in case of, measure of, **3**, 296, 912 *et seq*
- recoverable on, **17**, 98, 131
- negotiation after, **6**, 201, 1241, 1242
- non-acceptance, by, **6**, 249, 1596—1599
- non-payment, by, **6**, 250, 1600—1604
- notice of, **6**, 250, 1606—1945
- acceptor, by, **6**, 250, 1658, 1659
- to, **6**, 253, 1629—1632
- agent, to, **6**, 257, 1672
- bankers, in need, to, **6**, 258, 1676
- bankruptcy, in case of, **6**, 257, 1666—1670
- benefit of, for whom it enures, **6**, 256, 1662—1665
- branch bank, by, **6**, 256, 1661
- by whom may be given, **6**, 255, 1643—1661
- conflict of laws as to, **6**, 434, 2798—2801
- delay in, excuses for, **6**, 264, 1722—1740
- dispensing with, drawer, as to, **6**, 286, 1896—1925
- general, in, **6**, 280, 1861—1895
- indorser, as to, **6**, 290, 1926—1936

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

—continued.

notice of—*continued.*

drawee, by, **6**, 255, 1645
 drawer, by, **6**, 256, 1656, 1657
 to, bankruptcy, in case of, **6**, 257, 1666—1670
 due diligence, giving, in, **6**, 265, 1723—1726
 evidence, admissibility of, **6**, 280, 1852—1860
 foreign bill, of, protest, whether notice of must accompany, **6**, 275, 1814, 1816
 form & sufficiency of, **6**, 270, 1768—1816
 holder by, **6**, 255, 1643—1651
 how given, **6**, 267, 1741—1767
 indorsee, who is not holder, by, **6**, 255, 1652
 indorser, by, **6**, 256, 1655
 to, **6**, 252, 1625—1628 ; 257, 1673
 bankruptcy, of, in case of, **6**, 257, 1670
 letter, by hand, by, **6**, 267, 1741
 duly addressed & posted, by, **6**, 268, 1750
 misdescription or misstatement in, effect of, **6**, 274, 1805—1810
 necessity for, **6**, 250, 1606—1613 ; 251, 1615—1617, 1619, 1621—1625, 1627—1631, 1633—1636 ; 254, 1638—1642
 non-acceptance, in case of, **6**, 250, 1606—1610
 non-party, to, **6**, 254, 1639—1642
 non-payment, in case of, **6**, 251, 1611—1613, 1615—1619 ; 252, 1621—1625, 1627, 1628
 knowledge, not sufficient, **6**, 252, 1618, 1619, 1621—1621
 omission to give, effect of, **6**, 291, 1937—1945
 drawer, on, **6**, 291, 1939
 indorser, on, **6**, 291, 1937, 1938
 principal's liability to indemnify agent, **6**, 291, 1940
 right to sue on original consideration, on, **6**, 292, 1941—1945
 partner, to, **6**, 257, 1674, 1675
 party not knowing whether bill dishonoured, by, **6**, 256, 1660
 person authorised by holder, by, **6**, 255, 1646—1651
 post by, **6**, 267, 1750—1767
 presentment to indorser, whether effective as to acceptor, **6**, 274, 1804
 prior indorser, by, **6**, 255, 1653, 1654
 proof of, admission of liability, **6**, 277, 1832
 drawer, conduct of, **6**, 279, 1848
 offer, compromise, by way of, **6**, 278, 1811—1844
 pay, instalments by, agreement to, **6**, 278, 1840
 payment, part, bill of, **6**, 278, 1839
 promise to pay, **6**, 276, 1817—1838
 what amounts to, **6**, 276, 1817—1851
 requisites, general of, **6**, 270, 1768—1781
 special messenger, by, **6**, 267, 1742
 sufficiency of, foreign bill in case of, **6**, 275, 1811—1816
 surety to, **6**, 253, 1633—1636 ; 254, 1638
 time for, branch bank, to, **6**, 263, 1715
 foreign bill, **6**, 264, 1721
 parties concerned in different places, **6**, 259, 1695—1704
 same place, **6**, 259, 1687—1694
 reasonable, must be, **6**, 258, 1683—1686
 remote parties, to, **6**, 262, 1705—1708
 Saturday, when occurring on, **6**, 262, 1709—1714
 within what time must be given, **6**, 258, 1683—1721
 to whom may be given, **6**, 257, 1666—1676
 verbal statement, by, **6**, 267, 1743—1748 ; 274, 1800—1803
 waiver of, **6**, 281, 1866—1895
 effect of, **6**, 285, 1892—1895
 when may be given, **6**, 258, 1677—1682
 wife, to, **6**, 257, 1671
 written statement by, **6**, 272, 1782—1799

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

—continued.

noting, in case of. *See* NOTING
 protest in case of. *See* PROTEST
 stamp duty, on, insufficiency of, effect of, notice of dishonour, necessity to give, on, **6**, 513, 3281, 3282
 time for notice of, **6**, 258, 1677—1740

DISINFECTION,

animals, in relation to, infected. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

DISINTERMENT OF BODY,

cremation, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 369
 faculty for, **7**, 560, 357—360
 identification, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 362—365
 licence for, **7**, 560, 361
 papers in coffin, for purposes of obtaining, **7**, 562, 370
 removal, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 366—368
 street improvements, for purposes of, **7**, 555, 324—328
 unauthorised, **7**, 521, 7 ; 559, 352—356

DISORDERLY HOUSE,

brothel, as, **15**, 754, 8128—8147. *See* BROTHEL
 unlicensed place of entertainment, as, **15**, 757, 8148—8171

DISPENSATION,

Crown, by, power of granting, **19**, 228, 49

DISPOSSESSION,

land, of, abroad, jurisdiction of English court as to, **11**, 344, 316—320

DISPUTE,

building society, in case of, **7**, 493, 238—280

DISQUALIFICATION,

arbitrator under building contract, of, **7**, 433, 399—401
 bankruptcy, by, **4**, 177, 1643—1657
 borough councillor, in case of, **4**, 177, 1644, 1647
 mayor, in case of, **4**, 177, 1644, 1647
 parliament, for membership of, **4**, 177, 1643
 solicitor, in case of, **4**, 178, 1652
 certifier under building contract, of, **7**, 361, 113—117

DISSENTER. *See*

DISSOLUTION,

building society (incorporated), of, instrument, by, **7**, 502, 286—300
 trustee, liability of, **7**, 503, 300
 winding up under Companies Acts, by, **7**, 503, 301—318
 building society (unincorporated), of, winding up under Companies Acts, by, **7**, 507, 319—371. *See* WINDING UP BY ORDER OF THE COURT
 company, limited, of, prior to reincorporation by special Act, **10**, 1114, 7836
 company, of, **10**, 986, 6827—6830
 avoidance of, **10**, 1034, 7174—7177
 effect of, **10**, 1032, 7156—7172
 jurisdiction, court, on, **10**, 1032, 7156—7162
 property on, **10**, 1033, 7163—7169
 postponement of, **10**, 1034, 7173
 corporation of, escheat of property in case of, as to, **18**, 30, 304—306

DISTRESS,

defined, **18**, 260, 1—3
 action, antecedent right of, implied, **18**, 262, 15
 affiliation order, in respect of, **3**, 404, 372
 agreement, express, by, **18**, 261, 9, 10

DISTRESS—continued.

amercement on township for repair of jetty, individual liability to, **18**, 453, 1881
 attornment clause in mortgage, under, whether bill of sale, **7**, 24, 113—116
 auctioneer, privilege from, **3**, 48, 340
 bill of sale, as, **7**, 14, 58—60; **24**, 113—117
 brewer's lease, power in, whether bill of sale, **7**, 14, 58—60
 bye-law, by, **18**, 261, 8
 charges due to public supply company, in respect of, **18**, 451, 1875—1877
 company, during winding up by court of, **10**, 967, 6642—6678
 Crown, by, **11**, 582, 839; **18**, 261, 4, 5
 grantee of, right of, **18**, 261, 6, 7
 lands, on, **11**, 522, 275
 custom as affecting, **17**, 18, 176—178
damage feasant, **1**, 59, 486; **60**, 487. *See* DISTRESS
DAMAGE FEASANT
 electrical undertaking, right to levy, **20**, 215, s. 25
 equity will assist, whether, **18**, 261, 12
 forfeiture, whether acting as waiver of, **18**, 262, Part I
 friendly societies, payment due by, in respect of, **18**, 452, 1878, 1879
 heriot custom, **13**, 96, 1223—1226
 Highway Act, appeal under, costs of, recovery of, **18**, 452, 1880
 illegitimate child, custody of, right to recover, **3**, 383, 213
 inclosure expenses, **2**, 84, 1036, 1037
 legal right, is a, **18**, 261, 13, 14
 markets & fairs, tolls, for, **18**, 426, 1641—1647
 mining lease, power in, whether bill of sale, **7**, 24, 117
 mortuary fees, for, **18**, 453, 1882
 overseers, against, cost of maintenance of pauper, **18**, 451, 1871, 1872
 cost of proceedings, **18**, 451, 1873, 1874
 disallowance by auditor, **18**, 450, 1868—1870
 rates, in respect of, **18**, 450, 1862—1867
 penalty, not applicable to, **18**, 261, 11
 person, not against the, **18**, 260, 3
 railway & canal tolls, for, **18**, 427, 1654—1656
 rent, for, **1**, 60, 488, 489. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 rescue, of, **15**, 716, 7746—7749
 indictment, form of, **15**, 717, 7751
 royal palace, goods in, on, **11**, 519, 242—253
 tithe rentcharge, for, **19**, 493, 3490—3492
 tolls, goods may be detained, whether, **18**, 426, 1639
 highway, for, **18**, 426, 1640
 ports, harbours, docks, wharfs, etc. for, **18**, 427, 1648—1653
 right incident to, legal, **18**, 426, 1637, 1638
 water supply, charges for, in respect of, **18**, 452, s. 2

DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT,

abuse of distress, **18**, 448, 1852—1857
 action of trespass not maintainable during, **1**, 59, 486; **60**, 487
 commoner may distrain, **11**, 50, 723, 738—741; **51**, 750—759
 coparcener, may distrain, whether, **18**, 441, 1775
 damage, for what, **18**, 440, 1766—1769
 distrainor, title of, bailiff for others, right as, **18**, 437, 1740—1743
 estate in *locus in quo*, **18**, 436, 1730—1737
 place of taking & *locus in quo* separate, **18**, 437, 1744
 tenant in common, **18**, 437, 1738, 1739
 horse, in case of, **18**, 209, 348—350; **442**, 1793—1799
 justification by distrainee, **18**, 437, 1745—1765
 right of common, **18**, 437, 1745—1758
 right to *locus in quo*, **18**, 439, 1759—1763
 lessor, right to distrain of, **18**, 441, 1776, 1777

DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT — continued.

lord of the manor, right to distrain of, **18**, 441, 1778, 1779
 pasturage, person having sole right of, right to distrain of, **18**, 441, 1780, 1781
 place of, **18**, 440, 1770—1774
 persons entitled to distrain, **18**, 441, 1775—1788
 proceedings between seizure & satisfaction, impounding, **18**, 444, 1814—1831. *See* IMPOUNDING
 railway engine, in case of, **18**, 444, 1813
 remedies, **18**, 449, 1859—1861
 rescue after, **18**, 448, 1848—1851
 right of, failure to maintain fences, in case of, **18**, 441, 1782—1785
 persons possessed of adjoining closes, in case of, **18**, 442, 1786
 tenant holding over, in case of, **18**, 442, 1788
 on suffrance, in case of, **18**, 442, 1787
 right to distrain, **18**, 436, 1730—1744
 second distress, **18**, 449, 1858
 tender of amends, payment of excessive sum demanded as damages, **18**, 448, 1845—1847
 time for, after impounding, **18**, 447, 1832—1840
 before impounding, **18**, 447, 1841—1843
 to whom made, **18**, 448, 1844
 time for, **18**, 442, 1789—1792
 what may or may not be subject to, animals, as to, **18**, 442, 1793—1802
 property other than live stock, as to, **18**, 443, 1803—1813

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES,

appeal, general district rate, as to, **18**, 422, 1605
 prohibition in lieu of, **18**, 422, 1606
 poor rate, as to, **18**, 422, 1600—1601
 bill of sale as protection against, **7**, 151, 819, 820
 borough rate, for, borough overseers, authority of, **18**, 416, 1556
 overseer, liability of, **18**, 416, 1557
 warrant, issue of, **18**, 399, 1405
 validity of, **18**, 416, 1557
 company,
 during voluntary winding-up of, **10**, 1015, 7014
 winding-up by court of, **10**, 969, 6668—6673
 distrained, what may be, **18**, 423, 1610
 general district rate, for, commitment in default of distress, **18**, 416, 1555
 justices, order of, appeal from, **18**, 415, 1553
 levying the distress, **18**, 416, 1554
 magistrates, jurisdiction of, **18**, 415, 1546—1552
 validity of rule, **18**, 414, 1543—1545
 warrant, enforcement by, **18**, 414, 1540—1542
 validity of, **18**, 414, 1541, 1542
 highway rate, for, appeal, notice of, **18**, 414, 1539
 liability of official, illegal distress, levying, **18**, 414, 1538
 refusal to hand over surplus, **18**, 414, 1536, 1537
 replevin, action of, **18**, 413, 1528, 1529
 warrant, issue of, **18**, 413, 1530—1535
 illegal, remedy for, **18**, 423, 1609
 improper assessment, remedy for, **18**, 422, 1607
 income tax, for, costs & charges, **18**, 426, 1635
 what may be distrained, **18**, 426, 1631—1634
 what recoverable by distress, **18**, 425, 1629
 whether demand necessary, **18**, 425, 1628
 who may distrain, **18**, 425, 1630
 wrongful, remedy for, **18**, 426, 1636
 land tax, for, arrears, **18**, 425, 1623
 double assessment, **18**, 425, 1622
 illegal, remedy for, **18**, 424, 1620
 levying the distress, **18**, 425, 1624—1626
 validity of assessed rate, **18**, 424, 1617—1619
 where part tax redeemed, **18**, 424, 1620, 1621

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES—
continued.

levying the distress, **18**, 423, 1611—1616
 lighting & paving rate, for, **18**, 418, 1571, 1572
 & watching, rate for, warrant, by magistrates, issue of, **18**, 417, 1563—1569
 local Act, under, for rate, **18**, 421, 1593—1596
 Improvement Act, under, for rate, **18**, 420, 1591, 1592
 paving rate, for, **18**, 418, 1573—1575
 police & ward rates, for, **18**, 421, 1597
 poor rate, for, **18**, 395, 1372—1527
 bankruptcy, failure to prove for arrears, effect of, **4**, 320, 3001, 3002
 costs of, **18**, 406, 1463—1469
 damages, **18**, 407, 1478—1482
 excessive distress, remedy for, **18**, 410, 1499—1502
 expenses of, **18**, 407, 1470
 goods distrainable, **18**, 397, 1380—1388
 illegal distress, remedy for, **18**, 408, 1483—1502
 damages, action for, by, **18**, 409, 1493—1498
 replevin. *See* REPLEVIN
 less than £20, for, **18**, 407, 1471—1477
 levying the distress, **18**, 402, 1421—1462
 demand, amount, for what, **18**, 402, 1121—1126
 by whom made, **18**, 402, 1427
 necessity for, **18**, 402, 1421—1423
 summons, **18**, 402, 1428—1433
 warrant, **18**, 403, 1434—1462
 arrest whom available, **18**, 404, 1443, 1411
 certiorari to quash, **18**, 406, 1460
 execution of, **18**, 404, 1441, 1442
 form of, **18**, 404, 1439, 1440
 issue of, compellable, whether, **18**, 404, 1445—1451
 magistrates, discretion of, **18**, 405, 1452—1459
 mandamus to compel, **18**, 406, 1461
 objection to, **18**, 406, 1462
 validity of, **18**, 403, 1435—1437
 magistrates, jurisdiction of, **18**, 398, 1389—1420
 appeal on case stated, **18**, 422, 1603
 extent of, liability of person to pay rate, as to, **18**, 400, 1406—1414
 rate, amount of, as to, **18**, 401, 1415—1420
 validity of rate, as to, **18**, 399, 1398—1405
 whether acting ministerially, **18**, 398, 1389—1396
 power to distrain, **18**, 395, 1372—1379
 agreement to refer assessment to arbitration, after, **18**, 390, 1378, 1379
 overseers, by, **18**, 395, 1372—1376
 wrongful distress, broker, proceedings against, **18**, 412, 1514
 churchwarden, proceedings against, **18**, 412, 1512
 collector, proceedings against, **18**, 412, 1513
 Constables Protection Act, 1750, protection under, **18**, 412, 1515—1521
 magistrates, proceedings against, **18**, 410, 1503—1508
 overseers, proceedings against, **18**, 411, 1510, 1511
 Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, protection under, **18**, 412, s. 1, s.s. 6, B. (c)
 vestry, proceedings against, **18**, 410, 1498
 Public Health Act, 1848, under, for rate, **18**, 421, 1598, 1599
 sewers & drainage boards, commissioner of, rates levied by, collector, authority of, **18**, 420, 1584
 demand of, necessity for, **18**, 419, 1576
 occupier, liability of, **18**, 419, 1582, 1583
 presentment, the, **18**, 419, 1577, 1578
 private Inclosure Act, under, **18**, 420, 1589, 1590
 replevin, whether maintainable, **18**, 420, 1586
 second distress, **18**, 420, 1588
 warrant, the, **18**, 410, 1579—1581
 wrong assessment, **18**, 420,

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES—
continued.

watch rate, for, borough overseers, authority of, **18**, 416, 1556
 water rate, for, company, liability of, **18**, 417, 1561
 costs, **18**, 417, 1562
 distress, power of, **18**, 417, 1560
 wrongful, action at common law for, **18**, 423, 1608

DISTRESS FOR RENT,

abandonment of, **18**, 357, 941—950. *See* ABANDONMENT
 advance, rent payable in, for, **18**, 309, 444—451
 agent, authority of, to distrain, **1**, 328, 451—453
 by, **1**, 328, 451—453; **18**, 275, 132
 goods in hand of, on, **18**, 280, 249; 293, 285—288
 premises rented by, in case of, **18**, 275, 131
 agreement, affecting right of, **5**, 962, 7878—7893
 express, as affecting, **18**, 327, 611—616
 for lease, under, **18**, 267, 58—64
 Judicature Act, before, **18**, 267, 58—62
 since, **18**, 267, 63, 64
 unplied, as affecting, **18**, 327, 610
 operating as new demise, **18**, 266, 55
 to avoid, effect of, **5**, 963, 7888—7891
 to release, effect of, **5**, 964, 7892, 7893
 agricultural crops, upon, **18**, 300, 379—390
 holding, in case of, **2**, 37, 206, 207; **18**, 321, 550, 551.
See DISTRESS
 amount leviable, **18**, 316, 510—558
 agreement for increased rent, where, **18**, 316, 513
 limited to six years, **18**, 317, 517
 power reserved by deed, under, **18**, 316, 516
 rent reserved, **18**, 316, 510
 animals, **18**, 299, 343—378. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE
 FEASANT
 of stranger, on, **18**, 299, 357—376
 appeal, **18**, 395, 1371
 apportioned rent, in case of, **18**, 321, 552—556
 appraisement, **18**, 341, 769—778
 arrear, rent must be in, **18**, 308, 440—443
 assignee, by, **18**, 275, 133
 assignment of reversion, as affecting, **18**, 322, 566—578
 attornment clause, under, right to levy, **5**, 962, 7878—7881
 auction, goods delivered for sale by, on, **18**, 294, 297—300
 built, in relation to, **18**, 330, 636—675. *See* BAILIFF
 bankruptcy, effect of, **5**, 956, 7837—7893
 in, time for, **5**, 959, 7862—7865
 of tenant, in case of, **5**, 956, 7837—7893
 execution, as affecting, **18**, 342, 779—870
 goods taken in execution cannot be distrained, **18**, 342, 782—786
 whether goods distrained can be taken in execution, **18**, 342, 779—781
 beasts of plough, on, **18**, 299, 351—356
 bedding, on, **18**, 297, 325—327
 bill of exchange, taking of, effect on right of, **18**, 323, 579—581
 bill of sale, on goods comprised in, **7**, 149, 813—818
 cattle, straying, on, **18**, 299, 357—372
 certain, rent must be, **18**, 272, 99—107
 churchwardens & overseers, by, **18**, 276, 135
 common, in, by, **18**, 287, 230—234
 common law right to, **18**, 262, 24—27
 company, in case of, **18**, 276, 136—140
 by, floating charge, landlord's power of, effect of, on, **10**, 759, 4741—4743
 during voluntary winding-up, **10**, 1014, 7040—7043
 winding up by court of, **10**, 968, 6650—6667
 or corporation, any, officers of, goods belonging to & in, **18**, 307, s. 5, s.s. 12, B. (b) x
 conditions precedent to, **18**, 264, 38—40

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

contract, by, **18**, 264, 37
 copyholds, **13**, 96, 1194
 corporations, in case of, **18**, 276, 136—140
 corporeal hereditaments, rent must issue out of, **18**, 269, 72—80
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, under, application to distrain, **18**, 275, 129
 Crown, by, **18**, 275, s. 4, s-s. 1
 priority of, **18**, 343, 787—790
 deer, on, **2**, 208, 39; **18**, 300, 377
 demand necessary before, when, **18**, 273, 108—127
 demise, corporeal & incorporeal hereditaments, of, **18**, 269, 80
 from more than one document, **18**, 265, 48, 49
 determination of lessor's interest, as affecting, **18**, 322, 562—565
 disclaimer of tenancy, after, **18**, 314, 184
 double rent, for, **18**, 321, 557, 558
 easement, land occupied as an, whether leviable on, **19**, 12, 79
 emblements, in relation to, **2**, 60, 344
 entry for purpose of, **18**, 333, 676—701
 anticipated resistance, **18**, 335, 704
 closed window, as to, **18**, 334, 690—693
 forcible re-entry, **18**, 335, 699—703
 inner door, as to, **18**, 334, 689
 open window, as to, **18**, 335, 694—697
 outer door, as to, **18**, 334, 682—688
 fences & walls, as to, **18**, 333, 677—680
 re-entry, **18**, 335, 698
 equitable interest, holder of, by, **18**, 266, 56
 estoppel in relation to, **18**, 271, 95—98
 & conduct, in relation to, **18**, 328, 617—621
 excessive, **18**, 369, 1093—1107
 damages, action for, costs, **18**, 392, 1330
 injunction, **18**, 392, 1329
 maintainable, by whom, **18**, 391, 1324—1328
 right of, **18**, 390, 1302—1323
 damages, measure of, action for, in, **18**, 392, 1331—1337
 evidence as to, **18**, 370, 1107
 growing crops, **18**, 370, 1106
 what is, **18**, 369, 1093—1100
 what is value of goods sold, **18**, 370, 1101—1105
 execution followed by bankruptcy, **5**, 820, 6966—6968; 829, 7041; 861, 7875, 7876
 executor, by, **18**, 285, 192—197
 expenses of, **18**, 355, 923—940
 assessment of, **18**, 355, 930, 931
 bailiff levying execution & distraining, **18**, 356, 935
 excessive or improper charges, **18**, 356, 936—938
 landlord's liability, **18**, 355, 928, 929
 sum due under £20, **18**, 356, 932—934
 who is entitled to, **18**, 357, 939, 940
 failure to levy, effect of, bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 961, 7874—7877
 fee farm rent, **18**, 262, 22, 23
 fixtures, **18**, 295, 308—321
 fluctuating rent, for, **18**, 272, 103—107
 forfeiture of tenancy, after, **18**, 313, 482, 483
 fraudulent removal, **18**, 360, 978—1043. *See FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS*
 furnished lodgings, in case of, **18**, 269, 74
 goods, removal of, by sheriff,
 arrears, amount payable, **18**, 347, 840—845
 inquiry as to, **18**, 347, 834—839
 notice of, **18**, 346, 826—833
 rent certain, must be in respect of, **18**, 348, 851
 time of seizure, due at, **18**, 347, 846—850
 to whom payable, **18**, 347, s. 12, s-s. 3, C. (e) iii
 general restrictions as to, **18**, 343, 791—802
 liability for, **18**, 348, 852—855
 restrictions on, **18**, 343, 791—855

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

goods—continued.
 restrictions on—continued.
 tenancy must be subsisting, **18**, 345, 803—806
 who entitled to enforce, **18**, 345, 807—820
 who liable for wrongful removal, **18**, 346, 821—825
 withdrawal from possession, **18**, 348, 856—870
 right to distrain after, **18**, 349, 860—870
 goods removed to avoid distress, **18**, 310, s. 6, s-s. 3
 returnable in same condition, **18**, 291, 257—260
 goodwill, in respect of, **18**, 269, 78
 hire purchase agreement, on goods comprised in, **3**, 98, 268; **18**, 305, 420—424
 holding over, in case of, **18**, 314, 490—495
 horses, on, **18**, 299, 348—350
 illegal, **18**, 368, 1090—1092
 damages, action for, **18**, 386, 1258—1283
 bailiff, against, **18**, 386, 1269, 1270
 landlord, against, **18**, 386, 1259—1266
 right of, **18**, 386, 1258
 loss of, **18**, 387, 1273
 damages, measure of, action for, in, **18**, 387, 1271—1283
 implements of husbandry, on, **18**, 301, 391, 392
 impounding. *See IMPOUNDING*
 Increase of Rent & Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, 1920, s. 6, under, application to distrain, **18**, 274, 128, 129
 injunction to restrain, **18**, 394, 1360—1370
 inventory, as to, **18**, 339, 736—740
 irregular, **18**, 369, s. 19, s-s. 2
 action for, **18**, 388, 1284—1288
 double costs, **18**, 388, 1288
 pleading, **18**, 388, 1287
 damages for, action for, in, set-off against, **18**, 390, 1501
 measure of, action for, in, **18**, 389, 1289—1301
 liability for, **18**, 388, 1284—1286
 joint tenants, by, **18**, 288, 235—241
 judgment for rent, as affecting, **18**, 322, 559—561
 Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730, under, **18**, 262, 28—36
 landlord & tenant, relationship of, **18**, 264, 41—71
 by, receiver, goods, in possession of, when, **18**, 277, 111—148
 payment on outlay by, as to, **18**, 269, 79
 rights of, in general, **18**, 272, 99
 legal estate, holder of, by, **18**, 286, 218
 lessee, by, sub-tenancy, in respect of, **18**, 270, 82, 83
 levying the distress, **18**, 329, 629—710
 warrant, the. *See DISTRESS WARRANT*
 live stock within Agricultural Holdings Acts, on, **18**, 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) vi
 lord of the manor, by, **18**, 278, 149, 150
 loss of right of, **18**, 322, 559—623
 magistrates, jurisdiction of, **18**, 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) xi
 married woman, in case of, **18**, 278, 151—153
 mortgagee, by, liability to defend distress made, **18**, 284, 190
 mortgagor, against, attornment clause, agreement other than, under, **18**, 282, 174—180
 attornment clause, under, **18**, 280, 160—173
 mortgagor, tenant of, against, tenancy prior to mortgage, **18**, 283, 181—183
 tenancy subsequent to mortgage, **18**, 284, 181—189
 mortgagor, right of, **18**, 270, 154—159
 notice of, **18**, 308, 436; 337, 715—740
 contents, of, amount of rent due, as to, **18**, 388, 731—735
 distrain for one cause, justification for another cause, **18**, 338, 725—730
 error in, effect of, **18**, 337, 721, 722
 form of, **18**, 337, 720
 necessity for, **18**, 337, 715—718
 service of, **18**, 308, 436; 337, 719
 sufficiency of, **18**, 338, 723, 724

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

occupier treated as trespasser, in case of, **18**, 266, 54
 parish overseers, by, **18**, 276, 135
 patent rights not subject to, **18**, 290, 256
 personal representatives, by, **18**, 285, 191—210
 place of, **18**, 314, 496—509
 demised premises, on, **18**, 315, 499—501
 other than, on, **18**, 315, 507—509
 part of premises, on, **18**, 315, 502—504
 possession continued by agreement or custom, where, **18**, 314, 485—489
 possession of tenant necessary for, **18**, 313, 478—481
 premises used as offices or warehouses, goods upon, **18**, 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) ix
 where trade or business carried on, goods upon, **18**, 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) viii
 privilege from, constitutional, **18**, 291, 261, 262
 trade, **18**, 291, 263—307
 promissory note, taking of, effect on right of, **18**, 324, 582, 583
 property subject to, goods, in case of, **5**, 950, 7859—7861
 receiver appointed by mortgagee, by, **18**, 286, 219—222
 goods in possession of, on, **18**, 350, s. 12, s-s. 4
 High Court, appointed by, by, **18**, 286, 211—218
 in bankruptcy, by, **5**, 956, 7838 ; 957, 7846
 mortgaged property, of, after appointment of, **18**, 276, 158, 159
 reception in case of, **18**, 367, 1070 ; 368, 1071
 remedy by, **18**, 262, 24 37
 Rent Arrears (Recovery) Act, 1840, under, **18**, 285, 200—209
 rent, different kinds of, **18**, 262, 16—23
 rent-sock, **18**, 262, 19, 20
 rent service, **18**, 262, 16 18
 replevin, **18**, 370, 1108 1257. *See* REPLEVIN
 rescue & pound breach, **18**, 306, 1044 1049. *See* RESCUE; POUND BREACH
 reversion, as to, **18**, 269, 81—93
 assignment of, in case of, **18**, 270, 88 90
 of part of land, as to, **18**, 270, 86, 87
 severance of, **18**, 271, 93
 reversionary interest necessary, **18**, 269, 81
 rooms let with power, in case of, **18**, 269, 75, 76
 sale after, conditions of, **18**, 352, 901—906
 effect of, **18**, 354, 915—917
 live whole days, after expiry of, **18**, 351, 883—885
 detention beyond, **18**, 351, 886—891
 irregularity in, **18**, 355, 918—927
 amount recoverable by tenant, **18**, 354, s. 13, s-s. 11
 mode of, **18**, 352, 898—900
 notice of, **18**, 351, s. 13, s-s. 3
 overplus, **18**, 353, 908—914
 place of, **18**, 352, 896, 897
 proceeds insufficient, **18**, 353, 907
 right of, common law, at, **18**, 350, 871 873
 statute, by, **18**, 350, 874, 875
 suspension of, **18**, 350, 876, 877
 tune for, **18**, 351, 883—895
 growing crops, in case of, **18**, 351, 892, 893
 sale of distress, **18**, 350, 871—927
 second distress, **18**, 358, 951—977
 arrears consisting of several instalments, **18**, 359, 971—973
 cannot be made for same rent, **18**, 358, 952—961
 death or escape of animal distrained, **18**, 359, 962, 963
 first illegal, **18**, 359, 969, 970
 general rule as to, **18**, 358, 951
 insufficient goods, **18**, 359, 964, 965
 mistake as to value, **18**, 359, 966, 967
 postponement of distress, **18**, 359, 976, 977
 rent accruing subsequently, **18**, 359, 974, 975

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

seizure, **18**, 335, 705—714
 & sale, proceedings between, **18**, 330, 741—778
 necessity for, **18**, 337, 714
 return of goods on promise to pay rent, **12**, 547, 4541
 what amounts to, **18**, 336, 706—711
 what does not amount to, **18**, 336, 712, 713
 sequestrators, by, **18**, 287, s. 4, s-s. 10
 set-off, agreement, effect of, as to, **18**, 317, 523—525
 compulsory payments on account of mesne tenant, **18**, 319, 530—549
 costs due by landlord to tenant, in case of, **18**, 318, 528
 in case of, **18**, 317, 518—549
 no right of, **18**, 317, 518—522
 rent due by sub-lessee, distress by superior landlord, in case of, **18**, 318, 529
 sheep, on, **18**, 299, 356
 Statute of Limitations as applied to, **18**, 328, 622—628
 statutory right to, **18**, 262, 28—36 ; 312, 476—484
 six months limitation, as to, **18**, 312, 476, 477
 stranger's goods, on, **18**, 301, 393—403
 summary proceedings in relation to, **18**, 395, s. 19, s-s. 9
 Sunday, rent due on, **18**, 309, 442
 suspension of right of action for debt during, **1**, 60, 488, 489
 tenancy, at will, **18**, 268, 66—68
 deduced from conduct of parties, **18**, 266, 50—53
 existing, necessity for, **18**, 264, 41—47
 expiration of, after, **18**, 311, 464—495
 licence, by, **18**, 268, 70, 71
 life or years, for, **18**, 268, 65
 weekly, **18**, 268, 69
 tenant, by, *clegit*, by, **18**, 287, 225—229
 husband or wife of, goods belonging to, **18**, 305, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) i
 immediate, partner of, goods of, **18**, 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) vii
 possession, order or disposition of, on goods in, **18**, 306, 425—427
 pur autre vie, by, **18**, 288, 242, 243
 settlement by, goods comprised in, on, **18**, 306, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) iv
 tenants in common, against, **18**, 266, 57
 tender as affecting, **18**, 324, 584—609. *See* terre-tenant, by, **18**, 275, 130
 time for, earliest, **18**, 310, 452—454
 prohibited periods, **18**, 310, 455—463
 tools of trade, common law, privileged at, **18**, 297, 328—333
 on, **18**, 297, 328—347
 protection, extent of, **18**, 298, 337—340
 statute, privileged by, **18**, 298, 334—336
 what are, **18**, 298, 341—347
 trade privilege, in respect of, **18**, 291, 263—307
 possession for purposes of, as to, **18**, 293, 283—296
 public trade, must be, **18**, 291, 270—282
 undertenants & lodgers, goods of, **18**, 303, 405—436.
See PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS
 unsold, goods held, **18**, 350, 873—882
 use, things in actual, on, **18**, 297, s. 5, s-s. 6
 warehouse, goods deposited at, **18**, 295, 303—307
 wearing apparel, on, **18**, 297, 322—324, 326, 327
 what may or may not be distrained, **18**, 289, 247—256
 when distress may be made, **18**, 308, 440
 who may distrain, **18**, 275, 130—246
 wrongful, **18**, 368, 1090—1370
 action for damages for, statutory defences, **18**, 392, 1338—1346
 double value, action for, **18**, 393, 1347—1350
 trover, action for, **18**, 393, 1351—1359
 yearly tenancy, in case of, **18**, 288, 244—246
 tenant, sub-tenancy, in respect of, **18**, 270, 84, 85
 winding-up, during, **10**, 968, 6650—6667

DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS,

committal in default of, **14**, 30, 16
 "complaint" to what applicable, **18**, 430, 1671
 costs, recovery of, **18**, 436, 1721—1729
 distrainer, liability of, **18**, 429, 1670
 expenses of, **18**, 430, 1672, 1673
 illegal, remedy for, **18**, 430, 1674
 imprisonment in default of, **18**, 433, 1699—1720
 applicable, when, **18**, 433, 1699—1701
 committal, duration of, **18**, 435, 1717, 1718
 enforcement of, **18**, 435, 1719, 1720
 issue of distress warrant prior to, **18**, 434, 1709—1712
 return to distress warrant, pending, **18**, 434, 1706—1708
 validity of, **18**, 435, 1713—1716
 married woman, in case of, **18**, 434, 1705
 person committed, status of, **18**, 433, 1702
 wrongful, **18**, 433, 1703, 1704
 jurisdiction of justices, **18**, 428, 1657, 1658
 purposes, for what, **18**, 429, 1659—1661
 replevin, **18**, 429, 1665—1669
 sale, power of, **18**, 429, 1662—1664
 warrant. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT

DISTRESS WARRANT,

assessed taxes, in case of, **18**, 423, 1611
 borough rate, in case of, **18**, 399, 1405 ; 416, 1557
 distress for rates, available, against whom, **18**, 404, 1443, 1444
 execution of, **18**, 404, 1441, 1442
 form of, **18**, 404, 1439, 1440
 illegal, **18**, 411, 1503—1506
 issue of, **18**, 404, 1445—1462
 mandamus to compel, **18**, 406, 1461
 objection to issue, **18**, 406, 1462
 several warrants, **18**, 404, 1438
 validity of, **18**, 403, 1435—1437
 distress for rent, indemnity to bailiff by, **18**, 330, 632—634
 perusal & copy, right to, **18**, 329, 629
 stamp unnecessary, **18**, 330, 630, 631
 friendly societies, in case of, **18**, 452, 1878, 1879
 gas rent & charges, for, **18**, 451, 1875—1877
 general district rate, enforcement by, **18**, 414, 1540—1542
 highway rate, issue of, **18**, 413, 1530—1535
 income tax, in case of, **18**, 425, 1628
 joint tenants, one of several, authority of, **18**, 288, 240
 local Improvement Act rate, in case of, **18**, 421, 1592, 1596
 overseers, against, **18**, 450, 1862—1874
 paving rate, in case of, **18**, 418, 1573—1575
 Public Health Act, 1848, under, **18**, 421, 1598 ; 422, 1599
 sewers & drainage boards, commissioner of, rate levied by, in case of, **18**, 419, 1579—1581
 rate, for, **1**, 273, 47
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, action against issuing justices, **18**, 432, 1691—1693
 committal, as to, **18**, 434, 1706—1720
 execution of, **18**, 432, 1694—1698
 issue of, **18**, 432, 1686—1690
 validity of, **18**, 430, 1675—1685

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS,

bankrupt, of, **4**, 485—500
 dividends, disturbance of, **4**, 490, 4490—4493
 payment of, **4**, 488, 4378—4448
 amount payable, **4**, 491, 4418—4433
 enforcement of, **4**, 488, 4378—4394
 postponement of, **4**, 493, 4434—4448
 to whom payable, **4**, 480, 4395—4417
 refund of, **4**, 497, 4475—4489

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS—continued.

bankrupt—*continued.*
 dividends—*continued.*
 reserve for, provision for, **4**, 495, 4461—4463
 set-off of, **4**, 494, 4449—4460
 stay of, **4**, 496, 4465—4474
 unclaimed, **4**, 499, 4494—4499
 general cases, **4**, 486, 4366—4372
 jurisdiction of court, **4**, 485, 4361—4365
 surplus, disposal of, **4**, 500, 4500—4508
 trustee, position of, **4**, 487, 4373—4377
 bastard from, **3**, 376, 167—173
 to, **3**, 376, 166
 company in liquidation, of, **10**, 1194, 8481
 contributories, among, **10**, 956, 6556—6570
 costs, in payment of, **10**, 953, 6534—6546
 creditors, among, **10**, 955, 6550—6555
 liquidator's remuneration, as to, **10**, 952, 6519—6521
 petitioning creditor, costs of, as to, **10**, 952, 6522, 6523
 preference shareholders, rights of, **10**, 958, 6566—6570
 solicitor's charges, as to, **10**, 952, 6524—6533
 supervision of the court, in case of, **10**, 1050, 7337—7349
 voluntary winding-up, in, **10**, 990, 6938—6995
 rules of, applicable, **10**, 951, 6518
 company of, deficiency on winding-up, **20**, 240, 69
 unregistered, on winding-up of, **10**, 1097, 7694
 conflict of laws as affecting, *lex fori* governs, **11**, 359, 419
 custom of City of London, by, **18**, 18, 177
 devise, Statute of Distribution, by reference to, **18**, 18, 176
 hotchpot of portions, rule as to, **18**, 26, 256, 257
 husband's share, **18**, 19, 180—188
 Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, effect of, **18**, 19, 187, 188
 intestate, of, brothers share, **18**, 25, 239—243
 children's share, **18**, 24, 226—234
 per capita, or *per stirpes*, whether, **18**, 24, 229—231
 representation of children, **18**, 24, 229—234
 father's share, **18**, 25, 235, 236
 foreign movables, as to, **11**, 365, 453—491
 half-blood, rights of, **18**, 27, 273—283
 mother's share, **18**, 25, 238—240
 nephews' & nieces' shares, **18**, 26, 244—257
 next of kin, ascertainment of class of, **18**, 26, 258—272
 partial intestacy, in, **18**, 18, 171—175
 sister's share, **18**, 25, 239—241
 Statute of Distribution, by, **18**, 17, 161—179
 interests vest, when, **18**, 17, 161—165
 next of kin, share of, **18**, 17, 166—169
 undisposed of residue, **18**, 28, s. 11
 next of kin, as to, decree, after, fresh claimant, procedure by, **18**, 18, 178
 proof, onus of, as to, **18**, 18, 179
 widow, claim of, marriage settlement on will of husband, how affected by, **18**, 21, 203—221
 partial intestacy, in case of, **18**, 24, 222—225
 widow, rights of, Intestate's Estates Act, 1890, under, **18**, 21, 196—202. *See* WIDOW
 Statute of Distribution, under, **18**, 20, 189—195. *See* WIDOW

DISTRICT REGISTRAR,

jurisdiction of, **16**, 182, 878—885

DISTRINGAS,

notice in lieu of, Bank of England, on **3**, 124, 14

DISTURBANCE,

church, in, **7**, 531, s. 5, s.s. 2. *See* BRAWLING
 churchyard or cemetery, in, **7**, 531, 109, 110. *See* BRAWLING

DITCH,

boundary, as, **7**, 278, 101—105 ; 279, 107—116
inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 82, 1019—1021
ownership of, **7**, 278, 101—117

DIVINE SERVICE. See also PUBLIC WORSHIP

all places of worship in parish, in, **19**, 435, 2755—2761
alma, collection of, **19**, 435, 2752
daily service, as to, **19**, 435, 2754
form of, **19**, 434, 2744—2746
authorised, departure from, **19**, 434, 2747—2750
Holy Communion. See COMMUNION
notices during, **19**, 434, 2751
Sunday, on, **19**, 435, 2753
unconsecrated places, in, **19**, 366, 1839

DIVIDEND,

Bank of England,
by, payment of, **3**, 128, 46—51
duty of, as to, **3**, 128, 46—48
of, warrants, negotiability of, **3**, 129, 49
bankruptcy, in, **4**, 486—499. See DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
company, of, court's interference as to payment of, **10**, 1162, 8226—8236
cumulative, when, **10**, 1161, 8211—8218
declaration of, effect of, **10**, 1159, 8205
fixed, **10**, 1162, 8223—8225
fund payable out of, **10**, 1157, 8192—8200
meaning of, **10**, 1156, 8190, 8191
payment, mode of, **10**, 1160, 8206—8208
preference shares, on, **10**, 1161, 8211—8222
time when payable, **10**, 1159, 8201—8204
company under Act of 1908, of, **9**, 587, 3931 4005
appointment of, as to, **9**, 593, 3963—3969
bonus, *defunct*, **9**, 596, 3953, 3954
calculated, how, **9**, 594, 3970—3972
class rights in regard to, **9**, 230, s. 15, s-s. 4
coupon, as to, **9**, 600, 4005
funds, out of what, payable, **9**, 588, 3939—3954
capital, in case of, **9**, 589, 3945—3954
profit, **9**, 588, 3940, 3941
income of special dividend fund, **9**, 588, 3939
money other than profits, **9**, 588, 3942, 3944
reserve, **9**, 589, 3944
guaranteed, **9**, 598, 3997—4001
interest, distinguished from, **9**, 587, 3934
interim, **9**, 598, 3995, 3996
nature of, **9**, 587, 3934
payable, when, **9**, 588, 3936—3938
payment of, **9**, 595, 3973—3982
court, interference by, **9**, 595, 3974—3982
income tax, deduction of, **9**, 596, s. 30, s-s. 7, G. (d)
improper, liability for, **9**, 599, s. 30, s-s. 7, L
shares or debentures, in, in case of, **9**, 595, 3973
tax, free of, **9**, 595, s. 30, s-s. 7, G. (b)
preference, **9**, 597, 3985—3994
cumulative, whether, **9**, 597, 3985—3988
right to, **9**, 591, 3955—3969
sanctioning of, **9**, 588, 3935
warrant, as to, **9**, 599, 4002—4004
lien on, **3**, 155, 219

DIVIDEND WARRANT,

banker, collection by, **3**, 212, 526, 527

DIVORCE,

a mensa et thoro, **11**, 426, 916—920
bigamy, foreign divorce, after, **15**, 744, 8035—8037
conflict of laws, collusive divorce, in regard to, **11**, 404, 745
foreign decree, **11**, 428, 927—954
relation to, **11**, 421, 873—956
domicil, co-respondent, as regards, **11**, 425, 907—915

DIVORCE—continued.

domicil—*continued.*

petitioner & respondent, as regards, marriage, place of, materiality of, **11**, 421, 874—886
matrimonial offence, place of, materiality of, **11**, 423, 887, 888
nature of, **11**, 423, 895—906
necessity for, **11**, 421, 874—894
jurisdiction, English courts, of, allegiance of parties as affecting, **11**, 423, 889
domicil as affecting, **11**, 421, 874—915
residence, as affecting, **11**, 423, 893, 894
submission of parties to, **11**, 423, 890—892

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE,

costs, co-respondent, liability of, in bankruptcy, **1**, 7, 36
discovery, **18**, 53, 99
documents, inspection of, order as to, **18**, 98, 489
in forma pauperis, counsel, certificate of, proceedings, as to, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3

DOCK,

company, bailee, as, position of, **3**, 75, 149—174
easement in respect of user of, **19**, 182, 1322
larceny from, **15**, 899, 9865—9869. See also LARCENY

DOCK DEFENCE,

counsel, instruction of, solicitor by, whether necessary, **3**, 329, 176

DOCUMENT,

ancient, extrinsic evidence to construe, **17**, 330, 1405—1423
barrister, right of property in draft, **3**, 337, 264
corporation, of, **13**, 348, 864—879
lien, subject to, **13**, 348, 864, 865
recovery of, **13**, 348, 868
removed from usual place, **13**, 348, 866
destruction of, **15**, 1013, s. 22
discovery of. See DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
forgery of. See FORGERY
fraudulent concealment of, **15**, 1013, 11354
taking of, **15**, 1013, 11355
interpretation of, **22**, 28
interrogatories as to, **18**, 210, 1572—1593. See INTERROGATORIES
secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 30

DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS,

assignment of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 360, 422—425
banker's advance on security of, **3**, 277, 864—867
transfer of, wrongful, damages for, **17**, 98, 130
warehouse certificate as, **3**, 79, 174

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE,

corporation, chapter book of, as, **13**, 349, 872
entries in public books of, as, **13**, 348, 869, 870
minute book of, as, **13**, 349, 875
court rolls as, **13**, 39, 448—466
manorial documents as, **13**, 40, 470—481

DOG,

biting by, last occasion four years previously, as to, **2**, 246, 303
carriage of, rail & canal, by, **2**, 275, 518 ; 279, 541—543
detention of, as to, **2**, 204, 4
Dogs Act, 1865, under, horses included as cattle, **2**, 247, 307
innkeeper regarded as owner, **2**, 247, 309
owner's infant son, knowledge of, liability in case of, **2**, 247, 308
1871, s. 3, under, control of dogs, as to evidence of, **2**, 248, 317—319

DOG—continued.**Dogs Act, 1871—continued.**

- s. 2, under, powers of justices, as to, **2, 247, 310—316**
- s. 3, order under, interest of justices in, as to, **2, 248, 320**
- domestic, animal, as, **2, 204, 1—5**
- ferocious, keeping, as negligence, **2, 241, 262, 263**
- scienter* as to, **2, 239, 247—254; 240, 255; 241, 262—269**
- evidence of, in case of, **2, 244, 278—303; 247, 306**
- horse, bitten by dog, previous biting of sheep, as to, **2, 246, 301**
- injury by, cattle & sheep, to, liability as to, **2, 224, 160—163; 228, 189; 229, 197; 232, 215, 216. See also HORSE**
- man, to, liability in case of, **2, 233, 219; 239, 241—254; 241, 262, 263**
- remoteness of damage, as to, **2, 250, 324**
- killing of, defence of property, in, as to, **2, 215, 112—116, 217, 123, 124**
- malicious damage, when causing, **2, 214, 95—103**
- self-defence, in, **2, 213, 91—94**
- muzzling order, justices' discretion on summons for infringement, **2, 248, 321**
- order for control, foxhounds, not applicable to, **2, 249, 322, 323**
- persons bitten by, interrogatories to ascertain, **2, 247, 306**
- poisoning of, not unlawfully and maliciously killing, **2, 217, 123; 294, 652**
- right of property in, as to, **2, 204, 1**
- sheep, worrying & biting of, *scienter*, averment & proof of, as to, **2, 242, 265—268**
- shooting of, defence of game, in, as to, **2, 294, 653**
- trapped & injured, as to, **2, 216, 120**
- trespassing, as to, **2, 227, 181—188**

DOMESDAY BOOK,

boundaries, evidence of, **7, 315, 157**

DOMICIL,

- defined*, **11, 309, 18**
- adherence of, **11, 311, 31—39**
- allegiance, distinguished from, **11, 311, 25, 26**
- Anglo-Indian, **11, 335, 238—247**
- animus manendi*, **11, 319, 82—95**
- bastard, of, **3, 375, 161**
- business reasons, residence for, effect of, **11, 325, 127—137**
- change of, **11, 314, 50—237**
- assignment of property on marriage, as affecting, **11, 434, 963, 964**
- disability by persons under, **11, 331, 199—224**
- evidence of, **11, 316, 60—62; 317, 67—194**
- agricultural pursuits as, **11, 331, 198**
- change of religion as, **11, 331, 195**
- grave, purchase or sale of, as, **11, 330, 184—187**
- house or estate in another country, purchase of, as, **11, 330, 179—182**
- intention, expression of, as, **11, 317, 67—79**
- investment with privileges acquired at place of residence as, **11, 331, 196**
- journey, taking, as, **11, 331, 188—193**
- lease of house as, **11, 330, 183**
- marriage as, **11, 331, 194**
- membership of clubs as, **11, 331, 197**
- naturalisation as, **11, 330, 173—176**
- paternal property, purchase of, as, **11, 330, 177, 178**
- residence as, **11, 319, 80—159**
- will, form & contents of, as, **11, 329, 160—172**
- intention & act necessary to, **11, 314, 50—54, 315, 63—66**
- marriage settlement, effect on, of, **11, 440, 1006—1008**
- original domicile, presumption in favour of, **11, 316, 58**
- peer, by, **11, 316, 59**

DOMICIL—continued.**change of—continued.**

- presumption against, **11, 316, 55—57**
- proof of, **11, 335, 229—237**
- burden of, **11, 335, 230—236**
- will, revocation of, by, **11, 377, 559**
- choice of, **11, 314, 49; 316, 60—66**
- civil service abroad, effect of, **11, 322, 107, 108**
- commercial, **11, 336, 252—289. See COMMERCIAL**
- company, of, **9, 37, 26—28**
- consular service, effect of, **11, 323, 111**
- creation of, **11, 311, 27—30; 314, 49**
- creditors, to avoid, residence, **11, 327, 142, 143**
- debtor, of, bankruptcy, in, **4, 26, 208—217**
- divorce, in relation to, **11, 421, 874—915**
- educational reasons, residence for, **11, 326, 138, 139**
- foreign diplomatic service, effect of, **11, 322, 109, 110**
- law, non-recognition by, **11, 336, 248—251**
- health, residence for reasons of, **11, 324, 120—126**
- illegitimate child, by, change of, **11, 332, 208**
- of, **11, 311, 29**
- imprisonment, residence to avoid, **11, 327, 145**
- infants, by, change of, **11, 331, 199—208**
- legacy, payment of, as affecting, **11, 376, 517**
- liability, residence to avoid, **11, 327, 144**
- lunatic, by, change of, **11, 332, 209, 210**
- marriage, assignment of property on, as affecting, **11, 433, 957—961; 434, 963, 964**
- settlement, capacity to make, as affecting, **11, 435, 968—971**
- married woman, by, change of, **11, 332, 211—228**
- military service, effect of, **11, 321, 100—106**
- nature of, **11, 309, 18, 19**
- naval service, effect of, **11, 321, 97—99**
- origin, of, **11, 311, 27—48; 314, 50—59**
- permanent residence, absence of, **11, 328, 156—159**
- probate, foreign will, of, governed by law of, **11, 380, 586—595**
- protectorate, residence in, effect of, **11, 323, 111, 115**
- residence, distinguished from, **11, 311, 25, 24**
- double, effect of, **11, 327, 116—155**
- revival of, **11, 313, 40—48**
- revolution, in consequence of, residence, **11, 327, 140, 141**
- succession, for purposes of, **11, 310, 20—22**
- movables, to, regulated by law of, **11, 365, 453—483. See MOVABLES**
- treaty, country subject to, residence in, effect of, **11, 323, 112**
- wife, of, **11, 324, 119**
- residence with, effect of, **11, 324, 116—118**
- will, in relation to, British subject, will made within United Kingdom by, **11, 371, 512, 513**
- construction of will by law of, **11, 372, 521—526**
- execution of powers, **11, 381, 596—626**
- movables, validity of will of, governed by, **11, 369, 492—505**
- revocation of, marriage, by, **11, 377, 555—558**

DOMINION,

defined, **17, 414, 1**

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ,

- ademption of legacy, by, **20, 456, 1806—1808**
- assignment by, conflict of laws as affecting, **11, 362, 434**
- bond, of, **7, 224, 670**
- cheques transferable by, **3, 214, 538**
- deposit receipt of banker may be subject of, **3, 194, 408**
- generally, **25, 541—543**
- incomplete, **25, 555**
- liability attaching to, **25, 556**
- pass book, banker's, delivery of, not a, **3, 246, 713**
- proof of, **25, 555**
- property the subject of, **25, 543**
- revocation of, **17, 237, 528**

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ—continued.

shares in building society as subjects of, **7**, 467, 80
 validity of, requisites for, **25**, 549—555
 will, subsequent execution of, effect of, on, **25**, 556

DOWER,

annuity in lieu of, **13**, 123, 1541
 election by widow, **18**, 23, 217
 barring of, settlement, by proviso in, **18**, 21, 203—212
 charge under Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, priority of,
 over, **18**, 21, 202
 conflict of laws as to right of, **11**, 441, 1013
 copyholds, in, **13**, 72, 912—963. *See* FREEBENCH
 covenant creating present debt, no bar to claim for, **18**,
 23, 218, 219
 of different nature, gift of annuity, no bar to claim for,
18, 23, 220 ; 24, 221
 devise in lieu of, **13**, 123, 1540
 equity jurisdiction as to, **20**, 288, s. 11
 partial intestacy, in case of, thirds & dower, devise in
 lieu of, effect of, **18**, 24, 222—225
 satisfaction of, provision of husband, by, **18**, 22, 213 -
 221

DOWERESS,

timber, rights as to, **2**, 88, 691, 692

DRAFT,

money, for, acceptance or bill of exchange, as, **6**, 12, 26
 presentment for payment of, time for, **6**, 230, 1450

DRAIN,

construction of, right of, whether deed necessary to
 creation of, **17**, 193, 35, 36
 easement of right of use of, **19**, 41, 36
 inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 82, 1019—1021
 Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **11**, 70,
 938 ; 71, 939

DRAINAGE OF LAND,

agricultural purposes, for, **2**, 28, 165, 166 ; 40, 225
 compensation payable in case of, **11**, 298, 2299, 2300

DRAMATIC PIECE,

defined, **13**, 173, 96—99
 author of, employed, copyright in, **13**, 187, 222—226
 meaning of, **13**, 183, 193
 authorising performance of, **13**, 215, 510
 copyright in, **13**, 173, 96—101
 infringement of, music hall proprietor, liability of, for,
13, 219, 555—557
 performance of, **13**, 214, 501—508
 infringement of copyright in, **13**, 213, 490—510
 infringing copyright of book, **13**, 208, 429—432
 joint author of, copyright of, **13**, 184, 199, 200
 lessor of place of performance, liability of, **13**, 218, 551
 licence, consent to representation is, **13**, 197, 312
 performance of, not publication, **13**, 214, 501
 performing rights, assignment of, **13**, 195, 299—308
 similarity in, effect on infringement of copyright, **13**,
 213, 490—500
 sketch as, copyright in, **13**, 174, 100
 song as, copyright in, **13**, 173, 97
 title of, copyright in, **13**, 178, 139, 140

DRILLING,

unlawful, **15**, 640, 6819, 6820

DRUNKEN PERSON,

sale, to, drink of, **14**, 38, 78

DRUNKENNESS,

crime, capacity to commit, as affecting, **14**, 63, 289—320
 committed under fear or provocation, in case of, **14**,
 67, 315—320

DRUNKENNESS—continued.

criminal intent, capacity to form, as affecting, **14**, 64,
 297—314
 defence, as, criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 63, 289—320
delirium tremens, in case of, **14**, 64, 293—295
 fraud or stratagem, caused by, **14**, 64, 296
 homicide, effect on, **14**, 65, 303—306
 offences as to, **15**, 760, s. 12

DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

absconding, protest for better security, on, **6**, 294, 1964,
 1966
 acceptance, must sign, **6**, 60, 475, 476
 conditional acceptance by, agreement as to, **6**, 316,
 2104—2113
 drawer, identity with, **6**, 35, 241—242 ; 37, 258—264
 duty of, to accept or return documents sent with bill,
6, 319, 2118
 funds in hands of, accommodation party as, right to
 retain, to meet bill, **6**, 297, 1980
 equitable assignment of bill is not, **6**, 297, 1981
 banker of, holder, rights of, where, **6**, 299, 1989—1992
 holder, rights of, where, **6**, 298, 1985—1988
 specific appropriation of bill not amounting to, **6**,
 297, 1982—1984
 liability of, to accept bill, where drawn by agent, **6**,
 318, 2114
 necessary party to bill, **6**, 35, 239—264
 non-acceptance by, liability for, **6**, 316, 2104—2118
 promise to accept, by, bill discounted on faith of, **6**, 318,
 2115, 2116
 pay by, on receipt of funds, **6**, 318, 2117

DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

acceptance, blank, filling in, **6**, 71, 574, 579, 580, 582
 addition of, after issue, **6**, 71, 574, 579, 580, 582
 agent, signature by, **6**, 96, 680, 681
 discharge of, **6**, 248, 1591
 drawee & necessity for, **6**, 35, 239—241
 identity with, **6**, 35, 241, 242 ; 37, 258—264
 estoppel of, **6**, 307, 2053—2055
 acceptor, drawee's authority & capacity to indorse,
 as to, **6**, 302, 2014, 2018—2024
 drawer's existence, as to, **6**, 304, 2030
 indorsement by drawer, validity of, as to, **6**, 303,
 2025—2029
 signature of drawer, as to, **6**, 301, 2008—2013
 interest, rate of, for which liable, **6**, 334, 2222—2224
 liability of, **6**, 305, 2012—2052
 acceptor's default, in case of, **6**, 306, 2044
 drawee's default, in case of, **6**, 305, 2042
 indorsee, to, **6**, 306, 2046
 indorser, when also, **6**, 306, 2043
 interest, as to, **6**, 306, 2045
 transferee, to, **6**, 306, 2048
 necessary party to bill, **6**, 35, 239—264
 notice by, dishonour, of, **6**, 256, 1656, 1657
 suing as indorsee, where, **6**, 256, 1657
 presentation, as affecting liability of, **6**, 237, 1500—1519
 signature of, evidence of, **6**, 20, 103—105, 107—109
 necessity for, **6**, 19, 92, 102

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY,

jurisdiction, as to, **1**, 153, 614—641
 pirates, property recaptured from, **1**, 155, 630—641
 prizes which are, **1**, 154, 620
 wreck as, **1**, 153, 614—621

DRUG,

adulteration of, **25**, 70—108
 analysis, samples, of, **25**, 71—79
 importation of, **25**, 115, 116
 impoverishment of, **25**, 70—108
 sale of, trade usage on, **17**, 59, 636—638

DUEL,

principals & seconds in, when guilty of murder, **14**, 80,
542, 544—546
provoking to, **15**, 641, 6825

DUES,

ecclesiastical, **19**, 515, 3768

DUMB BARGE,

Bills of Sale Acts, transfer or assignment excluded from,
7, 27, 133

DUNG. See MANURE**DUPLEX QUERELA,**

suit of, **19**, 392, 2184, 2185
appeal, in case of, **19**, 313, 1132

DURESS,

bill of exchange, burden of proof of consideration, in case
of, **6**, 178, 1113, 1114
consideration for, obtained by, **6**, 169, 1061, 1065;
170, 1068
contract made abroad, with reference to, threat, prose-
cution of, **12**, 93, 573, 574
contract, with reference to, arrest & detention, in case
of, **12**, 94, 577—585
arrest, due process, by, **12**, 94, 579—582
consideration, inadequacy of, presumption, in case
of, **12**, 96, 593
effect of, **12**, 97, 599—603
statutory penalty, warning of, in case of, **12**, 94, 576
goods of, effect of, **12**, 95, 586—590
imprisonment, as, **12**, 94, 577, 578
pleadings, what must be shown by, **12**, 95, 585
pressure, adverse verdict of, as, **12**, 97, 595
proof of, **12**, 97, 598
relief, in case of, who may claim, **12**, 98, 604—608
right to, loss of, **12**, 98, 609, 610
restraint, lunatic asylum, in, **12**, 95, 583, 584
threat, prosecution, of, **12**, 92, 566—577
undue pressure, in case of, **12**, 94, 575
violence, threat of, by, **12**, 96, 591, 592
warning of cost incurred by refusal, in case of, **12**,
97, 594
crime committed under, **14**, 67, 321—336
deed executed under, avoidance of, **12**, 92 *et seq.*
equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **20**, 288, s. 13
what constitutes, **12**, 92, 566—597

DUTIES

auction, payment of, **3**, 37, 265—268
estate & other death duties, generally, **21**, 1—130
foreign, out of what property payable, **21**, 130

DUTY,

auctioneer, of. See AUCTIONEER
Bank of England; of, **3**, 123, 9; 124, 13, 11, 16
gratuitous bailee, of, **3**, 60, 44—74
bailment in, bailor, of, **3**, 60, 43

DWELLING-HOUSE,

bankruptcy, act of, absence from, as, **4**, 74, 634—666.
See ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
keeping in, as, **4**, 80, 706—757
breaking into, burglary by, **15**, 949, 10517—10686. See
BURGLARY
larceny in a, **15**, 959, 10697—10713

DYING DECLARATION,

murder & manslaughter cases, in admissibility of, **15**,
805, 8723—8740
form & contents of, **15**, 804, 8709—8722
impending death, belief in, **15**, 807, 8741—8784
proof of, **15**, 810, 8785—8813

EASEMENT,

defined, **19**, 7,
abandonment of, dominant owner, by, **19**, 82, 491
acquisition of, corporate body, by, **13**, 373, 1041
affirmative & negative distinguished, **19**, 19, 57, 58
animals, to allow to stray, **19**, 182, 1318
apparent & non-apparent distinguished, **19**, 20, 62—64
appurtenant to incorporeal hereditament, whether, **19**,
13, 22, 23
land, must be, **19**, 12, 20—23
cattle, right to wash & water at pond, is an, **19**, 162, 1131
characteristics of, **19**, 9, 6—56
chimneys, use of, **19**, 181, 1316, 1317
classification of, **19**, 19, 57—75
common owner, devise by, in case of, **19**, 51, 285—293
company's statutory powers, *ultra vires* of, **19**, 68, 398
compulsory acquisition of, **11**, 118, 117—123
notice of, whether necessary, **11**, 172, 495, 496
continuance of, servient owner acquires no right to,
19, 14, 28
continuous & non-continuous distinguished, **19**, 20,
59—61
conveyance of, **19**, 79, 477—480; 80, s. 2
Conveyancing Act, 1881, passing under, **19**, 36, 188—196
creation of, **19**, 22, 89—176. See GRANT OF EASEMENT
customary rights, distinguished from, **19**, 22, 88
deed required for grant of, **17**, 194, s. 3, s. 1, B. (b)
distress, whether leviable on land occupied as an, **19**,
12, 19
disturbance of, **19**, 182, 1323—1486
abatement of, **19**, 182, 1323—1336
remedy by, extent of, **19**, 183, 1331—1335
whether barred by appointment of receiver by
court, **19**, 183, 1336
by refusal of mandatory injunction, **19**, 183,
when justified, **19**, 182, 1323—1330
action for, reversioner, by, **19**, 185, 1349—1371
apprehended, *quia timet* action in case where, **19**,
188, 1391—1400
damages for, in lieu of injunction, **19**, 192, 1443—1472
jurisdiction of court to award, **19**, 192, 1446—1450
measure of, **19**, 194, 1469—1472
injunction against, **19**, 187, 1379—1390
interim, against, **19**, 189, 1401—1426
mandatory, in case of, **19**, 190, 1427—1442
legal proceedings for, **19**, 183, 1337—1339
remedies, **19**, 182, 1323—1486
what amounts to, **19**, 182, s. 1
who may sue & be sued for, **19**, 184, 1340—1378
dock, use of, as, **19**, 182, 1322
dominant tenement, for benefit of, **19**, 14, 28, 29
in relation to, necessity for, **19**, 13, 24
drain, right of use of, **19**, 41, 216
enjoyment of. See user, *infra*
escheat, estate of common owner, of, whether implied
on, **19**, 52, 293
exception of, **17**, 382, s. 10, s. 6, B
exclusive use of sewer, gas mains, etc., whether consistent
with, **19**, 16, 43—48
exercise of, beneficial to other owners, in case where,
19, 14, 29
express grant, by, Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect of,
19, 35, 180—196
extent of, **19**, 25, 106
extinguishment of, **19**, 81, 486—565. See EXTINGUISH-
MENT
fence, duty to repair, whether an, **7**, 291, 175
hereditament, incorporeal, whether an, **19**, 11, 14—16
implication of law, by, mortgagee selling, statutory
powers under, powers of in regard to, **19**, 39, 205
in gross, non-existent, **19**, 12, 20—23
inchoate, not known to law, **19**, 74, 442
incorporeal right, is an, **19**, 10, 11—13

EASEMENT—continued.

interest in land, is an, **19, 9, 6—10**
interference with, compulsory purchase of land, on,
compensation for, **11, 137, 233, 237 ; 138, 251 ;**
144, 282—287
notice, whether necessary, **11, 172, 497**
interruption of enjoyment of, **19, 74, 443—419**
Lands Clauses Acts, acquisition under, **11, 106, 30—36**
licence, distinguished from, **19, 21, 80—85 ; 196, 1496—**
1501
light, of, **19, 40, 211 215 ; 41, 221 ; 42, 228 ; 123,**
828—994
necessity, of, **19, 20, 65—70 ; 42, 223—229**
defined, **19, 20, 65—70**
negative, light, in case of, **19, 124, 832, 833**
nuisance, to cause a, **19, 178, 1289—1297**
obstruction of user of, adverse, must be, **19, 75, 448**
party wall subject to, **7, 302, 250, 251**
pews, in respect of, **19, 180, s. 6**
precarious, cannot exist, **19, 36, 189**
premises, of right of use of, **19, 41, 217**
prescribed for, what may be, **19, 62, 354—364**
prescription, by, **19, 53, 294—449. See PRESCRIPTION**
privacy, for, cannot be acquired by user, **19, 180, 1298**
1302
profit à prendre distinguished from, **11, 5, 1 ; 19, 21, 76—**
79
prospect, of, **19, 180, 1303—1315**
quasi, **19, 21, 71—73**
quiet, enjoyment of, ecclesiastical premises, by, **19, 457,**
3043
railway, running powers over, distinguished from an,
19, 13, 25—27
rating of, **19, s. 2, s. s. 5**
release, of, extinguishment, by, **19, 82, 492—512**
rent, whether, may issue out of, **19, 12, 17, 18**
repair, right to enter &, **19, 80, 481 485**
whether owner of servient tenement bound to, **19,**
14, 30—32
reservation of, agreement for sale of land, in, **19, 26,**
113
conditions of sale, in, **19, 35, s. 1, s. s. 6, B**
or exception, regrant, operates as, **19, 25, 108—112**
servient tenement, as a burden on, **19, 14, 30—48**
as a burden on, increase of burden, as to, **19, 14, 31—41**
in relation to, necessity for, **19, 13, 21**
sewers & drains, of, **19, 181, s. 9**
statute, creation by, **19, 75, 450—455**
extinguishment by, **19, 92, 563—565**
support, of, **19, 41, 220 ; 42, 222—225 ; 163, 1139**
1237
tenement, owner or occupier of, cannot have, over, **19,**
17, 49—56
tin bound, as, **19, 182, 1321**
transfer of, **19, 79, 477—480 ; 80, s. 2**
trees, overhanging, in respect of, **6, 64, 406**
unity of seisin, extinguishment by, **19, 90, 543—562**
user, acquiescence in, tenant by, right of landlord, effect
of, on, **19, 67, 385, 386**
acquiescence in, tenant for life, by, right of rever-
sioner, effect of, on, **19, 67, 383, 384**
intermittent, claim to prescribe for under, **19, 75, 449**
of, servient owner cannot make more difficult, **19, 14,**
33
right of way, of, **19, 105, 660—771**
vaults, in respect of, **7, 529, 92—103 ; 553, 300**
view from house, of, whether can be acquired, **19, 180,**
1303—1312
of house, of, whether can be acquired, **19, 181, 1313—**
1315
water, of, **19, 41, 218, 219 ; 145, 995—1138**
watercourse, in, **19, 146, 999—1129. See WATERCOURSE**
way of, **19, 39, 207—210, 93, 566—827. See WAY,**
RIGHT OF

EAVESDROP,

discharge of, **19, 178, 1288**
easement of, **19, 72, 421 ; 176, 1285—1288**
user, alteration of, effect of, **19, 178, 1285—1287**

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS,

actions by or against, **19, 528, 3901, 3902**
churchyard, closing of paths in, by, **19, 527, 3891—3893**
compensation for interference with light, payment to,
19, 528, 3900
estate for which property vests in, **19, 526, 3885—3890**
mines, illegal working of, restraint of, by, **19, 528, 3895**
pews, allotment of, **19, 528, 3897, 3898**
powers & duties of, **19, 527, 3891—3900**
property, management of, by, **19, 527, s. 16, s. s. 2, B**
what, vests in, **19, 526, 3882—3884**
sale of land purchased for site of parsonage, power of,
19, 528, 3894
vesting of property in, **19, 526, 3882—3890**

ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION,

churchwardens, whether an, **13, 272, 13—22**
contract of, deed, whether necessary, **19, 498, 354**
gift, capacity of to receive, **25, 504**
owner of church property as, **19, 526, 3878—3902**
rector & churchwardens whether an, **19, 526, 3880**
spiritual corporation aggregate, lease in former name,
whether valid, **19, 526, 3878**

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS,

Act of Uniformity, 1559, proceedings under, **19, 347, 1583**
advocates in, **19, 335, 1473—1476**
appeal, Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **19, 342,**
1541—1548
from, **19, 333, 1445—1456**
what orders, from, **19, 331, 1447—1452**
who may, **19, 333, 1445, 1446**
interlocutory judgment, from, **19, 313, 1126, 1127**
appearance in, **19, 330, 1383—1388**
archidiaconal court, **19, 308, 1066, 1067**
articles, **19, 330, 1389—1416**
answer to, **19, 332, 1417—1419**
Benefices Act, 1898, under, **19, 316, 1150—1153**
bishop, duty of, to hold, **19, 235, 149**
bishop's duties, Church Discipline Act, 1840, under,
19, 340, 1520, 1521
censures as punishment for, **19, 347, 1587. See punish**
ment, infra
Chancery Court of York, **19, 311, 1118—1122**
Church Discipline Act, 1840, procedure under, **19, 335,**
1477—1518
citation in, **19, 329, 1369—1382 ; 340, 1522**
civil suit in, **19, 328, 1361—1364 ; 332, 1421—1431**
pleadings in, act on petition, **19, 333, 1427—1430**
answer, **19, 333, 1431**
Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, offences, what, within, are,
19, 345, 1565—1573
procedure under, **19, 340, 1576—1582**
contempt of court with reference to, **16, 82, 1010 ; 19,**
353, 1697—1722
control of, courts of law, by, **19, 317, 1154, 1155**
costs of proceedings in, **19, 334, 1457—1472**
security for, when ordered, **19, 335, 1472 ; 342, 1548**
Court of Arches, **19, 39, 1082—1116. See ARCHES,**
COURT OF
court of faculties, **19, 312, s. 3, s. s. 3**
criminal suit in, **19, 327, 1356—1360 ; 330, 1389—1420 ;**
333, 1433—1436
diocesan courts, **19, 308, 1068—1081**
appeal from, **19, 308, 1079, 1080**
bishop, right of, to sit as judge of, **19, 308, 1070—1072**
classification of, **19, 308, 1068**
jurisdiction of, **19, 308, 1073—1078**
nature of, **19, 308, 1069**

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS - *continued.*

discovery in, **18**, 52, 95-97
 episcopal, nature of, **19**, 233, 123
 evidence in, **19**, 333, 1432-1444; 341, 1529-1535
 faculty cases, in, **19**, 355, 1723-1792. *See* FACULTY
 hearing in, **19**, 341, 1536-1539; 344, 1557-1559
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **19**, 312, 1123-1149
 jurisdiction of, **19**, 317, 1154-1348
 church property, over, **19**, 319, 1186-1206
 custom, existence of, in issue, where, **19**, 322, 1232-1244; 325, 1314
 extent of, **19**, 317, 1157-1171
 law, matters cognisable in court of, as to, **19**, 320, 1207-1231
 objection to, **19**, 323, 1259, 1260
 over what persons, **19**, 318, 1172-1185
 prescription, claim based on, in case of, **19**, 322, 1245-1258
 letters of request in, **19**, 339, 1512-1519
 libels, **19**, 332, 1421-1426
 mandamus to, **19**, 323, 1259
 neglect of parishioner to repair church, jurisdiction of, as to, **19**, 364, 1028
 nonconformist, right of to promote proceedings in, **19**, 530, 3914
 pleadings in, **19**, 330, 1389 1431; 340, 1523-1528
 Pluralities Acts, proceedings under, **19**, 347, 1584-1586
 procedure in, **19**, 327, 1349-1372
 prohibition to restrain proceedings in, **19**, 323, 1261 1348. *See* PROHIBITION, ecclesiastical courts, to
 promotion of suit in, **19**, 327, 1356-1368
 Provincial Court of York, **19**, 311, 1118-1122
 Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, appeal from judgment under, **19**, 345, 1561
 effect of, **19**, 342, 1549
 orders under, **19**, 345, 1560-1563
 powers of judge under, **19**, 343, 1550, 1551
 procedure under, **19**, 343, 1553-1564
 proceedings under, nature of, **19**, 336, 1480
 rules & forms under, **19**, 343, 1552
 punishment of, censure, by, **19**, 347, 1587 1589
 monition, by, **19**, 347, 1590-1613. *See* MONITION (Ecclesiastical)
 sequestration in proceedings in, **19**, 423, 2590-2593
 simony, proceedings in respect of, in, **19**, 400, 2289, 2290
 summoner of, **19**, 244, 266
 witnesses in, **19**, 333, 1137-1411

ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS,

ascertainment of, agreement by, **19**, 508, 3669
 Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Act, 1871, under, **19**, 508, 3670-3674
 destruction of residence, on, **19**, 510, 3700
 exchange of livings, on, **19**, 510, 3696-3699
 liability for, measure of, **19**, 509, 3675 3687
 nature of, **19**, 507, 3654, 3655
 personal representative of deceased incumbent, **24**, 631-633
 order to make good, refusal to comply with, **19**, 510, 3702
 persons liable for, **19**, 507, 3656-3668
 procedure to ascertain, **19**, 508, 3669-3674
 recovery of, **19**, 509, 3688-3695
 waste, position of incumbent as to, **19**, 510, 3703-3705
 what constitutes, **19**, 510, 3703-3726
 what constitutes, **19**, 507, 3648-3655

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW,

defined, **19**, 224, 12-17
 canon law. *See* CANON LAW
 church. *See* CHURCH (Religious Body)
 Church of England, of, **19**, 224, 11-43
 colonies, in, **17**, 467, 325-350
 documents, boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 317, 377-386

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW - *continued.*

English law, general, is part of, **19**, 225, 17
 how proved, **19**, 225, 18
 plural benefices, holding of. *See* PLURALITIES
 political, how far is, **19**, 225, 19
 proprietary chapel, whether recognised in, **19**, 525, 3872
 statute affecting ecclesiastical persons, construction of, **19**, 224, 17
 Thirty-nine Articles of Religion. *See* THIRTY NINE ARTICLES

ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES,

agreement for, **19**, 503, 3603-3606
 capitular lands of, whether valid, **19**, 503, 3603-3605
 avoidance of, non-residence of incumbent, by, **19**, 505, 3632 3636
 concurrent, **19**, 505, 3625 3631
 deprivation of lessor, effect of, on, **19**, 503, 3599, 3600
 Ecclesiastical Leases Act, 1842, under, **19**, 502, 3586
 13 Eliz. c. 10, under, **19**, 502, 3584, 3585
 formalities as to, compliance with, **19**, 503, 3607 3624
 non-compliance with, effect of, **19**, 504, 3621 3624
 grant, who may, **19**, 502, 3587
 renewable, **19**, 506, 3644, 3645
 rent under, recovery of, **19**, 503, 3601
 reservation of rent by, **19**, 505, 3637-3643
 reversionary, **19**, 505, 3625-3631
 subject of, what may be, **19**, 502, 3588-3591
 term of, **19**, 502, 3592-3596
 title of lessor, simoniacal presentation, whether lessee can impeach, on ground of, **19**, 503, 3602
ultra vires, effect of grant of, **19**, 502, 3585

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES,

articles of religion, contradicting, **19**, 430, 2682-269,
 blasphemy as, **19**, 430, 2681
 Book of Common Prayer, depraving of, **19**, 431, 2698, 2699
 brawling in church, **19**, 434, 2710
 Church Discipline Act, 1840,
 commission of inquiry under, **19**, 338, 1498 1511
 appeal from commissioners, **19**, 339, 1511
 form of, **19**, 339, 1505, 1506
 issue of, **19**, 338, 1499-1504
 nature of, **19**, 338, 1498
 criminal suit within, what is, **19**, 336, 1419, 1480
 inquiry, proceedings after, **19**, 340, 1520, 1521
 offences, what are within, **19**, 337, 1487-1491
 proceedings under, **19**, 335, 1477-1518
 time limit for, **19**, 336, 1483-1486
 clergy, by, proceedings in respect of, **19**, 335, 1477 1586
 cruelty, servant, to, **19**, 434, 2742
 curate, by acting in defiance of incumbent, **19**, 433, 2718
 disobedience to commands of bishop as, **19**, 433, 2719
 drunkenness, **19**, 433, 2729-2734
 extortionate fees, clergyman demanding, **19**, 433, 2726
 frequenting alehouses, **19**, 434, 2735
 incontinence, **19**, 434, 2736-2739
 indecent behaviour, divine service, during, **19**, 434, 2711
 irreverence in pulpit, **19**, 433, 2728
 jurisdiction of courts to try, **19**, 432, 2700-2703
 letters of request in respect of, **19**, 339, 1512-1519
 marriage, unlawful solemnisation of, **19**, 433, 2723-2725
 neglect of duty by clergyman, **19**, 433, 2715-2717
 ordaining priest, by person not a bishop, **19**, 433, 2727
 propriety & morality, against, **19**, 433, 2729-2742
 Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, procedure under, **19**, 342, 1553-1564
 punishment of, deposition, by, **19**, 351, s. 10, s-s. 6
 deprivation, by, **19**, 350, 1633-1638; 433, 2708 2711. *See* DEPRIVATION
 excommunication, by, **19**, 351, 1639-1690; 432, 2707
 inhibition, by, **19**, 349, s. 10, s-s. 3
 writ *de hæretico comburendo*, under, **19**, 432, 2706, 2706

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES—continued.

repair, failure to, **19**, 433, 2720—2722
sentence for, **19**, 341, 1540—1543
enforcement of, **19**, 353, 1691—1696
suspension, by, **19**, 349, 1614—1632; 432, 2712, 2713
Thirty-nine Articles, failure of clergyman to read, **19**, 407, 2404—2407

ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY,

augmentation of living, **19**, 515, 3773—3777
baptismal fees as, **19**, 513, 3745, 3746
burial fees as, **19**, 514, 3754
chapel as, **19**, 523, 3849—3876
charge on, power to create, **19**, 501, 3577—3579
charitable gifts as, **19**, 515, 3773—3781
Charity (Commissioners, whether subject to jurisdiction of, **19**, 457, 3041
church plate, sale of, when authorised, **19**, 499, 3559
rate, **19**, 517, 3794—3848. *See* CHURCH RATE
compulsory acquisition of, application of proceeds on, **19**, 500, 3566
consecration of. *See* CONSECRATION
customary fees as, **19**, 513, 3737, 3746, 3718—3751
dean & chapter as owner of, **13**, 272, 12; **19**, 505, 3629
deposit of, museum, in, **19**, 506, 3646
dilapidations & waste in connection with, **19**, 507, 3648—3736. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS
disposal of, **19**, 498, 3545—3616
Ecclesiastical Commissioners management of, by, **19**, 527, s. 16, s-s. 1, B
vesting in, of, **19**, 526, 3882—3890
ecclesiastical person as owner of, **19**, 526, 3878—3902
endowment. *See* ENDOWMENT
fees as, **19**, 513, 3737—3754
first-fruits as, **19**, 516, 3782—3784
glebe as, **19**, 496, 3530—3536
incumbent, power of, to borrow on mortgage of, **19**, 500, 3571—3574
insurance of, right to recover on policy of, **19**, 506, 3647
jurisdiction over, civil courts, of, trust to enforce, **19**, 457, 3037
land tax, redemption of, **19**, 499, 3560—3565
lease of, **19**, 502, 3584—3645
marriage fees as, **19**, 513, 3747—3753
mines & minerals, whether passing on sale of, **19**, 500, 3561, 3562
mortgage of, **19**, 500, 3571—3583
offerings as, **19**, 514, 3755—3768
parsonage house as, **19**, 495, 3521—3529
pew rents as, **19**, 515, 3769—3772
private benefactions as, **19**, 515, 3773—3781
chapel, whether, **19**, 524, 3863—3871
proprietary chapel, **19**, 525, 3872—3876
public chapel as, **19**, 524, 3853—3862
Queen Anne's Bounty as, **19**, 516, 3791—3793
sale of, **19**, 498, 3549—3570
application to enforce, **19**, 499, 3557
consent to, **19**, 499, 3555, 3556
satisfaction of charges, for, **19**, 500, 3569, 3570
surplus proceeds of, application of, **19**, 500, 3565
school, disused, disposal of, **19**, 526, 3877
Settled Land Acts, whether applicable to, **19**, 498, 3545, 3546
spiritual corporation aggregate as, **19**, 526, 3878, 3879
surplice fees as, **19**, 513, 3742, 3743
tenths as, **19**, 516, 3785—3790
timber on, right to cut, **2**, 71, 484—498; 114, 962, 963
tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHES RENTCHARGE
tithes. *See* TITHES
trust affecting, construction of, **19**, 516, 3778—3780

EDUCATION,

Board of. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION
central authority, **19**, 553, 6—9

EDUCATION—continued.

charities for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
child of, jurisdiction of court in respect of, **19**, 553, 4, 5
consultative committee, to advise Board of, **19**, 553, s. 1, s-s. 1
domicil as affected by residence, for purposes of, **11**, 326, 138, 139
Health, Ministry of, in relation to, **19**, 554, s. 1, s-s. 2
higher. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION
Home Office, in relation to, **19**, 554, s. 1, s-s. 3
land, compulsory purchase of, **11**, 118, 114, 115
compulsory purchase of, compensation for, **11**, 294, 2226—2229
grant of, educational purposes, for, **19**, 597, 258—262
technical & industrial institutions for, **19**, 597, 260
local authority, **19**, 554, 10—24. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL
parent, rights, duties, & liabilities of. *See* PARENT
School Sites Acts, grants of land, under, **19**, 597, 258, 259

EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL,

capital expenditure, by, **19**, 574, 124—126
county borough council as, **19**, 554, 10
dismissal of schoolmaster by, **19**, 603, 294—302
duties of, enforcement of, **19**, 554 s. 2, s-s. 2
education committee of, **19**, 555, 11—16. *See* EDUCATION COMMITTEE
elementary school, **19**, 558, 25—60. *See* ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
employment of young persons, right of, to regulate, **19**, 571, 108—113
fees, cannot insist on as condition of receiving child into school, **19**, 563, 53, 54
land, acquisition of, by. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
loan, temporary, power of, to raise, **19**, 574, 123
meals for school children, provision of, **19**, 571, s. 3
negligence, liability for, of, **19**, 556, 17—24
non-provided school, differences between managers of, & **19**, 560, 35—38
duty to maintain & keep efficient, of, **19**, 558, 28—32
operation on child, negligence of medical officer performing, liability for, of, **19**, 571, 107
powers & duties of, scheme as to, **19**, 557, Part III
provided school, duty to maintain & keep efficient, of, **19**, 558, 26
school managers & effect of relationship between, **19**, 555, 13; 562, 45, 47, 48
visits to places of educational value, power to authorise, of, **19**, 560, 33

EDUCATION COMMITTEE,

delegation of powers of, local authority, to, **19**, 555, 13
sub-committee, to, **19**, 555, 14
section of members, **19**, 555, 15
fees for education, power of to increase, **19**, 555, 16
scheme for establishment of, **19**, 555, 11, 12

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES,

buildings for, provision of, **19**, 587, s. 3
charity school, what is a, **19**, 586, 183—185
education, advancement of, all over world, gift for, **8**, 248, 73
effectuation of, schemes, by, **19**, 587, s. 5
Endowed Schools Act, charities within. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL
endowments, as to, gift for, **8**, 246, 63, 64
gifts to, as to, **8**, 245, 51—73
jurisdiction over, **19**, 587, s. 2
knowledge, science & art, gift for advancement of, as to, **8**, 267, 187—195
non-educational, conversion to educational purposes, of, **19**, 593, 225
officers of, appointment & removal of, **19**, 587, s. 6

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES—*continued.*

- particular subjects, education in, gifts for, **8**, 247, 67—70
 scheme, charitable, court, settled by, variation of, **8**, 342, 1344—1356
 court, by direction of, **8**, 338, 1279—1307
 provisions sanctioned by court, what, **8**, 339, 1287—1307
 scholarships, gifts for, **8**, 246, 58—61
 school, maintenance & endowment of, gift for, **8**, 246, 54—56
 to “erect,” assurance, will, by, personal estate, of, **8**, 275, 433—437
 to “establish,” assurance, will, by, personal estate, of, **8**, 276, 3450—457
 to “found,” “provide,” “maintain,” “support,” assurance, will, by, personal estate, of, **8**, 277, 474—476, 478
 to “take on lease,” “purchase or rent,” assurance, will, by, personal estate, of, **8**, 278, 487, 488
 school, gifts to, **8**, 245, 51—57; 257, 183
 schoolmasters as charity officers, **19**, 607, 318—359
 street improvement, liability for, of trustee of school, as owner of, **19**, 597, 261, 262
 trust property of, management of, **19**, 587, s. 4
 trustees of, **19**, 588, s. 7
 universities & colleges, assurance for, exemption from restrictions on, **8**, 286, 623—629
 gifts to, **8**, 246, 58—66
 University College of North Wales, incorporation of, as to, **8**, 247, 66
 cy-près doctrine in relation to, **8**, 344, 1367, 1368; 345, 1380; 347, 1409—1411; 349, 1438, 1439

EELS, **19**, 613**EJECTMENT**, **19**, 613

- dissenting chapel, in case of, **19**, 543, 1031—3404
 promoter wrongfully entering on land, against, **11**, 215, 995—997; 282, 2105—2107

ÆJUSDEM GENERIS,

- rule of construction,
 application of, bills of sale, to, **7**, 74, 127—433
 charities, to, **8**, 244, 39
 choses in action, assignment of, to, **8**, 458, 308
 Crown grants, to, **11**, 568, 675 *et seq.*
 deeds, to, **17**, 274, 891—896
 power of attorney, to, **1**, 297, 248—251
 exclusion of, **17**, 275, 897—903
 general words following specific enumeration of particular instances, where, deed, in, **17**, 273, 883—890
 object of, **17**, 273, 882

ELDEST SON, **19**, 613**ELECTION**,

- bankruptcy of partnership, in case of, **4**, 444, 4012—4080
 county councillor, of. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
 doctrine of equity, as to, **20**, 403, 1411—1742. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
 municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL ELECTION
 parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION
 uncertainty of an instrument removed by, **17**, 359, 1705—1728
 time of election, **17**, 361, 1726—1728
 who may elect, **17**, 361, 1719—1725

ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY).

- acts of ownership, when ignorant of duty to elect, whether implied from, **20**, 442, 1683; 443, 1686, 1688; 444, 1689
 whether implied from, **20**, 445, 1704—1710
 annuity, in case of, **20**, 408, s. 1

ELECTION—*continued.*

- appointment, gift to person taking in default of, whether case for, **20**, 420, 1582—1588
 life estate, of, to object of power, invalid gift over, whether case for, **20**, 429, 1590—1595
 to object, invalid trust or request, whether case for, **430**, 1596—1598
 where doubt as to power, intention, presumption as to, **20**, 412, 1460
 benefit received, instrument, under, whether implied, **20**, 444, 1691—1703
 claims, two, under same instrument, doctrine not applicable to, **20**, 427, 1572
 compensation, amount of benefit, limited to, **20**, 423, 1536—1539
 apportioned, how, **20**, 424, 1546—1548
 ascertainment of, date of, **20**, 424, 1540, 1541
 disappointed beneficiaries to, from benefit given by instrument, **20**, 421, 1518—1531
 property abroad, in case of, **20**, 423, 1532
 enforceable, how, **20**, 424, 1542—1545
 from what fund payable, **20**, 414, 1476; 416, 1486; 421, 1518; 422, 1521, 1522; 445, 1710
 no election unless fund for, **20**, 421, 1517
 contract to rescind, breach, for, **12**, 338, 2830—2906
 co-owners, by, separate, right of, **20**, 441, 1666
 creditor legatee, in case of, **20**, 479, 2038
 Crown, grants from, acceptance of, **11**, 580, 815—818
 doctrine not applicable to, **20**, 435, 1628
 death, party bound to elect, of, **20**, 441, 1667, 1668
 testator, of, donee deriving interest after, whether case for, **20**, 436, 1629—1632
 deed, or will, election under, whether distinction between, **20**, 423, 1533
 under, effect to whole, parties taking must give, **20**, 440, 1660
 election under will, distinguished from, **20**, 440, 1659
 derivative title, person taking under, in case of, **20**, 436, 1629—1635
 disability, persons under, by, **20**, 446, 1712—1742
 disposition, separate instruments, by, **20**, 433, 1609, 1610
 doctrine of, application of, **20**, 427, 1573—1654
 binding, on whom, **20**, 439, 1655—1658
 effect of, **20**, 439, 1655—1665
 requisites of, **20**, 408, 1440—1572
 donee, accepting benefit, effect to whole instrument, must give, **20**, 403, 1421—1438
 double portions, distinguished from, **20**, 403, 1411
 dower, in case of, **20**, 408, s. 1
 enquiry, which course beneficial, presumption as to, in case of, **20**, 446, 1711
 evidence, intention, as to, admissibility of, **20**, 419, 1504—1512
 as to, extrinsic, whether admissible, **20**, 419, 1504—1506
 of, dealings with property, accounts of, **20**, 420, 1510, 1511
 of, parol, **20**, 420, 1507—1509
 of, schedule subsequent to will, **20**, 420, 1512
 fact, exercise of right is question of, **20**, 442, 1682
 foreign law, disposition void by, donee put to, **20**, 435, 1627
 property, instrument invalid to pass, in case of, **11**, 374, 537—546
 forfeiture, whether required, or compensation, **20**, 423, 1533
 freebench, in case of, **20**, 408, s. 1
 general words, gift in, intention, no presumption of, in case of, **20**, 413, 1463—1468
 heirlooms, not applicable to, **20**, 426, 1559
 illegality, appointment void, for, in case of, **20**, 431, 1602—1608
 implied, acts, from, **20**, 444, 1691—1711

ELECTION—*continued.*

inalienable property of donee, doctrine not applicable to, **20, 426, 1555—1559**
 infant, by, **20, 446, 1712—1724**
 court, by, for, **20, 446, 1715—1724**
 information, election without, not binding, **20, 442, 1676—1678**
 right to, of person electing, **20, 441, 1671—1675**
 inquiry before, jurisdiction of court to order, **20, 442, 1680, 1681**
 intention, gift in obscure form, not presumed in case of, **20, 409, 1451**
 presumption of, document as a whole, from, **20, 412, 1458, 1459**
 to dispose of property of another, must be clear, **20, 408, 1440—1452**
 settled property expressed, previous settlement confirmed by will, presumption as to, **20, 420, 1514**
 when presumed, **20, 410, 1453—1516**
 interest forfeited, where no compensation, **20, 423, 1531, 1535**
 jointure, in case of, **20, 408, s. 1**
 knowledge, author of instrument, by, rights, of, whether essential, **20, 426, 1560—1571**
 of duty to elect, necessity for, **20, 442, 1683—1690**
 law, positive, is not rule of, **20, 403, 1412**
 limitation of action, in case of, **20, 407, 1439**
 limited interest, disposition of, by owner of, presumption as to intention in case of, **20, 414, 1472—1491**
 lunatic, on behalf of, court, by, **20, 448, 1741, 1742**
 married woman, by, **20, 446, 1725—1740**
 by, settlement made in infancy, as to, **20, 426, s. 2, s-s. 2, P**
 court, inquiry by, **20, 448**
 disposition void in law, by, in case of, **20, 435, 1622—1626**
 dissolution of marriage, effect of, **20, 448, 1739, 1740**
 out of court, by, **20, 448, 1736, 1737**
 property subject to restraint on anticipation, **20, 448, 1738**
 settlement made in infancy, continued by, **20, 448, s. 10, s-s. 2**
 postponement of, until account taken, **20, 442, 1679**
 power of appointment, erroneous exercise of, in case of, **20, 427, 1573—1608**
 fund not subject to, **20, 427, 1573—1575**
 successive appointments under, same power, **20, 427, 1576—1578**
 to object of, invalid modifications, with, effect of, on, **20, 420, 1589—1601**
 powers, separate, exercise of, appointee under first, taking in default under second, **20, 428, 1579, 1580**
 precatory trust, in case of, **20, 412, 1461, 1462**
 presumption, testator's intention, as to, **20, 410, 1453—1516**
 to dispose of own property only, as to, **20, 410, 1453—1457**
 property, encumbered, disposition of, presumption as to, in case of, **20, 417, 1492, 1493**
 of another, disposal of, gift to owner of property disposed of, in case of, **20, 403, 1413—1420**
 recital in will, effect of, **20, 419, 1501—1503**
 remedy, of, **1, 18, 141—136**
 remoteness, appointment void for, in case of, **20, 431, 1602—1608**
 restraint on anticipation, future, in case of, **20, 426, 1553, 1554**
 gift subject to, effect on, **20, 424, 1549—1552**
 intention, inconsistent with, **20, 410, 1452**
 revocation, settlor, by, in excess of powers, **20, 420, 1515, 1516**
 satisfaction, portion, of, in case of legacy operating as, **20, 466, 1929—1937**

ELECTION—*continued.*

settled property, disposition of, beneficiary, interest of, under settlement conflicting with, in case of, **20, 434, 1615—1619**
 settlement, as to ratification or disclaimer of, **20, 408, s. 1**
 property subject to, disposition of, in case of, **20, 433, 1611—1620**
 tenant in tail, disposition by, **20, 433, 1611—1614**
 time for, **20, 441, 1669, 1670**
 trust, breach of, as to acceptance or impeachment of, **20, 408, s. 1**
 void, law, in, dispositions, in case of, **20, 435, 1621—1627**
 voidable instrument, as to affirmation or avoidance of, **20, 407, s. 1**
 what amounts to, **20, 442, 1682—1690**
 wife, by, benefit under settlement & bequest by husband, between, **20, 491, 2184—2189**
 wife's property, disposition of, **20, 418, 1494—1500**
 will, effect of doctrine on, conflict of laws as to, **11, 374, 537—545**
 general appointment by, special power not exercised, effect of, on, **20, 428, 1581**
 Wills Act, 1837, property devised before, whether heir-at-law must elect, **20, 436, 1636—1641**

ELECTION AGENT,

acts of, candidate's liability for. *See* CANDIDATE
 agency, termination of, time of, **20, 68, 477, 478**
 what constitutes, **20, 52, 350—436**
 appointment, **20, 57, 372—378**
 acts, furthering election, indicative of, **20, 54, 356—361**
 associations, agents, as, **20, 62, 407—420**
 identification with candidate, necessity for, **20, 62, 407—417**
 authority given, **20, 55, 362—368**
 refused, person allowed to act, **20, 57, 369**
 canvassing, **20, 59, 390—406**
 committee, agent, as, **20, 64, 421—436**
 facts of case, deduced from, **20, 53, 353—355**
 payment, whether essential, **20, 57, 370, 371**
 ratification of acts, candidate, by, **20, 58, 385—389**
 appointment, when candidate may make, **20, 50, 328**
 assistants, workers, etc., **20, 51, 335—339**
 candidate & agent, relations between, **20, 51, 340—349**
 creditors of, action by, against, **20, 119, 972, 973**
 election expenses, for, general agent is, **20, 51, 331**
 qualifications of, **20, 50, 326**
 responsible, to whom, **20, 50, 327**
 secretary of candidate employed as, salary of, **20, 50, 329**
 solicitor employed as, retaining fee, when entitled to recover, **20, 51, 332—334**
 sub-agent, **20, 51, 330**
 vote, right of, to, **20, 51, s. 6, s-s. 1**

ELECTION COMMISSIONER (A

ELECTION PETITION),
 contempt of court pending, **20, 183, 1592**
 court of, court of record, is, **20, 181, 1586**
 jurisdiction of, **20, 181, 1586—1592**
 aldermen, election of, in case of, **20, 182, 1588**
 candidate duly elected, in case of, **20, 182, 1587**
 parish councillors, election of, in case of, **20, 182, 1589**
 report, to, illegal practices as to, **20, 182, 1591**
 sheriff of city, election of, in case of, **20, 182, 1590**

ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT & ILLEGAL PRACTICES),

certificate of indemnity, witnesses, to, **20, 176, 1523—1525**
 whether commissioners can refuse, **20, 176, 1524, 1525**

ELECTION COMMISSIONERS—continued.

finding of election judges, whether bound by, **20**, 177, 1526
 hearing, petition of, power to adjourn, **20**, 176, 1519, 1520
 witnesses, before, indemnity to, **20**, 176, 1521—1525

ELECTION COURT,

criminal jurisdiction of, **20**, 192, 1684, 1685
 prosecution, order for, power of, to make, **20**, 192, 1684
 trial, place of, power of, to determine, **20**, 192, 1685

ELECTION EXPENSES,

county council election, in connection with. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
 municipal election, in connection with, return of, failure to make, **20**, 134, 1077
 irregularities in, **20**, 134, 1077
 necessity for making, **20**, 133, 1075, 1076
 parliamentary election, at, agent, election, action against, creditors of, by, **20**, 119, 972, 973
 candidate, of, **20**, 117, 940—967
 action against, creditors, by, **20**, 118, 968—971
 adoption, before, **20**, 118, 954
 commencement of election, from, **20**, 117, 941—945
 organisation, political, incurred by, **20**, 117, 947
 953
 return, in connection with, **20**, 118, 961—967
 writ, before issue of, **20**, 118, 953
 returning officer, costs of, professional assistance, charges for, **20**, 116, 934—936
 taxation of, **20**, 116, 937—939
 what included in, **20**, 116, 931—933

ELECTION OFFENCES,

ballot in City of London, in connection with, **20**, 192, s. 1, s-s. 3
 in regard to, **20**, 190, 1665—1669
 bribery. *See* BRIBERY
 false declarations, indictment for, **20**, 189, 1659—1664
 return, penal action for, **20**, 192, 1686, 1687
 felonies, in connection with elections, **20**, 188, 1638
 1642
 indictable misdemeanours in connection with elections, **20**, 188, 1643—1679
 overseer, misconduct by, **20**, 191, 1679
 penal action for, **20**, 192, 1686—1698
 aldermen, against, election, refusal to declare or conduct, **20**, 194, 1697
 leave to compromise, **20**, 194, 1698
 overseers, against, inserting names of persons not entitled to vote, **20**, 193, 1692
 voters' list, omitting to sign, **20**, 193, 1693—1696
 returning officer, against, gratuity, acceptance of, for, **20**, 193, 1690
 neglect of duty, for, **20**, 193, 1688, 1689
 voting at election, for, **20**, 193, 1691
 personation, **20**, 188, 1638—1641
 procuring, **20**, 188, 1638
 polling station, misconduct in, **20**, 192, s. 1, s-s. 3
 returning officer, misconduct by, **20**, 191, 1677, 1678
 summarily triable, **20**, 192, 1680—1683
 summary jurisdiction, High Court, of, **20**, 192, s. 1, s-s. 3

ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL),

abatement of, **20**, 187, s. 2, s-s. 6
 amendment of, **20**, 185, 1602—1604
 appeals, in case of, **20**, 186, 1614—1620
 commissioner to try. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (Municipal Election Petition)
 costs of, **20**, 187, 1628—1637
 returning officer, liability of, for, **20**, 187, 1635
 taxation of, **20**, 187, 1636
 hearing of. *See* trial, *infra*

ELECTION PETITION—continued.

interlocutory proceedings in connection with, **20**, 185, 1600—1620
 notice of, service of, time for, **20**, 184, 1598
 particulars, delivery of, time for, **20**, 186, 1608—1613
 order for, form of, **20**, 186, 1605—1607
 petition, present, who may, **20**, 183, 1593
 presentation of, **20**, 183, 1593—1598
 report to High Court on, after trial, **20**, 187, 1623—1626
 respondent, who may be, **20**, 183, 1594—1597
 security for costs, giving of, **20**, 184, 1599
 special case, statement of, **20**, 185, 1600
 trial of, **20**, 187, s. 2, s-s. 5
 withdrawal of, **20**, 187, 1621, 1622
 affidavits in support of, **20**, 187, s. 2, s-s. 6
 report as to, **20**, 187, s. 2, s-s. 6
 witness, certificate of indemnity to, when granted, **20**, 187, 1627

ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY),

abatement of, **20**, 174, 1502—1506
 amendment of, **20**, 157, 1297—1301
 contempt of court, in connection with, **16**, 24, 205. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
 costs of, **20**, 177, 1527—1585
 allowed, what are, **20**, 180, 1585
 charges abandoned, where, **20**, 178, 1551, 1552
 not substantiated, where, **20**, 178, 1553—1558
 general rules as to, **20**, 177, 1527—1531
 judges, disagreement of, in case of, **20**, 180, 1573
 1577
 master's discretion, as to, **20**, 180, 1580—1584
 public prosecutor, of, **20**, 179, 1560—1566
 recriminatory case, **20**, 179, 1559
 returning officer, at, **20**, 179, 1567—1569
 security for, **20**, 154, 1281—1289. *See* security, *infra*
 special issues, **20**, 178, 1551—1559
 order, grounds for, **6**, 177, 1532—1547
 taxation of, **20**, 180, 1578—1584
 scale of, **20**, 180, 1578, 1579
 witnesses, at, **20**, 179, 1570—1572
 discovery in proceedings on, **18**, 49, 64—68; **20**, 161, 1337—1344
 jurisdiction of court to order, **20**, 161, 1338—1344
 documents, admissibility of, at, stamp, without, **20**, 169, 1446, 1447
 evidence on, agents, of, **20**, 168, 1425—1431
 canvassers, of, **20**, 169, 1432—1436
 hearsay, **20**, 168, 1411—1436
 what admissible, **20**, 167, 1400—1444, 172, 1463
 1472
 particulars, matters not included in, **20**, 167, 1400
 1404
 form & contents of, **20**, 153, 1276—1279
 hearing of, **20**, 162, 1317—1432. *See* trial, *infra*
 interlocutory proceedings, **20**, 156, 1290—1316
 by whom tried, **20**, 157, 1291—1296
 interrogatories not administered in, **18**, 180, 1320, 1321, **20**, 161, 1344
 judgment on, **20**, 175, 1507—1511
 finality of, **20**, 175, 1507
 jurisdiction, judges, of, **20**, 149, 1261—1266
 law, question of, reservation of, **20**, 173, 1474—1482
 particulars, amendment of, **20**, 160, 1331, 1332
 delivery of, time for, **20**, 159, 1317—1330
 in what cases granted, **20**, 158, 1302—1316
 striking out, **20**, 161, 1333—1336
 petitioner's case, evidence, direct, must be proved by **20**, 164, 1364, 1365
 proof of, **20**, 164, 1363—1371
 presentation of, **20**, 149, 1267—1275
 by whom may be made, **20**, 150, s. 1, s-s. 2, B
 notice of, **20**, 154, 1280
 time for, **20**, 151, 1273—1275

ELECTION PETITION - *continued.*

production, ballot papers, etc., of, **20**, 169, 1437- 1445
 public prosecutor, attendance of, at, **20**, 164, 1356- 1362
 recount, application for, **20**, 156, 1290
 recriminatory case, **20**, 172, 1463-1473
 respondent to, **20**, 150, 1268- 1272
 returning officer, as, **20**, 150, 1268- 1271
 joinder of, **20**, 150, 1272
 scrutiny, **20**, 170, 1448- 1462
 persisted in, may be, **20**, 170, 1449- 1452
 recriminatory case, whether taken before, **20**, 171, 1456-1458
 security for costs of, **20**, 154, 1281-1289
 recognisance, objection to, time for, **20**, 156, 1286
 sufficiency of, **20**, 154, 1281-1284
 Speaker, report by court to, **20**, 175, 1512- 1518
 special case, statement of, **20**, 173, 1474-1477
 striking off votes, causes for, **20**, 171, 1459- 1462
 trial of, **20**, 162, 1347- 1482
 notice of, **20**, 164, s. 1, s-s. 5, B
 order of, **20**, 164, 1354, 1355
 place of, **20**, 162, 1350- 1353
 procedure, court not bound by ordinary rules of, **20**, 162, 1349
 venue for trial of, change of, **20**, 157, 1293 ; 162, 1350- 1353
 witness, at trial of, respondent, as, **20**, 166, 1383- 1386
 witnesses, at trial of, compellable, whether, **20**, 165, 1372- 1374
 court, power of, to call, **20**, 165, 1375- 1377
 exclusion of, from court, **20**, 165, 1378- 1381
 hostile, **20**, 166, 1387
 indemnity to, certificate of, when granted, **20**, 166, 1393-1398
 refresh memory, right to, **20**, 166, 1382
 witnesses, examination of, commission, on, **20**, 161, 1315, 1346
 withdrawal of, **20**, 173, 1483- 1501
 agreement for, illegal, **20**, 173, 1483
 allowed, **20**, 174, 1493- 1501
 hearing of application for, **20**, 173, 1487- 1492
 notice of, necessity for, **20**, 173, 1484- 1486

ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER,

Board of Trade, annual report of, **20**, 197, s. 1
 powers of, **20**, 197, s. 1
 compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, **11**, 290.
See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 factories, regulations relating to, **20**, 219, 117
 inspectors. *See* INSPECTORS
 metropolitan undertakings. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
 theatres, metropolitan area, within, regulations relating to, **20**, 219, Part VI
 workshops, regulations relating to, **20**, 219, 117

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING,

accident, notice of, **20**, 215, s. 26
 Acts of Parliament, future, application of, to, **20**, 214, s. 22
 apparatus, on premises not in undertaker's possession, property in, **20**, 215, s. 25
 arbitration, disputes, of, **20**, 215, s. 27
 Board of Trade, costs & expenses of, **20**, 197, s. 1
 inquiries, power of, to make, **20**, 197, s. 1
 exercise of powers, Electricity Commissioners, through, **20**, 197, s. 1
 orders of, proof of, **20**, 197, s. 1
 powers, interim works, to construct, **20**, 197, s. 1
 of consent, of, terms on which granted, **20**, 197, s. 1
 of, transfer of, Ministry of Transport, to, **20**, 197, s. 1
 regulations, publication of, **20**, 214, s. 20
 rules, power of, to make, **20**, 197, s. 1

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING—*continued.*

Board of Trade—*continued.*

special order, confirmation of, by, **20**, 197, s. 1
 undertaker's schemes, plans, etc., approval of, by, **20**, 197, s. 1
 breach of contract, employees of, by, **20**, 215, s. 28
 canal, interference with, by, **20**, 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
 compensation, liability of, for, for damage done during construction of works of, **20**, 209, 62-64
 not sole remedy for nuisance, **20**, 209, 65
 competition, unauthorised undertakers, by, restriction of, **20**, 199, 12
 compulsory purchase of land for, compensation for, **11**, 290, s. 1, s-s. 4
 restriction of user in case of, **11**, 120, 136
 compulsory works, by, **20**, 204, s. 10
 Crown, rights of, in respect of, **20**, 214, s. 22
 current, generation & distribution of, undertakers, by, **20**, 198, 4-6
 defective works of, Board of Trade, power of to remedy, **20**, 197, s. 1
 disposal of, **20**, 216, 104-106
 distress, right to levy, **20**, 215, s. 25
 entry of premises, right of, to, **20**, 215, s. 25
 escape of electricity, liability for, **20**, 210, 72-84
 execution, right of, to levy, **20**, 215, s. 25
 gas mains, laying of wires near, **20**, 203, 26-29
 undertakers, obligations of, power, Board of Trade, of, to release from, **20**, 197, s. 1
 generating station. *See* GENERATING STATION
 houses, labouring classes, of, acquisition of, by, **20**, 200, s. 7
 injury to works of, **20**, 215, 95-97
 inspection of, **20**, 214, s. 17
 joint electricity authorities, acquisition of undertaking by, **20**, 217, s. 30, s-s. 2
 land, acquisition, compulsory, of, by, compensation for, **11**, 290 ; **20**, 200, s. 7. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 of, by, purposes other than undertaking, for, **20**, 200, 13
 liability of, obstruction of natural watercourse, for, **20**, 209, 64
 local authority, acquisition of undertaking by, **20**, 216, 104-106
 apparatus & fittings, supply of by, whether *ultra vires*, **20**, 199, 7-11
 streets, lighting of, by, **20**, 219, 115, 116
 maps & sections, preparation & publication of, **20**, 214, s. 18
 metropolitan, **20**, 217, 107-110
 borough councils, lighting by, **20**, 219, s. 2
 quinquennial valuations of, **20**, 213, 85-88
 street boxes construction of, by, **20**, 202, 21-23
 mining rights, **20**, 214, s. 22
 mortgage of, **20**, 200, s. 4
 negligence, liability for, **20**, 212, 81-84
 notices, undertakers, by, **20**, 214, s. 19
 nuisance, apprehended, from injunction, in case of, **20**, 210, 71
 user of works, arising from, responsibility for, **20**, 209, 65-71
 overhead telephone wires, **20**, 204, s. 9, s-s. 5
 wires, London, in, **20**, 218, Part III
 placing of, by, **20**, 204, 30
 penalties, undertakers, on, recovery of, **20**, 214, 91-94
 poles, erection of, by, highway, on, **20**, 201, 20
 Postmaster-General, lines of, interference with, **20**, 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
 powers, transfer of. *See* transfer, *infra*
 private installations & undertakings, **20**, 219, 112-114
 provisional order, grant of, **20**, 198, s. 3
 railway, interference with, by, **20**, 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
 rating & taxation of, **20**, 213, 85-88

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING *continued.*

revocation of powers of, **20**, 213, s. 15
 rural authorities, lighting by, **20**, 219, s. 2
 security given to or by, **20**, 200, s. 6
 street boxes, construction of, by, **20**, 202, 21—25
 streets, breaking up, by, **20**, 201, 18, 19
 lighting by local authorities, **20**, 219, 115, 116
 supply, electricity, of, outside area, prohibition of, **20**, 200, s. 5. *See* **ELECTRICITY**
 support, right of, to, **20**, 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
 testing of, inspector, by, **20**, 214, s. 17
 tramways, interference with, by, **20**, 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
 transfer, powers, of, **20**, 215, 98—103
 Board of Trade, consent of, necessity for, **20**, 215, 98
 collateral agreement between parties, without consent of Board of Trade, **20**, 218, 111
 undertakers, powers of, limitation of, **20**, 198, 5
 security given to or by, **20**, 200, s. 6
 urban authorities, lighting by, **20**, 219, s. 2
 works, execution of, **20**, 201, s. 9, s-s. 1, 18—30

ELECTRICITY,

charges for, **20**, 207, 47—56
 differentiation of, between consumers, **20**, 207, 47—50
 recovery of, **20**, 208, 53—56
 action, right of, barred, **20**, 208, 53, 54
 consumer, action for damages by, **20**, 214, 92
 obligation of, to take supply, **20**, 205, 39
 districts, **20**, 200, s. 5
 escape of, **20**, 210, 72—84
 larceny of, **15**, 911, 10027. *See* **LARCENY**
 liability of undertaking for escape of, **20**, 210, 72—84
 whether absolute, **20**, 211, 73—84
 meter for measurement of. *See* **METER**
 noise from machinery, nuisance from, **20**, 209, 66—70
 standing supply of, **20**, 208, s. 11, s-s. 6
 stealing of, **20**, 215, s. 24
 supply of, agreement to, stamp duty on, **20**, 206, 11, 45
 consumers adjacent to area of supply, **20**, 206, 42
 obligation to furnish, **20**, 204, 31—38
 outside area of supply, **20**, 205, 40—43
 prohibition of, **20**, 206, 41
 Railway & Canal Commission, power of, to relax, **20**, 206, s. 11, s-s. 3
 system & mode of, **20**, 204, s. 11, s-s. 1
 within area of supply, powers as to, **20**, 204, 31—39
 vibration from machinery, nuisance from, **20**, 209, 67—70

ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS,

advisory committee, power of, to appoint, **20**, 198, s. 2
 appointment of, **20**, 198, s. 2
 Board of Trade, defects in undertaker's system or works,
 power of, to remedy, **20**, 197, s. 1
 current, type of, power to alter, **20**, 198, s. 2
 expenses of, **20**, 198, s. 2
 experiments, conduct of, by, **20**, 198, s. 2
 generating station, powers of, establishment or extension of,
 as to restrictions on, **20**, 198, s. 2
 inquiries, power of, to make, **20**, 198, s. 2
 London County Council, powers, certain, of, transfer of,
 to, **20**, 198, s. 2
 Ministry of Health, powers, certain, of, transfer of, to,
 20, 198, s. 2
 powers of, exercisable judicially, **20**, 197, 1
 limitation of, **20**, 198, 3
 provisional order, grant of, **20**, 198, s. 3. *See* **PROVISIONAL ORDER**
 purchase of undertaking, power to suspend, **20**, 198, s. 2
 rules, power to make, **20**, 198, s. 2
 stock, issue of, power to authorise, **20**, 198, s. 2

j.i. References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers

ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS *continued.*

undertakers, agreement between, mutual assistance for,
 refusal by, to approve, **20**, 198, 2
 plans, schemes, etc., of, approval of, by, **20**, 198, s. 2
 capital expenditure, as to, approval of, by, **20**, 198, s. 2

ELEGIT,

tenant by, distress for rent by, **18**, 287, 225—229
 writ of, **21**, 439, 556—579

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL,

maintenance of, local education authority, by, **19**, 558, 25—32
 provision of, **19**, 558, s. 1, s-s. 1, 2
 transfer to local education authority, **19**, 563, 55, 56

EMBEZZLEMENT,

assistant overseer, in case of, **15**, 925, 10195—10199
 charge of, must be proved as laid, **15**, 931, 10268, 10269
 clerk or servant, a, who is, **15**, 921, 10141—10230
 commission agent, in case of, **15**, 923, 10177—10183
 companies & societies, officers of, by, **15**, 926, 10209—10227
 employment by more than one master, as to, **15**, 922, 10153—10157
 by partners, as to, **15**, 922, 10158, 10159
 nature of, **15**, 921, 10148—10191
 occasional, as to, **15**, 921, 10148—10152
 proof of, **15**, 928, 10228—10230
 evidence, in case of, **15**, 932, 10280—10309. *See also* **EVIDENCE**
 evidence of, absconding, **15**, 934, 10301—10303
 admissibility of, **14**, 383, 1039—1012
 denial of receipt, as to, **15**, 932, 10281—10284
 failure to account, **15**, 933, 10298, 10299
 false entries, **15**, 933, 10289—10291
 omission to pay over money, **15**, 933, 10285—10288
 proof of general deficiency, **15**, 934, 10305—10308
 indictment, in case of, **15**, 935, 10310—10313. *See also* **INDICTMENT**
 misappropriation, the, **15**, 930, 10261—10271
 property coming indirectly from master, **15**, 930, 10255—10257
 receipt of, "for or in the name or on account of master," **15**, 928, 10231—10238
 taking from possession of master, **15**, 929, 10211—10245
 public officers, persons employed in, by, **15**, 925, 10195—10208
 servants, by, **15**, 932, 10276—10279
 rate collector, in case of, **15**, 926, 10202—10205
 receipt of property, the, **15**, 928, 10231—10260
 remuneration, method of, immaterial, **15**, 922, 10160—10168
 society, friendly & benefit, in case of, **15**, 926, 10209—10221
 illegal or irregularly constituted, of moneys of, **15**, 932, 10272—10275
 sum misappropriated must be specific, **15**, 930, 10261—10263
 trial in case of, **15**, 935, 10310—10313. *See also* **TRIAL**
 IN **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 venue for trial of, **14**, 143, 1162—1167
 voluntary collector, in case of, **15**, 925, 10190—10193

EMBLEMENTS, 20, 220

contract to surrender, effect of, **2**, 60, 343
 distress in relation to, **2**, 60, 344
 entry, right of, to gather, **2**, 60, 312
 forfeiture, none on, **2**, 58, 319, 320
 loss of right to, **2**, 58, 319, 323

EMBLEMENTS -continued.

personal representative, when passing to, **2, 58, 324—327 ; 59, 329**
right to, nature of crop giving, **2, 58, 316—318**
who entitled to, **2, 58, 321—341**

EMBRACERY,

defined, **1, 69, 578, 580**
damage, special, need not be averred, **1, 90, 757**
evidence, in case of, **15, 668, 7235**
indictment for, **15, 668, 7234**
nature of offence, **15, 668, 7224—7233**

EMIGRANT, 20, 220

EMIGRANT RUNNER, 20, 220

EMIGRATION, 20, 220

EMPLOYEE,

infection of, diseased animals, contact with, by, **2, 297, 672**

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY, 20, 220

EMPLOYMENT,

contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

ENCROACHMENT, 20, 220

common, on, **11, 55, 822—855**
acts of ownership over, **11, 57, 855**
benefit, for whose, **11, 55, 836—853**
closing access, lammas lands, to, **11, 25, 300**
easement, acquirement of, **11, 89, 1081**
estoppel in case of, **11, 57, 851**
hedge & ditch width, presumption as to, **7, 280, 117**
period of limitation, commoner & lord of manor, as between, **11, 55, 829—831**
extinguishment of rights of common, for, **11, 55, 825—828**
interruption in, **11, 55, 832—835**
tenant, by, **11, 55, 836—853**
what amounts to, **11, 55, 822—824**

ENDOWED SCHOOL,

Board of Education, powers of, **19, 589, 193, 194**
discovery, Endowed Schools Act, 1869, proceedings under, in, **18, 19, 69**
Endowed Schools Act, 1869, scheme under, effect of, **19, 592, 218**
Endowed Schools Acts, powers under, **19, 588, 186—224**
endowment, application of, **19, 588, 189—191**
fifty years' limit, within, **19, 591, 214, 215**
without, **19, 591, 216, 217**
scheme for application of, **19, 588, 189—213**
appeal with reference to, **19, 581, 207—213**
modification of, **19, 589, 192—194**
validity of, **19, 589, 195—197**
vested interest affected by, **19, 590, 198—201**
what is an, **19, 588, 187**
founders of, who are, **19, 588, 186**
master of, tenure of office of, **19, 592, 222—224**
mixed endowment, apportionment of, **19, 592, 219—221**
religious instruction in, **19, 590, 202—206**
schemes for, Privy Council, jurisdiction of, as to, **16, 135, s.1, s.8, 6**

ENDOWMENT,

agreement to pay rates & taxes on parsonage & glebe, **19, 497, 3543**
church, of, transfer of, on creation of new church, **19, 459, 3063**
particular, of, money given for, charitable use, is for, **8, 248, 76**
repaid of, for, **19, 490, 3537, 3538**
college, of, gift for, **8, 246, 63**

ENDOWMENT—continued.

educational purposes, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES ;
ENDOWED SCHOOL
estate, for benefit of, charitable, whether, **8, 244, 35 ; 264, 262**
non-provided school, of, **19, 563, 56—60**
application of, **19, 563, 56—58**
Charity Commissioners, consent of, whether necessary, **19, 564, 59**
gift over, whether effective, school taken by local authority, in case of, **19, 564, 60**
private chapel, of, whether, **8, 264, 262**
religious purposes, for, charitable, whether, **8, 246, 54, 55 ; 248, 76**
sale of property within Charitable Trusts Acts, approval of Charity Commissioners to, **8, 357, 1545**
stock vested in rector, **19, 497, 3544**
vicarage, of, **19, 497, 3539—3542**

ENEMY,

alien. *See* ALIEN, enemy
contract with, validity determined by English law, **11, 405, 748, 749**
trading with, restrictions on, **2, 162, 330—512. See** TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

ENFRANCHISEMENT,

common law, at, admittance, without, **13, 152, 1979**
effect of, **13, 153, 1984—1998**
presumed, when, **13, 154, 1999—2002**
purchase of freehold in name of trustee, **13, 152, 1983**
who may accept, **13, 152, 1977—1981**
compensation for, Copyhold Acts, under, **13, 155, 2006—2032**
liability for, **13, 157, 2026, 2027**
paid into court, **13, 156, 2018—2025**
valuation, determined by, **13, 155, 2008—2017**
compulsory, compensation on, **2, 67, 423**
purchase, on, **13, 158, s.3**
Copyhold Acts, under, effect of, **13, 157, 2028—2032**
right of, **13, 155, 2006, 2007**
Middlesex, in, must be registered, **13, 155, 2005**

ENGAGEMENT RING,

gift in contemplation of marriage, implied condition as to return if engagement broken off, **25, 525**

ENGINEER,

building contract, in relation to, duties of, **7, 435, 413—430**
employment & authority of, **7, 434, 402—412**
remuneration of, **7, 441, 431—462**

ENGLISH INFORMATION,

abatement of nuisance, as to, **16, 235, 299, 300**
accounts & payments, as to, **16, 234, 296—298**
amendment of, **16, 236, 313, 314**
answer, whether defendant must, **16, 235, 302—305**
costs in, **16, 236, 316**
discovery, bill of, as to, **16, 234, 292—295**
of documents, in, **16, 219, 78 ; 234, 292—295**
on, **16, 236, 309, 310**
dismissal of, application for, **16, 236, 315**
Duke of Cornwall, by, **16, 233, 275, 288**
evidence on, **16, 236, 311**
incorporeal right of forest, **16, 234, 291**
interrogatories in, **16, 235, 306**
land, as to, **16, 233, 272—285**
manorial rights, as to, **16, 233, 286—289**
objects & purposes of, **16, 233, 272—300**
parties to be joined, **16, 234, 297**
pleadings in, **16, 236, 312**
procedure, **16, 235, 301—316**
production of documents on, **16, 235, 307, 308**
waste in royal forest, as to, **16, 234, 290**

ENTERTAINMENT,

unlicensed place of,

Disorderly Houses Act, under, **15, 757, 8118-8171**behaviour of public, as to, **15, 758, 8157, 8158**effect of concurrent use of, **15, 758, 8164-8167**occasional use of, **15, 758, 8159-8163**nature of entertainment, **15, 757, 8148-8156**who is person keeping, **15, 759, 8168, 8169**Public Health Acts, under, **15, 759, 8172**Sunday entertainments, **15, 759, 8173-8178****ENTRY ON LAND,**compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPULSORY

PURCHASE OF LAND

licence, by, deed, necessity for, **17, 194, 54-61****EPILEPTIC CHILDREN,**education of, **19, 569, 98, 99**school attendance order, in case of, **19, 569, 99****EPHING FOREST,**malicious damage in, **11, 586, 876**waste in, prohibition of, **11, 586, 875****EQUITABLE,**jurisdiction. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTIONmaxims, **20, 235, 29-255. See** EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLESwaste, landlord & tenant, as between, **20, 295, s. 1, s-s. 1**owner of particular estate, & remainderman, as between, **20, 295, s. 1, s-s. 1**trees & timber, as regards, **2, 106, 887-921****EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT, 20, 221**after-acquired property, of, **7, 118, 686-706**alimony, of, **20, 334, s. 2, s-s. 8**annuity, of, **20, 333, s. 2, s-s. 5**bankruptcy, act of, whether, **4, 48 et seq.**trustee in, validity of, against, **5, 640, 5756, 5757.****694, 6118, 6122-6129 : 731, 6322 : 733, 6348**bill of exchange distinguished from, **6, 297, 1981**bond, of, effect of, **7, 224, 665-691**book debts, future, of, **6, 124, 705, 706**building contracts, rights under, of, **7, 417 et seq.**champerty, savouring of, **1, 70, 584-587, 589-593 :****73, 600-631 : 85, 696**contract in restraint of trade, of, **20, 333, s. 2, s-s. 3**of insurance, of, **20, 333, s. 2, s-s. 3**or covenant of, benefit of, **20, 333, s. 2, s-s. 3**copyright, of, **13, 189 et seq.**debts, future, of, **8, 428, 69-78**of, **8, 427, 57-78**equities, subject to, **20, 334, s. 5, s-s. 3**expectancies, of, **20, 333, 767-771**fraudulent & voidable, whether, **20, 335, s. 6**generally, **8, 421 et seq.**maintenance, of, **20, 334, s. 2, s-s. 8**of action, savouring of, **20, 333, s. 2, s-s. 4**negotiable instrument, rights under, of, **6, 297 et seq.**notice of, **20, 334, s. 4**novation of contract, of, **12, 596, 4956-5027**partnership, share in, of, effect of, **20, 335, s. 6**payments, future, of, **5, 695, 6122-6129**pensions, of, **20, 334, s. 2, s-s. 10**possibilities, of, **20, 333, 767-771**priority, as to, notice, by, **20, 335, s. 5, s-s. 4**stop order, by, **20, 335, s. 5, s-s. 4**prize money, of, **8, 435, 127-132**receipts, future, of business, of, **5, 697, 6129**rentcharge, of, **20, 333, s. 2, s-s. 5**reversionary interest, of, **8, 434, 119-123**salaries, of, **20, 334, s. 2, s-s. 10**title, subsequent acquisition of, assignor, by, **20, 335, s. 5, s-s. 5**under, **20, 334, s. 5****EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT** *continued.*title—*continued.*under, notice, requirements as to, **8, 459 et seq**wages, of, **20, 334, s. 2, s-s. 10**what amounts to an, **20, 334, s. 3**what may be assigned, **20, 333, s. 2****EQUITABLE DEFENCE,**acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCElaches, **20, 524, 2488-2587. See** LACHESrelease, as, **20, 522, s. 2, s-s. 1 : 523, 2481, 2482**set-off, as, **20, 522, s. 1**waiver, as, **20, 522, 2479, 2480 : 523, 2483, 2484****EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES,**damages, equity does not settle, **20, 237, 46**equality is equity, **20, 239, 64-93**equality, meaning of, **20, 240, 65**equity favours a purchaser for value without notice, **20, 256, 191-251**maxim, meaning of, **20, 256, 191**equity follows the law, **20, 237, 47-63**maxim, application of, **20, 238, 51-63**construction of, **20, 237, 47-50**equity gives an account of profits, not damages, **20, 236, 36-46**equity regards that as done which ought to be done, **20, 251, 154-176**maxim, application of, **20, 251, 157-176**construction of, **20, 251, 155, 156**he who comes into equity must come with clean hands, **20, 248, 128-153**maxim, application of, **20, 248, 130-152**form of, **20, 248, 128, 129**he who seeks equity must do equity, **20, 243, 91-121**maxim, application of, **20, 245, 101-127**construction of, **20, 243, 91-103**subject of action, applies only to, **20, 245, 105-108**in personam, equity acts, **20, 235, 29-35**persons outside jurisdiction of court, in case of, **20, 235, 29-31**private bill, petition to Parliament against, restraint of, court, by, **20, 235, 32, 33**property outside jurisdiction of court, in case of, **20, 235, 29-31**intent, rather than form, equity looks to, **20, 256, 188-190**intention to fulfil obligation, as to, **20, 256, s. 9**interest must not conflict with duty, **20, 263, 255**legal, & equitable, rights not identical, **20, 294, 504, 505**legal estate gives priority, **20, 296, 509-585**rule, application of, **20, 297, 513-515**notice, **20, 263, s. 14**private bill, restraint of prosecution of, **20, 236, 34, 35**purchaser for value without notice, in case of, **20, 296, 509-547***qui prior est tempore potior est jure*, **20, 305, 586-597**statute not to be made a medium of fraud, **20, 254, 177-187**time is not of the essence of a contract, **20, 263, 252-254****EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS,**contract under, **20, 295, s. 1, s-s. 5**of sale, under, **20, 295, s. 2**deed, equity to set aside, **20, 295, s. 1, s-s. 1**escheat of, **18, 29, 293-301**imperfect gifts, under, **20, 295, s. 1, s-s. 6**incidents, of, **20, 295, s. 1, s-s. 4**nature, equitable estates, of, **20, 295, s. 1, s-s. 1**personal property, in, **20, 295, s. 1, s-s. 5**restrictive covenants, under, **20, 295, s. 3**

EQUITABLE EXECUTION, 20, 221**EQUITABLE JURISDICTION,**

- accident, in case of, **20, 266, 262-265**
- account, as to, **20, 236, 38-42, 266, 266-390** *See ACCOUNT*
- administration of estates, **20, 285, s. 5**
- admiralty matters, in, **1, 195, 1102, 207, 1219, 1286, 1287, 1292: 213, 1359 et seq.**
- apportionment, as to, **20, 240, 71, 72, 289, 391-435**
- arbitration, restraint of, injunction, by, **2, 378, 416**
- bills of peace, **20, 285, 436-438**
- boundaries, determination of, as to, **7, 270, 29 et seq.**
- lands abroad, of, settlement of, **7, 270, 39, 40**
- cancellation of document, as to, **20, 285, s. 8, s.s. 1: 110-165**
- Chancery Division, of, **20, 294, 506-508**
- chooses in action, application of, to, **8, 424, 28-31**
- contribution, as to, **20, 285, s. 7**
- damages, in regard to, **17, 82, 25**
- de bene esse*, suits of, as to, **20, 289, s. 21**
- delivery up, document, of, **20, 285, s. 8, s.s. 1: 410-465**
- destroyed documents, in case of, **20, 288, s. 16, s.s. 1**
- secondary evidence, admission of, as to, **20, 288, s. 16, s.s. 2**
- discovery, as to, **18, 46 et seq.**
- documents of title, suppression of, in case of, **20, 288, 466-471**
- dower, as to, **20, 288, s. 11**
- duress, in case of, **20, 288, s. 13**
- exercise of, High Court, by, **20, 290, 475-508**
- jurisdiction, new, does not confer, **20, 290, 480, 481**
- forfeiture, as to, **20, 520, 2462-2478**
- fraud, rebel, to give, in case of, **20, 254, 148-182**
- illegal contract, enforcement of, **20, 265, 260**
- in case of, **12, 296, 2431-2446**
- in personam*, **20, 235, 29-35**
- foreign immovables, as to, **11, 317, 338-380**
- injunction, as to, **20, 288, s. 11**
- interpleader, as to, **20, 288, s. 15**
- lost documents, in case of, **20, 288, s. 16, s.s. 1**
- secondary evidence, admission of, as to, **20, 288, s. 16, s.s. 2**
- mistake, in case of, **20, 289, s. 17**
- partition, as to, **20, 289, s. 19**
- partnership, in matters of, **20, 289, s. 18**
- penalties, as to, **20, 289, s. 20**
- perpetuation of testimony, as to, **20, 289, s. 21**
- receiver, as to, **20, 289, s. 22**
- rectification of instruments, as to, **20, 289, 472-471**
- See RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT*
- resignation of benefice, to enforce, **19, 425, 2616**
- rules of equity prevail, High Court, in, **20, 291, 482-497**
- service of process outside the jurisdiction, **20, 235, s. 1, s.s. 1**
- set off, as to, **20, 289, s. 26**
- specific performance, as to, **20, 289, s. 24**
- trespass, action for, land abroad, as to, **11, 316, 332-334**
- trust, to enforce, **20, 255, 185, 186, 289, s. 25**
- unconscionable transactions, as to, **20, 289, s. 27**
- undue influence, in case of, **20, 288, s. 13**

EQUITABLE MORTGAGE,

- share in a company, of, **9, 415, 2687-2684. See SHARE IN COMPANY**

EQUITABLE RELIEF,

- accident, against, general rule as to, **20, 266, 262, 263**
- account of profits, inquiry as to damages, precludes, **20, 236, 41, 42**
- not damages, **20, 236, 36-46**
- bargain, unreasonable, in case of, **20, 249, 140-145**
- bond, lost, stolen or destroyed, in respect of, **7, 238, 501, 239, 815-823**

EQUITABLE RELIEF continued.

- consideration, inadequate, in case of, **12, 205, 1652**
- damages, against, **20, 264, 256**
- defective execution of power, in case of, **20, 289, s. 23**
- fiduciary, where relationships are, **20, 521, s. 1**
- assets, following, in cases where, **20, 521, s. 4**
- forfeiture, against, **20, 520, 2467-2478**
- fraud, against, **12, 167, 1211-1232**
- illegal contract, in case of, **12, 296, 2431-2446**
- terms on which granted, **12, 297, 2446**
- when granted, **12, 296, 2436-2446**
- legal obligation, against, **20, 265, 259**
- remedy available, when, **20, 264, 257, 258**
- mistake, in case of, **20, 289, s. 17**
- negotiable instrument, lost or destroyed, in case of, **3, 130, 58-60, 6, 420, 2725-2733**
- offer to do equity, whether necessary, in application for, **20, 245, 103**
- particeps fraudis*, none, where, **20, 248, 130-132**
- penalties, against, **20, 518, 2451-2461. See PENALTY**
- terms, arbitrary, no imposition of, **20, 244, 102**
- equitable, imposition of, as condition of, **20, 243, 95-101**
- unconscionable bargain, against, **20, 289, s. 27**
- undue influence, on ground of, **20, 265, 261**
- usurious contract, against, **20, 246, 115, 116**
- will, lost, destroyed or suppressed, in case of, **20, 289, s. 16, s.s. 6**
- wrong, defendant, done by, in case of, **20, 249, 133**

EQUITABLE SECURITIES,

- advances by bankers, for, **3, 268, 832 et seq.**

EQUITIES,

- debentures, affecting, **10, 773, 4831-4856**
- estoppel of company from setting up, **10, 775, 4844-4856**
- transferee, in hands of, **10, 773, 4834-4843**
- indirect, no relief on behalf of, **20, 235, 26**

EQUITY,

- conscience, corrector of, **20, 233, 3-6**
- decree, in, equal to law, in, **20, 234, 78-21**
- deed, necessity for, in, **17, 197, s. 3, s.s. 3**
- distress, as to, **18, 261, 12**
- interference of, moral grounds alone, not on, **20, 235, 27, 28**
- King's Bench, applied in, **20, 293, 498**
- law, & administration of, in one tribunal, **20, 290, 475-479**
- English, part of, **20, 233, 7**
- rigour of, abates, **20, 234, 14-17**
- maxims of, **20, 235, 29-255. See EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES**
- nature & purpose of, **20, 233, 1-28**
- purpose of, remedy for wrong to provide, **20, 223, 8-13**
- rigour of law, to abate, **20, 234, 14-17**
- rules of, prevail, conflict with rules of law, in case of, **20, 291, 482-484**
- statute, operation of, does not interfere with, **20, 234, 22-25**
- private, operation of, equity does not interfere with, **20, 234, 23**
- time as of essence of contract in, **12, 311, 2562-2574**

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION, 20, 552

- bill of sale, under, **7, 125, 711**
- nature of, **20, 295, s. 1, s.s. 2**

EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT, 20, 552

- property claimed by husband, in right of wife, **20, 246, 118-121**

ESCAPE, 20, 552

aiding, prison, from, **15**, 713, 7704-7714
 prisoner of war, of, **15**, 713, 7707
 negligence in permitting, **15**, 712, 7692-7703
 prisoner, of, **15**, 712, 7690-7714
 sheriff, from, liability for, **15**, 712, 7695; 713, 7697-7701

ESCHEAT, 20, 552

defined, **18**, 28, 284-286
cestui que trust, on death of, **13**, 150, 1950-1952; **18**, 30, 294, 295
 chattel real, in case of, **18**, 29, 289
 conversion, effect of equitable doctrine of, **18**, 31, 312, 313
 copyhold, of, **13**, 150, 1950-1957
 Crown, rights of, **13**, 151, 1970, 1971
 effect of, **13**, 151, 1958-1969
 lord of manor, to, **13**, 151, 1958-1969
 loss of right to, **13**, 152, 1972, 1973
 occasion of, **13**, 150, 1950-1957
 corporation, on dissolution of, **18**, 30, 304-306
 Crown, seised before inquisition, whether, **11**, 576, 776-577, 777
 seised before office found, whether, **18**, 31, 307, 308 to **18**, 31, 307-316
 to, Land Transfer Act, 1897, effect of, **18**, 31, 309-311
 derivation of word, **18**, 28, 285
 easement, effect on, of, **19**, 52, 293
 equitable interest, devise, failure of, in case of, **18**, 30, 296-298
 subject to, whether, **18**, 29, 293-301
felo de se, none in case of, **18**, 29, 291
 inquisition of, copyholds, of, **13**, 150, 1950-1973
 corporation, on dissolution of, **13**, 357, 935-434, 1563; 436, 1599, 1600; 437, 1602
 court, jurisdiction of, **16**, 247, 150
 melius inquirendum, award of, **16**, 248, 159-161
 procedure on, **16**, 247, 150-161
 quashing of, **16**, 217, 158
 traverse of, **16**, 247, 151-155
 Intestates Estates Act, 1884, under, **18**, 30, 302, 303
 mortgagee, on death of, **13**, 150, 1955-1957
 property, what, as to, **18**, 29, 288-306
 real estate disclaimed by trustee in bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 945, 7746
 escheated, accumulations accrued in respect of, in case of, **18**, 29, 292
 reference, Escheat Act, 1834, under, **18**, 29, 287
 regrant, Crown, by, **18**, 31, 315, 316
 rentcharge, in case of, **18**, 29, 288
 rents & profits, interim, devise to unborn person, on, in case of, **18**, 29, 290
 trust & mortgage estates, in case of, **18**, 29, 293-303
 trustee, on death of, **13**, 150, 1953, 1954

ESCROW, 20, 552

defined, **17**, 208, 197-201
 bond delivered as, **7**, 180, 186-189
 deed delivered as, **17**, 208, 197-251
 effect of, **17**, 211, 239-251
 fact, question of, **17**, 210, 227
 grantee, whether escrow may be handed to, **17**, 209, 209-222
 persons to whom delivery made, **17**, 209, 207-226
 proof of, **17**, 211, 238
 what amounts to, **17**, 210, 227-237
 extrinsic evidence to show delivery as, **17**, 334, 1455-1466
 promissory note, delivery of, in, **6**, 77, 598, 599
 relation back of, **17**, 212, 245-249

ESTABLISHED CHURCH,

Church of England, position of, as, **19**, 224, 8, 9

ESTATE, 20, 552**ESTATE AGENT, 20, 552**

authority of, **1**, 326, 426; 364, 731, 377, 831-836, 435, 1262, 1263
 usages affecting, **1**, 498, 1713-503, 1728, 505, 1743; 514, 1778, 1779

ESTATE DUTY,

aggregation of property, for, **21**, 22, 23
 apportionment of, **21**, 38-42
 collection of, **21**, 26-28
 disbursement or testamentary expense, whether, **21**, 6
 exceptions from charge of, **21**, 17-21
 foreign property, on, **21**, 17
 gifts *inter vivos*, on, **21**, 10-13
 mortis causa, on, **21**, 10
 incidence of, **21**, 5, 7-17
 property chargeable with, **21**, 7-17
 out of which payable, **21**, 29-38
 refund of, **21**, 42
 value chargeable with, **21**, 24-26

ESTATE FOR LIVES,

copyholds, in, **13**, 64, 783-802
 advancement presumed, when, **13**, 64, 795-802
 creation of, **13**, 64, 783
 first taker may bar remainder, **13**, 64, 785-788
 power to nominate successor, **13**, 63, 776
 who entitled, **13**, 64, 789-791

ESTATE FOR YEARS,

copyholds & customary freeholds in, **13**, 67, 821-857
 creation of, copyholders, by, **13**, 67, 830-857
 lord, by, **13**, 67, 821-829

ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE,

copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **13**, 65, 803-818
 descent of, **18**, 12, 102-133
 words of, last conveyance decide, **18**, 12, 105
 devolution on death, copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **13**, 65, 805-818
 distress, tenant's power of, **18**, 288, 242, 244
 freehold estate, as, **18**, 12, 102
 general occupant of copyholds, in case of, **13**, 65, 805, 809-811
 hcn, special occupant, as, **18**, 12, 105-122
 inheritance, not classed as estate of, **18**, 12, 103; **13**, 106
 legal estate, conveyance of, trustees to, **18**, 14, 125-131
 personal estate, when applicable as, **18**, 11, 123-133
 rentcharge, in, **18**, 14, 132, 133
 special occupant, **13**, 65, 806-808

ESTATE TAIL,

copyholds, in, disentailment of. *See* DISSENTAILMENT
 & customary freeholds, in, **13**, 59, 720-768
 creation or limitation of copyholds, in, **13**, 59, 720-733
 equitable estate in copyholds, in, **13**, 60, 721, 722-762, 758-766, 768
 female, descent of, **18**, 12, 99
 general, descent of, **18**, 12, 98
possessio fratris, rule of, not applicable, **18**, 12, 100

ESTIMATE,

tender for building contract described as, **7**, 333, 14

ESTOPPEL,

acceptance of estate, by, **21**, 289
 Admiralty Court, by judgment of, **21**, 236
 admission, by, **12**, 545, 4525-4536
 distinguished from, **21**, 138
 against estoppel, doctrine of, **21**, 233
 agent, of, claiming adverse title, **1**, 455, 1139-1141
 effect of, **1**, 456, 1442-1446
 rights of principal as to, **1**, 454, 1127-1146

ESTOPPEL *continued.*

auctioneer, of, **3**, 29, 217—221
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 1005, 8195
 bill of exchange, by. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE; BILL OF EXCHANGE; DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 by representation as to payment, **21**, 313
 insufficiency of stamp on, whether by reason of, **21**, 281
 bond, by, **21**, 243
 condition in, by, **21**, 266, 267
 recital in, by, **7**, 194, 339, 365
 cause of action, not a, **21**, 137
 collusion, precluded by, **21**, 229 - 231, 241
 company, of, debentures, in case of assignee of, **10**, 775, 4844, 4856
 from setting up illegality of bond issue, **10**, 1184, 8101
 members' rights & liabilities, as to, **9**, 198, s. 12, s-s. 4, C
 share certificate, by, **9**, 287, 1783, 1798. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
 shareholders liability, in case of, **9**, 299, 1851
 conditions of sale, under, **21**, 322
 conduct, representation by, **21**, 328 - 398
 copyholds, surrender of, by, **21**, 289
 corporation, by deed, **21**, 274
 costs, right to taxation of, whether lost by recital in deed of amount due, **21**, 281
 covenant, in deed, by, **21**, 263, 266
 Crown not bound by, **11**, 529, 337, 338
 damages, review of assessment of, as affecting, **17**, 166, 671, 672
 deed, by, on whom binding, **21**, 268, 276
 operation of, **21**, 280, 287
 rules of general application to, **21**, 247 - 250
 stranger to, whether affected, **21**, 275
 unexecuted, whether by, **21**, 245
 void & imperfect, whether by, **21**, 244
 who may take advantage of, **21**, 268, 276
 deed poll, by, **21**, 243
 delay, by, **21**, 347, 355
 distress, in case of, **18**, 271, 95, 98, 328, 617- 621
 documents, statements in, by, **21**, 321, 328
 duration of, **21**, 281
 easement by, **19**, 102, 650
 ecclesiastical courts, by judgment of, **21**, 237, 238
 election, by, **21**, 355, 359
 equitable, representation, by, **21**, 308- 310
 estates by, **21**, 281, 287
 fact, representation of, by, **21**, 292, 294
fact covert, of, by deed of, **21**, 273
 fraud, mistake, or collusion, precluded by, **21**, 220—233, 241, 273, 276, 279
 precluded by, **21**, 229, 231, 241
 holding out, by, **21**, 359, 366
 illegality of deed, in case of, **21**, 279
in pais, **21**, 287- 404
 entry, by, **21**, 289
 livery, by, **21**, 289
 indenture, by, **21**, 243
 infant, of, by deed of, **21**, 273
 judgments of courts not of record, by, **21**, 238- 241
 jurisdiction of court, lack of, precluded by, **21**, 241
 laches, by, **21**, 347- 355
 landlord & tenant, when grantor has no title, **21**, 281
 law, representation of, by, **21**, 294
 lease, created by, duration of, **21**, 281
 married woman, party to husband's fraud, of, **21**, 307
 restraint on anticipation, whether estoppel effective to avoid, **21**, 273
 mistake, precluded by, **21**, 231—233, 273, 276—279
 mortgagor & mortgagee, when mortgagor has no title, **21**, 281
 mutuality, want of, precluded by, **21**, 234

ESTOPPEL—*continued.*

nature & classification of, **21**, 136—130
 negligence, by, **21**, 399
 negotiable instrument, maker of, misrepresentation of status, by, **21**, 324
 parties, bound by, **21**, 306
 pleading, by statements in, **21**, 316 - 318
 estoppel, mode of, **21**, 235
 necessity for, **21**, 234, 287, 403
 principal, of, authority of agent, as to, **1**, 310, 333; **311**, 343- 348; **313**, 353, 354; **328**, 451, 453; **355**, 627, 638; **362**, 715; **363**, 726; **367**, 764; **373**, 805; **377**, 825
 privies, whether bound by, **21**, 306
 promissory note, by. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 receipts, by statements in, **21**, 318—321
 recitals, by, **21**, 252, 262
 record, by, **21**, 140, 236
 general rule as to, **21**, 140, 141
 instance of matters of record, **21**, 142--158
 representation, by, **21**, 290—402
 conduct by, **21**, 328—398
 whether stranger bound, **21**, 306
res judicata, effect of, as, **21**, 159—229
 standing by, by, **21**, 366—376
 statement in writing, by, **21**, 315
 verbal, by, **21**, 310, 315
 stranger, representation, whether affected, **21**, 306
 to deed, whether affected, **21**, 275
 transfer of share in company in blank, transferor, against, **9**, 365, 2330, 2336
 trustee in bankruptcy, of, **5**, 637, 5731, 5732
 vicar, waiver of rights by, in case of, **21**, 296
 volunteer, by deed, whether affected, **21**, 275
 waiver, by, **21**, 376, 395
 way, right of, by, **19**, 102, 650
 will, by construction of, **21**, 259

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT,

action for money had & received in, **12**, 545, 4525—1536
 bailee, of, **3**, 100, 281—293
 attornment, after, **3**, 102, 294, 302
 eviction by title paramount, in case of, **3**, 101, 286—292
 bailment, by acceptance of, **3**, 100, 281 - 293

ESTOPPEL BY DEED,

bill of sale, by, grantor, of, **7**, 127, 722, 723
 recital, by, deed, in, **17**, 198, s. 4, s-s. 3; **370**, s. 8, s-s. 5

ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD,

arbitrator, conclusiveness of award, by, **2**, 543, 1769—1773

ESTOVERS,

common of,
 Crown grant, by, **11**, 18, 191
 custom, by, **11**, 17, 188—190
 exercise of right of, **11**, 18, 198, 203
 extent of right of, **11**, 18, 204, 219
 grant of sole right distinguished from, **11**, 19, 216
 limitation on right of, **11**, 18, 209—212
 origin & nature of right of, **11**, 17, 187—193
 prescription, by, **11**, 18, 192, 193
 served produce, as to, **11**, 19, 213—216
 tenements, in respect of what, **11**, 18, 194—197
 timber as, **2**, 68, 448—464
 as to, copyhold tenancy, in case of, tenant's right to sell, **2**, 69, 457
 right of, copyhold tenancy, in respect of, **2**, 68, 448—466
 right of, tenant for life, in case of, **2**, 69, 456, 459

ESTRAYS,

defined, **13**, 21, 136, 137
 (crown grant of franchise of, **11**, 579, s. 6
 (crown's right to, **11**, 589, 894-900; **13**, 22, 138 - 140
 King's beasts, no right to take as, **13**, 21, 136
 lord of manor, right of, to, **13**, 21, 136-170
 preservation of, **13**, 23, 158, 159
 proclamation of, **13**, 22, 149-152
 property in, how acquired, **13**, 22, 140
 recovery of, **2**, 222, 149-153
 wrongful seizure of, remedy of owner, in case of, **13**, 23, 169

EVICITION,

bailee, title paramount, by, in case of, **3**, 101, 286-292

EVIDENCE,

abortion, on trial for, admissibility of, **14**, 379, 3993-1002
 account book, admissibility of, in, **22**, 361-364
 stated, of, **12**, 584, 4879-4893
 accused, property & documents found in possession of, admissibility of, **14**, 401, 4216-4233
 act of bankruptcy, of, **4**, 108, 973-980
 action against representative of deceased person, in, **24**, 738, 739
 by representative of deceased person, in, **24**, 721, 722
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 198, 1151-1195. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
 admissibility of, **22**, 53-133
 in establishing custom, **13**, 28, 244-268
 admission of, further, **22**, 476-482
 affidavit, by, **22**, 516-566
 agency, of, **1**, 286, 171-215
 agreement, unstamped, admissibility of, in, **22**, 267-269
 ambassador, certificate of, admissibility of, in, **22**, 319
 ancient document, private, admissibility of, in, **22**, 351-380
 manor book as, **13**, 41, 477
 appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, wrongful admission of, **14**, 521, 5856-5908
 wrongful exclusion of, **14**, 526, 5909-5911
 arbitration, at, **2**, 47, 256. *See* ARBITRATION
 arson, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 389, 4102-4105
 assessment, admissibility of, in, **22**, 329
 attested copy, admission of, in, **22**, 233
 award, admissibility of, in, **22**, 276-278
 bankruptcy, facts probative of, **22**, 60
 petition, on, **4**, 142, 1322-1338
 proceedings, in, **4**, 509 *et seq.* *See also* BANKRUPTCY
 admissibility of, in, **22**, 278-280
 contract to suppress, effect of, **5**, 613, 5511-5513
 barrister, by, **3**, 335, 238-253
 affidavit, by, **3**, 336, 257-259
 examination of, oath, on, **3**, 336, 260, 261
 barrister's clerk, of, **3**, 336, 254-256
 belief, admissibility of, as, **22**, 128-130
 best, **14**, 441, s. 7
 bigamy, in case of, first marriage, of, **15**, 735, 7950-7960
 marriage, subsistence of the, **15**, 739, 7990-7994
 birth certificate, admissibility of, in, **22**, 322
bona fides, of, facts which may be proved as, **22**, 70
 bond, in case of, **7**, 254, s. 6
 boundaries, of, **7**, 311, 316-446. *See* BOUNDARIES
 burglary, in case of, **15**, 953, 10591-10598
 admissibility of, **14**, 384, 4050, 4051
 bye-laws, admissibility of, in, **22**, 315
 carnal knowledge, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 380, 4007-4010
 certificate, official, admissibility of, in, **22**, 318-323
 certified copy, admission of, in, **22**, 258-262
 character, as to, criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 361, 3818-3874. *See* CHARACTER
 facts which may be proved as, **22**, 75

EVIDENCE *continued.*

child, right of, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 381, 4020
 coinage offences, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 388, 4096-4100
 common, of rights of, **11**, 36, 490-506. *See* COMMON (Land)
 company, of, books of, admissibility of, in, **22**, 364
 register of members, as, **9**, 207, 1286-1294
 conclusive, how far, **9**, 207, 1287-1293
 company proceeding, in, **9**, 678, 4522-4526. *See* COMPANIES
 winding-up, in, **10**, 983, 6795
 compulsory purchase, at assessment of compensation on, **11**, 192, 720-722
 confessions & statements by accused, of, **14**, 403, 4231-4539. *See* CONFESSION
 as, **22**, 97, 141
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 488, 1399-1407
 conspiracy to defraud, in case of, **15**, 1018, 11136-11149
 See also, CONSPIRACY
 consul, certificate of, admissibility of, in, **22**, 319
 contract, of, entry in corporation books is not, **13**, 379, 1095, 1096
 conviction, record of, admissibility of, in, **22**, 280-283
 copy of document, admission of, in, **22**, 251-253
 corporate office, appointment to, of, **13**, 309, 411
 validity of appointment to, testing, *quo warranto* proceedings, in, **13**, 310, 427, 428
 corporation, against, admissibility of, **13**, 114, 1337
 books of, admissibility of, in, **22**, 364
 existence of, prescription as, **13**, 296, 280, 281
 court rolls as, **13**, 39, 448-466; **22**, 316
 criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 191, 1705-1718; 358, 3786-4972. *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 accomplice, of, **14**, 456, 4827-1972. *See* ACCOMPLICE
 admissibility of, **14**, 366, 3875-1233. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 child of, **14**, 453, 1806-1826
 commission, taken on, **14**, 440, 4664-4668
 deposition taken abroad, **14**, 441, 4669-1671
 foreigner, trial of, at, interpretation, of, **14**, 264, 2677.
 See also WITNESS
 hearsay, **14**, 441, 4675-4692
 husband or wife of accused, of, **14**, 450, 4757-4805
 justices' powers as to, **14**, 191, 1705-1719
 proof. *See* PROOF, criminal proceedings, in
 sentence, to aid determination of, **14**, 332, 3487-3516
 witness, competent & compellable, of, **14**, 443, 4693-4826. *See* WITNESS
 Crown land, in respect of, **11**, 586, 877-883
 records relating to, admissibility of, in, **22**, 333
 custom, in proof of, **13**, 28, 244-282
 of other manors as, **13**, 29, 258-266
 death certificate, admissibility of, in, **22**, 323
 decree, admissibility of, in, **22**, 283-286
 deposition, admissibility of, in, **22**, 286-296
 document, lost or destroyed, proof of, **22**, 221-237
 documentary, **22**, 191-388
 domicile, of change of, **11**, 316, 60-62; 317, 67-198.
 See DOMICIL
 dying declarations, **15**, 804, 8709-8813. *See* DYING DECLARATION
 embezzlement, in case of, **15**, 932, 10280-10309. *See also* EMBEZZLEMENT
 admissibility of, **14**, 383, 4039-4042
 embracery, in case of, **15**, 668, 7235
 examination, admissibility of, in, **22**, 286-296
 private, bankruptcy, in, **5**, 620, 5576, 5577
 examined copy, admission of, in, **22**, 255-257
 exemplification, admission of, in, **22**, 253
 expert, **22**, 508-516
 extradition, on. *See* EXTRADITION

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

EVIDENCE *continued.*

extrinsic, **17**, 302, 1111 1588, **22**, 250. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE

family papers, admissibility of, in, **22**, 365

false declaration, making, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 389, 4106, 1107

fabrication of, **15**, 695, 7156 7158

pretences, obtaining by, in case of, **15**, 1006, 11285 11321. *See* FALSE PRETENCES

obtaining property by, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 384, 1052 1066

foreign enlistment, in case of, **15**, 733, 7913

law, as to, **6**, 436, 2810 2812

tribunal, for use before, **22**, 609

forgery, in case of, **15**, 1073, 12115 12158

admissibility of, **14**, 387, 4070 1095

handwriting, as to, **15**, 1073, s. 12, s-s. 3

intent to defraud, of, **15**, 1053, 11896 11917

production of forged document, **15**, 1073, 12115 12119

fraud, of, facts which may be proved, in case of, **22**, 69, 71

obtaining credit by, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 386, 1067 1069

fraudulent conversion, in case of, **15**, 938, 10310 10315

preference, in case of, **5**, 860, 7203 7215, 869, 7238, 7239

fresh, calling, Court of Criminal Appeal, for, **14**, 512, 5697 5795. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

gazette, official, admissibility of, in, **22**, 323, 324

generally, **22**, 1 631

grant of administration, of, **23**, 228

habitual criminal, at trial of, **14**, 184, 5291 5360. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL

hearsay, admissibility of, **22**, 76 97

homicide, in case of, **15**, 803, 8701 8813

incest, in case of, **15**, 852, 9351 9354

admissibility of, **14**, 380, 4011 1011

indecent exposure, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 381, 4015

infringement of copyright, in action for, **13**, 226, 660 662

inquest, at, **13**, 241, 166 176. *See* INQUEST; INQUISITION

inquisition, admissibility of, in, **22**, 328

inscription, admissibility of, as, **22**, 380, 381

intent to injure or defraud, of, malicious damage to property, in case of, **15**, 1022, 11195 11505. *See also* MALICIOUS DAMAGE

insufficiently stamped document, admissibility of, in, **22**, 263 271

interrogatories, answer to, admissibility of, in, **22**, 314

judgment, admissibility of, in, **22**, 296, 297

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **16**, 151, 502 513

judicial proceedings, records of, admissibility of, in evidence, **22**, 304 309

larceny, in case of, **15**, 918, 10117 10140

admissibility of, **14**, 381, 1021 1023

circumstantial, may be, **15**, 918, 10121

recent possession, as to, **15**, 919, 10123 10140

law reports, admissibility of, in, **22**, 332

legal, **22**, 513

legitimacy of. *See* LEGITIMACY

letters, admissibility of, in, **22**, 366 379

lighthouse books, admissibility of, in, **22**, 317

log book, admissibility of, in, **22**, 317

lord of manor's contract book, as, **13**, 41, 475

malice, of, facts which may be proved, in case of, **22**, 70

malicious damage, property to, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 4007 1010

manor, as to existence & extent of, **13**, 11, 12 35

manorial documents as, **13**, 40, 470 481, **22**, 316

in proof of custom, **13**, 28, 244 247; 30, 270 273

map, admissibility of, as, **22**, 381- 383

EVIDENCE *continued.*

marriage certificate, admissibility of, in, **22**, 322

medical, **22**, 509- 511

menaces, demanding with, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 384, 4044 4049

mind, state of, facts which may be proved as, **22**, 74

murder, on trial for, admissibility of, **14**, 377, 3979-3992

nautical, **22**, 511- 513

negotiable instruments as, **6**, 486, 3092- 3110

newspaper report, admissibility of, in, **22**, 383

notary public, certificate of admissibility of, in, **22**, 319

office copy, admission of, in, **22**, 253 255

opinion & belief, admissibility of, as, **22**, 127-130

order of court, admissibility of, in, **22**, 297, 309

out of court, taken, **22**, 566- 611

parliamentary journal, admissibility of, in, **22**, 325

perjury, in case of, **15**, 679, 7344 7431

admissible, what is, **15**, 680, 7318-7357

corroboration, **15**, 685, 7407-7431

defendant, of, proof of, **15**, 679, 7344 7347

judicial proceeding, proof of, **15**, 680, 7358 7380

Central Criminal Court, at, **15**, 680, 7362

County Court, in, **15**, 681, 7368, 7369

High Court of Justice, in, **15**, 680, 7358 7361

justices, before, **15**, 681, 7370 7380

Quarter Sessions, at, **15**, 681, 7363 7367

sworn false statement, proof of, **15**, 683, 7381 7406

perpetuation of. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

photograph, admissibility of, in, **22**, 381

plan, admissibility of, **22**, 381 383

pleadings, admissibility of, **22**, 300 304

primary, necessity for, **22**, 205 211

private document, admissibility of, in, **22**, 351 380

prospective, company, of, misrepresentation in, action for, in connection with, **9**, 137, 756 763

public document, admissibility of, in, **22**, 314 351

rape, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 380, 4003 1006

rate book, admissibility of, in, **22**, 330

rebuttal of, **13**, 31, 279, 280

receipt, admissibility of, in, **22**, 379

unstamped, admissibility of, in, **22**, 267

receiving stolen property, in case of, **15**, 970, 10837 10850; 975, 10901 10909. *See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

admissibility of, **14**, 382, 4021- 1035

register, admissibility of, in, **22**, 334 347

reputation as, in respect of custom, **13**, 29, 255 257; **22**, 123 127

robbery, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 384, 1043

rules of court, admissibility of, in, **22**, 309

secondary, **22**, 211 250

unstamped document, of, **22**, 275, 276

sexual offence against female, complaint, admissibility of, **14**, 398, 4186- 4211

male, complaint, admissibility of, **14**, 401, 4212- 4215

slave trade, criminal offences in connection with, **15**, 728, 7878 7884

sodomy, in case of, **15**, 752, 8109 8112

admissibility of, **14**, 381, 1016, 1017

Sovereign, by, **11**, 521, 273, 271

certificate of admissibility of, in, **22**, 318

stamping of document to be tendered in, **22**, 262-276

statement by deceased person, admissibility of, as, **22**, 97 123

statutes, admissibility in, of printed copies, **22**, 348

steward's books as, **13**, 40, 470 474

sufficiency, of, to establish custom, **13**, 30, 269 278

survey, public, admissibility of, in, **22**, 326- 328

telegram, admissibility of, in, **22**, 379

treason, in trial for, **15**, 630, 6686- 6708. *See* TREASON

felony, treasonable intention of, in, **15**, 632, 6716

unstamped document, admissibility of, in, **22**, 263 271

usage, of, **17**, 35, 398- 432; 41, 441-556

EVIDENCE-- continued.

uttering forged instrument, in case of, guilty knowledge of, **15**, 1069, *12100-12120*
 verdict, admissibility of, in, **22**, 309-311
 warrant, admissibility of, in, **22**, 311, 312
 weight of, **22**, 189-191
 will, admissibility of, in, **22**, 379
 "without prejudice," letter written, admissibility of, in, **22**, 375-378
 witness in former proceedings, of, admissibility of, **22**, 130-133
 wounding, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 381, *4018*, *4019*
 writ, admissibility of, in, **22**, 312, 313

EX PARTE,

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, costs of party appealing, **16**, 169, *728*, *729*
 rehearing of appeals heard, **16**, 166, *692* - *696*

EX TURPI CAUSA ACTION NON ORITUR,

crime, application of maxim to, **1**, 40, *320* - *323*
 fraud, application of maxim to, **1**, 40, *321*
 illegal purpose, contract for, application of maxim to, **1**, *41*, *325*, *326*
 immorality, application of maxim to, **1**, *42*, *327*, *328*
 indecency, application of maxim to, **1**, *42*, *329*, *330*
 libel, application of maxim to, **1**, *42*, *331* - *333*
 limits to maxim, **1**, *42*, *331*, *335*
 lottery, application of maxim to, **1**, *42*
 maxim, application of, **1**, *40*, *320* - *335*
 tortfeasors, contribution between, application of maxim to, **1**, *42*

EXAMINATION,

bankruptcy, in, private, **5**, *614*, *5517* - *5591*
 at whose instance ordered, **5**, *615*, *5521* - *5528*
 conduct of, **5**, *618*, *5552* - *5591*
 evidence in, **5**, *620*, *5576*, *5577*
 exclusion of parties, power of court, **5**, *618*, *5556* - *5558*
 grounds for refusal of, **5**, *617*, *5512* - *5511*
 in what cases ordered, **5**, *615*, *5521* - *5523*
 jurisdiction of court, **5**, *614*, *5517* - *5519*
 power of court as to conduct of, **5**, *618*, *5552* - *5551*
 refusal of order for, appeal from, **5**, *617*, *5546*
 summons for, **5**, *5517* - *5551*
 whether debtor may attend, **5**, *618*, *5555*
 witnesses, position of, **5**, *618*, *5556* - *5591*
 bankruptcy, in, public, adjournment of, **5**, *612*, *5501* - *5006*
 conduct of, **5**, *610*, *5485* - *5499*
 costs of petitioning creditor, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 debtor, attendance of, **5**, *610*, *5477* - *5484*
 evidence, contract to suppress, effect of, **5**, *613*, *5511* - *5513*
 order concluding, **5**, *613*, *5507* - *5510*
 to attend, service of, **5**, *610*, *5474*, *5475*
 questions debtor must answer, **5**, *611*, *5489* - *5499*
 time of, **5**, *610*, *5476*
 who may examine debtor, **5**, *611*, *5486*, *5487*

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS,

Admalty proceedings, in, examiner, before, **1**, *193*, *1078* - *1083*
 extradition proceedings at, **24**, 894
 generally, **22**, 566 - 592

EXCAVATION,

fencing of, **7**, *283*, *138*, *139* ; *284*, *141* ; *288*, *164* - *168* ; *204*, *204*, *205*

EXCEPTION,

Bill of Lading, in, construction of, **17**, *294*, *1066*, *1067*
 conveyance, in, construction of, **17**, *293*, *1062* - *1067*, *380*, *1886* - *1903*
 distinction between reservation & , **17**, *380*, *1886* - *1888*
 copyholds, in grant of, **13**, *15*, *72* - *79*
 Crown grant, in, **11**, *572*, *727*, *728*
 deed, in, **17**, *380*, *1886* - *1930*. *See* conveyance, in, *supra*
 easements & profits à prendre, of, **17**, *382*, s. 10, s-s. 6, B
 lease, in, wood & underwood, of, **17**, *382*, *1901*, *1905*
 sporting rights, of, **17**, *382*, s. 10, s-s. 6, B

EXCESSIVE,

damages, new trial on ground of, **17**, *167*, *680* - *783*

EXCHANGE OF LAND,

charity land, of, **8**, *363*, s. 3, s-s. 1
 compulsory purchase of land for, **11**, *116*, *102* ; *118*, *111*
 deed necessary for, **17**, *196*, s. 3, s-s. 2

EXCOMMUNICATION,

defined, **19**, *351*, *1639*
 absolution of, **19**, *351*, *1650* - *1653*
 appeal, lesser excommunication in case of, **19**, *351*, *1649*
 bishop, of, **19**, *351*, *1646*
 certificate of, by whom made, **19**, *351*, *1647*, *1648*
 declaratory sentence of, whether condition precedent, **19**, *351*, *1610* - *1612*
 liability of judge, in case of, **19**, *351*, *1654*, *1655*
 signification of offence, form of, **19**, *352*, *1656* - *1660*
 who can be subject of, **19**, *351*, *1643* - *1646*
 writ *de excommunicato capiendo*, **19**, *352*, *1661* - *1690*

EXECUTION,

conditions precedent to, **21**, *416* - *418*
 corporations, against, **21**, *423*
 costs, & expenses, of, **21**, *606* - *617*
 electrical undertaking, right of, to levy, **20**, *215*, s. 25
 equitable, **21**, *664* - *674*
 forms of, **21**, *470* - *605*
 guardians, board of, against, **21**, *423*
 issue, against whom may, **21**, *420*
 issued, by whom may be, **21**, *420*
 joint debtors, against, **21**, *422*, *435*
 judgments or orders, issue of, in respect of, **21**, *415*, *416*
 lunatic, against, **21**, *423*
 malicious, **21**, *464*, *465*
 municipal corporations, against, **21**, *423*
 orders, issue of execution in respect of, **21**, *415*, *416*
 service, judgment or order, of, **21**, *417*
 stay of, **21**, *412* - *451*
 time, issue of, for, **21**, *418*
 tortfeasors, joint, against, **21**, *422*
 winding up proceedings against company, in restraint of, **10**, *963*, *6607* - *6611*
 writ of amendment of, **21**, *431* - *434*
 form of, **21**, *429* - *431*
 how long in force, **21**, *419*
 return of, **2**, *454*, *455*

EXECUTION CREDITOR,

bankruptcy, in, execution, delay in, effect of, **5**, *831*, *7044*
 "execution" under Judgments Act, 1838, **5**, *808*, *6902*
 position of, **4**, *358*, *3347*, *3348*, *3356* - *3365*
 rights of, & restrictions thereon, **5**, *808*, *6902* - *7077*
 bill of sale, avoidance of, as against, **7**, *108*, *645* - *648*
 last of successive, validity of, as against, **7**, *129*, *732* - *734*
 priority as against grantee of, **7**, *105*, *628* - *632*
 Crown, priority of, as, **21**, *442*
 equitable execution by, appointment of receiver under, bankruptcy subsequent, effect of, **5**, *814*, *6937*

EXECUTION CREDITOR - continued.

execution, goods, against completion of, before act of bankruptcy, effect of, **5**, 809, 6903-6928
 land, against, time of completion of, effect of, **5**, 814, 6929, 6930
 sale under before adjudication in bankruptcy, effect of, **5**, 815, 6932, 6933
 floating charge, position as regards, **10**, 761, 4763-4767
 rent, arrears of, payment of, sheriff, by, effect of, **5**, 829, 7041, 7042

EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT,

arbitration, submission to, of, **2**, 313
 bill of exchange, of, **6**, 56, 76
 bill of sale, of, **7**, 81
 bond, of, **7**, 179, 172-198
 proof, of, **7**, 180
 building society, dissolution of, **7**, 502, 287-292
 companies, on behalf of, **17**, 242, s. 3
 consignment of goods for carriage, of, **8**, 57 *et seq.*
 contract, of, **12**, 118 *et seq.*
 deed, **17**, 199, 702-705
 alterations & additions before & after execution, **17**, 226, 400-405
 arrangement, schemes & deeds of, **5**, 1056 *et seq.*
 attestation, **17**, 207, 183-196
 bills of sale, **7**, 81, 458-477, **17**, 215, s. 5, s. 6, D
 blank, execution in, **17**, 214, 269-273
 blind persons, by, **17**, 215, 274-278
 charitable uses, assurances to, **8**, 279, 505-514, **17**, 215, s. 5, s. 6, C
 compositions, **5**, 1056 *et seq.*
 concealment of fact of, **17**, 213, 252-268
 conflict of laws with regard to, **17**, 215, s. 5, s. 6, H
 contemporaneous execution, **17**, 225, 391-393
 corporation, by, **17**, 215, s. 5, s. 6, 5
 Crown, by agent of, **11**, 557, 576
 delivery of deed, **17**, 203, 741-782. *See* DELIVERY
 escrow, as an, **17**, 208, 197-251. *See* ESCROW
 formalities of, **17**, 199, 102-196
 Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, under, **17**, 216, s. 5, s. 6, K
 holy orders, relinquishment of, **17**, 217, s. 5, s. 6, Q
 illiterate persons, by, **17**, 215, 274-278
 non-execution by some parties, effect of, **17**, 221, 360-390
 benefit accepted under deed, effect of, **17**, 222, 371-380
 binding on party executing, **17**, 221, 360-363
 condition precedent, where execution, **17**, 224, 386-390
 executed by some parties on faith of execution by all, **17**, 221, 364-370
 right to sue in case of, **17**, 223, 381-390
 order of court, by, **17**, 216, 288-299
 partial, **17**, 225, 394-399
 power of attorney to transfer bank stock, **3**, 124
 under, **17**, 216, 279-287
 presumption of due execution, **17**, 200, 105-107
 qualified, **17**, 255, 394-399
 sealing, **17**, 201, 121-130
 signing, **17**, 200, 108-120
 stock & shares, transfer of, **17**, 217, s. 5, s. 6, S
 warrant of attorney to confess judgment, **17**, 217, 300-359
 disclaimer by trustee in bankruptcy, of, **5**, 939, 7678, 7679
 objection to parliamentary votes, of, **17**, 242, s. 3
 proof of, **22**, 203-205

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER,

bankruptcy, act of, seizure & sale of goods in, as, **4**, **4**, 84, 758-767. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
 attachment of debt, in case of, **5**, 836, 7071-7076

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—continued.

bankruptcy—*continued.*
 creditor's rights, completion of execution as affecting, **5**, 809, 6903-6928
 sheriff's duty, **5**, 815, 6934-6967
 building contract, in case of, against materials, **7**, 413, 323-325
 conflict of laws as to, garnishee order, in case of, **11**, 476, 1307
 contempt of court in regard to, **16**, 37, 390-392, 77, 945-975
 costs of, **5**, 822, 6987-6995
 landlord, rights of, **18**, 342, 779-870

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT).

amount, for what, **13**, 514, 639-641
 goods, against, **13**, 514, 634-636
 jurisdiction, out of, **13**, 516, 654-656
 land, recovery of possession of, **13**, 517, 666
 partnership, against a, **13**, 516, 661
 possession fees, **13**, 515, 645-648
 receiver, appointment of, **13**, 516, 657-660
 removal of judgment to High Court, on, **13**, 515, 649, 650
 rent & taxes, prior claims for, in case of, **13**, 516, 662-665
 specific chattels, recovery of, **13**, 517, 667-670
 stay of, **13**, 515, 651-653
 value, to what, goods may be seized, **13**, 515, 644
 warrant, effect of, **13**, 515, 642-648

EXECUTION OF POWER,

defective, equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 289, s. 23
 will, by, **11**, 381, 596-626
 abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, money in court in England, as to, **11**, 386, 626
 restrictions imposed on exercise of power by *lex domicilii*, **11**, 385, 622-625
 will complying with *lex domicilii*, **11**, 383, 611-621
 not complying with *lex domicilii*, **11**, 382, 600-610
 English form, in, of person domiciled abroad, **11**, 381, 598, 599
 Scottish instrument, in case of, **11**, 381, 596, 597

EXECUTIVE,

colonial government, of, **17**, 417, 21-49
 Crown in relation to, **11**, 505, 70-157
 appointment & removal of executive officers, **11**, 505, 76-93
 documents issued by Crown, **11**, 508, 94-100
 officers, Crown acts by, **11**, 505, 70

EXECUTOR,

acceptance of office of, **23**, 51-53
 according to the tenor, what constitutes, **23**, 30-36
 account, banker, with, **3**, 186, 366-369
 administrator, distinguished from, **23**, 26
 alien, as, **2**, 134, s. 6; **142**, 170; **158**, 281, 282, 289-291
 alienation by, powers as to, **24**, 564-585
 appointment of, mode of, **23**, 27-36
 assets of testator, right to, of, **24**, 559
 bankrupt, as, **23**, 27
 bankruptcy notice by, **4**, 87, 791
 of, **4**, 34, 287-290; **178**, 1653
 petition by, **4**, 111, 1001-1003
 building society, as member of, **7**, 465, 68
 mortgage by, **7**, 471, 106, 107
 burial, rights & duties as to, **7**, 521, 8; **522**, 15-17; **523**, 28-32; **525**, 48-62
 carrying on testator's business, powers as to, of, **24**, 557-564

EXECUTOR—continued.

character, doubtful, person of, as, **23**, 27
 claims, power to compromise, of, **24**, 585—588
 company, of, member, as, **9**, 199, 1239; 206, s. 12, s.s. 5, 0
 trustee, distinguished from, **9**, 199, 1239
 company, reconstruction of, voluntary winding up, in case of, effect of, on, **10**, 1029, 7137
 share, in, application for, by, **9**, 262, 1624
 contributory to company, as, **9**, 407, 2608—2629
 corporation aggregate as, **13**, 353, 915—919
 sole as, **13**, 353, 914
de son tort, **23**, 70—80
 debtor, appointment of, as, effect of, **23**, 39—42
 devolution of office of, **23**, 46—51
 implication, appointment of, by, **23**, 30—36
 legatee, as, according to the tenor, **23**, 31
 liabilities of, **24**, 560, 561
 nomination of, **23**, 27—30
 oath of, **23**, 90—92
 office of, **23**, 26—80
 partnership firm, as, **23**, 26
 poor person, as, **23**, 27
 probate, grant of, **23**, 80—83
 power of, before, **23**, 59—65
 removal from office, of, **23**, 44—46
 refusal of office of, **23**, 53—59
 renunciation of office of, **23**, 53—59
 retainer, right of, whether executor *de son tort* has, **23**, 76
 revocation of appointment of, **23**, 43
 sale of land by, Lands Clauses Act, under, **11**, 164, 420
 stock, power of Bank of England to prevent transfer, **3**, 123, 5—7
 transferring, Bank of England, at, **3**, 123, 5—13
 subrogation, in case of incurring debts in business of testator, **20**, 514, Part XV
 title of, **23**, 59—61
 trustee, as, according to the tenor, **23**, 31—34

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT,

auctioneer may be, **3**, 48, 340
 funeral expenses, liability for, **7**, 524, 33

EXECUTORY CONTRACT,

extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 334, 1455—1466

EXPECTANCY,

assignment of, equity in, **20**, 333, 768—771
 law, not allowable at, **20**, 333, 768
 bankrupt, of, mortgage of, **4**, 581, 5328
 chose in action, as, **8**, 434, 110—115

EXPERT,

reference to, by judge, **22**, 514

EXPLOSIVES,

defined, **15**, 1031, 11621
 Attorney-General's consent necessary to prosecution, **15**, 1031, 11620
 carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
 injury, by, **15**, 862, 9466
 malicious damage to buildings, by, **15**, 1031, 11614—11621
 to persons by, **15**, 1031, 11615—11617

EXPORTATION,

prohibition of, **14**, 37, 76

EXPRESSIO EORUM QUÆ TACITE INSUNT NIHIL OPERATUR,

deed, in case of, **17**, 299, 1115—1125

EXPRESSIO UNUS EST EXCLUSIO ALTERIUS,

deed, in case of, **17**, 297, 1104—1114

EXPRESSUM FACIT CESSARE TACITUM,

deed, in case of, application of rule, **17**, 297, 1098—1101
 exclusion of rule, **17**, 297, 1102, 1103
 statement of rule, **17**, 296, 1088—1097

EXPULSION,

alien, of, criminal undesirables, as to, **2**, 194, 512—518
 deportation, of, expenses, for, ship's master, liability of, **2**, 196, 550
 destitute undesirables, as to, **2**, 196, 549
 power in war time, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, under, **2**, 196, 551—553
 woman living with husband, as to, **2**, 196, 516
 alienage, evidence of, as to, **2**, 194, 512—514

EXTENSION OF JUDGMENT,

Dominion courts, of, **11**, 471, s. 7, s.s. 2
 English judgment of, **11**, 469, 1242—1252
 Irish judgment of, **11**, 469, 1245, 1247—1252
 limitation of actions on extended judgments, **11**, 488, 1398
 Scottish judgment of, **11**, 469, 1242—1244, 1246

EXTENT (WRIT OF),

defined, **99**—101
 assets bound from teste, whether, **16**, 221, 103—105
 aid, in, defined, **16**, 229, 222
 affidavits in support, **16**, 230, 232—236
 costs, **16**, 231, 255—258
 inquisition, the, **16**, 230, 237—239
 issued, at whose instance, **16**, 229, 231—231
 seizure & realisation, **16**, 231, 240—246
 setting aside & stay of proceedings, **16**, 231, 247—251
 bill of exchange in custody of debtor, effect of, on, **6**, 490, 3117
 chief, in, first degree, in, costs, **16**, 229, 212
 debt & danger, affidavit of, **16**, 223, 125—129
 fiat, **16**, 223, s. 2, s.s. 3, 0
 goods seized under, claims by third parties to, **16**, 227, 177
 inquisition, the, **16**, 223, 136—144
 issued, against whom, **16**, 222, 120—124
 melius inquirendum, **16**, 224, 147
 property seized under, realisation of, **16**, 227, 178
 return, the, **16**, 224, 145, 146
 setting aside of, **16**, 228, 193—211
 grounds for, **16**, 228, 200—211
 what may be seized under, choses in action, **16**, 225, 156—161
 defendant's body, **16**, 224, 148, 149
 goods found under extents in aid, **16**, 225, 162, 163
 seized under *fiat facias* or as distress for rent, **16**, 225, 164—173
 goods subject to lien, **16**, 226, 174
 lands, **16**, 224, 150—154
 writ, issue of, **16**, 223, 130—135
 chief, in, second & subsequent degrees, in, **16**, 229, 213—221
 Crown debt, issued for, effect of, bankruptcy on, **5**, 828, 7028—7039
 generally as to, **16**, 221, 99—114
 priorities, **16**, 222, 115—119

EX TERRITORIAL,

jurisdiction, **11**, 306, 2

EX TERRITORIALITY,

marriage, in regard to, **11**, 419, 857—859

EXTINGUISHMENT,

common, of right of. *See* Common (Land)
 custom, of, **17**, 23, 247 265
 easement, natural, of, unity of seisin, by, **19**, 92, 561, 562
 of, **19**, 81, 486 565 : 140, 956 991
 abandonment, by, **19**, 85, 502 522
 dominant owner, by, **19**, 81, 491
 acquiescence, expenditure by owner of servient
 tenement, in, by, **19**, 83, 496--498
 alteration of dominant tenement, light, except in
 case of, **19**, 89, 525 510
 user, by, **19**, 88, 523 527
 conveyance excluding easement, agreement for,
 effect of, **19**, 84, 499
 enfranchisement, dominant tenement, of, by, **19**,
 81, 486
 servient tenement of, by, **19**, 81, 487
 lapse of object for which granted by, **19**, 81, 485
 490
 light, of, **19**, 140, 956 991. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT
 or
 necessity, of, unity of seisin, by, **19**, 92, 556 560
 non-user, by, **19**, 85, 502 522
 abandonment, presumption of, from, **19**, 85,
 504 507
 release, by, **19**, 82, 492 512
 deed, by, **19**, 90, 512
 dominant owner, intention of, as to, **19**, 83, 493
 495
 form of, **19**, 90, 511, 512
 mortgagor, by, of dominant tenement, **19**, 84,
 501
 parol, by, **19**, 90, 511
 tenant for life, by, **19**, 82, 492
 what amounts to, **19**, 83, 493 540
 statute, by, **19**, 92, 563 565
 unity of possession, whether by unity of seisin
 without, **19**, 92, 555
 unity of seisin, by, **19**, 90, 513 562
 different estates for, effect of, **19**, 91, 551 553
 whether by unity of possession without, **19**, 91,
 549, 550
 water, right to, of, **19**, 163, 1137, 1138
 usage, of, **17**, 54, 591

EXTORTION,

accuse of crime, threatening to, by, **15**, 948, 10188
 10510
 churchwardens, by, **15**, 661, 7127
 clerk of market, by, **15**, 661, 7126
 franchise holders, by, **15**, 661, 7128 7130
 gaoler, by, **15**, 661, 7131 7137
 indictment for, **15**, 661, 7138 7146
 judicial officers, by, **15**, 661, 7116 7120
 letter, uttering or writing a, by, **15**, 945, 10152 10159
 libel, threat to publish, by, **15**, 949, 10511 10516
 menaces, demanding with, **15**, 945, 10160 10187. *See*
also MENACES
 demand, the, **15**, 945, 10160 10164
 intent to steal, **15**, 947, 10182 10184
 menaces, the, **15**, 946, 10165 10178
 reasonable or probable cause, **15**, 947, 10179 10481
 public officer, by, *defined*, **15**, 660, 7108 7115
 sheriff's officer, by, **15**, 661, 7121 7125
 threat, by, **15**, 944, 10150 10516
 to prosecute, by, **15**, 944, 10150, 10151
 trial for, **15**, 661, 7138 7146

EXTRA-PAROCIAL PLACE,

cathedral, ancient, site of, is an, **19**, 252, 357, 358
 college is an, **19**, 252, 359
 delimitation of, **19**, 252, s. 7, s.s. 1, A
 lun of Court is an, **19**, 252, 360
 presumption as to whether place is an, **19**, 252, 361

EXTRADITION,

Acts, application of, to offences, **24**, 871—875
 to persons, **24**, 869—871
 bail pending, **24**, 883, 884
 conditions precedent to, **24**, 868
 evidence required for purpose of, **24**, 880, 881
 admissible, what is, **24**, 882
 foreign countries, to, **24**, 867—888
 depositions as evidence in proceedings, for, **24**, 882,
 883
 State, from, **24**, 888
 fugitive criminal, *defined*, **24**, 869, 870
 generally, **24**, 867—894
 magistrate, proceedings before, **24**, 878—885
 duties of, on, **24**, 878—880
 powers of, on, **24**, 878—880
 venue, **24**, 878
 political offender, of, **24**, 873, 874
 procedure on, **24**, 873 888
 surrender of criminal on, **24**, 887, 888
 requisition for, **24**, 875 878 : 891—893
 time for, **24**, 888
 treaties in force, **24**, 868
 United Kingdom & Colonies, between. *See* FUGITIVE
 OFFENDER
 warrant, arrest, of, **24**, 876—878
 form of, **24**, 876

EXTRAORDINARY,

resolution, company, of, **9**, 579, 3863, 3864

EXTRAS,

building contract, in relation to, appropriation of
 payments to, **7**, 375, 169
 arbitration as to, **7**, 431, 389—393
 architect's authority as to, **7**, 381, 196 198
 corporation, liability of, for, fresh contract under seal,
 where so, **7**, 378, 181 185
 delay by ordering, **7**, 342, 19 55
 employer's liability for, **7**, 378, 181 205
 allowances for deviation, where, **7**, 379, 188
 contract determined, after, **7**, 379, 191
 ignorant of increased expenditure involved, where,
7, 379, 189, 190
 statutory powers, when caused by exercise of, **7**,
 380, 192
 valuation condition precedent to, **7**, 380, 193
 verbal promise, where, **7**, 380, 194
 work voluntarily done, where, **7**, 380, 195
 evidence from written contract as to, **7**, 379, 186, 187
 final certificate as affecting claim for, **7**, 359, 104
 381, 199 205
 necessary works are not, **7**, 376, 173—180
quantum meruit for, **7**, 371, 156—158
 sub contractor's claim for, **7**, 425, 370 : 426, 371
 written order for, **7**, 382, 206—216
 condition precedent, whether, **7**, 382, 206—211
 refusal to give, **7**, 385, 216
 what amounts to, **7**, 384, 212—215

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE,

acts of parties, of, **17**, 327, 1358—1423
 agent, principal, or, to determine whether, **1**, 637,
 2591—2612 : **17**, 321, 1328—1334
 third party, relation between, to show, **17**, 322,
 s. 4, s.s. 6, A
 agreement, collateral, of, **17**, 344, 1548 1588
 composition, for, as to, **17**, 308, 1201
 employment of servant, for, as to, **17**, 309, 1203
 work & labour, for, as to, **17**, 309, 1204
 ambiguity, in case of. *See* AMBIGUITY
 annuity, agreement for, as to, **17**, 344, 1551, 1552
 deed, as to, **17**, 308, 1199, 1200
 assignment, premises, of, as to, **17**, 308, 1202

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE *continued.*

auctioneer, of statement by, **3**, 17, 124-127
 bill of exchange, as to, **escrow**, to show delivery as, **17**, 334, 1462 : 335, 1463
 collateral agreements, evidence of, **6**, 80, 613, 614 : 81, 619 : 82, 621 : 83, 626 : 84, 628, 630, 632 : 85, 637 : 88, 649 : 90, 656 : 284, 1581
 bill of lading, as to, **17**, 309, 1205
 bond, as to, **17**, 309, 1206 : 344, 1548-1550
 charter-party, as to, **17**, 346, 1578
 circumstances, surrounding, as to, **17**, 317, 1285-1324.
See SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES
 cognovit, as to, **17**, 309, 1207
 conduct of the parties, as to, **17**, 327, 1388-1423
 contract, carriage, of, as to, **17**, 309, 1208, 1209
 in relation to, **17**, 331, 1425-1588
 collateral agreements, evidence of, **17**, 344, 1548-1588
 connect documents forming a contract, to, **17**, 333, 1451-1454
 consideration, additional, to prove, **17**, 336, 1481-1490
 payment of, to prove, **17**, 336, 1477-1480
 to prove, **17**, 335, 1467-1495 : 346, 1573
 conversations previous to contract, of, whether admissible, **17**, 338, 1496-1508
 document constitutes contract, to show whether, **17**, 331, 1425-1450
 executory, to show contract was, **17**, 334, 1455-1466
 matters prior to contract, of, **17**, 338, 1496-1539
 documentary evidence of, whether admissible, **17**, 340, 1515-1539
 parol evidence of, **17**, 338, 1496-1514
 matters subsequent to contract, of, **17**, 343, 1540-1547
 parol agreement prior to contract, of, whether admissible, **17**, 339, 1509-1514
 rescission, to show, **17**, 344, s. 4, s. 8, 11, F
 several matters part of one transaction, to show, **17**, 342, 1539
 publishing, for, as to, **17**, 310, 1210
 date of deed, as to, **17**, 359, 1691-1703
 letter, as to, **17**, 313, 1214-1216
 deed to lead uses, as to, **17**, 1211-1213
 documents, ancient, to construe, **17**, 330, 1105-1123
 foreign language, in, to construe, **17**, 331, 1421
 escrow, delivery as, **17**, 334, 1155-1466
 fraud, where allegation of, **17**, 312, 1230-1233
 furnished house, hire of, as to, **17**, 344, 1556 : 345, 1557
 guarantee, benefit of, as to, **17**, 323, 1335
 identification, parties, of, **17**, 321, 1325-1336
 subject-matter, of, **17**, 323, 1337-1358
 illegality, where allegation of, **17**, 312, 1231-1235
 insurance policy, as to, **17**, 346, 1579, 1580
 intention of parties, admissible to show, rectification of deeds, in case of, **17**, 305, 1172
 inadmissible to show, **17**, 302, 1111-1171
 landlord & tenant, as to agreements between, **17**, 347, 1581-1585
 lease, as to, **17**, 310, 1217, 1218 : 313, 1253 : 323, 1336 : 335, 1465, 1466 : 345, 1563
 life insurance policy, as to, **17**, 345, 1558
 marine insurance policy, as to, **17**, 310, 1219
 nature, transaction, of, as to, **17**, 305, 1173-1175
 partnership, agreement for, as to, **17**, 344, 1554 : 348, 1586
 phrases, to explain, **17**, 325, 1359-1387
 prenuptial agreement, as to, **17**, 311, 1220
 release of debt, as to, **17**, 311, 1221
 rent, payment of, as to, **17**, 345, 1559-1562 : 348, 7385
 rescission, as to, **17**, 344, s. 4, s. 8, 11, F

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE *continued.*

sale of goods, in case of, **17**, 311, 1222-1227 : 313, 1249-1251 : 321, 1326, 1327 : 325, 1351 : 334, 1461 : 345, 1564
 land, in case of, **17**, 311, 1228 : 312, 1229 : 313, 1247, 1248 : 345, 1565
 settlement, agreement for, as to, **17**, 348, 1587
 ship, hire of, as to, **17**, 344, 1555
 shop, agreement for sale of, as to, **17**, 348, 1588
 signature, as to circumstances attending, **17**, 312, 1236 : 320, 1316
 status of contracting parties, as to, **1**, 637, 2591-2612 : **17**, 321, 1328-1334
 technical terms, as to, **2**, 10, 31
 terms, add to, to, **17**, 312, 1237-1253
 contradict, to, inadmissible, **17**, 305, 1176-1236
 vary, to, inadmissible, **17**, 305, 1176-1236
 trust, deed of, as to, **17**, 310, 1214-1216
 usage, of. *See USAGE*
 warranty, as to. *See WARRANTY*
 words, to explain, **17**, 325, 1359-1387
 foreign, **17**, 326, 1369, 1370
 special construction, in case of, **17**, 326, 1365, 1366
 technical, **17**, 326, 1367, 1368

FACT,

relevant to the issue, criminal proceedings, in, evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 366, 3875-1233,

FACTOR,

agent, as, **1**, 279, 106, 107 : 573, 2151-2166
 breach of duty of, **1**, 539, 1937
 authority of, **1**, 313, 355 : 336, 197-199 : 338, 513-518 : 339, 521-523 : 340, 529 : 341, 517-548 : 349, 592 : 370, 784 : 379, 837-841 : 383, 877
 bartering goods, as to, **1**, 383, 877
 implied, pledging, in case of, **1**, 330, 467-521 : 340, 529 : 341, 537-548
 bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 111, 1001
 broker distinguished from, **1**, 279, 111, 115
 disposition of property by, **1**, 562, 2091, 2095 : 566, 2116-2118
 lien of, **1**, 547, 1989-1991 : 550, 2006-2008 : 551, 2017 : 582, 2021-2024

FACTORY,

defined, **24**, 897-905
 accident in. *See ACCIDENT*
 building operations regulated as though a, **24**, 921-925
 child, employment of, in, **24**, 904
 classification of, **24**, 897-905
 Crown, Factory Acts as applied to, **24**, 903
 dangerous industries, **24**, 915-925
 domestic, **24**, 902
 employment in, conditions as to, **24**, 926-940
 what constitutes, **24**, 904
 health & sanitary provisions for, **24**, 906, 907
 limits, geographical, of, **24**, 897, 898
 mechanical power, use of, in, **24**, 897
 non-textile, **24**, 900-902
 railway, regulated as, **24**, 925
 special purposes for, place deemed to be, **24**, 902
 tenement, **24**, 902
 textile, **24**, 899, 900
 unhealthy industries, **24**, 915-925
 wages in. *See WAGES*
 warehouses, regulated as, **24**, 919, 920
 wharves, regulated as, **24**, 920, 921

FACTORY ACTS,

administration of, **24**, 941-943
 penalties under, **24**, 941-943
 persons affected by, **24**, 904

FACULTY,

- alteration of church, for, **19**, 461, 3077—3081
- grounds for refusing, **19**, 462, 3089 3105
- necessity for, **19**, 461, 3082 3088
- appeal in faculty case, **19**, 360, 1782—1789
- bells, erection of, for, **19**, 356, 1732
- burial, for, **7**, 528, 87 ; 529, 89, 90, 93—96 ; 529, 98—100
- church, demolition of, for, **19**, 356, 1729—1731
- rebuilding of, for, **19**, 358, 1748
- repair of, for, **19**, 356, s. 11, s.s. 3
- churchyard, easement of light over, for, **19**, 476, 3338
- new path in, for, **19**, 476, 3332
- path across, for, **19**, 355, 1724
- right of way over, for, **19**, 476, 3336
- under, for, **19**, 476, 3337
- communion table, moving of, for, **19**, 463, 3109
- consecrated land, application to secular purposes, for, **19**, 356, 1737 1739
- corporation, grant to, of, **19**, 355, 1727, 1728
- easement, to secure, **19**, 357, 1740 1742
- enforcement of, **19**, 361, 1790
- extension of church, for necessity for, **19**, 461, 3082—3088
- fabric of church, interference with, for, **19**, 461, 3084
- fittings, alteration of, for, **19**, 462, 3086, 3087
- grant of, or refusal of, grounds for, **19**, 357, 1743—1768 ; 462, 3089—3105
- parishioners, consent of, whether necessary, **19**, 358, 1749, 1750
- purposes for which made, **19**, 236, 169 ; 356, 1729—1742
- to whom made, **19**, 355, 1726—1728
- graves, levelling mounds on, for, **19**, 355, 1723
- human remains interference with, for, **19**, 462, 3088
- monument, for erection of, **7**, 532, 124, 125, 129 ; **19**, 357, 1746, 1747
- necessity for, **19**, 355, 1723 1725
- organ, setting up, for, **19**, 463, 3107, 3111
- ornaments, illegal removal of, for, **19**, 463, 3112
- setting up, for, **19**, 463, 3106
- parishioners, wishes of, in respect of grant of, **19**, 358, 1749 1768
- pew, in respect of, **19**, 462, 3086, 3087 ; 467, 3182 3219
- procedure to obtain, **19**, 360, 1769—1789
- removal of ornament set up contrary to parishioners' wishes, for, **19**, 463, 3113
- revocation & modification of, grounds for, **19**, 361, 1791, 1792
- select vestry cannot be constituted by a, **19**, 236, 169
- tower & spire, erection of, for, **19**, 461, 3085

FALLOWS,

- covenant as to, **2**, 31, 177

FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET,

- rule of construction,
 - application of, **17**, 279, 924—950
 - area, as to, **17**, 280, 939—946
 - boundaries, as to, **17**, 281, 948
 - Crown grants, as to, **11**, 673, 729, 730
 - deed, as to misdescription in, **17**, 279, 927—950
 - locality, as to, **17**, 279, 927—930
 - name, as to, **17**, 281, 947
 - occupation, as to, **17**, 280, 931—938
 - plan, as to, **17**, 279, 926
 - subject-matter, as to, **17**, 282, 949
 - tenure, as to, **17**, 282, 950
 - statement of, **17**, 277, 917—923

FALSE,

- accusation, to obstruct the course of justice, **15**, 698, 7528—7535

FALSE—continued.

- affidavit, use of, to interfere with due course of justice, **15**, 698, 7527
- evidence, fabrication of, **15**, 695, 7486—7488
- news, publishing, **15**, 633, 6735
- rumour, spreading, goods, denying price of, **15**, 764, 8200
- goods, enhancing price of, **15**, 764, 8199

FALSE IMPRISONMENT,

- action for, damages in, mitigation of, **17**, 129, 367, 368
- damages in, review of, **17**, 175, 780, 781
- interrogatories in, **18**, 211, 1594—1598
- schoolmaster against, **19**, 600, 278
- assault, in relation to, **15**, 833, 9143—9155
- corporation, liability of, for, **13**, 404, 1261, 1262

FALSE PRETENCES,

- ability to discover falsity immaterial, **15**, 987, 11043—11047
- amount owing, as to, **15**, 1003, 11238—11240
- attempt to obtain by, **15**, 1009, 11337—11349
- form of indictment for, **15**, 1010, 11348, 11349
- what amounts to, **15**, 1009, 11342—11345
- authority, as to, **15**, 1001, 11210—11213
- continuing pretences, **15**, 1004, 11256—11259
- counterfeit note, as to, **15**, 996, 11156—11161
- county court, false representation as to authority, **15**, 988, 11063—11066
- execution of valuable security by, nature of offence, **15**, 988, 11059 11062
- evidence, in case of obtaining by, **15**, 1006, 11285—11324
- of, sufficiency of, as to, **15**, 1008, 11315—11319
- identity, misrepresentation of, by, **15**, 1002, 11218—11220
- indictment for, form of, **14**, 215, 1979—1981. *See* INDICTMENT
- in case of, obtaining by, **15**, 1008, 11325—11336
- inducement to part with property by, as to, **15**, 984, 11019—11038
- insurance policy, validity of, as to, **15**, 1004, 11250
- intent to defraud, as to, **15**, 1004, 11260—11277
- how negatived, **15**, 1004, 11260—11270
- presumption of, **15**, 1006, 11273—11277
- knowledge of falsity, **15**, 1006, 11278—11281
- marry, ability to, as to, **15**, 1004, 11252, 11253
- mere puffing not sufficient, **15**, 996, 11149—11154
- mock auction, as to, **15**, 996, 11147, 11148
- obtaining by, **15**, 980, 10975—11336
- defined, **5**, 980, 10975—10977
- acting under false power or authority of court, **15**, 988, 11063—11067
- contract, arising from, **15**, 987, 11051—11057
- execution of valuable security, **15**, 988, 11058—11062
- obtaining credit, distinguished, **15**, 980, 10979 ; 1011, 11368—11373
- private fraud, distinguished, **15**, 980, 10978
- result of false pretences, as, **15**, 984, 11019—11050
- thing obtained, **15**, 981, 10980—11000
- whom, by, **15**, 982, 11001—11009
- whom, from, **15**, 983, 11010—11018
- ownership, as to, **15**, 1000, 11205—11209
- personation, by, **15**, 1002, 11215—11217
- posing as agent for person of substance, as to, **15**, 1000, 11200—11204
- position, misrepresentation of, by, **15**, 1002, 11221—11228
- pretence,
 - authority or ownership, as to, **15**, 1000, 11200—11214
 - business, as to, **15**, 999, 11190—11199
 - cheques, bank notes, etc., in relation to, **15**, 996, 11156—11179
 - false accounts, as to, **15**, 1002, 11230—11237
 - form of, **15**, 992, 11092—11117

FALSE PRETENCES—continued.pretence—*continued.*form of—*continued.*advertisement, by, **15**, 993, *11114—11117*conduct, by, **15**, 992, *11098—11108*letter, by, **15**, 998, *11109—11113*need not be in words, **15**, 992, *11092—11097*identity or description, as to, **15**, 1002, *11215—11229*must be made before obtaining property, **15**, 987, *11048—11050*nature of, **15**, 989, *11068—11091*future intention, as to, **15**, 991, *11088, 11089*promise, in case of, **15**, 991, *11084—11086*must be as to existing fact, **15**, 990, *11068—11075*present ability to do future act, **15**, 991, *11078—11083*quality or value, as to, **15**, 994, *11127—11155*quantity or weight, as to, **15**, 999, *11180—11189*remoteness, **15**, 993, *11118—11126*proof, in case of obtaining by, **15**, 1006, *11285—11324*proof of, document as evidence of, **15**, 1007, *11306—11309*false pretence must be proved as laid, **15**, 1007, *11295—11305*property, obtaining by, in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 384, *4052—4066*sale by weight, short delivery, as to, **15**, 999, *11180—11185*trade description, as to, **15**, 996, *11142, 11143*warranty of horse, as to, **15**, 994, *11127—11130*venue of trial, for, **14**, 144, *1175—1178*, 147, *1206—1211*work done, as to, **15**, 1003, *11241—11243*worthless cheque, as to, **15**, 998, *11173—11179*note, as to, **15**, 997, *11162—11171***FALSIFICATION,**accounts, of, **15**, 940, *10357—10362*whether a forgery, **15**, 1066, *12062, 12063*. *See also* FORGERY**FAMILY ARRANGEMENT,**defined, **24**, 946—948action to set aside or vary, **24**, 962—965consideration for, **24**, 952—954creditor's rights, as affecting, **24**, 960—962drunkenness, as affecting, **24**, 956effect of, **24**, 951, 952essentials to validity of, **24**, 954formalities to be observed in, **24**, 949, 950formation of, **24**, 946—950ignorance, as affecting, **24**, 956, 957meaning of, **24**, 946—950misrepresentation, as affecting, **24**, 957—959non-disclosure, as affecting, **24**, 957—959parental influence, as affecting, **24**, 955, 956parties to, **24**, 950, 951separate advice, when necessary, **24**, 959, 960Settled Land Acts, effect of, **24**, 965validity of, **24**, 951, 952**FARES,**railway, offences by passenger in respect of, **14**, 29, 6tramway, offences by passenger in respect of, **14**, 29, 7**FARM,**property included in, **2**, 42, 232stocked, agreement to keep, **2**, 40, 222**FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT,**action for damages under, alien, death of, on high seas, in respect of, **2**, 131, 72, 73bastard cannot bring, **3**, 376, 163, 164funeral expenses under, **7**, 525, 45—47**FATHER,**intestacy of child, rights in case of, **18**, 25, 235, 236**FEALTY,**copyhold, incident of, distress for, **13**, 101, 1298Statute of Limitations, not within, **13**, 101, 1297, 1299**FEAR,**putting in, robbery as essential to, **15**, 943, *10111—10136*.*See* ROBBERY**FEE FARM RENT,**distress, as to, **18**, 263, 34, 35**FEEDING STUFF,**adulteration of, **2**, 115, 973—978**FEES.** *For fees in respect of particular matters or due to particular persons, see main-words denoting such particular matters or persons***FELO DE SE,**escheat for, abolished, **18**, 29, 291**FELONY,**bail, in case of, **14**, 161, *1373—1387*common carrier, servant of, by, **8**, 53, 352—366compounding, **15**, 704, *7626—7630*agreement for, **12**, 257, *2093—2111*offence of, form of indictment in respect of, **14**, 215, 1976corporation cannot commit, **13**, 409, 1292housebreaking, in, **15**, 958, *10695, 10696*indictment for. *See* INDICTMENTmisprision of, **15**, 701, *7625*. *See also* MISPRISIONrescue of felon is, **15**, 714, *7718—7720*suspension of right of action in case of, **1**, 60, 190—545**FEMALE,**sexual offences against, complaints, in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 398, *1186—1211***FENCE,**agricultural, **2**, 28, s. 2, s-s. 13allotment under Inclosure Act, fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 294, 203ancient ditch, fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 283, 110animals, fencing against, **2**, 217, *126—133*; 225, 173—183. *See* ANIMALliability to keep in, common law, at, **7**, 281, *126—133*area, fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 284, *142—115*barbed wire, **7**, 286, 153canal, fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 289, 168collar, fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 285, 116churchyards, of, repair of, **7**, 526, 68, 69commons, on, **7**, 295, 206dangerous, liability in respect of, **2**, 65, *112—116*; 114, 970; **7**, 284, 145; 285, 146, 148; 286, 153—156; 287, 160; 289, 167, 169defective, liability for, animals, injury to, in case of, **2**, 217, *126—134*animals, injury by, in case of, **2**, 225, 173—183; 234, 224, 226excavation adjoining or near highway, fencing of, common law duty as to, **7**, 283, *138, 139*; 284, 141statutory duty as to, **7**, 294, *204, 205*excavation not adjoining or near highway, fencing of, common law duty as to, **7**, 288, *164—168*gate left open, liability as to, **7**, 288, 162highway, cattle using, escape of, liability for, **7**, 283, *137—141*; 284, 141; 285, *150, 151*door opening into, liability as to, **7**, 286, 156land adjoining, liability as to, **7**, 283, *135—163*near, liability as to, **7**, 286, *157—163*spiked wall adjoining, liability as to, **7**, 286, 154wall projecting on, liability as to, **7**, 286, 152

FENCE *continued.*

hoist hole, fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 285, 117
 mine shaft, fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 289, 167
 opening left by highway authority, occupier liable, whether, **7**, 285, 119
 owner & occupier, rights & liabilities as to fencing, common law, at, **7**, 281, 126-172
 contract, by, **7**, 293, 193-198
 covenant running into land, as, **7**, 293, 194
 enforcement of, **7**, 295, 211-213
 extinguishment of, **7**, 292, 188-192
 prescription, by, **7**, 291, 173-192
 satisfaction of, **7**, 295, 206-210
 statute, by, **7**, 293, 199-205
 ownership of, **7**, 281, 125
 person straying from path, liability in case of, **7**, 286, 157-287, 158
 quarry, fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 285, 118-288, 165-167
 railings of steps, liability as to, **7**, 287, 160
 repair of. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE
 road widened, liability in case of, **7**, 287, 161
 sea, lands fronting, liability as to, **7**, 290, 170-172
 sewage, liability to prevent escape of, **7**, 282, 134
 trees, poisonous, as, liability in case of, **2**, 65, 412-416
 waste heaps, liability as to, **7**, 288, 163
 way going crops, in connection with, **2**, 37, 205

FERRET,

larceny, not the subject of, **2**, 210, 63, 64

FERRY,

defined, **24**, 968
 compensation for injury to, **11**, 147, 310, 311
 interference with, **11**, 141, 280, 281
 creation of, **24**, 970-972
 disturbance of, **24**, 978-980
 remedies for, **24**, 980-983
 extinguishment of, **24**, 982, 983
 nature of, **24**, 969
 owner of, duties of, **24**, 975
 liabilities of, **24**, 975-977
 rights of, **24**, 973-975
 prescription for, **24**, 972
 rating of, **24**, 983, 984
 relinquishment of, **24**, 982, 983
 taxation of, **24**, 983, 984
 transfer of, **24**, 972, 973

FERTILISER,

adulteration of, **2**, 115, 972
 Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, consent of, required for prosecution for offences, **2**, 116, 975-14, 170, 1481
 sale of, invoice on, **2**, 115, 972-978-14, 35, 51-56

FIAT,

Attorney General of, **16**, 490, 3723-3731
 petition of right, in case of, **16**, 242, 380-384

FICTITIOUS,

bidding at auction, **3**, 14, 106, 107
 cheque, order, payee, how treated, **3**, 238, 667
 name, shares taken in, liability when, **8**, 260, 1614-1616
 shares transferred into, liability, to avoid, **9**, 392, 2476
 person, bill of exchange, in, *defined*, **6**, 31, 205-209
 instrument payable to, **6**, 30, 190-209

FIDELITY GUARANTEE,

interpretation of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 398, 705

FIDUCIARY POSITION,

auctioneer, of, **3**, 28, 207-209

FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF),

animals, seizure of, under, **2**, 208, 40-21, 480
 choses in action, seizure of, under, **21**, 481
 effect of seizure under, **21**, 506
 what may be seized under, **21**, 480-506
 writ of, **21**, 437, 470-556
 time from which debtor's property bound by, **21**, 524-527
 writs in aid of, **21**, 555, 556
 wrongful or irregular seizure, liability for, **21**, 542-554

FILING,

bankruptcy petition, of, **4**, 138, 1275

FINAL CERTIFICATE (BUILDING CONTRACT),

arbitration clause, effect of, **7**, 359, 105-108
 certificate condition precedent, where, **7**, 359, 105
 architect, acting fraudulently or in collusion, **7**, 356, 94, 95
 influenced by building owner, **7**, 356, 96, 97
 award, not an, **7**, 354, 83
 balance due to contractor, statement of, whether necessary in, **7**, 358, 103
 conclusiveness of, **7**, 356, 94-112
 action for larger amount than certified, in case of, **7**, 358, 102
 building owner & architect, as between, **7**, 358, 101
 extras, as to, **7**, 359, 104-381, 199-205
 how far conclusive, **7**, 357, 98-100
 measurements made by another person, where, **7**, 358, 100
 condition precedent to payment, as, **7**, 357, 99
 defects, after discovered, in relation to, **7**, 360, 109-112
 delay, wrongful, in giving, **7**, 362, 121-126
 dispensing with, **7**, 361, 118-128
 disqualification of certifier, **7**, 361, 113-117
 form of, **7**, 354, 89-93
 fraud or collusion, effect of, on, **7**, 356, 94, 95
 liquidated damages, effect on claim for, **7**, 397, 259-398, 260, 261
 refusal, wrongful, to give, **7**, 362, 124-126
 waiver of, **7**, 363, 127, 128
 withholding, **7**, 353, 85-361, 118-126
 fraud or collusion, by, **7**, 361, 118-122
 interference by employer, due to, **7**, 362, 123

FINDER,

chattel, of, *defined*, **3**, 64, 78
 bailee, as, **3**, 64, 75-95
 duties of, **3**, 65, 83, 84-66, 91, 92
 larceny, when guilty of, **3**, 65, 81, 82-66, 92-95
 obligations of, **3**, 65, 79, 80, 85-90-66, 92
 rights of, **3**, 64, 75-78-66, 91
 third parties, against, **3**, 65, 79, 80

FINDING,

larceny, by, **15**, 877, 9631-9672. *See also* LARCENY

FINE,

building society, imposed by, **7**, 469, 91-100
 punishment, by, **14**, 479, 5233-5237. *See also* PUNISHMENT

FINE (COPYHOLD).

admittance, on, **13**, 83, 1046-1051-85, 1055-1091
 alienation, on, **13**, 88, 1092-1094
 arbitrary, **13**, 88, 1095-1119
 amount of, **13**, 89, 1103-1115
 reasonableness of, **13**, 88, 1100-1119
 assessed, by whom, **13**, 91, 1136, 1137
 assessment of, **13**, 90, 1130-1139
 change of tenant, on, **13**, 83, 1046-1091
 lord, on, **13**, 83, 1043-1045

FINE—*continued.*

coparceners, in case of, **13**, 84, 1057
 covenant to surrender, effect of on, **13**, 84, 1048, 1049, 1051; 134, 1678; 135, 1695
 death of tenant, on, **13**, 84, 1052
 demand of, **13**, 94, 1166—1169
 devisee, payable by, **13**, 87, 1080, 1081
 excessive, bill of peace to obtain relief from, **13**, 95, 1179
 joint tenants, in case of, **13**, 84, 1055, 1056
 limitation of action in respect of, **18**, 94, 1175, 1176
 limited interests, admittance of tenants having, **13**, 85, 1058—1073
 multiplied, **13**, 91, 1140—1145
 payable, by whom, and how, **13**, 92, 1146—1157
 to whom, **13**, 93, 1158—1164
 payment of, **13**, 94, 1165—1172
 time & place of, **13**, 94, 1165, 1170—1172
 raising, manner of, **13**, 93, 1155, 1156
 remedies of lord, **13**, 94, 1173—1177
 tenant, **13**, 94, 1178, 1179
 reasonableness of, **13**, 88, 1100—1119
 remainderman subject to term, on admittance of, **13**, 88, 1091
 several, persons, on admittance of, **13**, 84, 1055—1057
 tenements, in case of holder of, **13**, 87, 1086—1089
 special custom as to amount, **13**, 89, 1120—1126
 steward of manor, payable to, **13**, 93, 1164
 tenant for life, liability for payment as between remainderman &, **13**, 85, 1058—1070
 tenants in common, in case of, **13**, 86, 1078
 transmission of legal estate, on, **13**, 84, 1052—1054
 trustee, reimbursement of, for payment of, **13**, 92, 1146—1148
 unadmitted persons, admittance of tenant claiming through, **13**, 86, 1074—1085

FIRE,

bailment, liability in case of loss by, **3**, 79, 175—177

FIREARMS,

assault by pointing, **15**, 824, 8998—9002
 homicide, by negligent use of, **15**, 798, 8630—8638

FIRE INSURANCE,

arbitration on claim, salvage awarded, jurisdiction exceeded, **2**, 480, 1236
 bailee, insurance against fire by, **3**, 105, 311—313
 policy, interpretation of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 398, 704
 subrogation, doctrine of applied to, **20**, 514, Part XV

FIRST FRUITS,

composition for, **19**, 516, 3788—3790
 Crown, right of, to, **19**, 516, 3783
 liability for, **19**, 516, 3784
 nature of, **19**, 516, 3782

FISH,

freshwater, *profit à prendre*, right to take as, **2**, 207, 34
 larceny of, **2**, 210, 57, 58; 212, 83; **25**, 31—33
 passage of obstruction to, **25**, 50—53
 property in fishery in, **25**, 31—33
 whale, in case of, **2**, 211, 72, 73
 rights in, as to, **2**, 207, 30—34; 210, 57, 58; 211, 72, 73; 212, 83
 royal, Crown, property of, when, **2**, 207, 30
 franchise of, **2**, 207, 30
 sale & export of, **25**, 53
 taking & destroying, prohibitions as to, **25**, 45—50
 tithe, subject to, custom, by, **19**, 480, 3389—3392

FISHERY,

alienation of, **25**, 29, 30
 ancillary rights in respect of, **25**, 30—33

FISHERY—*continued.*

bailiff of, **25**, 43, 44
 boundaries of, **25**, 31
 damage, navigators, caused by, action for, **25**, 39
 demise of, deed necessary to, **17**, 193, 46—48
 disturbance of, **25**, 33—36
 remedies for, **25**, 36, 37
 freshwater, statutory enactments regulating, **25**, 40—54
 generally, **25**, 4
 inspectors of, **25**, 43, 44
 licence to fish in, **25**, 44, 45
 navigation, in relation to, **25**, 37—40
 offences, jurisdiction of justices as to, **25**, 62—65
 ownership of, presumptions as to, **25**, 22—25
 pollution of, **25**, 34—36
 private, **25**, 12—37
 how claimed, **25**, 17—22
 nature of, **25**, 12—17
 public, **25**, 5—12
 non-tidal waters, in, **25**, 10—12
 tidal waters, in, **25**, 5—10
 salmon, statutory regulations in respect of, **25**, 40—54.
 See SALMON
 salt water, statutory enactments relating to, **25**, 55—59
 sea-fishing, statutory enactments relating to, **25**, 55—59
 seal fishery, **25**, 59—62
 several, *defined*, **25**, 12
 title to, evidence of, **25**, 25—29
 whale, property in, custom or usage in case of, **2**, 211, 72, 73

FISHING VESSEL,

foreign, British waters, in, **25**, 58, 59

FIXTURES,

agricultural, distinguished from trade, **2**, 49, 268
 removal of, **2**, 49, 268—279
 assignment of, whether bill of sale, **7**, 33, 172—189; 36, 193—197
 bill of sale, in, personal chattels, as, **7**, 31, 159; 33, 172—189
 separate assignment, **7**, 35, 181—189; 36, 193—197
 gardeners & nurserymen, in case of, **2**, 42, 234—250, 275—279
 removal of, injunction to restrain, **2**, 51, 278
 licence, by, deed, necessity for, **17**, 194, 58, 59

FLINTS,

agricultural tenant, custom for collection by, **2**, 12, 19

FLOATING CHARGE,

attaches to, what, **10**, 752, 4698
 constitutes, what, **10**, 750, 4690—4697
 debenture-holders, statutory rights of, as to, **10**, 771, s. 34, s-s. 3, H
 debentures, equities affecting, **10**, 773, 4834—4856.
 See EQUITIES
 redemption of, **10**, 780, 4883—4906. *See* DEBENTURE
 transfer of, **10**, 771, 4826—4833. *See* DEBENTURE
 fixing of, **10**, 760, 4744—4771
 when, **10**, 760, 4744—4760
 assets, attaches to, what, **10**, 761, 4761, 4762
 execution creditor, as regards, effect of, **10**, 761, 4763—4767
 garnisher, as regards, effect of, **10**, 762, 4768—4771
 order, by, **10**, 761, 4760
 interest, default in payment of, on, **10**, 761, 4758
 receiver, appointment of, on, **10**, 761, 4754—4757
 repayment, demand for, on, **10**, 761, 4759
 sale of undertaking, on, **10**, 760, 4750—4752
 stoppage of business, on, **10**, 761, 4753
 winding up, on, **10**, 760, 4744—4749
 floating, effect while, **10**, 753, 4712—4743

FLOATING CHARGE—continued.

floating—*continued.*

borrow money & charge specific assets, power to, on, **10, 766, 4729—4740**

carry on ordinary business, power of company to, on, **10, 753, 4712—4728**

distress, landlord's power of, on, **10, 759, 4741—4743**
winding up, effect of, on, **10, 752, 4699—4711**

FLOTATION,

company, of, *defined*, **9, 61, 174, 175**

FLOTSAM,

defined, **1, 153, 614—616**

Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1, 107, 92, 93; 153, 614—621**

Crown grant of franchise of, **11, 579, 804; 588, 885**
right to, **1, 153, 614; 154, 616**

wreck, grant of, does not include, **1, 153, 614**

FOLDAGE,

defined, **2, 38, 214; 11, 15, 153—155**

custom for, exclusion by agreement of, **2, 38, 213**

foldcourse distinguished from, **11, 15, 152**

FOLDCOURSE,

right of, **11, 15, 156—165**

FOOD,

adulteration of, **25, 70—108**

mens rea as element of offence, **25, 79**

offences of, specified, **25, 79**

analysis, samples, of, **25, 71—79**

importation of, **25, 115, 116**

impoverishment of, **25, 70—108**

miscellaneous articles of, regulations as to sale of, **25, 131**

proceedings for, of offences in respect of, **25, 101**

unwholesome, sale of, **25, 108—115**

warranties, on sale of, **14, 35, 53**

wartime, control of, in, **25, 132—140**

FOOTPATH,

burial ground, closed or disused, utilised for, **7, 555, 319; 557, 334—337**

FORBEARANCE,

cause of action, where no, **12, 195, 1537—1552**

consideration, as a, **12, 189, 1445—1567**

as, enforcing payment of debt, in, **12, 189, 1453—1476**

fresh, implied by, **12, 212, 1705, 1706**

declaring defaulter, in, gaming debt, in respect of, whether consideration, **12, 193, 1525—1536**

executor, in favour of, whether consideration, **12, 192, 1515—1524**

third party, in favour of, whether consideration, **12, 192, 1506—1514**

time of, **12, 191, 1477—1505**

void or illegal agreement for, effect of, **12, 301, 2474**

FORCE,

robbery by, **15, 942, 10397—10410. See ROBBERY**

FORCE MAJEURE,

clause, construction of, **17, 243, 575**

FORCIBLE DETAINER,

nature of, **15, 655, 7028—7032**

restitution, in case of, **15, 655, 7033—7058. See RESTITUTION**

FORCIBLE ENTRY,

damages, right to recover, **15, 654, 7024—7027**

entry, the, **15, 650, 6954—6971**

nature of remedy, in case of, **15, 650, 6953**

FORCIBLE ENTRY—continued.

possession, title to, **15, 652, 6981—7023**

property entered, the, **15, 652, 6972—6980**

restitution, in case of, **15, 655, 7033—7058. See RESTITUTION**

FORECLOSURE,

building society mortgage, of, **7, 480, 153—158**

conflict of laws in respect of, **11, 349, 352—355**

debenture-holders, by, **10, 804, 5100—5103**

FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY,

jurisdiction of Court of Bankruptcy over foreigner, **4, 24 et seq.; 11, 306, s. 1**

restraint of proceedings in case of, **11, 484, 1367, 1368**

FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE,

forged, **15, 1063, 12020, 12021**

inland distinguished from, **6, 47, 343—353**

or, whether, evidence as to, **6, 48, 353—360**

protest of, **6, 47, 343**

FOREIGN BOND,

assignment of, **11, 360, 422**

seal on, absence of, effect of, **11, 488, 1401**

FOREIGN COMPANY,

defined, **10, 1198, 8509, 8510**

actions & proceedings with reference to, concurrent in

English & foreign courts, **10, 1205, 8533, 8534**

in English courts, **10, 1204, 8523—8530**

in foreign courts, **10, 1205, 8531, 8532**

arrangement, scheme of, under Joint Stock Companies

Arrangement Act, 1870, whether applicable to

colonies, **10, 1208, 8554—8557**

assets of English company, right to purchase, of, **10, 1202, 8514**

contract by, governed, by what law, **9, 632, 4183**

English shareholder in, position of, **10, 1199, 8512**

jurisdiction, limitation of, as to, **11, 306, s. 1**

name, right to use of, when resembling name of English company, **10, 1199, 8513**

recognition of, **10, 1199, 8511**

restriction on rights of, **10, 1199, 8513, 8514**

share certificates of, assignment of, **11, 360, 424**

shareholder in, action against, **11, 474, 1293, 1294**

shares in, calls on, **10, 1202, 8516, 8517**

nature of, **10, 1202, 8515**

transfer of, **10, 1203, 8518**

transmission of, **10, 1203, 8519**

stamp duty, liability to, of shares in, **10, 1203, 8520—8522**

winding up of, **10, 1206, 8535—8557**

bar to proceedings in England, whether, **11, 484, 1369**

FOREIGN CORPORATION,

jurisdiction, limitation of, in case of, **11, 306, s. 1**

of courts as to, **13, 429, 1521**

liability to be sued, jurisdiction, carrying on business

within, **13, 429, 1526, 1527**

jurisdiction, not carrying on business within, **13, 429, 1528**

right of, to sue, corporate name, in, **13, 429, 1522—1524**

director's name, in, **13, 429, 1525**

service of process on, Common Law Procedure Act, whether applicable, **13, 433, 1556**

jurisdiction, carrying on business within, **13, 429, 1529—1536**

outside, **13, 433, 1554, 1555**

sufficiency of, jurisdiction, carrying on business within, **13, 431, 1537—1548**

jurisdiction, not carrying on business within, **13, 432, 1549—1555**

FOREIGN COUNTRY,

- King, compassing the death of the, in **15, 624, 6543—6547**. See **TREASON**
 enemies of the, adhering to the, in **15, 624, 6548—6552**. See **TREASON**
 offences prejudicing relations with, **15, 729, 7885—7890**

FOREIGN COURT,

- arbitration, submission to, in **2, 364, 329—331**
 judgment of. See **FOREIGN JUDGMENT**
 jurisdiction of, recognition of, **11, 444, 1029—1149**
 proceedings in, discovery in aid of, **11, 475, 1301, 1302**
 restraint of, **11, 480, 1331—1365**

FOREIGN DECREE (MATRIMONIAL),

- dissolution of marriage, of, alimony & custody, effect on orders for, **11, 432, 954**
 anterior marriages, whether involving dissolution of all, **11, 432, 953**
 recognition of, **11, 431, 944—916**
 decree improperly obtained, where, **11, 431, 950—952**
 grounds on which decree granted as affecting, **11, 431, 947—949**
 jurisdiction of foreign courts affecting, **11, 428, 927—946**

FOREIGN DOCUMENT,

- construction of, **17, 331, 1424**

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT,

- despatching ship for foreign service, **15, 731, 7901, 7905**
 equipping ship for foreign service, **15, 731, 7900—7903**
 evidence, in case of, **15, 733, 7913**
 fitting expedition, **15, 731, 7906—7908**
 indictment, form of, **15, 733, 7912**
 preferring an, offences in connection with, in case of, **14, 208, 1901, 1902**
 jurisdiction in respect of, extent of, **14, 133, 1049, 1050**
 offences in connection with, **15, 733, 7891—7913**
 persons engaged within jurisdiction, **15, 730, 7895—7898**
 who may institute proceedings, **15, 729, 7891, 7892**

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT,

- loans for, whether raising in England legal, **11, 536, 388, 389**
 validity of acts of, English courts will not inquire into, **11, 536, 387**

FOREIGN IMMOVABLES,

- accounts, jurisdiction to order, **11, 353, 373—377**
 contract as to, jurisdiction as to, **11, 346, 328—330, 335—337; 351, 363—368**
 discovery of documents relating to, **11, 345, 320**
 foreign law, application of, **11, 344, 314**
 fraudulent conveyance of, relief against, **11, 352, 369, 370**
 dealings in, relief against, **11, 352, 369—372**
 injunction in relation to, **11, 346, 329; 350, 355; 352, 366, 367**
 interpretation of contract relating to, **11, 398, 706, 707**
 jurisdiction, English court, of, as to, **11, 344, 314—337**
 equitable, **11, 347, 338—380**
 mortgages of, **11, 349, 352—362**
 proceeds of sale of, **11, 342, 304—312**
 receiver for, **11, 353, 378—380**
 recovery of, jurisdiction as to, **11, 344, 316—320**
 rescission of contract dealing with, **11, 352, 368**
 shares in company owning, **11, 344, 313**
 specific performance of contract relating to, jurisdiction to order, **11, 351, 363—365**
 trespass to, jurisdiction as to, **11, 346, 332—334**
 trusts relating to, jurisdiction as to, **11, 349, 346—351**

FOREIGN JUDGMENT,

defined, **11, 444, 1027**

action on,

- England, in, defences available, **11, 467, s. 4, s. 5. 4**
 delay in bringing, **11, 467, 1226**
 form of, **11, 467, 1222, 1223**
in rem, **11, 467, 1222**
 parties to, **11, 467, 1224, 1225**
 specially indorsed writ in case of, **11, 467, 1223**
 cause of action in England, as, **11, 466, 1215—1226**
 must be founded on recognisable, **11, 456, 1123**
 comity of nations, disregarding, **11, 458, 1142—1144**
 conclusiveness of, **11, 459, 1150—1214**
 contents of, **11, 444, 1028**
 court without jurisdiction, in case of, **11, 445, 1012—1098**
 debt created by, **11, 466, 1215—1221**
 defence to action in England, as, **11, 467, 1227—1240**
 different cause of action, **11, 468, 1235—1237**
 pleading of foreign judgment, **11, 468, 1238—1240**
 same cause of action, **11, 467, 1228—1231**
 enforcement in England of, **11, 469, 1241**
 extension of, Chancery decrees, English & Irish, in case of, **11, 470, 1247—1252**
 English, Irish & Scottish superior courts, in case of, **11, 469, 1212—1246**
 United Kingdom & Dominions, superior courts of, in case of, **11, 471, s. 7, s. 8. 2**
 final & complete, must be, **11, 453, 1099—1113**
 fraud, obtained by, **11, 456, 1121—1135**
in personam,
 conclusiveness of, **11, 459, 1150—1188**
 effect of judgment, as to, **11, 463, 1188**
 merits, as to, **11, 459, 1150—1177**
 mistake of law, as to, **11, 461, 1178—1184**
 parties, as to, **11, 462, 1185—1187**
in rem, defined, **11, 463, 1189—1191**
 Admiralty Court, in case of, **11, 465, 1202—1214**
 conclusiveness of, **11, 463, 1189—1214**
 effect of, **11, 465, 1201**
 improperly obtained, **11, 463, 1193, 1191**
 mistake as to English law, based on, **11, 464, 1196**
 prize court, in case of, **11, 465, 1202—1214**
 recognised law, founded on, **11, 463, 1192**
 sale of ship under, **11, 464, 1197, 1198**
 interest on, rate of, **11, 472, 1260—1262**
 whether recoverable, **11, 472, 1257—1259**
 jurisdiction, foreign court must have competent, **11, 444, 1031—1098**
 absence of jurisdiction, effect of, **11, 445, 1042—1098**
 presumption in favour of jurisdiction, **11, 441, 1034—1038**
 limitation of action on, **11, 488, 1396, 1397**
lis alibi pendens, **11, 472, s. 10**
 merger of original cause of action, effect on, of, **11, 445, 1042; 460, 1170; 467, 1228, 1229, 1232**
 misrepresentation, obtained by, **11, 456, 1124—1135**
 natural justice, contrary to, **11, 457, 1136—1118**
 penal nature, judgment in action of, enforcement of, **11, 455, 1118—1120**
 policy of law, contrary to, must not be, **11, 455, 1117—1122**
 proof of, **11, 471, 1253—1256**
 proper court, of, must be, **11, 444, 1029—1033**
 recognition of, **11, 444, 1029—1149**
 defendant not having agreed to submit to jurisdiction, **11, 449, 1073—1080**
 having appeared voluntarily, **11, 448, 1066—1072**
 had notice, **11, 451, 1081—1098**
 selected form, **11, 445, 1039; 447, 1052**
 resident in foreign country, **11, 447, 1054—1065**
 subject of foreign country, **11, 446, 1045—1053**
 sum certain, must be for, **11, 455, 1114—1116**

FOREIGN LAW,

- criminal cases, in, question of, judge, decided by, **14**, 295, 3121
- domicil, non-recognition of, **11**, 336, 248—251
- English courts, in, application of, **11**, 307, 9—17
- law, presumed similar to, **11**, 308, 13
- evidence of, **22**, 618—634
- interrogatories involving question of, **18**, 223, 1710
- proof of, **6**, 436, 2810—2812

FOREIGN MARRIAGE,

- abroad, army, within lines of, **11**, 421, 870—872
- British subjects, of, valid by English statute, **11**, 420, 865—872
- His Majesty's ships, on, **11**, 420, 869
- consents to, absence of, **11**, 419, 852, 853
- domicil as affecting, **11**, 416, 819—825
- lex loci contractus*, application of, **11**, 417, 832
- formalities governed by, **11**, 417, 836—850
- local forms, non-compliance with, effect of, **11**, 420, 860—864
- recognition of, by English law, **11**, 413, 800—811
- validity of, **11**, 413, 800—864

FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP,

- membership in, effect on liability in England, **11**, 474,

FOREIGN SHIP,

- contract made on, **11**, 403, 736
- injunction to restrain removal from England, **11**, 476, 1304
- specific performance of contract for sale of, **11**, 476, 1305
- wages of seamen on, **1**, 137, 450 *et seq.*

FOREIGN SOVEREIGN,

- action by or against, **1**, 45, 354—409
- agents, proceedings against, of, **1**, 49, 396—400
- proceedings by, **1**, 46, 365—367
- counterclaim against, **1**, 47, 372—376 ; 48, 389
- discovery against, **1**, 47, 377—383
- jurisdiction, immunity from, **1**, 48, 384—388
- of court over, **1**, 46, 368, 369 ; 47, 379 ; 48, 384—388, 390
- revolutionary governments, as to, **1**, 45, 359—361
- security for costs, by, **1**, 47, 370, 371
- status of, as to, **1**, 50, 401—409
- trust fund, procedure where interested in, administration of, **1**, 48, 389, 390
- waiver of privilege not to be sued, **1**, 49, 391—395

FOREIGN STATE,

- contract with minister of, successor in office, enforceable by, **12**, 24, 27
- discovery, in case of, **18**, 60, 168—176
- extradition from, **24**, 888
- offences relating to, **15**, 729, 7885—7913. *See also* COUNTRY ; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT

FOREIGN WILL,

- construction of, **11**, 363, 113 ; 372, 521—546
- probate of, **11**, 377, 562—595

FOREIGNER,

- bankruptcy, position in regard to, **4**, 24, 193—207
- criminal proceedings, in, trial of, evidence, interpretation of, **14**, 264, 2677
- power of legislature to bind, **2**, 128, 50. *See* ALIEN
- receiving order against, **4**, 163, 1447
- writ of *habeas corpus*, in case of, **2**, 129, 58. *See* HABEAS CORPUS

FOREST,

- common of, pasture in, **11**, 22, 264—269

FOREST -continued.

- disafforestation, effect of, common rights, on, **11**, 24, 280—282
- inclosure, right of, **11**, 23, 269, 273—275
- pannage in, **11**, 24, 276—278. *See* PANNAGE
- trees, lopping, in, **11**, 23, 271, 272
- warren in, **11**, 22, 264

FOREST COURT,

- jurisdiction of, **16**, 193, 971—974
- proceedings in, removal of, *certiorari*, by, **16**, 401, 2454
- subject, right of, to hold, **11**, 586, 871

FORFEITURE,

- bankruptcy, on, **5**, 659, 5871—5936
- lease, of, **5**, 660, 5875 ; 663, 5895 ; 665, 5904 ; 666, 5913 ; 667, 5919, 5920
- marriage settlement, benefit under, of, **5**, 663, 5891, 5893 ; 665, 5905 ; 666, 5910 ; 667, 5918
- will, in case of, **5**, 667, 5915
- breach, for, where capable of compensation, **20**, 520, 2467—2475
- building contract, under, **7**, 404, 290—311
- accrual of right of, **7**, 404, 290
- bankruptcy of contractor, on, **5**, 640, 5751 ; 657, 5862 ; 658, 5863 ; 667, 5921 ; 672, 5952—5956 ; 913, 7474
- clause, whether a bill of sale, **7**, 14, 61—66
- completion by employer after, **7**, 408, 300
- delay or default, on account of, **7**, 404, 290
- exercise of, architect, by, **7**, 405, 292, 293
- mode of, **7**, 405, 291—294
- unreasonable, **7**, 406, 294
- injunction against, **7**, 409, 306—311
- liquidated damages, release of, by, **7**, 397, 257, 258
- notice of, sufficiency of, **7**, 405, 291
- time for exercise of right of, **7**, 406, 295—297
- waiver of right of, **7**, 407, 298, 299
- wrongful, damages for, **7**, 408, 301—304
- payment of balance due in case of, **7**, 409, 305
- quantum meruit* in case of, **7**, 370, 151, 152
- remedies for, **7**, 408, 301—311
- building society's rules, under, **7**, 470, 101—101
- compensation, where breach capable of, **20**, 520, 2467—2475
- compositions, under, **5**, 1125, 9149—9166
- copyholds, of, alienation, in case of, **13**, 143, 1811—1814
- dispensation by licence, discretion to grant, **13**, 147, 1887, 1888
- interpretation of, **13**, 147, 1881—1885
- lord's discretion to grant, **13**, 147, 1887, 1888
- validity of, **13**, 146, 1878—1880
- who may claim, **13**, 147, 1889—1895
- effect of, **13**, 148, 1896—1914
- enforcement of, **13**, 149, 1917—1921
- entry by lord on, **13**, 148, 1905—1908
- equitable relief against, **13**, 149, 1940—1948
- estate acquired by lord, **13**, 148, 1915, 1916
- felony, in case of, **13**, 146, 1869—1874
- fine, refusal of, for, **13**, 144, 1836—1842
- husband of copyholder, by, **13**, 148, 1911—1914
- infant, in case of, **13**, 146, 1875
- lease by copyholder, when causing, **13**, 143, 1815—1825
- loss of right to, **13**, 149, 1922—1939
- married woman, in case of, **13**, 146, 1876, 1877
- non-attendance at court, for, **13**, 145, 1853—1859
- real or personal, **13**, 143, 1810
- rent, refusal of, for, **13**, 144, 1843—1848
- seizure, *quoniamque*, **13**, 109, 1388—1401
- services, non-performance of, for, **13**, 145, 1849—1862
- stranger's act, through, **13**, 146, 1877
- tenant for life, by, **13**, 148, 1896—1908

FORFEITURE—*continued.*

- copyholds—*continued.*
 tenant of several copyholds, by, **13**, 148, 1909, 1910
 tenant's remedies, **13**, 149, 1940—1949
 waiver of, **13**, 149, 1923—1939
 waste, on account of, **13**, 144, 1826—1835
 who may incur, **13**, 146, 1875—1877
 covenant not to institute suit, as, **20**, 294, 501
 deed of arrangement, under, **5**, 1125, 9149—9166
 deposit, of, failure to complete purchase of land, on, **20**, 520, s. 2, s-s. 1
 discovery, proceedings to establish forfeiture, in case of, **18**, 55, 125—127
 distress, whether operating as waiver of, **18**, 262, Part I
 equity, court of, not inflicted by, **20**, 520, 2163
 lease of, assignment on breach of covenant against, **2**, 10, 33
 mortgagor, by, **20**, 520, s. 2, s-s. 1
 Parliament, Act of, incurred by, **20**, 520, 2461
 possession of land, claim to, in, **20**, 294, 503
 proof of, burden of, **20**, 520, 2166
 relief, against, **20**, 520, 2467—2478
 on payment of money due, **20**, 520, 2476—2478
 rent, non-payment of, for, **20**, 520, s. 2, s-s. 1
 shares, foreign company, in, of, **10**, 1204, 8525
 shares of, **9**, 424, 2741—2822 ; **10**, 1146, 8102—8113
 effect of, **9**, 430, 2791—2806
 liability of member, **9**, 430, 2791—2799
 invalidity of, **9**, 431, 2800—2806
 nature of right of company as to, **10**, 1146, 8102—8104
 non-payment of calls, for, **9**, 338, 2112—2153
 power, as to, **9**, 424, 2741—2748
 exercise of, **9**, 425, 2749—2768
 formalities, compliance with, **9**, 425, 2752—2768
 winding up, effect of, on, **9**, 426, 2767, 2768
 reissue after, **9**, 432, 2815—2822
 relief against, **10**, 1147, 8110—8113
 rescission of, **9**, 432, 2812—2814
 restraint of, **9**, 432, 2807—2811
 shareholder, agreement with, by, **9**, 427, 2773—2790
 lapse of time, effect of, **9**, 430, 2787—2790
 validity of, as to, **9**, 427, 2773—2786
 validity of, **10**, 1146, 8105—8108
 ship, of, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1**, 156, 616—618
 bonâ fide purchaser, position of, **1**, 156, 617
 Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, **1**, 156, 618
 offences involving, **1**, 156, 616—648
strictissimi juris, is, **20**, 520, 2162
 time limit fixed, in case when, **20**, 520, s. 2, s-s. 1
 trust, administration of, incidental to, **20**, 520, 2165

FORGED INSTRUMENT,

- demanding property on, **15**, 1072, 12134—12142. *See also* FORGERY

FORGERY,

- acceptance of bill of exchange of, **6**, 484, 3074. *See* ACCEPTANCE ; BILL OF EXCHANGE
 acquittance, of, **15**, 1067, 12068
 affidavit, of, **15**, 1063, 12023
 apprenticeship, indenture of, **15**, 1067, 12069
 bail, acknowledgment of, by, **15**, 1073, 12143, 12144
 bank note, of, **15**, 1043, 11758 ; 1044, 11771 ; 1051, 11878—11880 ; 1057, 11935—11942
 bill of exchange, of, **15**, 1043, 11755, 11760 ; 1044, 11765—11768 ; 1045, 11781—11786 ; 1046, 11793—11800 ; 1047, 11805, 11812 ; 1048, 11815—11820, 11822—11824 ; 1049, 11830, 11832, 11833, 11835—11849 ; 1050, 11856—11873 ; 1057, s. 6, s-s. 5, 3. ; 1058, 11946
 character, false certificate, of, **15**, 1066, 12058—12061

FORGERY—*continued.*

- cheque, of, **15**, 1043, 11751, 11755 ; 1044, 11769, 11770 ; 1045, 11777 ; 1046, 11788 ; 1047, 11803, 11809, 11810 ; 1048, 11821, 11829 ; 1049, 11834 ; 1051, 11899 ; 1058, 11949 ; 1059, 11965—11968
 common law, at, **15**, 1041, 11739—11748
 court, of, records & processes, of, **15**, 1064, 12041—12048
 debenture, of, **15**, 1057, s. 6, s-s. 5, A
 deed, of, **15**, 1043, 11762—11764 ; 1050, 11852, 11853 ; 1056, 11927—11934
 demanding property on forged instrument, **15**, 1072, 12134—12142
 diploma of college, of, **15**, 1067, 12072
 discharge, creditor, of, **15**, 1067, 12070
 document,
 of, construction of, **15**, 1043, 11749—11771
 amount, the, **15**, 1044, 11766—11774
 date, the, **15**, 1043, 11762—11765
 invalid or void, of, **15**, 1050, 11851—11877
 of, resemblance to genuine document, **15**, 1051, 11878—11881
 of title to goods, of, **15**, 1063, 12026—12040
 incomplete, of, **15**, 1049, 11835—11850
 what is a, **15**, 1055, 11918, 11919
 ecclesiastical orders, of, **15**, 1066, 12067
 evidence, in case of, **15**, 1073, 12145—12158. *See* EVIDENCE
 admissibility of, **14**, 387, 1070—1095
 falsification of accounts, whether a, **15**, 1066, 12062, 12063
 foreign negotiable instrument, of, **15**, 1063, 12020, 12021
 guarantee, of, **15**, 1060, 11988—11992
 hall-marks on plate, of, **15**, 1067, 12075, 12076
 indictment, in case of, **15**, 1073, s. 12, s-s. 1
 intent to defraud, evidence & proof of, **15**, 1053, 11896—11917
 necessary ingredient of, **15**, 1052, 11882—11917
 when presumed, **15**, 1054, 11903—11911
 letter of evidence, of, **15**, 1063, 12022
 Merchant Shipping Acts, documents, under, **15**, 1065, 12057
 order for payment of money, of, **15**, 1059, 11957—11987
 ordination, register, of, **15**, 1067, 12073
 possession of die for fictitious stamp, **15**, 1072, 12133
 engraved plates for banknotes, **15**, 1072, 12128—12131
 forged banknote, **15**, 1071, 12121—12127
 document, seals, dies, etc., **15**, 1071, 12121—12133
 power of attorney for transference of share, of, **9**, 390, 2470
 principals & accessories, in case of, **15**, 1073, 12150—12158
 promissory note, instrument in form of, **15**, 1063, 12025
 promissory note, of, **15**, 1043, 11753 ; 1049, 11835—11849 ; 1050, 11863 ; 1051, 11872 ; 1058, s-s. 5, C
 punishment, for, **15**, 1074, 12159
 railway pass, of, **15**, 1067, 12071
 receipt, of, **15**, 1043, 11761 ; 1044, 11772—11774 ; 1048, 11825 ; 1049, 11831 ; 1059, 11955 ; 1061, 11993—12019
 recognisances, acknowledgment of, by, **15**, 1073, s. 11
 register of births, marriages, or deaths, of, **15**, 1065, 12049, 12050
 revenue paper, of, **15**, 1065, 12051—12056
 scrip, of, **15**, 1057, s. 6, s-s. 5, A
 seal, of, **15**, 1067, 12074
 signature, of, **15**, 1045, 11775—11831
 assumed name, in, **15**, 1047, 11812—11820
 authority to sign, **15**, 1048, 11821—11834
 existing person, in name of, **15**, 1045, 11778—11788
 fictitious person, in name of, **15**, 1046, 11789—11811

FORGERY--*continued.*

stamps, of, **15**, 1065, *12051-12056*
statute, by, **15**, 1043, s. 1, s-s. 1
telegram, of, **15**, 1060, *12064, 12065*
transfer, of, shares, of, **9**, 389, *2465-2469*
stock, of, **15**, 1063, *12024*
undertaking, of, **15**, 1060, *11988-11992*
uttering forged instrument, **15**, 1067, *12077-12122*.
See also UTTERING
valuable security, of, **15**, 1057, *11943-12025*
warrant for payment of money, of, **15**, 1058, *11943-11956*
of attorney, of, **15**, 1066, *12066*
will, of, **15**, 1043, *11749*; 1045, *11779*; 1050, *11854*; 1056, *11920-11926*

FORTUNE TELLING,

offence of, **15**, 1075, *12160-12171*

FORWARDING AGENT,

contract for carriage of goods by, conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **8**, 7, 11

FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL).

alien, right of, to, **2**, 138, *134-140*
local government,
female, occupation qualification, **20**, 27, s. 2, s-s. 2
personal qualification, age, requirements, as to, **20**, 27, s. 2, s-s. 1, A
incapacity, legal, must not be subject to, **20**, 27, s. 2, s-s. 1, B
male, bribery, agent only, by, whether candidate disqualified, **20**, 18, *105*
corrupt practices, persons convicted of, disqualification of, **20**, 18, *105*
illegal practices, persons convicted of, disqualification of, **20**, 18, *105*
infants, incapacity of, **20**, 18, s. 2, s-s. 1, A
occupation, lodger, as, **20**, 20, *120-125*
owner or tenant, as, **20**, 19, *107-119*
qualification, **20**, 19, *106-129*
qualifying period, for, interruption of, **20**, 22, *129*
personal qualification, **20**, 18, s. 2
service qualification, **20**, 23, *130-140*
dwelling-house, *defined*, **20**, 23, *130-137*
parliamentary,
bribe, offer of, accepted, effect of, **20**, 10, *34-37*
unaccepted, effect of, **20**, 10, *32, 33*
business premises qualification, **20**, 16, *87-104*
clear yearly value, *defined*, **20**, 18, *100-103*
joint occupiers, qualification of, **20**, 17, *97-99*
occupation, what amounts to, **20**, 16, *89-96*
qualifying period, **20**, 18, s. 1, s-s. 3, C
candidate, persons lawfully employed & paid by, not disqualified, **20**, 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (j)
right to vote, of, **20**, 8, *12*
constituency, alteration of, **20**, 14, *75-78*
corrupt practices, persons convicted of, disqualification of, **20**, 10, *32-37*
destruction of premises, qualification, effect of, on, **20**, 15, *79-81*
felon, disqualification of, **20**, 10, *38*
female, occupation qualification, **20**, 26, s. 1, s-s. 2
peeresses, in own right, right of, to vote, **20**, 9, *24*; 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (h)
personal qualification, **20**, 26, s. 1, s-s. 1
conscientious objectors, wives of, **20**, 26, s. 1, s-s. 1, B
thirty years, age of, must have attained, **20**, 26, s. 1, s-s. 1, A
university qualification, **20**, 27, s. 1, s-s. 4
wife, qualification as, **20**, 26, s. 1, s-s. 3
house, *defined*, **20**, 15, *82, 83*

FRANCHISE--*continued.*

parliamentary--*continued.*
illegal practices, persons convicted of, disqualification of, **20**, 10, *32-37*
letting house, furnished, effect of, **20**, 15, s. 1, s-s. 2, A. (d) ii
lunatics & persons of unsound mind, incapacity of, **20**, 8, *20-22*
male, absence of voter, but intention to return, qualification, effect of, on, **20**, 12, *56-61*
absence of voter, legal inability to return caused by voters' act, qualification effect of on, **20**, 12, *62-74*
absence, service, on, **20**, 16, s. 1, s-s. 2, A. (d) ii
aliens, vote, whether entitled to, **20**, 8, *5-11*
conscientious objectors, **20**, 8, s. 1, s-s. 1, A. (d)
constructive residence, **20**, 11, *50-74*
infant, incapacity of, **20**, 8, *13-19*
objection to, time to take, **20**, 8, *15-19*
qualification to vote of, if on register, **20**, 8, *15-19*
legal incapacity, as to, **20**, 8, *4-39*
office holders, qualification of, **20**, 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (n)
peers, disqualified, **20**, 9, *25-31*
personal qualifications for, **20**, 8, *1-39*
residence, actual, **20**, 11, *40-49*
constructive. *See* constructive residence, *supra*
guest, as, **20**, 11, *47, 48*
qualification, **20**, 11, *40-86*
sleeping on premises, how far essential, to, **20**, 11, *42-46*
soldiers, capacity of, **20**, 8, *23*
university qualification, **20**, 18, s. 1, s-s. 4
misdemeanour, person convicted of, not released to vote, **20**, 10, *39*
police, qualification of, **20**, 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (m)
poor relief, or other alms, persons in receipt of, not disqualified, **20**, 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (i)
qualifying period, for, **20**, 15, s. 1, s-s. 2, A. (d)
residence, interruption of, during, **20**, 15, *79-86*
residence, occasional, qualification effect of, on, **20**, 15, *81, 85*

FRANCHISE (LIBERTY),

Crown grant of, **11**, 578, *800-814*
estrays, of, **13**, 21, *136-170*
felon, right to chattels of, **13**, 25, *193*
manor, in, **13**, 21, *129-194*
market, toll on beasts sold at, **13**, 25, *194*
merger of, manor reverting in Crown, in case of, **13**, 21, *130, 131*
nature of, **13**, 21, *129-132*
toll, of, **13**, 24, *179-192*
waifs, of, **13**, 21, *133-135*
wreck, of, **13**, 23, *171-178*

FRANCHISE CORONER,

appointment of, **13**, 234, *21-23*
Crown grant of, **11**, 579, s. 6
fees of, **13**, 236, *48*
King's coroner & attorney, **13**, 261, *419, 420*
appointment of, **13**, 261, *419*
authority of, fines, to receive, **13**, 261, *420*
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **13**, 234, *22*

FRAUD,

account, re-opening of, on ground of, **12**, 588, *4902*
action for, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 85, *45*
agent, of. *See* AGENT
bill of exchange, defence to action on, as, **6**, 66, *1053, 1057; 167, 1059; 168, 1060; 169, 1063*
building contract, in connection with, **7**, 335, *19; 356, 94, 95; 361, 118-122; 439, 426*

FRAUD -continued.

- cheating at play, **15**, 1010, 11350—11359
 indictment for, form of, **15**, 1011, 11359
 nature of offence, **15**, 1010, 11350—11352
 what is a game, sport or pastime, **15**, 1010, 11353—11358
 contract for sale of share in company, avoidance of, for, **9**, 354, 2237—2248
 conversion of property, by, **15**, 935, 10314—10345. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
 corporation, liability of, for, **13**, 405, 1268
 credit, obtaining, by, **15**, 1011, 11360—11377
 distinguished from obtaining by false pretences, **15**, 1011, 11368—11373
 evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 386, 4067—4069
 indictment for, form of, **15**, 1012, 11376, 11377
 what amounts to, **15**, 1011, 11360—11367
 deed, execution by, extrinsic evidence to prove, **17**, 312, 1230—1233
 equitable jurisdiction in case of, **20**, 288, s. 13
 extradition in case of, **24**, 876, 877
 foreign judgment obtained by, effect of, in England, **11**, 456, 1124—1135
 immovables, with regard to, **11**, 352, 369—372
 larceny by, **15**, 865, 9492—9614. *See* LARCENY
 money had & received, action for, where money obtained by, **12**, 563, 4680—4697
 property obtained by, cheat, by, **15**, 977, 10928—10971
 not indictable when mere private fraud, **15**, 978, 10943—10971
 when affecting the public, **15**, 977, 10928—10942
 public company, officer of, by, **15**, 939, 10346—10356
 officer, by, **15**, 663, 7160—7168
 Statute of Frauds, equitable relief against operation of, in case of, **12**, 167, 1217—1232

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS**FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT,**

document, of, **15**, 1013, 11384

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE,

- act of bankruptcy, as, **4**, 52, 438—601. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
 avoidance of, **25**, 207—216
 bill of sale as, **5**, 884, 7323 ; 885, 7328—7330, 889, 7344—7346 ; 892, 7353—7356
 bond fide purchaser for value, protection of, **25**, 159—178
 business & goodwill, of, **25**, 153, 154
 consideration, good, 13 Eliz. c. 5, s. 5, under, **12**, 173, s. 1
 in case of, **25**, 162—168
 creditors, deed imposing obligations on, **25**, 157, 158
 trust deed for benefit of, **25**, 154—157
 criminal offence, as, **15**, 1012, 11378—11383
 Debtors Act, 1869, under, **15**, 1012, 11380—11383
 evidence, fraudulent intention, of, as affecting, **25**, 178—207, 227—242
 foreign immovables, of, relief against, **11**, 352, 369, 370
 fraud, badges of, **25**, 227, 228
 fraudulent intention as affecting, **25**, 178—207, 227—242
 grantee under voidable conveyance, protection of, **25**, 159—178
 grantor under, contracting to sell, position of, **25**, 247, 248
 impeachable, creditors, by, statute, under, **25**, 149—253
 position of parties from, **25**, 253—283
 statute under, subsequent purchaser, by, **25**, 225—253
 indictment for, **15**, 1012, 11379
 marriage settlement, avoidance of, **25**, 168—178
 penalties, parties imposed on, **25**, 253
 purchase in name of third parties, **25**, 158
 purchasers who may impeach, **25**, 242—247
 remedies, in case of, **25**, 216—224
 revocation, power of, effect of reservation of, **25**, 252, 253

FRAUDULENT DEBTOR,

- books, falsification of, **5**, 1049, 8555—8557
 credit, obtaining, by fraud, **5**, 1050, 8558—8584
 embezzlement, what amounts to, **5**, 1046, 8535
 false debt, proof of, failure to disclose, **5**, 1049, 8551
 property, absconding with, **5**, 1047, 8540—8543
 concealment of, by, **5**, 1045, 8534
 failure to deliver up, **5**, 1045, 8531
 fraudulent removal of, **5**, 1045, 8532, 8533
 transfer of, **5**, 1046, 8536—8539
 non-disclosure of, **5**, 1044, 8523—8530
 pawning, pledging, or disposing of, **5**, 1047, 8544—8553
 prosecution of, appeal from order, **5**, 1052, 8584, 1054, 8615—8620
 application for, **5**, 1054, 8610, 8611
 costs of, **5**, 1053, 8621—8632
 jurisdiction of court, **5**, 1054, 8608—8620
 order for, **5**, 1053, 8594—8620

FRAUDULENT INTENTION,

bankruptcy, in case of act of, **4**, 55, 469 ; 57, 186

FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION,

- agent, by, **1**, 587, 2245—2251, 685, 2946—2955
 company's liability for, **1**, 592, 2269—2272
 personal ends, for, **1**, 591, 2267, 2268
 principal's liability for, **1**, 587, 2245—2251
 waiver, rights, of, induced by, **20**, 523, 2485

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE,

- defined, **5**, 852, 7164—7168
 advance or credit, transaction induced by desire for, **5**, 889, 7342—7358
 agent, by, **5**, 856, 7183
 avoidance of, **5**, 852, 7164—7429
 effect of, **5**, 902, 7412—7429
 intent to prefer essential, **5**, 866, 7228, 7229
 “payment with the view of giving preference,”
 meaning of, **5**, 864, 7218—7227
 relation of debtor & creditor essential, **5**, 855, 7174
 7182
 time for, **5**, 902, 7407—7411
 bankruptcy, act of, as, **4**, 57, 190, 494, 63, 536—539, 53, 153 ; 71, 602—605
 contemplation of, whether necessary to show that payment in, **5**, 858, 7186—7202
 bill of sale, time of giving as affecting question of, **5**, 901, 7403, 7406, 902, 7408
 breach of trust, transactions to make good, **5**, 882, 7314—7319
 coercion of law, effect of, **5**, 875, 7277
 company, winding up proceedings, in, **10**, 974, 6727—6746
 creditor, position of, **5**, 905, 7424—7428
 evidence, admissibility of, **5**, 869, 7238, 7239
 sufficiency of, as to, **5**, 860, 7203—7215
 fact, a question of, **5**, 859, 7198—7201
 failure to establish, effect of, **5**, 864, 7216, 7217
 fear of legal process, effect of, **5**, 874, 7270
 of prosecution, effect of, **5**, 871, 7271—7276
 intent as to, question of fact, **5**, 867, 7229
 jury, questions & directions to, as to, **5**, 869, 7242—7252
 law, question of, as to whether given, **5**, 867, 7230
 payment or security, demand for, effect of, **5**, 876, 7281—7297
 preference, whether can be impeached, **5**, 902, 7412—7414
 pressure, effect of, showing, **5**, 881, 7310—7313
 essential to validate transaction, **5**, 871, 7253—7262
 promise given previously under, effect of, **5**, 883, 7341
 when unavailing to protect transaction, **5**, 880, 7304—7307

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE—*continued.*

prior agreements, transactions in fulfilment of, **5**, 883, 7320-7341
 proof of, *onus* of, **5**, 854, 7169-7172 ; 860, 7202 ; 868, 7235-7237
 surety, transaction to relieve, **5**, 893, 7359-7361
 test of, transactions induced by pressure or threats, **5**, 871, 7253-7313
 threat of proceedings, under, **5**, 873, 7263-7269
 voidable or void transaction, whether, **5**, 904, 7418-7421
 voluntary act, meaning of, **5**, 864, 7218-7227
 withdrawal of prosecution, in consideration of, **5**, 875, 7277

FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS,

bankrupt, by, **4**, 54, 455-457, 463, 464
 distress, to avoid, assignees, by, **18**, 360, 980
 claim by *bonâ fide* purchaser for value, **18**, 363, 1009-1011
 clandestine removal, **18**, 361, 986, 987
 Distress for Rent Act, 1737, application of, **18**, 360, 978, 979
 goods must be distrainable by landlord, **18**, 362, 1003-1006
 the property of tenant, **18**, 362, 1000-1002
 insufficient distress on premises after removal, **18**, 361, 990-992
 jury, question for, **18**, 360, 982, 983
 landlord's right of forcible entry, **18**, 364, 1012-1015
onus of proof, **18**, 360, 984, 985
 penalties, recovery of, action, by, **18**, 364, 1016-1029
 summary proceedings before magistrates, by, **18**, 365, 1030-1033
 appeal, **18**, 366, 1042, 1013
 jurisdiction, as to, **18**, 365, 1033, 1034
 sufficiency of order, **18**, 365, 1035-1040
 removal must be on behalf of tenant, **18**, 363, 1007, 1008
 rent due, after, **18**, 362, 993-999
 right of landlord to follow, **18**, 361, 988, 989
 third person, by, **18**, 360, 981
 what constitutes, **18**, 360, 978-1008

FREEBENCH,

barring of, **13**, 74, 939-963
 custom, regulated entirely by, **13**, 72, 912
 nature & extent of, **13**, 74, 930-938
 seisin of husband at death usually necessary to, **13**, 73, 925
 trust estate existing at date of marriage, as to, **13**, 73, 916-918
 when right arises, **13**, 72, 912-927
 who entitled to, **13**, 73, 913-924

FREE WARREN,

alienation of right, **11**, 27, 343-347
 beasts & fowls of, **7**, 27, 335-339
 damage, liability for, **11**, 27, 326
 extent of right of, **11**, 27, 327-342
 extinguishment of right, **11**, 28, 343
 King's forest, in the, **11**, 22, 264
 lands, over what, **11**, 27, 327-334
 persons other than owner, rights of, **11**, 27, 340-342
 prescription, by, **11**, 26, 324, 325
 royal grant, by, **11**, 26, 323

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,

accounts & inspection of affairs of, **25**, 320
 amalgamation of, **25**, 337
 borrowing & lending by, **25**, 317, 318
 charity, whether a, **8**, 261, 240-246
 collecting societies as, **25**, 292
 company, conversion into, **9**, 63, 188, 189

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*

conversion of limited company, into, **25**, 337
 death, payments on, **25**, 306-313
 disputes, in case of, **25**, 321-329
 dissolution of, **25**, 340-342
 funds, distribution of, on, **25**, 342, 343
 distress for sums due by, **18**, 452, 1878
 investments of, **25**, 318
 legal proceedings by & against, **25**, 334-336
 meetings of, **25**, 316, 317
 members, liability of, **25**, 313
 membership of, **25**, 303
 termination & transfer of, **25**, 313-315
 name of, **25**, 295
 nature of, **25**, 289
 objects of, **25**, 289
 offences in connection with, **25**, 329-334
 officers of, **25**, 300, 301
 bankruptcy of, priority of debts on, **4**, 471, 4250-4271
 offices of, **25**, 296
 property & funds of, **25**, 317-320
 vesting & devolution of, **25**, 319
 registered, privileges of, **25**, 295
 registration of, **25**, 294
 cancellation & suspension of, **25**, 339
 rules of, **25**, 296
 secession of, **25**, 338
 shop club as, **25**, 294
 slate club as, **25**, 293
 special resolutions of, **25**, 316, 317
 stamp duties, exemption from, in case of, **7**, 256, 973
 statutes governing, application & construction of, **25**, 289
 unregistered, **25**, 290-292

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS,

building society, unincorporated, not within, **7**, 455, 7

FRUIT,

trade usages as to, **17**, 59, 639-644

FUGITIVE OFFENDER,

bail, powers of admitting to, **17**, 471, 360-362 ; **24**, 891
 colonies, in, **17**, 470, 351-365
 removal for trial to another part of Dominions, **17**, 420, 351-356
 to England from Dominions, **17**, 471, 358, 359
 relief under Fugitive Offenders Act, 1887, **17**, 471, 357
 return of, **24**, 890-893
 surrender of, between British Dominions *inter se*, **24**, 889-893

FULLY PAID-UP SHARES,

petition, holder, by, of, in winding up, **10**, 838, 5491-5501

FUND IN COURT,

transfer of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 361, 426-433

FUNERAL EXPENSES,

defined, **23**, 318
 administrator, liability of, for, **7**, 524, 34, 35
 amount allowed for, **7**, 525, 48-62
 circumstances of deceased, according to, **7**, 526, 58-62
 Assurance Company's Act, 1909, under, **7**, 522, 19
 estate, liability of, for, **7**, 523, 20-27
 executor, amount allowed to, for, **7**, 525, 48-56
 liability of, for, **7**, 523, 28-32
 de son tort, liability of, for, **7**, 524, 33
 guardians of ward, liability of, for, **7**, 525, 43
 heir at law, liability of, for, **7**, 524, 37
 householder, liability of, for, **7**, 525, 44
 husband, liability of, for wife's, **7**, 524, 39-41

FUNERAL EXPENSES *—continued.*

- infant, liability of, for, **7**, 524, 42
- liability for, **7**, 523, 20—47
- next of kin, liability of, for, **7**, 524, 36
- personal representatives, amount allowed to, for, **7**, 525, 57
- tortfeasor, liability of, for, **7**, 525, 45—47
- stranger, order for funeral by, **7**, 523, 21, 25, 28; 524, 35, 38—40
- what are, **7**, 522, 18, 19

FURIOUS DRIVING,

- bicycle, **15**, 863, 9474—9476
- horse, **15**, 863, 9473
- motor car, **15**, 863, 9477—9490
- riding or, offence of, **15**, 863, 9473—9490

FURNITURE,

- hire of, usage as to, **5**, 803, 6859, 6860
- hire-purchase agreement, usage as to, **5**, 805, 6881; 807, 6894, 6895
- supply of, on sale or return, trade usage as to, **5**, 806, 6882
- trade usages as to, **17**, 60, 645
- hotel proprietors, in case of, **5**, 806, 6888—6891

FURS,

- trade usages as to, **17**, 61, 648

FUTURE,

- debt, proof for, winding up, in, **10**, 935, 6410—6415

GAME,

- defined*, **25**, 348
- agricultural tenant, rights of, to, **25**, 360—363
- carrier, possession by, **14**, 36, 66
- close season for, **25**, 349
- killed, property in, nature of, **2**, 211, 77
- licences to deal in, **25**, 389, 390
- night, by, use of firearms to kill, **25**, 349
- persons having rights over, **25**, 352—363
- private rights over, **25**, 350, 351
- property in,
 - grouse, as to, **2**, 209, 51, 52; 211, 75
 - partridge, as to, **2**, 211, 68, 69; 212, 79
 - pheasants, as to, **2**, 210, 59—62; 213, 88
 - wild fowl, as to, **2**, 208, 45—47
- protection, statutory, of, **25**, 349
- rights as to, infringement of, prevention of, **25**, 363, 364
- remedies for, **25**, 364—381
- shooting tenant, rights of, **25**, 355
- spring traps, use of, **25**, 350

GAMEKEEPER,

- appointment of, **25**, 381, 382
- arrest, by, **14**, 183, 1623—1629
- licence for, **25**, 382
- powers of, **25**, 383—385

GAME LICENCE,

- necessity for, **25**, 386

GAMES,

- defined*, **25**, 421—427

GAMING,

- defined*, **25**, 422
- bankrupt, by, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 557, 5139—5148
- bill of exchange for, illegal consideration of, **6**, 144, 942; 147, 958; 148, 965, 966; 149, 969—972
- competitions as, **25**, 463
- conflict of laws as to, **11**, 405, 750—752
- contract, *defined*, **25**, 394—396
- agent & principal in case of, **25**, 410—413
- common law, at, **25**, 397—399

GAMING *continued.*

- licensed premises, on, **25**, 429—433
- money lent for purposes of, **25**, 415, 116
- offences in connection with, **25**, 428, 429
- parties, right to contract, **25**, 399—410
- partnership, **25**, 413, 414
- securities given for purposes of, **25**, 416—421

GAMING HOUSE, COMMON,

- defined*, **25**, 427, 428

GAOL DELIVERY,

- commission of, **14**, 129, 1009, 1011
- courts of, part of High Court, are, **16**, 175, 803

GARDEN,

- box border, removal of, **2**, 78, 575
- improvement to land, as, **2**, 42, 231

GARNISHEE PROCEEDINGS,

- alien, in case of, **2**, 130, s. 1
- banker, order in, effect of, on, **3**, 176, 317—321
- bankruptcy notice, in relation to, **4**, 87, 784—785; 88, 792
- company, winding up of, in relation to, **10**, 835, 5165, 5166
- floating charge, position as regards, **10**, 762, 1168—1171
- order,
 - assignee of judgment debt, right of, to obtain, **8**, 484, 524
 - equitable assignment, prior, effect of, **8**, 477, 167—171
 - floating charge, effect of, on, **10**, 761, 1760
 - in, **21**, 617—647
 - nisi* in, bankruptcy, before notice of, effect of, **5**, 835, 7069
 - no appeal from, under County Courts Act, 1888, **1**, 6, 23
 - whether final judgment, **4**, 90, 818

GAS,

- larceny of, **15**, 911, 10024, 10025. *See LARCENY*
- measures used in sale of, **25**, 478
- supply of, **25**, 474
 - private purposes, for, **25**, 475—478
 - public purposes for, **25**, 478
 - special purposes, for, **25**, 478

GAS UNDERTAKING,

- accounts of, **25**, 488
- disposal of, **25**, 493—495
- land & works of, **25**, 470—471
- legal procedure in connection with, **25**, 490
- metropolis in. *See METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY*
- negligence, liability of undertakers for, **25**, 482—485
- nuisance, liability of undertakers for, **25**, 485—488
- powers to carry on, **25**, 469, 470
- profits of, **25**, 488
- protection of property of, **25**, 479, 480
- quality of, testing, **25**, 479
- statutory powers, without, **25**, 495, 496
- works of, alteration of, other undertakers, by, **25**, 481

GASWORKS,

- support for, **11**, 154, 359

GATED PASTURE,

- meaning of, **11**, 26, 317, 318
- nature of right, **11**, 26, 319—321

GAVELKIND,

- custom of, **18**, 15, s. 5, s-s. 3
- descent, custom as to, **18**, 15, 135, 136
- in case of, **18**, 15, 135—150
- devise to right heir, effect of, **18**, 15, 141—144
- equitable interest, descent of, as to, **18**, 15, 145

GAVELKIND -continued.

executory interest, descent of, as to, **18, 15, 146**
judicial notice of custom of, **17, 22, 224—226**
partition of land subject to, **18, 15, 137, 138**
rentcharge out of, descent of, **18, 16, 147—150**

GENERAL,

words, assignments of personal property, in, **17, 376, 1854—1864**
construction of, deed, in, **17, 273, 883—890 ; 283, 956—965**
conveyance of land, in, **17, 376, 1845—1853**
appurtenances, as to, **17, 377, 1865—1876**
encasements, as to, **17, 380, s. 10, s-s. 2, E**
description of, in deeds, **17, 376, 1845—1885**
extent of property, qualifying, **17, 378, 1877—1885**

GENERAL AVERAGE,

Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1, 157, 655—658**

GENERAL DISTRICT RATE,

distress for non-payment of, goods comprised in bill of sale, whether subject to, **7, 151, 820**

GENERATING STATION,

defined, **20, 200, 15**
Electricity Commissioners, establishment by, restriction on powers as to, **20, 198, s. 2**
extension of, by, restriction on powers as to, **20, 198, s. 2**
extension of, **20, 201, 16**
new, provision of, cost of, to what fund chargeable, **20, 201, 17**
works or manufactory, whether, **20, 200, 14**

GIBRALTAR,

Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17, 502, 655, 656**

GIFT,

defined, **25, 501**
avoidance of, bankruptcy, in case of, **5, 838, 7082—7086**
bankruptcy, act of, fraudulent, as, **4, 52, 438—479**
barrister & client, between, **3, 334, 233, 234**
bastard, *en ventre sa mère*, to, validity of, **3, 379, 188, 189**
inter vivos, to, **3, 378, 181—183**
capacity to give & receive, **25, 503, 504**
contract to give, **25, 501**
incomplete, **25, 529—541**
inter vivos, **25, 505—528, 533, 540**
mortis causa. See DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA
nature of, **25, 501**
shares, transmission of, by, **9, 411, 2645**

GIFT BY WILL,

bastard, *en ventre sa mère*, to, **3, 377, 176—180**
children, to, illegitimate, included, whether, **3, 378, 180**

GIFT INTER VIVOS. See GIFT

GIRL,

abduction of, **15, 857, 9411—9414, 858, 9421—9465**
See ABDUCTION
defilement of, **15, 846, 9308—9323**
permitting owner or occupier of premises, by, **15, 849, 9325, 9326**
immoral earnings, living on, **15, 851, 9347—9351**
incest, **15, 852, 9352—9362**
indecent assault on, **15, 853, 9363—9371**
idiot & imbecile, defilement of, **15, 849, 9324**
offences against, **15, 842, 9258—9371**
rape, **15, 842, 9258—9307.** See RAPE

GIRL -continued.

procuration, **15, 849, 9327—9346.** See also PRO-CURATION
children, seduction of, **15, 851, 9344—9346**
Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **15, 849, 9327—9341**
immoral purposes, detention for, **15, 850, 9342, 9343**

GIVING TIME,

agreement for, consideration, as, **12, 175, 1296—1298**
assent to, **6, 401, 2616—2621**
consideration for contract, as, **12, 189, 1453—1563**
principal debtor, to,
accommodation bill, in case of, acceptor, to, whether drawer discharged, **6, 399, 2612, 2613**
drawer, to, whether acceptor discharged, **6, 399, 2605—2611**
effect of, **6, 399, 2605—2615**
joint maker, to, other maker surety, where, whether surety discharged, **6, 400, 2614**
person not party to bill, to, **6, 400, 2615**
bill of exchange, in case of, what constitutes, **6, 392, 2565—2598**
agreement, binding, necessary, **6, 392, 2570—2577**
delay not sufficient, **6, 392, 2565—2568**
forbearance not sufficient, **6, 392, 2569**
new bill, taking, **6, 394, 2586, 2587**
part payment, taking, & new acceptance, **6, 394, 2584, 2585**
stay of proceedings, **6, 395, 2589—2591**
time must be given before action, **6, 394, 2581**
before judgment, **6, 393, 2578, 2580**
non-accommodation bill, in case of, effect of, **6, 398, 2599—2604**
promissory note, payment of, proviso giving time for, effect of, **6, 23, 131—133**

GLEANING,

no common law rights of, **2, 60, 345**
right of, must be exercised reasonably, **2, 61, 347**

GLEBE,

allotment of, Inclosure Act, under, **19, 496, 3535**
archdeaconry, of, no part of bishopric, **19, 244, 269**
exchange of, **19, 497, 3543**
gift of land for, **19, 496, 3534**
Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, conveyances under, deed necessary to, **17, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2**
hereditament, whether a, **19, 496, 3530**
incumbent, cultivation by, **2, 13, 52 ; 18, 100**
rights of over, **19, 496, 3531—3533**
lease, right of perpetual curate to, **19, 370, 1887**
mines in, illegal working of, restraint of, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **19, 528, 3895**
rates & taxes on, agreement to pay, **19, 497, 3543**
sale of, application of, proceeds of, **19, 496, 3536**
tithe, whether subject to, **19, 480, 3386—3388**

GLOVEMAKER,

trade usages of, **17, 60, 646, 647**

GOODS,

agent, intrusted to, **1, 562, 2094—2119**
bankruptcy of agent as affecting, **1, 562, 2095**
disposition of, authority without, **1, 566, s. 2, s-s. 2**
Factors Acts under, **1, 567, s. 2, s-s. 3**
fraudulent pledge of, **1, 563, 2101, 2102 ; 564, 2104 ; 565, 2113**
alien enemy, of, position as to, **2, 147, 200, 203—215 ; 174, 401—410**
bailee, to, sent for sale or return or for sale on commission, **3, 64, s. 1, s-s. 3**
bankrupt, held by, specific purpose, right of trustee to, **5, 703, 6168, 6169**

GOODS—*continued.*

conspiracy to enhance price of, **15**, 764, 8201, 8202
 decrying price of, **15**, 764, 8200
 enhancing price of, **15**, 764, 8199
 malicious damage, to, manufacture, in course of, **15**, 1033, 11643, 11644
 removal of. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS

GOODWILL,

bankruptcy, in, sale of, rights of parties, **5**, 970, 7947—7950
 whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650, 5810, 5811
 compulsory purchase of land, compensation for loss of, **11**, 128, 175—177

GOVERNMENT,

disaffection or contempt against the existing, **15**, 635, 6750—6763
 stores, detaining army, **15**, 717, 7758
 possession of, **15**, 717, 7752—7758

GOVERNOR,

Channel Islands, of, **17**, 503, 668—671
 colony, of,
 authority of, **17**, 417, 21—33
 not sovereign, **17**, 417, 21—23
 scope of general, **17**, 418, 24, 25
 civil liability of, **17**, 420, 34—41
 criminal liability of, **17**, 421, 42—44
 official communications of, privilege of, **17**, 421, 45—47
 ordinary, as, **17**, 418, 25

GRAIN,

sale of, trade usages as to, **17**, 57, 617—629

GRAMMAR,

construction of deeds, in, **17**, 243, 572

GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

boarders, whether permitted at, **19**, 594, 235—243
 education, alteration of scheme of, **19**, 593, 228—234
 endowment, augmented, **19**, 596, 257
 exhibitions to Universities, **19**, 596, 255
 management of, breach of duty in, remedy for, **19**, 593, 227
 master of, removal from office of, **19**, 609, 339—342
 religious instruction at, **19**, 595, 246—251
 revenue of, misapplication of, jurisdiction of court in case of, **19**, 593, 226
 salaries, masters, of, **19**, 596, 253, 254
 scholars at, enlarging number of, scheme for, **19**, 595, 244, 245
 tenure of office, of master of, **19**, 607, 324—326

GRAND JURY,

criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 349, Part IX
 evidence before, **14**, 238, 2255—2278
 accused cannot give, **14**, 239, 2264—2265
 findings of, **14**, 240, 2279—2303. *See* INDICTMENT
 indictment, finding of, by, **14**, 237, 2242—2336. *See* INDICTMENT

GRANT,

construction, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, application of, **17**, 292, 1033—1047
 Crown, by. *See* CROWN GRANT
 lands, of, **11**, 576, 772—777
 to, **11**, 558, 582—586
 land, exception in relation to, **2**, 94, 742—770
 manor, of, construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **13**, 13, 46—49
 trees, of, implied rights under, **2**, 96, 771; 98, 787
 what passes under, **2**, 94, 742—770
 usage as evidence in construction of, **17**, 52, 574—577

GRANT OF EASEMENT,

derogate from, grantor cannot, **19**, 95, 587, 588
 express grant, by, **19**, 22, 89—200
 ancillary rights, includes, **19**, 25, 106
 conditions precedent to valid, **19**, 23, 95—103
 construction of, **19**, 31, 145—196
 circumstances at time of execution, according to, **19**, 31, 145—147
 terms of grant, according to, **19**, 31, 148
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect of, on, **19**, 35, 180—196
 what words will pass easements under, **19**, 36, 187
 whether excluded, **19**, 35, 180—186
 deed, whether necessary to, **19**, 26, 115—139
 duration of, **19**, 38, 197—200
 exception, easement cannot be the subject matter of an, **19**, 25, 107—114
 form of, **19**, 26, 115—143
 general words, by, effect of, **19**, 32, 149—179
 grantor, estate in dominant tenement, must have, **19**, 25, 104, 105
 estate of, not less than that for which easement created, must be, **19**, 23, 95, 96
 particular words, whether necessary to, **19**, 30, 110—143
 record, matter of, must be, **19**, 31, 144
 reservation, easement cannot be the subject matter of a, **19**, 25, 107—114
 out of, **19**, 95, 584—586
 rights which may be granted by, nature of, **19**, 22, 89—94
 tenant for life, by, **19**, 24, 99—103
ultra vires, must not be, **19**, 24, 97, 98
 implied grant, by, **19**, 38, 201—293
 common owner, dispositions by, **19**, 38, 201—284
 devise, in case of, **19**, 51, 285—292
 of land, appurtenances, with, immemorial right of way, whether passes by, **19**, 52, 285
 drain, right of use of, **19**, 41, 216
 enjoyment of property granted, necessary for, **19**, 43, 230—254
 escheat, estate of common owner, of, **19**, 52, 293
 extent of implication, **19**, 50, 273
 grantee, in favour of, **19**, 43, 230—273
 grantees of, rights *inter se*, **19**, 50, 274—284
 simultaneous conveyances where, **19**, 50, 274—283
 not, **19**, 51, 284
 implied reservation, grantor, in favour of, **19**, 39, 206—229
 intention presumed from circumstances of grant, **19**, 46, 255—268
 light, of right of, **19**, 40, 211—215; 41, 221; 42, 228
 premises, right of use of, **19**, 41, 217
 statutory company, by, **19**, 49, 271
 support, right of, **19**, 41, 220; 42, 222—225; 48, 269, 49, 270
 railway, to, **19**, 48, 269
 tramway, to, **19**, 49, 270
 water, right of use of, **19**, 41, 218, 219
 way, of right of, **19**, 39, 207—210
 what grant implied, **19**, 139, 914
 land compulsorily acquired, out of, **11**, 121, 139
 lost modern, doctrine of, **19**, 61, 315—387. *See* LOST GRANT
 reservation out of, operation of, re-grant, as, **19**, 95, 584
 operation, time of, indefinite, **19**, 95, 586
 specific, must be, **19**, 95, 585
 statute, by, **19**, 75, 450—455
 implied intention, **19**, 75, 450—454

GRASS,

malicious damage to, **15**, 1040, 11732, 11733

GRATUITOUS,

bailee, **3**, 59, 39--132. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE
 bailment, **3**, 59, 39--132. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILMENT
 loan for use, **3**, 69, 107--118
quasi bailment, **3**, 70, 119--132

GRATUITOUS BAILEE,

animal, of, action for insufficient fencing, for, maintainable by, **2**, 218, 131
 banker as, **3**, 61, 51 : 256, 761, 762
 care & diligence required of, **3**, 60, 47--50
 chattel, loss of, liability of, in case of, **3**, 64, 70--74
 club treasurer as, **3**, 62, 55
 custody for, **3**, 59, 39
 deposit, by, **3**, 59, 39-95
 duties of, **3**, 60, 43--74
 mandate. *See* MANDATE
 third party, rights against, **3**, 112, 363, 364
 use, for, **3**, 69, 107-118

GRATUITOUS BAILMENT,

deposit by way of, **3**, 59, 39-95
 mandate. *See* MANDATE
 use, for, **3**, 69, 107-118

GRATUITY,

grant of, deed, whether necessary, **17**, 196, 70

GRAVE,

domicil, as evidence of, purchase of, **11**, 330, 184--186
 sale of, **11**, 331, 187

GREAT SEAL,

grants under, **11**, 557, 572-581

GRENADA,

Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 502, 657

GRIEVOUS BODILY HARM,

assault, felonious, **15**, 818, 8928-8935
 with intent, **15**, 820, 8948-8977
 offence of causing, **15**, 834, 9163-9174

GROSS,

common of pasture in, **11**, 11, 94-108 : 12, s. 1, s. 4, D
 alienation of, **11**, 38, 528, 529
 creation of, **11**, 28, 333

GROUSE,

birds, *feræ natura*, are, **2**, 209, 52
 property in, dead, **2**, 211, 75
 warren, are not birds of, **2**, 209, 51

GROWING CROPS,

assignment of, as bill of sale, **7**, 36, 190-192 : 37, 194, 197
 bankruptcy, rights in case of, **4**, 366, 3396--3398
 bill of sale, assignment as, **7**, 36, 190-192 : 37, 194, 197
 inclusion in, **7**, 36, 190-192 : 37, 194, 197 : 150, 818
 separate assignment as, **7**, 37, 194
 subject matter of, as, **7**, 36, 190-192 : 37, 194, 197
 true ownership in case of, **7**, 119, 688 : 121, 694 : 122, 700
 distress upon, **18**, 301, 385-390
 sale by landlord of, **2**, 55, 301
 Farming Stock Act, 1816, sale under, **2**, 55, 299-301
 fruit on trees, rule of, interest in land, **2**, 53, 288
 future, assignment of, **2**, 56, 307--309
 interest in land, as an, **2**, 52, 280--298 : 55, 300, 301 : 56, 306 : 57, 312
 mortmain, in relation to, **2**, 56, 306
 passing after severance, **2**, 54, 289--298
 before severance, **2**, 52, 280--288
 mortgagee, right of, **2**, 58, s. 1

GROWING CROPS--continued.

reputed ownership, **2**, 58, s. 1
 requisition of under Defence of the Realm Regulations, **2**, 57, 315
 sale of, **2**, 52, 280--315
 failure of crop, **2**, 55, 304, 305
 valuation, at, **2**, 55, 303
 what included in, **2**, 55, 302
 Statute of Frauds, effect of, on sale of, **2**, 32, 186 : 52, 280--298
 trespass in relation to, **2**, 52, 280, 281 : 56, 310--314
 will, gifts by, of, **2**, 58, s. 1

GUARANTEE,

banker giving, **1**, 383, 873
 banker, to, continuing, determination of, **3**, 295, 932--935
 principal debtor, release of, when not affecting surety, **3**, 296, 935
 security, as, **3**, 295, 931--936
 bankruptcy, proof in, **4**, 264, 2492--2523
 secured creditor in, under, **4**, 384, 3530--3535
 bill of exchange, of, indorsement, by, **6**, 314, 2098
 building contract, of, surety's liability on, **7**, 427, 376--385
 construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17**, 294, 1073--1076
 contract of, condition precedent to, failure of, **12**, 417, 3354--3359
 directors of banking company, by, **3**, 147, 167, 168
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 323, 1335
 forgery of, **15**, 1060, 11988--11992
 promise to give a, within Statute of Frauds, **12**, 118, s. 1, s. 2
 rescission of, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12**, 335, 2818
 security, in case of, marshalling of, **20**, 502, s. 10
 subrogation of assurer paying loss to assured, **20**, 514, Part XV
 surety, rights of, **3**, 296, 936

GUARDIAN AD LITEM,

bankrupt, removal of, **5**, 1008, 8224
 interrogatories to, **18**, 188, 1378

GUARDIAN OF INFANT,

appointment by court, foreign guardian, in case of, **11**, 442, 1018 : 443, 1019
 bastard, for, **3**, 383, 215-224. *See* BASTARD
 copyholds, of, **13**, 76, 964, 965, 969-975
 appointment of, **13**, 76, 964, 965, 969-972
 duties of, **13**, 76, 973-975
 foreign, **11**, 442, 1018--1026
 court, appointment by, of, **11**, 443, 1020-1025

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR,

affiliation, payment under order to, **3**, 404, 373
 charity, trustees of, power to act as, **8**, 370, 1759
 children, defective. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 contribution to expenses of public elementary school by, **19**, 579, 140
 education, deaf child, of, contribution by, **19**, 569, 97
 election of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
 metropolitan, **20**, 142, s. 10
 officer of, *quo warranto*, lies, in respect of, **20**, 142, 1160
 qualification, election, for, **20**, 142, s. 10

GUERNSEY,

Contrôle de la Reine, abolition of office of, **17**, 505, 685
 governor of, powers of, **17**, 503, 668--670
 legislation in, **17**, 504, 676, 677
 royal court of, **17**, 505, 688

GUM,

trade, usages of, **17**, 71, 732

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT),

aliens & prisoners of war, in case of, **16**, 253, s. 1, s-s. 3, B. (f)
 enemy, as applied to, **2**, 129, 58 ; 141, 161, 162 ; 143, 171 ; 157, 274-276
 appeals from grant or refusal of, **16**, 270, 792-804
 application for, affidavits in support of, **16**, 257, 595-610
 renewal of, **16**, 258, 611-613
 time & mode of, **16**, 256, 577-594
 who may make, **16**, 255, 566
 apprentice serving indentures, as to, **16**, 255, 563
 arrests, illegal, in case of, **16**, 252, 525-532
 bail, to release on, **16**, 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, F
 commitment, formal defect in, **16**, 251, 512-515
 validity of, to test, **16**, 251, 511-545
 contempt of court in regard to, writ of, **16**, 9, 16 ; 13, 60 ; 51, 552 ; 73, 890 ; 272, 814-825 ; 275, 873
 costs, **16**, 271, 805-813
 counsel, application by, for, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
 courts may issue, what, **16**, 249, 475, 476
 crime committed in Ireland, in case of, **16**, 253, 543
 custody, person in, discharge of, **16**, 268, 779-791
 decisions of other courts, reviewing, as to, **16**, 253, 516-559
 direction of, **16**, 260, 632-640
 extradition, in case of, **24**, 886, 887
 forms of, procedure & practice, **16**, 248, 462-888
 hearing of cause, **16**, 267, 757-765
 custody pending, bail, as to, **16**, 268, 766-778
 infants, to obtain custody of, **16**, 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, E
 inferior courts, by, **16**, 253, 533-511
 control of, **16**, 250, 510
 issue of, **16**, 259, 626-631
 against whom, **16**, 250, 496-500
 jurisdiction to award, **16**, 249, 475-500
 jury committed for acquitting prisoner, **16**, 253, 542
 lunatics, to bring up, **16**, 275, 887, 888
 married woman, in case of, **16**, 253, 514
 murder, indictment for, on, **16**, 251, 519, 520
 nature of, **16**, 248, 462-474
 obedience to, enforcing, **16**, 271, s. 1, s-s. 5 ; 272, 814-825
 order for, **16**, 258, 614-625
 Parliament, by, **16**, 252, s. 1, s-s. 3, B. (d)
 places, to which may be directed, **16**, 249, 477-495
 prisoner, in case of, **16**, 274, 869-879 ; 275, 881-886
 procedure on, **16**, 255, 566-813
 quashing of, **16**, 260, 650
 remedial, **16**, 248, 466-470
 return to, **16**, 261, 651-756
 amendment of, **16**, 256, 585 ; 264, 707 ; 266, 731-713
 authority of person committing, as to, **16**, 264, 706, 707
 commitment, grounds for, statement of, as to, **16**, 263, 688-701
 contents of, **16**, 263, 686-707
 Corporation of London, directed to, writ of, **16**, 262, 668
 custody, formal documents relating to, as to, **16**, 263, 686, 687
 evidence in support, **16**, 264, 708, 709
 evidence to controvert, fact, matters of, as to, **16**, 265, 710-723
 jurisdiction, matters of, as to, **16**, 265, 724-730
 false or insufficient, effect of, **16**, 267, 744-747
 filing of, **16**, 262, 683-685
 inquiry into, limitation of, **16**, 262, 664-667
 obligatory, **16**, 261, 651-654
 production impossible, when, **16**, 267, 748-756
 sufficiency of, **61**, 261, 655-663
 time for, **16**, 262, 669-682
 right of, **16**, 248, 463-465

HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT)--continued.

sealing, sufficiency of, **16**, 249, 476
 service of, **16**, 260, 641-645
 statutory penalties under Habeas Corpus Act, 1679, **16**, 272, 826-831
 tests, sufficiency of, **16**, 260, 646-648
 unlawful detention, as safeguard against, **16**, 250, 501-509 ; 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, D. ; 560-563
 by naval authorities, to prevent, **16**, 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, D. (d)
 of lunatics, to prevent, **16**, 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, D. (b)
 warrants, defective, in case of, **16**, 252, 521-524
 wrongful detention to serve remnant of old sentence, in case of, **16**, 253, 545

HABEAS CORPUS AD DELIBERANDUM ET RECIPIAS, **16**, 274, s. 4**HABEAS CORPUS AD RESPONDENDUM** (WRIT).

application for, **16**, 274, 866, 867
 notice of motion, **16**, 274, 868
 purposes of, **16**, 274, 857-865

HABEAS CORPUS AD SUBJICIENDUM (WRIT). *See* HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT)**HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM** (WRIT).

applicable, to whom, **16**, 273, 842-846
 application for, **16**, 273, 847-852
 order for, **16**, 273, 853-856
 form of, **16**, 274, 854
 served, on whom, **16**, 274, 855, 856
 procedure, **16**, 273, 847-856
 purposes of, **16**, 272, 832-841

HABENDUM,

construction of, **17**, 385, 1931-1982
 deed, in, **17**, 198, s. 4, s-s. 3
 grantee differs in premises &, effect of, **17**, 386, 1945-1951
 limitations in premises & habendum, effect of, **17**, 387, 1960-1980
 nature & effect of, **17**, 385, 1931-1911
 omissions in premises, effect of, **17**, 387, 1952-1959
 premises controlled by, **17**, 386, 1932-1912
 redundancy, variance between, &, **17**, 389, 1981, 1982

HABITUAL CRIMINAL,

appeal by, **14**, 490, 5384-5399
 previous conviction as, **14**, 488, 5357-5360
 sentence, **14**, 489, 5361-5383
 trial, age, proof of, **14**, 485, 5305
 conduct during intervals between offences, **14**, 488, 5334-5356
 dishonest or criminal life, proof of, **14**, 486, 5310-5356
 evidence at, **14**, 481, 5291-5360
 what evidence may be given, **14**, 481, 5291-5301
 previous conviction, proof of, **14**, 485, 5306-5309
 procedure at, **14**, 484, 5280-5290
 before, **14**, 481, 5253-5279
 notices of, offender & court to, **14**, 483, 5260-5279

HABITUAL DRUNKARD,

defined, **14**, 490, 5400-5401
 inebriate reformatory, detention in, **14**, 490, 5102-5101
 previous conviction, proof of, **14**, 490, 5402

HAINAULT FOREST,

commissioners' award as to, **11**, 70, 930

HALF-BLOOD,

distribution of intestate's personal estate on, **18**, 27, 273-283

HALF-PAY,

chose in action, whether assignable as, **8**, 437, 142—146

HANDWRITING,

expert, evidence of, **22**, 201- 203
proof of, **22**, 192—203

HARBOUR,

compensation for land taken for, local authority,
liability of, **11**, 292, 2205
Crown in relation to, **11**, 556, 564—568

HARES,

chasing or coursing, as to, **2**, 214, 101, 102
dead, landowner's rights in, as to, **2**, 211, 74

HAT,

trade, usages of, **17**, 61, 649

HAWKER,

auction, must have auctioneer's licence for selling goods
by, **3**, 4, 13

HAWKS,

straying, property in, **2**, 206, 22—24
young in nest, larceny of, **2**, 211, 70

HAY,

disposal of, covenant in lease as to, **2**, 23, 133—153 ;
45, 214
covenant in lease, as to, construction of, **2**, 24, 136 ;
26, 151
penalty on breach of, **2**, 24, 141—146
custom of the country as to, **2**, 22, 128—132
last year of tenancy, during, **2**, 25, 148
valuation of, **2**, 25, 150- 153

HEALTH,

domicil as affected by residence for purpose of, **11**, 324,
120 126
schools, public elementary, in, **19**, 570, 102- 105
medical inspection, refusal of child to submit to, **19**,
570, 104

HEALTH (MINISTRY OF),

education, in relation to, **19**, 554, s. 1, s.s. 2

HEARING,

bankruptcy petition, of, **4**, 139, 1287- 1296
adjournment & stay of proceedings, **4**, 143, 1339 -
1343
Court of Criminal Appeal, appeal to, **14**, 506, 5584—5629.
See COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
receiving order, rescission of, of application for, **4**, 164,
1535, 1536

HEARSAY,

deceased person, declaration by, boundaries, as to, **7**,
312, 326 ; 314, 335 ; 315, 344- 351

HEATH,

burning of, **2**, 66, 418

HEDGE,

boundary, as, **7**, 278, 101—105 ; 279, 109 ; 280, 117
ownership of, **7**, 278, 101—117

HEIR,

bastard cannot be heir-at-law, **18**, 6, 24, 25
charity administration suit, in, costs of, **8**, 415, 2579,
2580, 2586
exclusion of, testator's expressed intention, by, **18**, 6, 22
funeral expenses, liability for, **7**, 524, 37
living person, of a, no one can be the, **18**, 5, 17—20
presumptive & apparent distinguished, **18**, 6, 23

HEIR—continued.

qualified, **18**, 11, 85—89
real estate, descent of, to, **18**, 4, 9, 10
statute, recital in, as, effect of, **18**, 6, 21
writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, form of proceedings, **18**, 11,
90—94
to whom granted, **18**, 12, 95, 96

HEIRLOOMS,

execution, seizable under, whether, **21**, 21, 493

HEMP,

trade usage in respect of, **17**, 71, 733

HEREDITAMENT,

incorporeal. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT

HERIOT,

defined, **13**, 95, 1180
custom, distress, as to, **18**, 261, Part I
validity of, **13**, 96, 1202—1215
disseised tenant, from, **13**, 97, 1230
extinguishment of, **13**, 98, 1247—1250
limitation of actions in respect of, **13**, 98, 1253, 1254
multiplication of, **13**, 97, 1240- 1246
proof of custom, **13**, 97, 1227
property in, when passing, **13**, 97, 1238, 1239
service, distress to recover, **13**, 95, 1186—1194
extinguishment of, **13**, 98, 1247—1249
nature of, **13**, 95, 1183—1185
recovery of, **13**, 95, 1186—1201
vendor & purchaser, between, **11**, 274, 2016
when due, **13**, 97, 1228—1236
wrongful seizure; remedies for, **13**, 99, 1255

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE,

bail, in, criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 162, 1397—1410
bankruptcy jurisdiction of, **4**, 35, 297—318
"chambers," meaning of, **16**, 178, 831
Chancery Division of, **14**, 128, 1003—1005 ; **16**, 176,
820—826. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION
compensation for compulsory purchase of land, assess-
ment of, in, **11**, 212, 962—968
"court," meaning of, **16**, 178, 833, 834 ; 180, 856
"court or judge," meaning of, **16**, 178, 832 ; 179, 841 ;
180, 850, 856 ; 181, 868
district registrar of, jurisdiction of, **16**, 182, 878—885
examiners, **16**, 183, s. 2, s.s. 8
"judge," meaning of, **16**, 178, 835—838
judge, single, jurisdiction of, **16**, 177, 829—854
costs, to make order as to, **16**, 179, 841—844
jurisdiction of, **16**, 171, 777—838
criminal, **14**, 126, 986—1016
inferior courts, appeals from, as to, **16**, 176, 816—818
control over, as to, **16**, 175, 811—815
Judicature Acts, effect of, on, **16**, 172, 780—810. *See*
JUDICATURE ACTS
High Court, divisions of, **16**, 174, 800—808
power to rehear or review, **16**, 175, 809, 810
original, **16**, 171, 777—809
King's Bench Division of, **14**, 126, 986—1002. *See*
KING'S BENCH DIVISION
masters, jurisdiction of, **16**, 180, 855—877. *See* MASTER
IN CHAMBERS
official solicitor, as to, **16**, 183, 886—888
Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division of, **16**, 177, 827,
828. *See* PROBATE, DIVORCE & ADMIRALTY DIVISION
taxing master, jurisdiction of, **16**, 182, 877

HIGH COURT OF PARLIAMENT,

jurisdiction of, criminal, **14**, 125, 955—985
peers indicted for treason or felony, trial of, **14**, 125,
956—985

HIGH SEAS,

defined, **14**, 138, 1102
 criminal offence on, **14**, 137, 1090—1139; **15**, 724,
 7838—7884. *See also* PIRACY; SLAVE TRADE
 British ship, **14**, 138, 1102—1123
 foreign ship, **14**, 140, 1125—1128
 torts committed on, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 412, 793—
 795

HIGH SHERIFF,

contempt of court by, addressing grand jury, **16**, 19, 142

HIGH STEWARD,

House of Lords, of, function of, **14**, 125, 965

HIGHER EDUCATION,

continuation school, **19**, 570, s. 2
 provision for, rates, out of, **19**, 569, 100, 101

HIGHWAY,

compensation for injurious affection arising from inter-
 ference with, **11**, 130, 256—260; 140, 263; 141, 266,
 270
 fencing of. *See* FENCE
 furious driving or riding on, **15**, 863, 9473—9490
 meeting held on public, disturbance of, as to, **15**, 659,
 7103
 non-repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
 offences under Highway Acts, arrest for, **14**, 184, 1633
 trees obstructing, **2**, 114, 969
 on, ownership of, **2**, 114, 968

HIRE,

chattels, of, **3**, 85, 199—201. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS

HIRE OF CHATTELS,

defined, **3**, 85, 199
 agreement for, **12**, 589, 4909—1911
 hirer, rights & obligations of, **3**, 89, 219—240
 measure of damages in case of injury to chattel, **3**, 88,
 213—216; 91, 236
 nature of, **3**, 85, 199—201
 owner, rights & obligations of, **3**, 86, 202—218
 servant, liability for negligence of, **3**, 88, 217, 218; 91,
 231—234
 special contract, effect of, **3**, 91, 235—238
 warranty of fitness, **3**, 86, 203—216

HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR,

care, duty of workman to exercise, **3**, 98, 269—272
 redelivery of goods, as to, **3**, 99, 271—274

HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT,

defined, **3**, 92, 241—250
 assignment of rights in, by owner, effect of, **3**, 96, 260, 261
 bankruptcy of hirer, effect of, on, **4**, 59, 501
 bill of sale, as, **7**, 6, 14, 15
 assignment of rights in, by owner, effect of, **7**, 17, 75
 licence to seize in, effect of, **7**, 15, 67—80
 purchase from hirer, effect of, **7**, 17, 76—80
 registration as bill of sale, whether necessary, **7**, 15,
 67—80
 conversion by hirer of chattels under, **3**, 97, 262—267
 default in payment of instalments under, effect of, **3**, 96,
 257—259
 distress for rent on chattels comprised in, **3**, 98, 268
 parties, rights & obligations of, **3**, 95, 251—268
 purchase from hirer, effect of, **3**, 97, 262—264
 sale, distinguished from, **3**, 92, 241—250

HOARDING,

property in, **7**, 413, 320

HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT,

bills in a set, **6**, 426, 2767; 427, 2771
 cheque, of, dishonour, cannot sue banker for, **3**, 223, 582
 defect in title, notice of, to, **6**, 141, 925—937
 dishonour, notice of, by, or on behalf of. *See* DIS-
 HONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 due course, in, *defined*, **6**, 135, 896—902
 complete & regular on face, **6**, 137, 904—909
 dishonour, without notice of, **6**, 138, 910—912
 good faith in, **6**, 138, 913—926
 holder presumed to be, **6**, 137, 903; 174, 1094—1130
 duties, general, of, **6**, 221, 1379—1979
 of, presentment for payment, as to, conflict of laws
 as to, **6**, 433, s. 7, s.s. 1
 good faith, holding in, **6**, 138, 913—926
 presumption as to, **6**, 140, 920—924
 lien of, on, **6**, 132, 880, 887, 891, 892, 895
 possession & interest, must have, **6**, 187, 1161
 presentment for acceptance, by. *See* PRESENTMENT
 FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
 recourse by, right of, dishonour, non acceptance by, in
 case of, **6**, 240, 1596—1599
 non-payment, by, in case of, **6**, 250, 1600—1605
 rights of, funds in drawee's hands where, **6**, 208, 1985—
 1988
 surety against, **6**, 492, 3121
 when available, **6**, 187, 1161, 1164; 188, 1168; 189,
 1176, 1177
 right to retain, owner against, conviction of thief after,
6, 425, 2765
 who may sue as, **6**, 189, 1176, 1177

HOLDING OUT,

agency, by, **1**, 310, 333; 311, 341; 320, 395; 340,
 457; 348, 582; 349, 591, 594—598; 351, 604;
 353, 617; 364, 734; 377, 826—828; 380, 843, 844

HOLDING OVER,

agricultural tenancy, in case of, effect of, **2**, 15, 68; 31,
 180; 34, 193, 191; 35, 198; 37, 204—206, 208;
 38, 210, 212; 46, 246
 tenancy created by, **2**, 34, 194
 damages to tenant interfered with, **2**, 38, 210
 evidence of, **2**, 34, 194

HOLY MATRIMONY. *See* MARRIAGE**HOLY ORDERS,**

dissenter in, Church of England, of, **19**, 529, 3906
 relinquishment of, deed necessary to, **17**, 196, s. 3, s.s. 2

HOME OFFICE,

education authority, as, **19**, 554, s. 1, s.s. 3

HOME SECRETARY,

Court of Criminal Appeal, in relation to, **11**, 514, 156;
14, 550, 6242—6251

HOMICIDE,

aged & helpless person, of, neglect, by, **15**, 794, 8589—
 8600
 child, correction of, by, **15**, 791, 8542—8558
 neglect of, by, **15**, 792, 8559—8588
 under fourteen, by, intention of, **15**, 789, 8515
 death, cause of,
 accused, act of, must be connected with, **15**, 772, 8267
 —8272
 must be proximate cause of, **15**, 772, 8273—8277
 duress, from, **15**, 775, 8296, 8297
 fright, from, **15**, 775, 8298—8303
 intervening cause of, **15**, 775, 8285—8295
 violence, accelerated by, **15**, 773, 8278—8284
 evidence, in case of, **15**, 803, 8701—8813
 dying declarations. *See* DYING DECLARATIONS

HOMICIDE *continued.*

excusable, **15**, 813, 8845--8862
 felony, whilst committing, amounts to, **15**, 787, 8494--
 8558
 indictment for, **15**, 802, 8701--8703
 justifiable, **15**, 812, 8814--8844
 lawful act, improper performance of, by, **15**, 791, 8532--
 8558
 manslaughter, **15**, 769, 8239--8813. *See* MANSLAUGHTER
 murder, **15**, 769, 8239--8813. *See* MURDER
 neglect of duty by, **15**, 792, 8559--8629
 employment, in course of, **15**, 796, 8601--8629
 machinery, in charge of, **15**, 798, 8624--8629
 mine, in, **15**, 798, 8621--8626
 railway, on, **15**, 797, 8613--8620
 ship, on, **15**, 797, 8621--8623 ; 798, 8629
 negligence, by, **15**, 798, 8630--8700
 animals, custody of, **15**, 800, 8663, 8664
 business, in course of, **15**, 800, 8650--8662
 contributory negligence, **15**, 802, 8694--8700
 driving & riding, **15**, 798, 8639--8652
 firearms, use of, **15**, 798, 8630--8638
 medical treatment, **15**, 800, 8665--8693
 navigation, **15**, 800, 8653--8657
 provocation, as to, **15**, 776, 8305--8384
 adultery as, **15**, 781, 8376--8384
 assault as, **15**, 780, 8359--8375
 express malice, effect of, **15**, 778, 8315--8322
 interval of time, effect of, **15**, 778, 8323--8329
 reducing murder to manslaughter, **15**, 776, 8305--8314
 sufficiency of, **15**, 779, 8330--8384
 words & gestures as, **15**, 779, 8310--8358
 trial for, **15**, 802, 8701--8703
 unlawful act, committing, in course of, **15**, 787, 8486
 8515

HONOUR,

Crown as fountain of, **11**, 556, 561--563

HOPS,

trade usages, **17**, 62, 662--668

HORSE,

cattle, as, **2**, 292, 626, 627, 629
 cruelty to. *See* CRUELTY
 custom, by, right of exercising & training, **17**, 15, 127 ;
 17, 168, 169
 dangerous, *scienter*, in case of, as to, **2**, 240, 256, 258 ;
 241, 261, 264 ; 247, 304
 diseased, injured, not, slaughter, power to, **2**, 292, 624
 distress in regard to, **18**, 299, 348--350 ; 300, 375
 dog, injury by, to, **2**, 232, 215, 216
 furious riding, offence of, **15**, 863, 9473
 glanders, infected with, as to, **2**, 251, 336
 hiring of, as to. *See* ANIMAL
 kicking, liability of owner for damage by, **2**, 233, 220 ;
 236, 232--234, 236
 killing & wounding, evidence of, as to, **2**, 292, 629
 wounding & maiming, malice, evidence of, as to, **2**,
 293, 633
 maiming, blinding by, as to, **2**, 292, 630
 permanent injury essential in case of, **2**, 293, 631
 mare, covering of, lien under contract for, as to, **2**, 257,
 380
 negligence, control of, in, liability for damage, **2**, 232,
 211 ; 233, 217
 nuisance, as, **2**, 251, 336--340
 keeping in stables adjoining private property as, **2**,
 251, 337, 338, 340
 obstruction, as, **2**, 251, 339
 pony, frightened, highway, on, injuries caused by,
 liability for, **2**, 232, 212
 runaway, injuries caused by, highway, on, liability for,
2, 229, 200--205

HORSE—*continued.*

running away, *scienter*, no evidence of, as to, **2**, 247, 304
 slipping, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for,
2, 232, 213
 straying, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for,
2, 233, 218, 221--226
 trade usages as to, **17**, 62, 669--672
 trespassing, as to, **2**, 226, 180 ; 227, 183 ; 228, 190,
 194 ; 229, 196
 unattended, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for,
2, 230, 206--209
 unbroken, injuries caused by, highway, on, liability for,
2, 229, 198, 199
 warranty, as to. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
 wounding, evidence of, instrument, without, **2**, 293, 632
 maliciously, permanent injury, without, as to, **2**, 292,
 698
 owner of, by, as to, **2**, 293, 634

HORSE-DEALER,

trade usages, **17**, 62, 669--672
 warranty of soundness by, usage as to, **17**, 62, 670, 671

HORSE RACE,

custom, by, holding of, **17**, 15, 128 ; 17, 166, 167
 legality of, **25**, 460
 usages as to, **17**, 73, 741--744

HOSPITAL (ELEMOSYNARY),

charitable purpose, as, assurance for, will by, personal
 estate, of, to "build," "erect," **8**, 275, 425, 438, 439
 to "establish," "endow," **8**, 276, 463 ; 277, 469
 gifts to, as for charitable use, **8**, 245, 40 ; 257, 183

HOTCHPOT,

intestacy, in case of, collaterals, between, **18**, 26, 256, 257

HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT,

factories & workshops, in, **24**, 926--928
 shops under Shop Regulation Act, in, **24**, 928--934

HOUSE,

compulsory acquisition of, right of promoters to take
 part of house, **11**, 177, 559--594

HOUSE AGENT,

authority of, **1**, 326, 426 ; 377, 831--836 ; 384, 879
 implied, extent of, **1**, 326, 426 ; 377, 831--836 ; 384,
 879
 principal's rights against, **1**, 435, 1262, 1263

HOUSE OF COMMONS,

alien, disqualification of, for membership of, **2**, 139,
 137--140
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 133, s. 2

HOUSE OF LORDS,

alien, disqualification of, for membership of, **2**, 139, 141
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 133, s. 1
 trial of peer for treason & felony, procedure, **14**, 125,
 956--985

HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL),

bankruptcy appeals to, **4**, 527, 4823--4839
 certificate of counsel of reasonableness of appeal, **3**, 321,
 s. 2, s-s. 3
 Court of Criminal Appeal, decision of, reversed by, **14**,
 550, 6252--6254
 criminal proceedings in, appeal to, **14**, 554, 6299--6301

HOUSEBREAKING,

building, tho, in case of, **15**, 958, 10687--10694
 felony, as, **15**, 958, 10695, 10696
 implements of, found by night in possession of, **15**, 960,
 10725--10732
 sacrilege, in case of, **15**, 959, 10714--10724

HOYMEN,

common carriers, as, **8**, 18, 89
liability of, extent of, **8**, 31, 177

HUSBAND,

accused, of, criminal proceedings in, evidence of, **14**, 450, 4757-1805
bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 114, 1030-1032
coercion, presumption of, by, **14**, 69, 337-115. *See* COERCION
criminal liability of, for wife's crime, **14**, 69, 337-415
funeral expenses of wife, liability for, **7**, 524, 38-11
personal estate of deceased wife, rights in, of, **18**, 19, 180-188
separate property of wife, rights in respect of, **18**, 19, 187, 188

HUSBAND AND WIFE,

injunction, breach of, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, (1)
larceny, as between, **15**, 902, 9891-9920. *See* LARCENY
purchase, joint, by, avoidance of, husband's bankruptcy, upon, **5**, 839, 7087
receiving stolen property, in case of, **15**, 973, 10880-10900. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

HUSBANDLIKE MANNER,

bad husbandry, what amounts to, **2**, 13, 55-62
cultivation of land or farm in, **2**, 12, 50-78
express covenants as to cultivation in, **2**, 13, 55-66; 10, 78
hay, straw & fodder, removal of, as to, **2**, 23, 130
landlord & tenant, relation of, implies cultivation in, **2**, 12, 50-51; 15, 68
non-cultivation, **2**, 14, 60; 15, 65
waste, averment of, **2**, 14, 63

HUSBANDRY,

implements of, distress upon, **18**, 301, 391, 392

HYPOTHECATION,

goods, of, to banker, **3**, 277, 861-867
letter of, goods in transit, not a bill of sale, **7**, 28, 110
with promise to deliver goods, not a bill of sale, **7**, 27, 135

I.O.U.,

account stated, as evidence of, **12**, 585, 1881-1888
admissibility of, evidence, in, stamp, without, **6**, 460, 2935-2912
effect of, **6**, 459, 2925-2931
account stated, as evidence of, **6**, 459, 2925-2930
evidence of money lent, whether, **6**, 459, 2926, 2927
instrument, whether I.O.U. or promissory note, **6**, 459, Part XXI
stamp, not required on, **6**, 460, 2935-2912
summary judgment in respect of, **6**, 472, 3005
validity of, given for gaming, when, **6**, 459, 2923

IDENTIFICATION,

bigamy, in, **15**, 737, 7961-7963
bill of exchange, parties to, in respect of, *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
deeds, parties to & subject-matter of, of, **17**, 321, 1325-1358
photographs admitted in proof of, bigamy, in, **15**, 737, 7963

IDIOT,

neglect of, brother, by, **15**, 865, 9491
woman, defilement of, **15**, 849, 9324

ILLEGAL,

company, **10**, 1209, 8558-8591
banking company, non-compliance with 6 Geo. IV., c. 42, **10**, 1211, 8570

ILLEGAL *continued.*

company *continued.*
illegality, effect of, **10**, 1212, 8575-8585
Lotteries Act, under, **10**, 1211, 8572-8571
secularist doctrine, company for promoting, **10**, 1211, 8571
shares assignable at will & capital augmentable to unlimited extent, **10**, 1211, 8568, 8569
unincorporated company acting as corporate body, **10**, 1209, 8558-8566
winding up of, **10**, 1213, 8586-8591
trust, enforcement of, **12**, 281, 2305

ILLEGAL CONTRACT. *See* CONTRACT, void

or illegal
building, as to non-performance of, **7**, 403, 288; 404, 289
foreign law, in relation to, **11**, 101, 721-752
statutory. *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal

ILLEGAL PRACTICES,

borough auditor's election, at, expense incurred, **20**, 138, 1130
county councillor, election of, printer's name, absence of, **20**, 139, 1134-1139
election, parliamentary, at, inquiry into. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
municipal election, at, party charged may not appear by counsel nor solicitor, **20**, 187, 1626
printer's impress, absence of, **20**, 130, 1036-1038
relief against, condition material to, **20**, 145, 1197
parliamentary elections, at, advertisements, display of, as, **20**, 100, 796-798
agent, by, **20**, 98, 776
corrupt practices, distinguished from, **20**, 98, 775
distinction, marks of, distribution of, **20**, 100, 799-802
employment, illegal, **20**, 102, 819-825
false statements, **20**, 99, 786-795
candidate's personal conduct, must refer to, **20**, 99, 787-792
hiring conveyances, **20**, 99, 782-785, 103, 829-831
rooms, of, illegal, **20**, 103, 826-828
payment, agent, otherwise than through, **20**, 102, 806-812
illegal, **20**, 102, 813-818
voter's travelling expenses, **20**, 99, 778-781
printer's impress, omission of, **20**, 101, 801, 805
public meetings, disturbance of, **20**, 101, 803
relief against, effect of, **20**, 144, 1181
striking off votes, in case of, **20**, 171, s. 1, s-s. 5, 1. (c)
what amounts to, **20**, 98, 777-785
relief to candidate, from consequences of, application to court for, **20**, 145, 1192-1195; 147, 1238-1259
costs of, **20**, 148, 1260

ILLEGALITY,

bond, of, **7**, 166, 32-171
deed, of, **17**, 233, s. 8, s-s. 9
extrinsic evidence admissible in case of, **17**, 312, 1234, 1235

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD,

custody of, regained by *habeas corpus*, **3**, 381, 203
gift, capacity of, to receive, **25**, 501
to, future, invalidity of, **3**, 379, 181-187
legitimation of, subsequent marriage, by, **3**, 372, 131--153
will in favour of, **3**, 377, 174-180
en ventre sa mère, in case of, **3**, 377, 176-180

ILLITERATE PERSON,

execution of deed by, **17**, 215, 274-278

IMBECILE,

woman, defilement of, **15**, 840, 9324

IMMIGRATION,

alien, admission to, right to impose conditions as to, **2**, 193, 541
 right to refuse, **2**, 193, 540
 deserter from country of origin, consequences to, plea as to, **2**, 195, 545

IMMORAL,

contract, **12**, 263, 2155—2192. *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal

IMMOVABLES,

defined, **11**, 340, 290
 assignment of, **11**, 354, 381—389
 bankruptcy, on, **11**, 355, 384
 capacity for, & form of, **11**, 355, 385—389
 marriage, on, **11**, 433, s. 1, s-s. 1
 title, validity of, **11**, 354, 381, 382
 validity of, & restrictions as to, **11**, 355, s. 2, s-s. 3
 burdens, on, determined by the local law, **11**, 356, 390—394
 charges on, **11**, 356, 395—408
 currency & rate of interest where sum charged on, **11**, 357, 396—408
 English leaseholds as, **11**, 342, 299
 foreign,
 account, jurisdiction to order, **11**, 353, 373—377
 contract as to, jurisdiction as to, **11**, 346, 328—330, 335—337, 351, 363—368
 jurisdiction of English courts to order, specific performance of, **11**, 351, 363—365
 discovery of documents relating to, **11**, 345, 320
 dispossession, jurisdiction as to, **11**, 344, 316—320
 equitable jurisdiction *in personam* in reference to, **11**, 347, 338—350
 foreclosure in respect of, **11**, 349, 352—355
 fraudulent dealings in, relief against, **11**, 352, 369—372
 injunction in relation to, **11**, 346, 329; 350, 355; 352, 366, 367
 jurisdiction in reference to, **11**, 344, 311—337
 title in issue, in case of, **11**, 344, 314—334
 mortgages of, **11**, 349, 352—362
 proceeds of sale of, **11**, 342, 301—312
 ex situ, governed by, **11**, 342, 301—307
 receiver for, **11**, 353, 378—380
 reversion of contract dealing with, **11**, 352, 368
 shares in company owning, **11**, 344, 313
 trespass to, jurisdiction as to, **11**, 346, 332—334
 trusts relating to, **11**, 349, 346—350
 jurisdiction to enforce, **11**, 349, 317—350
 imputation of actions as to, **11**, 486, 1385—1387
 mortgage on colonial land as, **11**, 342, 301
 rentcharge issuing out of English lands as, **11**, 342, 300
 Scottish heritable bonds as, **11**, 340, 291—297
 succession to, **11**, 362, 436—452
 intestate, **11**, 362, 436—439
 ex loci rei sita, application of, **11**, 362, 436—445
 tort affecting, **11**, 409, s. 1
 will of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 363, 440—452
 construction of, **11**, 363, 443
 perpetuity rules as to, **11**, 364, 448, 449
 validity of, as to, **11**, 363, 441, 442; 364, 446

IMPEACHMENT,

company, whether liable to, **9**, 62, 179—183
 foreign judgment, of, **11**, 459, 1150—1177

IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE,

tenant for life, right of, to cut timber. *See* TIMBER

IMPLIED AUTHORITY,

agency arising from, **1**, 307, 301—885
 agent, of, purchasing, as to, **1**, 346, 571—609
 arbitration, as to, **1**, 309, 328—330
 borrowing, as to, **1**, 316, 375—392
 contracts, as to, **1**, 319, 393—412
 Factors Acts,
 pledge under, **1**, 330, 467—570
 “antecedent debt,” **1**, 237, 510—523
 “consent of owner,” **1**, 335, 495—500
 “consideration,” **1**, 337, 510—523
 consignee, by, **1**, 340, 524
 “documents of title,” **1**, 335, 492
 “goods,” **1**, 335, 491
 “in possession,” **1**, 335, 495—500
 “intrusted,” **1**, 330, 467—489
 mercantile agent, in case of, **1**, 330, 467—489
 notice of want of authority, knowledge, **1**, 337, 506—509
 “ordinary course of business,” **1**, 336, 501—505
 “possession,” **1**, 334, 490
 leases, as to, **1**, 325, 423—459
 legal proceedings, as to, **1**, 329, 460—466
 making payment, as to, **1**, 370, 785—802
 negotiable instruments, as to, **1**, 309, 331—374
 pledging, as to, **1**, 330, 467—570
 credit, as to, **1**, 352, 610—704
 receiving payment, as to, **1**, 361, 705—784
 selling, as to, **1**, 373, 803—844
 tender, as to, **1**, 321, 413—422
 usage, to act in accordance with, **1**, 308, 310—327
 warranting, as to, **1**, 380, 845—865

IMPLIED CONDITION,

building contract, in, **7**, 336, 21—37
 assent, as to obtaining, **7**, 339, 35
 damages for breach of, **7**, 392, 234
 flooring, as to, **7**, 339, 36
 plans & specifications, as to provision, of **7**, 338, 37—33
 site, as to provision of, **7**, 336, 21—30
 steam engine, as to erection of, **7**, 338, 34
 rates, as to repayment of, **7**, 340, 37
 fitness of premises hired, as to, **12**, 625, 5149
 sale of goods, in case of, fitness of goods supplied, as to, **12**, 624, 5145, 5146
 quality of goods supplied, as to, **12**, 624, 5140—5144

IMPLIED CONTRACT,

distinguished from obligation implied by law, **12**, 112, 739
 money paid, in case of, **12**, 520, 4325—4455. *See* MONEY PAID
quantum meruit, in case where, contract open & unrescinded, **12**, 115, 752—754
 when implied, **12**, 113, 740—751

IMPLIED COVENANT,

covenant in law distinguished from, **12**, 607, 5030

IMPORTATION,

animals, diseased, of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE,

building contract, in case of, **7**, 402, 279—287

IMPOUNDING,

distress damage feasant, in case of, death of impounder animal, **18**, 444, 1874; 445, 1819; 446, 1822, 182.
 delivery out of pound of duly impounded cattle, **18**, 444, 1815
 escape of impounded animal, **18**, 447, 1830, 1831
 excessive poundage, **18**, 444, 1816
 feeding of impounded animals, **18**, 446, 1822—1826

IMPOUNDING - *continued.*distress damage feasant - *continued.*place for, **18**, 445, 1817-1821right to impound, **18**, 444, 1814sale of impounded animal, **18**, 446, 1827-1829distress for rent, in case of, nature & effect of, **18**, 339, 741, 742premises, off the, **18**, 341, 757-760on the, cattle, in case of, **18**, 340, 750, 751goods, as to, **18**, 340, 743-749tenants' right of occupancy, **18**, 340, 752-756what constitutes impounding, **18**, 340, 743-751tender as affecting, **18**, 341, s. 11, s-s. 1, E

duties & liabilities of person impounding, injury or

death of distress, **18**, 341, 761use of distress, **18**, 341, 762-768**IMPRISONMENT,**contempt of court, for, **16**, 74, 908-917hard labour, with, **14**, 478, 5199-5206misdemeanour, for, **14**, 477, 5195, 5196penal servitude, **14**, 478, 5207-5217second division, in, **14**, 477, 5197, 5198time, computation of, **14**, 477, 5193, 5194**IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT,**abolition of, subject to exceptions, **5**, 1021, 8333-8511alimony, non-payment of, **5**, 1034, 8459, 8460attachment of debtor, **5**, 1022, 8341

bankrupt, non-compliance with order of court to pay

part of salary, **5**, 1032, 8435committal order, appeal against, **5**, 1034, 8455, 8456application for, **5**, 1039, 8495jurisdiction to make, **5**, 1038, 8490, 8495committal, procedure in, county court, in, **5**, 1032, 8438,

8439, 8442-8444; 1033, 8446, 8451; 1034, 8453,

8454

High Court, **5**, 1032, 8436, 8437, 1033, 8445, 8447-

8450, 8452

Mayor's Court, in, **5**, 1032, 8440, 8441

costs in matrimonial suit, failure to provide security, for,

5, 1022, 8346-8348non-payment of, **5**, 1022, 8345; 1031, 8455Crown debt, for, **5**, 1022, 8343, 8344damages, divorce, non-payment of, **5**, 1035, 8465fiduciary capacity, non-payment by person in, **5**, 1026,

8385-8413

fraudulent preference, person receiving money by way

of, **5**, 1026, 8389, 8390instalments, payment by, orders of court, as to, **5**, 1037,

8478-8489

judgment debt, non-payment of, **5**, 1022, 8345; 1032,

8436-8457

summons, procedure as to, **5**, 1033, 8448-8454married woman, in case of, **5**, 1034, 8461-8464means of debtor, consideration of, before committal, **5**,

1035, 8468-8477

proof of, **5**, 1035, 8469-8473when derived from wife, **5**, 1036, 8474

order for payment of money, on, non-compliance with,

5, 1024, 8364-8381release from, **5**, 1022, 8342; 1023, 8350; 1026, 8382-

8384; 1031, 8433, 8434

solicitor, of, default for, **5**, 1027, 8394; 1029, 8414-

8434

Summary Jurisdiction Act, under, **5**, 1023, 8351trustee, of, default for, **5**, 1023, 8352-8384**IMPROVEMENT OF LAND,**Agricultural Holdings Acts, within, **2**, 42, 227, 229; 46, 245-248compensation of tenant for, agreement, by, **2**, 31, 175Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2**, 41, 226-267allotments, in case of, **2**, 42, 231**IMPROVEMENT OF LAND** - *continued.*

consent, landlord, of, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under,

2, 43, 237market gardens, in case of, **2**, 42, 233, 237

performance of covenant to settle land, improvement of

settled estate, as, **20**, 496, s. 2, s-s. 1**IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS,**burial ground, closed or disused, utilised for, **7**, 555, 324 - 333**IN ALIENO SOLO,**customary rights, **17**, 15, 127-131; 22, 241, 246**IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS,**contempt of court, committal for, costs in case of, **16**, 88, 1092, 1093defence of proceedings in case of, **16**, 90, 1126, 1127counsel, opinion of, before proceeding, **3**, 321, s. 2,

s-s. 3. See BARRISTER

Court of Appeal, leave to appeal, **16**, 185, 901, 911Privy Council, appeal to, **17**, 494, 603Judicial Committee, appeals to, **16**, 170, 755-771**IN LOCO PARENTIS,**defined, **20**, 461, 1871-1888schoolmaster, status of, **19**, 598, 263, 265stranger, whether, **20**, 463, 1888**IN PERSONAM,**foreign judgments, conclusiveness of, **11**, 459, 1150, 1188immovables, equitable jurisdiction over, **11**, 347, 338-350**IN REM,**

judgment. See JUDGMENT

INADEQUATE DAMAGES,review of, **17**, 176, 784-833**INCAPACITY,**

company, share in, application for, by or on behalf of

person under, **9**, 262, s. 17, s-s. 2, E**INCEST,**accomplice, prosecutrix not necessarily an, **15**, 853, 9362corroboration of accomplice, **15**, 852, 9358-9361evidence of other similar offences, **15**, 852, 9354-9357offence by female, **15**, 852, 9352, 9353**INCHOATE,**easement, **19**, 21, 74not known to law, **19**, 74, 442instrument, negotiable, authority to fill up, **6**, 68, 550 - 571authority to fill up, limitation of, time by, **6**, 71, 572-574filling up blank, in accordance with authority, must be, **6**, 72, 575-588negotiation after completion, effect of, **6**, 75, 589, 590**INCITEMENT TO CRIME,**insurrection, to, **15**, 637, 6774-6778murder, to, **15**, 814, 8871-8882mutiny, to, **15**, 638, 6795-6798public peace, the, to disturb, **15**, 636, 6764-6769sodomy, to commit, **15**, 752, 8107, 8108violence, to acts of, **15**, 636, 6770-6773**INCLOSURE,**Acts, boundaries, as to, **7**, 265, 11-18construction of, **11**, 59, 876, 920mining rights, as to, **11**, 61, 888-919soil, rights in the, as to, **11**, 68, 920sporting rights, as to, **11**, 59, 880, 887title, commutation of, under, **19**, 483, 3426-3448

INCLOSURE *continued.*

commissioners. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS
 commons, of small portions of, **11**, 45, 639-641
 forest land, of, **11**, 23, 273-275
 shack, in regard to common of, **11**, 25, 309-313
 special public purposes, for, **11**, 45, s. 6
 vicinage, against common of, **11**, 13, 129-136

INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS,

appointment of, **11**, 68, 921-921
 presumption as to, **11**, 68, 923, 924
 expenses of appeal as to inclosure, bond as indemnity for, **7**, 173, 177
 inclosure, advances to defray, liability for, **3**, 261, 790
 general law, cannot alter, **11**, 82, 1020
 jurisdiction of, **11**, 69, 925-912
 allotment to occupiers of commonable messuages, as to, **11**, 69, 929
 death of one, after, **11**, 69, 925
 drains & watercourses, as to, **11**, 70, 938-71, 939
 exchange of land, as to, **11**, 69, 926-928
 Hamault Forest Act, under, **11**, 70, 930
 inclosure, apart from, **11**, 69, s. 7, s.s. 2, B
 minerals, as to, **11**, 71, 911
 new private roads, as to, **11**, 70, 935-937
 public roads, as to, **11**, 70, 934
 old public ways, as to, **11**, 70, 932, 933
 partition, as to, **11**, 71, s. 7, s.s. 2, B
 sporting rights, as to, **11**, 71, 912
 tithe, allotment in lieu of, as to, **11**, 71, 910

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS,

agreement, by, **11**, 57, 856-867
 consent of majority, **11**, 57, 856, 857
 effect of, **11**, 58, 867
 power to bind dissentients, **11**, 57, 858-861
 waiver of, **11**, 58, 866
 allotments, commoners, to, **11**, 73, 950, 951
 encroachment or ancient inclosure as, **11**, 71, 913-72, 914
 estate in, **11**, 77, 987-995
 executory devise, passing under, **11**, 76, 981
 lord of manor, to, **11**, 72, 946-949
 prescriptive right of way over, **11**, 76, 983
 private road over, **11**, 76, 967
 provisional, conveyance by allottee in case of, **11**, 74, 959-963
 effect of, **11**, 74, 959-968
 mistake in, **11**, 75, 968
 purchase money, or, compensation money, legal title to, in case of, **11**, 74, 965
 rights of purchaser in case of, **11**, 74, 964
 valuer entering upon lands allotted, **11**, 74, 966
 stone & gravel, for, **11**, 76, 982-83, 1021
 tenure of, **11**, 77, 987-995
 copyholds, in respect of, **11**, 77, 989-78, 990
 customary freeholds, in respect of, **11**, 77, 988
 general rule, **11**, 77, 987
 land subject to mortgage, in respect of, **11**, 78, 993
 waste abutting on river, of, **11**, 84, 1025, 1026
 what lands, as to, **11**, 71, 943-945
 appeal,
 award of Commissioners from, High Court, to, **11**, 85, 1039-1048
 High Court, to, feigned issue, in case of, **11**, 85, 1010-1018
 quarter sessions, to, **11**, 85, 1049-1059
 adjournment of, **11**, 86, 1052
 extension of time for, **11**, 87, 1058
 notice of, **11**, 86, 1052-1057
 when appeal lies, **11**, 85, 1049-1051
 expenses of, bond to commissioners for, **7**, 173, 177
 valuer, from, **11**, 85, 1038
 improvement, by, **11**, 58, s. 3

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS *continued.*

award, appeal from, **11**, 85, 1038-1059
 conclusive, whether, **11**, 76, 984-986
 boundaries, as to, **7**, 265, 11 *cl seq.* ; 316, 368 ; 321, 415
intra vires, as to whether, **11**, 77, 986
 jurisdiction of commissioners, as to, **11**, 77, s. 7, s.s. 8, B
 lands liable to be allotted, as to, **11**, 77, s. 7, s.s. 8, B
 right in respect of which allotment made, as to, **11**, 76, 984
 right of way, prescriptive, as to, **11**, 80, 1008
 statutory procedure observed, as to whether, **11**, 75, 976-79, 1000
 tithe, exoneration of land from, as to, **11**, 77, 985
 title to land allotted, as to, **11**, 76, 980
 construction of, **11**, 75, 970
 conveyance, whether operating as, **11**, 75, 974, 975
 custody of, **11**, 75, 971
 ditches, drains & sea walls, as to, **11**, 82, 1019-1021
 effect of, **11**, 75, 974-1026
 evidence, as, **7**, 318, 386, 387 ; **11**, 75, 973
 extinguishment of rights of common by, **11**, 75, 976
 form of, **11**, 75, 969
 inclosure, order prohibiting, pending final, **11**, 73, 955
 mining rights & rights in the soil, as to, **11**, 83, 1022-1021
 omission from, effect of, **11**, 76, 977-979
 presumption as to, **11**, 80, 1008
 private roads, new, as to, **11**, 81, 1015-1018
 old, as to, **11**, 80, 1005-1009
 proceedings before, **11**, 73, 952-958
 time for lodging claims, **11**, 73, 952
 public roads, new, as to, **11**, 80, 1010-1014
 old, as to, **11**, 78, 996-1004
 statutory requirements not complied with, where, **11**, 78, 996-1000
 right not mentioned in Act, in respect of, **11**, 76, 980
 setting aside of, jurisdiction of court as to, **11**, 84, 1027-1029
 signing, grounds for restraining commissioners from, **11**, 73, 956-958
 stamp duty on, **11**, 75, 972
 township, change of, by, **11**, 80, 1002
 burial grounds, for, **7**, 539, 108
 churches & churchyards, for, **11**, 46, s. 6
 commissioners for, **11**, 68, 921-942. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS
 commoner, by, **11**, 58, 875
 consents & dissentents, to, how calculated, **11**, 73, 953
 custom, by, **11**, 58, 868-875
 encroachment, by, **11**, 58, s. 4. *See* ENCROACHMENT
 expenses of, advances to defray, liability of commissioners for, **3**, 261, 799
 rate for, **11**, 84, 1031-1031
 recovery of, **11**, 84, 1035-1037
 sale of part of common for, **11**, 84, 1030
 fences, allotments, of, **7**, 294, 203
 gravel, reservation of rights to dig, **11**, 67, 917
 Inclosure Acts. *See* INCLOSURE
 lord of manor, inclosure by, **11**, 58, 869-874. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF WASTE
 map, evidence, admissibility as, **7**, 316, 367-370
 minerals, lord's right to deal with, **11**, 62, 892-896
 reservation to Crown of, **11**, 68, 918
 "soil," meaning of, **11**, 62, 892-896
 what included in, **11**, 61, 890-62, 891
 mines,
 reservation of right of, support of surface, right to, **11**, 65, 905, 906, 908-910 ; 83, 1023
 right to let down surface, **11**, 63, 898-912
 royalties, reservation of, compensation, subject to, **11**, 68, 919
 surface, rights in regard to, **11**, 66, 913-919

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS *continued.*mines *continued.*

- wagon-ways, reservation of right of, **11**, 66, 913-916
- working, limitation of extent of, **11**, 66, 912
- reservation of right of, **11**, 63, 899-911
 - compensation, no provision for, **11**, 66, 911
 - special provision for, **11**, 63, 899-905
 - subject to, **11**, 62, 893; 65, 907, 908
 - satisfaction for surface damage, subject to, **11**, 65, 909, 910
 - without, **11**, 63, 899-906
- mining rights, reservation to lord of, **11**, 61, 888, 889
- national defence, for purposes of, **11**, 46, s. 6
- parsonages, for, **11**, 46, s. 6
- school sites, for, **11**, 46, s. 6
- soil, rights in regard to, **11**, 68, 920
 - loss of, **11**, 68, s. 7, s.s. 1, 1
- special purposes, for, **11**, 45, 639-641
- sporting rights, construction of reservation of, **11**, 59, 880-885
- waste converted into stinted pasture, where, **11**, 60, 886; 61, 887
- workhouses, for, **11**, 46, s. 6

INCOME,

- bankrupt, of, accruing after discharge, right to, **5**, 739, 6389

INCOME TAX,

- building society, in case of, **7**, 484, 183; 485, 184
- burial board, in case of, **7**, 542, 223
- ground, in respect of, **7**, 564, 386
- distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR ASSESSED TAXES
- liquidators of company, liability for, **16**, 41, 426

INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS,

- judicial commissioners, as, **16**, 204, s. 3

INCORPORATION,

- building society, of, **7**, 456, 11
- company, of, certificate of, **9**, 80, 299-312
- contract entered into before, as to, **9**, 634, 1191-4206
- adoption of, **9**, 638, 1214-1216
- ratification of, **9**, 637, 4209-1213

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT,

- creation or conveyance of, deed necessary, when, **17**, 192, 26-53
- easement as, **19**, 11, 14-16
- whether appurtenant to, **19**, 13, 22, 23
- profit à prendre* is an, **19**, 196, 1490, 1491

INCORPOREAL RIGHT,

- easement as an, **19**, 10, 11-13

INCUMBENT,

- bells, ringing, control of, by, **19**, 260, 427-429; 288, 781-784
- benefice, estate of, in, **19**, 257, 393
- burial service, fees in respect of, **19**, 260, 421, 511, s. 10, s.s. 1, 1
- chancel, site of, nature of estate of, in, **19**, 259, 414-416
- chapel built for convenience of owner & neighbours, rights as to, of, **19**, 525, 3870
- consecration of, consent to, by, whether necessary, **19**, 263, 457
- erection of, consent to, by, whether necessary, **19**, 263, 455, 456
- proprietary, application for licence for marriages, consent of, whether necessary, **19**, 235, 151; 261, 438
- workhouse, officiating in, consent of, whether necessary, **19**, 548, 4064

INCUMBENT *continued.*

- church, fabric of, property in, **19**, 258, 407, 408
- funds, control of, **19**, 261, 438-442
- possession of, with churchwardens, **19**, 258, 401
- site of, powers of, with regard to, **19**, 258, 403-405
- churchyard, estate in, of, **19**, 261, 431
- footpaths in, control of, **19**, 261, 434
- inscriptions on tombstones in, control of, by, **19**, 261, 435
- repair of fences, liability of, for, **19**, 261, 436
- rights of, in regard to, **19**, 261, 432, 433
- conduct of, standard of, **19**, 258, 399
- corporation sole, whether, **13**, 276, 58-61
- divine service, as to, rights & duties of, **19**, 435, 2753-2761
- duties of, **19**, 257, 391
- ecclesiastical property, whether may lend on mortgage of, **19**, 501, 3576
- whether may purchase, **19**, 500, 3563, 3564
- glebe allotted under Inclosure Act, expenses under Act, liability for, of, **19**, 496, 3535
- rights over, of, **19**, 496, 3531-2533
- key, church, of, custody of, **19**, 259, 409, 410
- marriage fees, rights in respect of, of, **19**, 513, 3752, 3755
- inhabitants of district parish, right of, to perform, **19**, 263, 458
- ministrations, parish, in, control of, by, **19**, 262, 444-458
- nature of estate of, **19**, 258, 400-402
- non-residence of, avoidance of lease by, **19**, 505, 3632-3636
- curate, position of, during, **19**, 429, 2654
- organ, vendor's lien on, exercise of, refusal to allow, by, **19**, 260, 430
- ornaments, removal of, by, **19**, 260, 426
- parish cemetery, nature of occupation of, **19**, 261, 431
- of, **19**, 257, 393-458
- parsonage house, liability to repair, of, **19**, 496, 3523-3527
- of, **19**, 496, 3521-3524
- pew rents, applicable to stipend of, **19**, 515, 3769
- interest in, of, **19**, 515, 3770-3772
- right to, of, **19**, 259, 412, 413
- privy in law to patron, is a, **19**, 368, 1862
- prohibition of, in case of, **19**, 512, 3731, 3732
- repairs, liability of, for, **19**, 259, 111, 418-422
- rights of, **19**, 257, 395-398
- parishioners, consistent with those of, **19**, 257, 396
- rates, relief from, as to, **19**, 257, 397
- spiritual duties, subordinated to, **19**, 257, 395
- sequestration of benefice on default by, **19**, 423, 2594-2609. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
- tithe, recovery of, right of, to bring action for, **19**, 480, 3396
- right to, of, **19**, 476, 3311-3318
- tithe rentcharge, right to, of, **19**, 489, 3466
- vault, right of, to construct, **19**, 259, 411
- vestry meeting, right to preside at, of, **19**, 268, 515, 516
- waste, position as to, of, **19**, 510, 3703-3705
- remedy for, against, **19**, 512, 3731-3735

INCUMBRANCE,

- compulsory purchase of land, discharge on, **11**, 237, 1280-1292

INDECENT,

- exhibitions, **15**, 747, 8063-8067
- exposure, **15**, 745, 8041-8062
- more than one person, must be visible to, **15**, 745, 8042-8046
- public place, what is, **15**, 746, 8047-8053
- gross indecency, **15**, 753, 8122-8124
- language, **15**, 751, 8100
- male person, assault on, **15**, 752, 8120, 8121

INDECENT—*continued.*

publication, **15**, 748, 8068—8099
 obscenity, test of, **15**, 748, 8070—8072
 what amounts to publication, **15**, 749, 8078—8081
 unnatural offences, **15**, 751, 8101—8127. *See also*
 BESTIALITY; SODOMY

INDEMNITY,

administrator's right to, **24**, 605—610
 arbitrator, power of, to award, **2**, 480, 1237—1239
 auctioneer, in favour of, by vendor, **3**, 36, 259—272
 bailor, by, **3**, 79, 174
 bankruptcy in, actions in name of trustee, creditors by,
 for, **5**, 1018, 8311—8319
 proof in, for, **4**, 275, 2581—2593
 property for purposes of, as, **5**, 673, 5957, 5958
 right of bankrupt during trading, to, trustee from **5**,
 729, 6322
 trustee, of, **4**, 228, 2131—2150
 carrier, to, goods, delivery of, as to, **8**, 224, 1434
 contract of, whether personal, **12**, 592, 4928
 director of company, to, **9**, 472, 3093—3107
 money advanced to company, in case of, **9**, 472, 3096—
 3104
 executor's right to, **24**, 605—610
 official receiver, of, **4**, 199, 1636—1841
 personal representative's right to. *See* executor,
supra
 proof in bankruptcy in respect of, **4**, 275, 2581—2593

INDENTURE,

assurance of land by, position of parties & non-parties,
17, 227, 418, 419
 counterpart of, **17**, 198, 81
 covenants, rights under, by, position of parties & non-
 parties, **17**, 227, 420—421
 deed poll operating as, **17**, 197, 80
 easement, grant of, by, position of parties & non-parties,
17, 227, 421
 exchange of, **17**, 236, 509, 510
 manual indenting, necessity for, **17**, 197, 77

INDEPENDENT,

covenant, **12**, 413, 3331—3421

INDIA,

Bankruptcy Acts, whether applicable in, **17**, 462, 303
 Bombay, High Court of, **17**, 455, 227, 228
 Calcutta, High Court of, **17**, 455, 225, 226
 Charitable Uses Act, 1735, not applicable to, **8**, 287,
 637
 courts in, British statutes, jurisdiction resting on, **17**,
 454, 222
 High, **17**, 455, 225—228
 inferior civil, **17**, 455, 229
 native, **17**, 456, 230—234
 nonsuit, extent of power of, **17**, 454, 221
 railways in native state, jurisdiction over, **17**, 455, 223,
 224
 supreme, jurisdiction of, **17**, 454, 220
 legislative council, claim against government, whether
 power to debar civil court from entertaining, **17**,
 451, 199
 jurisdiction of High Court, whether power to exclude,
17, 450, 197
 powers of, **17**, 450, 197—199
 Lieutenant-Governor, application of Act to districts,
 whether power to determine, **17**, 451, 198
 Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 499,
 630—653
 Punjab, Court of, **17**, 455, 229
 witnesses, *mandamus* to examine, in, **17**, 472, Part
 VII

INDICTMENT,

defined, **14**, 202, 1811
 accessory after the fact, charge against, in, **14**, 100,
 729—739
 before the fact, charge against, in, **14**, 98, 693—713
 adding counts without leave of court, as to, **14**, 211,
 1932—1945
 age of person accused or injured in, **14**, 217, 1996—
 1998
 amendment of, **14**, 234, 2197—2222
 court of trial, at, **14**, 234, 2197—2201
 time for, **14**, 234, 2205—2211
 when too substantial, **14**, 235, 2212—2219
 assault with intent to rob, in case of, **15**, 944, 10448,
 10449
 averments, immaterial, in, as to, **14**, 232, 2185—2196
 surplusage, may be rejected as, **14**, 232, 2186—
 2195
 barratry, for, **15**, 696, 7504—7515
 bastard, description of, **14**, 216, 1991, 1992
 breach of order, bye-law, or regulation made under
 statutory authority, **14**, 203, 1824—1826
 caption of, **14**, 242, 2317—2336
 certiorari, removal by, **14**, 127, 991—993; **16**, 405,
 2510—2708. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
 to quash, **16**, 474, *et seq.*
 compounding felony, for, **14**, 215, 1976
 concurrent trial of separate indictments for same offence,
14, 208, 1903—1906
 conspiracy, for, **14**, 118, 881—911
 to defraud, for, **14**, 215, 1977, 1978; **5**, 11450—11459
 construction of, **14**, 202, 1812, 1813
 contempt of court, procedure by, **15**, 699, 7549—7555
 convict at large, in case of, **15**, 715, 7739—7741
 corporation, against, **14**, 127, 991, 992
 corrupt reward, in case of, **15**, 707, 7654
 count in an,
 charging more than one offence, acts laid conjunc-
 tively, in case of, **14**, 222, 2052—2058
 same or continuous acts, in case of, **14**, 221, 2041—
 2051
 when more than one offence may be charged in the
 same count, **14**, 221, 2041—2058
 when more than one offence may not be charged, **14**,
 222, 2059—2076
 different acts, in case of, **14**, 222, 2059—2064
 corrupt practices at election, for, **20**, 188, 1643—1679
 defect in, conviction, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal
 against, **14**, 517, 5803—5810. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL
 APPEAL
 defective averments in, when cured by verdict, **14**, 231,
 2175—2184
 demurrer to. *See* DEMURREE
 duplication of charge, **14**, 221, 2041—2076
 effect of repeal of statute on pending proceedings, **14**,
 213, 1946—1953
 embezzlement, in case of, **15**, 935, 10310—10313
 embracery, in case of, **15**, 608, 7234
 escape of prisoner, in case of, **15**, 713, 7702, 7703
 extortion, for, **15**, 661, 7138—7146
 false pretences, obtaining property by, for, **14**, 215,
 1979—1981; **15**, 1008, 11325—11336
 Foreign Enlistment Act, 1819, offence under, **14**, 208,
 1901, 1902
 foreign enlistment, in case of, **15**, 733, 7912
 forgery, in case of, **15**, 1073, 12145—12158
 form of, **14**, 213, 1954—2241
 fraudulent conveyance, in case of, **15**, 1012, 11379
 general rule, as to, **14**, 213, 1954—1971
 exception to, as to, **14**, 215, 1972—1975
 grand jury, evidence before, **14**, 238, 2255—2278
 finding of, by, **14**, 237, 2242—2336
 after bill found, **14**, 241, 2304—2316
 bill by, **14**, 240, 2279—2303

INDICTMENT—*continued.*grand jury—*continued.*finding of—*continued.*evidence before, accused cannot give, **14**, 239, 2264, 2265when depositions may be read, **14**, 239, 2266—2274highway, for non-repair of, **14**, 30, 18; 142, 1149intent or knowledge constituting offence in, setting out of, **14**, 221, 2038—2040joinder in, offenders, of, **14**, 226, 2111—2174discretion of court as to, **14**, 227, 2120—2124felonies, in case of, **14**, 229, 2138—2117misdemeanours in case of, **14**, 230, 2148—2163principal & accessory, as to, **14**, 231, 2164—2174prosecution put to election, **14**, 228, 2125—2137joinder in, several defendants, of, **14**, 224, 2077—2110joint offences, in case of, **14**, 224, 2077—2086separate offences, in case of, **14**, 225, 2087—2099when separate trial ordered, **14**, 225, 2100—2110joinder of offences, counts in indictment, **14**, 226, 2111—2115

felonies, in case of, where separate trial necessary,

14, 229, 2138—2140where separate trial unnecessary, **14**, 229, 2141—2147misdemeanours, in case of, where separate trial necessary, **14**, 230, 2152—2155where separate trial unnecessary, **14**, 230, 2156—2163King's Bench Division, removal to, **14**, 127, 991—993.*See CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)*larceny, for, **15**, 918, 10115, 10116maintenance & champerty, in case of, **15**, 697, 7521malicious damage to property, in case of, **15**, 1040, 11730manslaughter, for, **15**, 802, 8701—8703matters not indictable, as to, **14**, 206, 1877—1900motion to quash, **14**, 251, 2461—2534accused, by, **14**, 253, 2501—2531serious charge, refused, in case of, **14**, 253, 2501—2513coroner's inquisition, at, **14**, 252, 2192discretion of court, at, **14**, 252, 2181—2189prosecution, by, **14**, 252, 2493—2500time for making, **14**, 251, 2461—2475when granted, **14**, 251, 2476—2531murder, for, **15**, 802, 8701—8703newly created offence, in case of, **14**, 204, 1831—1838*nolle prosequi*, entry of, Attorney-General's leave necessary, **14**, 244, 2341—2352effect of, **14**, 243, 2337—2340reasons for, **14**, 244, 2353—2356to stay proceedings on, **14**, 243, 2337—2361non-indictable offence, civil right, as to, **14**, 207, 1882mere intent in, as to, **14**, 206, 1877—1881where special statutory remedy is other than indictment, as to, **14**, 205, 1844—1868obtaining property by false pretences, **14**, 215, 1979—1981offence indictable at Common Law, how effected by later statutory remedy, **14**, 204, 1839—1843official, of, absence on day of poll, for, **20**, 191, 1672, 1673particulars, of matters alleged in, when ordered, **14**, 236, 2223—2241peer, description of, **14**, 216, 1993—1995perjury, for, **15**, 688, 7432—7455person, accused or injured, description of, **14**, 216, 1986—1995piracy, *jure gentium*, in case of, **15**, 725, 7853, 7854place of offence required to be stated in, when, **14**, 219, 2017—2034preferring an, **14**, 208, 1901—1953principal & accessory, counts as to, **14**, 94, 639—651**INDICTMENT** *continued.*private wrong or breach of civil contract, in, indictment does not lie, **14**, 207, 1886—1891proceedings preliminary to, **14**, 106, 1450—1810 *u. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, justices, before; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGSsubsequent to, **14**, 245, 2365—3549. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGSreceiver of stolen property, in case of, **15**, 975, 10910—10927. *See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTYremoval of, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)rescue of distress, in case of, **15**, 717, 7751riot, for, **15**, 649, 6932—6942robbery, in case of, **15**, 944, 10417—10441sedition, for, **15**, 637, 6788—6794separate indictments in respect of same transaction, **14**, 209, 1907—1910slave trade, in case of, **15**, 728, 7877statute, disobedience to, for, **14**, 202, 1811—1868statutory authority, breach of order, bye-law, or regulation made under, in case of, **14**, 203, 1824—1826statutory duties, obstruction of, in case of, **14**, 203, 1827—1829officials, of, breach of, for, **20**, 191, 1672—1679subject-matter of, **14**, 202, 1811—1900judicial order, disobedience to, for, **14**, 206, 1869—1876time of offence, when not material to offence, statement in, as to, **14**, 218, 2007—2011when required to be stated in, **14**, 218, 1999—2006trade dispute, in case of, **15**, 768, 8233treasure trove, concealing, in case of, **15**, 723, 7825trial on. *See* TRIAL AT BAR; TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGSvalue of subject-matter of, when required to be stated in, **14**, 220, 2035—2037venue must be stated in, **14**, 219, 2017—2018Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, **14**, 209, 1915—1931. *See* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859when more than one offence may not be charged, acts charged disjunctively, in case of, **14**, 223, 2065—2076where no special remedy provided by statute, **14**, 202, 1811—1829where special remedy provided by statute, **14**, 204, 1830—1868when indictment does not lie, **14**, 205, 1844—1868when indictment lies, **14**, 204, 1830—1843**INDORSEE,**bill of exchange of, effect on title of, where indorsement forgery, **6**, 103, 719, 721liability of to payee, where indorsement forgery, **6**, 103, 722, 723title of, taking negotiable instrument overdue, when, **6**, 192, 1187—1240**INDORSEMENT,**banker's liability, cheque, in case of forged, **3**, 234, 648—650bill of exchange, of, bank, branches of, by, **3**, 173, 300bankrupt, by, **5**, 632, 5691—5697bankruptcy, after, **6**, 210, 1299—1303bankruptcy, trustee in, by, **6**, 211, 1304—1306before bill drawn, **6**, 215, 1334blank, effect of, **6**, 215, 1338—216, 1339, 1341—1343, 1345, 1346special, right to convert into, **6**, 216, 1339, 1341—1343conditional, effect of, **6**, 215, 1337conflict of laws as to, **6**, 431, 2789—2792; 432, 2795court, in, **6**, 215, 1335—216, 1340delivery necessary, **6**, 212, 1315of, what amounts to, **6**, 212, 1316—1325; 214, 1327, 1328directors, *per pro* of company, **6**, 211, 1308

INDORSEMENT *continued.*

bill of exchange - *continued.*
 face of, on, written, may be, **6**, 212, 1310
 fraud, after notice of, **6**, 184, 1152 ; 215, 1336
 instrument, on, must be, **6**, 211, 1309
 part only, for, whether valid, **6**, 214, 1330
 payees, all, must be by, **6**, 214, 1331, 1332
 proof of, necessity for, **6**, 220, 1367, 1369- 1371, 1373, 1376, 1377
 restrictive, **6**, 217, 1351- 1361
 signed, must be, **6**, 212, 1313
 special, **6**, 216, 1318- 1352
 distinguished from blank, **6**, 216, 1348, 1349
 striking out, effect of, **6**, 219, 1362-1365
 successive, sureties by, **6**, 316, 2103
 time of, presumption as to, **6**, 215, 1333
 transfer by, **6**, 184, 1148, 1149
 by delivery, without, **6**, 181, 1150- 1152
 transferor, by, right of transferee to, **6**, 219, 1366, 1367
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **6**, 211, 1301- 1306
 right of transferee to, **6**, 211, 1301- 1307
 cheque, of, *sans recours*, **6**, 219, 1361
 promissory note, of, administrator, by, **6**, 210, 1296, 1297
 blank, effect of, **6**, 216, 1310, 1311, 1317
 special, right to convert into, **6**, 216, 1310, 1311
 delivery necessary, **6**, 212, 1315
 time of, **6**, 214, 1329
 what amounts to, **6**, 214, 1326
 executor, by, **6**, 205, 1259
 face of note, written on, **6**, 212, 1311
 form of, **6**, 210, 1291, 1295
 payee, by, bankruptcy, after, **6**, 211, 1307
 pencil, in, whether valid, **6**, 212, 1312
 proof of, necessity for, **6**, 220, 1368, 1372, 1375, 1378
 validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 431, 2787

INDORSER,

bill of exchange, of, drawer's solvency, warrants, **6**, 309, 2069
 drawer, new, is, **6**, 309, 2066- 2068
 interest, rate of, for which liable, **6**, 334, 2222- 2221
 liability of, **6**, 308, 2056- 2069
 drawer, as, **6**, 308, 2063, 2064
 expenses of messenger with notice of dishonour, **6**, 340, 2259
 holder, to, **6**, 308, 2058, 2059
 incidental expenses for, **6**, 340, 2256, 2259
 indorsee, immediate, to, **6**, 308, 2056, 2057
 partner, as, **6**, 98, 689
 subsequent indorser, to, **6**, 308, 2060
 married woman, as, **6**, 95, 677
 notice of dishonour, to, **6**, 257, 1673
 presentation, as affecting liability of, **6**, 237, 1500- 1519 ; 239, 1521
 promissory note, of, action against, demand on maker
 whether necessary, before, **6**, 311, 2071- 2080
 liability of, subsequent indorser, to, **6**, 309, 2070
 new maker, is not, **6**, 311, 2081
 notice of dishonour, must receive, **6**, 311, 2080
 payment, part, by, effect of, **6**, 311, 2079

INDUCTION,

effect of, **19**, 406, 2381- 2391
 mandate, under, **19**, 406, 2383
 obstruction of, **19**, 406, 2395, 2396
 proof of, **19**, 406, 2392- 2394
 whom performed, by, **19**, 406, 2382

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES,

banking business, carrying on, **3**, 159, 232
 debenture of, as bill of sale, **7**, 31, 158
 registration of, company, as, effect of, **9**, 70, 291

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

child, removal of, to, immoral surroundings, from, **19**, 576, 130- 133
 committal of child to, **19**, 577, 131
 day, **19**, 578, s. 6
 discharge from, etc., **19**, 578, s. 4
 expenses of, **19**, 578, s. 5

INEBRIATE REFORMATORY,

detention in, **14**, 490, 5102-5404. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD

INFANT,

arbitration, submission to, by, **2**, 320, 123- 126
 bailee, as, **3**, 55, 17-23 ; 113, 369
 bailment, liability on contract of, **3**, 55, 17- 23
 bankruptcy, in relation to, **4**, 28, 218- 237
 incapacity in respect of, **14**, 55, 216
 notice by, **4**, 87, 790
 petition by, **4**, 112, 1006, 1007
 bet, inviting, to, **15**, 760, 8179
 bill of exchange, in regard to, incapacity of, **6**, 95, 678, 679
 non-liability on, **6**, 95, 678
 borrow money, inviting to, **15**, 760, 8180
 building society, member of, as **7**, 465, 69
 liability of, **7**, 466, 71
 mortgage by, **7**, 471, 108
 company, in shares, allotment of, to, **9**, 276, 1699- 1703
 application for, by or on behalf of, **9**, 262, s. 17, s.s. 2, F
 conflict of laws as to capacity of, **11**, 392, 664
 contempt of court, by, **16**, 48, 507 ; 88, 1090
 custody of infants, orders as to, in regard to, **16**, 43, s. 2, s.s. 3, J
 order of court, prevention of obedience by, **16**, 34, 342
 sheriff, by, in action by, **16**, 36, 379
 contract, horse, for hiring of, plea of infancy m. as to, **2**, 256, 371
 counsel, separate representation of, by, as to, **3**, 330, 192
 criminal liability of, **14**, 53, 189-217
 debt of, ratification after full age by, **12**, 218, s. 7 s.s. 2, E
 debtor's summons, may take out, **4**, 87, 790
 discovery of documents by or against, **18**, 61, 177- 181
 domicile of, change of, **11**, 331, 199- 208
 election, by, **20**, 416, 1712- 1724
 felony, arrest of, where under seven years of age, **14** 173, 1504
 funeral expenses, liability for, **7**, 524, 42
 highway, non-repair of, by, **14**, 55, 217
 horse, use of, by, whether a necessary, **2**, 256, 372
 interrogatories, in case of, **18**, 188, 1379
 larceny, as bailee, by, **14**, 55, 215
 payment out of court in case of, conflict of laws in regard to, **11**, 361, 426- 128
 presentation to benefic by, **19**, 378, 2001- 2003
 property of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 441, 1015
 shares, transfer of, by, **9**, 309, 2544, 2545
 to, **9**, 309, 2546- 2572
 adoption, what amounts to, **9**, 309, 2518, 2549
 avoidance, right of, **9**, 400, 2557- 2561
 parent, liability of, **9**, 401, 2571, 2572
 position in case of, **9**, 309, 2546-2561
 repudiation by, retraction of, **9**, 400, 2556
 right of, **9**, 309, 2550-2555
 transferor, position of, **9**, 400, 2562- 2570a
 void or voidable, whether, **9**, 309, 2546, 2547

INFERIOR COURTS. *See also* COURTS, *a.*

the main word denoting each particular court
 action on judgment in, jurisdiction must be shown whether, **16**, 111, 112, 113

INFERIOR COURTS *continued.*

- appeal from, as to, **16**, 187, 225, 226
- classified, **16**, 131, 295, 296
- contempt of court by, **16**, 12, 55 - 61
 - in case of, **16**, 11, 43 - 51, 13, 63- 85
- execution in, **21**, 677
- judgment, cannot enter, **16**, 107, 66
- jurisdiction of, **16**, 104, 43 - 66. *See* COUNTY COURT
- JURISDICTION; JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS; LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD
- costs, to award, **16**, 108, s. 3, s.s. 2
- counterclaim arising beyond jurisdiction, as to, **16**, 106, 54
- objection to, plea of, requirements in, **16**, 126, s. 11, s.s. 3, B
- statutory limitations, must comply with, **16**, 106, 50- 52
 - want of, effect of, in, **16**, 126, 245 - 252
- justification of acts under process of, in, jurisdiction must be shown, whether, **16**, 112, 111 - 131
- new trial, cannot grant, **16**, 107, 55 - 62
- proceedings in, jurisdiction, effect of showing, **16**, 110, 91
 - in, what declaration sufficient, **16**, 110, 95 - 111
 - must be shown, general rule, **16**, 109, 85 - 93
- prohibition against, **16**, 108, s. 3, s.s. 2
- style of, jurisdiction, must show, **16**, 108, 79 - 81
- superior courts, obedience to, **16**, 105, 48 - 50

INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS).

- action in the nature of, action includes, **1**, 5, 9; 7, 37, 38
- contempt of court, in case of, procedure by, **15**, 700, 7556- 7559
- criminal. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT,

- abridgement, by, **13**, 207, 421 - 428
- account of profits, **13**, 221, 578 - 581
- action for, **13**, 224, 637 - 687
- artistic works, in, **13**, 210, 451 - 480. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
- burlesque, by, none, **13**, 168, 55
- cancellation, **13**, 188, 235; 221, 636
- cinematograph film, by, **13**, 168, 55
- civil remedies for, **13**, 219, 565 - 687
- co-owner may sue for, **13**, 217, 538
- conflict of laws as to, **11**, 411, s. 2, s.s. 2
- copying, by, **13**, 205, 395 - 403
- costs of proceedings for, **13**, 227, 666 - 687
- criminal proceedings for, **13**, 229, 701, 702
- criticism, quotation by way of, **13**, 206, 410, 411
- damages for, **13**, 220, 574 - 577
- delivery up of copies, **13**, 219, 565 - 573
- detention at customs, **13**, 229, 703
- discovery & inspection in action for, **13**, 226, 656 - 658
- dramatic works, in, **13**, 213, 490 - 510. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE
- dramatization, by, **13**, 208, 429 - 432
- engravings & prints, of, **13**, 211, 471 - 477
- evidence, in action for, **13**, 226, 660 - 662
- fair limits, quoting beyond, an, **13**, 206, 412 - 417
 - user, test of, **13**, 208, 440 - 447
- foreign copyright, of, **13**, 203, 382, 383
- importer liable for, **13**, 218, 548 - 551
- injunction to restrain, **13**, 221, 582 - 635
 - form of, **13**, 223, 627 - 635
 - interlocutory, **13**, 222, 604 - 626
 - only where clear case, **13**, 222, 604 - 606
 - plaintiff's conduct, effect of, **13**, 222, 613 - 615
 - probability of damage, **13**, 223, 616
 - perpetual, **13**, 223, 627- 633
 - refused, where inconsiderable part copied, **13**, 221, 593, 594
 - sale not allowed after grant of, **13**, 223, 625

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT *con*
tinued.

- interlocutory proceedings in action for, 225, 653 - 658
- interrogatories in action for, **13**, 225, 653 - 655
- joint tortfeasors in, **13**, 219, 560
- jurisdiction of court as to, **31**, 221, 637 - 640
- liability for, **13**, 217, 539 - 561
- literary composition, in, **13**, 205, 395 - 450
- maps & charts, accidental resemblances in case of, effect of, **13**, 208, 439, 440
- musical works, in, **13**, 212, 481 - 489. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION
- originality impossible, where, **13**, 208, 436 - 450
- paintings & drawings, of, **13**, 210, 451 - 467
- parties in action for, **13**, 221, 611 - 618
- piracy in books & literary compositions, **13**, 206, 409 - 420; 229, 701
- pleading in action for, **13**, 225, 649 - 652
- practice as to, **13**, 221, 637 - 687
- printer liable for, **13**, 218, 546, 547
- producer liable for, **13**, 218, 552 - 558
- quotation, whether an, **13**, 205, 401 - 420
- remedies for, **13**, 219, 562 - 703
- sculpture, of, **13**, 212, 480
- society to protect members against, not champerty, **13**, 217, 537
- sue, who may, for, **13**, 216, 521 - 538
- summary remedies for, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, under, **13**, 228, 688 - 694
- Musical (Summary Proceedings) Copyright Act, 1902, under, **13**, 229, 695 - 698
- title of publication in reference to, **13**, 215 - 511 - 523
- translation, by, **13**, 208, 435
- unavoidable similarity, **13**, 208, 438, 439
- vendor liable for, **13**, 217, 539 - 541
- what amounts to, **13**, 204, 390 - 394

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME,

- injunction to restrain, **9**, 65, 199 - 225
- user, restraint of, **9**, 70, 238 - 243

INJUNCTION,

- account, as incident to, **20**, 270, s. 3, s.s. 3
- action for, **1**, 6, 30; 7, 31
- banker, against, **3**, 178, 322
- bankrupt, appeal by, from, **5**, 1004, 8191, 8192
- breach of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
- building contract, in case of, **7**, 401, 271 - 278, 409, 306 - 311
- company, against, reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10**, 1031, 7147
 - prospectus of, unauthorised use of name as a trustee in, to restrain, **9**, 144, 811
- compulsory purchase of land, to restrain proceedings on, **11**, 187, 672 - 681
 - to restrain user & continuance of possession in case of, **11**, 230, 1185 - 1192
- costs, public authority, in action against, **1**, 6, 30; 7, 31
- counsel, undertaking given by, breach of, **3**, 345, 355
- county court, jurisdiction of, **13**, 474, 231; 479, 292, 293; 480, 296
- damages in lieu of, easement, disturbance of, in case of, **19**, 192, 1413 - 1412
- declaration of right in lieu of, **19**, 195, 1477
- easement, to restrain disturbance of, **19**, 187, 1379 - 1412
- electrical undertaking against, nuisance, apprehended, in case of, **20**, 210, 71
 - in case of, **20**, 209, 67- 70
- equitable jurisdiction, to grant, **20**, 288, s. 14
- expert, independent, report by, power of court to order, **19**, 196, 1483 - 1485

INJUNCTION *continued.*

foreign contract, negative covenants in, breach of, to restrain, **11**, 400, 716
 immovables, in respect of, **11**, 316, 329 ; 350, 355 ; 352, 366, 367
 infringement of copyright, to restrain, **13**, 221, 582--635
 inspection, personal, by judge, whether advisable in case of, **19**, 196, 1481, 1482
 liberty to apply, plaintiff, to, **19**, 195, 1475, 1476
 molestation of husband or wife, to prevent, **16**, 42, s. 2, s. 3, C. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
 municipal corporation, against, declaring office void, to restrain from, **20**, 191, 1699, 1700
 name, to restrain use of, **9**, 65, 199--228
 nonconformist minister, stay of restraint from officiating, by, **19**, 539, 3992
 nuisance, to restrain, **16**, 42, s. 2, s. 3, C. *See* NUISANCE
 patents, restraining infringement of, **16**, 42, s. 2, s. 3, C. *See* PATENT (Invention)
profit a prendre, disturbance of, against, **19**, 208, 1591
 prohibitive order in the nature of, notice of, **16**, 53, 574--581
 service of, **16**, 53, 571-607
 reference, questions of fact, of, official referee, to, **19**, 196, 1486
 sale in disregard of, **3**, 48, 310
 schoolmaster, to restrain from teaching, **19**, 610, 352
 to restrain removal of, **19**, 610, 353, 354
 trade marks, trade names & designs, restraining passing off, **16**, 42, s. 2, s. 3, C. *See* TRADE MARK ; TRADE NAME
 trespass, restraining, **16**, 42, s. 2, s. 3, C. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
 unauthorised entry by promoters on land, to restrain, **11**, 215, 998 1010 ; 282, 2107, 2108
 waste, in respect of, **2**, 110, 922-910
 winding up, proceedings against company, restraint of, by, **10**, 950, 6571-6711

INJURIA ABSQUE DAMNO,

action in respect of, **1**, 21, 190 ; 29, 231, 232
 damage in case of, **1**, 29, 231, 232

INJURIOUS AFFECTION,

compensation for,
 actionable, injury must be, **11**, s. 3, B. (a) ; 139, 251-291
 assessment of, **11**, 224, 109 ; 1119
 authorised acts, caused by, **11**, 136, 221--243
 proper remedy, compensation as, **11**, 136, 224-242
 injunction as, **11**, 137, 243
 authorised acts, improper performance of, caused by,
 remedy by action, **11**, 137, 244-250
 carriage-way, stopping up of, caused by, **11**, 140, 264, 265
 construction not use of works, from, **11**, 146, 301-311
 covenants, breach of, by, **11**, 145, 297--300
 deterioration, stock, of, **11**, 145, 290
 value of property, in, **11**, 145, 289
 easements, interference with, **11**, 137, 233, 237 ; 138, 251 ; 144, 282-287
 ferries, injury to, **11**, 147, 310, 311
 interference with, **11**, 144, 280, 281
 hall, obstruction of access through, caused by, **11**, 143, 276
 highways, alteration of levels of, caused by, **11**, 139, 256-258 ; 143, 273
 closing of, caused by, **11**, 141, 266
 narrowing of, caused by, **11**, 141, 270
 obstruction & deviation of, caused by, **11**, 140, 263
 of access to, caused by, **11**, 139, 256-259
 stopping up of, caused by, **11**, 140, 260
 injunction to restrain proceedings for, **11**, 188, 676-683

INJURIOUS AFFECTION—*continued.*

compensation for—*continued.*
injuria absque damno, in case of, **11**, 145, 291
 injury not caused on lands taken, in respect of, **11**, 135, 222, 223
 interest of lessee, to, **11**, 146, 299, 300
 land of claimant not taken, where, **11**, 136, 224-311
 other, in respect of, **11**, 134, 213-223
 land or interest therein, injury must be to, **11**, 145, 292-300
 Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **11**, 133, 208-212
 under, **11**, 132, 201-206
 level crossing, construction of, caused by, **11**, 140, 261, 262
 light, right to, interference with, **11**, 144, 285-287
 measure of, **11**, 147, 312-314
 nature of claim for, **8**, 432, 96
 party wall, pulling down, **11**, 139, 254, 255
 passage leading to highway, obstruction of, caused by, **11**, 141, 267-269
 proper remedy, whether, **11**, 133, s. 3, s-s. 1
 railways, in case of, danger of fire from passing train, **11**, 134, 213
 smoke & vibration, injury by, **11**, 134, 211, 215
 restrictive covenants, breach of, by, **11**, 145, 297 ; 146, 298
 right to, extent of, **11**, 142, 272
 river, obstruction of access to, caused by, **11**, 143, 275
 sewer, obstruction of access to, **11**, 143, s. 3, s-s. 4, B. (c), iii
 street widening for tramway, caused by, **11**, 135, 219, 220
 trade, loss of, **11**, 145, 288
 traffic, diversion of, caused by, **11**, 143, 277-279
 unauthorised acts, caused by, remedy by action, **11**, 138, 251-253
 water, sewers & drains, rights relating to, interference with, **11**, 145, s. 3, s. 4, B. (f)
 water-highway, obstruction of, caused by, **11**, 142, 271, 272
 way, right of, interference with, **11**, 144, 282, 283
 wharf, obstruction of access to, caused by, **11**, 143, 273, 274

INJURY,

auction, person attending, to, **3**, 48, 336
 building contract, done in course of, **7**, 451, Part XVIII
 explosives or destructive substance, by, **15**, 862, 9466, 9467
 trade dispute, in case of, **15**, 765, 8210-8219

INNKEEPER,

offences by, **15**, 761, s. 2

INNS OF COURT,

benchers of, appeal from, **3**, 315, 2, 3 ; 316, 15
 call to the Bar by, **3**, 316, 11-17
 rescission of, **3**, 317, 24
 disbarring powers of, **3**, 316, 18-26
 disbanching of, **3**, 317, 23 ; 318, 37
 disciplinary powers of, **3**, 317, 25, 26
 mandamus does not lie against, **3**, 316, 13, 16, 17
 powers of, **3**, 316, 11-37
 students, admission of, by, **3**, 316, 11-17
 chambers in, management of, **3**, 318, 31-37
 dues owing to, **3**, 317, 27-30
 nature & position of, **3**, 315, 1-10
 voluntary unincorporated societies, **3**, 315, 1-3

INQUEST,

accessories after fact, no inquiry into, at, **13**, 242, 130, 131
 adjournment of, grounds for, **13**, 246, 186-189

INQUEST—continued.

admissibility of evidence at, **13, 244, 168—170**
 bail, **13, 258, 373—390**. See **BAIL**
 cause of death, place of, determined by, **13, 241, 117—121**
 custody, persons in, attendance of, at, **13, 245, 179**
 delay in holding, whether justifiable, **13, 241, 116**
 depositions taken at, **13, 245, 171—173**. See **DEPOSITION (Evidence)**
 deputy coroner, right of, to hold, **13, 240, 108, 109**
 disinterment for, **13, 244, 163—165**
 duty to hold, when arises, **13, 241, 112—115**
 evidence at, **13, 244, 166—176**
 witness may be examined upon, **13, 259, 398, 399**
 expenses of, **13, 260, 411—413**
 fires, on, **13, 261, 418**
 inquiry, when replaced by, **13, 244, 160—162**
 inquisition, **13, 247, 201—410**. See **INQUISITION**
 insanity not presumed from suicide, **13, 244, 166**
 jury at, **13, 243, 137—152**. See **JURY (Civil Cases)**
 local jurisdiction in respect of, **13, 241, 117—129**
 nature & objects of, **13, 232, 1; 259, 402**
 new, coroner cannot hold *mero motu*, **13, 255, 331**
 how held, **13, 255, 311—344**
 jurisdiction of High Court to direct, **13, 255, 332—340**
 when held, **13, 255, 331—344**
 post-mortem examination, **13, 245, 180—185**
 postponement of, formal adjournment, without, effect of, **13, 246, 190, 191**
 prevention of, an indictable misdemeanour, **13, 261, 414—417**
 prison, death within, in case of, jurisdiction, as to, **13, 241, 122**
 proceedings at, **242, 130—200**
 publication of evidence at, prevention of, **13, 245, 174—176**
 scope of inquiry, **13, 242, 130—132**
 sea, death at, in case of, **13, 242, 123—129**
 statements at, partly charged by, **13, 258, 371, 372**
 treasure trove, on, **13, 236, 50**
 verdict of, evidence in civil actions, as, **13, 260, 403—405**
 view of body, **13, 244, 153—165**
 who may attend, **13, 242, 133—136**

INQUISITION,

compulsory purchase, compensation on, as to, **11, 208, 881—891**
 coroner, of, amendment of, **13, 251, 285—297**
 amendment of, how effected, **13, 252, 296, 297**
 attestation of, **13, 250, 244—264**
 caption, **13, 247, 205—220**
 custody & filing of, **13, 251, 265—268**
 final averment in, **13, 250, 262, 263**
 form of, **13, 247, 201—264**
 jurisdiction of High Court to quash, **13, 252, 298**
 must be shown, **13, 248, 207, 208**
 jurors' names must be shown, **13, 248, 214—217**
 murder & manslaughter, in case of, proceedings upon, **13, 256, 345—401**. See **DEPOSITION (Evidence)**
 proceedings upon, duty of coroner in case of, **13, 256, 345**
 place of death must be stated, **13, 248, 206**
 quashing of, **252, 298—330**
 apparent defects, because of, **13, 252, 302—304**
 defective attestation, because of, **13, 253, s. 5, s-s. 5, A. (b) iv**
 caption, because of, **13, 252, s. 5, s-s. 5, A. (b) ii**
 verdict, because of, **13, 252, 305, 306**
 evidence insufficient, because, **13, 254, 316, 317**
 fresh evidence, because of, **13, 254, 319, 320**
 grounds for, **13, 252, 302—320**
 material evidence excluded, because, **13, 254, 318**
 misdirection, because of, **13, 253, 313—317**
 practice as to, **13, 254, 321—330**

INQUISITION continued.

coroner *continued*.
 quashing of—*continued*.
 witnesses or jurors not sworn, because, **13, 253, 309—312**
 wrongful practice of coroner, because of, **13, 253, 307, 308**
 traverse of, **13, 251, 269—284**
 verdict, **13, 248, 221—243**
 rider to, not part of, **13, 250, 243**
 when void for uncertainty, **13, 248, 221—237**
 criminal law, in, **14, 357, Part XI**
 escheat, of, **16, 247, 450—461**. See **ESCHEAT**
 extent, under writ of, **16, 223, 136—144; 230, 237—239**
 removed to High Court by *certiorari*, **13, 285, 400**
 trial of prisoner upon, **13, 259, 391—394**

INSANITY,

criminal cases, in, unfitness to plead, owing to, **14, 250, 2446—2459**
 verdict of, **14, 324, 3398—3403**
 witness, of, deposition, in case of, **14, 281, 2932—2934**
 criminal law, in, defence of, **14, 55, 218—248**
 proceedings, in, defence of, **14, 285, 2984—2986**
 defence of, appeal against, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, whether allowable, **14, 509, 5644, 5656**
 partial, legal recognition of, **14, 56, 223—252**
 moral insanity, **14, 59, 250—252**
 proof of, **14, 60, 261—288**
 onus of, **14, 59, 253—260**
 uncontrollable impulse, **14, 58, 241—249**
 special verdict of, Court of Criminal Appeal, appeal to, **14, 503, 5529—5533**. See **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL**

INSCRIPTION,

boundary wall, on, as evidence, **7, 321, 110**

INSOLVENCY. See **BANKRUPTCY**

bankruptcy in case of. See **BANKRUPTCY**
 declaration of, act of bankruptcy, by, **4, 86, 711—713**
 direction of company, of, vacation of office, by, **9, 526, 3172—3175**
 executor, of, effect of, **23, 45, 46**
 notice of, **5, 919, 7511—7583**

INSOLVENT ESTATE,

administration of, **4, 501, 4509—4536**. See **ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE**

INSPECTION,

banker's, books of, **3, 305, 993—1022**. See **BANKER'S BOOKS**
 company, of, register of members, of, **9, 209, 1295—1300**
 documents, of. See **INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS**
 property, of, **128, 178, s. 16**
 winding up, in, books & papers, of, **10, 983, 6796—6808**
 books & papers, of, ordered, when, **10, 984, 6801—6803**

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS,

agent, by, **18, 173, 1267—1278**
 boundaries, in action in regard to, **7, 324, 444**
 chemical test, subjection of document to, **18, 177, 1306**
 common council book, in respect of, **13, 303, 349**
 company director, right of, to, **9, 465, 3026, 3027**
 contempt of court in regard to, attachment in case of. See **ATTACHMENT OF PERSON**
 copies & photographs, taking of, as to, **18, 176, 1300—1307**
 corporation, action against, in, **13, 424, 1451—1458**
 action by, in, **13, 424, 1459—1463**
 of, aid defence, to, none, **13, 304, 359**
 criminal proceedings, in, **13, 425, 1464, 1465**
 Crown, suit by, in, **13, 423, 1449**
 document of title, **13, 423, 1437, 1438**
 enforced, how & when, **13, 304, 361—370**

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS *con-*
*tinued.*corporation — *continued.*of — *continued.*

- form of rule for, **13, 305, 370**
- freemen of, entitled to, **13, 303, 344**
- furnish evidence, to, none, **13, 304, 358**
- grounds for granting, **13, 304, 356-360**
- injunction to restrain company from refusing, **13, 304, 366**
- limited to matter in issue, **13, 423, 1442-1444**
- mandamus* to compel, **13, 304, 361-365**
- member no right to roving commission for, **13, 303, 346-348**
- members of, when entitled to, **13, 302, 336-341**
- necessity for specific dispute, **13, 304, 356, 357**
- parties interested entitled to, **13, 302, 355**
- prohibition, granted in, **13, 423, 1445**
- public books, of, **13, 422, 1425-1435**
- quo warranto* depending, when, **13, 425, 1471, 1472**
- reports & minutes privileged, **13, 423, 1436**
- resident in corporate town entitled to, **13, 422, 1424**
- stranger, by, **13, 349, 876-879**
- not entitled to, **13, 422, 1423**
- time for granting, **13, 425, 1466-1470**
- when granted, **13, 304, 367-369**
- what documents may be, **13, 303, 345-355**
- of, **13, 422, 1425-1444**
- when granted, **13, 423, 1445-1465**
- who entitled to, **13, 302, 345-348**
- court or judge, inspection by, **18, 177, 1308-1313**
- court rolls of manor, order as to, **13, 38, 424-441**
- criminal proceedings, in, **14, 440, 1654-1663**
- inspection, the, **18, 172, 1245-1307**
- made, by whom, **18, 173, 1265-1278**
- mandamus* to compel, **16, 316, 1283-1290**
- parish, of, **13, 303, 352**
- photographs & copies, taking of, **18, 176, 1300-1304**
- place for, **18, 172, 1245-1264**
- court in, **18, 172, 1253-1257**
- master, in discretion of, **18, 172, 1247, 1248**
- party's solicitor, office of, **18, 173, 1261-1264**
- variation of, judge, discretion of, as to, **18, 172, 1250-1252**
- seeing up, **18, 175, 1279-1299**
- affidavit claiming, **18, 176, 1294-1298**
- irrelevant material, **18, 175, 1279-1289**
- privileged matter, **18, 175, 1290-1292**
- trading corporation, of, **13, 303, 350, 351**
- witness, by, **18, 173, 1265, 1266**

INSPECTOR,

- Electric Lighting Acts, under, expenses of, tests & inspections, confined to, **20, 244, s. 17**
- failure to appoint, action against consumer barred by, **20, 209, 58**
- fees of, salary, not included in, **20, 244, s. 17**
- meter, accuracy of, determinable by, **20, 209, 58**

INSTALMENTS,

- bill of exchange payable by, damages, in case of, **6, 26, 156-160**
- bill of sale, provision in, for payment by, **7, 57, 317-344**
- building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- hire purchase agreement, in, default, effect of, **3, 96, 257-259**

INSTITUTION,

- Factory & Workshop Acts, application of, to, **24, 903**

INSTRUMENT UNDER HAND,

- defined*, **17, 239, 551-565**
- alteration of, **17, 242, s. 4**
- appointments by, **17, 241, s. 2, s-s. 2**

INSTRUMENT UNDER HAND *-continued.*

- assignment by, **17, 241, s. 2, s-s. 3**
- bills of exchange by, **6, 14, 38 et seq.**
- bills of sale by, **7, 3 et seq.**
- cancellation of, **17, 242, s. 6**
- contracts by, **17, 241, s. 2, s-s. 6**
- execution of, **17, 242, s. 3**
- necessity for, **17, 241, s. 2**
- notices by, **17, 241, s. 2, s-s. 8**
- rectification of, **17, 242, s. 5**
- releases by, **17, 241, s. 2, s-s. 9**
- requisites of, **17, 241, s. 2**

INSURANCE,

- bill of sale, insertion in, of power for grantee to pay, **7, 67, 391-393**
- provision in, for, **7, 67, 389-393**
- company, **10, 1069, 7480-7645. See ASSURANCE COMPANY**
- money, mortgagee's rights in respect of, under bill of sale, **7, 153, 821**
- neutral property in war time, as to, **2, 166, 361, 362**
- premium, proof in bankruptcy for, **4, 300, 2820-2830**
- subrogation, in case of underwriter paying loss to assured, **20, 514, Part XV**
- transactions, alien enemies, as affecting, **2, 165, 354-361. See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY**

INSURER,

- bailee as, **3, 78, 169-171**

INSURRECTION,

- incitement to, **15, 637, 6774-6778**

INTENTION,

- act of bankruptcy, in relation to, **4, 55, 469-57, 486; 80, 708, 709**
- deed, construction of, according to, **17, 249, 632-712**
- evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE
- fraudulent conveyance in, **4, 55, 469-57, 486**

INTEREST,

- bankruptcy petition in respect of, **4, 125, 1138-1141**
- building contract, whether payable under, **7, 375, 172**
- society, fine of, on, **7, 470, 99, 100**
- shares of, on, **7, 468, 86-469, 90**
- money, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
- trustee's liability to pay, **4, 219, 2045-2063**

INTEREST IN LAND,

- easement as an, **19, 9, 6-10**
- growing crops as an, **2, 32, 186-52, 280-315**
- passing after severance, **2, 51, 289-298**
- before severance, **2, 52, 280-288**
- profit a prendre* is an, **19, 196, 1494**
- Statute of Frauds in regard to contract for sale of, **2, 32, 186-52, 280-298**

INTEREST ON MONEY,

- account stated, on, whether recoverable, **12, 588, 4903, 4904**
- action for money had & received, recovery in, of, **12, 571, 4753-4760**
- agent, liability to pay, **1, 456, 1447-1462**
- right to, **1, 559, 2077-2080**
- banker closing account, effect of, **3, 267, 826**
- rate charged by, **3, 267, 827**
- usage of, **3, 265, 813, 814**
- bankruptcy, proof in, for, **4, 305, 2852-2875**
- bill of exchange, on, collateral agreement, as to, **6, 329, 2185-330, 2186**
- conflict of laws as to, **6, 334, 2220-2224**
- damages, whether recoverable as, **6, 327, 2172-328, 2173-329, 2180-2183, 2185-330, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2190**

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

INTEREST ON MONEY -continued.

bill of exchange -continued.
 rate of, **6**, 334, 2220-2226
 right to, how lost, **6**, 330, 2187
 time, when calculable from, damages only, where recoverable as, **6**, 331, 2198, 2200; 332, 2204 - 2206, 2210; 333, 2212-2215
 expressly payable, in case where, **6**, 331, 2191 - 2193
 bill of sale, in case of, **7**, 59, 325 -344
 companies, in case of, advances by, **10**, 811, 5187-5196
 dividend, distinguished from, **9**, 587, 3934
 winding up, debts on, **10**, 932, 6385 -6397
 compound or simple, whether, **3**, 265, 815 -824
 contract, in case of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 407, 760-772
 deposit, on, whether auctioneer liable for, **3**, 25, 178-184
 foreign judgment, on, **11**, 472, 1257-1262
 legacy, foreign, on, **11**, 376, 552 -554
 loan & overdraft, on, **3**, 265, 811 -831
 mortgage, on, recovery of, **1**, 9, 64
 payment of, appropriation of, **3**, 267, 828, 829
 purchase-money, on, compulsory purchase, in case of, **11**, 231, 1203 -1215
 rate of, immovables, where sum charged on, **11**, 358, 404 -408
 time from which allowable, **3**, 267, 825

INTERIM,

investment, compulsory purchase, money deposited on, of, **11**, 236, 1268 -1276
 costs of, **11**, 257, 1644-1692
 income of, **11**, 243, 1402 -1415
 reinvestment, compulsory purchase, money deposited on, of, costs of, **11**, 258, 1693 -1700

INTERIM DIVIDEND,

company, by, **9**, 598, 3995, 3996

INTERIM INJUNCTION,

Crown, action by, for, **11**, 527, 313 -316
 easement, disturbance of, in case of, **19**, 189, 1401 -1426
 undertaking as to damages on grant of, Crown, action by, in case of, **11**, 527, 313 -315

INTERLOCUTORY,

mandamus, **16**, 322, 1339 -1342

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION,

mistake of law, granted on, **19**, 196, 1480

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER,

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, appeal from, **16**, 147, 164, 465

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS,

affidavit in, **22**, 517 -520
 bill of exchange, in respect of, **6**, 417, 3024-3035
 county court, in, admit & produce, notices to, **13**, 499, 495
 inspection of property, **13**, 499, 491
 interrogatories & discovery, when allowed, **13**, 499, 492
 Crown, in legal proceedings by & against, **11**, 527, 313-317
 infringement of copyright, in action for, **13**, 225, 653--658
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, jurisdiction to order stay of proceedings pending appeal, of, **16**, 149, 186 -191
 prospectus, company, of, in case of misrepresentation in, **9**, 137, 749

INTERMENT,

alien, enemy nationality, discharge from, after, position of, as to, **2**, 141, 161

INTERMENT continued.

British subject, of, in England, defence of the realm, in case of, **2**, 198, 560; **11**, 552, 539, 510
 Royal prerogative, as to, **2**, 198, 563

INTERPLEADER,

action, proceedings not an, **1**, 5, 70 -6, 21
 auctioneer, by, **3**, 27, 198 -201; 32, 228; 37, 271, 272
 bailee, by, **3**, 102, 293
 Bank of England, by, **3**, 127, 37
 bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5**, 1011, 824;
 in, appeal from order, **4**, 525, 4801
 notice, effect in relation to, **4**, 86, 778 -781
 bill of sale, with reference to, **7**, 128, 721 -730
 County Court jurisdiction in, **13**, 476, s. 11
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 288, s. 15
 issue, interrogatories in, **18**, 180, 1322
 sheriff, by, costs of, **5**, 823, 6995
 shipowner, by, in respect of claims to cargo, **1**, 158, 664
 suit, not a "cause" within County Courts Act, 1880, **1**, 11, 92

INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT,

bill of sale, with reference to, **7**, 128, 721, 726

INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT,

bill of sale, with reference to sale of goods in case of, **7**, 128, 727 -730

INTERPRETER,

barrister as, **3**, 337, 262

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS,

deeds, in, commercial meaning, **17**, 269, 827 -830
 ordinary meaning, **17**, 264, 773 -815
 intention of parties violated by, **17**, 270, 812 -846
 interference with, **17**, 268, 818
 special meaning, **17**, 269, 823 -826
 technical words, **17**, 271, 863 -873
 etymology an unsafe guide in, **17**, 268, 811
 judicial, deeds, in, **17**, 268, 819 -821
 literal, where not adopted, **17**, 269, 822 -862
 absurdity, on ground of, **17**, 270, 847 -852
 context, by reasons of, **17**, 269, 831 -846
 inconsistency, on ground of, **17**, 271, 853 -855
 inconvenience, on ground of, **17**, 271, 856 -858
 repugnancy, on ground of, **17**, 271, 859 -862
 subject-matter, by reason of, **17**, 269, 822 -830
 local meaning, **17**, 268, 816
 ordinary meaning, deeds, in, **17**, 264, 773 -815
 technical words, deeds, in, **17**, 271, 863 -873
 wills, in, all my just debts, meaning of, **11**, 374, 534
 children, meaning of, **3**, 373, 140 -11, 373, 531
 estate & effects, meaning of, **11**, 374, 535
 male children, meaning of, **11**, 373, 530
 Natal & Orange Free State & elsewhere in South Africa, meaning of, **11**, 374, 536
 next of kin, meaning of, **11**, 373, 532
 securities for money, meaning of, **11**, 373, 533

INTERROGATORIES,

accounts, as to, **18**, 200, 1482 -1495
 action *in rem* in Admiralty, in, **1**, 190, 1044 -1055
 administered, at what stage of proceedings, **18**, 188, 1350 -1391
 what persons, by & against, **18**, 184, 1361 -1379
 Admiralty action, in, time for delivering, **1**, 190, 1044 -1047
 admissions, to obtain, **18**, 191, 1398, 1399
 agent, undisclosed principal, whether acting for, as to, **18**, 222, 1700, 1701
 allowed, what will or will not be, **18**, 191, 1398 -1710
 answer to, as to, **18**, 225, 1732 -1865
 agent, knowledge of, as to, **18**, 228, 1748 -1757

INTERROGATORIES *continued.*answer to *continued.*

bill of exchange, in case of, **18, 230, 1759**
 company or corporation, by, **18, 235, 1800-1806**
 contempt of court by failure to make, **18, 246, 1898**
 documents, all, consulted, must be, **18, 227, 1741-1747**
 duty to, extent of, **18, 225, 1732-1759**
 embarrassing, **18, 235, 1797**
 failure to make, action for, dismissed, **18, 249, 1925, 1930-1933**
 attachment, before, personal service of rule, necessity for, **18, 248, 1922**
 in case of, **18, 247, 1902-1906**
 order for not made, **18, 248, 1916-1920**
 who may apply for, **18, 249, 1923, 1924**
 court, discretion of, in case of, **18, 250, 1935-1937**
 judgment in default of defence, motion for, on, **18, 250, 1940**
 sequestration in case of, **18, 251, 1942, 1943**
 solicitor, by, in case of, **18, 251, 1944**
 filing of, **18, 243, 1862-1867**
 form of, **18, 231, 1760-1799**
 formal defects, as to, **18, 235, 1798**
 further & better, **18, 243, 1866-1889**
 answers objected to, specified, must be, **18, 243, 1867-1872**
 insufficiency, on ground of, **18, 244, 1874-1877**
 oral examination, as to, **18, 244, 1880-1889**
 general, when good, **18, 231, 1762**
 information must be full, **18, 234, 1788-1795**
 irrelevant matters excluded, **18, 234, 1784-1787**
 knowledge, information & belief, according to, **18, 225, 1732-1740**
 oath, as to, **18, 231, 1760, 1761**
 objections to make, adverse title set up, where, **18, 237, 1809**
 answer, taken in, **18, 236, 1807, 1808**
 confidential & privileged communications, as to, **18, 238, s. 8, s.s. 4, A**
 evidence, disclosure of, **18, 238, s. 8, s.s. 4, A**
 grounds for, **18, 236, 1807-1861**
 imputation, on ground of, **18, 238, 1813-1816**
 court, discretion of, as to, **18, 241, 1837, 1838**
 oath, must be on, **18, 240, 1829-1832**
 partial, on ground of, **18, 239, 1820-1822**
 relevance, on ground of, **18, 237, 1812**
 not statement of belief that plaintiff not entitled to discovery, **18, 237, 1811**
 oppressive, **18, 238, s. 8, s.s. 4, A**
 penal actions & forfeiture, as to, **18, 238, s. 8, s.s. 4, A**
 privilege, on ground of, **18, 241, 1817-1859**
 question of fact involving right of action, not by disputing, **18, 237, 1810**
 scandalous, **18, 238, s. 8, s.s. 4, A**
 specifically stated, must be, **18, 243, 1860, 1861**
 precise words need not be followed, **18, 235, 1796**
 printing of dispensed with, **18, 235, 1799**
 specific, must be, **18, 231, 1764-1783**
 using at the trial, **18, 245, 1890-1896**
 whole interrogatory, to, must be, **18, 231, 1763**
 application, leave to deliver, for, discretion of judge, as to, **18, 223, 1711-1717**
 practice as to, **18, 223, 1711-1722**
 arbitration, in, **18, 180, 1317, 1318**
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5, 621, 5592-5608**
 bills of exchange, actions on, in, **18, 202, 1496-1498**
 boundaries, in action in regard to, **7, 325, 445, 446**
 breach of promise of marriage, action for, in, **18, 202, 1499, 1500**
 business, sale of, in action with regard to, **18, 220, 1681-1683**

INTERROGATORIES *continued.*

calls, action for, in, **10, 1138, 8035**
 co-defendants, in regard to, **18, 184, 1361-1366**
 company, liquidator of, as to, **18, 188, 1376, 1377**
 officer of, to, **18, 186, 1371-1375**
 contempt of court in regard to, attachment in case of. See ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
 conversations, as to, **18, 198, 1457-1459**
 copyright, in action relating to, **13, 226, 654, 655**
 costs of, **18, 252, 1945**
 credit, as to, **18, 198, 1454-1456**
 criminating, as to, **18, 200, s. 5, s.s. 14**
 cross examination, answers obtainable by, **18, 197, 1451-1453**
 damages claimed, as to, **18, 202, 1501-1511**
 defamation, in action for, **18, 203, 1512-1571**
 defendant may interrogate, whether, **18, 188, 1380-1382**
 documents, as to, **18, 210, 1572-1593**
 affidavit of documents filed, after, **18, 211, 1580-1586**
 contents of, **18, 210, 1572-1575**
 discovery obtained, before, **18, 210, 1576-1579**
 privilege claimed, where, **18, 211, 1587-1589**
 election petition, in, **18, 180, 1320, 1321 : 20, 161, 1344**
 extent of, **18, 178, 1314**
 facts directly in issue, relevancy to, **18, 196, 1434-1445**
 in issue, as to, **18, 192, 1403-1407**
 indirectly in issue, relevancy to, **18, 197, 1446-1450**
 fishing, **18, 199, 1468-1470**
 foreign law, question of, involved, where, **18, 223, 1710**
 forfeiture, to prove, not permitted, **18, 183, 1350-1360**
 goods, business or land, sale of, in actions with regard to, **18, 219, 1673-1684**
 sale of, in action with regard to, **18, 219, 1673-1680**
 granted, what proceedings, in, **18, 180, 1317-1360**
 guardian *ad litem*, to, **18, 188, 1378**
 infringement of copyright, in action for, **13, 225, 653-655**
 insurance company, practice of, as to, **18, 222, 1704**
 interrogating party, case of, material to, **18, 195, 1432, 1433**
 to support, **18, 192, 1408-1411**
 land, recovery of, in actions for, **18, 217, 1648-1672**
 defendant's title, as to, **18, 218, 1659-1667**
 plaintiff's title, as to, **18, 218, 1619-1658**
 land, sale of, in action with regard to, **18, 220, 1681**
 leave to administer more than one set of, as to, **18, 225, 1730, 1731**
 libel, in action for, **18, 203, 1512-1544**
 author of, as to, **18, 203, 1517-1521**
 contents of libel, as to, **18, 204, 1525**
 informant, name of, as to, **18, 204, 1526-1534**
 libel published, persons to whom, as to, **18, 206, 1535-1537**
 meaning of words, as to, **18, 206, 1542**
 newspaper, circulation of, as to, **18, 206, 1538-1541**
 printer & publisher of newspaper, as to, **18, 203, 1515, 1516**
 malice, for purpose of establishing, **18, 208, 1557-1571**
 previous publication of libel, in case of, **18, 209, 1668-1570**
 malicious prosecution & false imprisonment, in action for, **18, 211, 1594-1598**
 money-lender, to, as to nature of business, **18, 222, 1703**
 nature of, **18, 178, 1314**
 necessary, when not, **18, 198, 1460-1462**
 negligence, in action for, **18, 212, 1599-1610**
 circumstances in which injury occurred, as to, **18, 212, 1601-1604**
 opponent's case, as to, **18, 194, 1423-1426**
 evidence or witnesses, as to, **18, 193, 1416-1431**
 to destroy or impeach, **18, 193, 1412-1415**
 opponent's evidence, as to, **18, 195, 1428-1431**

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

INTERROGATORIES—*continued.*

- opponent's witnesses, names of, as to, **18**, 193, 1416—1422
- oppressive, **18**, 199, 1471—1479
- particular cases, in, **18**, 200, 1482—1710
- particulars, distinguished from, **18**, 179, 1315
- in lieu of, **18**, 180, 1316
- partnership action, in, **18**, 213, 1611—1616
- patent action, in, **18**, 214, 1617—1643
- court, jurisdiction of, **18**, 214, 1617, 1618
- customers, names of, as to, **18**, 216, 1632—1643
- particular breaches specified, where, **18**, 215, 1628—1630
- persons by whom prior user alleged, as to, **18**, 216, 1639—1642
- prior user, defence of, in case of, **18**, 215, 1623—1625
- payment, time & place of, as to, **18**, 217, 1644—1647
- penal action, in, as to, **18**, 181, 1329—1349
- penalties & forfeiture, actions for, in, **18**, 181, 1329—1360
- plaintiff & third party, as between, **18**, 185, 1367—1369
- may interrogate, whether, **18**, 190, 1383—1397
- Probate Division, in, **18**, 180, 1324—1328
- redemption action, in, **18**, 201, 1490, 1491; 222, 1705
- relevancy & materiality of, as to, **18**, 195, 1432—1450
- scandalous, **18**, 200, 1480, 1481
- seduction, in action for, **18**, 220, 1685—1687
- service of notice of application or order, as to, **18**, 224, 1724—1729
- out of jurisdiction, **18**, 224, 1727, 1728
- slander, in action for, **18**, 206, 1515—1556
- names of persons, as to, **18**, 207, 1551—1554
- statements in pleadings, as to, **18**, 191, 1400—1402
- Stock Exchange transactions, in actions as to, **18**, 220, 1688, 1689
- trade marks, in actions relating to, **18**, 221, 1690
- secrets, as to, **18**, 221, 1691—1699
- trover, actions in, in, **18**, 222, 1706, 1707
- trustee, by, as to title of alleged *cestui que trust*, **18**, 223, 1708
- useful when not, **18**, 198, 1463—1467
- wrongful dismissal, in action for, **18**, 201, 1493

INTERVENING CAUSE,

- damages, effect on, **17**, 117, 267—289

INTESTACY,

- bastard, of, effect of, **3**, 376, 167—170
- descent of land on, **18**, 3, 5 8. *See* DESCENT
- distribution of property, on. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
- immovables, conflict of laws as to succession to, **11**, 363, 436—439
- intestate, *defined*, **18**, 3, 5
- movables, conflict of laws as to succession to, **11**, 367, 468—491

INTIMIDATION,

- larceny, by, **15**, 875, 9615—9618. *See also* LARCENY
- seaman, of, persons other than seamen, by, **15**, 768, 8237
- trade dispute, in case of, **15**, 765, 8210—8219

INTRINSIC EVIDENCE,

- collateral documents, reference to, **17**, 356, 1668—1670
- counterparts, reference to, **17**, 356, 1671, 1672
- errors, to correct, **17**, 348, 1589—1678
- grammar, using, to correct, **17**, 349, 1594
- insensibility, to avoid, **17**, 352, 1639
- intention, to give effect to, **17**, 348, 1589—1593
- marine insurance policy, to construe, **17**, 351, 1617
- plural for singular, to read, **17**, 349, 1598—1601
- repugnancy, to avoid, **17**, 349, 1602—1634

INTRINSIC EVIDENCE *continued.*

- spelling, wrong, to correct, **17**, 349, 1595—1597
- surplusage, to avoid, **17**, 352, 1635—1638
- words & clauses, to reject, **17**, 349, 1602—1639
- to supply, **17**, 353, 1640—1664
- to transpose, **17**, 355, 1665—1667
- writing & print inconsistent, where, **17**, 357, 1673—1678

INVENTORY,

- bill of sale, goods, of, with receipt attached, when a bill of sale, **7**, 17—51

INVESTMENT,

- building society, surplus funds of, **7**, 492, 228—237
- charity funds, of, **8**, 364, 1666—1704. *See* CHARITY

IONIAN ISLANDS,

- protectorate of, **17**, 414, 2

IRISH FREE STATE,

- Irish Free State Constitution Act, 1922, effect of, **17**, 508, 713, 714
- Privy Council, appeals to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 508, 715
- security for costs, liability of resident to give, **17**, 508, 716

IRON,

- trade, usages of, **17**, 63, 673—681

IRREGULARITY,

- bill of exchange, in, effect of, **6**, 42, 305—323

ISLE OF MAN,

- England, not part of realm of, **17**, 507, 708
- English law, application of, **17**, 507, 711
- foreign dominion of British Crown, not a, **17**, 507, 710
- House of Keys in, reference of case to, **17**, 507, 712
- minerals in, right of Crown in respect of, **16**, 216, 25
- petition Sovereign, right of subject to, **11**, 515, 169
- United Kingdom, not part of, **17**, 507, 709

ISOLATION,

- animals, infected, of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

ISSUE (PUTTING OUT).

- bills of exchange, in respect of, *defined*, **6**, 76, 593—596
- presumption as to date of, **6**, 76, 593

JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE,

- sentence of, effect of, bigamy, in, **15**, 744, 8031

JAMAICA,

- Real Property Limitation Act, not applicable to, **17**, 464, 315
- Sale of Officers Act, whether applicable to, **17**, 464, 313

JERSEY,

- advocates in, **17**, 504, 681, 682
- De noncateur* of royal court of, appointment of, **17**, 504, 678
- ecclesiastical court of, jurisdiction of, **17**, 468, 339
- Governor of, powers of, **17**, 504, 671
- judicial officers in, **17**, 504, 678—684
- jurats in, mode of filling vacancy among, **17**, 504, 679, 680
- law, **17**, 505, 691—707; 507, s. 6
- legislation in, **17**, 504, 672—675
- Norman law, law based on, **17**, 505, 691—698
- Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 502, 658, 659
- royal court of, **17**, 505, 686, 687, 689, 690
- United Kingdom, whether part of, **17**, 503, 667

JETSAM,

defined, **1**, 153, 614-616

Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 153, 614-621

Crown grant of franchise of, **11**, 579, 801; 588, 885

right to, **1**, 153, 611; 154, 616

wreck, grant of, does not include, **1**, 153, 614

JEWELLERY,

authority of agent to pledge, **1**, 336, 503; 337, 505

trade, usages of, **17**, 64, 682, 683

JEWS,

Bedford Charity, may not participate in, **19**, 546, 4052

charitable trusts for, as to, **8**, 253, 141-146

civil rights of, **19**, 545, 4017

marriage portion of Jewish girls, bequest for is charitable gift, **8**, 241, 30

oath of, **19**, 545, 4048, 4049

right of action of, **19**, 545, 4047

synagogue, recovery of rent for seats in, **19**, 546, 4051

JOINDER OF PARTIES,

company action, in, **9**, 673, 1185-4501

discovery, for purposes of, **18**, 44, 24-47

joint promisee as co defendant, refusal to join as plaintiff,

in case of, **12**, 37, 150

plaintiff, representative character in, not party to joint contract, **12**, 37, 119

JOINT,

account, banker, with, **3**, 187, 370-376. *See* BANKER, joint account

payment to one, **3**, 187, 370, 371

bailees or bailors, rights & liabilities of, **3**, 116, 393-402

covenant, **17**, 402, s. 1, s. 8, 10

liquidator, voluntary winding up, in, supervision, under, **10**, 1044, 5270

mortgagees, rights of, **20**, 243, 92

JOINT AND SEVERAL,

contractors, actions against, **12**, 39, 190

actions by, sue separately, right of each to, **12**, 39, 176-189

death, effect of, **12**, 39, 172-175

discharge of, **12**, 38, s. 2, s. 3, B

liability, general, of, **12**, 38, 161-167

non-execution by, **12**, 38, 168-171

promise, several, by, liability of promisors who have signed, **12**, 39, 169-171

promise, several, to, whether enforceable by promisees who have signed, **12**, 38, 168

covenant, **12**, 24 *et seq.*

JOINT CONTRACTOR,

action against, **12**, 37, 151-163

one, co defendants, right to join others as, Judicature

Acts, before, **12**, 37, 151-155

Judicature Acts, since, **12**, 37, 156-163

where others not within jurisdiction, **12**, 37, 160-163

action by, **12**, 35, 130-150

promisees, joint, necessary for all living to sue, **12**, 35, 130-143

breach by one, breach by all, as, **12**, 33, 108

death of, effect of, **12**, 34, 117-129

action, joint right of, on, **12**, 34, 117-123

joint liability on, **12**, 35, 124-129

discharge of, **12**, 33, s. 2, s. 8, 1, B

liability of, **12**, 33, 105-108

non-execution by, **12**, 34, 109-116

promise, several, by, liability of promisors who have signed, **12**, 34, 112-116

several, to, promisees, whether enforceable by those who have signed, **12**, 34, 109-111

JOINT CREDITORS,

bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 112, 1008-1011

rights of, **20**, 242, 84-86

JOINT HOLDER,

company share, survivor, position of, **9**, 410, 2633-2635

JOINT STOCK BANK,

larceny from, **15**, 917, 10100

JOINT TENANCY,

copyholds, of, **13**, 69, 867-872

share & share alike, expression creates, **20**, 243, 93

JOINT TENANT,

distress by, **18**, 288, 235-241

rights of, **20**, 242, 87-91

JUDGE,

appointment of, **11**, 515, 166, 167; **16**, 128, 257, 258

contempt of court, inferior court, of, by, **16**, 12, 55-64

forfeiture of office by, **11**, 507, 90

High Court, of, meaning of, **16**, 178, 835-838

insult to, contempt of court by, **16**, 16, 97; **17**, 116-122; **20**, 150, 152-166

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, appeal to, on, hearing & delivery of judgment, between, death of, **16**, 167, 698

disqualification for hearing appeal to, of, **16**, 134, 323

jury, when sitting with, functions of, documents, in construction of, **17**, 243, 516-611; **22**, 22-35

private communications to, contempt of court by, **16**, 19, 118-151

removal of, **11**, 507, 91-93

JUDGMENT,

appeal on, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in, **16**, 164, 681-689

bankruptcy, in respect of, **4**, 112, 1012-1015; 123, 1122-1125

proof in, **4**, 314, 2935-2951; 323, 3035-3062

colonial, **17**, 471, 366-368

compensation for compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**, 208, 892-928

corporation, against, default by, **13**, 425, 1183-1186

enforcement of, **13**, 426, 1190-1513

attachment, by, **13**, 426, 1490-1497

corporate property, by charge on, **13**, 427, 1507

degit, by, **13**, 427, 1512, 1513

mandamus, by, **13**, 427, 1508-1510

sequestration, by, **13**, 426, 1499-1506

non-appearance, on, **13**, 425, 1183, 1184

summary proceedings, in, **13**, 426, 1187-1189

default, suffering by, bankruptcy in, suspicious circumstances, in, **5**, 899, 7396

enforcement of, company, against, **9**, 678, 4527-4532

final, what is, bankruptcy notice, for, **4**, 90, 813-834

foreign corporation, against, default, by, **13**, 433, 1560

Latin information, on, **16**, 220, 87-89

JUDGMENT CREDITOR,

bankruptcy notice by, **4**, 87, 791

notice by trustee of, effect of, **4**, 88, 798

petition by, **4**, 112, 1012-1015; 123, 1122-1125

company, of, winding up petition by, **10**, 831, 5419-5424

execution, issue of, by executor of, **4**, 87, 791

garnishee order absolute, rights under, of, **4**, 88, 792

JUDGMENT DEBT,

assignment of, measure of damages for refusal to assign, **17**, 136, 421

JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT,

accuracy of, cannot be impeached, **13**, 504, 553
 alteration of, **13**, 506, 566—573
 consent of parties, with, **13**, 506, 567
 misunderstanding of ambiguous phrase, to avoid, **13**, 507, 571
 order carried out, after, **13**, 507, 573
 verdict, to reduce, **13**, 507, 572
 enforcement of, **13**, 511, 602—604
 estoppel as to facts, whether, **13**, 505, 554, 555
 executors, against, **13**, 510, 600 ; 511, 601
 finality of, **13**, 505, 554—573
 interest, does not carry, **13**, 504, 551
 judge & registrar, power of, to try case alone, **13**, 501, 517—519
 nonsuit, **13**, 507, 574—596
 grounds for, **13**, 508, 580—593
 subsequent action, whether bar to, **13**, 505, 556—565
 time for payment under, **13**, 510, 597—599
 what is a, **13**, 504, 546—549

JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

accused, presence of, whether necessary, **14**, 331, 347—348
allocatur, the, **14**, 329, 3445, 3416
 alteration of, **14**, 335, 3536—3548
 court of trial, by, **14**, 335, 3536—3541
 superior court, by, **14**, 335, 3542—3548
 arrest of, **14**, 330, 3454—3471
 grounds for, **14**, 330, 3459—3471
 delivery of, **14**, 333, 3517—3519
 form & record of, **14**, 333, 3520—3535
 place of, **14**, 336, 3549
 respite of, **14**, 329, 3447—3453
 sentence, evidence to aid determination of, **14**, 332, 3487—3516

JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM,

Admiralty, in, action *in rem*, no bar to, **1**, 225, 1506—1508

JUDGMENT IN REM,

Admiralty, in, agreement between parties equivalent to, **1**, 202, 1223
 enforcement of, **1**, 222, 1478—1510
 foreign, effect of, **11**, 465, 1202—1211
 interest, as to, **1**, 222, 1480—1487
 personal remedies, as to, **1**, 224, 1499—1510
 sale by court, after judgment, **1**, 223, 1493—1498 ; 249, 1769
 before judgment, **1**, 222, 1488—1492
 foreign, enforcement in England, of, **11**, 463, 1189—1214
 maritime lien, in favour of, enforcement of, **1**, 249, 1769

JUDICATURE ACTS,

action, *defined*, under, **1**, 5, 1—18
 Admiralty Division, jurisdiction under, **16**, 175, 808
 Chancery Division, business assigned to, under, **16**, 174, 800—802
 discovery, effect upon, of, **18**, 42, 2—16
 equity, jurisdiction in, effect upon, of, **16**, 172, 780—799
 High Court of Justice, divisions of, effect on, of, **16**, 174, 800—808
 jurisdiction, new, not conferred by, **16**, 173, 790—799
 King's Bench Division, courts of gaol delivery & oyer & terminer as branches of, under, **16**, 175, 803
 Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, under, **16**, 175, 804—807
 rehear or review, power to, how affected by, **16**, 175, 809, 810

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL,

Admiralty Court, appeal from, **1**, 236, 1678—1678
 Antigua, appeal from, **17**, 501, 657
 appeal to,
 allowing or dismissing, grounds for, principles acted on, **16**, 158, 558—611
 prosecution, want of, **16**, 164, 680
 - question of fact involved, where, **16**, 160, 615—619
 concurrent findings, where, **16**, 162, 650—679
 courts, from what, **17**, 476, 393—397
 cross-appeals, **16**, 145, 439—445
 delay in prosecuting, effect of, **16**, 146, 457—463
 hearing of, **16**, 150, 491—680
 evidence admissible, what, **16**, 151, 502—513
 reply, when allowed, **16**, 150, 499
 who may be heard, **16**, 150, 495—498
 who may practise, **16**, 150, 491
 interlocutory order, from, **16**, 147, 464, 465
 judgment on, construction of, **16**, 165, 681
 effect of, **16**, 164, 681—683
 enforcement of, **16**, 165, 686—689
 rectification of, **16**, 165, 685
 leave to, civil proceedings, in, **17**, 481, 478—521
 civil proceedings, in, appeal not provided for by statute or charter, where, **17**, 482, 456—461
 appealable value, **17**, 484, 480—524
 determination of, **17**, 484, 480—495
 where subject-matter under, **17**, 486, 496—524
 judicial opinion, where difference of, **17**, 483, 471, 472
 legal importance, where question of, **17**, 483, 468—470
 misapprehension of law, where both parties under, **17**, 482, 455
 public importance, where matter of, **17**, 482, 462—467
 criminal proceedings, in, **17**, 488, 525—561
 evidence, where improper admission of, **17**, 491, 559—561
 where lack or insufficiency of, **17**, 490, 555—558
 misdirection of jury, where, **17**, 490, 550—551
 reasons for granting or refusing leave, **17**, 489, 535—561
 rules of justice, where clear departure from, **17**, 490, 541—561
 grounds for granting or refusing, **16**, 138, 365—377
 order granting, **16**, 142, 404, 405
 petition for, **16**, 137, 352—356
 provisions for, **16**, 137—421
 rescission of, **16**, 142, 406—436 ; **17**, 493, 591
 terms on which granted, **16**, 140, 378—403, **17**, 483, 476—479
 objection to, time for, **17**, 493, 592
 power to allow appeals direct, **17**, 491, 565—571
 parties on, **16**, 146, 448—456
 rehearing of, **16**, 166, 690—698
 restoration of, **16**, 147, 472—481
 stay of proceedings pending, **16**, 149, 486—491
 time for, **16**, 146, 457—481 ; **17**, 493, 590
 extension of, **16**, 147, 466—471
 appeals generally, as to, jurisdiction of, **16**, 136, 317—351
 Australia, appeal from, **17**, 495, 601—610
 bail, power to dispense with, **17**, 494, 600
 Canada, appeal from, **17**, 490, 611—629
 cases, failure to lodge, effect of, **16**, 148, 484, 485
 lodging, necessity for, **16**, 148, 482, 483
 colonial courts, appeal from, **17**, 477, 399—402
 consolidation of appeals, **16**, 146, 446, 447
 constitution of, **16**, 134, 324—323
 contempt of court, in case of, appeal, on, jurisdiction of, **16**, 7, 7
 imprisonment for, jurisdiction to order release, **16**, 82, 1008

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL - continued.

contempt of court—continued
 orders of colonial courts of record, appeals from, jurisdiction on, of, **16**, 82, 1004, 1005
 power to grant attachment, **16**, 11, 39
 copyright, jurisdiction as to, **16**, 135, s. 2, s-s. 4
 costs, in appeals as to, jurisdiction of, **16**, 135, 339-346
 in, Crown, legal proceedings by & against, in case of, **11**, 531, 346, 347
 of appeal to, **16**, 167, 669-754; **17**, 493, 593-595
 courts outside United Kingdom, appeals from, as to, **16**, 135, s. 2, s-s. 5
 criminal cases, appeal in, **17**, 477, 400-402
 court of criminal appeal, committee is not a, **17**, 489, 532-534
 leave to, **17**, 488, 525-564
 ecclesiastical appeals, practice & procedure in, **19**, 314, 1136-1149
 court of appeal, is, **19**, 312, 1123
 endowed schools, schemes for, jurisdiction as to, **16**, 135, s. 2, s-s. 6
 evidence, admissibility of, before, **17**, 491, 601, 602
 Gibraltar, appeal from, **17**, 502, 655, 656
 Grenada, appeal from, **17**, 502, 657
 hearing before, **16**, 150, 491-680; **17**, 492, s. 6, s-s. 1; 572-588
 abstract points of law not considered at, **17**, 492, 573-575
 broad principles of justice considered at, **17**, 492, 572
 evidence, admissibility of, **16**, 151, 502-513
 powers of committee, **17**, 492, s. 6, s-s. 1
 principles upon which committee acts, **17**, 492, 572-588
 questions not raised in court below, power to consider, **16**, 153, 536-570; **17**, 580-583
 questions of fact involved, when, **17**, 493, 587, 588
 remit, power to, **16**, 156, 571-587
 hearing, *ex parte*, application for, **16**, 149, 492; 150, 500, 501
 in *forma pauperis*, appeal, **16**, 170, 755-774; **17**, 494, 603
 India, appeal from, **17**, 499, 630-653
 interlocutory order, appeal from, **17**, 493, 589
 proceedings, **16**, 149, 486-493
 Irish Free State, appeal from, **17**, 508, 715
 Jersey, appeal from, **17**, 502, 658, 659
 judgment of, **16**, 164, 681-698
 jurisdiction arises, when, **16**, 134, 324-326
 determined, when, **16**, 135, 336, 337
 jurisdiction of, **17**, 476, s. 1; 477, 399-417
 conduct & powers of colonial judges & officers, as to, **17**, 478, 407-411
 ecclesiastical court of appeal, as, **19**, 313, 1126-1135
 extent of, **16**, 134, 327-335
 how jurisdiction taken away, **17**, 480, 440-447
 limitations of, **17**, 479, 131-139
 ouster of, **16**, 135, 338
 punishment for contempt of colonial court, as to, **17**, 478, 412-430
 mandatory orders, no power to issue, **17**, 479, 431-431
 nature & constitution of, **16**, 134, 321-323
 New Zealand, appeal from, **17**, 502, 660-662
 Nigeria, appeal from, **17**, 503, 663
 petition of appeal to, contents of, **16**, 137, 353-356
 Crown, position of, **16**, 137, 352
 leave to present, granted, on what terms, **16**, 140, 378-403
 granted, on what terms, costs, payment of, as to, **16**, 141, 393-396
 security, as to, **16**, 140, 379-392
 granting or refusing of, grounds for, **16**, 138, 365-377
 order on, **16**, 142, 404, 405

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL - continued.

petition of appeal to—continued.
 leave to present—continued.
 rescission of, **16**, 142, 406-421
uberrima fides, want of, for, **16**, 143, 409-415
 lodgment of, necessity for, **16**, 134, 324-326
 time for, **16**, 137, 357-364
 withdrawal of, **16**, 141, 392; 145, 437, 438
 power of, damages, to assess, **16**, 152, 524, 525
 fresh suit, to give leave to institute, **16**, 153, 531
 hearing, to postpone, **16**, 151, 514-517
 interest, to allow, **16**, 153, 534
 judgment, to give, **16**, 152, 526-528
 new trial, to order, **16**, 153, 529
 opinion as to intention of order, to express, **16**, 153, 535
 payment of money, to give order as to, **16**, 153, 532
 petition for leave to appeal, point not raised in, to consider, **16**, 152, 518, 519
 pleadings, to give leave to amend, **16**, 153, 530
 points not raised in court below, to consider, **16**, 153, 536-570
 question of law, as to, **16**, 154, 549-551
 suit, to retain, **16**, 152, 520-523
 technical objection, to entertain, **16**, 155, 553-561
 terms of compromise, to order lower court to carry out, **16**, 153, 533
 to remit, effect of order, **16**, 158, 586, 587
 grounds for ordering, **16**, 156, 574-585
 to whom ordered, **16**, 156, 571-573
 practice & procedure, **16**, 137, 352-774; **17**, 493, 589-603
 previous decisions, whether bound by own, **17**, 477, 405; 478, 406
 proceedings before,
 costs of, how payable, **16**, 169, 734-736
 liability of party appealing *ex parte*, **16**, 169, 728, 729
 of successful party to pay, **16**, 168, 724-727
 order for, enforcement of, **16**, 169, 737
 proceedings in lower courts, as to, **16**, 169, 738-751
 right of successful party to receive, **16**, 167, 699-723
 set-off of, **16**, 170, s. 3, s-s. 13, (1)
 what allowed, **16**, 169, 730-733
 record, additional documents ordered to be transmitted, when, for, **16**, 141, 429-431
 contents of, for, **16**, 144, 421-428
 preparation & transmission of, for, **16**, 144, 422-436
 security, application for, **16**, 150, 493
 South Africa, appeal from, **17**, 503, 664
 Straits Settlements, appeal from, **17**, 503, 665
 surrogates of, powers of, **19**, 312, 1121, 1125
 Zanzibar, appeal from, **17**, 503, 666

JUDICIAL NOTICE,

boundaries, of, **7**, 312, 322, 323
 custom, of, Borough English, **17**, 21, 221-223
 gavelkind, **17**, 22, 221-226
 pleading of custom, necessity for, **17**, 21, 218-219
 private customs in private places, **17**, 21, 220
 realm, of the, **17**, 5, 12, 13
 generally, **22**, 142-160
 law merchant, of, **17**, 26, 276-291
 usages, of, **17**, 38, 428-432

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS,

perjury, in relation to, **15**, 671, 7261-7291
 false statement, not in, **15**, 692, 7463-7485
 proof of, **15**, 680, 7358-7380
 proof of, **22**, 141, 142

JUDICIAL SEPARATION,

jurisdiction, foreign domicile, in case of, **11**, 426, 916-920

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS,

Admiralty counts, as to, **1**, 102, 46-50 ; 107, 96-126
 ambassadors, over, **11**, 530, 390 *et seq.*
 appellate, **16**, 108, 69-77. *See* APPEAL
 assignment of property on marriage, as to, **11**, 433
et seq.
 bankruptcy, in, **4**, 11, 1-395. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 causes of action arising abroad, in case of, contracts, as
 to, **11**, 387 *et seq.*
 torts, as to, **11**, 409 *et seq.*
 corporations, in reference to, **13**, 413, 1325-1328,
 1332-1335
 criminal. *See* CRIMINAL JURISDICTION
 appeal, court of, **14**, 500, 551-6298. *See* COURT OF
 CRIMINAL APPEAL
 decisions in matters of law as to, effect of, **13**, 549,
 1042-1045 ; **16**, 380 *et seq.*
 derived, how, at law, **16**, 101, 23, 24
 statute, by, **16**, 101, s. 1, s-s. 2
 divorce, as to, **11**, 421 *et seq.*
 exclusive jurisdiction, as to, **16**, 108, 67, 68
 extent of, **16**, 101, 25-66
 finding of fact as to, effect of, **16**, 113, 135, 136
 foreign corporations, in reference to, **13**, 429, 1521
 ship, over, **14**, 140, 1124-1129
 foreigners, over, **14**, 141, 1140-1147
 House of Lords, of, appeal to, criminal cases, in, **14**, 551,
 6299-6301
 appellate, **16**, 104, s. 3, s-s. 1, C
 inferior courts of record, of, **16**, 104, 13-66
 statutory provisions regarding, to be strictly con-
 sidered, **16**, 108, 79-134
 Ireland, as to, **16**, 104, 42
 Isle of Man, as to, **4**, 128, 215
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of. *See* JUDICIAL
 COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
 justices, of, **14**, 191, 1703-1810a
 Lancaster Chancery Court, of, **16**, 108, s. 4
 land abroad, in respect of, **16**, 104, s. 3, s-s. 1, D. (b)
 legitimacy, as to, **11**, 432
 limitations as to area, **14**, 132, 1042-1258
 lost or taken away, how, **16**, 127, 253-256
 manslaughter. *See* murder, *infra*
 movables, as to, **11**, 358 *et seq.*
 murder, abroad, in case of, **14**, 133, 1058-1062
 objection to, appeal, on, **16**, 126, 241-244
certiorari, writ of, in case of, **13**, 543 *et seq.* ; **16**, 398
et seq.
 consent or waiver of, where jurisdiction contingent
 or conditional, effect of, **16**, 120, 185, 186
 where no jurisdiction, effect of, **16**, 117, 153-184
 no objection taken at hearing, effect of, **16**, 119,
 175-181
 grounds for, **16**, 125, 231
 method of, **16**, 125, 231-244
 plea of, inferior courts, requirements in, **16**, 126, s. 11,
 s-s. 3, B
 superior courts, requirements in, **16**, 125, 233-240a
 stay, by, **16**, 125, 232
 waiver of, as to, appearance, effect of, **16**, 120, 187-
 213
 specific acts or omissions, by, **16**, 123, 214-230
 what amounts to, **16**, 120, 187-230
 offences committed,
 abroad, **14**, 133, 1051-1067
 by British subjects, **14**, 133, 1051-1067
 by aliens, **14**, 141, 1140-1147
 on seas & rivers, **14**, 137, 1090-1139
 on British ships, **14**, 138, 1102-1123
 on foreign ships, **14**, 140, 1124-1129
 offences partly committed abroad, **14**, 134, 1063-1089
 ouster of, agreement, by, **16**, 115, 149-152
 statute, by, **16**, 113, 137-148
 oversea, in offences, **14**, 133, 1042-1147

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS*continued.*

particular courts of, **16**, 127, s. 14
 piracy, *jure gentium*, in case of, **14**, 132, 1012
 principle governing, **16**, 101, 22
 proceedings must show, when, **16**, 102, 26 ; 108, 78-111.
See INFERIOR COURTS ; SUPERIOR COURTS
 prohibition, in case of, objection to, plea raised by, as to,
16, 126, s. 11, s-s. 4
 quarter sessions, of courts of, **14**, 129, 1017-1031. *See*
 QUARTER SESSIONS
 service of writ out of jurisdiction, as to, **16**, 104, s. 3,
 s-s. 1, C
 Sovereigns, over, **16**, 103, 35, 36
 Stannaries Courts, of, **16**, 108, s. 4
 succession, as to, **11**, 362 *et seq.*
 summary jurisdiction, courts of, **14**, 130, 1032-1041.
See SUMMARY JURISDICTION
 superior courts, of, **16**, 101, 25-34
 territorial limits of, **11**, 306, 3 ; **14**, 132, 1012-1050 ;
16, 103, 37-42
 waters, in offences in, **14**, 137, 1101 ; 140, 1124, 1129
 treason out of realm, in case of, **14**, 133, 1071-1075
 want of, effect of, **16**, 126, 245-250

JUROR,

contempt of court by, **16**, 19, 113
 in respect of a, **16**, 17, 124, 126 ; 18, 132-136 ; 21,
 160 ; 22, 167 ; 23, 182 ; 35, s. 5, s-s. 3
 counsel, assistance of, entitled to, fined for contempt,
 when, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)

JURY (CIVIL CASES),

alien, eligibility of, to sit on, **2**, 139, s. 8
 bankruptcy, trial in, by, **4**, 509, 4601-4601
 boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7**, 277, 95-97
 compulsory purchase, for assessment of compensation
 for, **11**, 203, 823-961 ; 225, 1106-1111 *See*
 ASSESSMENT, compulsory purchase of land
 contempt of court, impersonating, by, **16**, 18, 134-136
 in respect of, **16**, 17, 123, 126 ; 18, 132-136 ; 19,
 113 ; 21, 160 ; 22, 167 ; 23, 182 ; 35, s. 5, s-s. 3
 member of, by, **16**, 92, 1160
 coroner, of, acting in place of sheriff, **13**, 238, 73-75
 challenge of, **13**, 242, 138
 disagreement of, **13**, 243, 152 ; 247, 196
 exemption from, **13**, 243, 116
 misdirection of, ground for quashing inquisition, **13**,
 253, 313-317
 number of, **13**, 243, 137
 qualification of, **13**, 243, 139-141
 swearing of, **13**, 243, 117
 verdict of, **13**, 247, 193-200
 validity of, presumed, **13**, 247, 197
 county court action, in, notice of demand for, **13**, 500,
 500, 501
 right to trial by, **13**, 499, 496-499
 special, cannot be had, **13**, 500, 502
 damages, assessment of, by, **17**, 156, 568 ; 157, 579-592
 direction of by judge as to weight of evidence, **22**, 33
 functions of, **22**, 22-35
 hearing before, duties & discretion of counsel at, **3**,
 348, 389
 misconduct by, in assessing damages, effect of, **17**, 171,
 722-730 ; 179, 827-833
 misdirection of, as to assessment of damages, effect of,
17, 172, 731-741
 mistake of, in assessing damages, effect of, **17**, 173, 742
 753 ; 179, 827-833
 party wall, ownership of, as question for, **7**, 298, 222, 223

JUS

tertii, auctioneer, right of, to set up, **3**, 29, 217-219
 bailment, in, third party setting up plea of, **3**, 112, 361

JUSTICE,

administration of, offences relating to, **15**, 668, 7221 - 7615
 conspiracy to obstruct the course of, **15**, 698, 7528 7518
 course of, agreement tending to pervert the, **12**, 256, 2090 2151
 interfering with due course of, **15**, 697, 7522 - 7527
 libels on administrators of, **15**, 702, 7585 - 7613. *See* LABEL
 natural, foreign judgment contrary to, effect of, in England, **11**, 457, 1136 - 1148

JUSTICES,

appointment of, demise of Crown, effect of, on, **11**, 504, 69
 committal for trial, by, **14**, 199, 1788 - 1801. *See* COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL
 compensation, compulsory purchase of land, jurisdiction in case of, **11**, 189, 685 - 694 ; 225, s. 1, s. s. 2
 contempt of court against, **16**, 11, 44 - 51
 criminal proceedings before, **14**, 166, 1150 1810a. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 jurisdiction of, malicious damage to property, in case of **15**, 1040, 11731 ; 1041, 11738
 summons, discretion to issue, **14**, 168, 1162 1467. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE
 warrant, discretion to issue, **14**, 168, 1162 - 1167. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
 of arrest, issue of, by, **14**, 166, 1150 1187. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST

JUSTICES (LICENSING).

court of summary jurisdiction, whether, **16**, 99, 6 11

KING,

assault on the, **15**, 632, 6718 - 6721
 capacities of, **11**, 499, 25
 compassing death of, **15**, 624, 6553 - 6609. *See* TREASON
 conspiracy to levy war against, **15**, 625, 6577 6579 ; 628, 6633 - 6638
 contempt against, **15**, 633, 6722 - 7634
 dignity of, not transferable, **11**, 499, 23, 24
 enemies of the, adherence to, **15**, 628, 6639 - 6651. *See* TREASON
 levying war against the, **15**, 624, 6555 6557 ; 627, 6610 - 6632
 libel on, **15**, 633, 6726 - 6731
 Royal family, rights over, of, **11**, 500, 26
 style & titles of, **11**, 499, 22

KING'S

coroner & attorney. *See* FRANCHISE CORONER,
 King's coroner
 counsel, juniors, relation to, **3**, 328, 169 - 174

KING'S BENCH,

court, equity applied in, **20**, 293, 498

KING'S BENCH DIVISION,

appeal from, **16**, 186, 918 - 922. *See* APPEAL
 to. *See* APPEAL
 contempt of court, jurisdiction in regard to, **16**, 11, 40 - 64
 criminal jurisdiction of, **14**, 126, 986 - 1002
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **16**, 175, 803
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 176, s. 2, s. s. 2
 masters, jurisdiction of, **16**, 180, 865 - 867
 superior courts of common law, ancient, superseded by, **16**, 171, 776

KING'S PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSES),

pleading by, **11**, 614, 153

KING'S SHIP,

action, Crown, against, in respect of, **1**, 109, 127 - 134

KNOCK-OUT,

auction, at, legality of, **3**, 21, 151, 152

KNOWLEDGE,

agent, of, principal, is knowledge of, **1**, 610, 2395 - 2426 ; **9**, 645, 4265, 4266
 company director, standard of, required of, **9**, 469, 3069 - 3074

LACHES,

account, re-opening of, right to, loss of, by, **20**, 278, 371 - 377
 acquiescence in contract, by, **20**, 540, 2580
 analogy, equity in, to Statutes of Limitation, **20**, 536, s. 4, s. s. 2, E
 assertion, claim, of, without action, in case of, **20**, 526, 2498, 2499
 breach of trust, *cestui que trust*, unknown to, **20**, 529, 2515 2518
 change in position, delay causing, effect of, **20**, 532, 2535 - 2556
 corporation, by, rescission of fraudulent sale of land, as to, **20**, 538, 2571
 creditor, unaware of property available to pay debts, **20**, 529, 2514
 creditors, large body of, does not apply to, **20**, 538, 2573
 defence of, when available, **20**, 526, 2500 - 2508
 diligence, duty to use, when knowledge obtained, **20**, 530, 2526
 reasonable, required, **20**, 524, 2490
 disability, effect of, **20**, 536, 2563 - 2570
 equitable defence of, **20**, 524, 2488 - 2587
 mortgage, foreclosure of, in case of, **20**, 525, 2497
 ignorance of fraud, by party defrauded, **20**, 530, 2520 - 2525
 infancy, effect of, in case of, **20**, 536, 2563
 knowledge of rights, sufficiency of, required, **20**, 529, 2513
 what amounts to, **20**, 531, 2531 - 2534
 lapse of time, acquiescence, as evidence of, **20**, 527, 2509 2512
 alone, whether sufficient defence, **20**, 527, 2500 - 2508
 effect of, Statute of Limitations, where no bar by, **20**, 526, 2501
 where no fraud, **20**, 527, 2507
 misapprehension, rights, of, parties acting under, **20**, 530, 2519
 mistake, delay in discovering, effect of, **20**, 530, 2527, 2528
 poverty, alone, insufficient excuse, **20**, 538, 2570
 prescription running, unknown to party affected, **20**, 531, 2529
 presumption, claimant, against, **20**, 524, 2491
 promptitude required, where, a bar to, **20**, 539, 2577, 2578
 proof, burden of, where on defendant, defendant favoured, **20**, 524, 2492 - 2494
 property of speculative or fluctuating nature, where, **20**, 540, 2581 - 2587
 remainderman, acquiescence by, effect of, **20**, 538, s. 4, s. s. 3, A. (b)
 in case of, **20**, 537, 2564, 2565 ; 538, 2569
 rescission, contract of, on ground of fraud, in case of, **20**, 540, 2579
 reversioner, acquiescence by, effect of, **20**, 538, s. 4, s. s. 3, A. (b)
 in case of, **20**, 537, 2566 - 2568
 shareholder in company, by, whether laches of company, **20**, 538, 2572
 Sovereign, by, **11**, 522, 276 - 283
 stale demands discouraged, **20**, 524, 2489
 statutory bar, effect of, **20**, 535, 2557 - 2562
 lapse of time amounting to, **20**, 527, s. 4, s. s. 2, A

LACHES—continued.

trust, constructive, subject to contingencies, in case of, **20, 525, 2495**
 express, account against trustee, in case of, **20, 525, 2496**
 undue influence, in case of, **20, 538, s. 4, s-s. 3, A. (c)**
 wasting security, in case of, **20, 540, 2587**

LAMMAS LANDS,

common over, extent of right, **11, 24, 289—301**
 persons entitled to, **11, 25, 302—306**
 prescription, arising by, **11, 24, 287, 288**
 when exercisable, **11, 24, 289—299**

LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE OF,

Chancery Court in, appeals from **16, 196, 1015, 1016**
 jurisdiction of, **16, 194, 990—999**
 practice & procedure in, **16, 195, 1000—1014**

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF,

Attorney-General of, information by, **11, 513, 149**
 lunacy proceedings, whether entitled to attend, **11, 513, 148**
bona vacantia, in, **18, 32, 319 ; 35, 348**
 chamber of, **16, 194, 981—989**
 County Palatine distinguished from, **11, 589, 908 912**
 management of lands & revenues, **11, 590, 913**
 revenues of, **11, 589, 906—913**
 title of Sovereign to, **11, 589, 906, 907**

LAND,

alien, dower, right to take, **2, 135, 108, 109**
 leases, right of to take, as to, **2, 138, 127**
 right of, acquire or get, to, as to, **2, 134, 97**
 descent, by, to take, as to, **2, 134, 101—107 ; 137, 124—126**
 devise, by, to take, **2, 136, 110—114**
 hold, to, as to, **2, 136, 115—123 ; 138, 129**
 purchase, to, as to, **2, 134, 98—100**
 by, sale of, attorney, through, completion of, as to, **2, 171, 386**
 charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY
 grant of, what passes under, **2, 95, 752—755**
 sale of, power of attorney given before donor became alien enemy, under, as to, **2, 176, 411**

LAND AGENT,

authority of, **1, 326, 427—431 ; 384, 580, 881 ; 435, 1264**

LAND CHARGE,

banker, security, future advance, for, whether, **3, 282, 868**

LAND TAX,

distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR ASSESSED TAXES

LAND TAX COMMISSIONERS,

Judicial Commissioners, as, **16, 204, s. 2**

LANDLORD,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, position of executor of, **2, 42, 228**
 bankruptcy petition by, **4, 113, 1016**
 preferential claims in, **4, 478, 4322—4324**
 proof in, by, **4, 258, 2448—2459**
 distress for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 trees & underwood, right to, **2, 73, 518—540 ; 76, 552, 97, 773—790**
 usages between tenant &, **2, 10, 31—225 ; 17, 73, s. 4**

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS,

construction of, **11, 105, 25—39**
 costs of arbitration, application as to, of, **11, 199, 779 780**
 definitions in, **11, 106, 30—39**

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS continued.

easements under, **11, 106, 30—36**
 injurious affection, compensation for, under, **11, 132, 201—206**
 compensation for, incorporation of Acts in regard to, **11, 133, 208—212**
 petition of mortgagee for payment out, not an action, **1, 7, 42**
 poor rate, liability for, under, **11, 107, 10—52**
 private undertakings, Acts for, incorporation with, **11, 105, 23, 24**
 special Acts, incorporation with, **11, 105, 21, 22 ; s. 1, s-s. 1, B**
 words under, construction of, **11, 179, 564—610**

LARCENY,

agent, from, **15, 914, 10055—10057**
 animals, of, **15, 905, 9938—9959. See ANIMAL**
 produce, of, **15, 906, 9957—9959**
 bailee, by, **3, 110, 348 ; 15, 894, 9823—9858. See BAILEE**
 from, **15, 913, 10016—10054**
 carrying away of goods, what amounts to, **15, 881, 9673—9692**
 cattle, of, **15, 906, 9960—9974**
 child, from, **15, 915, 10085—10088**
 church, property of, **15, 917, 10107—10111**
 consent of owner, by, for the purpose of apprehension of accused, **15, 883, 9693—9701**
 corporation, from, **15, 916, 10089**
 county property, of, **15, 917, 10106**
 docks, from, **15, 899, 9865—9869**
 documents of title, of, **15, 907, 9975—9981**
 dwelling house, in, **15, 959, 10697—10713**
 electricity, of, **15, 911, 10027**
 evidence & proof, in case of, **14, 381, 4021—4023 ; 434, 4575—4586 ; 15, 918, 10117—10140. See also EVIDENCE**
 finding of chattel guilty of, when, **3, 65, 51, 82 ; 66, 92—95 ; 15, 877, 9631—9672**
 fixtures, of, **15, 910, 10001—10016**
 fraud,
 obtaining goods by, as, **15, 865, 9492—9614**
 cheating at cards, **15, 871, 9557**
 delivery of goods, as to, **15, 867, 9510—9537**
 on pretence of hiring, **15, 868, 9529—9537**
 purchase, **15, 867, 9510—9520**
 taking on approval, **15, 868, 9521—9521**
 money changing, as to, **15, 869, 9538—9546**
 person with limited authority, from, **15, 871, 9568—9586**
 personation, in case of, **15, 865, 9501—9509**
 possession & property parted with, **15, 873, 9587—9614**
 possession only parted with, **15, 865, 9492—9586**
 postal official, from, **15, 873, 9583—9585**
 pretence of bet, **15, 871, 9554—9556**
 supplying goods, **15, 870, 9552, 9553**
 property in goods parted with, **15, 873, 9587—9602**
 in money parted with, **15, 874, 9603—9614**
 “ringing the changes,” as to, **15, 869, 9544—9546**
 servant, from, **15, 871, 9568—9569**
 gas, of, **15, 911, 10024, 10025**
 husband & wife, as between, **15, 902, 9891—9901**
 goods of the other, taking by one, of, **15, 902, 9891—9901**
 husband's goods, taking, by another, **15, 903, 9902—9920**
 indictment for, **15, 918, 10115, 10116. See also INDICTMENT**
 infant, by, as bailee, **14, 55, 215**
 infringement of copyright, in reference to, **13, 229, 702**
 intent, the, in, **15, 884, 9702—9708**
 claim of right, **15, 888, 9755—9768**

LARCENY *continued.*

- intent—*continued.*
 formation of, **15**, 884, 9702—9719
 nature of, **15**, 885, 9720—9754
 intimidation, by, **15**, 875, 9615—9618
 joint stock bank, from, **15**, 917, 10100
 limited company, from, **15**, 916, 10090, 10091
 lodger, by, **15**, 900, 9870—9873
 married woman, from, **15**, 915, 10081
 mistake, obtaining under, **15**, 876, 9619—9630
 own goods, of, bailee, from, **15**, 900, 9874—9878 ; 901, 9883—9885
 owner, by, **15**, 900, 9874—9882
 part owner, by, **15**, 901, 9883—9890
 ownership in case of, **15**, 911, 10028—10114
 corporation & societies, **15**, 916, 10089—10103
 persons having control or special property, **15**, 913, 10016—10077
 possession, **15**, 912, 10032—10045
 where owner is dead, **15**, 915, 10078—10083
 parish property, of, **15**, 917, 10104, 10105
 person, from the, **15**, 899, 9859—9861
 physical possession only, persons having, by servants, by, **15**, 899, 9769—9809
 bare custody, by persons with, **15**, 893, 9810—9822
 postal packets, of, **15**, 911, s. 1, s. 8, 17, G
 process of manufacture, goods in, of, **15**, 911, 10021—10023
 realty, part of, things forming, **15**, 905, 9932—9937
 savings bank, from, **15**, 875, 9602 ; 917, 10101, 10102
 servant, from, **15**, 914, 10058—10062
 ship, from, **15**, 899, 9866—9869
 society, from, **15**, 916, 10093—10099
 subjects of, **15**, 904, 9921—9959
 tenant, by, **15**, 900, 9870—9873
 trees & plants, of, **15**, 910, 10017—10020
 trick, by, **15**, 865, 9492—9567
 defined, **15**, 866, 9498—9500
 trustees, from, **15**, 916, 10092
 valuable security, of, **15**, 908, 9982—10000
 venue in, **14**, 143, 1167
 water, of, **15**, 911, 10026

LATIN INFORMATION,

- affidavit, necessity for, **16**, 216, 37
 costs in, **16**, 221, 97, 98
 Crown debt of record, to recover, **16**, 214, 1
 debt, of, or penalties, for, **16**, 217, 43—45
 appeal & new trial, **16**, 219, 69—71
 computation of penalties, **16**, 218, 58
 defective informations, amendment of, **16**, 218, 59—63
 defendant, discharge of, **16**, 218, 64—68
 evidence, as to, **16**, 218, 56, 57
 necessary parties, **16**, 219, 72
 pleading, as to, **16**, 217, 53—55
 defences available against Crown, **11**, 529, 337—340
 proceedings, commencement of, *capias*, writ of, **16**, 217, 43—46. *See CAPIAS, WRIT OF*
 may be taken, against whom, **16**, 217, 47—52
 qui tam information, **16**, 219, 73, 74
 several counts, **16**, 219, 75
 discovery of documents, in, **16**, 219, 78 ; 234, 292—295
 filing of, **16**, 214, 2
in personam, debt, of, duties, for, **16**, 216, 26
 debt, of, penalty, for, **16**, 216, 27—30
 intrusion, of, **16**, 215, 20—25
 nature of, **16**, 216, 31—36
in rem, decurant, of, **16**, 215, 4—19
 nature of, **16**, 215, 3—19
 intrusion, of, forum & venue, choice of, **16**, 220, 80, 81
 generally, **16**, 219, 76—79
 judgment, **16**, 220, 87—89
 pleading, **16**, 220, 82, 83
 title, proof of, **16**, 220, 85, 86

LATIN INFORMATION—continued.

- postponement of trial, **16**, 217, 39—42
 practice & procedure on, **16**, 216, 37—98
 seizure, of, appraisement, writ of, **16**, 220, 90—96

LAW,

- colonies, in, **17**, 457, 235—324. *See COLONIES*
 Crown in relation to, **11**, 515, 161—386

LAW MERCHANT,

- defined*, **17**, 26, 275
 bills of lading, as to, **6**, 456, 2911 ; 457, 2912
 colonial & foreign bonds, as to, **6**, 446, 2863 ; 447, 2870 ; 448, 2872—2874
 common law, in relation to, **17**, 26, 278—285
 expansion of, **17**, 27, 292, 293
 general lien, as to, **5**, 704, 6181
 judicial notice of, **17**, 26, 276—291
 origin, may be of recent, **17**, 28, 301, 302
 pleading of, whether necessary, **17**, 27, 295—298
 proof of, **17**, 27, 299 ; 28, 300
 reasonable, must be, **17**, 27, 294
 share warrants, as to, **3**, 129, 49 ; 273, 850 ; **6**, 451, 2855, 2856

LAY IMPROPRIATOR,

- appropriation, nature of, **19**, 263, 459
 chance, repair of, liability for, **19**, 264, 471—471
 rights of, as to, **19**, 264, 461—470
 church, body of, liability to repair, **19**, 264, 475
 nature of estate of, in, **19**, 263, 464, 465
 cure of souls, whether having, **19**, 263, 460
 priest, duty to maintain, **19**, 263, 462, 463
 tithe, claim to, by, **19**, 481, 3405—3408
 recovery of, right of, to bring action for, **19**, 480, 3397
 vicar, right to nominate, **19**, 263, 461

LAY RECTOR. *See LAY IMPROPRIATOR*

- cure of souls, has not, **19**, 328, 1361

LEASE,

- agent, by, **1**, 325, 423—431
 by, authority to waive, forfeiture of, **1**, 329, 459
 disclaiming, **1**, 329, 455
 notice of renewal, by, **1**, 329, 456
 agricultural holding, of, disclaimer of, **2**, 10, 32
 tenancy under. *See AGRICULTURAL TENANCY*
 alien, right of, to take, **2**, 138, 127, 728
 enemy, by, leasehold premises, as to sale of, **2**, 171, 336
 lessee becoming, as to, **2**, 177, 413, 414
 bankruptcy, proof in, in relation to, **4**, 258, 2118—2167
 charity, by & to, **8**, 360, 1567—1657
 corporations, by, **8**, 362, 1638—1644
 length of term, as to, **8**, 360, 1579—1598
 lessee, improvements by, **8**, 363, 1645—1650
 renewal of, **8**, 361, 1599—1611
 rent, as to, **8**, 362, 1612—1634
 sanction of Charity Commissioners, as to, **8**, 360, 1577
 trustees of, to, **8**, 362, 1635—1637
 churchwardens, granted by, **13**, 374, 1053—1056
 collateral document, effect of, **17**, 356, 1669, 1670
 company, amalgamation of, effect of, on, **10**, 1031, 7145
 by, **9**, 664, 4423—4425
 reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10**, 1031, 7144
 compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of, **11**, 247, 1464—1481
 subject to, **11**, 276, 2035—2070
 construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, application of, **17**, 292, 1048—1051
 contempt of court, order to execute, by refusal of, **16**, 43, 446
 contract for. *See AGREEMENT*
 copyholds, of, estates for years, as to, **13**, 67, 824—857
 corporation, granted by, avoidance of, **13**, 377, 1078—1081

LEASE - continued.

corporation—*continued*.
 charter declared void avoids, **13**, 377, 1081
 dissolution of corporation avoids, **13**, 377, 1080
 parties to, **13**, 375, 1057
 renewal of, **13**, 376, 1075—1077
 rent reserved in, **13**, 376, 1066
 sealing of, **13**, 375, 1059—1065
 signing of, **13**, 375, 1058
 tolls, of, **13**, 376, 1073
 yearly tenancy, when created by, **13**, 376, 1067—1072
 Crown lands, of, **11**, 583, 843—852
 ecclesiastical property, of, **19**, 502, 3584—3645. *See*
ECCLESIASTICAL LEASE
 evidence of. *See* **EVIDENCE**; **EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE**
 expired, valuation on transfer of farm, for, production
 of, **2**, 30, 171
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 310, 1217, 1218; 313, 1253;
 323, 1336; 335, 1465, 1466; 345, 1563
 forfeiture of. *See* **FORFEITURE**
 intrinsic evidence to avoid repugnancy in, **17**, 351,
 1618—1620
 surplusage in, **17**, 352, 1636, 1637
 land, of, exceptions & reservations of trees in, **2**, 97,
 773—790
 what is included in description, **2**, 94, 712—770
 live stock, of, **2**, 39, 219, 220
 manor, of, **13**, 18, 105—109
 reservation in, **13**, 18, 105—107
 power of corporation to grant, **13**, 374, 1050—1056
 spelling, mistake in, correction of, **17**, 349, 1597
 spiritual corporation aggregate, by, **19**, 526, 3878, 3879

LEASEHOLD,

bequest of, English law, governed by, **11**, 364, 111—151
 charity, assurance for, of, **8**, 268, 317—321
 foreign, will of, law governing, **11**, 365, 312
 immovables, as, **11**, 342, 299
 intestacy, conflict of laws as to succession on, **11**, 362,
 439
 personal representative, deceased assignee of lease, of,
 liability of, as to, **24**, 643, 644
 deceased lessee, of, liability of, as to, **24**, 639—643
 lessor, of, liability of, as to, **24**, 637, 638
 Real Estate Charges Acts, application of, to, **23**, 487, 488
 will, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 364, 117—152

LEATHER,

trade, usages of, **17**, 71, 111

LECTURE,

copyright in, *defined*, **13**, 173, 93
 college, in, **13**, 173, 95

LECTURER,

election of, consent of incumbent, whether necessary, **19**,
 263, 450—453
 holy orders, in, licence of, archbishop, by, necessity for,
19, 231, 104
 office of, duration & termination of, **19**, 429, 2673, 2674
 nature & origin of, **19**, 429, 2670, 2671
 rights of, **19**, 429, 2672

LEEMAN'S ACT,

bank shares, application to, of, **3**, 155, 217

LEGACY,

abatement of, **23**, 416—427
 accretions to, **23**, 416
 ademption of. *See* **ADEMPMENT**
 agreement to leave a, liability of personal representative
 under, **24**, 621—623
 assent to, executor, by, **23**, 61
 bankrupt legatee, to, rights of trustees to, **5**, 739, 6386,
 6387

LEGACY - continued.

charity, to, land, charged on, **8**, 268, 316, 316
 classification of, **23**, 384—389
 debtor, to, **23**, 435—441
 demonstrative, **23**, 388
 executor, to, **23**, 441—446
 executor's assent to, **23**, 389—396
 infant, to, **23**, 447—459
 interest on, **11**, 376, 552—551, **23**, 406—416. *See*
INTEREST ON MONEY
 payment of, **23**, 395—404
 currency for, conflict of laws, **11**, 376, 549—551
 domicile as affecting, **11**, 376, 517
 time for, **11**, 376, 548
 rate of exchange at which payable, **11**, 358, s. 6
 recovery of, **23**, 431
 refunding of, **23**, 427—431
 specific, **23**, 385—388

LEGACY DUTY,

administrator, liability of, for payment of, **21**, 12
 annuities, free of, **21**, 79—81
 attachment for withholding, **16**, 41, 121
 collection of, **21**, 70—75
 domicile, in relation to, **21**, 60—65
 exceptions from charge of, **21**, 65—67
 executor, liability of, for payment of, **21**, 72
 generally, **21**, 49—82
 incidence of, **21**, 49
 legacies free of, **21**, 77—79
 out of what property payable, **21**, 70—82
 personal estate, for purposes of, **21**, 51—58
pur autre vie, estate held, on, **21**, 58
situs of personal property, in relation to, **21**, 66—65
 value chargeable with, **21**, 68—70

LEGAL MEMORY,

defined, **17**, 10, 57—61

LEGAL TENDER,

bank bill as, **12**, 328, 2735
 bank note, Bank of England, of, as, **12**, 328, 2734
 country, as, **3**, 198, 130—132
 of English banks other than Bank of England, are no
3, 198, 130—132
 cheque as, **12**, 328, 2736—2739
 money current by proclamation as, **12**, 328, 2733

LEGATEE,

costs in action by, **24**, 856, 857

LEGISLATURE,

colonial, **17**, 423, 51—199. *See* **COLONIES**; **CROWN**
COLONY

LEGITIMACY,

conflict of laws as to, **11**, 432, Part XI
 declaration of, conflict of laws as to, **3**, 369 *et seq.*
 costs of, Crown, payable to or by, **3**, 370, 119, 120
 determination of, **3**, 369, 98—130
 Chancery Division, in, **3**, 371, 124—127
 Ecclesiastical Court, by, **3**, 370, 122
 legal proceedings, by, **3**, 369, 100—130
 Legitimacy Determination Act, 1858 (c. 93), under,
3, 369, 100—121
 costs, as to, **3**, 370, 118—121
 procedure in, **3**, 369, 108—117
 scope of Act, **3**, 369, 100—104
 who may take, **3**, 369, 105—107
 Parliament, Act of, by, **3**, 369, 98, 99
 peerage claim, in, **3**, 371, 123
 Probate & Divorce Division, in, **3**, 372, 128—130
 presumption of, **3**, 358, 1—97
 access, possibility of, when, **3**, 369, 11—18
 arises, when, **3**, 369, 7—23

LEGITIMACY—continued.presumption of—*continued.*

- child born more than nine months after separation order, in case of, **3**, 360, 22
- judicial separation, effect of, **3**, 360, 20, 22
- marriage during pregnancy, when, **3**, 359, 7 10
- termination of, effect of, on, **3**, 360, 19—21
- mother's adultery, notwithstanding, **3**, 360, 14—18
- nature of, **3**, 358, 1—6
- rebuttal of, **3**, 358, 1—6; 360, 24—53
- absence beyond seas, when, **3**, 361, 29—32
- conclusive evidence necessary, **3**, 360, 24—26
- conduct of wife, from, **3**, 362, 37, 42, 43; 363, 49 53
- evidence admissible, **3**, 364, 54—97
- conduct, as to, **3**, 367, 80, 81
- declarations, as to, **3**, 367, 83—85; 368, 89—97
- Evidence Further Amendment Act, 1869 (c. 68), s. 3, as affected by, **3**, 365, 66—70
- letters by wife, as to, **3**, 367, 78, 79
- nature of, **3**, 364, 54, 55
- non-access, to prove, **3**, 364, 56 77
- impotence, in case of, **3**, 361, 27, 28
- non-access, from, **3**, 361, 33—43
- possibility of access, in case of, **3**, 363, 41—49
- succession, in relation to, personal estate, in case of, **11**, 432, Part XI., s. 3
- real estate, in case of, **11**, 432, s. 2

LEGITIMATION,

- effect of, **3**, 374, 113—153
- nationality, as to, **3**, 375, 153
- personal estate, as affecting, **3**, 371, 117 152
- real estate, as affecting, **3**, 374, 143—146
- subsequent marriage, by, **3**, 372, 131—153
- conditions of, **3**, 372, 131—142
- conflict of laws as to, **3**, 372 *et seq.*
- denial of father, how affecting, **3**, 372, 131—141
- recognition, formal, not requisite, **3**, 374, 142

LESSEE,

- chose in action, lessee's right to be relieved from forfeiture, as, **8**, 421, 9
- leasehold, prescription for, by, **19**, 55, 311—317

LESSOR,

- outgoing tenant's valuation, liability as to, **2**, 29, 167—169
- timber, rights as to, **2**, 73, 518 510; 76, 552; 97, 773 790
- trees, rights as to, **2**, 73, 518 510; 76, 552; 97, 773—790

LETTER,

- contract by, **12**, 77, 471—489
- binding contract, whether, question of law, **12**, 82, 487, 488
- contained in series of, correspondence, whole of, must be looked at, **12**, 79, 471 478
- definite offer & acceptance, admissibility of subsequent letters to vary contract, **12**, 81, 179—486
- copyright in, **13**, 200, 355—373
- deceased person, of, copyright in, **13**, 201, 367, 369
- property in, **13**, 200, 355—360
- published after death of writer, **13**, 201, 369
- vindication of character, published in, **13**, 201, 371—373

LETTER OF CREDIT,

- banker, liability of, **3**, 253, 750 751
- negotiability of, **3**, 253, 750; **6**, 453, 2893, 2894
- open, **3**, 254, 753, 751
- party claiming must act within terms of, **3**, 255, 756
- third parties, rights of, **3**, 254, 755

LETTER OF INDICATION,

- accompanying circular notes, **3**, 255, 757—759

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION,

- ad colligenda bona*, grant of, **23**, 207—209
- abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, death intestate, where, **11**, 389, 487—490
- granted by English courts, **11**, 380, 556—591; 381, 595
- ad litem*, **23**, 209—215
- alien enemy, deceased, interests of, administration action, in, **2**, 148, 214
- in case of, **2**, 158, 283—287
- attorney, to, grant of, **23**, 205—207
- cessor of interest, grantee, of revocation on ground of, **23**, 246
- de bonis non*, grant of, **23**, 191—194
- dependencies, courts of, jurisdiction as to grant of, **23**, 81
- discretionary grant, of, **23**, 164—175
- durante absentia*, grant of, **23**, 198
- durante dementia*, grant of, **23**, 199
- durante minore ætate*, grant of, **23**, 195—198
- evidence of grant of, **23**, 228
- foreign grant of, whether followed, by English courts, **11**, 378, 570—580
- fraud, revocation of grant of, on ground of, **23**, 245
- grant of, **23**, 80—283
- granted, to whom, **23**, 141—164
- grants, special, of, **23**, 180—218
- illness, executor, of, grant of, during, **23**, 200
- intestacy, grant as on, **23**, 179
- jurisdiction as to, what courts have, **23**, 80—85
- legatees, specific, grant of, with will annexed, to, **23**, 189
- limited grant of, **23**, 180—218
- lunacy, supervening after grant of, **23**, 200
- mistake, revocation of grant of on ground of, **23**, 243
- pendente lite*, grant of, **23**, 200—204
- practice, grant of, as to, **23**, 177—179
- revocation of grant on, **23**, 247—249
- resealing colonial grant of, **23**, 254
- Irish grant, of, **23**, 251
- of, **23**, 254
- Scottish grant, of, **23**, 252—254
- revocation, grant, of, **23**, 242—251
- surprise, revocation of grant of, obtained by, **23**, 245
- with will annexed, **23**, 180—191

LETTERS PATENT,

- boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7**, 269, 28
- order to deliver up, disobedience to, as contempt of court, **16**, 43, 448, 449

LEVANT AND COUCHANT,

- appendant, in case of common, **11**, 7, 33 40
- appurtenant, in case of common, **11**, 8, 51—63; 9, 68—77

LEX FORI,

- appeal, time for, governed by, **11**, 489, 1408
- contract, enforcement of, governed by, **11**, 400, 710—723
- illegal by, **11**, 403, 739—752
- evidence, admissibility of, governed by, **11**, 488, 1399, 1400
- execution governed by, **11**, 476, 1307
- limitation of actions in regard to movables governed by, **11**, 487, 1388—1395
- priorities of creditors governed by, **11**, 476, 1308; 447, 1309
- procedure governed by, **11**, 172, 1273 1277

LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS,

- affreightment, contract of, governed by, **11**, 397, 695—699
- contract, illegal, by, **11**, 402, 727—728
- interpretation of, governed by, **11**, 394, 677—688
- law governing, as, **11**, 390, 651—658

LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS —continued.

- marriage, forms & ceremonies of, governed by, **11**, 417, 835—851
- governed by, **11**, 416, 826—832
- settlement, form of, governed by, **11**, 436, 975, 976
- interpretation of, governed by, **11**, 437, 981—983

LEX LOCI REI SITÆ,

- legitimacy, succession to real estate, for purposes of, depends upon, **3**, 379, 143—145
- limitation of action in respect to foreign immovable governed by, **11**, 486, 1385—1387
- marriage settlement, interpretation of, governed by, **11**, 437, 984

LEX LOCI SOLUTIONIS,

- affrighment, contract of, governed by, **11**, 398, 700
- contract, abroad, performance of, **11**, 392, 663
- England, in, part performance of, **11**, 392, 662
- performance of, **11**, 392, 659—661
- illegal by, **11**, 402, 729—738

LIBEL,

- abroad, tort, as, **11**, 411, 784—786
- action for, discovery in, **18**, 49, 71
- interrogatories in, **18**, 203, 1512—1511. *See* INTERROGATORIES, libel
- company, against, **9**, 648, 4285—4288
- liability of, for, **9**, 647, 4278—4284
- contempt of court by, **16**, 21, 160—162; 25, 215—217, 222
- corporation, liability of, for, **13**, 403, 1241, 1245
- damages for, review of assessment of, **17**, 175, 772
- judge & jury, on, **15**, 702, 7592, 7593
- of superior court, on, **15**, 702, 7585
- judicial officer in the execution of his office, insults to, **15**, 702, 7594—7613
- justice, administrators of, on, **15**, 702, 7585—7613
- of the peace, on, **15**, 702, 7586—7589
- King, on the, **15**, 633, 6726—6731
- licensing justices, on, **15**, 702, 7590
- threat to publish, **15**, 949, 10511—10516
- town clerk, on, **15**, 702, 7591

LICENCE,

- alien, to, trade for limited purpose, to, as to, **2**, 148, 215
- enemy, branch, trading in England through, under, **2**, 159, 299
- England, residing in, trading restrictions as to, **2**, 163, 335, 336
- failure by, to plead, **2**, 161, 315
- goods of, carrying under, as to, **2**, 166, 359
- resident under, actions by, as to, **2**, 155, 256—258; 156, 264, 265
- auctioneer of. *See* AUCTIONEER
- copyright, in, effect of, **13**, 197, 313—323
- revocation of, **13**, 197, 324
- what operates as, **13**, 196, 311, 312
- who may grant, **13**, 196, 309, 310
- Crown, trading with the enemy, under, **2**, 178, 418—512.
- See* TRADING WITH ENEMY, crown licence
- customary rights, distinguished from, **19**, 22, 88
- easement, distinguished from, **19**, 21, 80—85
- profit à prendre*, distinguished from, **19**, 196, 1496—1501

LICENSED PREMISES,

- compulsory purchase of, compensation on, **11**, 129, 180—184
- offences relating to. *See* LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor)

LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR),

- liability of, child, sale or delivery to, in respect of, **14**, 38, 81. *See*

LICENSEE —continued.

- liability of —continued.
- disorderly house, for keeping, **14**, 30, 17
- drunkenness, for permitting, **14**, 38, 79
- gaming, for permitting, **14**, 38, 77
- police, offences in relation to, for, **14**, 38, 80

LIEN,

- accountant, of, on books, **4**, 363, 3382
- agent, of. *See* AGENT
- agistment, value of, for, as to, **2**, 254, 356, 357
- alien enemy, of, insurance policy, on, as to, **2**, 151, 230
- auctioneer, of, **3**, 35, 255—258
- bailee, of. *See* BAILEE
- banker, of. *See* BANKER
- bankruptcy, as security in, **4**, 363, 3382; 388, 3553—3557
- in, of partner, **4**, 456, 4117—4127
- barrister, of, when arising, **3**, 337, 265—267
- bill of exchange, on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- building contract, materials, in regard to, **7**, 114, 324—334
- carrier, of, agreement, established by, as to, **8**, 220, 1409, 1410
- consignee, as against, as to, **8**, 221, 1116
- consignor, as against, as to, **8**, 222, 1417, 1418
- course of dealing, established by, as to, **8**, 220, 1106—1408
- enforcement of, sale, by, as to, **8**, 221, 1415
- liquidation or bankruptcy, debtor, of, in case of, as to, **8**, 222, 1419—1422
- notice, established by, as to, **8**, 221, 1111—1415
- private Act, under, conditions not complied with, when, as to, **8**, 223, 1424
- tender of goods & refusal, after, as to, **8**, 224, 1429
- carrier's, circumstances, wrong, exercised under, **8**, 202, 1283
- obligations before exercising, as to, **8**, 35, 197
- carriers, warehousemen, as, right of, unpaid vendor, as against, **8**, 209, 1332
- company, in connection with. *See* COMPANIES
- solicitor to, of, **9**, 551, 3641—3655
- extent of, **9**, 551, 3641—3651
- conflict of laws as to, **11**, 476, 1308
- dividend, on, banking company, by, **3**, 155, 219
- mare sent to be covered, on, as to, **2**, 257, 380
- particular, carrier of. *See* PARTICULAR LIEN
- production of documents subject to, as to, **18**, 113, 644—674
- shares, on, banking company, by, **3**, 153, 213, 155, 219, 220
- ship owner, of, freight, for, as to, **8**, 223, 1426—1428
- solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
- title deeds, on, security for debt, as, chose in action, as, **8**, 441, 181

LIFE INSURANCE,

- subrogation in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY,

- assignment of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 406, 753
- foreign country, when made in, **11**, 360, 423
- Judicature Act, 1873, under, **8**, 443, 192
- banker, by, security, advance, for, as, **3**, 276, 863
- bankruptcy, assignment after, **5**, 733, 6351, 6352
- extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17**, 345, 1558
- interpretation of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 398, 703
- lien on, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 400, 717
- settlement of, husband, by, avoidance of, bankruptcy on, **5**, 839, 7090

LIFE INTEREST,

- forfeiture of, bankruptcy, on, **5**, 670, 5938

LIGAN,

defined, **1**, 153, 614--616

Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 153, 614--621

Crown right of, to unclaimed, **1**, 153, 614; 154, 616

droit of Admiralty, as a, **1**, 154, 615

wreck, grant of, does not include, **1**, 153, 614

LIGHT,

easement of, **19**, 123, 828--994. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF

LIGHT, EASEMENT OF,

defined, **19**, 123, 830

abandonment of, necessity for intention of, **19**, 141, 957-959

access, *defined*, **19**, 129, 872

acquisition of, **19**, 125, 834-903

user or grant, by, immaterial, **19**, 125, 834

agreement, by, **19**, 132, 894-903

written, necessity for, **19**, 132, 891, 895

what amounts to, **19**, 132, 896-900

an, easement of, distinguished from, **19**, 174, 1238-1240

amount of light, no fixed rule as to, **19**, 138, 935

whether owner entitled to whole, **19**, 134, 911-931

apertures through which it may be enjoyed, **19**, 128, 854-856

buildings, rights can only be claimed in respect of, **19**, 127, 848-853

chapel, memorial, right to, **19**, 521, 3852

churchyard, over, **19**, 476, 3338

compensation for loss of, **11**, 144, 285-287

Crown, whether can be acquired against, **19**, 125, 837, 838

disturbance of, action, reversioner, by, **19**, 185, 1350, 1351, 186, 1358-1360, 1366-1371

injunction, interim, against, **19**, 189, 1403, 1401, 1406-1426

mandatory, in case of, **19**, 190, 1427-1442

enjoyment. *See* user, *infra*

extent of, **19**, 125, 840-847; 133, 904-955

extinguishment of, **19**, 140, 956-991

acquiescence by, **19**, 140, 956

consent, by, **19**, 113, 980

reduction of light, by, **19**, 143, 980-987

servient tenement alteration of, by, **19**, 140, 956

statute, by, **19**, 92, 563, 561

unity of scisin, by, **19**, 91, 553

forty-five degrees, rule as to, **19**, 138, 935-942

interference with. *See* obstruction, *infra*

land, open, cannot be acquired over, **19**, 125, 835, 836

landlord, acquired against, **19**, 129, 860, 861

lessee, acquired by or against, **19**, 128, 857-861

light, increase of, effect of, **19**, 142, 973-979; 145, 990-993

nature of, **19**, 123, 830-834

obstruction, damages for, measure of, **17**, 136, s. 2

nuisance, must amount to, **19**, 133, 904-910

what interference amounts to, **19**, 131, 911-931

prescription, acquisition by, **19**, 125, 837-903; 139, 945

Prescription Act, 1832, effect of, **19**, 125, 840-846

not applicable to, **19**, 68, 396, 397

retrospective, whether, **19**, 125, 839

whole right enjoyed, whether extends to, **19**, 126, 847

reservation, implied, of, **19**, 40, 211-215; 41, 221, 42, 228

reversioner, acquired against, **19**, 129, 862, 863

right to, no natural, **19**, 123, 828, 829

user, agreement for, effect of, **19**, 133, 903

alteration in manner of, **19**, 143, 994

of, period of acquisition, during, **19**, 129, 871

as of right, need not be, **19**, 129, 864-869

LIGHT, EASEMENT OF—continued.

user—*continued.*

consent by, **19**, 133, 901, 902

continuous, not necessary, **19**, 130, 876

extraordinary, **19**, 139, 943-955

interruption of, **19**, 131, 885-893

length of, **19**, 130, 878-884

nature of, **19**, 129, 864-877

question of fact, is, **19**, 130, 877

special purpose, for, **19**, 139, 943

special, twenty years for, whether necessary, **19**, 139, 945-953

unfinished house, in case of, **19**, 129, 873-875

windows, new & old, substantial identity of, general rule as to, **19**, 141, 960-972; 144, 988, 989

new, opening, **19**, 141, 960-980

old, enlarging, **19**, 141, 960-980

LIGHT RAILWAY,

counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary, Light Railways Acts, 1896 (c. 48), in inquiries under, **3**, 329, 176

LIGHTERMAN,

common carrier, as, **8**, 9, 24, 29; 10, 32

LIMITATION OF ACTION,

agent, in favour of, **1**, 461, 1502-1521

payment of rent to, effect of, **1**, 465, 1516

bankruptcy, operation of Statute of Limitation ended by, **4**, 13, 32

bye law, Royal Charter, under, penalty for breach of, for, **13**, 338, 769

company, directors & promoters, against delay, by, **9**, 130, 686-704

conflict of laws in regard to, **11**, 486, 1385-1398

copyhold fines, in case of, **13**, 94, 1175, 1176

lex fori, when governed by, **11**, 487, 1388-1397

lex situs, when governed by, **11**, 486, 1385-1387

tithe, in respect of, **19**, 482, 3412-3418

waste, action for, **2**, 114, 964-967

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION,

bail when given in, **1**, 228, 1543-1545

child *en ventre sa mère*, in case of, **1**, 230, 1556

claims, time limit for, **1**, 229, 1551

costs of, **1**, 229, 1552-1555

death, effect of, **1**, 229, 1549, 1550

evidence in, **1**, 228, 1539-1542

issues in, costs of, **1**, 229, 1552, 1553

jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 119, 571-582

life, claims for loss of, **1**, 228, 1513-1545; 229, 1547-1551

marshalling the assets, **1**, 229, 1547, 1548

persons entitled to benefit of, **1**, 230, 1556

pleadings in, **1**, 228, 1537, 1538

security for costs in case of foreign ship, **1**, 230, 1554

writ, issue & service of, **1**, 228, 1535, 1536

LIMITATION OF TIME,

criminal offences in, continuing offence, effect of, **14**, 152, 1273-1277

time, how computed, **14**, 153, 1278-1283

criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 151, 1259-1300. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

commencement of proceedings, proof of, **14**, 155, 1297-1300

commencement of prosecution, laying information, **14**, 154, 1285-1296

what is, **14**, 154, 1285-1300

criminal information in case of, **14**, 151, 1262-1265

Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, offences under, in case of, **14**, 151, 1266-1269

none at common law for prosecution by indictment, **14**, 151, 1259-1261

LINEN,trade usages as to, **17, 50, 606—608****LIQUIDATED DAMAGES,***defined*, **17, 79, 12**agricultural lease, in case of, **2, 19, 107, 111**building contracts, in, **7, 393, 236—261. See BUILDING CONTRACTS**mining lease, in case of, **17, 149, 517**penalty distinguished from, **17, 136, 422 516**coal, in case of sum payable on breach of agreement to supply, **17, 150, 521—527**construction by court, where use of words not conclusive, **17, 142, 453—461**damages unascertainable, where, **17, 151, 528—535**deposit, forfeiture of, **17, 117, 491—497**instalments, forfeiture of, where default in payment of one, **17, 146, 493**intention of parties, effect of, **17, 138, 427 461**larger sum payable in default of payment of smaller sum, effect of, **17, 143, 462 468**law, question of, **17, 136, 422 : 137, 423**limited time, where agreement to perform work in, **17, 150, 518—521**lump sum to secure performance of several stipulations, in case of, **17, 141, 471—492**payment expressed as liquidated damages, whether conclusive, **17, 140, 443—452**as penalty, whether conclusive, **17, 139, 432—442**pre-estimate of parties, effect of, **17, 137, 424—426**single stipulation, where lump sum payable on breach of, **17, 147, 501—516**varied stipulations, where, **17, 141, 469—497**water, in case of sum payable on breach of agreement to supply, **17, 150, 522, 523**recovery of, **17, 151, 536—516**mode of, **17, 153, 545, 546****LIQUIDATION,**company, of, director, vacation of office of, on, **9, 528, 3483****LIQUIDATOR,**appointment of, **10, 872, 5910—5936**appointed, who may be, **10, 872, 5917—5931**nominee, creditor of, whether, **10, 873, 5921—5924**petitioner of, whether, **10, 872, 5917—5926**creditors, meeting of, to decide as to, **10, 872, 5915, 5916**discretion by court, **10, 872, 5910—5914**joint liquidators, **10, 874, 5932**practice on, **10, 874, 5933—5936**assets, duties as to, unclaimed, **10, 881, 5987, 5988**undistributed, **10, 881, 5987, 5988**bankruptcy notice by, **4, 88, 793 : 96, 867**compromise by, **10, 1060, 7423—7437**court, sanction of, to, **10, 1061, 7427—7433**costs of, **10, 882, 5996—6026**appeal, on, **10, 885, 6019—6025**litigation, **10, 882, 5996—6005**proceedings in winding up, **10, 884, 6007—6016**security for, **10, 880, 6026, 6026a**taxation of, **10, 883, 6006**winding-up order, discharged, where, **10, 885, 6017, 6018**invalid, where, **10, 885, 6017, 6018**costs, security for, by, **9, 683, 456a—4567**duties of. *See* powers of, *infra*misfeasance proceedings by, **10, 901, 6155—6160**position of, **10, 874, 5937—5949**powers of, **10, 876, 5950—6989**exercisable with & without sanction, **10, 876, 5950—5989****LIQUIDATOR continued.**powers of *continued.*funds, investment of, as to, **10, 881, 5989**litigation by, **10, 877, 5960—5970**negotiable instruments, as regards, **10, 880, 5982—5986**acceptance of bills, **10, 880, 5982—5984**negotiation of bills, **10, 881, 5985, 5986**sale of company's property, as to, **10, 880, s. 36, s.s. 8, C. (d)**solicitor, employ. to, **10, 879, 5971—5981**lien, solicitor, of, in case of, **10, 880, 5978—5981**removal from office of, **10, 886, 6027—6035**appeal against, right of, **10, 887, 6035**effect of, **10, 887, 6033, 6034**grounds for, **10, 886, 6028—6032**remuneration of, **10, 881, 5990—5995**stay of proceedings against, **10, 1097, 7688**title, relation back of, **10, 909, s. 36, s.s. 10, 11**voluntary winding up, in, **10, 988, 6842—6896**appointment of, **10, 988, 6842—6856**joint, **10, 990, 6852—6856**new liquidator, **10, 994, 6895—6897**who may be appointed, **10, 989, 6850, 6851**costs, as to, **10, 993, 6879, 6880**duties of, **10, 991, 6865 : 992, 6871—6873**position of, **10, 990, 6857, 6858**power, of, **10, 990, 6859—6861, 6866—6870**removal of, **10, 993, 6881—6894**ordered, when, **10, 993, 6882—6891**remuneration of, **10, 992, 6871—6878**fixed, how, **10, 992, 6876—6878**winding up under supervision, appointment of, **10, 1044, 7261—7284**removal of, **10, 1045, 7271—7281**grounds for, **10, 1045, 7279—7283**order, form of, **10, 1046, 7284**powers & duties of, **10, 1045, 7271—7276****LIS ALIBI PENDENS,**stay of proceedings in case of, **11, 477, 310—384****LIVE STOCK,**lease of, **2, 39, 219, 220. See ANIMAL**outgoing, at, questions arising, **2, 39, 219—224****LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE,**Admiralty, in, appeal from, **1, 250, 1784—1790**rules of, **1, 250, 1786**Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1, 250, 1781, 1782**appeal from, **16, 200, 1059—1061**jurisdiction of, **16, 200, 1055, 1056**nature of, **16, 199, 1053, 1054**new trial, application for, **16, 200, 1062, 1063**practice in, **16, 200, 1057, 1058**removal of action from, **16, 200, 1061****LIVERY COMPANIES,***defined*, **13, 437, 1605**action by, **13, 438, 1623**admission to, **13, 438, 1619, 1620**charities, when, **8, 263, 253—257**City of London, of, **13, 437, 1606, 1607**judicial notice of liveryman, **13, 437, 1609, 1610**powers of officers of, **13, 438, 1617, 1618**privileges of members of, **13, 438, 1621, 1622**proof of existence of, **13, 437, 1608**rights of, **13, 438, 1613—1615****LIVING. See ADVOWSON ; BENEFICE****LOAN,**gratuitous, for use, **3, 60, 107—118***References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.*

LOAN OF MONEY,

bankrupt, action by, for, **5**, 999, 8153, 8154
building society, by or to, **7**, 471, 105—227. *See*
ADVANCE; BUILDING SOCIETIES
measure of damages in case of contract for, **17**, 132, 395—
397

LOCAL,

custom, **17**, 3, 2-10

LOCAL AUTHORITY,

building contract with, **7**, 334, s. 1
burial board, with powers of, **7**, 547, 263—265
compulsory acquisition of land by, **11**, 117, 109—116

LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD,

generally as to, **16**, 197, 1018—1020
particular courts, **16**, 198, 1034—1124
pie poudre, courts of, **16**, 197, 1021—1033. *See* *PIE*
POUDRE

LOCAL GOVERNMENT,

compensation on compulsory purchase of land for pur-
poses of, **11**, 291, 2184—2298
counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary,
Local Government Acts, in inquiries under, **3**, 329, 176

LOCAL MARINE BOARD,

perjury before, **16**, 98, 1

LOCKE KING'S ACTS,

application of, **23**, 486—495

LODGER,

larceny by, **15**, 900, 9870—9873. *See also* LARCENY

LODGINGS,

domicil as affected by residence in, **11**, 328, 156—159

LOGBOOK,

evidence, as, **1**, 198, 1153—1159

LONDON BUILDING ACTS,

party wall, *defined*, **7**, 304, 261—267
adjoining owners, leaseholders as, **7**, 305, 272—271
persons having an interest as, **7**, 305, 276
rights & liabilities of, as to, **7**, 305, 269—283
tenants at will as, **7**, 305, 275
tenants in possession as, **7**, 305, 269—271
arbitrator, appointment of, **7**, 310, 313
jurisdiction of, **7**, 310, 315
necessity for, **7**, 310, 314
building owners, adjoining owners as, **7**, 306, 281
assignees as, **7**, 307, 287, 288
prospective leaseholders as, **7**, 307, 289
rights, duties & liabilities of, as to, **7**, 306, 281—312
tenants at will as, **7**, 307, 285
compensation, liability for, **7**, 309, 304
costs, liability for, **7**, 309, 303
expenses as to, **7**, 305, 277—283
negligence, liability for, **7**, 309, 305—312
contractor employed, where, **7**, 309, 309—312
notice, availability of, **7**, 309, 302
duty to give, **7**, 308, 294—302
form of, **7**, 308, 294
necessity for, **7**, 308, 295—301
raise, right to, **7**, 307, 292
repair, right to, **7**, 307, 290, 291
take down & rebuild, right to, **7**, 308, 293
thickness of, how determined, **7**, 305, 268

LONDON, CITY OF,

Court of Common Council, **16**, 200, 1065
customs of, **17**, 23, s. 12
extinguishment of, **17**, 23, s. 13

LONDON, CITY OF—continued

customs of—*continued*.
judicial notice of, **17**, 21, s. 9, s-s. 2, A
pleading of, **17**, 22, 227
restricting employment of foreigners, as to, **17**, 14, 123
validity of, **17**, 18, s. 6
freeman, failure of, executor, to appoint, custom of
London on, **18**, 18, 177
Hustings, Court of, **16**, 200, 1066, 1067
small debts court, **16**, 200, 1068

LONDON GAZETTE,

bankruptcy, in, evidence, as, **4**, 174, 1618—1621; 509,
4608—4612

LORD,

High Admiral, Court of, jurisdiction of, **1**, 99, 1—3. *See*
ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION

LORD CHANCELLOR,

authority of, **11**, 509, 106—109
bankrupts, jurisdiction over, **4**, 14, 34—37; 35, 298—
302
coroners, jurisdiction over, **11**, 509, s. 7
infants, jurisdiction over, **11**, 509, s. 7
lunacy jurisdiction of, **11**, 509, s. 7
Scotland, jurisdiction in, **11**, 509, 105

LORD OF THE MANOR,

acceptance of surrender of copyhold, duty of, as to, **13**,
129, 1605—1607
admittance to copyhold, right of, to enforce, **13**, 136,
1715—1717
advowson, rights as to, **13**, 25, 195—207
certum laetac, right to, **13**, 101, 1300—1304
common of pasture, agistment as affecting, **11**, 10, 76
right of, custom, restricted by, **11**, 14, 140
common, soil, in the, rights of, custom, restricted by,
11, 21, 250, 251
commons, abatement in respect of, against, **11**, 50, 720—
730
action in respect of, against, **11**, 49, 716—719
allotment to, **11**, 72, 946—949
improvement, right of, **11**, 43, 588—638. *See*
APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
cattle on waste of adjoining manor, right to put, **11**,
41, 559
compulsory acquisition of, right to share of com-
pensation on, **11**, 72, s. 7, s-s. 4, A
distrain cattle, right to, **11**, 41, 565—569
drift, right of, **11**, 41, 561—563
free warren on, right of, **11**, 43, s. 4
inclosure of, **11**, 58, 869—874
right to allotment on, **11**, 41, s. 1
small portions for special purposes, **11**, 45, 639—641
liability for nuisance on, **11**, 41, 560
pasture, right as to, **11**, 41, 561—573
rights given in lieu of pre-existing rights, **11**, 29, 366
over, of, **11**, 40, 557; 41, 558
remedies & liabilities as owner of soil, of, **11**, 40,
557—641
soil of, alienation of, **11**, 37, 512
sporting rights over, **11**, 42, 582—587
subsoil, right as to, **11**, 42, 574—581
compulsory acquisition, copyhold, of, rights on, of, **11**,
274, 2006—2014
entry by, forfeiture on, **13**, 148, 1905—1908
escheat of copyholds to, **13**, 151, 1958—1969. *See*
ESCHEAT
estrays, right to, **13**, 21, 136—170
fealty, for, distress by, **13**, 101, 1298
felon, chattels of, right to, **13**, 25, 193
fines payable to. *See* FINE (Copyhold)
franchises vested in, **13**, 21, 129—194

LORD OF THE MANOR—*continued.*

heriots, right to, **13**, 95, 1180—1255. *See* HERIOT
inclosure of commons, timber growing, for, rights of, **2**, 67, 428
market, toll on beasts sold in, right to, **13**, 25, 194
mines & minerals, rights to, of, **13**, 80, 1012 1035
quit rents, right to, **13**, 99, 1265—1272. *See* QUIT RENT
reliefs, right to, **13**, 99, 1256—1263
remedies against tenant of, **13**, 20, 124—128 ; **82**, 1030—1032 ; **102**, 1305
rights of, **13**, 19, 123 ; **80**, 1012—1021 ; **83**, 1040—1042
seizure, *quousque* by, suspending tenancy, **13**, 109, 1388—1401. *See* SEIZURE
sporting rights of, **13**, 83, 1040, 1041
timber, rights in relation to, **2**, 66, 419—474 ; **13**, 82, 1036—1039
tithe, rights as to, **13**, 26, 208, 209
tolls, right to, **13**, 24, 179—192
trees, in case of, custom controlling rights & duties of, **2**, 66, 419—474
remedies against tenant of, **2**, 67, 424—427
tenant, reciprocal obligations & rights of, **2**, 66, 419—475
waifs, right to, **13**, 21, 133—135
wreck, right to, **13**, 23, 171—173

LOSS,

bank note, of, **3**, 196, 420—422
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, of, **7**, 239, 815—823
chattel, of, bailee's liability in case of, **3**, 64, 70—74
choquo, of, **3**, 205, 476, 477
deed, of, **17**, 233, 480—490
effect of, **17**, 238, 530—550

LOST GRANT,

common, rights of, as to, pleading of, **11**, 34, 453, 454
presumption of, **11**, 34, 444—452
rebuttal of, **11**, 35, 455, 456
custom, no presumption of, if grant would have been contrary to, **19**, 63, 357, 358
doctrine of, application of, **19**, 61, 349—353
origin of, **19**, 61, 345—347
illegal, no presumption of, when grant would have been, **19**, 63, 359—361
permanent character, easement must have been of, **19**, 63, 362
powers of presumed grantor, no presumption of, unless grant would have been within, **19**, 62, 354—356
presumption of, establishment of, **19**, 64, 365—386
Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 6, effect of, on, **19**, 65, 367
rebuttal of, **19**, 7, 4
what grant may be presumed, **19**, 64, s. 3, s. 5, C
when affecting rights of large number of people, **19**, 64, 366
when court convinced of non-existence, **19**, 64, 365
servient owner, power of resisting user, must have had, **19**, 64, 363, 364
time required for prescription under doctrine of, **19**, 73, s. 3, s. 6, C. (c) i
user as of right, necessary to presumption of, **19**, 65, 368—372
time, length of, to raise presumption, **19**, 66, 373—382

LOTS, SALE IN,

property of, auction, by, separate contracts in case of, **3**, 16, 117

LOTTERY,

defined, **25**, 452—454
nature of, **25**, 454—456
offences in connection with, **25**, 457—459

LUGGAGE,

cab proprietor, duty of, as to, **8**, 120, 802—804
Carriers Act, 1830, application of, to, **8**, 48, 299 ; 50, 313, 315, 327
cloakroom, deposited in, statute law, application of, to, **8**, 129, 860
deposited in, liability as to, **8**, 128, 859 ; 129, 860, 861, 863, 865
ticket, conditions on, liability limited by, **8**, 128, 859—867
commercial traveller, what comprised in, **8**, 119, 801
contract for carriage of, conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **8**, 56, 368
detention of, charges, for, as to, liability, **8**, 126, 852 ; 130, 870
duty, carrier, of, to receive & carry, **8**, 118, 784, 785 ; 120, 802—804
liability, commencement of, as to, **8**, 122, 820—829
duration & termination, of, as to, **8**, 124, 830—831
ordinary or personal, *defined*, **8**, 118, 786, 787
what is, as to, **8**, 118, 784, 786—801 ; 121, 816 ; 123, 829 ; 126, 848
passenger booking seat, particular lien on, as to, **8**, 219, 1394
control of, under, **8**, 48, 300 ; 118, 781 ; 120, 807—810 ; 123, 823
Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, application of, to, **8**, 55, 367 ; 56, 368 ; 57, 373, 376 ; 62, 418 ; 127, 853
railway company, liability, as to, **8**, 48, 299, 300 ; 50, 313—315, 326, 327, 332 ; 56, 368, 369 ; 57, 373, 376 ; 118, 784—870
porter, liability, in case of, **8**, 122, 820—837
regulations & bye-laws, company, of, as to, knowledge of passenger, **8**, 125, 846, 848 ; 127, 853
validity of, as to, **8**, 126, 847
sea, passenger by, of, particular lien on, fare, for, **8**, 219, 1393
servant, sent with, as to, **8**, 121, 811—813
several railway systems, sent over, as to, **8**, 50, 327 ; 121, 814—819
ship, absence of bill of lading, in case of, as to, **8**, 126, 849
deposited on, outside porter, by, as to, **8**, 123, 829
unseaworthy, liability in case of, **8**, 128, 853
special conditions as to, excursion ticket, in case of, **8**, 126, 852, 853
lex loci contractus, application of, **8**, 127, 854
notice of, passenger, by, as to, **8**, 127, 855—857
ticket issued subject to, **8**, 57, 376 ; 122, 818 ; 126, 849—853

LUMP SUM,

building contract, in case of, **7**, 364, 129—131

LUNACY,

discovery in proceedings in, **18**, 52, s. 3, s. 1
jurisdiction in, courts having, appeals from, **16**, 189, Pt. XIII
Lord Chancellor's jurisdiction in, **11**, 509, s. 7

LUNATIC,

banker's account of, order as to, **3**, 190, 393, 394
bankruptcy, in relation to, **4**, 30, 238—250. *See* BANKRUPTCY
of, committee, effect on, **4**, 175, 1629
proof of debt in, by, **4**, 246, 2335, 2336
contempt of court by interference with, **16**, 36, s. 7
discovery, in case of, **18**, 53, 104 ; 61, 182, 183
domicil of, change of, **11**, 332, 209, 210
election, on behalf of, **20**, 448, 1741, 1742
fund in court, payment out of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 361, 429, 430
production of documents, in case of, **18**, 62, 185—198
relating to, documents deposited in court, when, **18**, 62, 190—198

LUNATIC *continued.*

- sale of land of, Lands Clauses Act, under, **11**, 164, 422, 423
- savings bank, in, deposit by, as to, **3**, 138, 112
- stock of, transfer by under court of, **3**, 126, 26—30
- subrogation, in case of person providing necessities for, **20**, 514, Part XV
- timber on estate of, as to, **2**, 103, 830, 833—835; 104, 844
- unlicensed house, reception into, **14**, 37, 70

MACHINERY,

- Bills of Sale Acts, within, **7**, 38, 198—203
- factory, in, *defined*, **24**, 905
- safety in operation, provisions for security, **24**, 908—914
- malicious damage to, **15**, 1033, 11645—11660

MAGISTRATE,

- extortion by, **15**, 661, 7117—7120
- misconduct in office by, **15**, 666, *s.* 8
- oppression by, **15**, 662, *s.* 3
- refusal or neglect of duty by, **15**, 667, 7115

MAGNA CARTA,

- common law, declaratory of, **11**, 582, 837

MAIMING,

- animals, as to. *See* ANIMAL.

MAINTENANCE,

- bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES,

- building contract, in, **7**, 385, 217—222

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION,

- defined*, **1**, 66, 546—561
- agreement savouring of, **1**, 68, 568; 69, 569, 571
- application of doctrine, **1**, 67, 549—556
- assignment of proceeds of litigation, **1**, 70, 636, 637
 - of property for purposes of litigation, **1**, 75, 609—617
 - subject of litigation, **1**, 77, 618—626
 - possible litigation, **1**, 78, 627—635
 - of right of litigation, **1**, 73, 600—608
 - void for, **1**, 68, 565; 71, 601, 604; 75, 609
- bankrupt cannot bring action for, **1**, 67, 552, 553
- champerty included in, **1**, 67, 548
- charity as defence, **1**, 82, 667—673
- common interest as defence, **1**, 80, 640, 641, 647
 - landlord & tenant, of, **1**, 79, 638; 81, 655, 656
 - master & servant, of, **1**, 79, 638; 83, 674—679
 - parent & child, of, **1**, 81, 652, 653
 - trade union & member, **1**, 81, 682, 683
- company liable for, **1**, 67, 556
- counsel, employment of, **1**, 84, 686; 87, 709
- criminal proceedings, in, **1**, 67, 554; **15**, 696, 7517, 7518
- damages in, **1**, 88, 722—725
- debt, assignment of, **1**, 78, 627—630
- essential features of, **1**, 66, 546; 67, 548
- exceptions to illegality of, **1**, 79, 638—648
- facts constituting, **1**, 68, 562—571
- gift for, **1**, 68, 562; 83, 672
- indemnity against costs, **1**, 68, 567—571; 86, 704—708
- indictment, form of, **15**, 697, 7521
- instigating actions, distinguished from, **1**, 67, 551
- malice as element in, **1**, 66, 546; 67, 549
- misdeemeanour at common law, **1**, 88, 716, 719, 726, 80, 755; **15**, 697, 7519
- public policy, offence based on, **1**, 68, 559, 566
- remedies, in case of, **1**, 88, 716—728
- solicitors, by, **1**, 84, 686—694; 86, 704
- statute, an offence by, **15**, 697, 7520
- trade unions, by, **1**, 84, 682, 683

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS,

- bastard, of, **3**, 375, 158, 159; 384, 229—252
 - application for, **3**, 402, 359
 - contract for, mother, with, **3**, 385, 242—252
 - father's liability for, **3**, 384, 232—252
 - mother's estate, liability of, **3**, 384, 231
 - parent's liability, as to, **3**, 384, 230
 - period of, **3**, 401, 343—347
- child, of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 442, 1017
- jurisdiction of court in respect of, **19**, 553, 4, 5
- money paid for, chose in action, whether, **8**, 435, 125, 126

MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY,

- boundaries, of, **7**, 281, 119—124

MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE,

- indorse, must, where same person as payee, **6**, 41, 298—304
- joint, same person as one of several payees, **6**, 467, 2976
- member of partnership firm, **6**, 49, 368, 369
- partner with payee, **6**, 466, 2971
- payee, where same person as, must indorse, **6**, 41, 298—304
- signature of, evidence as to, **6**, 21, 106, 110
- necessity for, **6**, 19, 92, 102

MALA FIDES,

- company, in, shares, of, on allotment, **9**, 275, 1689, 1690

MALE,

- indecency with, **15**, 752, 8120, 8121
- sexual offence against, complaint, in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 401, 4212—4215

MALICE,

- afterthought, **15**, 770, 8242—8248. *See* MALICE AFORETHOUGHT
- malicious damage to property, in case of, **15**, 1020, 11460—11481. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE

MALICE AFORETHOUGHT,

- implied, when, **15**, 770, 8242—8246
- meaning of, **15**, 770, 8247, 8248; 822, 8970—8972

MALICIOUS DAMAGE,

- animal, to, **15**, 1037, 11691—11711
- goods in course of manufacture, to, **15**, 1033, 11643, 11644
- grass, to, **15**, 1040, 11732, 11733
- machinery, to, **15**, 1033, 11645—11660
- milk, to, **15**, 1041, 11734, 11735
- mines, etc., to, **15**, 1034, 11665—11668
- proceedings in respect of, **15**, 1041, 11736—11738
- property, to, **15**, 1020, 11460—11738
 - arson, by, **15**, 1026, 11528—11613. *See* ARSON
 - buildings, explosives, by, **15**, 1031, 11614—11621. *See* EXPLOSIVES
 - claim of right, **15**, 1023, 11506—11527
 - demolition or damage by tenant, **15**, 1033, 11640—11642
 - evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 389, 4101—4105
 - fair & reasonable supposition of right, **15**, 1039, 11721—11725
 - intent to injure or defraud, **15**, 1022, 11485—11505
 - evidence & proof of, **15**, 1022, 11495—11505
 - malice, *defined*, **15**, 1020, 11460—11463
 - against whom or what, directed, **15**, 1021, 11473—11484
 - what constitutes, **15**, 1020, 11464—11472
 - or on real or personal, **15**, 1038, 11717—11735
 - riotous demolition, by, **15**, 1031, 11622—11639a
 - tenant, by, **15**, 1033, 11640—11642
 - threats to burn or destroy, **15**, 1038, 11712—11716

MALICIOUS DAMAGE *continued.*

property—*continued.*
 value, exceeding £5, **15**, 1040, 11726—11730
 indictment, in case of, **15**, 1040, 11730
 not exceeding £5, **15**, 1140, 11731
 when in possession of accused, **15**, 1026, s. 26, s.s. 1
 railway, to, **15**, 1035, 11671—11685. *See* RAILWAY
 shipping, to, **15**, 1037, 11687—11690
 shrubs, to, **15**, 1034, 11661—11664
 telegraphs, to, **15**, 1036, 11686
 trees, to, **15**, 1034, 11661—11664
 waterways, ponds, etc., to, **15**, 1035, 11669, 11670

MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS,

arrest, ship, of, **1**, 162, 707—713; 165, 748 763
 bankruptcy proceedings, by, **5**, 1000, 8165—8174

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION,

interrogatories as to, **18**, 211, 1594 1598

MANAGER OF COMPANY,

appointment of, **9**, 543, 3583, 3581
 liability of, **9**, 546, 3608—3612
 office of company place of abode, whether, **9**, 544, 3590
 position of, **9**, 543, 3585, 3586
 powers of, **9**, 545, 3601—3605
 remuneration of, **9**, 544, 3591 3600
 vacation of office by, **9**, 544, 3587 3589

MANDAMUS. *See also* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE),
 action for, Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, **16**, 320
 1325

remedy, nature of, **16**, 320, 1321 - 1324
 time, no statutory limit of, **16**, 321, 1331
 when it lies, **16**, 320, 1326 1337

action, is an, **1**, 5, 11; 7, 39

appeal, right of, **16**, 346, 1730 1739
 time for, **16**, 317, 1740

bishop, to, **19**, 239, 200, 201

civil right, to enforce, discovery, order for, as to, in, **18**,
 119, 692, 693

college, against, **19**, 582, 157 160

company, powers of, to enforce exercise of, **10**, 1171,
 8312—8316

compulsory purchase of land, new precept to assess
 compensation for, to compel, **11**, 210, 928
 payment into court of purchase money for, to compel,
11, 234, 1235

summoning of jury to assess compensation for, to
 compel, **11**, 206, 842 862

taking up award of compensation for, to compel, **11**,
 195, 745—752

counsel, sole right of audience of, **16**, 324, 1362 1369
 county court, refusal of order by judge of, effect of, **16**,
 323, 1341

curate, to restore to chapel, **19**, 430, 2675, 2676

discretion of court as to granting, **1**, 25, 197

ecclesiastical patronage disturbance of, in case of, **19**,
 394, s. 4, s.s. 3, C. (d)

inspection of books & documents, for, **18**, 46, s. 5

installation of prebendary, to compel, **19**, 249, 332, 333

interlocutory, **16**, 322, 1339—1342

nonconformist minister, admission of, to enforce, **19**,
 538, 3987—3989

prerogative. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)

railway company, to compel to, carry goods, as to, **8**,
 228, 1473

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE),

Admiralty, when refused against lords of the, **16**, 304,
 1163

application for, good faith required in, **16**, 279, 917 920

Board of Trade, against, **16**, 302, 1162

Commissioners of Customs, against, **16**, 305, 1174, 1175

MANDAMUS *continued.*

Commissioners of *continued*

Excise, against, **16**, 305, 1148

Income Tax, against, **16**, 306, 1181 1183

Inland Revenue, against, **16**, 276, 891

Stamps & Taxes, against, **16**, 306, 1179

Woods & Forests, against, **16**, 305, 1176, 1177

conditions precedent to issue of, **16**, 279, 917 1156

costs of, **16**, 347, 1741 1822

application for, **16**, 352, 1811—1819

awarded to successful party, whether, **16**, 348, 1745—
 1802

Crown, for & against, **16**, 351, 1809, 1810

security for, **16**, 352, 1820 1822

Crown & Crown servants, in case of, **16**, 303, 1157—1183
 demand for & refusal of performance, necessity for, **16**,
 284, 965 1003

performance, sufficiency of, **16**, 285, 975 991

discretion of court in granting, **16**, 276, 895 916

exercise of, **16**, 278, 903—916

discretionary powers or jurisdiction, court will not
 interfere with, **16**, 309, 1209 1220

documents or books, to deliver up, **16**, 315, 1215—1287

elect, to, **16**, 315, 1267 1269

enforcement by, generally, **16**, 319, 1312 1320

effective, possibility of, compliance impossible, **16**,
 290, 1027 1037

compliance involving breach of law or trust, **16**,
 290, 1019—1026

issue of writ ineffective, **16**, 288, 1001 1018

of obedience to, attachment, by, **16**, 316, 1709 1729

equitable rights not enforced by, **16**, 282, 912—917

interior or ministerial officers or servants, writ against,
16, 307, 1188—1200

inferior tribunals, to, **16**, 308, s. 1, s.s. 4, D

appeals, to hear & rehear, **16**, 312, 1231

applications, to adjudicate & rehear, **16**, 311, 1221

1230

evidence, to admit & hear, **16**, 312, 1237 1239

judgment, to give, & new trial, to grant, **16**, 312, 1232

— 1236

performance of ministerial act, to compel, **16**, 308,
 1201—1208

specific acts by, to compel or prevent, **16**, 313, 1210
 1248

process of, enforcement of, by, **16**, 319, 1314—1317

inspection of books or documents, when granted for, **16**,
 311, 1230

issue of, statutory provisions for, **16**, 322, s. 4

legal right in applicant essential to, **16**, 280, 921—953
 to be enforced, applicant, must be in, **16**, 283, 951—
 961

public right, must be, **16**, 282, 918—953

liability, performance of duty involves, where, **16**, 311,
 s. 1, s.s. 5, A. (c)

municipal election, to compel, **20**, 120, 983—990

return, erroneous, at, new election, to enforce, **20**, 130,
 1041

office, admission, election & restoration to, to enforce,
16, 314, 1249—1271

restoration to, to enforce, **16**, 315, 1270—1274

to admit to, **16**, 311, 1264 1266

officials, Government or public, to enforce performance
 of duties by, **16**, 318, 1304 1311

order absolute, granted in first instance, whether, **16**,
 331, 1483, 1484

granted, when, **16**, 331, 1469—1482

order in nature of, **16**, 323, 1343, 1344

order nisi, **16**, 323, 1345—1468

application for, affidavit in support of, contents of,
16, 328, 1412—1426

affidavit in support of, necessity for, **16**, 327, 1408,
 1409

delay in, **16**, 324, 1370—1378

MANDAMUS— continued.order *visi*—*continued.*application for *continued.*evidence in support of, **16**, 327, 1408 1433how made, **16**, 324, 1361 1369original documents, production of, on, **16**, 328, 1429 1433parties in, **16**, 323, 1315 1356second, **16**, 329, 1434—1443time for, **16**, 321, 1370—1407who may grant, **16**, 323, 1357—1360company, to, application for, time for, **16**, 326, 1395—1398court fees on, **16**, 331, 1468form of, **16**, 329, 1444—1449highway authority, to, application for, time for, **16**, 326, 1391 1394justices, to, application for, time for, **16**, 325, 1379 - 1388local authority, to, application for, time for, **16**, 327, 1400 1404service of, **16**, 330, 1450 1452showing cause against, **16**, 330, 1453 1467peremptory writ in first instance, **16**, 331, 1485—1487procedure in, **16**, 323, 1345—1822writ, as to, **16**, 332, 1488—1562production of documents, to enforce, **16**, 316, 1291purposes for which available, **16**, 308, 1201—1320rates, making & levying of, as to, **16**, 319, s. 1, s-s. 5, Frefusal of performance, what amounts to, **16**, 286, 992 1003remedies, alternative, **16**, 291, 1038 - 1156action at law, by, **16**, 294, 1067 1076of *mandamus*, by, **16**, 295, 1077 - 1083appeals, by, **16**, 295, 1081 1095case stated, by, **16**, 297, 1096 1101*certiorari*, by, **16**, 297, 1102, 1103doubtful, in case, **16**, 280, 922equitable, **16**, 297, 1104 - 1107execution, by, **16**, 298, 1108, 1109if open, writ will not lie, **16**, 291, 1038 1063inadequate, in case, **16**, 293, 1066inconvenient & obsolete, in case, **16**, 293, 1065indictment, by, **16**, 298, 1110 1123particular, **16**, 294, 1067 1156petition of right, by, **16**, 299, 1121, 1125*quare impedit*, **16**, 299, 1126 1131*quo warranto*, **16**, 300, 1132, 1133statutory, **16**, 300, 1134 1156return to the writ, **16**, 337, 1563 1659amendment & withdrawal of, **16**, 342, 1652 -1659by whom made, **16**, 337, 1571 1576certain, must be, **16**, 338, 1578 1587false, proceedings on, **16**, 345, 1698 1708general requisites of good, **16**, 338, 1577generally as to, **16**, 337, 1563 1570*mandamus* to elect or admit or appoint to office, in, **16**, 339, 1605- 1619to inferior tribunals in, **16**, 341, 1639 -1642to restore to office, in, **16**, 340, 1620 - 1638objections to writ, in case of, **16**, 344, 1671 1681pleading to, **16**, 343, 1667 - 1673proceedings on, **16**, 343, 1660 - 1697peremptory writ, effect of, **16**, 344, 1682 1697several causes of non-compliance alleged, where, **16**, 339, 1595 1604specific cases, in, **16**, 341, 1643 1651what constitutes a good, **16**, 338, 1577 -1651Secretary of State, against, **16**, 303, 1162statute, no obligation imposed by, where, **16**, 280, 926 - 936statutory rights & duties, to enforce, **16**, 316, 1292—1303superior courts, writ does not lie against, **16**, 306, 1184—1187**MANDAMUS continued.**Treasury, when granted against Lords of the, **16**, 304, 1164—1172vested right, no, where, **16**, 281, 938, 939writ of, civil rights, to enforce, **16**, 332, 1488defective, amendment of, **16**, 336, 1545 - 1554direction of, **16**, 333, 1502—1520inducement for, necessity to show, **16**, 332, 1491—1501limits of command in, **16**, 303, 1157—1200mandate, as to, **16**, 334, 1521—1542nature of, **16**, 276, 889—894object of, **16**, 276, 891—894quashing, **16**, 336, 1555—1562service of, **16**, 336, 1543, 1544**MANDATE (BAILMENT),**defined, **3**, 67, 96—98care, diligence, & skill required, **3**, 68, 101—105obligations of, **3**, 68, 99, 100revocation of, **3**, 69, 106**MANDATORY INJUNCTION,**easement, in case of disturbance of, **19**, 190, 1427—1442way, to prevent obstruction to right of, **19**, 121, 807**MANOR,**1, **13**, 9, 1—6acquisition of, by copyholder, **13**, 142, 1791—1799advowson, **13**, 25, 195—207appendant, to pass with, **13**, 25, 196, 197 ; **19**, 371,

1904—1917

ancient demesne, of, defined, **13**, 49, 587, 588. See

ANCIENT DEMESNE

Domesday Book as evidence of, **13**, 49, 587tenants in, **13**, 50, 588—593bailiff, appointment of, **13**, 47, 552—554powers & duties of, **13**, 47, 555—557boundaries of, ascertainment of, commission, by, **7**, 272, 53—61commission, by, procedure, in case of, **7**, 275, 52 56Court of Chancery, by, **7**, 270, 31—37forfeiture involved, where, **7**, 324, 439jury, by, **7**, 277, 95 9common of pasture, appendant in relation to, **11**, 6, 20appurtenant, in relation to, **11**, 8, 43, 49, 50 ; 10, 80 ; 11, 93vicinage, by, **11**, 12, 110conveyance of, **13**, 14, 54—59what passes under, **13**, 14, 54—59Cornwall, Duchy of, of, **13**, 19court rolls, **13**, 30, 270—273 ; 37, 392—469. See

COURT ROLLS

courts of, **13**, 32, 293—391. See MANORIAL COURTScreation of, **13**, 10, 7—11new, forbidden, **13**, 10, 7Crown, **13**, 19, 120grant of, **13**, 46—49King as lord of, **13**, 19, 120customary, **13**, 10, 6 ; 11, 9—11customs of, **13**, 27, 216—292destruction of, **13**, 33, 291, 292proof of, **13**, 28, 244—282timber & underwood, in respect of, **2**, 66, 419—474demesne lands, **13**, 13, 39—43. See DEMESNE LANDdestruction of, **13**, 18, 110—119reduction in number of tenants, by, **13**, 18, 110, 111severance, demesne lands, of, effect of, **13**, 18, 113—116divided, right to hold courts in, **13**, 17, 95division of, **13**, 17, 89—109grant, by, **13**, 17, 89—100lease, by, **13**, 18, 105—109documents relating to, admissibility in evidence, **13**, 11, 21—33 ; 39, 448—466 ; 40, 470—481

MANOR—*continued.*

estray, right to, **13**, 21, 136—170. See *ESTRAYS*
 existence & extent, of, evidence of, **13**, 11, 12—35
 extent of, **13**, 11, 19—38
 evidence of, acts of ownership over other land within
 manor as, **7**, 322, 419, 421, 422
 ancient deed as, **13**, 11, 21
 award of inclosure commissioners as, **7**, 318, 387
 boundary between parish & manors, **7**, 314, 335
 of adjoining manor as, **7**, 311, 316
 Crown survey as, **7**, 315, 353—355
 county history as, **7**, 320, 403
 court rolls, copies of, as, **13**, 11, 23
 entries on, as, **13**, 11, 24—33
 declarations of deceased persons as, **7**, 311, 318 ;
 315, 347, 348, 350
 deposition for perpetuation of testimony as, **7**, 313,
 332
 Duchy survey as, **7**, 315, 356 ; 316, 357
 entry in manor book as, **7**, 313, 329
 lease of minerals as, **13**, 11, 22
 manor map as, **7**, 317, 372
 old or new land, whether, **7**, 314, 336
 parish rights of common, **7**, 314, 339
 perambulations as, **7**, 321, 416, 417
 presentation by homage of manor, **7**, 318, 390
 reputation as, **13**, 11, 19, 20
 statement in lease as, **7**, 312, 325
 stay proceedings for trespass, agreement to, as, **7**,
 321, 412
 survey as, **7**, 319, 393—396
 tithe map as, **7**, 316, 362
 verdict of commission as, **7**, 312, 327
 presumption as to, **7**, 266, 14
 fealty. See *FEALTY*
 fines in respect of, **13**, 83, 1043—1179. See *FINE*
 (Copyhold)
 foreshore passing with, **13**, 13, s. 4, s-s. 3
 franchises in, **13**, 21, 129—194
 grant of, construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra*
proferentem, **13**, 13, 46—49
 presumption of, **11**, 575, s. 4, s-s. 1
 heriots, **13**, 95, 1180—1255. See *HERIOT*
 lord of, **13**, 19, 123—128. See *LORD OF THE MANOR*
 minerals in, right to take, **13**, 80, 1012—1029
 mines in, customary rights as to working, **13**, 80, 1020—
 1027
 subsidence, custom to cause, by, when void, **13**, 80, 1021
 officers of, **13**, 42, 485—562
 parsonage, whether a, **19**, 495, 3519
 partition of, **13**, 18, 101—104
 purchase of, by copyholder, **13**, 142, 1, 99
 quit rents, **13**, 99, 1265—1277. See *QUIT RENT*
 reliefs, **13**, 99, 1256—1264
 reputed, *defined*, **13**, 10, 5
 rights attached to, **13**, 21, 129—215
 steward of. See *STEWARD OF THE MANOR*
 subinfeudation of, **13**, 19, 121, 122
 suit of court in, *defined*, **13**, 10, 4 ; 100, 1278, 1279. See
SUIT OF COURT
 timber in, right to, **13**, 82, 1036—1039
 transmission of, Crown grant, by, **13**, 13, 46—49
 dealings with other lands, by, **13**, 16, 86—88
 sale, by, **13**, 13, 50—79
 will, by, **13**, 16, 80—85
 waif, *defined*, **13**, 21, 133, 134
 lord's right to, **13**, 21, 133—135
 waste of, **13**, 13, 44, 45
 wreck, **13**, 23, 171—178
 lord's right to, **13**, 23, 171—173

MANORIAL COURTS,

court baron, **13**, 32, 293—348. See *COURT BARON*
 leet, **13**, 35, 357—391. See *COURT LEET*

J.I.

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

MANORIAL COURTS—*continued.*

customary or copyhold court, **13**, 34, 349—356. See
CUSTOMARY COURT
 holding of, evidence of existence of manor, **13**, 11, 13
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 133, 311. See *COPYHOLD*
 place for holding, **13**, 33, 334—337 ; 34, 355, 36, 377—
 380
 right to hold, **13**, 32, 303—313 ; 34, 349—352 ; 35,
 361—363
 time for holding, **13**, 33, 332, 333 ; 36, 375, 376

MANSLAUGHTER,

defined, **15**, 770, 8244, 8245 ; 771, 8250
 bail in, **14**, 161, 1375—1382
 postponement of trial, on, **14**, 164, 1128
 combat, in, deliberate contest, **15**, 782, 8395—8402
 sudden quarrel, **15**, 783, 8415—8435
 committing unlawful act, in course of, **15**, 787, 8456—
 8515
 wanton act, in course of, **13**, 789, 8516—8523
 death after a year & a day from injury, not, **15**, 776,
 8301
 cause of. See *HOMICIDE*
 time of, **15**, 776, 8304
 evidence in case of, **15**, 803, 8701—8813
 dying declaration, **15**, 804, 8709—8813. See *DYING*
DECLARATION
 indictment for, **15**, 802, 8701—8703
 jurisdiction of English court, where committed abroad,
14, 133, 1058—1062 ; 141, 1134
 lawful act, improper performance of, by. See *HOMICIDE*
 neglect of duty, by. See *HOMICIDE*
 negligence, by, **14**, 141, 1147 ; **15**, 798, 8630—8,00.
 See *HOMICIDE*
 provocation, reducing murder to, **15**, 776, 8305—8311.
 See also *HOMICIDE*
 resistance to legal process, in course of, **15**, 786, 8461—
 8485
 trial for, **15**, 802, 8701—8703

MANTRAPS,

setting, common law, at, **15**, 862, 9468, 9469
 statute, by, **15**, 862, 9470—9472

MANUFACTORY,

compulsory purchase of, restrictions on, **11**, 177, 559—
 563
 what included in, **11**, 181, 596—610

MANURE,

agricultural holding, in, compensation for, **2**, 27, 161 ;
 38, 212—218
 covenants as to, **2**, 26, 156—161 ; 39, 216, 217
 custom of the country or agreement, as to, **2**, 26, 151—
 156 ; 27, 161 ; 38, 212—216 ; 39, 217, 218
 return of, where hay & straw sold, **2**, 23, 133
 assignment of by tenant, **2**, 26, 157
 questions arising during tenancy, **2**, 26, 151—161
 removal of, agricultural lessee, by, **2**, 23, 129 ; 26, 154—
 161 ; 38, 215—217
 value of, no recovery of, as goods sold & delivered, **2**,
 39, 218

MAP,

boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 267, 18 ; 315, 352—390 ;
 319, 398—402
 copyright in, **13**, 169, 66—68
 accidental resemblance, no infringement of, **13**, 208,
 439, 440
 substituted for letterpress, **13**, 209, 448
 though compiled from others, **13**, 169, 66

MARGARINE,

sale of, regulations governing, **25**, 122—126

MARINE INSURANCE

contract of, for benefit of all persons to whom it may appertain, validity of, **12**, 24, 26
 set-off, bankruptcy, in, **4**, 403, 3673-3676
 subrogation, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV

MARINE POLICY,

construction of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 398, 701, 702
 intrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 351, 1617
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 310, 1219

MARITIME COURTS. See ADMIRALTY; PRIZE LAW & JURISDICTION; SHIPPING & NAVIGATION**MARITIME LIEN,**

foreign, judgment *in rem*, sale of ship to satisfy, **1**, 129, 349
 necessities, for, **1**, 129, 343-349
 winding-up proceedings against company, in, enforcement of, **10**, 971, 6682-6684

MARKET,

rights, infringement of, by sales by auction, **3**, 11, 78

MARKET GARDEN,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, how affected by, lease of land used as, **2**, 48, 267
 compensation for improvements to, **2**, 31, 176; 42, 233 237; 48, 267
 fixtures, right to remove, **2**, 43, 234; 50, 275-277
 trees & shrubs in, rights of market gardener as to removal, **2**, 43, 237; 50, 275, 276

MARKET OVERT,

auction mart not necessarily, **3**, 3, 6
 auction, whether, **3**, 11, 78
 bailment, sale in, effect of, **3**, 110, 341

MARRIAGE,

bastard, of, **3**, 375, 155-157
 legitimation of, by subsequent, **3**, 372, 131-153
 bond for, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 208, 495
 brokerage, agreement, public policy against, **12**, 249, 2035-2043
 bond, invalidity of, **7**, 170, 73-80
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 413, 800-812. See CONFLICT OF LAWS
 consideration, as, **12**, 220, 1818-1838
 consent to, consideration, as, **12**, 177, 1307
 contract in consideration of, **12**, 118, s. 1, s. 3
 condition in, whether dependent or independent, **12**, 418, 3360-3363
 criminal offences relating to, **15**, 735, 7950-8010. See also BIGAMY
 domicile determines capacity for, **11**, 416, 817, 818
 evidence of change of, as, **11**, 331, 194
 law of, determines legality of, **11**, 416, 819-825
 fees on, **19**, 513, 3747-3753
 formalities of legal, **19**, 456, s. 4
 fraud of, agreement in, public policy, against, **12**, 250, 2044-2055
 bonds in, unlawful, **7**, 170, 83-85
 Jews, of, validity of, governed by *lex domicilii*, **11**, 416, 822
 promise of, married person, by, validity of, **12**, 267, 2186-2190
 performance of, time for, **12**, 307, 2539
 proof of, criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 73, 107-115
 refusal to marry, **19**, 456, 3028-3033
 register of, forgery of, **15**, 1065, 12049, 12050. See FORGERY
 registration of, **19**, 456, s. 4

MARRIAGE—continued.

restraint of, agreement in, public policy, against, **12**, 248 2023-2034
 bonds in, unlawful, **7**, 170, 81, 82
 royal, provisions as to, **11**, 500, 26; 501, 41
 shares, transmission of, by, **9**, 411, s. 24, s-s. 3
 solemnisation of, offences relating to, **15**, 745, 5039 8040. See SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
 unlawful, of, **19**, 456, s. 4

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT,

after-acquired property, ante-nuptial settlement of not a bill of sale, **7**, 26, 129
 avoidance of, made to defraud creditors, in case where **5**, 841, 7097-7101
 bankruptcy, power of appointment exercised in, **4**, 32, 263
 bill of sale, is not, **7**, 26, 124-130
 bond with a view to, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7**, 207, 490-494
 chattels, of, need not be registered as bill of sale, **7**, 26, 124-130
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 434, 965-1012
 capacity of parties, **11**, 435, 968-974
 form of contract, **11**, 436, 975, 976
 interpretation of contract, **11**, 437, 980-1005
 validity of contract, **11**, 436, 977-979
 variation of contract, **11**, 440, 1009-1012
 dower barred by articles for, **18**, 21, 203-216, 218-221
 forfeiture of benefit under, bankruptcy, on, **5**, 663, 5891-5893; 665, 5905; 666, 5910; 667, 5918
 infant, by, female, **18**, 21, 206
 post-nuptial, bill of sale, excepted from definition of, **7**, 26, 121-128

MARRIED WOMAN,

bailee, as, **3**, 56, 24, 25
 bankruptcy, in relation to, **4**, 16 n., 31, 251-274. See BANKRUPTCY
 petition by, **4**, 113, 1017
 proof in, by, **4**, 245, 2317-2321
 bill of exchange, liability in respect of, **6**, 95, 677
 bill of sale by, **7**, 125, 710
 compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, **11**, 240, 1447-1451
 contempt of court, liability for, **16**, 39, 409; 43, 451; 48, 508-517; 67, 772
 contract of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 393, 665-667
 crime of, **14**, 69, 337-415. See COERCION
 distress, by & against, **18**, 278, 151-153
 domicile of, acquisition of husband's domicile, **11**, 332, 211-215
 change of, **11**, 332, 211-228
 husband's death, after, **11**, 333, 217
 separation from husband, after, **11**, 333, 218-227
 easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19**, 71, 410
 election, by, **20**, 447, 1725-1740. See ELECTION
 fund in court, payment out of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 361, 431; 362, 432
 imprisonment of, for non-payment of debt, **5**, 1034, 8461-8464
 larceny from, **15**, 915, 10084. See LARCENY
 probate of will of, **23**, 37, 124
 sale of land by, Lands Clauses Acts, under, **11**, 164, 121
 shares, transfer of, in case of, **9**, 402, 2573-2576

MARSHALLING,

assets, of, **20**, 499, 2298-2328; **23**, 525-530
 claimant, two funds with right to resort to, another with right to resort to one only, in case of, **20**, 499, 2298-2306
 claimants, creditors, same debtor, of, must be, **20**, 499, 2309

MARSHALLING—*continued.*assets—*continued.*

creditors & insurance policy holders, between, **10**, 1086, 7595—7597
 deceased person, of, **20**, 502, s. 9
 right of, how lost, **20**, 503, 2328
 rights, different, same fund, over, in case of, **20**, 499, 2308
 ship & freight, in case of, **20**, 503, s. 15
 banker & customer, between, **20**, 502, 2325
 bankruptcy, in, **5**, 636, 5725—5727; **700**, 6150
 charities, gifts to, in case of, **8**, 302, 812—814
 claim for, time of arising of, both funds must be in existence at, **20**, 500, 2310
 creditors, must be two, **20**, 499, 2307
 Crown debt, application to, **20**, 503, 2327
 distress, in case of, rights of landlord & holder of bill of sale, **7**, 149, 813
 paraphernalia of widow, in respect of, **20**, 503, s. 12
 partnership property, of, **20**, 502, 2326
 principal & agent, between, **20**, 501, 2322—2324
 priority of securities, must not prejudice, **20**, 501, 2319—2321
 securities, of, **20**, 502, s. 10
 third party, must not be prejudiced by, **20**, 500, 2311—2318

MARTIAL LAW,

insurrection, during, **11**, 535, 385
 limits of, **11**, 535, 389; 536, 386
 transitory nature of, **11**, 535, 379
 war, in time of, **11**, 535, 381—381

MASSSES,

bequests for, charitable, whether, **8**, 250, 106—120

MASTER (EMPLOYER),

criminal liability for act of servant, **14**, 38, 83 153
 act authorised, in case of, **14**, 39, 83 94
 outside scope of authority, in case of, **14**, 43, 121—123
 unauthorised in case, of, **14**, 40, 95 123
 within general scope of authority, in case of, **14**, 43, 124—153
 maintenance of servant's suit permissible, **1**, 83, 671—673

MASTER AND SERVANT,

injunction in case of, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C

MASTER IN CHAMBERS,

Chancery Division, charity, actions relating to, reference to, **8**, 101, 2289—2291
 charity, petitions relating to, reference to, **8**, 105, 2389, 2390
 schemes relating to, reference to, **8**, 407, 2122—2125
 trustees, as to, references to & appointments by, **8**, 373, 1828—1840
 jurisdiction, derivative, **16**, 181, 868—876
 King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, **16**, 180, 855—867

MASTER IN LUNACY,

attachment, power to issue writ of, **16**, 11, 38

MASTER OF SHIP,

collision, liability for damage by, when arising, **1**, 140, 171
 commercial domicile of, **11**, 339, 271—273
 contract, necessities, for, liability of, **1**, 106, 78 51
 foreign ship, of, action by, **11**, 400, 718, 719
 removal of, Admiralty Division, by, **1**, 114, 189—192
 ship's papers, delivery of, by, **1**, 115, 193
 wages, action for recovery of, by, **1**, 131, 363—368

MATE,

receipt of, negotiable, whether, **6**, 156, 2908

MATERIALS,

buildings, for. See BUILDING CONTRACT

MATRIMONIAL CAUSE,

discovery in, **18**, 52, 98—104

MAURITIUS,

French law in, **17**, 460, 279 282
 sugar trade, usages of, **17**, 67, 701

MAYOR,

acceptance of office, **20**, 135, 1088
 election of, **20**, 134, 1078—1101
mandamus for, **20**, 134, 1080 1081
 time for, aldermen, new, before election of, **20**, 135, 1089—1091
 vote, casting, at, **20**, 136, 1100
 who may, **20**, 135, 1092—1099
 votes, equality of, meaning of, **20**, 136, 1101
 mayoralty, commencement of, swearing in, from, **20**, 134, 1078, 1079
 office, assumption of, *mandamus* to compel, election after, **20**, 135, 1086
 qualifications for office of, **20**, 135, s. 5, s-s. 2, A

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON,

"action," not included in s. 79, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **1**, 7, 40
 bill of exchange, jurisdiction in respect of action relating to, **6**, 461, 2918, 2919
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 107, 66
 prohibition to, as to, **16**, 126, s. 11, s-s. 4

MEADOW LAND. See, also, PASTURE

globe land, ploughing of, **2**, 18, 100
 ploughing up, covenants against, **2**, 16, 103 118
prima facie waste, **2**, 17, 80, 86, 91, 95; 18, 97
 restraint of, **2**, 16, 79—102

MEASURE OF DAMAGES,

advertise, for breach of contract to, **17**, 135, 112
 agent, principal, & us to, **1**, 320, 395; 486, 1618—1663; 500, 1751; 512, 1952—1956; 604, 2791—2805
 animals, injury by or to, **2**, 222, 117, 148; 253, 319, 271, 486 496; 296, 666, 667
 auctioneer, against, **3**, 45, 319
 bailee, against, **3**, 88, 213—216; 91, 246
 bailment, in, **3**, 113, 370—375
 bankruptcy, in regard to, **4**, 257, 2111; 312, 2923; **5**, 825, 7005, 7006; 957, 7851; 981, 8029 8033
 bill of exchange, action on, in. See BILL OF EXCHANGE
 dishonouring of, for, **3**, 296, 912 *et seq.*
 bill of sale, action on, in, **7**, 133, 756—760
 book, for breach of contract to print & publish, **17**, 135, 411
 boundaries, in regard to, **7**, 293, 198
 building contract, for breach of, **7**, 389, 226—230
 business, for breach of contract for sale of, **17**, 134, 406
 for breach of covenant not to carry on, **17**, 134, 405
 carrier, against, **8**, 106, 708—727; **13**, 901—946
 cheque, dishonour by bank, **3**, 217, 549—554
 payment by bank contrary to agreement, **3**, 187, 375
 coal, for breach of contract to sink pit in search of, **17**, 133, 401
 collision at sea, in case of, **1**, 145, 519 523
 company, misrepresentation, prospectus, in, for, **9**, 127, 659—661
 compulsory purchase of land, on, **11**, 121, 156 *et seq.*
 contract, breach of, for, **17**, 130, 380—412
 general rule, **17**, 130, 380—389
 copyright, for infringement of, **13**, 220, 576, 577
 cultivation, for breach of covenant in regard to, **2**, 15, 67

MEASURE OF DAMAGES *continued.*

debentures, for breach of contract to take, **10**, 763, 4775—4777 ; **17**, 133, 398 400
 disturbance, easement of, for, **19**, 194, 1469—1472
 judgment debt, for refusal to assign, **17**, 136, 421
 land, failure to allot, **17**, 133, 403
 lease, for breach of contract to grant, **17**, 132, 390
 liberty to apply, defendant, to, **19**, 195, 1473, 1474
 lights, wrongful obstruction of, for, **17**, 136, s. 2
 liquidated damages, for breach of clause fixing, **17**, 134, 410
 loss of support, in case of, **19**, 194, 1469
 maintenance of action, for, **1**, 88, 722—728
 money loan, in case of contract for, **17**, 132, 395—397
 non payment of money, in case of, **17**, 132, 393, 394
 obstruction to light, in case of, **19**, 194, 1470—1472
 savings bank deposit book lost by bank, for, **3**, 137, 111
 securities, transfer of pledged, **17**, 133, 404
 shares, for breach of contract to give option on, **17**, 134, 408
 tort, in, **17**, 135, 413 421
 court or jury must consider all circumstances, **17**, 135, 414 420

MEETING,

bankrupt's creditors, of, **5**, 1059, 8654 8673
 adjournment of, **5**, 1060, 8664, 8665
 new, first meeting, jurisdiction to call, **5**, 1060, 8666—8673
 notice of, **5**, 1059, 8654, 8655
 proceedings, validity of, **5**, 1060, 8663
 proof of debts for voting at, **5**, 1061, 8674—8676
 proxy at, **5**, 1062, 8677—8680
 quorum at, **5**, 1060, 8658
 reopening of proceedings & cancellation of registration of resolution, **5**, 1069, 8748—8759
 resolutions at, **5**, 1063, 8695—8699
 effect of, **5**, 1070, 8760—8764
 refusal of registration, of, grounds for, **5**, 1065, 8714—8747
 registration of, **5**, 1064, 8700—8713
 voting at, **5**, 1061, 8674—8694
 building society, of, **7**, 466, 75
 company under Act, 1908, of, proceedings at, **9**, 569, 3773—3882. *See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY*
 corporation, of, **13**, 339, 773—863
 adjournment of, **13**, 346, 844—850
 casting vote at, **13**, 347, 853
 chairman, powers & duties of, **13**, 346, 839—850
 enforcement of, **13**, 341, 795, 796
 majority at, binding minority, **13**, 344, 822—829
 concurrence of particular members, **13**, 344, 830—833
 powers of, **13**, 344, 819—836
 restrictions on, **13**, 345, 834—836
 what constitutes, **13**, 344, 819—821
 minority at, rights of, **13**, 346, 837, 838
 minutes of, **13**, 348, s. 5
 notice of, necessity for, **13**, 339, 773—777
 sufficiency of, **13**, 340, 787, 788
 time for giving, **13**, 340, 789—794
 when dispensed with, **13**, 339, 778—783
 proceedings at, **13**, 344, 819—850
 proxies at, **13**, 347, 854—863
 stamps on, **13**, 348, 862, 863
 quantum at, how calculated, **13**, 342, 800—807
 necessity for, **13**, 341, 797—799
 presence of particular persons, **13**, 343, 808—818
 select body of, **13**, 340, 784—786
 voting at, **13**, 347, 851—863
 right of, **13**, 347, 851, 852

MEMBER,

building society, of, **7**, 465, 66—75. *See BUILDING SOCIETY*

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT,

arrest of, **16**, 7, 10 ; 8, 14 ; 9, 15 ; 79, 976—986 ; 80, s. 8, s-s. 2, E
 bankruptcy of, **4**, 34, 291
 committal of, **5**, 624, 5621
 disqualification of, bankruptcy, by, **4**, 177, 1643

MEMBERS' CLUB,

action against club & secretary, **8**, 519, 93—95
 by & against member, **8**, 520, 96—101
 committeeman, liability of, contract, in, **8**, 516, 73—81
 contracts, liability on, **8**, 515, 63—83
 criminal proceedings against member of illegally constituted, **8**, 520, 102
 intoxicating liquors, sale to member, **8**, 522, 109—111
 non-member, **8**, 522, 112—114
 wife of member, **8**, 523, 115, 116
 member, liability of, contract, in, **8**, 515, 63—72
 proprietary club, distinguished from, **8**, 512, 39 ; 513, 42
 secretary of, service on, of writ of summons, is bad, **8**, 519, 94
 trustees of, action by, **8**, 519, 92

MEMORANDUM,

agent, by, delegation of authority to sign, **12**, 157, 1115—1119
 signature to, **12**, 155, s. 2, s-s. 5, F
 authority to sign, how conferred, **12**, 155, 1099, 1100
 ratification of authority to sign, **1**, 415, 1109, 1112, 1113 ; 421, 1153
 revocation of authority to sign, **1**, 699, 3060, 3062
 sufficiency of, **12**, 158, 1121—1124
 undisclosed principal, for, **12**, 158, 1120
 agreement for lease of, **12**, 149, s. 2, s-s. 4, B. (a)
 auctioneer, by, signature to, as to, **3**, 8, 51—66
 sufficiency of, **3**, 7, 45—76 ; 20, 147 ; **12**, 158, 1125
 broker, by, signature to, sufficiency of, **12**, 158, 1126—1143
 contract, of, **12**, 129, 857—1151
 agreement, parties, of, must contain, **12**, 149, 1026—1032
 alternative offers, acceptance of one of, **12**, 151, 1038
 consideration, statement of, necessity for, in, **12**, 151, 1039—1041
 contents of, generally, **12**, 143, 968—1052
 description, property sold, of, must contain, **12**, 150, 1033
 document referring expressly to another, as, **12**, 136, 916—925
 documents, reasonable inference, connected by, as, **12**, 137, 926—967
 evidence as to connection of, **12**, 143, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. (b)
 form of, **12**, 131, 874—967
 generally, **12**, 131, 874—900
 special form, not necessary, **12**, 131, 874
 given, to whom, **12**, 130, 867—873
 parties, ambiguity as to, in, **12**, 144, 980, 981
 connection of documents to ascertain, **12**, 145, 985—990
 description, sufficiency of, **12**, 140, 991—1014
 disclosure of one only, in, **12**, 143, 968—979
 where one is agent, in, **12**, 144, 982—984
 performance, date for, in, **12**, 150, 1034—1037
 repudiation, document containing, as, **12**, 134, 901—915
 seal, no necessity for, **12**, 131, 875
 terms, essential, must be shown in, **12**, 148, 1015—1025
 time for making, **12**, 129, 857—866
 action, before, **12**, 129, 858, 859
 agreement, after, **12**, 129, 860—865

MEMORANDUM—continued.contract—*continued.*time for making—*continued.*agreement, whether before conclusion of, **12**, 130, 866estate agent, by, signature to, as to, **12**, 156, 1101—1103parol evidence, admissibility of, as to, **12**, 160, 1144—1171connection or identification by, **12**, 160, 1144—1169consideration, to prove, **12**, 20, 1; 151, 1040rescission, variation & alteration of contract, as to, **12**, 161, 1170signature of, **12**, 152, 1053—1171necessity for, **12**, 152, 1053—1066position of, **12**, 153, 1067—1079purpose for which appended, **12**, 154, 1080—1081what is a sufficient, **12**, 154, 1085—1098solicitor, by, signature to, as to, **12**, 156, 1104—1111Statute of Frauds, under, contract, in case of. *See* contract, *supra***MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION,***defined*, **9**, 82, 313, 315alteration of, **9**, 85, 335—340allowable, where, **9**, 85, 335capital, reorganisation of, on, **9**, 86, 340objects, alteration of, **9**, 86, 340articles subsidiary to, **9**, 83, 328; **84**, 330—331construction of, **9**, 83, 322—334contents, notice of, **9**, 82, 315; **95**, 401—410extent of, **9**, 97, 408—410presumed, when, **9**, 95, 401—407effect of, company & members, as between, directors, qualification of, as to, **9**, 87, 347signatories, liability of, **9**, 87, 348name of company, statement of, in, **9**, 83, 326objects within, what, **9**, 84, 333prospectus, differing from, repudiate, right of applicant for shares to, **9**, 82, 315waiver, conduct amounting to, **9**, 82, 315shares, subdivision of, no power for, in, **9**, 228, 1456—1459signatories, liability of, **9**, 89, 358—400agent, signature by, in case of, **9**, 82, 319alteration of after signature, in case of, **9**, 90, 372subscriber not bound, **9**, 95, 396fraudulent purposes, company formed for, **9**, 82, 319; **95**, 399guarantee, company limited by, in case of, **9**, 95, 398
matters not required to be stated therein, as to, **9**, 95, 397obligation to take shares, discharge of, **9**, 89, 363—387allotment of paid-up shares, by, **9**, 90, 373—387promoter's vendor, in case of, **9**, 93, 387obligation to take shares, termination of, **9**, 94, 388—395printed copy, signature of, in case of, **9**, 83, 121promoter, misrepresentation by, in case of, **9**, 95, 400subscribed for, in respect of, **9**, 82, 319; **89**, 358—395signature of, **9**, 82, 317—320validity of, **9**, 98, 411—413**MENACES,**demanding with, **15**, 945, 10460—10487. *See* EXTORTIONevidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 384, 4044—4049**MENS REA,**absence of, as a defence, **14**, 31, 31—82cruelty to animals, as essentials of, **2**, 284, 565—579food & drug prosecutions, onus of proof in case of, **14**, 33, 41—53proof of, necessary, when, **14**, 33, 38**MENTAL CONDITION,**evidence of, **14**, 55, 218—252manner of proof of, **14**, 59, 253—288**MERCANTILE AGENT,**pledge by, Factors Acts, under, **1**, 330, 467—524principal's rights against, **1**, 435, 1265**MERCANTILE CONTRACT,**construction of, **17**, 244, 584—587time of the essence of, rule of equity, application of, **12**, 315, 2604—2606whether, **12**, 315, 2604—2621**MERCHANT,**consul, acting as, domicile of, **11**, 339, 274—279**MERCHANT SHIPPING,**offences relating to, **15**, 762, 8190—8193seamen, leaving, behind, **15**, 762, 8190, 8191. *See*

SEAMAN

ship, misconduct endangering, **15**, 762, 8192, 8193. *See* SHIP**MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS,**forgery of documents under, **15**, 1065, 12057. *See* FORGERY**MERGER,**cause of action, of, judgment, foreign, in, **11**, 467, 1221—1237judgment, in, **12**, 519, s. 5, s. 2charge, mortgage, of, **20**, 505, 2312of, equitable mortgage, in, **12**, 519, 4324paid off by tenant in tail, presumption in case of, **20**, 511, 2395—2399charges on land, of, **20**, 503, s. 1: 2329—2423lower in higher security, **20**, 503, s. 1mortgage charge, of, **20**, 503, s. 1reversion, acquisition by owner of, **20**, 513, 2115tenant for life, charge paid off by, **20**, 512, 2401—2414contract debt, of, higher security, in, **12**, 515, 1233—4324security containing no promise to pay, **12**, 517, 1259—4298promise to pay implied, where, **12**, 517, 4293—4298whether security collateral, **12**, 516, 4282—4288creditors, protection of interests of, **20**, 513, 2116estates, of, **20**, 503, s. 1: 2329—2423copyhold in freehold, **13**, 152, 1977, 1978equitable, in case of, **20**, 505, 2317law, in, **20**, 503, s. 1particular estate in subsequent estate, **20**, 503, s. 1term, in case of, **20**, 505, 2345of, in reversion, **20**, 503, s. 1

grant of estate by tenant for life to next tenant for life,

in case of, **20**, 509, 2366infant, payment on behalf of, order of court by, presumption in case of, **20**, 510, 2381, 2382property of, subject to charge, presumption in case of, **20**, 509, 2367—2370intention, evidence of, **20**, 513, 2117—2119evidence of, whether admissible, **12**, 517, 4288parties, of, instrument, gathered from, whether court will give effect to, **12**, 516, 4282—4286whether court will give effect to, separate instrument, where expressed in, **12**, 517, 4287presumption as to, **20**, 504, 2337—2346from benefit of owner, **20**, 510, 2383—2115from interest of absolute owner, **20**, 511, 2387

2415

to effect, in case of, **20**, 509, 2365whether binding, **20**, 505, 2346

MERGER *continued.*

- interests held in different rights, none where, **20**, 510, 2373-2380
- lunatic, property of, subject to charge, presumption in case of, **20**, 509, 2371, 2372
- mortgagee, charge on land paid off by, presumption in case of, **20**, 511, 2401
- entitled to fee by will, presumption in case of, **20**, 511, 2400
- mortgagor, mortgage paid off by, in case of, **20**, 511, 2402
- presumption of, **20**, 504, 2337-2423
- acts of parties, from, **20**, 506, 2350-2354
- intention express or implied, **20**, 504, 2337-2345.
- See* intention, *supra*
- subsequent disposition of property, in case of, **20**, 508, 2360-2364
- transfer, charges, of, to trustees, in case of, **20**, 507, 2355-2359
- proof, burden of, **20**, 514, 2420-2423
- remedies not co-extensive, where, **12**, 518, 4299-4313
- securities of equal degree, none where, **12**, 519, 4314-4321
- simple contract, of, in bond, **12**, 515, 4274-4280
- in specialty, **12**, 516, 4281
- tenant for life, charge paid off by, **20**, 512, 2403-2411
- surety by, to remainderman in fee, **20**, 511, s. 2, s. s. 2, F. (b)
- term, of, **20**, 511, s. 2, s. s. 2, F. (b)
- tithe rentcharge, of, **19**, 495, 3511-3516

METER,

- electricity, for, accuracy of, **20**, 208, 57-61
- accuracy of, electric inspector, determinable by, **20**, 209, 55
- error, adjustment of, **20**, 209, 59
- register of, whether conclusive evidence, **20**, 208, 57, 58
- undertaker, obligation of, to maintain, **20**, 209, 61
- warranty of, **20**, 209, 60

METROPOLIS,

- compulsory purchase of land in, compensation for, **11**, 295, 2243-2298
- elections in, **20**, 112, s. 11

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS,

- compensation for compulsory purchase of land under, **11**, 295, 2243-2251

METROPOLITAN COMMON,

- bye laws as to, construction of, **11**, 89, 1081, 1082
- enforcement of, **11**, 89, 1081-1085
- regulations under, validity of, **11**, 88, 1078-1080
- validity of, **11**, 88, 1077
- conservators of, **11**, 89, 1086
- expenses of, **11**, 90, 1088
- cricket ground on, **11**, 90, 1087
- golf course on, **11**, 88, 1078-1080
- London County Council, vested in, **11**, 90, 1090
- scheme for, conclusive as to extent of common, **11**, 90, 1089

METROPOLITAN ELECTIONS.

See METROPOLIS

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY,

- generally, **25**, 491
- illuminating power of gas, **25**, 492
- pipes, laying of, **25**, 491
- pressure of gas, **25**, 492
- purity of gas, **25**, 492
- supply of gas, **25**, 492

MICHAEL ANGELO TAYLOR'S ACT, 1817,

- compulsory purchase of land under, compensation for, assessment of, **11**, 297, 2285-2287
- necessity for, adjudication of, **11**, 296, 2270-2278
- notice to treat, effect of, **11**, 297, 2279-2281
- owner's right to relief in case of, **11**, 297, 2282-2284
- part, power to take, **11**, 296, 2262-2269
- power of, **11**, 295, 2252
- whole, power to take, **11**, 295, 2253-2261

MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY,

- adjudication order, effect of, **4**, 176, 1640

MILITARY,

- penalties under King's Regulations, **14**, 472, 5066
- pension, forfeiture of, conviction, by, **14**, 472, 5067-5069

MILITARY TRIBUNAL,

- judicial body, as a, **16**, 98, 3

MILK,

- malicious damage to, **15**, 1041, 10731, 10735
- sale of, regulations as to, **25**, 126-131

MILL,

- gearing, *defined*, **24**, 905

MINERALS,

- compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of, **11**, 218, 1500-1503
- copyholds, under, action by copyhold tenant, when lord necessary party to, **13**, 82, 1035
- customary rights affecting, nature & extent of, **13**, 80, 1020-1029
- property vested in lord of the manor, **13**, 80, 1013-1015
- rights of lord as to, **13**, 80, 1012-1021
- trespass, action for, by copyhold tenant, **13**, 80, 1012-1015; 82, 1033, 1034
- wrongful abstraction by copyholder, lord's remedies, **13**, 82, 1030-1032
- inclosure of commons, on, extinguishment of right as to, **11**, 62, 892-896
- Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **11**, 71, 941
- minerals, *defined*, **11**, 61, 890, 891
- reservation of, **11**, 61, 888, 889
- Crown, to, **11**, 68, 918

MINES,

- common, inclosure, relative rights & reservations on, **11**, 61, 888-919. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
- compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11**, 150, 328-412. *See* COMPENSATION
- Crown, gold, rights in, **11**, 585, 858-862
- electrical undertakings, liability of, in respect of, **20**, 214, s. 22
- malicious damage to, **15**, 1034, 11665-11668
- shafts of, fencing of. *See* SHAFTS OF MINES
- working of, custom as to, **17**, 18, 187, 188

MINING LEASE,

- Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **7**, 24, 117
- covenant in, sum payable on breach of, liquidated damages as penalty, whether, **17**, 149, 517
- distress, power of, in, **7**, 24, 117

MINISTRY,

- subpara*, liability of members to attend on, **11**, 509, 104

MINOR. *See also* INFANT

- bet, inviting, to, **15**, 760, 8179
- borrow money, inviting, to, **15**, 760, 8180

MINOR CANON,

appointment of, **19**, 251, 347
 corporation sole, whether a, **19**, 251, 346
 dilapidations, liability for, **19**, 251, 352
 duties of, **19**, 251, 349
 fine on renewal of lease, right to share in, **19**, 251, 351
 office of, nature of, **19**, 251, 346
 residence, right to, **19**, 251, 350
 suspension of, **19**, 251, 348

MINUTES,

company director, of, meetings of, at, **9**, 522, 3427—3432
 of meetings of, **9**, 581, 3883—3895
 evidence, as, **9**, 581, 3886 3890

MISAPPROPRIATION,

agent of bank, by, **3**, 175, 308
 bailee, by, **3**, 107, 320, 321
 building society property, of, officer of society, by, **7**, 460, 35 ; 464, 59 ; 465, 63
 embezzlement, in case of, **15**, 930, 10261—10271. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT

MISCONDUCT,

auctioneer, of, liability in case of, **3**, 31, 225
 bankruptcy trustee, of, **4**, 224, 2105—2111
 barrister, of, in case of, **3**, 338, 274, 275
 public officers, by, **15**, 666, 7194 7209

MISDEMEANOUR,

accomplices in, punishment of, **14**, 74, 125 131 ; 82, 489—507
 aiding & abetting in, **14**, 91, 605—616
 bail, in case of, **14**, 162, 1388—1396
 remand, during, general rule, **14**, 163, 1117, 1118
 compounding, **15**, 705, 7631, 7632
 agreement for, **12**, 259, 2115 2130
 imprisonment for, **14**, 477, 5195, 5196
 indictment for. *See* INDICTMENT
 rescue of misdemeanant is a, **15**, 714, 7721

MISDESCRIPTION,

area, of, **17**, 280, 939 946
 auctioneer, by, **3**, 26, 190, 191
 boundaries, of, **17**, 281, 948
 conditions of sale, as to, **3**, 16, 116
 deed, in, effect of, **17**, 234, 491—498 ; 279, 927 950
 locality, of, **17**, 279, 927 930
 name, as to, **17**, 281, 947
 occupation, of, **17**, 280, 931 938
 plan, on, **17**, 279, 926
 subject-matter of deed, of, **17**, 282, 919
 tenure, of, **17**, 282, 950

MISDIRECTION,

criminal proceedings, in, appeal, ground of, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14**, 526, 5912—6055 ; 542, 6115 6141. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

MISFEASANCE,

agent, by, tort arising out of, **1**, 682, 2918—2923

MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS,

company, in case of, defences to, **10**, 905, 6181—6185
 liquidator, in case of, **10**, 905, 6178—6180
 procedure in, **10**, 907, 6193—6212
 winding up by court, **10**, 900, 6150—6212
 allowance of refresher fees, **1**, 12, 101
 improper conduct of company's affairs, where, **10**, 904, 6172—6177
 institution of, against whom, **10**, 902, 6165—6167
 by whom, **10**, 901, 6155—6164
 misfeasance, claim, arrest, as, **10**, 900, 6186—6192
 what amounts to, **10**, 903, 6168—6185
 promotion, as regards, **10**, 904, 6171

MISPRISION,

felony, of, **15**, 704, 7625
 treason, of, **15**, 704, 7616 7624

MISREPRESENTATION,

auctioneer, by, **3**, 24, 170
 liability for, **3**, 42, 302
 company director, by, liability, as to, **9**, 485, 3179—3197
 contract for sale of shares in company, avoidance of, for, **9**, 354, 2237 2248
 defence as a ground of. *See* DEFENCE
 foreign judgment obtained by, effect of, in England, **11**, 456, 1124—1135
 money had & received, action for, where money obtained by, **12**, 563, 4680—4697
 prospectus, in, **9**, 112, 530 771. *See* PROSPECTUS
 sale of shares, on, **10**, 1103, 7740, 7741

MISTAKE,

account, reopening, on ground of, **12**, 587, 4895 4901 ; **20**, 274, 333—353
 auction, at, price, as to, **3**, 15, 110
 banker, payment by, under, of fact, **3**, 207, 487
 payment to, under, of fact, **3**, 179, 330—331
 receipt given by, under, of fact, **3**, 194, 406
 bill of exchange, delivery of, by, effect of, **6**, 60, 187
 payment of, by. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 counsel, by, **3**, 347, 369—379
 equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 289, s. 17
 foreign court, by, English law, as to, **11**, 461, 1180, 1181, 464, 1196
 larceny, taking under, **15**, 876, 9619 9630. *See also* LARCENY
 release, avoidance of, on ground of, **20**, 523, s. 4, s. 3
 of rights by, **20**, 523, 2482
 title, rentcharge paid by, recovery of, **19**, 489, 3468, 3469

MITIGATION OF DAMAGES,

contract, in action in respect of, **17**, 124, 324—361
 circumstances of mitigation, **17**, 124, 325—337
 collateral matters not considered in mitigation, **17**, 125, 338—340
 duty of plaintiff to mitigate damages, **17**, 125, 341—361
 fact, question of, **17**, 127, 319
 new contract, whether plaintiff bound to enter into, **17**, 127, 348
 jury, question for, **17**, 124, 324
 evidence of matters in, admissibility of, **17**, 130, 379
 pleading of matters in, **17**, 124, 332—335 ; 130, 375—378
 tort, in action in respect of, **17**, 128, 362—371
 circumstances of mitigation, **17**, 128, 362—366

MOCK AUCTION,

effect of, **3**, 15, 170

MODEL,

copyright in, if of artistic merit, protected, **13**, 175, 111

MONASTERIES,

gifts to, whether charitable or valid, **8**, 251, 127—130

MONEY,

lent. *See* LOAN OF MONEY

MONEY CHARGED ON LAND,

charity, given to, **8**, 267, 293—311

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR,

agency, in case of, **12**, 542, 4503—4508 ; 544, 4517, 4521, 4524 ; 570, 4742
 amount recoverable, **12**, 571, 4752—4760

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.

ascertained or ascertainable sum, must be for, **12, 547, 4550—4555**
 charges, illegal, to recover, **12, 558, 4636—4649**
 claim not enforceable at law, to recover payment made in respect of, **12, 570, 4743—4746**
 co-owners, between, **12, 540, 4488, 4489**
 compulsion, money paid under, **12, 555, 4611—4613**
 conversion of goods, to recover proceeds of, **12, 566, 4711—4725**
 duress of documents, unlawful, money paid under, **12, 557, 4628—4633**
 of goods, unlawful, money paid under, **12, 557, 4626, 4627; 568, 4634, 4635**
 equitable nature of, **12, 540, 4484—4487**
 estoppel of defendant in, admission or conduct, by, **12, 545, 4525—4536**
 executor & beneficiary, between, **12, 542, 4501**
 extortionate charges, to recover, **12, 558, 4636—4649**
 fees of office, to recover, **12, 565, 4701—4707**
 fraud, where money obtained by, **12, 563, 4680—4697**
 funds, misapplied, **12, 565, 4708—4710**
 illegal arrest, money paid to obtain release from, **12, 556, 4620—4625**
 incomplete contract, paid on, **12, 568, 4731—4736**
 instrument, forged, to recover payment under, **12, 564, 4699, 4700**
 worthless, to recover payment under, **12, 564, 4699, 4700**
 interest, whether recoverable in, **12, 571, 4753—4760**
 legal process, where paid under compulsion of, **12, 560, 4650—4664**
 lessee to lessor, paid by, consent to assignment for, **12, 562, 4670**
 maintainable, by & against whom, **12, 540, 4488—4536**
 when, **12, 546, 4537—4606**
 misrepresentation, where money obtained by, **12, 563, 4680—4697**
 money due, must be for, **12, 539, 4478—4483**
 must be plaintiff's, or held to his use, **12, 549, 4564—4586**
 or received as money, must be, **12, 546, 4537—4549**
 received by defendant, must be, **12, 548, 4556—4563**
 partners, between, **12, 540, 4490, 4491**
 payment over by person liable to account, effect of, on, **12, 552, 4587—4593**
 privity of parties, **12, 542, 4502—4524**
 protest, effect of, money paid under compulsion, where, **12, 561, 4666—4670**
 recovery of, implied promise under, Statute of Frauds, effect of, on, **12, 165, 1211, 1212**
 restoration, original position, to, impossible, where, **12, 553, 4596—4601**
 sheriff, action against, for, **5, 826, 7011, 7012**
 special remedy provided, where, **12, 554, 4602—4606**
 contract, by, **12, 554, 4602—4604**
 statute, by, **12, 555, 4605, 4606**
 specific purpose, to recover money held for, **12, 569, 4737—4741**
 stakeholder, deposit with, **12, 568, 4726—4730**
 threat of execution, money paid under, **12, 556, 4616—4619**
 penal action, money paid under, **12, 555, 4614, 4615**
 title, question of, involved, where, **12, 553, 4594, 4595**
 tolls, excessive, in case of, **12, 559, 4649**
 tort, effect of election to sue for, **12, 562, 4678, 4679**
 waiver of, **12, 562, 4673—4679**
 effect of, **12, 562, 4677**
 tortiously received, where, **12, 562, 4671—4725**
 trustee & cestui que trust, between, **12, 540, 4492—4500**
 estopped by admission, in case of, **12, 545, 4530—4533**

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.

ultra vires contract, to recover payment under, **12, 570, 4747, 4748**
 unconscionable bargain, in case of, **12, 539, 4481, 4482; 564, 4698**
 voluntary payment, received by defendant, by, **12, 555, 4607—4610**

MONEY LENDER,

bankruptcy petition by, **4, 115, 1047**
 infant, sending invitation to borrow to, **15, 760, 8180**
 interrogatories to, **18, 222, 1703**

MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE).

action for, when it lies, **12, 520, 4325—4378**
 where goods of undertenant distrained & sold for immediate tenant's rent, **12, 521, 4337**
 where goods sold by sheriff for debt of another, **12, 521, 4332**
 adoption, defendant, by, of plaintiff's payment, **12, 532, 4128—4440**
 bond, as, **12, 520, 4329, 4330**
 brokers, payment of dividend on stock sold *ex* dividend by, contrary to principal's instructions, whether recoverable, **12, 526, 4377**
 cheque lost in collection, payment by bank of, on defendant's promise to give new cheque, **12, 521, 4334, 4336**
 compulsion, under, **12, 526, 4379—4427**
 legal process, of, **12, 529, 4402—4408**
 threat of, **12, 529, 4409—4427**
 what constitutes compulsion, **12, 528, 4396—4427**
 defendant's use, must be to, **12, 521, 4333—4340**
 directors compelled to replace capital distributed, **12, 527, 4393**
 distress, under compulsion of, **12, 526, 4385—4387**
 employees of defendant, payment to, **12, 522, 4339**
 express request, on, **12, 524, 4368—4373**
 fraud of defendant, by inducement of, **12, 535, 4455**
 implied request, on, **12, 526, 4379—4455**
 implication by usage, **12, 535, 4449—4451**
 liability apart from proceedings, **12, 532, 4422—4427**
 loan to defendant's son, as, **12, 521, 4333**
 negligence of plaintiff, due to, **12, 525, 4374—4377**
 payment must be money or equivalent, **12, 520, 4327—4332**
 proceedings taken or defended on behalf of defendant, in, **12, 534, 4441—4448**
 promissory note as, **12, 520, 4327, 4328**
 rates & taxes paid by landlord, **12, 521, 4335**
 repairs, payment of cost of, prospective tenant, by, **12, 521, 4338**
 stolen animal purchased in market overt, payment for keep of, **12, 522, 4340**
 travelling expenses of doctor visiting patient, **12, 521, 4337**
 voluntary payment, whether recoverable, **12, 522, 4341—4366**

MONITION (ECCLESIASTICAL),

benefice, to reside on, **19, 412, 2473**
 costs, condemnation in, **19, 348, 1598, 1599**
 disobedience to, **19, 348, 1601—1613**
 duration of, **19, 348, 1600**
 faculty, in case of deviation from, **19, 361, 1790**
 issue of, **19, 347, 1591—1597**
 punishment by, **19, 347, 1590—1613**

MONKEYS,

mischievous, known to be, owner, duty of, as to, **2, 237, 240**
 trover, action of, as to, **2, 207, 35, 36**

MONOPOLY,defined, **11, 577, 778**Crown grant of, illegality of, **11, 577, 779—786**trading, of, Crown grant, by, **11, 577, 782—785****MONUMENT,**bequest of, validity of, **7, 539, Part VI**cemetery, in, removal of, **7, 548, 268**church, in, erection of, **7, 531, 119—125**faculty for, **7, 532, 124, 125**injury to, **7, 532, 130, 131**removal of, **7, 532, 126—129**churchyard, in, erection of, **7, 532, 132**inscription on, control over, **7, 533, 138—140**property in, **7, 533, 133, 134**removal of, **7, 533, 136, 137**repair of, **7, 533, 135****MORAL,**insanity as a defence to crime, **14, 59, 250—252****MORATORIUM,**banker, deposit account with, interest on, effect of, on, **3, 196, 416**cheque, dishonour of, effect of, **3, 220, 567****MORTGAGE,**attornment clause, with, whether bill of sale, **7, 13, 56 ; 24, 113—116**banker's advance, as security for, **3, 267, s. 21, s. s. 1**bill of sale, as, **7, 5, 9 ; 13, 56 ; 24, 113—116**building society, by or to. *See also BUILDING SOCIETIES*
charge, merger of, **20, 511, s. 2, s-s. 2, F. (b). *See MERGER***charity, lands of, **8, 363, 1658—1665**chattels, personal, of, bill of sale, by, **7, 5, 9**company, by, **9, 665, s. 32, s-s. 2, D**by, registration of, **10, 786, 4918—1970. *See BORROWING***director, powers & duties of, in relation to, **9, 477, 3131—3136**compulsory purchase of lands subject to, **11, 274, 2017—2027. *See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND***consolidation of. *See CONSOLIDATION*copyhold, of. *See COPYHOLD*ecclesiastical property, of, **19, 500, 3571—3583. *See ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY***executor or administrator, by, **24, 568—571, 579, 580**foreign immovable, of, **11, 349, 352—362**immovables, as, **11, 342, 301**marshalling, in relation to, **20, 502, s. 10**promissory notes, to secure, rights of mortgagor on payment of notes, **6, 492, 3120**receipt clause in, **17, 373, 1831, 1832**shares in a company, of, **9, 411, 2646—2701. *See SHARE IN COMPANY***subrogation, in case of person paying off, **20, 514, Part XV**trustees of dissenting chapel, power to, **19, 544, 4039****MORTGAGE DEBT,**chose in action, as, **8, 471, 417****MORTGAGE DEED,**chose in action, as a, **8, 421, 10****MORTGAGEE,**arrear, interest, of, rights as to, **1, 9, 64**auctioneer, as, **3, 32, 233—235**bailment, joint, in, position of, **3, 117, 400**distress by, company in liquidation, in case of, **10, 970, 6674—6678**liability to defend distress made, **18, 284, 190****MORTGAGEE -continued.**distress by—*continued.*mortgagor, against, attornment clause, agreement other than, under, **18, 282, 174—180**attornment clause, under, **18, 280, 160—173**mortgagor, tenant of, against, tenancy prior to mortgage, **18, 283, 181—183**tenancy subsequent to agreement, **18, 284, 181—189****MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION,**timber, right to cut, **2, 73, 510—512****MORTGAGOR,**bailment, joint, in, position of, **3, 117, 400**distress by, **18, 279, 154—159**forfeiture by, **20, 520, s. 2, s-s. 1**timber, right to cut, **2, 72, 502—509****MORTMAIN,**charity, assurances & gifts to. *See CHARITY*growing crops as interest in land, **2, 56, 306****MORTUARY (CORSE PRESENT),**custom as to, **7, 538, 185—195****MORTUARY (DEAD HOUSE),**disused burial ground, on, **7, 563, Part XVII****MOTHER,**affiliation proceedings by. *See AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS*bastard, rights & duties of. *See BASTARD***MOTION,**bankruptcy, notice of motion in, service of etc., **4, 507, 4578—1591**indictment, to quash, **14, 251, 2161—2531. *See INDICTMENT***new trial for, discovery in, **18, 49, 72****MOTIVE,**criminal law, in, **14, 51, 179—181. *See CRIMINAL INTENT ; MENS REA***innocence of, no defence, **14, 51, 179—181****MOTOR CAR,**furious driving, offence of, **15, 863, 9477—9490****MOVABLES,**administration, assets, of, **11, 380, 627—638**assignment of, conflict of laws with reference to, **11, 359, 420—435**marriage, on, **11, 433, 957—962**conflict of laws as affecting, cattle & stock in Jamaica, in respect of, **11, 312, 302**distribution of assets, in regard to, **11, 359, 419**election under or against will, in respect of, **11, 374, 537—546**interest in proceeds of sale of English freeholds, in respect of, **11, 342, 303***mobilia sequuntur personam*, principle of, **11, 358, 409—414**title to movables, **11, 358, 409—435**dispute as to, **11, 359, 415**validity of, **11, 359, 415—417**immovables distinguished from, **11, 340, 290**limitation of actions as to, **11, 487, 1338—1397**probate of will of, **11, 377, 562—595**succession to, **11, 365, 453—626**domicil as affecting, **11, 365, 453—467**intestacy, in case of, **11, 367, 468—491**domicil as affecting, **11, 367, 468—487**will, under, **11, 369, 492—561. *See will of, infra***territorial jurisdiction over, **11, 306, 3**tort affecting, **11, 411, 787—792**

MOVABLES *continued.*

- will of, British subject, by, since Will Act, 1861, **11**, 371, 506 - 520
- construction of, **11**, 372, 521 - 546
- particular terms, as to, **11**, 373, 530-536. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
- execution of powers by, **11**, 381, 596 - 626
- formal validity of, **11**, 369, 492 - 502
- legacies, payment of, **11**, 376, 547 - 554
- lex domicilii* as affecting, **11**, 369, 492-505; 372, 521-526
- material validity of, **11**, 370, 503-505
- revocation of, domicil, change of, by, **11**, 377, 559
- marriage, by, **11**, 377, 555-558
- subsequent instrument, by, **11**, 377, 560, 561

MUNICIPAL ELECTION,

- acceptance, office, of, statutory declaration, who must make, **20**, 133, 1073, 1074
- aldermen, election of. *See* ALDERMAN
- auditors, election of, illegal practice at, expenses incurred, **20**, 138, 1130
- ballot paper at. *See* BALLOT, paper
- corrupt practices at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, municipal election, at
- councillor, of, **20**, 122, 992 - 1077
- postponement of, national emergency during, **20**, 123, s. 5, s. s. 1, B
- time for, **20**, 123, 992, 993
- disqualification, notice of, **20**, 132, 1053 - 1068
- what amounts to, **20**, 132, 1060 - 1063
- divisions, electoral, **20**, 122, s. 5, s. s. 1, A
- expenses of, declaration & return as to, **20**, 133, 1075 - 1077
- freeman, honorary, void election of, vote taken collectively, **20**, 120, 978
- illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
- indictment, acquittal on, costs, liability of private prosecutor for, **20**, 189, 1647
- mandamus*, elect, to, **20**, 120, 983-990
- mayor, of. *See* MAYOR
- notice of, due, failure to give, **20**, 124, 1001
- office, omission to be sworn in to, renunciation, amounts to, **20**, 119, 974
- swearing in to, *mandamus* to compel, **20**, 119, 975
- personation at, **20**, 188, 1638 - 1642
- procuring, **20**, 188, 1638
- poll at. *See* POLL, municipal election, at
- presiding officer, regular, at, none sworn, in case of, **20**, 119, 976, 977
- printer's impress, absence of, bills, on, **20**, 130, 1036 - 1038
- quo warranto*, councillor, election of, validity of, **20**, 121 - 991
- returning officer at, **20**, 123, 994 - 1000. *See* RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL)
- vacancies, ordinary & extraordinary, one election for both, whether valid, **20**, 120, 979 - 982
- vote at. *See* VOTE, municipal election, at
- registered, two wards in, validity, first vote, of, **20**, 133, 1067, 1068
- right to, more than one ward, in, selection by elector, **20**, 133, 1065, 1066

MURDER,

- abroad, committed, jurisdiction over, **14**, 133, 1058 - 1062
- arrest, informal or illegal, of person attempting to make, **15**, 785, 8459-8463
- lawful, of persons attempting to make, **15**, 784, 8436-8458
- bail, in case of, **14**, 159, 1361-1372
- postponement of trial, on, **14**, 164, 1423 - 1427
- child, of, must be in being, **15**, 771, 8252-8266

MURDER - *continued.*

- combat, in, deliberate contest, **15**, 782, 8385-8394
- sudden quarrel, **15**, 783, 8403-8414
- committing unlawful act, in course of, **15**, 787, 8480 - 8575. *See* HOMICIDE
- conspiracy to, **15**, 814, 8870
- death, cause of. *See* HOMICIDE
- evidence, in case of, **15**, 803, 8704-8813
- admissibility of, **14**, 377, 3979-3992
- dying declarations, **15**, 804, 8709-8813. *See* DYING DECLARATION
- foreigner not triable here for act done out of the jurisdiction, **14**, 141, 1146
- gamekeeper, resistance to lawful arrest by, **15**, 784, 8452-8457
- incitement to, **15**, 814, 8871-8882
- indictment for, **15**, 802, 8701-8703
- conviction of attempt, as to, **14**, 318, 3333, 3334
- verdict of concealment of birth, **319**, 3351-3353
- manslaughter, **14**, 319, 3348-3350
- innocent person, killing of, by one to save his own life, amounts to, **14**, 68, 334
- intent to, **15**, 819, 8936-8947
- jurisdiction of English court, high seas, murder committed on, **14**, 140, 1125, 1126; 141, 1133
- out of realm, act done, resulting in death within, **14**, 140, 1126
- lawful act, improper performance of, by. *See* HOMICIDE
- malice afterthought, implies, **15**, 770, 8242 - 8246
- meaning of, **15**, 770, 8247, 8248
- neglect of duty, by. *See* HOMICIDE
- negligence, by. *See* HOMICIDE
- presumption of, where one person is killed by another, **15**, 769, 8239-8241
- proof, sufficiency of, in case of, **14**, 432, 4563-4572
- provocation, effect of, **15**, 776, 8305-8384. *See* HOMICIDE
- request of person killed by, **15**, 790, 8524, 8525
- resistance to legal process, in course of, **15**, 784, 8436, 8463
- save life, to, **15**, 790, 8526
- suicide, agreement to commit, followed by suicide of one, as, **14**, 71, 361; **15**, 535-539
- survivor guilty of, **15**, 790, 8527-8531
- threatening to, **15**, 815, 8883 - 8889
- trial for, **15**, 802, 8701-8703
- venue for trial of, **14**, 142, 1153-1155

MUSEUMS,

- gifts to, as charity, **8**, 257, 190-192; 264, 261

MUSICAL COMPOSITION,

- author of, meaning of, **13**, 183, 190-192
- composer of, employed, **13**, 187, 223, 224, 226
- copyright in, **13**, 175, 113-119
- infringement of copyright in, **13**, 212, 481-489
- adaptation, by, **13**, 212, 484, 485
- colourable imitation, by, **13**, 180, 155
- copies, by, **13**, 212, 481
- mechanical contrivance, by, **13**, 213, 486, 487
- performance, by, **13**, 212, 482, 483
- sale of record, by, **13**, 198, 325
- songs forming part of dramatic work, by, **13**, 196, 304; 214, 502
- "writing" within Copyright Act, 1709, **13**, 175, 113-117

MUTINY,

- inciting to, **15**, 638, 6795-6799. *See also* PUBLIC ORDER

NAME,

- bank, use of by, when restrained, **3**, 167, 269
- company, of, adoption of name of promoter or vendor, in case of, **9**, 68, 229-237

NAME—continued.company—*continued.*

- “ & reduced,” use of words, as to, **9, 64, 190**
- bill of exchange, incorrectness of name on, **9, 64, 190**
- branch business becoming separate firm, in case of, **9, 66, 208**
- calculated to deceive, in case of, **9, 65, 198—243**
- change of, **9, 71, 244—247**
 - reduction of capital, on, **9, 71, 246**
 - promoter or vendor, adoption of name of, **9, 65, 197**
- choice of, **9, 65, 197—243**
- injunction to restrain deceptive use of, **9, 65, 199—228**
- “limited,” use of word, as to, **9, 63, s. 3, s-s. 1**
- memorandum, alteration of, as to, **9, 63, s. 3, s-s. 1: 64, 190**
 - construction of, **9, 63, s. 3, s-s. 1**
 - name considered, whether, **9, 72, s. 3, s-s. 5**
- publication of, **9, 63, s. 3, s-s. 1**
- omission, effect of, **9, 63, s. 3, s-s. 1**
- registered, property in, **9, 71, 248**
- registration of, **9, 64, 191—196**
- registrar, refusal by, **9, 64, 191—193**
- restraint of, **9, 64, 194—196**
- restraint of user, **9, 70, 238—243**
- similar to that of another, **9, 65, 198—247**
- trade, property in, **9, 71, 249—251**
- corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION

NAME AND ADDRESS,auctioneer, of, exposure of, **3, 11, 79, 80****NATAL,**Roman-Dutch law in, **17, 459, 273****NATIONALITY,**

- alienage, evidence of, **2, 125, 31**
- birth abroad, in case of, **2, 121, 1—73**
 - allegiance of Crown, within, **2, 126, 32—47**
- ambassador's house, in, **2, 126, 36—38**
- British Dominions, in, **2, 127, 43—46**
 - territory in hostile occupation, in, **2, 122, 11**
- England, in, child of alien, **2, 126, 32**
- Status of Aliens Act, 1914, **2, 126, 33**
- France, part of, belonging to English Crown, in, **2, 126, 34, 35**
- high seas, on English ship, on, **2, 128, 47**
- hostile territory in occupation of English troops, in, **2, 127, 42**
- Ireland, in, **2, 127, 41**
- Scotland after union, in, **2, 127, 39, 40**
- British, loss of, as to, **2, 190, 526—538**
 - loss of, general rule as to, **2, 190, 526—531**
 - Naturalisation Act, 1870, effect of, **2, 191, 532, 533**
 - re-admission to, **2, 192, 539**
- British Nationality & Status of Aliens Act, 1914, declaration of alienage under, **2, 192, 534—538**
- company registered under foreign law, **2, 128, 49**
 - trading under British charter, some members foreigners, **2, 128, 48**
- issue of British subjects, as to, **2, 123, 15—29**
- service on man-of-war, effect of, **2, 125, 30**

NATURALISATION,

- abroad, as to, **2, 191, 527, 528**
- Act, 1870, retrospective effect, as to, **2, 189, 578**
 - voluntary naturalisation in foreign state, effect of, **2, 191, 532, 533**
- Act of Parliament, private, by, **2, 139, 140: 190, 525**
- alien, naturalised before 1870, **2, 125, 26, 27**
- Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, Orders 1914—1916, Art. 27 (2), offence under, applicable to naturalised aliens, **2, 197, 557**
- colonial, as to, **2, 189, 520**

NATURALISATION continued.

- company registered in England, shares held by naturalised alien, **2, 145, 194, 195**
- Defence of Realm (Consolidated Regulations, order under, to naturalised alien, residence, as to, upheld, **2, 198, 559**
- denisation by letters patent is not, **2, 139, 137**
- domicil, change of, as evidence of, **11, 330, 173—176**
- effect of, **2, 189, 515—520**
- internment of naturalised British subject of German birth, order for, valid, **2, 198, 560**
- issue of father, naturalised British subject, Colonial naturalisation, effect of, **2, 125, 28**
- effect of Naturalisation Acts, 1844 & 1870, as to, **2, 125, 26, 27**
- issue of father subsequently ceasing to be British subject, as to, **2, 125, 29**
- King's allegiance, brings within, **2, 121, 2**
- married woman, as to, **2, 190, 521—524**
- neutral State, in, residence in enemy country, effect of, **2, 145, 192**
- parliamentary franchise, for, evidence as to, **2, 138, 131**
- partial, as to, **2, 121, 9: 189, 519**
- Privy Council, naturalised alien as member of, **2, 139, 117**
- residence in England, formal discharge from enemy nationality, absence of naturalisation, effect of, **2, 141, 161, 162**
- not naturalised, departure for enemy country, as to, **2, 142, 163**

NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT).

- account, in matters of, **20, 546, 2658—2662**
- affidavit in support of writ of, intention to leave country, must show, **20, 542, 2606—2679: 545, 2652**
- what must contain, **20, 542, 2603—2612**
- alimony, as to, contempt of court, non-compliance with order, in case of, **20, 545, s. 4, s-s. 1**
- enforcement of, **20, 545, 2656**
- non-compliance, orders of Divorce Division, with, in case of, **20, 545, s. 4, s-s. 4**
- available, in what cases, **20, 544, 2613—2663**
- bail, species of equitable, **20, 542, 2591**
- common law writ of, **20, 541, 2558**
- Crown's right to issue, **11, 499, s. 3**
- debt, certainty of, evidence required for, **20, 543, 2620—2628**
 - necessity for, **20, 545, 2653**
- debt, due & payable, must be, **20, 545, 2619—2651**
- Debtors Act, 1869, restriction to claims under, **20, 544, 2613—2615**
- discharge of, application for, time for, **20, 548, 2699**
- damages, inquiry into, on, **20, 548, 2700—2702**
- grounds for, **20, 547, 2683—2698**
- equitable debt, available in case of, **20, 545, 2654, 2657**
- foreigner, against, **11, 475, 1297, 1298**
- grant of, against whom made, **20, 546, 2671—2682**
 - at whose instance made, **20, 546, 2664—2670**
- issue of writ of, **20, 542, 2595—2602**
 - action brought, after, **20, 542, 2597—2600**
 - before, **20, 542, 2593, 2596**
- nature of writ of, **20, 541, 2588—2594**
- prerogative writ, is, civil cases, extended to, **20, 541, 2589—2593**
- specific performance, whether granted, in case of order for, **20, 545, 2657**
- transaction outside jurisdiction, in case of, **20, 546, 2603**

NECESSARIES,

- ship, supplied to, Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1, 126, 318—357**
- master's authority to bind owner, **1, 122, 273, 274**

NEGLECT,

- idiot, of, brother, by, **15, 865, 9491**

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages : italic type to case numbers.

NEGLIGENCE,

action for damages for, interrogatories in, **18**, 212, 1599—1610
 agent, of, liability for, **1**, 681, 2908 2914
 alien, position of, Fatal Accidents Acts, under, as to, **2**, 131, 72, 73
 auctioneer, of, liability for, **3**, 27, 202—205 ; 29, 213, 214
 remuneration, on, effect of, **3**, 33, 242 ; 37, 264
 bailor, of, **3**, 57, 32 ; 62, 62 ; 63, 64—66, 69 ; 116, 392
 gratuitous, of, **3**, 62, 59—74
 hire of chattels for use, in case of, **3**, 115, 333
 custody, in case of, **3**, 73, 134, 135 ; 74, 141—144 ; 76, 158 163
 joint, of, liability for, **3**, 117, 401
 barrister, not liable for, **3**, 337, 268—273
 carrier of goods, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS ; COMMON CARRIER
 passengers, by. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
 damages for, remoteness of, **17**, 102, 168
 electrical undertakers, of, **20**, 210, 72—81
 hirer, of, **3**, 115, 333
 local education authority, of, **19**, 556, 17 21
 manslaughter, by, **15**, 798, 8630—8700. *See also* HOMICIDE
 medical officer of education authority, of, liability for, **19**, 571, 107
 murder by, **15**, 798, 8630—8700. *See also* HOMICIDE
 proof of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 railway company, contract limiting liability. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 school manager, liability of, for, **19**, 563, 50 52
 schoolmaster, liability for, of, **19**, 606, 314—317
 servant, by, liability for, **3**, 88, 217, 218 ; 91, 231 234

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT. *See also*

BILL OF EXCHANGE ; CHEQUE ; PROMISSORY NOTE
 action in respect of, **6**, 461, 2943—3117. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; CHEQUE ; PROMISSORY NOTE
 conduct of, **6**, 482, 3057 3059
 conversion of, **6**, 481, 3051 3056
 person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, **6**, 466, 2963 2966
 trover of, **6**, 481, 3051 3056
 advice note as, **6**, 456, 2910
 agent's pledging of, **1**, 343, 550—570
 agreements collateral to, **6**, 492, Part XXIV
 army pay warrant as, **6**, 455, 2903
 assignment of, **6**, 205, 1258
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 406, s. 2, s. 3
 bank note as, **6**, 445, 2860, 2861
 bank post bill as, **6**, 454, s. 2, s. 3
 banker's receipt, bonds for, as, **6**, 454, 2900
 bill of lading as, **6**, 456, 2911—2914
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6**, 13, 37
 blank, liability of party to, **6**, 73, 585
 bond, foreign, coupons & bordereaux, accompanying, negotiable without bond, whether, **6**, 418, 2875
 to bearer, as, colonial, **6**, 416, 2863, 2864
 as, foreign, **6**, 446, 2865 2874
 foreign, coupons on separate paper, where, negotiable without, whether, **6**, 448, 2872
 circular note as, **6**, 454, 2895
 classification of, **6**, 46, 337—374
 company, of, liquidator, powers of, as to, **10**, 880, 5892—5896
 powers of, in relation to, **9**, 640, 4228—4244
 corporations, with reference to, **13**, 398, s. 6
 credit, letter of, as, **6**, 453, 2893, 2894
 custom of merchants, as to, **6**, 444, 2853
 debenture bond, as, bearer, payable to, **6**, 449, 2877—2882
 order, payable to, **6**, 448, 2876

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT — continued.

delivery of,
 condition affecting, immediate parties, how enforced between, **6**, 83, 624 ; 94, 675
 made subsequently, **6**, 91, 660—665
 contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6**, 70, 611—649
 delivery order, as, **6**, 456, 2909
 up of, **6**, 479, 3038—3050
 deposit note as, **6**, 454, 2896—2899
 of, discounting, distinguished from, **6**, 205, 1260
 receipt as, **6**, 454, 2896—2899
 of banker, not a, **3**, 195, 410
 destroyed, equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 289, s. 16, s-s. 5
 discounting, deposit, distinguished from, **6**, 205, 1260
 dividend warrant as, **6**, 454, 2901, 2902
 dock warrant as, **6**, 455, 2901, 2905
 cheque bill as, **6**, 445, 2858, 2859
 foreign, forgery of, **15**, 1063, 12020, 12021. *See* FORGERY
 form of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 428, 2773—2775
 gaming consideration, given for, **6**, 144, 942 945 ; 146, 954, 958—960 ; 148, 965—972
 gift of, **6**, 204, 1252—1257
 incomplete, authority to fill up, **6**, 68, 550—571
 limitation of, scope of authority, by, **6**, 72, 575—588
 time by, **6**, 71, 572—574
 incomplete, negotiation after completion, effect of, **6**, 75, 589, 590
 irregularity in, effect of, **6**, 42, 305—323
 issue of, **6**, 76, 593—596
 loser of, duties of, **6**, 417, 2749, 2750
 rights of, **6**, 417, 2701—2748
 lost, **6**, 417, 2701—2765
 equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 289, s. 16, s-s. 5
 mate's receipt as, **6**, 456, 2908a
 negotiability of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 428, 2776—2778
 how established, **6**, 444, 2857
 termination of, **6**, 207, 1272—1276
 negotiation of, effect of, where delivery conditional, **6**, 93, 666 671
 payable, particular fund, out of, not good, **6**, 16, 60—74
 postdating of, effect of, **6**, 52, 338
 post office order, not a, **6**, 445, 2682
 sailor's shipping note as, **6**, 457, 2915, 2916
 scrip certificate as, **6**, 451, 2883—2885
 securities for, **6**, 491, 3118—3121
 specific, drawn against, **6**, 491, s. 3
 share certificate & transfer as, **6**, 451, 2887—2892
 warrant as, **6**, 451, 2886
 stamp duty on, **6**, 493, 3122—3173
 on, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 393, s. 2, s-s. 3
 stolen, **6**, 417, 2701—2765
 right of holder for value to retain, owner against, **6**, 425, 2765
 surety, right to securities for, on payment of, **6**, 492, s. 6
 terms used in regard to, meaning of, **6**, 11, 22—36
 transfer, of, during currency, to acceptor, negotiability, effect on, **6**, 208, 1276
 will, by, **6**, 205, 1259
 usage, as to, recognition of, **6**, 444, 2854—2857
 wharfinger's certificate as, **6**, 455, 2908

NEGOTIATION,

bill of exchange, of. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
 defective instrument, of, transferor, liability of, **6**, 458, 2917—2922
 dishonoured instrument, in case of, **6**, 201, 1241—1243
 drawer, back to, effect of, **6**, 203, 1246—1251
 overdue instrument, in case of, **6**, 191, 1179—1240
 place of, **6**, 207, 1270
 prior indorser, back to, effect of, **6**, 202, 1244—1246

NEGOTIATION — *continued.*

- restraint of, agreements & conditions, by, **6**, 79—92
- injunction by, **6**, 208, 1277—1293
- bill improperly obtained, where, **6**, 208, 1284
- obtained by fraud, **6**, 209, 1285
- void *ab initio*, **6**, 208, 1282
- consideration, absence of, in case of, **6**, 208, 1281
- failure, in case of, **6**, 208, 1279, 1280
- illegal, in case of, **6**, 208, 1277, 1278
- forged indorsement, in case of, **6**, 208, 1283

NET,

- fishing, drying of, custom as to, **17**, 15, 130, 131

NEUTRAL,

- country, admission as burgher of, residence in England, after, **2**, 141, 160
- shipping goods to enemy, through, **2**, 168, 372
- dying in own country, subsequently enemy country, **2**, 142, 170
- English wife, separated from alien husband, & resident in neutral state, payment to, **2**, 170, 381
- foreign country, in, transfer of bill by indorsement to, **2**, 172, 390
- ship, named, British interest in, **2**, 187, 505
- goods in enemy country ordered from, neutral country, in, **2**, 170, 380
- government, seizure of goods by, **2**, 181, 448
- interested in business in enemy country, **2**, 144, 183
- law, mere formalities under, national character, no change of, **2**, 141, 159
- payment extinguishing liability of enemy to, **2**, 170, 385
- property, insurance on, as to, **2**, 166, 361, 362
- residing & trading in enemy country, **2**, 143, 178, 182
- own country while in enemy occupation, **2**, 143, 176, 177
- serving on enemy ship, **2**, 143, 171, 173
- ship, as to, **2**, 187, 503, 504
- apparently neutral, cargo intended for enemy, **2**, 168, 373
- goods purchased in enemy country, in, as to, **2**, 168, 371
- piloting to enemy port, with goods of enemy, **2**, 169, 376
- Sovereign, taking oath of allegiance to, **2**, 141, 158
- special trading privileges, enjoying, enemy, granted by, **2**, 143, 174
- state, naturalisation in, **2**, 145, 192
- trading house in enemy & neutral countries, with, transactions severable, **2**, 143, 175
- with the enemy, as to, **2**, 164, 342, 343

NEW SOUTH WALES,

- Australian Courts Act, 1828, whether applicable to, **17**, 462, 302
- Crown lands in, **17**, 474, 386—390
- Crown Suits Act, 1768, application of, in, **17**, 436, 308

NEW TRIAL,

- county court action, of, county court, by order of, **13**, 511, 605—612
- grounds for, **13**, 513, 618, 628; 514, 630—633
- High Court, as in, **13**, 513, 618, 619
- misdirection of judge by himself, **13**, 514, 628
- High Court, by order of, **13**, 514, 629
- procedure on application for, **13**, 512, 613—617
- weight of evidence, verdict against, when, **13**, 513, 620, 621
- damages, in relation to, **17**, 164, 648—833. *See* **ASSESSMENT**, damages of, review of
- excessive damages, in case of, **17**, 167, 680—783
- inadequate damages, in case of, **17**, 176, 784—833

NEW ZEALAND, DOMINION OF,

- absentees, proceedings against, power of legislature to authorise, **17**, 450, 194
- benefice in, whether Crown can present to, **17**, 468, 340
- judges in, appointment of, **17**, 451, 200
- legislature, powers of, **17**, 450, 194
- Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 502, 660—662

NEWSPAPER,

- comment by, agreement in restraint of, **12**, 254, 2083
- contributor to, **13**, 186, 216—221
- copyright in, **13**, 171, 81—83
- editor as author of, **13**, 184, 195
- paragraph, editor as author of, **13**, 184, 195
- title of, copyright in, **13**, 178, 141, 142

NEXT FRIEND,

- appearance in person by, not permitted, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)

NEXT OF KIN,

- charity administration suit in, costs of, **8**, 115, 2581, 2582
- claimant, after decree, position of, **18**, 18, 178
- devise to class, in case of, **18**, 18, 176
- exclusion of named persons from gift, effect of, **18**, 17, 166, 169
- public policy, on ground of, **18**, 18, 170
- funeral expenses, liability for, **7**, 524, 36
- interests vest at death of intestate, **18**, 17, 161—165
- letters of administration with will annexed, grant of, to, **23**, 187
- onus of proof, claimant, on, **18**, 18, 179
- partial intestacy, in case of, **18**, 18, 171, 172
- Statute, of Distribution, claims under, **18**, 17, 161, 179
- widow not included in, **18**, 20, 189

NIGERIA,

- Crown lands in, **17**, 476, 391
- Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 503, 663

NIGHT,

- armed, found at, **15**, 960, 10725, 10726
- housebreaking implements, in possession of, found at, **15**, 960, 10725—10732

NOLLE PROSEQUI,

- Attorney-General's leave necessary for entry of, **14**, 241, 2344—2352
- right to enter, **11**, 512, 137—141
- effect of, entry of, **14**, 243, 2337—2340
- entry of, reasons for, **14**, 244, 2353—2356

NOMINAL DAMAGES,

- defined*, **17**, 78, 7—9

NOMINATION,

- borough council election, at, **20**, 124, 1002—1029
- candidate, disqualified, of, **20**, 124, 1003—1006
- consent of candidate, to, abroad, when, **20**, 125, 1007, 1008
- councillor, of, defective, **20**, 121, 988
- objection to, **20**, 126, 1010, 1011
- paper, alteration of, **20**, 129, 1026
- candidate, misnomer of, **20**, 127, 1018, 1020
- delivery of, **20**, 127, 1016, 1017
- time for, **20**, 126, 1013, 1011
- form of, **20**, 126, 1012
- objection to, **20**, 129, 1027—1029
- withdrawal of, delivery after, **20**, 127, 1015
- municipal election, at. *See* borough council election, *supra*

NON EST FACTUM,defined, **17**, 235, 499 501**NONCONFORMIST,**atheist, whether within statutes relieving, **19**, 547, 4051
charity, educational, right to participate in benefit of, **19**, 530, 3912, 3913dissenter, common law, position of, at, **19**, 529, 3904
Holy Orders of Church of England in, **19**, 529, 3906infant, whether can be, **19**, 529, 3907whether confined to Protestant, **19**, 529, 3903gifts to, whether charitable, **8**, 252, 136--140minister, appointment of, mode of, **19**, 534, 3948--3952gifts to, as charitable use, **8**, 250, 101, 102Particular Baptists as, **19**, 534, 3939, 3940Presbyterian Church of England, Independents, distinguished from, **19**, 534, 3941Unitarians, distinguished from, **19**, 534, 3942Protestant, **19**, 529, 3903; 532, 3930 - 1040Quaker as, **19**, 544, s. 1Unitarians as, **19**, 544, 4011 4016Universities Tests Act, 1871, operation of as to, **19**, 529, 3911**NONCONFORMIST MINISTER,**admission of, **19**, 538, 3987appointment of, **19**, 534, 3911 3986anature & effect of, **19**, 535, 3951 - 3986abaptism by, **19**, 534, s. 3, s-s. 2chapel, tenure of, **19**, 536, 3961 3963churchwarden, election as, of, **19**, 279, 615disqualifications of, **19**, 536, 3967exemption of, **19**, 536, 3968 3986aMilitary Service Acts, under, **19**, 536, 3970 3986aoffice & emoluments, tenure of, **19**, 536, 3965, 3966pulpit, nature of right of user of, **19**, 536, 3961removal from office of, **19**, 539, 3993, 3997--4012change of doctrine or allegiance as ground of, **19**, 539, 3993, 3991residence, tenure of, **19**, 535, 3959, 3960resignation of, **19**, 539, 3995, 3996restraint of, from officiating, injunction for stay of, **19**, 539, 3992reverend, right to title of, **19**, 534, 3943salary of, liability for, **19**, 539, 3990, 3991term for which appointed, **19**, 535, 3953tolls, turnpike, exemption of, from, **19**, 529, 3909, 3910**NON-DISCLOSURE,**bankrupt, by, **5**, 1014, 8523- 8530**NOTICE,**act of bankruptcy, intention to commit, of, **5**, 924, 7558, 7559of, knowledge as, **5**, 924, 7557 - 7558onus of proof of, **5**, 926, 7580 - 7583agency, of termination of, when necessary, **1**, 617, 2442 2448agent, to, when imputed to principal, **1**, 610, 2395 3426Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **2**, 45, 242; 46, 245--250assignment for benefit of creditors, of, **5**, 923, 7555- 7557banker, in case of, **3**, 191, 396 - 399

bankruptcy. See BANKRUPTCY NOTICE

bill of exchange, of, dishonour, of. See DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

carriers, by, of modification of common law contract, **20**, 311, s. 1character, same, must be in, **20**, 311, 622chase in action of, assignment, of, **20**, 311, s. 1companies, in case of, **9**, 643, 1251 1276. See COMPANY CASES

shareholder, in case of. See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY

NOTICE continued.compulsory purchase of land, in case of. See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND; NOTICE TO TREAT
constructive, **20**, 316, 648-766. See CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICEcontract, time of essence of, making, **12**, 313, 2517-2585counsel, to, client, as affecting, **3**, 346, 360-362imputed, **20**, 311, 624-647meeting, of, company, of, **9**, 516, 3386-3391obligation to give, **20**, 310, 619partner, to, imputed to partnership, **20**, 312, s. 2, s-s. 1partnership, two, to member of, **12**, 312, s. 2, s-s. 2person interested, must be by, **20**, 311, 623

purchaser for value, without, purchaser with notice

purchasing from, protection of, **20**, 261, 239 247rumour, is not, **20**, 310, 615same transaction, must be in, **20**, 311, 620, 621share certificate, shareholder to, as, **9**, 290, 1799 1801shares, allotment of, of, form of, **9**, 279, 1720-1723. See

ALLOTMENT OF SHARES

solicitor acting for all defendants in same matter, in case of, **20**, 315, 645different beneficiaries, in case of, **20**, 315, 644husband & wife, in case of, **20**, 316, 617mortgagor & mortgagee, in case of, **12**, 312, 628 -613two companies, in case of, **20**, 316, 646vendor & purchaser, in case of, **12**, 312, 626, 627solicitors & solicitors' clerks, imputed to principal **20**.

312, s. 2, s-s. 1

suspension of payment, of, **4**, 105, 911-972time of, **20**, 304, 576-580trust, of, what amounts to, **9**, 206, 1278, 1279trustees, several, to one of, **20**, 312, s. 2, s-s. 1what is, **20**, 310, 615-618**NOTICE OF APPEAL,**company, winding up of, in, **10**, 981, 617-6179**NOTICE OF MOTION,**

contempt of court, attachment for, in case of. See ATTACHMENT OF PERSON

NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS.

See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

form of, **18**, 117, 678service of, **18**, 117, 676, 677**NOTICE TO QUIT,**agent, by, **1**, 327, 432 - 441agricultural tenancy, in case of, **2**, 6, 1 16; 8, 18 - 28, 30expiration of, **2**, 6, 1 16; 8, 18length of, **2**, 8, 22-27part of holding, of, **2**, 8, 19; 9, 25second notice, **2**, 9, 28service of, **2**, 8, 24year to year, from, **2**, 6, 6; 7, 10, 11, 16; 8, 22 23co-owners, by, **2**, 8, s. 3, s-s. 2**NOTICE TO TREAT,**abandonment of, promoters, by, **11**, 176, 551 551completion of contract on, **11**, 226, 1120-1128conversion, whether operating as, **11**, 176, 541counter-notice to take more, **11**, 177, 556whole premises, **11**, 182, 611- 640acceptance of, what amounts to, **11**, 183, 638- 640agent, by, **11**, 183, s. 4, s-s. 2, Aeffect of, **11**, 183, 622-637amount to be deposited by promoters, on, **11**, 183, 631 -635original notice to treat, on, **11**, 183, 622 - 630extent of, **11**, 183, 617form of, **11**, 183, 615, 616

NOTICE TO TREAT -continued

counter-notice to take—continued.

whole premises—continued.

leaseholder, by, **11**, 183, 612loss of right to give, **11**, 183, 618 621owners without power of sale, by, **11**, 182, 611promoters cannot avoid, **11**, 183, 636may abandon purchase on, **11**, 183, 622—627time for, **11**, 183, 613, 614effect of, **11**, 174, 522—542compensation, right to, on, **11**, 175, s. 2, s.s. 5, 6land required, agreements relating to, on, **11**, 175, 536, 537obligations of party served in reference to, on, **11**, 175, 534, 535power of party served to sell, on, **11**, 175, 531—533party served & promoters, relationship of, as to, **11**, 174, 522—530when not acted on, **11**, 176, 542exercise of power, whether equivalent to, **11**, 176, 540form & contents of, **11**, 173, 512—516land, whether equivalent to taking, **11**, 175, 538or requiring possession of, **11**, 175, 539Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, under, **11**, 297, 2279—2281necessity for, **11**, 172, 494—500acquisition of land, on, **11**, 172, 494authorised works in or on land, before beginning, **11**, 172, 498—500easements, on extinguishment of, **11**, 172, 495 497notice by owner, special statutory powers, under, given before, **11**, 183, 637part premises, for, owner giving notice to take whole, deposit of security, in case of, **11**, 220, 1044—1046service of, **11**, 172, 501—511capital subscribed, before, **11**, 169, 470, 471exercise of powers within prescribed period, whether amounting to, **11**, 170, 480—489infant, on, **11**, 172, 501mode of, **11**, 173, 504—506mortgagee, on, **11**, 173, 503quarterly tenant, on, **11**, 173, 502stamp duties on, **11**, 236, 1266subsequent notices, different persons, on, **11**, 173, 511same person, on, **11**, 173, 507—510validity of, requisites for, **11**, 174, 517—520right to contest, **11**, 174, 521vendor & purchaser, relationship of, whether creating, **11**, 174, 522—527waiver of, party served, by, **11**, 177, 555, 556whole premises, for, entry on part only, deposit of security in case of, **11**, 220, 1043notice requiring the taking of, **11**, 182, 611—610withdrawal of, **11**, 176, 543—550**NOTING,**bill of exchange, of, **6**, 292, 1946 1948effect of, **6**, 296, 1976—1979liability of acceptor, for, **6**, 335, 2227—2231**NOVATION,**defined, **12**, 596, 4956amalgamation of companies, on, **19**, 603, 4993amount of debt transferred, as to, **12**, 604, 5008 5013*animus novandi*, necessity for, **12**, 597, 4958—4964consent, necessary to, **12**, 597, 4958—4965sufficiency of, **12**, 598, 4965consideration in case of, what amounts to, **12**, 605, 5015 5019necessity for, **12**, 605, 5011contracts of service, in case of, **12**, 607, s. 2, s.s. 4defence to action under old contract, **12**, 606, 5021—5023**NOVATION** continued.discharge of original debt, necessity for, **12**, 603, 1999 — 5001what constitutes, **12**, 604, 5002 5004effect of, **12**, 606, 5021—5027fact, question of, is, **12**, 598, 1968implied, when, **12**, 597, 4957intention, clear proof of, required, **12**, 598, 1966, 4967new contract, right of creditor to sue on, **12**, 606, 5021—5027onus of proof on party alleging, **12**, 598, 1967partnership, in case of, **12**, 602, s. 2, s.s. 2, A. (b) in presumption as to, **12**, 598, 1966—1998proof of, **12**, 598, 1966 1998refusal of creditor to accept assignee as debtor, effect of, **12**, 602, 4992requisites for, **12**, 597, 1958 5020transfer of business of company, on, **12**, 602, 4991of insurance company, on, **12**, 599, 4969—1998transfer of shares in case of, **12**, 603, 4994writing, whether necessary to, **12**, 606, 5020**NUDUM PACTUM,**consideration, where no, **12**, 173, 1275—1300**NUISANCE,**abatement of, local authority, by, **19**, 179, 1290corpse unburied as, **7**, 522, 12, 14damage, proof of, whether necessary, **12**, 86, 16easement, giving right to cause a, **19**, 178, 1289 1297electrical undertaking, in case of, **20**, 209, 65—71injunction to restrain, **16**, 42, s. 2, s.s. 3, Cnoise, from, **19**, 179, 1291—1294removal of, equitable remedy, by, **20**, 236, 46smell, offensive, from, **19**, 179, 1295, 1296smoke, from, **19**, 179, 1297statutory powers, in exercise of, **11**, 119, 129vibration, from, **19**, 179, 1291—1291**NULLITY OF MARRIAGE,**conflict of laws in case of suit for, **11**, 428, 921—926contempt of court in suit for, **16**, 31, 300, 301foreign decree of, effect of, in England, **11**, 431, 911—916**OATH,**administer, competency to, **15**, 669, 1241—7245. *See also PERJURY*allegiance, of. *See ALLEGIANCE*false, verdict of swearing, indictment for perjury, in case of, **14**, 324, 3395Statutory Declarations Act, 1835, under, **15**, 639, 6808unlawful, administering, **15**, 638, 6799 6808Unlawful Oaths Act, 1798, under, **15**, 638, 6800—6807witness to understand nature of, **14**, 258, 2588—2591**OBJECTS,**company, of. *See ALTERATION; COMPANIES***OBLIGEE,**changing, plaintiffs in action on bond, as, **7**, 241, 839delivery of bond to, **7**, 180, 185—192description of, **7**, 165, 16—23estoppel of, recitals in bond, by, **7**, 196, 364, 365impossibility of performance of bond due to act of, **7**, 212, 538—541joint, cancellation by one, **7**, 238, 801plaintiffs in action on bond, as, **7**, 240, 826—828release by, **7**, 237, 788 790joint & several, plaintiffs in action on bond, as, **7**, 241, 829**OBLIGOR**delivery of bond by, **7**, 180, 185—192description of, **7**, 164, 8 15

OBLIGOR—continued.

estoppel of, recitals in bond, by, **7**, 194, 339—363
 identity of, **7**, 180, 184
 impossibility of performance of bond due to act of, **7**, 212, 542, 543
 joint, agreement with one, **7**, 231, 738
 death of, effect of, **7**, 193, 327
 delivery by, **7**, 181, 190, 191
 executed by, **7**, 181, 193—195; 193, 324—327
 joinder of, defendants, as, death of one, in case of, **7**, 242, 847
 general rule, **7**, 241, 838—846
 insolvency of one, in case of, **7**, 242, 848
 judgment against one, **7**, 237, 791
 release of one, whether co-obligor released, **7**, 237, 793—796
 joint & several, addition of another, effect of, **7**, 236, 775, 776
 alteration of liability of one, effect of, **7**, 236, 779
 composition from one, **7**, 231, 739; 232, 743
 covenant not to sue one, whether discharge of others, **7**, 233, 752—756
 deed poll release of one, effect of, **7**, 238, 807
 destruction of seals of, effect of, **7**, 238, 799—801
 discontinuance of action against one, **7**, 238, 802
 execution against one, **7**, 238, 803—806
 joinder of all, defendants, as, **7**, 242, 856
 liability of, **7**, 181, 196—198; 193, 328—338
 right to sue one, **7**, 242, 849—855
 substitution of another, effect of, **7**, 236, 777
 trustee, as, **7**, 191, 301

OBSTRUCTION,

city marshal, of, **15**, 711, 7686
 constable, of, execution of duty, in, **15**, 707, 7658—7685

OCCUPATION (PERSONS),

bill of sale, for purposes of registration of, **7**, 551—594

OFFER,

auction, by bid at, revocation of, **12**, 61, s. 2, s-s. 1, C (c) i
 contract, in case of, acceptance by agent, withdrawal of, ratification, before, effect of, **12**, 61, s. 2, s-s. 1, C (c) i
 communication of, necessity for, **12**, 58, 325—327
 sufficiency of, **12**, 58, s. 2, s-s. 1, B
 determination of, **12**, 58, 328—365
 effect of, **12**, 59, 331, 332
 rejection, by, **12**, 58, 328—332
 what amounts to, **12**, 58, 328—331
 indefinite number of persons, to, **12**, 56, 313—318
 post, by, duration of, **12**, 76, s. 2, s-s. 3, A. (b)
 revocation of, **12**, 76, 438—444
 letter, by, **12**, 76, 439—443
 telegram, by, **12**, 76, 444
 when made, **12**, 75, 434, 435; 76, 437
 public advertisement as, **12**, 55, 308—312
 qualified, **12**, 62, 364, 365
 rejection of, lapse of time, by, **12**, 59, 333—336
 revocation of, **12**, 60, 337—358
 acceptance, before, **12**, 60, 337—347
 bankruptcy of offeror, by, **12**, 62, 363
 death of party, by, **12**, 62, 359—362
 principal, by, where offer made by agent, **12**, 62, s. 2, s-s. 1, C (d)
 expiration of specified time, before, where no consideration for keeping open, **12**, 62, 353—358
 notice of, necessity for, **12**, 61, 348, 349
 sufficiency of, **12**, 62, 350—352
 statement of intention, as, **12**, 53, 299—307

OFFER—continued.

contract—*continued.*
 telegram, by, duration of, **12**, 76, s. 2, s-s. 3, A. (b)
 revocation, of, delay, on grounds of, **12**, 77, s. 2, s-s. 3, A. (c)
 when made, **12**, 75, 436
 tender, as, **12**, 57, 321—324
 invitation to, as, **12**, 57, 319, 320
 what constitutes, **12**, 53, 299—324

OFFERINGS,

church offertories, disposal of, **19**, 514, 3765, 3766
 customary, in kind, **19**, 515, 3768
 Easter, **19**, 514, 3755—3764

OFFICE,

profits of, chose in action, whether assignable as, **8**, 440, 173—176
 sale of, misdemeanour, **15**, 664, 7169—7179

OFFICER,

building society, of, **7**, 460, 33—65. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY

OFFICER OF COURT,

appointment of, **16**, 128, 257
 barrister, whether an, **3**, 323, 104
 company, of, receiver & manager, as, **10**, 800, 5065, 5066
 receiver, as, **10**, 796, 5027, 5028
 contempt of court by, **16**, 38, s. 10, s-s. 1
 by interference with, **16**, 33, 326—328

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY).

accounts of, charges allowed, **4**, 200, 1845—1850
 action, whether party to, as, bankruptcy of defendant, on, **5**, 1013, 8272, 8273
 administration bond for, sureties dispensed with, **4**, 196, 1801—1808
 costs of, **4**, 202, 1868—1879
 counsel, advice of, taking, effect of, **3**, 347, 368
 court fees, whether exempt from, **4**, 195, 1799
 indemnity, right to, **4**, 199, 1836—1841
 interim receiver of debtor's property, as, **4**, 197, 1810, 1815; 198, 1818; 200, 1838, 1841; 203, 1880
 intervention by, bankrupt, action by, in, **5**, 1010, 8242
 Law Society, *locus standi* before, **4**, 195, 1800
 liabilities of, **4**, 200, 1842
 position of, **4**, 195 *et seq.*
 trustee in bankruptcy, different from, **4**, 195, 1796, 1797
 report of, **4**, 201, 1851—1867
 rights, duties & powers of, **4**, 197 *et seq.*
 solicitor, may not be his own, **4**, 195, 1798
 special manager, appointment of, **4**, 197, 1817, 1818; 203, 1880, 1881
 stay of execution, application for, by, **4**, 200, 1841
 sureties for, how discharged, **4**, 197, 1812
 tenant, incoming, as, **4**, 196, 1809

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES),

accounts of, **10**, 869, 5887, 5888
 books of, **10**, 869, 5887, 5888
 costs, as to, **10**, 871, s. 36, s-s. 6, H.
 duties of, **10**, 868, 5880
 meeting, first, duty to summon creditors & contributors, **10**, 869, 5886
 misfeasance proceedings by, **10**, 902, 6163
 petition by, for winding up company in liquidation, **10**, 839, s. 36, s-s. 3, B. (d)
 powers of, **10**, 868, 5878—5880
 public examination, as to, **10**, 869, 5891—5908
 court, jurisdiction of, as to, **10**, 869, 5891—5900
 examined, who may be, **10**, 871, 5901
 person ordered to be examined, remedies of, **10**, 871, 5902—5908

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

OFFICIAL RECEIVER -continued.

report, further, in case of, **10**, 869, 5889-5890
 contain, must, what, **10**, 870, 5897-5900
 report, preliminary, as to, **10**, 869, 5885
 statement of affairs, as to, **10**, 868, 5881-5884
 status of, **10**, 868, 5875-5877

OFFICIAL REFEREE,

boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7**, 278, 100
 damages, assessment of, by, **17**, 157, s. 3, s. 2
 questions of fact, reference on, to, **19**, 196, 1486

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT,

disclosure of official information, **15**, 659, 7104-1106.
See also DEFENCE OF THE REALM
 indictment, form of, under, **11**, 508, 103
 military information, disclosure of, **15**, 659, 7105, 1106
 official secret, defined, **11**, 508, 101, 102

OFFICIAL SOLICITOR,

directions to act, **16**, 183, 886
 duties of, **16**, 183, 886-888

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE,

charitable lands, vesting of, in, **8**, 382, 1967
 charity, action in relation to, when necessary party to,
8, 399, s. 1, s-s. 4, B. (f)

OIL,

trade usages as to, **17**, 64, 684-691

OMISSION,

compulsory purchase of land or interest, in case of, **11**,
 281, 2096-2108
 counsel, by, **3**, 347, 369-379

OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR RITE ESSE ACTA,

deeds, interpretation of, application of doctrine of, **17**,
 285, 968-976

ONTARIO,

legislature, special powers of, **17**, 445, 181

OPEN SPACE,

burial ground, closed or disused, as, **7**, 555, 319-323
 conveyance of, whether necessary, **7**, 555, 323
 tombstones, faculty for removal of, **7**, 555, 320, 321

OPINION,

barrister, of, **3**, 346, 363-368
 protection afforded, client, to, by, **3**, 346, s. 5, s-s. 12

OPPRESSION,

public officer, by, **15**, 662, 147, 7148

OPTION,

contract, in, performing alternative promises, of, **12**,
 305, 2515-2531
 shares in companies, as to taking, **9**, 230, 1467-1476
 exercise of, **9**, 230, 1472-1476
 on, contract to give, measure of damages for breach
 of, **17**, 134, 408

ORCHARDS,

reasonable use of, by tenant, what amounts to, **2**, 99,
 796

ORDER (DIRECTION),

negotiable instrument payable to. *See* BILL OF EX-
 CHANGE; CHEQUE; PROMISSORY NOTE
 pay, to, whether a valid equitable assignment, **8**, 442,
 189-193

ORDER (JUDICIAL),

affiliation. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
 discovery, for. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 disobedience to, **15**, 700, 7560-7584
 assize court, of, **15**, 700, 7560, 7561
 sessions, of, **15**, 700, 7562-7581
 restitution of property, for, by criminal court, **15**, 617,
 6464-6514. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

ORDER FOR PAYMENT,

banker, on, conditional, cheque, is not a, **3**, 243, 693-
 695
 countermand, effect of, **3**, 230, 626

ORDER IN COUNCIL,

burial grounds, as to, **7**, 540, 203, 204 : 558, 338-342
 court, constitution by, **16**, 100, Part 11
 Extradition Acts, application of, by, **24**, 868
 British Dominions, to, **24**, 889, 890
 possessions, to, by, **24**, 889, 890
 statute, based on erroneous construction of, effect of, **11**,
 508, 100

ORDER NISI,

certiorari, for writ of, effect of, **16**, 452, 3217. *See*
 CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
mandamus, in, **16**, 323, 1315-1468

ORDER OF COURT,

attachment for contempt of court, for. *See* ATTACHMENT
 OF PERSONS
 compliance with, after attachment, effecting discharge,
16, 84, 1031-1034
 committal for contempt of court, for. *See* COMMITMENT
 TO PRISON
 contempt of court, in case of, right of party to be heard,
 as to, **16**, 49, 525, 526
 copy of, erroneous, service of, **16**, 57, 612-614
 service of, **16**, 57, 636-644
 corporation, against, service on director, **16**, 52, 561
 deed, execution of, by, **17**, 216, 288-299
 demand for compliance with, **16**, 57, 645-689
 sufficiency of, **16**, 58, 648-673
 discharge from custody, for, **16**, 86, 1059-1071
 motion to, by person in contempt of court, **16**, 89, 1111
 discovery, etc., for, breach of as contempt of court, **16**,
 55, 611-615
 disobedience to, as contempt, **16**, 9, 20-22, 18, 128-
 131 : 31, 299-301 : 38, 100, 470, 48, 511 : 72,
 880 : 77, 946, 78, 949, 952
 enforcement of, company, against, **9**, 678, 4527-4532
 entry of, **16**, 51, 545, 546
 erroneous or irregular, disobedience to, **16**, 44, 461-470
 impossibility of compliance with, **16**, 85, 1016-1049
 indorsement on, **16**, 59, 674-689
 prohibitory, service of, **16**, 53, 574-607
 service of, **16**, 51, 547-644
 evasion by respondent, **16**, 54, 588-607
 personal, when dispensed with, **16**, 52, 565-616
 when necessary, **16**, 51, 547-564
 substituted, when ordered, **16**, 56, 617-619
 sufficiency of, **16**, 56, 620-644
 time for compliance with, fixing by four-day orders, etc.,
16, 50, 531-544
 omission to state, **16**, 50, 532, 544
 statement of, **16**, 49, 529-544
 winding up. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

ORDER OF DISCHARGE (BANKRUPTCY),

agreements not to oppose, **4**, 546, 5035-5043
 appeal from, **4**, 568, 5230-5236
 application for, **4**, 539, 4971-4983
 hearing of, **4**, 541, 4984-5009
 rehearing of, **4**, 543, 5008, 5009
 withdrawal of, **4**, 540, 4980-4983

ORDER OF DISCHARGE—*continued.*

- conditional, **4**, 571, 5256—5285
 appeal from, **4**, 575, 5280—5285
 debts discharged by, fraud & breach of trust, debts incurred by, **4**, 581, 5329—5338
 miscellaneous cases, **4**, 585, 5353—5372
 provable debts, **4**, 580, 5325—5328
 schedule or statement, debts entered in, **4**, 582, 5339—5352
 discretion of court, **4**, 544, 5010—5028
 interference with, by appellate court, **4**, 546, 5029—5031
 effect of, **4**, 579, 5320—5387
 co obligors, on, **4**, 587, 5373—5375
 miscellaneous cases, **4**, 588, 5378—5387
 promises for payment of debts, on, before 1849 Act, **4**, 591, 5399—5424
 colonial statutes, under, **4**, 593, *notes*
 since 1849 Act, **4**, 589, 5388
 surety, on, **4**, 588, 5376, 5377
 England, in, effect outside England, **4**, 593, 5424—5432
 foreign, effect of, in England, **4**, 597, 5450—5458
 form of, **4**, 577, 5308—5310
 immediate unconditional order, granting of, grounds for, **4**, 518, 5014—5056
 refusal of, **4**, 519, 5057—5228
 assets under ten shillings in pound, **4**, 550, 5064
 books, omission to keep proper, effect of, on, **4**, 551, 5065—5084
 contracting debts without expectation of being able to pay, **4**, 553, 5092—5130
 extravagance, **4**, 560, 5168—5175
 fraud, **4**, 562, 5189—5228
 frivolous or vexatious actions, **4**, 561, 5176—5183
 speculations, rash, **4**, 557, 5131—5164
 trading with knowledge of insolvency, **4**, 553, 5086—5091
 undue preference, **4**, 562, 5181—5188
 India & Colonies, in, effect of, on actions in England, **4**, 596, 5446—5449
 Ireland, in, effect of, on English actions, **4**, 595, 5445—5448
 refusal of, absolute, **4**, 575, 5286
 appeals, **4**, 577, 5298—5305
 release of debts, **4**, 577, 5306, 5307
 rescission of, **4**, 578, 5313—5319
 Scotland, in, effect of, on English actions, **4**, 595, 5453, 5454
 suspension of, **4**, 569, 5237—5255
 conditional, **4**, 571, 5275—5279

ORDERS (RELIGIOUS).

- falsely pretending to be in, **19**, 362, 1800

ORDINATION,

- candidate for, objection to, **19**, 362, 1797
 clergy, of, **19**, 362, 1793—1800
 evidence of, **19**, 362, 1795, 1796
 forgery of register of, **15**, 1067, 12073. *See* FORGERY
 oath of canonical obedience on, effect of, **19**, 362, 1797—1799
 service, objection to candidate at, **19**, 362, 1793
 title should be given on, **19**, 362, 1794

ORDNANCE MAP,

- boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 316, 363—366

ORGANIST,

- ecclesiastical, appointment of, **19**, 301, 1001—1001
 control of, **19**, 302, 1005
 salary of, **19**, 302, 1006

ORIGIN,

- donned of, **11**, 311, 27—48, 314, 50—59

ORIGINATING SUMMONS,

- action, when & when not an, **1**, 5, 12—16; **7**, 41
 charity, proceedings by, **8**, 406, 2115—2118
 “matter,” not a “cause,” is a, **1**, 12, 97
 proceedings commenced by, costs in, **24**, 860, 861

ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL),

- defined*, **19**, 435, 2762
 alb, use of, **19**, 451, 2956—2958
 amice, use of, **19**, 451, 2960
 baldachino, whether permissible, **19**, 442, 2851
 biretta, use of, **19**, 451, 2964, 2965
 chancel screen, **19**, 443, 2853—2880
 chasuble, use of, **19**, 451, 2956—2958
 choir stalls, **19**, 449, 2931—2933
 church, of the, **19**, 435, 2762—2947
 coloured coverings for sacramental vessels, **19**, 449, 2941
 communion table, **19**, 437, 2770—2834
 additional, in side chapel, faculty for, grounds for granting, **19**, 441, 2832—2834
 whether allowed, **19**, 441, 2822—2831
 altar, distinguished from, **19**, 435, 2762; **437**, 2771; **450**, 3063
 elevation of, **19**, 438, 2784—2789
 material of, **19**, 437, 2772—2776
 ornaments of, **19**, 439, 2792—2821
 position of, **19**, 438, 2777—2783
 protective railing, whether legal, **19**, 439, 2790
 confessional boxes, **19**, 449, 2926, 2927
 consecration, sentence of, bishop, by, effect of, **19**, 437, 2768
 contrary to wish of parishioners, **19**, 463, 3113
 cope, use of, **19**, 451, 2961
 credence table, **19**, 441, 2835—2838
 creed, **19**, 449, 2919—2923
 crosses, **19**, 446, 2886
 crucifixes, **19**, 446, 2887—2899
 dalmatic, use of, **19**, 451, 2953
 dorsal, whether permissible, **19**, 442, 2816—2850
 existing, consecration of church, effect of, on, **19**, 437, 2769
 faculty for setting up, necessity for, **19**, 463, 3106
 holy water stoups, **19**, 449, 2924, 2925
 illegal, faculty for removal of, **19**, 463, 3112
 illegality of, proof of, **19**, 452, 2966
 images, **19**, 448, 2905—2918
 legal, whether, **19**, 436, 2763—2767
 lights, **19**, 449, s. 1, s. 4, B. (n)
 Lord's Prayer, **19**, 449, 2919—2923
 manipule, use of, **19**, 451, 2954, 2955
 organs, **19**, 449, 2939, 2940
 painted windows, **19**, 450, 2943, 2944
 paintings of Apostles, **19**, 449, 2938
 pectorals, whether permissible, **19**, 441, 2839—2840
 terms on which allowed, **19**, 442, 2845
 retable, whether permissible, **19**, 439, 2791
 rood beam, **19**, 446, 2881—2885
 side chapels, **19**, 449, 2934—2937
 screens, **19**, 449, 2928—2931
 Stations of the Cross, whether permissible, **19**, 447, 2900—2904
 stole, use of, **19**, 451, 2951, 2952
 surplice, use of, **19**, 451, 2962
 tablet inviting prayers for the dead, **19**, 450, 2945
 Tables of Ten Commandments, **19**, 449, 2919—2923
 tippets, use of, **19**, 451, 2950
 tunicle, use of, **19**, 451, 2959

ORPHANAGE,

- public charity, as, **8**, 243, 26; **245**, 43, 44; **277**, 468
 railway, a “public charity,” & exempt from rateability, **8**, 243, 26

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

OUSTER OF JURISDICTION,

arbitration, in case of, as to. *See* ARBITRATION, sub mission to
 charity, visitor, matters within jurisdiction of, as to, **8**,
 385, 2005—2026 ; 386, 2029, 2030, 2035
 court, as to, **8**, 386, 2027, 2028, 2031—2031

OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,

bankruptcy, effect of, **4**, 45, 388—391

OUTGOINGS,

rent, arrears of, against, landlord's right to set off, **2**, 30,
 172
 valuation of, liability for, **2**, 29, 167—171 ; 30, 173—
 176

OVERDRAFT,

agent, of, principal, liability of, **3**, 262, 794, 795
 agreement for, good consideration needed, **3**, 261, 789
 bookmaker, of, Gaming Act, 1892 (c. 9), not within, **3**,
 263, 798
 discharge of, as to, **3**, 264, 809, 810
 moratorium, effect of, **3**, 264, 810
 drawing cheque when insufficient funds amounts to
 request for, **3**, 261, 788
 interest on, in case of, **3**, 265, 811—831. *See* INTEREST
 ON MONEY
 notice forbidding, banker, duty of, **3**, 264, 806
 partnership, of, in case of, **3**, 261, 791, 792
 security for, in case of, **3**, 263, 800, 801 ; 264, 807
 unauthorised, banker, rights of, **3**, 263, 805
 unincorporated society, of, personal liability in case of,
3, 261, 790 ; 262, 793 ; 263, 799, 805

OVERDUE,

instrument, negotiation of, before, burden of proof, **6**,
 192, 1183, 1185, 1186. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ;
 CHEQUE ; PROMISSORY NOTE

OVERSEERS,

bankruptcy of, proof in, **4**, 320, 2991, 2998
 burial, duty as to, **7**, 522, 13
 distress by, **18**, 276, 135
 pauper, neglect to relieve, a misdemeanour, **15**, 667,
 7216—7222
 poor, of, fraudulent accounts by, **15**, 664, 7161, 7165
 property of, larceny of, **15**, 917, 10101, 10105
 refusal to execute public office, **15**, 666, 7190—7192

OVERT ACT,

conspiracy, in case of, **14**, 113, 820 ; 114, 830
 treason, in, **15**, 623, 6521—6552. *See* TREASON
 felony, in, **15**, 631, 6709—6715

OWNER,

bailee, by, detention of chattel, rights of, **3**, 88, 218
 goods let on hire, rights & obligations of, **3**, 86, 202—218
 larceny, in case of, **15**, 911, 10028—10114. *See*
 LARCENY
 true, hire purchase, in, who is, **3**, 93, 217

OXFORD,

University of, **19**, 580, 142—146
 liberties of, extent of, **19**, 580, 142
 residence, what constitutes, **19**, 580, 143
 Vice-Chancellor's Court of, High Court, jurisdiction of,
 ouster of, actions, in what, **16**, 201, 1085—1092
 High Court, jurisdiction of, ouster of, persons, as
 regards what, **16**, 201, 1093—1109
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 200, 1069—1081
 manner & time of claiming, **16**, 201, 1079—1081

OYER AND TERMINER,

courts of, **16**, 175, 803

P.C.,

prime cost sum, building contract, in, **7**, 427, 341, 375

PACKING,

trade, usages of, **17**, 66, 692

PAIN AND SUFFERING,

damages for, **17**, 82, 21 ; 100, 117—152

PALATINE COURT,

Durham, of, Chancery Court of, **16**, 196, . . . 3
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 102, 26
 Lancaster,
 Chancery Court of, appeals from, **16**, 196, 1015, 1016
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 194, 990—999
 practice & procedure, in, **16**, 195, 1000—1011
 Court of Duchy Chamber of, **16**, 194, 981—989

PALMISTRY,

offence of telling fortunes by, **15**, 1074, 12163 ; 1075,
 12170, 12171

PANNAGE,

defined, **11**, 24, 276
 cutting of trees restrained, **2**, 75, 532
 right of, **11**, 24, 277, 278

PAPERS,

solicitor, production, as affecting, **18**, 14, 26—31

PARAPHERNALIA,

marshalling of assets, in respect of, **20**, 503, s. 12

PARCELS IN DEED,

construction of, **17**, 374, 1833—1841

PARDON,

conditional, **11**, 516, 183, 184
 construction of, **11**, 517, 200—209
 Crown, by, **11**, 516, 172—231
 Crown's right to, grant of, **11**, 516, s. 5, s. 5
 effect of, character, on, **11**, 517, 213, 211
 consequent disability, on, **11**, 518, 221—226
 excommunication, on, **11**, 518, 234
 guilt, on, **11**, 517, 210
 liability to subject, on, **11**, 518, 228—233
 property, on, **11**, 517, 215—220
 punishment, on, **11**, 517, 211, 212
 form of, **11**, 516, 177—181
 nature of, **11**, 516, 177—181
 what may be pardoned, **11**, 516, 185—199

PARENS PATRIÆ,

Crown as, **11**, 557, Part XVIII

PARENT,

burial, dead child, of, duty as to, **7**, 522, 11
 company, in, shares, allotment of, infant, to, liability
 of, **9**, 277, 1703
 duty of, **19**, 553, 1, 2
 education of child, duty as to, of, **19**, 564, 61—63
 liability of, expenses, for, **19**, 553, 1, 2
 operation on child, obligation to consent to, of, **19**,
 571, 106
 removal of pupil by, **19**, 611, 368—377
 rights of, **19**, 553, 3
 school attendance, duty with regard to, of, **19**, 564,
 61—72

PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL),

boundaries of, **19**, 252, 357—361
 boundary plates, presumption arising from, **7**, 280,
 118
 delimitation of, **7**, 266, 15, 16 ; 267, 20—24 ; 270,
 38 ; 271, 48 ; 272, 49

PARISH—*continued.*

boundaries of—*continued.*
 duty to maintain, **7**, 281, 115
 evidence of, **7**, 266, 12; 313, 332; 314, 335, 338;
 315, 349, 351; 316, 364, 367; 318, 379, 386, 389;
 319, 399; 320, 404, 409
 extra-parochial places, **19**, 252, 357—361
 perambulations of, **7**, 321, 413—415, 417, 418
 chapelry, consolidated, formation of, **19**, 254, 372—
 375
 church, constitution of, into, **19**, 252, 355—1065. *See*
 CHURCH (Building)
 district chapelry, **19**, 254, 376—383
 formation under Church Building Acts, **19**, 254, 383
 new parish, constitution as, effect of, **19**, 254, 380—
 382
 parishes, creation of, **19**, 253, 367—369
 division of existing, effect of, **19**, 253, 371
 incumbent of. *See* INCUMBENT
 new, **19**, 255, 384—387
 creation of, **19**, 255, 384, 385
 notices, publication of, **19**, 252, 362—366
 property, ecclesiastical, in, evidence of, **19**, 457, 3038,
 3039
 vesting of, **19**, 457, 3040
 registers. *See* PARISH REGISTERS
 separate parishes, formation of, **19**, 253, 367—371
 what constitutes, **19**, 252, 355

PARISH (URBAN).

gifts to, charitable, whether, **8**, 244, 31—34
 charity property, as, City of London Parochial Charities
 Act, 1883, under, **8**, 255, 167—170
 property of, larceny of, **15**, 917, 10104, 10105

PARISH CLERK,

appointment of, **19**, 297, 923—911
 deed, by, whether necessary, **17**, 193, 11
 deputy, right to appoint, **19**, 300, 976
 fees of, **19**, 298, 915—953
 office of, nature of, **19**, 295, 906—918
 removal from, **19**, 299, 954—975
 tenure of, **19**, 296, 918—922

PARISH COUNCIL,

chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN
 election of. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR

PARISH COUNCILLOR,

election of, how questioned, **20**, 141, 1119, 1150
 method of, **20**, 141, 1118
 poll, at, **20**, 141, 1149
 qualification, election, for, **20**, 141, s. 9, s-s. 1

PARISH REGISTER,

copies, duty of incumbent to make, **19**, 256, 389
 custody of, **19**, 256, 392
 entries in, duty to make, on whom lies, **19**, 256, 390,
 391
 inspection of, right of, **19**, 256, 388

PARISHIONER,

defined, **19**, 302, 1007—1009
 articles for divine service, provision of, **19**, 305, 1037—
 1039
 bells, right of, to ring, **19**, 306, 1053
 church, attendance at, duty of, **19**, 304, 1031—1033
 burial of within, right to, **19**, 307, s. 7, s-s. 9, C. (c)
 funds of, control of, **19**, 307, 1060
 furniture, provision of, **19**, 305, 1036
 ornaments, provision of, **19**, 305, 1034, 1035
 repair of, duty as to, **19**, 302, 1012—1030
 neglect of, by, ecclesiastical court, jurisdiction of,
19, 304, 1028

PARISHIONER—*continued.*

church—*continued.*
 repair of—*continued.*
 who is liable for, **19**, 303, 1021
 rights in relation to, of, **19**, 305, 1040—1053
 churchwardens, action by, against, **19**, 307, 1061
 election of, rights as to, **19**, 280, 674—681
 churchway, right of, **19**, 306, 1054—1056
 churchyard, burial in, right of, **7**, 527, 71—74
 duties of, **19**, 302, 1012—1039
 opinions of, mode of, expressing, **19**, 302, 1011
 parish books, inspection of, right to, **19**, 307, 1057—
 1059
 property, ownership of, by, **19**, 302, 1010

PARLIAMENT,

compulsory powers over land, grant of, by, **11**, 103, 1—
 18
 Crown, assent to legislation, **11**, 514, 160
 in relation to, **11**, 514, 158
 prerogative power of, dissolution, in respect of, **11**,
 514, 159
 High Court of, **14**, 125, 955—985

PARLIAMENTARY,

proceedings, counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by,
 whether necessary in, **3**, 329, 176

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION,

authorised excuses & exceptions, corrupt & illegal
 practices, for, **20**, 143, 1169—1195
 ballot paper at. *See* BALLOT
 candidate at, *defined*, **20**, 50, 323, 324
 status as, destroyed by bribery by agent, **20**, 50, 325
 clerk, presiding officer, to, duties deputed to, breach of,
 liability for, **20**, 107, 861
 commencement of, what constitutes, **20**, 48, 306—315
 corruption, general, at, **20**, 70, 496—510. *See* CORRUPT
 PRACTICES
 disqualification, candidate, of, notice of, **20**, 107, 865—
 877. *See* CANDIDATE
 election or poll, declaration of result of, **20**, 69, s. 7
 petition. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary)
 expenses of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
 freedom of, principle of, **20**, 69, 481—510
 intimidation at, **20**, 69, 481—495
 extent & effect of, **20**, 69, 481, 482
 free election, sufficiency to prevent, **20**, 69, 483—490
 nomination, candidate, disqualified, of, **20**, 68, 479
 candidate, of, **20**, 68, 479, 480
 interruption of, **20**, 69, s. 7
 papers, objection to, **20**, 69, s. 7
 persons who may be present at, **20**, 69, s. 7
 refusal by returning officer, security for expenses not
 given, effect of, **20**, 68, 480
 valid, essentials to, **20**, 69, s. 7
 withdrawal of candidate from, **20**, 69, s. 7
 notice of, **20**, 48, 304, 305
 personation agents, agreement not to employ, **12**, 248,
 2026, 2027
 at, poll, course of, communicating, **20**, 107, 863, 864
 persons nominated, notice of, **20**, 69, s. 7
 poll at. *See* POLL
 polling at, prevention of, intimidation, by, **20**, 70,
 491—493
 clerk at, incompetence of, votes lost through, effect
 of, **20**, 107, 862
 presiding officer, duties of, **20**, 106, 859, 860
 breach of, liability for, **20**, 106, 860
 return, member, of, **20**, 115, 917—930
 complete, when, **20**, 116, 929
 false, whether action lies, **20**, 115, 926—928
 returning officer at, **20**, 47, 297—303
 act, who may, as, **20**, 47, 297, 298

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION -- *continued.*

returning officer at--*continued.*
 candidate, whether disqualified from standing as, **20**, 47, 302, 303
 costs of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
 liabilities of, **20**, 47, 299, 300
 refusal, wrongful, to admit votes, for, **20**, 47, 300, 105, 851-857
 mayor as, **20**, 47, 297
 powers of, **20**, 106, 858
 sheriff as, **20**, 47, 298
 riots & disturbances, at, avoiding election, whether, **20**, 69, 484-490
 rules, non-compliance with, officials by, effect of, **20**, 114, 914-916
 university, **20**, 119, s. 17
 votes at, counting of, **20**, 115, s. 13
 writ, **20**, 47, 294, 296
 information, official telegraphic, of, **20**, 47, s. 1
 issue of, **20**, 47, 294, 295
 proof of, **20**, 47, 296

PAROCHIAL,

church council, **19**, 277, 625-627

PAROL CONTRACT,

interpretation of, **22**, 29

PAROL EVIDENCE,

auctioneer, verbal statements, admissibility, as to, **3**, 16, 115; 17, 122-128

PARSON,

churchyard vested in, **7**, 526, 63-65

PARSONAGE,

defined, **19**, 495, 351, 3518
 exchange of, effect of, **19**, 497, 3513
 statutory sanction for, **17**, 285, 916
 franchise, appendant to, whether may be, **19**, 495, 3520
 lease of, whether parson may grant, **19**, 502, 3590
 manor, whether a, **19**, 495, 3519
 rates & taxes on, agreement to pay, **19**, 497, 3543

PARSONAGE HOUSE,

charitable purpose, as, assurance for, will, by, **8**, 274, 422-424; 275, 442; 277, 479, 480; 278, 486

PART PERFORMANCE,

act constituting, unequivocal, must be, **12**, 169, 1235-1240
 contract, of, to what contracts applicable, **12**, 171, 1250-1255
 damages, relief in, breach of contract for, whether obtainable on, **12**, 170, 1249
 doctrine of, cases in which specific performances granted if contract in writing, whether applicable to, **12**, 171, 1252, 1253
 contracts of service, not applicable to, **12**, 171, 1254, 1255
 equitable, when applied, **12**, 169, 1234-1248
 law, effect in, contract, in case of, **12**, 168, 1233
 sale of land, contract for, doctrine of, whether confined to, **12**, 171, 1250, 1251
 Statute of Frauds, within, what amounts to, **12**, 171, s. 3, s-s. 4, B. (a)

PARTICULAR,

interests in land, compulsory purchase of, **11**, 273, 2000-2108

PARTICULAR LIEN,

carrier, of, cloakroom charges, for, as to, **8**, 220, 1398
 freight, for, **8**, 219, 1391
 goods on which toll due, confined to, **8**, 219, 1396, 1397
 stolen, proved to have been, of, as to, **8**, 220, 1402
 stopped *in transitu*, as to, **8**, 219, 1392
 luggage fraudulently sent, on, as to, **8**, 126, 852
 not applicable, goods not booked or warehoused, to, **8**, 220, 1399
 -coach proprietor, luggage of prospective passenger, on, portion of fare, for, **8**, 219, 1391
 ship, of, master of, luggage of passenger, on, passage money, for, **8**, 219, 1393

PARTICULARS IN PLEADING,

Admiralty action, in, **1**, 192, 7069-7071
 county court action, in, effect of, **13**, 493, 412
 objection to, **13**, 493, 411
 signature to, **13**, 492, 427, 428
 sufficiency of, **13**, 492, 429, 430

PARTICULARS OF SALE,

auction, at, **3**, 4, 76-11; 15, 111-117
 auctioneer by, settlement of, **3**, 15, 112

PARTIES TO CONTRACT,

capacity of, **12**, 40, 199-217
 alien, as, **12**, 40, s. 5
 bankrupt, as, **12**, 40, s. 5
 company, as, **12**, 40, s. 5
 conflict of law, in case of, by what law governed, **12**, 42, s. 5
 convict, as, **12**, 40, s. 5
 corporation, as, **12**, 40, s. 5
 Crown, as, contract limiting future power of executive action, to make, **12**, 40, s. 5
 drunken person, as, **12**, 41, 199-214
 infant, as, **12**, 42, s. 5
 lunatic, as, **12**, 42, s. 5
 married woman, as, **12**, 42, s. 5
 company cannot contract with itself, **12**, 23, 18
 corporations as, **12**, 40, s. 4
 existence of, date of contract, at, **12**, 23, 21-27
 foreign state, minister of, with, successor in office enforceable by, **12**, 24, 27
 number of, **12**, 22, 8-23
 person cannot contract with himself, **12**, 22, 10-17
 promises by several persons, **12**, 25, 43-73
 whether several, joint, joint & several, **12**, 24, 28-190
 See JOINT & SEVERAL; JOINT CONTRACTOR
 promises to several persons, **12**, 30, 71-191
 relationship of, **12**, 24, 28-12
 strangers, position of, **12**, 42, 218-276; 50, s. 6, s s. 5 & 6
 transfer of property, restrictive conditions on, **12**, 50, s. 6, s s. 7
 unincorporated associations as, **12**, 39, 191-198

PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT,

bill of exchange, in case of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 capacity of, bond, in case of, **7**, 164, Part II, s. 1

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS,

conflict of laws as to, **11**, 473, 1280-1295
 county court, in, **13**, 492, s. 1
 defendant, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 474, 1291-1295
 necessary, Attorney-General as, **11**, 513, s. 9, s s. 1, D
 plaintiff, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 473, 1280-1290
 disability, under, foreign law, by, **11**, 474, 1287-1290
 prospectus, company, of, in case of misrepresentation in, **9**, 136, 742-745

PARTITION,

action for, land abroad, of, **11**, 345, 322
arbitration, awarded in, **2**, 481, *1216* : 490, *1321*
charity lands, of, **8**, 363, s. 3, s.s. 5
copyholds, of, **13**, 68, 858—861
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 289, s. 19
joint tenants, by, **13**, 18, *101*
manors, of, **13**, 18, *101*—109
party wall, of, **7**, 303, 252
tenants in common, by, **13**, 18, *101*

PARTNER,

agent, as, **1**, 269, 26
alien enemy, with British subject, as, **2**, 153, 215—218, 160, 304—306 : 177, 415, 416
bailee, joint, as, position of, **3**, 117, 102
bankruptcy notice against, **4**, 89, 804, 806, 807
of, **4**, 420 *et seq.* See **BANKRUPTCY**
petition by, **4**, 113, *1078*, *1033*, *1039*
proof in, by, **4**, 246, 2330, 2331
bill of exchange, liability on, **6**, 98, 689—692
notice of dishonour, to, **6**, 257, *1674*, *1675*
commercial domicile of, **11**, 339, 269, 270
co partner, executor of, retainer, right of, **1**, 44, 352
dormant, bill of exchange, liability on, **6**, 98, 692
executor, as, **24**, 559
money had & received, action for, against, **12**, 540, *1190*, *1491* : 548, 4553
ostensible, bill of exchange, liability on, **6**, 98, 690

PARTNERSHIP,

account, charge on, security, advance, for, as, in case of, **3**, 283, 870
action, discovery by partners, **18**, 57, *140*
interrogatories in, **18**, 213, *1611*—*1616*
agreement for, extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 344, *1551*, *348*, *1586*
Statute of Frauds, in relation to, **12**, 119, *770*, *771*
arbitration, as to, **2**, 320, 58 : 326, 99, *100* : 328, *118*, *332*, *111* : 341, *210*, *211* : 353, 280, 281 : 367, *349*, *351* : 368, *356* : 373, *386* : 478, *1227* : 498, *1388*, *506*, *1163*, *1164*
articles of, condition in, whether dependent or independent, **12**, 418, *3365*
bankruptcy in relation to. See **BANKRUPTCY**
barristers, none between, **3**, 328, *175*
bill of exchange, liability on, **6**, 98, 693—711
books, right of inspection, **18**, 111, *633*—*639* : 177, s. 13, s.s. 4
contract, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 390, *648*
to enter into, breach of, damages for, immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17**, 97, *125*
debt due by, Crown, priority of, in case of, **11**, 582, 835
deed of arrangement by partner, effect of, on, **4**, 49, *406*—*408* : 51, *426*
dissolution, deed of, condition in, whether dependent or independent, **12**, 418, *3366*, *3367*
of, agency, effect on, **1**, 692, *3014*
equitable jurisdiction in matters of, **20**, 289, s. 18
moneys, assignment of, security, advance, for, as, **3**, 284, 873
property, marshalling of, **20**, 502, *2326*
set off, bankruptcy, in, firm's & partners' debts, between, **4**, 389, *3563*—*3578*, *3581*—*3584*
share in, assignment of, security, advance for, as, **3**, 283, 871
assignment of, whether bill of sale, **7**, 32, *166*
chuse in action, is, **8**, 422, *12*

PARTRIDGE,

larceny of, **2**, 211, 68, 69 : 212, 79
property in, **2**, 211, 68, 69 : 212, 79

PARTY WALL,

defined, **7**, 296, 211
adjoining owners, rights & liabilities of, as to, **7**, 305, 269—283
building & re-building, **7**, 299, *234*—*246*
expenses of, **7**, 300, *241*—*246* : 305, 277—283
agreement as to, **7**, 300, *241*
building estate, in case of, **7**, 300, *242*—*244*
negligence in, action by adjoining owner in case of, **7**, 299, 236
action by owner in common in case of, **7**, 300, 237—240
liability for, **7**, 299, 236—240
contractor, of, **7**, 300, *240*
destruction of, whether actionable, **7**, 299, 228—233
encroachment on, **7**, 301, *247*, *248*
exclusion from, remedy for, **7**, 299, 229
Metropolitan or London Building Acts, outside, **7**, 296, *214*—*260*
within, **7**, 304, *261*—*315*
owners in common of, rights & remedies of, *inter se*, **7**, 298, 224—252
owners in severalty of, rights & remedies of, **7**, 303, 253—260
ownership of, **7**, 297, 215—223
jury, as question for, **7**, 298, 222, 223
presumption of, **7**, 297, *216*
pulling down, **7**, 303, 253, 255—257
notice, whether duty to give, **7**, 303, 257
repair of, **7**, 302, *249*
support, right of, as to, **7**, 302, 250, 251
take down & rebuild, right to, **7**, 299, 231, 235 : 308, 293
trespass to, action for, **7**, 298, 224—227
general rule, **7**, 298, 221
oust from possession, where, **7**, 298, 226

PASS BOOK,

advance credit in, rights & liabilities as to, **3**, 246, *714*, *718*
assignment, notice of, as, **3**, 246, *712*
bank charges, entry of, in, **3**, 245, *706*—*708*
correction of, **3**, 245, *709* : 247, *719*—*722*
customer's duty as to, **3**, 244, *703*—*705*
donatio mortis causa, delivery of, not a, **3**, 246, *713*
errors, effect of, **3**, 222, *576* : 247, *719*—*722*
rectification of, **3**, 245, *709* : 247, *719*—*722*
estoppel, as, **3**, 244, *701* : 245, *705*
evidence, as, **3**, 243, *698*—*702*
appropriation, as to, **3**, 245, *710*, *711*
return, effect of, **3**, 244, *703*—*705*
settled account, as, **3**, 243, *696*, *697* : 245, *704*

PASSENGER BY LAND,

carrier of. See **CARRIER OF PASSENGERS** ; **RAILWAY COMPANY** ; **RAILWAY PASSENGER**
luggage of. See **LUGGAGE**

PASSENGER BY SEA,

luggage of, as to. See **LUGGAGE**

PASSPORT,

conspiracy to obtain, **11**, 543, s. 5
fraud, obtained by, as to, **2**, 198, 561

PASTURAGE,

lord of manor's right of, **11**, 10, 78

PASTURE. See also **MEADOW LAND**

ancient, defined, **2**, 16, 79, 80
covenant against ploughing, exception in, **2**, 20, 116
ploughing up, **2**, 16, 79 : 17, 81, 83—88
common of. See **PASTURE**, **COMMON OF**
injunction to restrain breaking up, **2**, 17, 83—91
meaning of, **2**, 18, 106
ploughing up, covenants as to, **2**, 13, 56 : 18, *103*—*118*

PASTURE, COMMON OF,*defined*, **11**, 5, 2-12appendant, **11**, 6, 13-40animals, kind of, **11**, 7, 28-30number of, **11**, 7, 31-40apportionment, **11**, 6, s. 1, s-s. 2, Aappurtenant, distinguished from, **11**, 6, 20arable land, in case of, **11**, 6, 21-24commencement of right, **11**, 6, 13common law right as to, **11**, 6, 18cottage, **11**, 7, 27demesne lands, not, **11**, 7, 25gross, not in, **11**, 6, 19messuage, **11**, 7, 26prescription implied, **11**, 6, 14-17presumption of lost grant, **11**, 6, s. 1, s-s. 2, Aseverable, **11**, 6, s. 1, s-s. 2, Aappurtenant, **11**, 8, 11-93*defined*, **11**, 8, 47-50agistment, as to, **11**, 10, 76cattle, in relation to, *levant & couchant*, **11**, 8, 51-63; 9, 68-77number of, **11**, 8, 51-67common appendant distinguished from, **11**, 8, 48demesne lands, to, **11**, 11, 92, 93dwelling house, new, to, **11**, 11, 91land, must be connected with enjoyment of, **11**, 8, 49manor, parcel of, to, **11**, 10, 80to, **11**, 10, 79messuage, to, **11**, 10, 81-90pasturage & herbage, as to, **11**, 10, 78right of, assumption after verdict of, **11**, 8, 46grant, by, **11**, 8, 44, 45or prescription, by, **11**, 8, 11-43measure of, **11**, 8, 51-78new grant of, effect of, **11**, 8, s. 1, s-s. 3, Anot assignable, **11**, 11, 110origin of, **11**, 8, 11-16who may prescribe, **11**, 8, s. 1, s-s. 3, Atenements, what, in respect of, **11**, 10, 79-93commonable beasts, **11**, 16, 166-170foldage & foldcourse, **11**, 15, 152-165forest, in, **11**, 22, 264-269in gross, **11**, 11, 94-108acquisition of, **11**, 11, 94-100agistment, as to, **11**, 12, 104, 105alienation of right of, **11**, 12, s. 1, s-s. 4, Dapportionment of right of, **11**, 12, s. 1, s-s. 4, Dexercisable, by whom, **11**, 12, 104, 102nature & extent of, **11**, 12, 103-108*sans nombre*, **11**, 11, 95-97*profit à prendre* & easement distinguished, **11**, 5, 1sole vesture, by, **11**, 13, 137-151right of, custom, by, **11**, 14, 110grant, by, **11**, 13, 137-139nature of, **11**, 15, 148-151part of year, for, **11**, 14, 141-144, 147what year, for, **11**, 14, 145, 146vicinage, by, **11**, 12, 109-136common appendant or appurtenant, whether, **11**, 13, 116-118contiguity necessary, **11**, 12, 114, 115custom, **11**, 12, 110-112determination of right, **11**, 13, 129-136evidence of right, **11**, 13, 126-128extent of right, **11**, 13, 121-125grant, **11**, 6, 20inclosure of, effect of, **11**, 13, 129-136nature of, **11**, 12, 114-120prescription, **11**, 6, 22right, origin of, **11**, 12, 109-113**PATENT (INVENTION).**alien enemy, application of, as to specification, **2**, 157, 273**PATENT** *continued.*alien enemy - *continued.*position of, as to, **2**, 132, 80, 81; 133, 90-92; 148, 211, 212; 159, 296; 161, 309, 310vested in, British licensee, position of, as to, **2**, 177, 417arbitration on disputes as to, **2**, 482, 1247, 1248; 534, 1705contempt of court in regard to, **16**, 27, 219, 250, 255distress, not subject to, **18**, 290, 255injunction, infringement restrained by, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, Cspecification of, construction of, **17**, 219, 630**PATENT ACTION,**discovery in, **18**, 49, 73-77; 63, 201interrogatories in, **18**, 201, 1186; 214, 1617-1618**PATENT AGENT,**counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary, in case of, **3**, 329, 177**PATENT RIGHTS,**contempt of court in regard to, **16**, 27, 219, 250**PATRONAGE** (ECCLESIASTICAL).chapels, of, **19**, 373, 1925-1937church built before Church Building Act, where, **19**, 373, 1921class of persons, belonging to a numerous, **19**, 376, 1966-1981ascertainment of class, **19**, 376, 1967-1973election, mode of, in case of, **19**, 377, 191-1978coparceners, of, **19**, 374, 1915-1951disturbance of, **19**, 386, 2106-2187*duplex querela*, suit of, **19**, 392, 2184, 2185effect of, **19**, 386, 2107-2119Crown, as against, **19**, 387, 2113-2119*jus patronatus*, process of, **19**, 394, 2186, 2187lawful interruption, by, **19**, 375, s. 1, s-s. 1, H. (c)*mandamus*, whether granted, **19**, 394, s. 1, s-s. 3, G. (d)*quare impedit*, action of, in case of, **19**, 388, 2120-2183remedies in case of, **19**, 388, 2120-2187what amounts to, **19**, 386, 2106donative, nature & characteristics of, **19**, 372, 1918infant, in, **19**, 378, 2001-2003joint tenants, of, **19**, 375, 1955, 1956lapse of, **19**, 229, 65-81, 371, 1900; 394, 2188-2212archbishop, to, **19**, 395, 2211, 2212bishop, to, **19**, 394, 2188-2210presentation notwithstanding, **19**, 395, 2211time, computation of, for purpose of, **19**, 394, 2196-2210; 395, 2212municipal corporation, in, **19**, 379, 2007-2009new churches & chapels, of, **19**, 373, 1924-1937presentee deprived, in case where, **19**, 375, 1961, 1965proof of right of, **19**, 370, 1897-1903simony, in relation to, **19**, 395, 2215-2299. *See* SIMONYspiritual persons, of, **19**, 374, 1938-1911tenants in common, of, **19**, 375, 1951-1960transfer of, **19**, 379, 2010-2105benefice vacant, when, **19**, 382, 2052-2061incumbent in *eternis*, when, **19**, 386, s. 1, s-s. 2, Gright of next presentation, **19**, 383, 2062-2077spiritual corporation, by, **19**, 382, 2045-2051whether deed necessary, **19**, 379, 2010, 2011words necessary to pass right, **19**, 379, 2012-2044transmission of. *See* transfer, *supra*death, on, **19**, 384, 2078-2105trustees, vested in, **19**, 377, 1980, 1982-1985united benefices, of, **19**, 372, 1919-1923usurpation of, **19**, 375, 1961-1963*References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.*

PAUPER,

burial of, **7**, 559, 343—348
counsel, assistance of, entitled to, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)

PAWN,

bill of sale, distinguished from, **7**, 19, 87—93

PAWNBROKER,

arrest by, **14**, 184, 1634
pledge, unredeemed, sale of, **3**, 11, 80
stolen goods, order for restitution of, **15**, 622, 6513, 6514. *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

PAY,

army, chose in action, whether assignable as, **8**, 436, 136, 138
navy, chose in action, whether assignable as, **8**, 437, 139

PAYEE,

bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF

PAYMENT,

agent, to, **12**, 449, 3631
appropriation of, **12**, 474, 3871—4024. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, discharge by, **7**, 201, 410—460
part, of, **7**, 203, 450—452
time for, **7**, 202, 420—443
book entries, by, **12**, 461, 3750—3754
breach of contract, as defence to, **12**, 447, 3618—4063
building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
cheque, unstamped, by, effect of, **102**, 471, 3816
companies, of, shareholders, by, as to, **9**, 299, 1855—1862
contract, under, evidence of, **12**, 494, 4028—4063
presumption of, lapse of time, after, **12**, 493, 4025, 4026
regular course of, dealing in, **12**, 494, 4027
receipt, evidence of, as, **12**, 494, 4028—4059
debtor, duty of, to seek out creditor to make, **12**, 451, 3655, 3664
delivery of goods, by, **12**, 459, 3721—3731
due date, earlier than, **12**, 457, 3701—3706
hire, for, assignment of, bankruptcy of assignor, **3**, 88, 278
joint & several contracts, in case of, **12**, 473, 3861—3864
contract, in case of, **12**, 472, 3854—3860
liquidated amount, what is, **12**, 457, 3703
negotiable instrument, by, **12**, 462, 3755—3846
absolute or conditional, whether, **12**, 463, 3766—3811
acceptance of, as conditional payment, effect of, **12**, 468, 3812—3819
collateral acknowledgment, effect of, **12**, 468, 3809—3811
creditor having option of cash, effect of, **12**, 468, 3804—3808
no obligation on, to accept, **12**, 462, 3755, 3757
instrument dishonoured, effect of, **12**, 469, 3822—3828
not presented, effect of, **12**, 470, 3832
stopped, effect of, **12**, 470, 3829
invalidity of instrument, effect of, **12**, 471, 3846
non-payment of instrument, burden of proof of, **12**, 470, 3831, 3832
when in hands of third parties, effect of, **12**, 470, 3833, 3845
payment of, at maturity, effect of, **12**, 469, 3820, 3821
smaller sum, for, **12**, 466, 3794—3803
satisfaction, acceptance in, question of fact, **12**, 467, 3799, 3803

PAYMENT—continued.

order for, disobedience to, contempt of court, when, **16**, 38, 400—426; **50**, 536, 537; **51**, 542
part money, part goods, by, **12**, 459, 3730, 3731
partners, one of several, to, **12**, 449, 3629, 3630
place of, **12**, 451, 3655—3673
plea of, **12**, 497, s. 3, s-s. 10
post, by, implied request, by, what constitutes implied request, **12**, 472, 3852, 3853
request, by, effect of in case of loss, **12**, 471, 3847, 3848
without request, effect of in case of loss, **12**, 471, 3849—3851
receipt for, stamping of, **12**, 497, s. 3, s-s. 9, A. (h)
rent, of, negotiable instrument, by, acceptance of as conditional payment, distress, right of, effect on, **12**, 469, 3817, 3818
covenant to pay, whether satisfaction of, **12**, 468, s. 3, s. 5, G. iv
settlement in accounts, by, **12**, 459, 3732—3749
items all on one side, in case where, **12**, 461, 3744, 3745
items on either side set off, in case where, **12**, 459, 3732—3743
smaller sum, of, amount due, disputed, where, **12**, 458, 3716—3720
liquidated, where, **12**, 455, 3676—3703
where, consideration, other, existence of, in case of, **12**, 457, 3704—3715
unliquidated, where, **12**, 458, 3721—3723
stakeholder, to, **12**, 449, 3637
stranger, by, **12**, 447, 3618—3628
authority of debtor, without, **12**, 447, 3620—3628
third party, to, **12**, 449, 3631—3637
time of, **12**, 450, 3638—3651
to whom may be made, **12**, 449, 3629—3637
what amounts to, **12**, 454, 3671—3869

PAYMENT INTO COURT,

auctioneer, by, **3**, 23, 162, 163; **24**, 172, 176; **26**, 195, 196
bankruptcy, effect in, **4**, 359, 3349—3355
compulsory purchase of land, purchase money for, of, **11**, 233, 1216—1235
conversion, whether operating as, **11**, 249, 1504—1514
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 476, 1303
county court action, in, **13**, 498, 182—186
costs after, **13**, 522, 724—726
denying liability, **13**, 498, 482, 483
not denying liability, **13**, 498, 484
within what time, **13**, 498, 485
damages, assessment of, effect on, of, **17**, 156, 573
High Court action, in, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 185, 980
costs as affected by Admiralty Court, in, **1**, 185, 980
order for, disobedience to, as contempt of court, **16**, 40, 414—421

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT,

Admiralty, in, **1**, 185, 984; **186**, 995
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**, 250, 1537—1544; **251**, 1560—1571
costs in relation to, **11**, 264, 1819—1897
county court action, in, **13**, 498, 487—489
trust fund, certificate of counsel as to, **3**, 321, s-s. 3

PEACE,

declaration of, Crown, by, **11**, 544, 480—482
treaty of, **11**, 545, 487, 488

PECULIARS. *See also* ROYAL PECULIARS

classes of, **19**, 245, 287
jurisdiction in, **19**, 245, 288, 289
sentence in, appeal from, **19**, 245, 290

PEER,

bail for, in criminal proceedings, **14**, 126, 974
 bankruptcy of, **4**, 34, 293
 barrister, privilege of, advocate, may act as, House of
 Lords, appeal cases, in, **3**, 318, 45
 description of, form of, indictment, in, **14**, 216, 1993
 1995
 domicile of, **11**, 316, 59
 trial of, treason & felony, for, **14**, 125, 956--985

PENAL ACTION,

compounding, in, **15**, 705, 7633 7639
 leave required for, **15**, 705, 7638, 7639
 distress, in respect of, **14**, 30, 16
 foreign judgment in, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 455,
 1118--1120

PENAL LAWS,

foreign, not enforceable in England, **11**, 307, 7, 8

PENAL SERVITUDE,

sentence of, **14**, 478, 5207--5217

PENALTY,

action for, **14**, 30, 11--16
 discovery in, **18**, 52, 90 - 94
 advance, loan company, by, repayable by instalments,
 commission on default, **20**, 517, 2412
 loan society, by, repayable by instalments, fine on
 default, **20**, 517, 2411
 agricultural lease, in, **20**, 518, s. 1, s-s. 2, G
 amount recoverable, limited to, **20**, 519, s. 1, s-s. 3
 bond, in, injunction in case of, **7**, 219, 619 - 623
 relief against, **7**, 219, 611--664
 rights in regard to, **7**, 213, 551 - 572
 building contract, in case of, **7**, 393, 236 260
 collateral agreement, to secure performance of, relief against,
20, 519, 2459 - 2461
 commission payable in addition to interest, default of
 instalments, in case of, **20**, 518, 2449
 contract,
 performance of, to secure, no damage sustained, in
 case where, relief against, **20**, 519, 2458
 where contract unreasonable, relief, in case of, **20**,
 519, 2457
 single stipulation for, in, **20**, 515, s. 1, s-s. 2
 varied stipulations for, in, **20**, 515, s. 1, s-s. 2
 covenant with a, **17**, 402, 2112 - 2136
 debt payable by instalments, whole amount payable on
 default, **20**, 516, 2436
 to secure payment of, relief on payment of, **20**, 519,
 2455, 2456
 default of smaller sum, larger sum payable, stipulation
 as to, **20**, 515, s. 1, s-s. 1, B
 distress, for, **14**, 30, 16 ; **18**, 261, 77. See DISTRESS
 UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS
 enforcement of, equity assisted by, **20**, 514, 2425
 equitable relief against, **20**, 518, 2451 - 2461
 compensation sufficient remedy, where, **20**, 519,
 2452 - 2454
 equity, not inflicted by court of, **20**, 514, 2426, 2427
 fine, building society, imposed by, **20**, 517, s. 1, s-s. 2, E
 interest, excessive, charged on loan, not a, **20**, 518, 2450
 increase of, default in payment, on, **20**, 517, 2443
 2445
 reduction of, on punctual payment, not a, **20**, 518,
 2446--2448
 liquidated damages distinguished from, **17**, 136, 422
 546. See LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
 non-payment, interest of, in time, whole debt payable,
20, 516, 2435
 payment of debt, agreement varying, conditions,
 observed, must be, **12**, 515, 2429, 2430
 proceedings to recover, **14**, 30, 11--16

PENALTY continued.

punctual payment, debt reducible on, default in pay-
 ment, in case of, **12**, 515, 2431 - 2434
 purchase money, default in payment of, purchaser, by,
 retention of deposit & re entry, provision for, **20**,
 516, 2438 2440
 rent payable as a, **2**, 19, 107 - 113 ; **21**, 121 - 127 ; **24**,
 111--146 ; **27**, 162
 smaller amount, payment of, satisfaction, as, **20**, 516,
 s. 1, s-s. 2, C
 unauthorised entry by promoters on land, for, **11**, 217,
 1011, 1012
 what is a, **20**, 515, 2428

PENSION,

assignment of, as to, **12**, 247, 2021 - 2024
 bankruptcy, effect of, on, **4**, 58, 199 ; **5**, 928, 7598 ;
 929, 7605 - 7607
 chose in action, as, **8**, 437, 14, 165
 Crown grant of, **11**, 576, 763
 forfeiture of, consequent on conviction, **14**, 172, 5067 -
 5069
 petition of right in regard to, **16**, 240, 35, 361

PERAMBULATIONS,

boundary, as evidence of, **7**, 321, 413--418

PERFORMANCE,

ademption, distinguished from, **20**, 457, 1821
 bill of lading, discharge, cargo, of, under, time for, **12**,
 308, 2547
 charterparty, of, **12**, 307, 2544 - 2546
 consideration, of, optional by one party, **12**, 203, 1632 -
 1639
 contract, of, alternative promises in, **12**, 305, 2515 - 2531
 alternative promises in, contrary to, by whom
 exerciseable, **12**, 305, 2515 - 2520
 as soon as possible, meaning of, **12**, 309, 2553
 directly, meaning of, **12**, 309, 2550
 evidence of, lapse of twenty years, whether, **12**, 304,
 2504
 forthwith, meaning of, **12**, 309, 2551, 2552
 illegality, effect of, declaration of war, due to, **11**, 405,
 s. 2, s-s. 6, D
 impossibility of. See impossibility, *infra*
 inability by party's own wilful act, effect of, **12**, 345,
 2875--2885
 literal, required, **12**, 304, 2506 2512
 mode of, **12**, 304, 2506 2531
 alteration of, **12**, 355, 2954 - 2961
 national interests, where contrary to, **12**, 244, 1991
 non-performance, effect of, **12**, 435, 3521 - 3533
 excuses for, **12**, 303, 2502 - 3533
 failure of condition, **12**, 409, 3303 3533
 rescission by new agreement, **12**, 334, 2809 - 2829
 tender, **12**, 319, 2634 - 2789. See TENDER
 waiver, **12**, 332, 2790--2808
 partial, in case of, **12**, 434, 3517 3520
 statutory relief, war legislation, under, **12**, 407,
 3284--3302
 extent of, **12**, 408, 3292
 grounds for, **12**, 408, 3293 3302
 to what contracts applicable, **12**, 408, 3287--3291
 when excused, **12**, 430, 3487 - 3516
 prevention of performance, other party, by, in
 case of, **12**, 431, 3489 - 3506
 waiver, by, **12**, 433, 3508 3516
 place of, **12**, 317, 2622 - 2633
 where alternative place specified, **12**, 318, 2632, 2633
 where fixed, **12**, 318, 2625 2633
 where not fixed, **12**, 317, 2622 - 2624
 refusal of, **12**, 338, 2830 2871
 time for, **12**, 306, 2532 - 2621
 alteration of, **12**, 356, 2962 - 2973

PERFORMANCE *continued.*

contract—continued.

time for—continued.

reasonable, **12**, 306, 2532- 2538

when fixed, must be complied with, **12**, 309, 2554—2556

where fixed by, **12**, 309, 2554 -2621

where not fixed by, **12**, 306, 2532 -2553

time limit, within, **12**, 316, 2608—2611

covenant, annuity to secure, of, **20**, 498, 2295—2297

covenant, settle land, to, **20**, 494, 2243—2279

land, purchase of, covenantor, by, **20**, 494, 2244—2262

settled estate, improvement of, as, **20**, 496, s. 2, s-s. 1

equitable doctrine in respect of, **20**, 494, 2237—2297

nature of, **20**, 494, 2237—2239

impossibility of, **12**, 368, 3075—3283

absolute contract, in case of, **12**, 371, 3090*a*

accident, unforeseen, caused by, **12**, 371, 3093

act not naturally impossible, **12**, 372, 3094

act of God, caused by, **12**, 373, 3096 -3098

law, caused by, **12**, 373, 3099

parties, caused by, **12**, 374, 3103 - 3105

promisee, caused by, **12**, 375, 3106 - 3112

promisor, caused by, **12**, 375, s. 9, s-s. 2, D. (b)

State, caused by, **12**, 374, 3101

foreign, caused by, **12**, 374, 3102

stranger, caused by, **12**, 376, 3113

alteration of existing circumstances, caused by, **12**, 383, 3159—3166

law *ad hoc*, caused by, **12**, 371, 3100

building contract, in case of, **12**, 383, 3161 : 399, 3232—3236

building, covenant to maintain, destruction by flood, **12**, 382, 3155

carriage of goods by sea, in case of, **12**, 402, 3216 - 3250

charterparty, in case of, **12**, 382, 3156 : 386, 3175 - 3200

condition precedent, of, knowledge of both parties, within, **12**, 368, 3075

consideration of, **12**, 202, 1620 -1626

contract to perform voyage, ship incapable, where, **12**, 370, 3085, 3086

covenant in lease, in case of, compulsory purchase, caused by, **12**, 399, 3229

date of contract, at, **12**, 368, 3015 - 3086

capable of becoming possible subsequently, **12**, 370, 3083

death, caused by, **12**, 377, 3111 : 593, 4934 -4948

destruction of subject matter, **12**, 379, s. 9, s-s. 2, H

detention, caused by, **12**, 371, s. 9, s-s. 2, C

dissolution of company, caused by, **12**, 379, s. 9, s-s. 2, G

duty created by law, in case of, **12**, 371, 3088—3090

embargo, caused by, **12**, 387, 3179, 3180 : 392, 3202, 3203 : 402, 3217

failure, future event, of, **12**, 385, 3167 -3171

subject matter, **12**, 368, 3076 - 3081

frustration of adventure, caused by, **12**, 386, 3172—3174

Government, requisition by, caused by, **12**, 397, 3220—3222

premises of, **12**, 399, 3230, 3231

Government, restrictions by, caused by, **12**, 397, 3223 - 3225

impossible, contract to do the, in case of, **12**, 371, 3091

landlord & tenant, contracts between, in case of, **12**, 379, 3132 - 3148

partial, **12**, 372, 3095

personal service, contract for, in case of, **12**, 377, 3115— 3122 : 400, 3237—3245 : 593, 4934—4948

physical disability, caused by, **12**, 377, 3115 -3130

promise, alternative, in case of, **12**, 404, 3253—3259

rights acquired before impossibility supervenes, in case where, **12**, 406, 3275- 3283

PERFORMANCE—*continued.*

impossibility of—continued.

sale of chattels, in case of, **12**, 392, 3201—3228

goods, in case of, **12**, 381, 3149—3153 : 384, 3162

seizure of cargo, caused by, **12**, 374, s. 9, s-s. 2, C

street lighting, in case of, **12**, 403, 3251, 3252

subsequent to contract, arising, **12**, 371, 3087—3171

war, due to outbreak of, **12**, 392, 3204—3219

what amounts to, **12**, 404, 3260—3274

not inability to work at profit, **12**, 404, 3261—3273

not unforeseen difficulty, **12**, 405, 3273, 3274

work, contract for, plans impracticable, where, **12**, 370, 3084

obligation arising during life of covenantor, of, **20**, 498, 2293, 2294

on or after death of covenantor, of, **20**, 497, 2280—2292

satisfaction, distinguished from, **20**, 494, 2240, 2211

statute, arising under, **20**, 494, 2242

testamentary provision, effect of, as, **20**, 498, s. 3, s-s. 1

PERJURY,

affidavit, false, by, **15**, 669, 7216—7260

abroad, sworn, **15**, 670, 7255-- 7258

contempt of court by allegations of, **16**, 26, 210, 211

corporation, by, **13**, 409, 1291

evidence, in case of, **15**, 679, 7344—7431. See EVIDENCE

false statements not in judicial proceedings, **15**, 692, 7463—7485

births, deaths, marriages, with reference to, **15**, 693, 7472—7474

oath, not on, **15**, 692, 7466—7471

on, **15**, 692, 7463 -7465

falsity & deliberation, **15**, 678, 7328—7343

statement must be absolute, **15**, 678, 7328, 7329

wilful, must be, **15**, 679, 7334- 7338

swearing to belief, whether sufficient, **15**, 679, 7330—7331

indictment for, **15**, 688, 7432--7455

judicial proceeding, in, **15**, 671, 7261 -7291

jurisdiction, defective, what is, **15**, 672, 7272—7281

jurisdiction of court, **15**, 672, 7272—7291

what constitutes, **15**, 673, 7282 -7291

what is a, **15**, 671, 7261 -7269

nature of the offence, **15**, 668, 7236

oath, competency to administer, **15**, 669, 7241—7245

person lawfully sworn as witness, who is a, **15**, 668, 7237—7240

statement, materiality of, **15**, 675, 7292—7327

general rule, **15**, 675, 7292--7295

material fact, what is a, **15**, 676, 7296—7323

subornation of, **15**, 691, 7459—7462

trial during pendency of judicial proceedings, **15**, 691, 7456—7458

venue in trial for, **14**, 142, 1156 -1158

PERPETUAL,

curate, corporation sole, whether, **19**, 258, 393

PERPETUAL CURATE. See also BENEFICE

corporation sole, whether a, **19**, 258, 398

dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 508, 3663

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY,

action for, **22**, 612—617

equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 289, s. 21

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST,

charity, accumulation, trust for, **8**, 329, 1114—1116

established, trust for, **8**, 327, 1099

immediate gift to, **8**, 326, 1094—1098

option to purchase in favour of, **8**, 328, 1105

quousque, donation made, **8**, 329, 1110

remoteness of trust, **8**, 326, 1090—1098

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST
*timed.*charity—*continued.*

reverter to donor, provision for, **8**, 328, 1106—1109
undisposed of interests, as to, **8**, 329, 1110—1113
where gift over, **8**, 327, 1100—1101
whether trust for perpetual non-charitable purpose,
8, 325, 1078—1089

PERSONAL ACTION,

abroad, where cause of action arises, court in which
triable, **11**, 473, 1278, 1279
alien, by, may be maintained, **2**, 130, 61—87

PERSONAL ESTATE,liability of, for unsecured debts & legacies, **23**, 473—479**PERSONAL PROPERTY,**

alien, rights of, in regard to, **2**, 132, 83—96. *See* ALIEN
alienation of, executor, by, **24**, 565
charity, for, land, personal estate arising from, **8**, 266,
280—292
deer park, not part of inheritance, **2**, 208, 11
description of, words of, construction of, **17**, 376, 1851
1864
interest of representative in, **23**, 281—307

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE,

action against, **24**, 728—750
by, **24**, 710—728
admission of assets, by, **24**, 705—716
alienation, power of, **24**, 564—585
appropriation by, **24**, 591—597
claims against deceased's estate, notice for, by, **23**, 330—
332
contract by, damages out of own estate, to answer, **12**,
118, s. 1, s. s. 1
of deceased, liability under, of, **24**, 614—646
personal, of deceased, position as to, **24**, 644—646
co-representative, powers & rights of, **24**, 611, 612
debts presently due, deceased, of, duty of, as to, **23**,
332—368
distress, rent, for, by, **18**, 285, 191—210
funeral expenses, amount allowed for, **7**, 525, 57
getting in property of, by, **23**, 321—324
inventory of deceased's estate, duty of, to make, **23**,
318—321
investment, duty of, as to, **23**, 324—330
legacies, duty of, as to, **23**, 381—459
liabilities not presently due, deceased, of, duty of, as to,
23, 368—370
liability of, **24**, 614—716
own acts, for, **24**, 651—675
miscellaneous powers of, **24**, 610, 611
payment into court by, **24**, 588—591
personal representative of deceased person, liability of
acts of co-representative, for, **24**, 675—681
powers & rights of, **24**, 557—613
remuneration of, **24**, 597—604
retainer, right of, **23**, 370—384
shares in banking company, liability of, as to, **3**, 158, 223
solicitor, as, remuneration of, **24**, 602—605
survivorship of powers, **24**, 612, 613

PERSONATION,

bail, of, **15**, 1073, 12143, 12144. *See* FORGERY
common law, at, **15**, 1013, 11386—11388
seaman, of, **15**, 1013, 11389—11394
soldier, of, **15**, 1013, 11395
stockholder, of, **15**, 1014, 11396

PETITION,

bankruptcy. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY

PETITION *continued.*

company, reduction of capital, for, **9**, 162, 950—966
Judicial Committee, of appeal to. *See* JUDICIAL COM-
MITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
private bill, against, restraint of, court, by, **20**, 235, 32,
33
statute, under, discovery, inspection & interrogatories
in, **18**, 50, 78
winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY),

acts of bankruptcy, in respect of what, **4**, 126, 1119—
1199
assignment for creditors, **4**, 127, 1161—1189
composition deed, **4**, 130, 1190—1192
concerted acts, **4**, 126, 1157—1199
affidavit in support of, **4**, 138, 1276—1286
amendment of, **4**, 147, 1367—1383
attestation of, **4**, 136, 1257, 1258; 508, 1490, 1591
company, by, **4**, 110, 991—997
after act of bankruptcy, **4**, 126, 1149, 1150
consolidation of, where several, **4**, 149, 1381—1387
costs of, **4**, 152, 1125—1442
creditor, by, **4**, 110, 981—1218
creditors, several, by, **4**, 115, 1011—1013
death of parties, effect of, on, **4**, 143, 1439—1443
debtor, by, **4**, 133, 1249—1227
presenting, as act of bankruptcy, **4**, 85, 168—173
debts, in respect of what, amount of debt, **4**, 116, s. 1,
s. s. 2, B
bills & notes, sums due on, **4**, 121, 1100—1121
or bonds given, when, **4**, 119, 1083—1093
composition, included in, **4**, 121, 1097—1099
costs, solicitor's bill of, **4**, 124, 1132—1137, 125, 1117
—1148
due at date of act of bankruptcy, **4**, 116, 1050—1078
generally, **4**, 113, 1025—1049
interest, **4**, 125, 1138—1141
joint debts, **4**, 124, 129—131
judgment obtained, when, **4**, 120, 1094—1096
judgments or orders, sums due on, **4**, 123, 1122—1128
liquidated, must be, **4**, 119, 1049—1082
payment or tender, effect of, **4**, 117, 1069—1078
statute barred debt, not, **4**, 114, 1028, 123, 1125
dismissal of, constructive notice of act of bankruptcy
whether, **5**, 926, 7573
evidence, admissibility & sufficiency of, **4**, 143, 1332—
1338
executors, by, **4**, 111, 1001—1003
factor, by, **4**, 111, 1004
filing of, **4**, 138, 1275
form of, **4**, 134, 1228—1258
hearing, **4**, 139, 1287—1296
debtor, rights of, **4**, 140, 1292—1291
petitioning creditor, rights & duties of, **4**, 139, 1289—
1291
adjournment of, **4**, 144, 1314—1361
parties, attendance of, **4**, 140, 1297—1321
person proving act of bankruptcy, attendance of, **4**,
142, 1320, 1321
what must be proved at, **4**, 142, 1322—1330
husband, by, **4**, 114, 1030—1032
infant, by, **4**, 112, 1006, 1007
creditor, by, **4**, 30, 237
joint creditors, by, **4**, 112, 1008—1011
judgment creditor, by, **4**, 112, 1012—1015
landlord, by, **4**, 113, 1016
married woman, by, **4**, 113, 1017
money lender, by, **4**, 115, 1017
partner, by, **4**, 113, 1018—114, 1033
petition, who may, **4**, 110, 981—1024
presentation of, time for, **4**, 131, 1200—1205
procedure on, **4**, 134, *et seq.*
receiver in Chancery, by, **4**, 113, 1019

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)-- *continued.*

second petition by same creditor, **4**, 132, 1206—1218
 service of, **4**, 136, 1259—1274
 affidavit of, **4**, 138, 1274
 substituted, **4**, 137, 1263—1273
 signature to, **4**, 136, 1251—1255
 stay of proceedings, **4**, 144, 1344—1361
 substitution of creditor, **4**, 146, 1362, 147, 1365
 debt, **4**, 146, 1363, 1364
 surety, by, **4**, 115, 1045, 1046
 trader discharged out of custody under Judgments Act, 1838, against, **4**, 115, 1010
 transfer of proceedings on, **4**, 149, 1388—1424
 appeal against refusal to, **4**, 152, 1424
 convenience of creditors, for, **4**, 149, 1388—1407
 collusion, for, **4**, 151, 1413—1416
 trustee, by, **4**, 113, 1020—1024
 withdrawal of, **4**, 147, 1366

PETITION (LUNACY),

contempt of court in proceedings, **16**, 24, 210 ; 31, 298

PETITION OF RIGHT (PROCEEDING),

annuities, in regard to, **16**, 240, 362, 363
 appeal, **16**, 243, 100
 available, purposes, for what, **16**, 237, 326—371
 bankrupt, by, effect of, **5**, 1004, 8187
 chattels, recovery of, for, **16**, 238, 336—339
 contract, declaration as to, **16**, 237, 324
 costs of, **16**, 244, 101, 402
 debt due from Sovereign or Government of annexed territory, in regard to, **16**, 241, 367, 368
 deceased Sovereign's will, claim under, **16**, 237, 323
 discovery, Crown's right to, **16**, 60, 167
 in aid of, disallowed, **16**, 60, 166
 of documents, **16**, 243, 393
 distribution of money received under convention, in regard to, **16**, 241, 369
 under treaty of peace, in regard to, **16**, 241, 370
 evidence in, **16**, 243, 391, 395
 excise duty, in regard to, **16**, 241, 365
 fiat, as to, **16**, 242, 380—381
 interest on money paid to Treasury on intestacy, to recover, **16**, 238, 333
mandamus, alternative remedy to, as, **16**, 299, 1124, 1125
 money claims, contract, under, for, **16**, 238, 340—348
 statute, under, for, **16**, 239, 349, 350
 necessary to proceed by, whether, **16**, 237, 322
 parties, **16**, 242, 375—379
 petition, the, **16**, 242, 372—371
 pleading, **16**, 243, 385—390
 practice & procedure in, **16**, 242, 372—102
 probate duty, in regard to, **16**, 241, 361
 proceedings, stay of, **16**, 243, 391, 392
 purposes of, **16**, 236, 317—321
 realty, recovery of, for, **16**, 237, 326—335
 rights subject to equities, **16**, 237, 325
 salaries, pensions, etc., of Crown servants, in regard to, **16**, 240, 357—361
 suppliant, judgment for, **16**, 243, 398, 399
 tort, claim arising out of, for, **16**, 239, 351—356
 trial of, **16**, 243, 396, 397

PETTY JURY,

criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 349, Part IX
 discharge of, in course of trial, **14**, 306, 3218—3263.
 See TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 evidence, to go to, **14**, 286, 2991—3006
 separation of, during adjournment, **14**, 306, 3215—3217
 verdict, retirement of, to consider, **14**, 326, 3411—3416
 separate, must not, **14**, 326, 3411, 3412
 view by, of the *locus in quo*, **14**, 304, 3196—3201

PETTY SESSIONS,

counsel, assistance of, entitled to, defendant at, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 criminal jurisdiction of justices at, **14**, 130, 1032—1041
 justices sitting in, court of summary jurisdiction, whether, **16**, 99, 12—14

PEW,

allotment of, **19**, 528, 3897, 3898
 alteration of, faculty for, **19**, 462, 3086, 3087
 appropriation of, allotment, by, **19**, 471, 3232—3234
 faculty, by, **19**, 467, 3182—3219
 lease, by, **19**, 471, 3227
 local Act, under, **19**, 471, 3229—3231
 purchase, by, **19**, 470, 3220—3226
 control of, **19**, 466, 3145—3181
 corporation, repair of, by, **19**, 463, 3121
 damage to, action for, **19**, 463, 3118
 disturbance of right to, **19**, 474, 3302—3313
 door of, whether a chattel, **19**, 463, 3120
 erection of, faculty for, **19**, 463, 3117
 free, provision of, Church Building Acts, under, **19**, 46—3131
 non-parishioner, rights of, **19**, 464, 3124—3128
 parishioners, rights of, **19**, 464, 3123
 permanent ownership, whether subject of, **19**, 465, 3129
 possessory right to, **19**, 465, 3135—3143
 prescription, claim by, to, **19**, 471, 3235—3301
 prescriptive right to, **19**, 464, 3124
 removal of, **19**, 463, 3119
 repair of, **19**, 463, 3122
 repew, faculty to, **19**, 461, 3081
 rights, private, in, **19**, 465, 3122—3114

PEW RENT,

incumbent, interest of, in, **19**, 515, 3770—3772
 right of, to, **19**, 259, 412, 413
 mortgage of, **19**, 417, 2516
 stipend, incumbent, of, applicable to, **19**, 515, 3769

PHEASANT,

birds *feræ naturæ*, are, **2**, 210, 59
 increase in, pheasants, young, as to, **2**, 210, 61
 larvae of, hens in a coop, when hatched by, **2**, 210, 60—62

PHOTOGRAPH,

author of, meaning of, **13**, 183, 186—189
 commissioned by subject, **13**, 185, 202—205
 consideration, sufficient, to authorise publication, **13**, 185, 209—211
 copyright in, **13**, 202, Part X
 engraving, of, **13**, 175, 110
 licence, revocation of, effect of, on, **13**, 197, 324
 to reproduce, effect of, on, **13**, 197, 318, 319
 portrait, **13**, 175, 109
 engraving, of, infringement of copyright by, **13**, 210—453
 infringement of copyright in, **13**, 211, 468—470
 invitation of photographer, at, **13**, 185, 206—211
 negative of, ownership of, **13**, 183, 189 ; 185, 210
 ownership of copyright in, **13**, 183, 186—189
 where author in employment, **13**, 185, 202—211
 unpublished, copyright in, **13**, 177, 129

PIANO,

hire-purchase agreement for, trade usage as to, **17**, 60, s. 1, s-s. 13

PIE POWDRE,

courts of, constitution of, **16**, 197, 1021—1025
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 197, 1026—1033

PIGEONS

dovecot, in, at large, or, as to, **2**, 207, 37 : 211, 65 - 67
 killing, penalty for, **2**, 216, 118, 119 : 291, 655
 larceny, as to, **2**, 211, 65-67 : 216, 119 : 294, 655 :
14, 37, 72

PIGS,

cattle, as, **2**, 293, 635
 common of pasture, as to, **11**, 16, 166
 swine, nuisance, as, **2**, 250, 328-335

PIRACY (ΣΕΑ),

Admiralty jurisdiction, over, **1**, 155, 630-641
 extradition in case of, **24**, 872
jure gentium, **15**, 724, 7838-7854
 exposition of law of, **14**, 132, 1042 : 137, 1092
 indictment, form of, **15**, 725, 7853, 7851
 nature of offence, **15**, 724, 7810-7851
 statute, by, **15**, 725, 7855-7864

PIRATES,

goods of, restitution of, **1**, 155, 630, 631, 635
 trading with, **1**, 155, 636 : 156, 638

PISCARY,

common of, appurtenant, **11**, 20, 229
 custom, arising by, **11**, 19, 221-223
 exercisable by whom, **11**, 20, 231-237
 extent of right, **11**, 20, 238-242
 foundation of claim for, **11**, 19, 220
 lost grant of, **11**, 20, 227
 nature of right, **11**, 20, 229, 230
 prescription, arising by, **11**, 19, 224-226
 sea, cannot exist in, **11**, 20, 228

PLAINT,

county court action, in, **13**, 492, 122-126

PLAINTIFF,

nominal, discovery by, **18**, 57, 111-113

PLAN,

building contract, in case of, provision of, **7**, 338, 31-33
 delay in, **7**, 346, 59, 60
 compulsory purchase of land, deposit in case of, **11**, 110,
 62-72
 binding effect of plan, in special Act for, **11**, 110, 63-
 68
 description, &, discrepancy between, **17**, 375, 1810-1811
 parcels, to explain, **17**, 375, 1838, 1839

PLEA,

accused, must be understood, by, **14**, 256, 2569, 2570
 alien enemy, of, as to, **2**, 161, 311-329
 ambiguous, must not be, **14**, 256, 2566-2568
autrefois acquit, of, **14**, 336, 3550-3653. *See* special,
infra
 double plea, whether allowable, **14**, 255, 2560-2562
 general issue, of, **14**, 255, 2560-2584
 nature of, **14**, 255, 2560-2572
 jurisdiction, to the, **14**, 349, s. 2
 pardon, of, **14**, 349, s. 3
 special, **14**, 336, 3550-3653
autrefois acquit, *autrefois convict*, admitted, when, **14**,
 344, 3562-3570
 grounds for, matters not giving, **14**, 346, 3625-3653
 jurisdiction, previous trial outside, **14**, 338, 3560,
 3561
 person, offences against the, **14**, 339, 3571-3597
 property, offences against, **14**, 342, 3598-3615
 withdrawal of, **14**, 256, 2573-2584
 application must be voluntary, **14**, 256, 2573
 discretion of judge, to allow, **14**, 257, 2574-2580
 time to apply, **14**, 257, 2581-2584
 voluntary act of accused, must be, **14**, 256, 2563-2565

PLEADING,

contract, alteration of, **12**, 365, 3035-3038
 illegality of, effect of not, **12**, 303, 2501
 necessity for, **12**, 301, 2477-2501
 custom, of, **17**, 22, 227-239
 damages, of, **17**, 129, 372-379 : 153, 547-558
 foreign judgment, of, **11**, 468, 1238-1240
 law merchant, of, whether necessary, **17**, 27, 295-298
 misrepresentation, company prospectus, in action for,
 in, **9**, 137, 750-752
 Statute of Frauds, of, necessity for, **12**, 171, 1256-1269

PLEADINGS,

Admiralty action, in, **1**, 178, 906-966
 admissions in, **1**, 179, 915, 916 : 182, 955, 956
 defence, **1**, 179, 910-912 : 180, 931-915
 form of, **1**, 178, 906
 how far binding, **1**, 182, 950-966
 reply, **1**, 179, 913, 914 : 181, 916-918
 statement of claim, **1**, 179, 907-909
 bond, in action on, **7**, 243, 861-916
 company action, in, **9**, 675, 1502-1504
 Crown, in legal proceedings by & against, **11**, 527, 310-
 312
 ecclesiastical courts, in, **19**, 340, 1523-1528

PLEDGE,

Factors Acts, under, **1**, 330, 167-510. *See* IMPLIED
 AUTHORITY
 unredeemed, sale of, regulations as to, **3**, 11, 80

PLEDGEE,

goods shipped, property in, consignee, as against, as to,
8, 226, 1158
 priority of, as against grantee of bill of sale, **7**, 148, 809

PLENE ADMINISTRATIVIT,

plea of, effect of, arbitration, in case of, **2**, 575, 2057

PLOUGH,

beasts of the, distress upon, **18**, 299, 351-356

PLURALITIES,

benefices, holding of two, **19**, 407, 2408-2413
 dispensation from, **19**, 395, 2205 : 407, 2412-2417
 effect of, **19**, 407, 2418-2432
 permissible, when, **19**, 407, 2411
 what amounts to, **19**, 407, 2408-2410

PLYMOUTH,

borough court, **16**, 202, 1110

POISON,

administering, **15**, 835, 9175-9186
 intent, **15**, 836, 9187-9189

POLICE,

supervision, sentence of, **14**, 494, 5119, 5150

POLICY (INSURANCE),

arbitration, under, **2**, 315, 24 : 332, 145-147 : 335, 156 :
 336, 161-163 : 354, 286 : 356, 295-302 : 361, 329 :
 369, 359
 construction of, **17**, 248, 626 : 249, 627

POLITICAL,

agent outside King's dominions, jurisdiction of, **11**, 543,
 s. 4
 offence, extradition in case of, **24**, 873

POLL,

defined, **20**, 143, 1164
 company meetings, at, **9**, 573, 3812-3824
 demand for, **20**, 143, 1166-1168
 how taken, **20**, 143, 1165

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

POLL *continued.*

municipal election, at, **20**, 130, 1039 - 1052
 closed doors, taken with, voters prevented, voting,
 from, **20**, 120, 984
 place appointed for, votes elsewhere than at, **20**, 130,
 1039
 refused, **20**, 121, 985
 return, erroneous, at, *mandamus* for new election, **20**,
 130, 1011
 vote, right to, register conclusive as to, **20**, 131, 1012
 parish councillors, at election of, **20**, 141, 1149
 parliamentary election, at, **20**, 103, 832 - 877
 adjournment of, improperly, **20**, 103, 832, 833
 day of, **20**, 104, s. 10, s-s. 1
 declaration of result of, **20**, 115, 917 - 930
 districts & places, of, **20**, 804, s. 10, s-s. 1
 hours of, **20**, 104, 835 - 837
 interruption, riot, by, **20**, 105, 816 - 850
 notice of, **20**, 104, s. 10, s-s. 1
 polling in two places, voter, by, **20**, 104, 834
 station. *See* POLLING STATION
 voters, questions to, **20**, 104, 810 - 815

POLLING STATION,

candidate, right of, to be present at, **20**, 101, 839
 riot, destroyed by, **20**, 101, 838

POLLUTION,

water, of, **19**, 156, 1041 - 1096
 action for, when maintainable, **19**, 158, 1093 - 1096
 increase of, effect of, **19**, 158, 1087 - 1092
 right to, **19**, 156, 1071 - 1086
 grant, acquired by, **19**, 157, 1081, 1082
 prescription, acquired by, **19**, 157, 1083 - 1086
 right, without, **19**, 156, 1077, 1078
 variation of, effect of, **19**, 158, 1087 - 1092

POND,

cattle, right to wash & water at, **19**, 162, 1131
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1035, 11669
 water from, right to draw, **19**, 162, 1132 - 1135

POOL,

way, right of, to draw water from, **19**, 162, 1125

POOR LAW,

authorities, powers & duties of, **19**, 570, 139, s-s. 1—6

POOR LAW GUARDIANS,

property of, larceny of, **15**, 917, 10101, 10105

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT,

alien, as affecting, **2**, 129, 57

POOR RATE,

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**, 107, 10 - 52
 occupier for purposes of, nonconformist munster,
 whether an. **19**, 535, 3957

PORT,

Crown in relation to, **11**, 556, 561—568
 creation by, **11**, 556, 564 - 566
 user of, public right to, **11**, 556, 568

PORTION,

double, both gifts must be in nature of, **20**, 453, 1771
 difference in beneficiaries, effect of, **20**, 473, 2000 -
 2009
 difference in limitations, consecutive settlements, in,
 effect of, **20**, 478, 2031, 2032
 settlement preceding will, effect of, **20**, 174, 2010
 2018
 will preceding settlement, effect of, **20**, 476, 2019—
 2030
 gifts must be from same estate, **20**, 453, 1772, 1773

PORTION *continued.*

double—*continued.*
 presumption against, **20**, 453, 1769--2032
 nature of, **20**, 453, 1769, 1770
 rebuttal of, **20**, 470, 1953--2032
 debts, direction to pay, effect of, **20**, 470, 1961—
 1965
 differences, slight, effect of, **20**, 470, 1953--1960
ejusdem generis, portions not, effect of, **20**, 470,
 1966--1999
 rests on claimant, **20**, 494, 2234--2236
 satisfaction of, legacy, by, **20**, 465, 1913--1937
 portion, by, **20**, 467, 1938--1915

POSSESSION,

apparent, Bills of Sale Acts, within, meaning of, **7**, 110,
 649- 685
 arms, of, found at night in, **15**, 960, 10725, 10726
 company in liquidation, recovery of, proceedings for,
 restraint of, **10**, 971, 6679--6681
 forged document, seals, dies, etc., of, **15**, 1071, 12124 -
 12133. *See* FORGERY
 housebreaking implements, of, found at night in, **15**,
 10725 - 10732
 land abroad, of, no jurisdiction to determine, **11**, 315,
 318 - 320
 stolen property, of, **15**, 919, 10123--10110 : 965, 10733
 10815 : 971, 10851 - 10860. *See also* LARCENY ;
 RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
 venue for trial, **14**, 144, 1174
 whether evidence of burglary, **15**, 953, 10591--10597
 writ of, **21**, 585--591

POSSIBILITY,

assignment of, equity in, **20**, 333, 768 - 771
 law, not allowable at, **20**, 333, 767

POST,

company, in, shares, of, allotment of, notice, by, **9**, 281,
 1734 - 1712

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION,

coroner, neglect by, to order, **13**, 245, 181--183
 medical practitioner's fees for, **13**, 246, 184, 185

POST-OBIT BOND,

assignment of, subject to equities, **7**, 225, 678, 679
 breaches of, assignment of, in action on, **7**, 246, 890
 death of named person, payable on, **7**, 176, 110
 obligor, payable on, **7**, 176, 139
 forfeiture upon, whether bond within Acts of William III
 & Anne, **7**, 221, 637 ; 223, 662
 inadequate consideration, for, equitable relief in respect
 of, **7**, 175, 130--135
 payment into court in action to set aside, **7**, 176, 111
 suspicious circumstances, equitable relief in case of, **7**,
 175, 136, 137
 undue influence, equitable relief in case of, **7**, 176, 138

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER,

banker, collection by, **3**, 213, 528

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK,

deposit book, trover, action of, as to, **3**, 137, 111
 lunatic, deposit by, as to, **3**, 138, 112

POSTHUMOUS CHILD,

personal estate, right in regard to, **18**, 24, 227, 228 ; 28,
 279

POSTPONEMENT,

bankruptcy, of claims in, **4**, 481, 4335 - 4360
 company's dissolution, of, in winding up, **10**, 1034, 7173
 criminal proceedings, in,
 trial, of, **14**, 258, 2585 - 2655
 accused, by, on application for, **14**, 260, 2617--2637

POSTPONEMENT *continued.*

criminal proceedings, in - *continued.*
trial - *continued.*

- affidavit in support of application, for, **14**, 262, 2611-2650
- application, time, for, **14**, 262, 2639, 2640
- costs, of, **14**, 262, 2651-2655
- defence, to prepare, **14**, 260, 2620-2625
- grounds for, **14**, 258, 2597-2637
- local prejudice, for or against accused, **14**, 260, 2611-261, 2636, 2637
- procedure, **14**, 262, 2638-2655
- prosecution, by, on application for, **14**, 258, 2597-2616
- witness, absence of, **14**, 258, 2597-2610; 261, 2627-2635
- to instruct, nature of oath, as to, **14**, 258, 2588--2593

POTENTIAL,

value, land, of, taken compulsorily, compensation for, **11**, 125, 158-161

POTTERY,

trade usages in connection with, **17**, 56, 603

POUNDBREACH,

defined, **18**, 367, 1057-1065
action for, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 86, 49
justifiable, whether, **18**, 367, 1066-1069
remedies for, **18**, 367, 1070-1089
straying cattle, rescue of, **15**, 716, 7715
what amounts to, **15**, 716, 7711

POWER (AUTHORITY),

advancement, of. *See* ADVANCEMENT
company, borrowing by. *See* BORROWING
defective execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER

POWER OF APPOINTMENT,

bankrupt, in, capacity of, to exercise, **5**, 740, 6392-640
bankruptcy, whether passing on, **4**, 32, 263
discretionary, ultimate benefit of appointor, jurisdiction of court as to, **20**, 241, 74
exercise, unfair, of, **20**, 240, 73

POWER OF ATTORNEY,

authority conferred by, **1**, 295, 231-300
bank, to, authority given by, securities, in case of, **3**, 178, 327, 328
bankruptcy, effect of, **4**, 175, 1631
conflict of laws as to construction of, **1**, 296, 246
construction of, **1**, 295, 231-300
deed, execution of, under, **17**, 216, 279-287
necessity for, **17**, 195, 61-68
ejusdem generis rule, application of, **17**, 276, s. 3, s. 6, 10, 11
foreign, law governing construction of, **1**, 296, 246
partner's power under, **1**, 295, 233, 234
recitals in, operation of, **1**, 297, 247-251
revocation of, **17**, 237, 529

POWER OF REVOCATION,

exercise of, **17**, 236, 512-520
implied, whether, **17**, 236, 513, 514
reservation of, **17**, 236, 515-520

POWER OF SALE,

ecclesiastical property, of, **19**, 498, 3549-3553
executor, by, **24**, 565-568, 577-579

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE,

company proceedings, in, contributories, list of, rectification of, as to, **10**, 914, 6250-6272. *See* CONTRIBUTORY

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE *continued.*

company proceedings - *continued.*

generally. *See* COMPANIES, actions by & against
winding up, on, debt, proof of, on, **10**, 950, 6507-6517
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 472, 1266-1408
county court. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
Crown practice. *See* CROWN PRACTICE
extradition, in case of, **24**, 873-888
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **16**, 137, 352-444
See JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
misfeasance proceedings, in, **10**, 907, 6194-6212
Probate Division, in, **23**, 27-283

PREBEND,

archdeaconry, annexation to, **19**, 250, 338, 339
grant of, to whom may be made, **19**, 250, 335
profits of, **19**, 250, 341-343
rectory annexed to, **19**, 250, 336, 344

PREBENDARY,

dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 507, 3656, 3657
election of, **19**, 249, 328, 329
installation of, **19**, 249, 332-334
prohibition of, waste, in case of, **19**, 512, 3730
residence by, **19**, 249, 323-325
right of, to, **19**, 251, 344, 345
rights of, **19**, 249, 320-322
vote, in chapter meeting, right to, **19**, 249, 324-326
waste, remedy for, against, **19**, 512, 3730

PRECEDENCE,

counsel, of, **3**, 327, 158-168

PRE-EMPTION,

superfluous land, on sale of, **11**, 287, 2448-2468

PREFERENCE DIVIDEND,

company, of, **9**, 597, 3985-3991
cumulative, whether, **9**, 597, 3985-3988

PREFERENCE SHARE,

holder, right of, distribution of assets, on, **10**, 958, 6566-6570

PREFERENTIAL DEBTS,

Crown debts, **10**, 942, 6458-6461
payment of, receiver of company, by, as to, **10**, 793, 4981, 4982
rates, **10**, 943, 6462-6465
taxes, **10**, 943, 6462-6465
wages, **10**, 944, 6466-6474
winding up of company, in, **10**, 942, 6456-6474

PRELIMINARY ACT,

amendment of, **1**, 178, 899, 900, 901, 904
contents of, **1**, 178, 895-897
damage action, in, **1**, 177, 890-905
actions other than for collision, in, **1**, 177, 891
landing stage, in case of collision with, **1**, 177, 891

PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

accused, statements of, at, **14**, 404, 1246-1265
attendance of accused, **14**, 166, 1150-11702
summons & warrants, **14**, 166, 1150-1487. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE; WARRANT OF ARREST
bail. *See* BAIL
indictment, preliminary to, **14**, 166, 1150-1810a
justices, before, preliminary examination, **14**, 191, 1403-1810a
committal for trial or discharge, **14**, 199, 1785-1801.
See COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL
depositions, **14**, 192, 1720-1780. *See* DEPOSITIONS

PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.

justices—*continued.*

hearing, **14**, 191, 1703—1719
 recognisances, **14**, 201, 1802—1810a. See RECOGNIS-
 ANCE
 remand, **14**, 198, 1781—1787. See REMAND
 securing attendance of accused, arrest, **14**, 172, 1488—
 1693. See ARREST
 arrest under warrant, **14**, 186, 1661—1693. See
 WARRANT OF ARREST
 search warrants, **14**, 189, 1694—1702. See SEARCH
 WARRANT

PREMISES,

defined, building contract, under, **7**, 341, 43

PREROGATIVE,

assignment of, **11**, 503, 53, 54
 classification of, **11**, 502, 46—51
 colonies, in relation to, **17**, 416, 14-20
 demise of the Crown, effect of, **11**, 504, 66—69
 extent of, **11**, 502, 43—45
 law of England, when part of, **11**, 503, 52
 laws, power to alter, **11**, 503, 60
 power to dispense with, **11**, 503, 59
 limitations of, **11**, 503, 55—65
 nature of, **11**, 502, 42—54
 origin of, **11**, 502, 42
 statutory limitations of, **11**, 504, 63—65
 taxation, in regard to, **11**, 503, 61, 62

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL),

air, easement of, for, **19**, 175, 1256; 176, 1265—1269
 benefice, charge on, whether claimable under, **19**, 413,
 2187
 certain, must be, **11**, 31, 388, 389
 common law, at, **19**, 57, 326—311
 common, rights of, for, **11**, 30, 372—361
 appendant, **11**, 6, 14—17
 appurtenant, **11**, 8, 41—43
 beasts levant & couchant, **11**, 30, 373—379
 burgesses, by, **11**, 32, 414—418
 copyholder, by, **11**, 31, 392—394
 corporation, by, **11**, 32, 420, 421
 custom, may be regulated by, **11**, 35, 457
 enjoyment of, interruption of, **11**, 33, 432—438
 proof of, **11**, 32, 422—443
 common law, at, **11**, 32, 422—425
 Prescription Act, 1832, under, **11**, 32, 426—
 443
 estovers, **11**, 18, 192, 193
 forests, in, **11**, 22, 266—269
 freeholders, by, **11**, 31, s. 2, s. 3, C. (a)
 householder, by, **11**, 32, 412, 113
 in gross, **11**, 11, 94—98
 inhabitants, by, **11**, 31, 402—411
 tithable lands, over, **11**, 24, 287, 288
 land acquired in separate parcels, where, **11**, 35, 458,
 459
 lessee for years, by, **11**, 31, 395, 396
 lost grant, as to. See LOST GRANT
 manor, in another, **11**, 35, 460, 461
 mayor & burgesses, by, **11**, 32, 419
 occupiers, by, **11**, 31, 397—401
 pasture, **11**, 30, 373—383
 piscary, **11**, 19, 224—226; 31, 386, 387
 soil, common in the, **11**, 21, 243, 244; 30, 385
 sole vesture, **11**, 13, 138; 14, 139, 141—146
 tenant at will, by, **11**, 31, 390, 391
 vicinage, by reason of, **11**, 12, 109, 111, 112
 corporation, by, **13**, 296, 277—285
 custom, distinguished from, **11**, 29, 367—371; **17**, 5,
 16—29
 defeat of, **19**, 60, 340—344

PRESCRIPTION—continued.

easement, by, **19**, 53, 294—449
 law of, not applicable to land where root of title
 proved, **19**, 54, 300, 301
 easement, for, act inconsistent with, **19**, 71, 415
 in what cases may be made, **19**, 62, 354—364
 inhabitants, by, **19**, 54, 304, 305
 lessee, by, **19**, 55, 311—317
 owner in fee, by, **19**, 54, 306—309
 parishioners, by, **19**, 54, 302, 303
 tenant for life, by, **19**, 55, 310
 easement, prescribed for, what may be, **19**, 56, 318—325
 enjoyment not as of right, unity of possession, during,
19, 71, 418—424
 evidence to support, **19**, 78, 468—476
 fence, liability to repair, by, **7**, 291, 173—187
 free warren by, **11**, 26, 324, 325; 30, 384
 grant, right claimed must be capable of creation by,
19, 56, 318—320
 legal memory, defeat of, proof of commencement within,
 by, **19**, 60, 340—343
 origin, right claimed must be capable of, **19**, 56,
 321—324
 pew, for, **19**, 471, 3235—3301
 pleading, lost grant, of, **19**, 78, 467
 Prescription Act, 1832, application of, **19**, 68, 391—397
 easements other than light, who may prescribe for,
 under, **19**, 68, 398
 effect of, **19**, 65, 367; 67, 388—390
 enjoyment, contentious, **19**, 71, 414
 pleading alternative claims, of, **19**, 77, 463—465
 under, requirements as to, **19**, 76, 456—462
 statutory company, by, under, **19**, 68, 398
 under, **19**, 67, 388—397
 user, actionable, must be, **19**, 70, 403—405
 certain & uniform, must be, **19**, 70, 406
 continuous, must be, **19**, 69, 399
 nature of, **19**, 69, 399—406
 permission of servient owner, with, **19**, 70, 408—
 411
 right, as of, **19**, 70, 407—417
 servient owner, must be known to, **19**, 69, 400—
 402
 presumption in, establishment of, **19**, 64, 365—386
 what grants may be presumed, **19**, 64, s. 3, s. 5, C
profit à prendre, claim to, by, **19**, 200, 1524—1555
 Prescription Act, 1832, effect of, **19**, 65, 367
 term of years, cannot be for, **19**, 57, 325
 time required for, common law, at, **19**, 58, 332—339
 lost modern grant, doctrine of, under, **19**, 73, s. 3,
 s. 6, C. (c) i
 title, whether claimable by, **19**, 177, 3319
 trees, as to, **2**, 101, 872, 873
 unity of possession, effect of, on, **19**, 71, 418—421
 user,
 common law, at, period of twenty years, for, **19**,
 58, 332—337
 what time sufficient, **19**, 58, 332—339
 unmemorial, presumption of, **19**, 58, 329—331
 interruption of, **19**, 74, 443—449
 length of, **19**, 73, 425—449
 mistake, mutual, of legal rights, under, **19**, 71, 416
 nature of, **19**, 57, 326—328
 payment, annual, in respect of, **19**, 71, 417
 repairs, executed as of right, **19**, 71, 412
 right, not of, evidence that, **19**, 71, 413
 servient owner, unknown to, **19**, 71, s. 3, s. 6, C.
 (b) ii
 time of, computation of, whom against, **19**, 73, 433—
 441
 unity of possession, during, **19**, 71, 418—424
 watercourse, easement in, arising by, **19**, 147, 1007—
 1019
 way, right of, for, **19**, 103, 653—665

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),*defined*, **19**, 400, 2300admission of presentee, bishop, by, **19**, 405, 2368—2381alien, of, **19**, 401, 2308—2310bishop, by. *See* COLLATIONcollege, by, **19**, 584, 168co-owners, by, **19**, 401, 2314—2319, 402, 2330, 2331corporation, by, **19**, 402, 2332, 2333Crown, right of, **19**, 229, 53—85

adwoson vested in Roman Catholic & Protestant

jointly, in case where, **19**, 230, s. 3, s. 2avoidance by cession, on, **19**, 229, 53—61by lapse, on, **19**, 229, 65—81how effected, **19**, 230, 83, 84incumbent being created bishop, colonial, on, **19**, 229, 61, 62Irish, on, **19**, 229, 59, 60on, **19**, 229, 53—58loss of, **19**, 229, 63, 64Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **19**, 230, 85turn, by, **19**, 230, 82devise of right of next, **19**, 385, 2091—2094evidence of, **19**, 401, 2306, 2307grant of next, **19**, 396, 2232, 2233irregular, **19**, 401, 2304, 2305lapse, by, **19**, 229, 65—81; 371, 1900next, transfer of right of, **19**, 383, 2062—2067nomination &, different persons, in, **19**, 400, 2302, 2303nominee, of, **19**, 401, 2312, 2313presentee, insufficiency of learning of, **19**, 404, 2314—2347refusal of, grounds for, **19**, 404, 2342—2357ritualistic offences, guilty of, **19**, 404, 2352, 2353revocation of, **19**, 405, 2353—2367severance of next, **19**, 379, 2005simony in respect of, **19**, 395, 2213—2299. *See* SIMONYtrustee, by, **19**, 401, 2315—2319; 403, 2331—2341woman, of, **19**, 401, 2311**PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE,**delay in acceptance, on, effect of, **6**, 223, 1399, 221, 1400delivery, acceptance after, wrong person, to, effect of, **6**, 224, 1401effect of, **6**, 223, 1397excuse, non-presentment, for, **6**, 223, 1393necessity for, **6**, 221, 1380, 1381non-acceptance, on, effect of, **6**, 224, 1401—1403payable after sight, when bill, **6**, 221, 1382—1392proof of, **6**, 223, 1398required, whether, on sight bill, **6**, 221, 1379second, whether necessary, **6**, 223, 1394—1396time for, what is reasonable, **6**, 221, 1382—1392**PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES,**acceptor, or maker, to charge, **6**, 224, 1405

bill of exchange, of,

dispensing with, acceptor not provided with funds, where, **6**, 246, 1577acceptor's statement that unable to pay, in case of, **6**, 244, 1567—1570bankruptcy of acceptor, in case of, **6**, 243, 1560—1562drawee fictitious person, where, **6**, 245, 1571instructed by drawer not to pay, where, **6**, 245, 1570without funds of drawer, where, **6**, 245, 1573—1576waiver, by, **6**, 246, 1578—1583evening, in, effect of, **6**, 233, 1465—1468**PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES** *continued.*bill of exchange - *continued*excused, when, **6**, 242, 1555, 1559hour, when must be made, **6**, 232, 1159, 1168hours, banking, after, effect of, **6**, 232, 1159, 1163usual, out of, effect of, **6**, 233, 1161mode of, **6**, 229, 1111, 1116; 230, 1119; 231, 1116—1118non presentment, acceptor, effect of, as to, **6**, 219, 1592discharge of bill & consideration, where, **6**, 249, 1591, 1595effect of, **6**, 218, 1591, 1595place for, no person at, authorised to pay, when, **6**, 239, 1525, 1528not specified, address given, when, acceptor, to charge, **6**, 239, 1523no address, when, **6**, 239, s. 2, s. 7, A. (c)specified, when, **6**, 235, 1119, 1520acceptor, to charge, **6**, 235, 1179—1198for honour, to charge, **6**, 236, 1499drawer, to charge, **6**, 237, 1500, 1519indorser, to charge, **6**, 237, 1500, 1519transferor, to charge, **6**, 239, 1520production of, on, whether necessary, **6**, 239, 1528referee, in case of need, to, **6**, 231, 1175time for, **6**, 227, 1121—1131demand, when not payable on, **6**, 227, 1123—1130when payable on, **6**, 228, 1131whom, by, may be made, **6**, 233, 1169to, may be made, **6**, 233, 1170, 1171cause of action, when essence of, **6**, 225, 1111cheque, of, delay in, **3**, 202, 164, 169; 205, 180, **6**, 228, 1131, 1137country, London banker, by, **6**, 229, 1111crossed, time for, **6**, 230, 1117foreign, time for, **6**, 230, 1119time for, **6**, 228, 1132, 1150reasonable, **6**, 228, 1132, 1133date, after, payable, **6**, 225, 1111delay in, drawer's request, at, **6**, 213, 1579effect of, **6**, 217, 1581, 1590demand, after, payable, **6**, 225, 1110of bills or notes payable on, **6**, 224, 1105, 1109on, at sight, payable, **6**, 225, 1112dispensing with, **6**, 213, 1560, 1583indorser, to charge, **6**, 225, 1115necessity for, **6**, 224, 1105—1120proof of, **6**, 226, 1119, 1120promissory note, of, demand, not payable on, time for, **6**, 231, 1153, 1151demand, payable on, time for, **6**, 231, 1155dispensing with, bank suspends payment, when, **6**, 244, 1565, 1566bankruptcy of maker, in case of, **6**, 213, 1560, 1562maker, absconds, when, **6**, 244, 1561indorser, to charge, **6**, 242, 1551, 1553maker, to charge, **6**, 239, 1529—1550non-negotiable, time for, **6**, 231, 1156non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6**, 219, 1593payable, particular place, at, when not stated in body of note, **6**, 241, 1511, 1550when stated in body of note, **6**, 239, 1529—1510surety, to charge, **6**, 242, 1554time for, **6**, 230, 1151—1156sight, after, payable, **6**, 225, 1111surety, to charge, **6**, 226, 1116, 1118**PRESTON,**local court of, **16**, 202, s. 3, s. 9, 9

PRESUMPTION,

bastard, gift to, equity, in, excluded, **3**, 380, 195-197
 bill of exchange, consideration, of, **6**, 173, 1080, 1081, 1081-1090; 174, 1092; 180, 1127
 carnal knowledge, of, incapacity in respect of, **14**, 55, 208
 child, of incapacity of, to form criminal intent, **14**, 53, 189-213
 coercion by husband, of **14**, 69, 337-415. *See* COERCION
 company, by, contract, new, of, **9**, 638, 4217-4220
 contract, legality of, **12**, 235, 1939-1918
 criminal, capacity, as to age for, **14**, 53, 189-201
 Crown grant, of, **11**, 574, 745-756
 damage, of, **17**, 84, 36, 37
 death, of, **22**, 165-173; **23**, 85-90
 deed, as to execution of, **17**, 200, 105-107
 as to sealing of, **17**, 202, 128, 129
 easement, legal origin of, as to, **19**, 53, 291-299
 lost grant of, as origin of, **19**, 61, 315-317
 for origin of, reason for, **19**, 61, 318
 establishment of, grant, in case of, **19**, 64, 365-386
 generally, **22**, 160-185
ignorantia juris non excusat, **22**, 161
 innocence, of, **22**, 162
 irrebuttable, **14**, 53, 189-191
 issue of, impossibility of, **22**, 173-175
 legitimacy, of, rebuttal of, **3**, 258-1-6; 360, 25-53
 life, of, continuance of, **22**, 163
 merger, as to, **20**, 504, 2337-2423. *See* MERGER
 murder, in case of, **15**, 769, 8239-8241
omnia presumuntur contra spoliatorem, **22**, 179
omnia presumuntur rite esse acta, **22**, 175-178
 rape, against commission of, by boy under fourteen, **14**, 54, 201-210
 rebuttal of, **22**, 185
 advancement of, **14**, 53, 192-212
 general rule, **19**, 67, 387
 sequestration of, benefice, validity of, as to, **19**, 117, 2521
 survivorship, as to, **23**, 85-90

PREVENTION,

crime, of, **14**, 467, 4973-5510. *See* PUNISHMENT

PREVIOUS CONVICTION,

abroad, may be considered, **14**, 471, 5010, 5011
 charge of, **14**, 497, 5167-5171
 Coinage Offences Act, 1861, proof of, **15**, 720, 7783-7787. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
 conviction, proof of, **14**, 498, 5483-5503
 what is a, **14**, 496, 5162-5466
 habitual criminal, proof of, at trial of, **14**, 485, 5306-5309; 488, 5357-5360
 drunkard, proof of, **14**, 490, 5405
 identity, proof of, **14**, 500, 5504-5510
 nature of previous offences, must be considered, **14**, 471, 5012-5016
 offences after, **14**, 496, 5462-5510
 proved convictions, only to be considered, **14**, 471, 5037-5039
 trial, procedure at, **14**, 497, 5172-5182

PRICE,

building contract, in, **7**, 364, 129-164

PRINCE OF WALES,

Cornwall, as Duke of, **11**, 500, 33-35
 privileges of, **11**, 501, 37-39
 status of, **11**, 501, 37, 38
 titles of, **11**, 500, 33-36

PRINCESS OF WALES,

action by, **11**, 501, 40

PRINCIPAL (PERSON),

accounts, agent's right against, **1**, 558, 2071-2076
 principal's right against agent, **1**, 437, 1275-1371.
See ACCOUNTS
 admission by agent, in course of employment, liability for, **1**, 605, 2341-2345
 liability of principal for, **1**, 605, 2341-2392
 within scope of authority, liability for, **1**, 605, 2346, 2347
 agent,
 duty of, as to orders of, **1**, 424, 1173-1213
 when ambiguous, **1**, 427, 1202-1213
 when discretion allowed, **1**, 427, 1199-1201
 when impossible to obey, **1**, 427, 1197, 1198
 fraud of, liability for, of, **1**, 587, 2245-2281
 gratuitous, liability of, for not exercising due care,
 skill & diligence, **1**, 435, 1267-1274
 liability to, **1**, 424, 1173-1663
 libel by, liability for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s.s. 1, F
 malicious prosecution by, liability for, **1**, 602, 2322-2330
 negligence by, liability for, **1**, 600, 2316-2321
 paid, liability of, for not exercising due care, skill & diligence, **1**, 429, 1214-1238
 patent, infringement of, by, liability for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s.s. 1, F
 professional, liability of, for not exercising due care, skill & diligence, **1**, 433, 1239-1266
 rights of, against principal, **1**, 488, 1664-2083
 trespass, by, land, to, liability for, **1**, 603, 2331, 2332
 persons, to, liability for, **1**, 603, 2333-2337
 torts of, liability for, **1**, 594, 2282-2340. *See* torts of agent, *infra*
 auctioneer, disclosed, acting for, **3**, 42, 296-298
 undisclosed, acting for, **3**, 41, 292-295
 bribery of agent, criminal prosecution of agent, **1**, 484, 1634
 duty of agent, **1**, 480, 1601-1615
 recovery of amount, **1**, 482, 1620-1627
 remedies against briber, **1**, 484, 1635-1647
 in case of, **1**, 482, 1620-1647
 termination of agency for, **1**, 483, 1268-1633
 trade discounts, as to, **1**, 481, 1616-1618
 co-agents, **1**, 560, 2081-2086
 common law, in, second degree in, common purpose, false pretences, **14**, 93, 623
 larceny by a trick, **14**, 93, 620-622
 contract, agent, of, agent's own name, in, **1**, 458, 1163-1481; 567, 2120-2125; 569, 2130, 2132
 enforcement by principal, **1**, 567, 2120-2138
 land, as to, **1**, 458, 1463-1473
 co-principals, **1**, 560, 2087-2093
 criminal law, in, **14**, 74, 419-651
 first degree, in, **14**, 76, 438-462
 actual perpetrator of act uncertain or not present, **14**, 78, 456-462
 second degree, in, **14**, 79, 463-651
 assistance after act, **14**, 80, 468-476
 before act, **14**, 79, 463-467
 coinage cases, **14**, 82, 492-499
 common purpose, as to, **13**, 83, 508-627
 agreement to commit suicide, in case of, **14**, 85, 535-539
 challenge to fight, **14**, 93, 624
 collateral acts, as to, **14**, 87, 555-594
 evidence of, **14**, 90, 595-604
 killing cattle, **14**, 92, 618
 misdemeanours, in, aiding & abetting, **14**, 91, 605-616
 necessity for, **14**, 83, 508-517
 offences against the person, in case of, **14**, 85, 518-534
 possession, as to, **14**, 86, 548-554
 prize fight, in case of, **14**, 86, 540-547

PRINCIPAL--*continued.*criminal law--*continued.*second degree--*continued.*common purpose--*continued.*riot, **14**, 93, 625smuggling, **14**, 93, 619trespass in pursuit of game, **14**, 93, 626, 627uttering forged note, **14**, 92, 617constructive presence, **14**, 81, 477-488incapacity, owing to, **14**, 93, 628-638indictment & trial, **14**, 94, 639-651misdemeanours, **14**, 82, 489-507poaching, as to, **14**, 83, 500-507treason felony, in, **14**, 74, 419-424criminal liability of, for agent's act, **14**, 76, 438-455forgery, in case of, **15**, 1073, 12150-12158disposition of property by agent without authorisation, **1**, 464, 1500, 1501estoppel by, **1**, 454, 1427-1446conduct, by, **1**, 282, 136, 137fraudulent misrepresentation by agent, liability for, **1**, 587, 2245-2281interest, right of, to, **1**, 456, 1447-1462liability of, contracts of agent, on, **1**, 459, 1463-1481; 567, 2120-2281. *See* AGENT, contracts oflien of agent against, **1**, 547, 1989-2051bankruptcy of principal, in case of, **1**, 553, 2028, 2029limitation of action as bar to rights of, **1**, 464, 1502-1521marshalling of assets between agent & **20**, 501, 2322-2324notice to, when imputable to agent, **1**, 618, 2419, 2450 to agent, how far bound by, **1**, 610, 2393-2426when agent acts for both parties, **1**, 619, 2451-2456when imputed to principal, **1**, 610, 2395-2426reimbursement & indemnification of agent, by, **1**, 528, 1862-1943remuneration of agent by, **1**, 488, 1664-1861. *See* AGENT, remuneration ofrights against agent, **1**, 424, 1173-1663scope of authority of agent, contracts within, **1**, 567, 2120-2139liability for, **1**, 569, 2131-2139set-off against, **1**, 452, 1417-1426debt due from agent to debtor, **1**, 570, 2140-2171from broker to debtor, **1**, 572, 2152, 2153-574, 2167, 2168from debtor, sleeping partners, in case of, **1**, 574, 2169, 2170from factor to debtor, **1**, 573, 2151-2166stoppage in transit by agent against, **1**, 556, 2055-2070third persons, agent holding principal's funds, in case of, **1**, 564, 2105-2107agent receiving cheques, in case of, **1**, 563, 2097, 2098effect of election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1**, 581, 2206goods intrusted to agent, in case of, **1**, 562, 2091-2119dispositions under the Factors Acts, as to, **1**, 567, s. 2, s-s. 3how far unauthorised dispositions binding on, **1**, 566, s. 2, s-s. 2privilege from distress, as to, **1**, 567, s. 2, s-s. 4to sell, in case of, **1**, 563, 2101-2104goods intrusted to broker, in case of, **1**, 565, 2113, 2114to factor, in case of, **1**, 562, 2094, 2095; 566, 2110-2118judgment is conclusive election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1**, 579, 2194-2201liability to, contracts by agent, **1**, 569, 2134-2139limitation of, **1**, 570, 2140-2206**PRINCIPAL** *continued.*third persons--*continued.*settlement with agent, **1**, 581, 2207-2244effect of book entries in books of common agent holding funds for both debtor & creditor, **1**, 586, 2240, 2241where principal is debtor & his agent pays third party otherwise than in cash, **1**, 584, 2225-2239 & pays his own agent, **1**, 581, 2207-2221what constitutes an election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1**, 577, 2188-2205in bankruptcy proceedings, **1**, 578, 2190-2193where right of election whether to treat principal or agent as liable arises, **1**, 575, 2172-2182& must be exercised, **1**, 577, 2183-2187

torts of,

agent, blockade, breach of, liability for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 1, F.compulsory pilotage, liability for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2conversion & misappropriation of goods & funds of third parties, liability for, **1**, 596, 2289-2305corporation's liability for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2Crown, liability of, for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2failure to deliver goods of third parties, liability for, **1**, 598, 2306-2315liability for, **1**, 591, 2282-2310local authority's liability for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2trade union's non liability for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2trespass, goods to, liability for, **1**, 603, s. 4, s-s. 1, B. (a)fraudulent misrepresentation as, **1**, 587, 2215-2281scope of authority within, **1**, 591, 2282-2286treason felony, in case of, **14**, 71, 119-121**PRINCIPAL DEBTOR,**release of, when not affecting surety, **3**, 296, 935**PRINTER,**infringement of copyright, liable for, **13**, 218, 516, 517trade usages affecting, **17**, 66, 693-695**PRIORITY,**bills of sale, as between, **7**, 143, 189-192bonds, in case of, **20**, 310, s. 2, s-s. 2, B.charitable trust, land subject to, in case of, **20**, 305, s. 1, s-s. 7choices in action as to, notice, by, **20**, 310, s. 2, s-s. 2, B. (a)stop order, by, **20**, 310, s. 2, s-s. 2, B. (b)company, lien of, shares in, as to, **9**, 344, 2176-2179contract of sale, parties claiming under, between, **20**, 310, s. 4creditors, of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 176, 1308, 1309execution, in case of, **21**, 472-475Crown debt, of, **11**, 581, 830-836bankruptcy, in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCYcompany winding up, in, **11**, 582, s. 1distrain, in proceedings to, **11**, 582, s. 1prize proceedings, in, **11**, 582, 836equitable interests, *inter se*, **20**, 305, 586-614other than in land, in case of, **20**, 309, 611execution creditors, between, **21**, 442how lost, **20**, 308, 605-613judgment creditors, between, **20**, 310, s. 3legal estate, best right to call for, effect of, **20**, 307, 599-601best right to call for, who has best right, **20**, 308, 601-604gives, **20**, 296, 509-585lost, conduct in relation to title deeds, by **20**, 305, s. 1, s-s. 8

PRIORITY—continued.

mortgagee & judgment creditor, between, **20**, 305, s. 1, s-s. 6
 shares, of, **9**, 416, 2695 2701
 mortgagees, between, **20**, 305, s. 1, s-s. 5; **310**, s. 6
 negotiable instruments, in case of, **20**, 310, s. 2, s-s. 2, C
 notice, by, **20**, 310, s. 2, s-s. 2, B. (a)
 postponement of, grounds for, **20**, 308, 605-613
qui prior est tempore potior est jure, **20**, 305, 586-597
 registration of title, by, **20**, 305, s. 1, s-s. 4
 securities, of assets, marshalling of, must not prejudice, **20**, 501, 2319-2321
 shares or debentures, parties claiming interests under, between, **20**, 310, s. 5
 superior equity prevails, **20**, 307, 598
 winding up, petition for, more than one, in case of, **10**, 853, 5677-5682

PRIORITY OF DEBTS,

bankruptcy, in, **4**, 471, 4250 *et seq.* See PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY

PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY,

apprentices & articulated clerks, **4**, 479, 4325-4328
 building society, no priority in case of, **4**, 473, 4266
 clerk or servant, labourer or workman, **4**, 475, 4289-4314
 Crown debts, **4**, 479, 4475
 distress, proceeds of goods sold under, **4**, 480, 4329
 friendly society, in case of officer of, **4**, 471, 4250-4271
 loss of right of priority, **4**, 473, 4267-4271
 judgment creditor, in case of, **4**, 480, 4331 4333
 landlord's claims, **4**, 478, 4322-4324
 miscellaneous cases, **4**, 480, 4329-4331
 postponement of claims, *cognovit*, of holder of, **4**, 485, 4360
 loans for business purposes, of, **1**, 483, 4343-4357
 from wife to husband, of, **4**, 481, 4335-4342
 voluntary bond, of, **4**, 485, 4358, 4359
 rates & taxes, **4**, 474, 4277-4283
 savings banks, in case of officer, of, **4**, 473, 4272-4275
 wages & salaries, **4**, 475, 4284-4321
 loss of right of priority, **4**, 477, 4318 4321
 Workmen's Compensation Act (1906), in case of, **4**, 474, 4276

PRISON,

breach, **15**, 712, 7688, 7689
 chaplain of, **19**, 648, 4062
 corpse of person dying in, property in, **7**, 521, 4-6
 escape from, **15**, 712, 7690-7711

PRISONER,

convict at large, **15**, 715, 7726-7743
 counsel, assistance of, entitled to, **3**, 320, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 escape by, **15**, 712, 7690, 7691
 remand, on, **15**, 712, 7689
 escape of, **15**, 712, 7690-7714
 assisting, **15**, 713, 7704 7714
 permitting, to, **15**, 712, 7692-7703
 prison breach, **15**, 712, 7688, 7689
 rescue of, **15**, 714, 7715-7725

PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL,

detention, prison in, of, **14**, 472, 5059-5065

PRIVACY,

casement of, cannot exist, **19**, 180, 1298-1302

PRIVATE ACT,

operation of, equity does not interfere with, **20**, 234, 23
 petition or reference under, discovery, as to, **18**, 50, 78, 79

PRIVILEGE,

criminal liability, from, **14**, 74, 416-418
 foreign Sovereign, of, **14**, 74, 418
 King, of the, **14**, 74, 416, 417
 married woman, presumed coercion of, **14**, 69, 337-415. See COERCION
 documents, from production of. See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
 interrogatories, answer to, as to. See INTERROGATORIES
 legal professional, **3**, 336, 255

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST,

arbitration, parties to, or witnesses in, of, **2**, 433, 826-834
 contempt of court, for, **16**, 7, 10; **8**, 14; **9**, 15; **78**, 963-966; **79**, 976-987; **88**, 1098
 criminal matters, in, **14**, 172, 1500-1503

PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **18**, 308, s. 5, s-s. 13
 declaration & inventory by person protected, **18**, 307, 428-435
 diplomatic persons, goods & chattels of, **18**, 308, s. 5, s-s. 13
 Electric Lighting Acts, under, **18**, 308, s. 5, s-s. 13
 gas meters, stoves & fittings, of, **18**, 308, 438, 439
 lodgers, of, **18**, 304, 413-419
 superior landlord, notice to pay rent to, **18**, 308, 436
 National Insurance Act, 1911, s. 68, under, **18**, 308, s. 5, s-s. 13
 persons not tenants or having beneficial interest in tenancy, **18**, 305, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (a) iii
 railway rolling stock, of, **18**, 308, 437
 undertenants, **18**, 304, 411, 412
 Waterworks Acts, under, **18**, 308, s. 5, s-s. 13

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION,

counsel, of, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, C

PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS,

arbitrator, in case of, **22**, 405, 406
 judge, in case of, **22**, 405, 406
 legal adviser, in case of, **22**, 406-419
 loss of, **22**, 404
 medical adviser, in case of, **22**, 419
 minister of religion, in case of, **22**, 419
 solicitor, private examination in bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 619, 5568-5570

PRIVY COUNCIL,

appointment, members of, **11**, 509, s. 6
 Judicial Committee of. See JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL

PRIZE,

Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 154, 620
 British ship taken as, purchase from enemy of, as to, **2**, 167, 365
 court, in, alien enemy, right of, to sue, **2**, 155, 253
 Crown, creature of, as, **11**, 556, 560
 priority of, as to, **11**, 582, 836
 rights of, in, **1**, 155, 628
 ship, seized as, **2**, 152, 232

PRIZE BOUNTY,

chase in action, as, **8**, 435, 127-132

PRIZE COURT,

discovery of documents in, **18**, 53, 105-107
 evidence in, **22**, 19

PRIZE FIGHT,

meeting for, persons present at, liability of, **14**, 86, 540-547

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

PROBATE,

alien enemy, right of, with regard to, **2**, 158, 283—287
caveat, probate registry, in, **23**, 275
cessate, **23**, 125
 counsel, assistance of, party examined under Court of Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), s. 26, entitled to, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
 dependencies, courts of, jurisdiction as to grant of, **23**, 84
 Dominions, courts of, jurisdiction as to grant of, **23**, 84
 double grant of, **23**, 125
 evidence of grant of, **23**, 228
 foreign will, of, **11**, 377, 562—595
 codicils, as to, **11**, 380, 585
 court of domicile has pronounced, where, **11**, 378, 563—585
 foreign court, decree of, law proved, **11**, 380, 584
 extent to which English court follows, **11**, 378, 563—583
 lex domicilii, governed by, where court of domicile has not pronounced, **11**, 380, 586—595
 form of, grant of, **23**, 134—141
 fraud, refusal of, on ground of, **23**, 130—134
 revocation of grant of, on ground of, **23**, 245
 grant of, British subject, of will made abroad by, **11**, 371, 514—520
 effect of, **23**, 229—236
 jurisdiction as to, what courts have, **23**, 80—85
 limited, **23**, 124
 necessity for, **23**, 92, 93
 obtainment of, **23**, 98—123
 practice, revocation of grant on, **23**, 247—249
 refusal of, grounds for, **23**, 126—134
 rescaling colonial grant, of, **23**, 254
 Irish grant, of, **23**, 251
 revocation, grant, of, of, **23**, 242—251
 undue influence, refusal of, on ground of, **23**, 126—134

PROBATE ACTION,

appeal in, **23**, 282, 283
 attendance of witnesses in, **23**, 279
 citation in, **23**, 276—278
 discovery, documents of, in, **18**, 54, 109—112 ; **23**, 278, 279
 examination of witnesses in, **23**, 279
 motion in, **23**, 278
 order, enforcement of, **23**, 281
 stay of proceedings in, **23**, 281
 summons in, **23**, 278
 undertaking in, enforcement of, **23**, 281
 witnesses, attendance & examination of, in, **23**, 279

PROBATE COURT,

contempt of court, sequestration in case of, as to, **16**, 55, 605—607

PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION,

Admiralty proceedings, **16**, 177, s. 2, s-s. 3, C
 divorce & matrimonial causes, **16**, 177, s. 2, s-s. 3, B
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **16**, 175, 804—808
 jurisdiction of, probate proceedings, in, **16**, 177, 827

PROBATE DUTY,

estate duty, whether merged in, **21**, 116
 generally, **21**, 116—129

PROBATIONARY DRAWINGS,

defined, building contracts, in, **7**, 341, 41
 payment for, **7**, 442, 438

PROCEDURE. See PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.**PROCEEDINGS,**

commencement of, by a writ, **1**, 11, 88
 consent to, when required, **1**, 51, 413—421. See ACTION ; ATTORNEY-GENERAL
 criminal. See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 scope of term, **1**, 10, 70—90
 taking, what amounts to, **1**, 11, 89, 90

PROCESS SERVER,

contempt of court by, **16**, 34, 311
 by interference with, **16**, 32, 306—325

PROCLAMATION,

construction of, **11**, 508, 98
 (Great Seal, must be under, **11**, 508, 97
 law cannot be made or unmade by, **11**, 508, 95, 96

PROCTOR,

admission of, Court of Arches, by, **19**, 309, 1088
 ecclesiastical, election of, **19**, 233, 117
 registrar of diocese acting as, **19**, 212, 217
 restoration to office of, **19**, 335, 1173—1175

PROCURATION,

bill of exchange, indorsement of, by, effect of, **6**, 110, 752—756
 signing, by, authority of agent, **1**, 313, 357, 358
 children, seduction of, **15**, 851, 9311—9316
 detention of women for immoral purposes, **15**, 850, 9342, 9343
 offences under Criminal Law Amendment Acts, **15**, 849, 9327—9311

PRODUCTION,

books, of, banker, of, **3**, 305, 993—1022. See BANKERS' BOOKS
 & documents, of, winding up of bank, on, **3**, 158, 230

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING,

bill of exchange, **6**, 483, 3060—3066
 criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 440, 1651—1662
 notice to produce, bill of exchange, in action in respect of, **6**, 483, 3060—3066
 cheque, in action in respect of, **6**, 483, 3060

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION,

affidavit, documents not referred to in, but in possession, **18**, 105, 547
 attendance to produce documents, power of court to order, **18**, 119, 694—701
 bankers' books, **18**, 117, 675
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 622, 5592—5612
 companies & corporations, in case of, **18**, 98, 491
 company records, **18**, 110, 609—618
 contempt of court, refusal, by, **18**, 246, 189/
 copies, documents of, not privileged, **18**, 134, 872, 853
 corporation, by, **13**, 425, 1473—1482
 charter, of, **13**, 425, 1473, 1474
 corporate books, of, **13**, 425, 1475—1478
 poll books, of, **13**, 425, 1480, 1481
 records, **18**, 109, 601—608
 costs of, **18**, 252, 1946
 Divorce Division, in, **18**, 98, 489
 document disclosing name of witness, in case of, **18**, 103, 542
 documents, of what, **18**, 101, 525—675 ; **118**, 685—690
 relating to lunatic deposited in court, where, **18**, 62, 190—198
 use of, **18**, 95, 471—471
 exhibits, applies to, **18**, 107, 573, 574
 extradition proceedings, in case of, **24**, 879, 880

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION —*continued.*

goods in specie, not applied to, **18**, 107, 576
 granted, what proceedings, in, **18**, 97, s. 2
 infants, in case of, **18**, 98, s. 4, s-s. 3
 inspection. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
 land, documents relating to, **18**, 116, s. 5, s-s. 7
 lien, documents subject to, **18**, 113, 644—671
 loss of right to, **18**, 95, 469, 470
 lunatic, in case of, **18**, 62, 185—198
mandamus to enforce civil right, on, **18**, 119, 692, 693
 manorial documents, **18**, 111, s. 5, s-s. 5, 6
 mortgagor & mortgagee, in case of, **18**, 98, 495—502
 notice for, **18**, 117, 676—678. *See also* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS
 obtained, by & against what parties, **18**, 98, 490—524
 order for, **18**, 171, 1240—1244
 failure to comply with, action for, dismissed, **18**, 249, 1927, 1928
 judgment may be set aside, **18**, 250, 1938, 1939
 grounds for, **18**, 118, 681—684
 inspection, Evidence Act, 1851, under, **18**, 117, 679—693
 production, **18**, 95, 475—482
 order, who may, **18**, 97, 484—489
 parish books & ecclesiastical documents generally, **18**, 111, 679—632
 partnership books & documents, **18**, 111, 633—639
 pleadings or affidavit, documents referred to in, **18**, 105, 552—576
 production ordered, **18**, 105, 552—565
 possession, admission of, whether necessary, **18**, 106, 566—571
 of agent, **18**, 107, 579—588
 or power, documents in, **18**, 107, 577—589
 privilege from,
 agent, in possession of, **18**, 160, 1116—1119
 for party & others, **18**, 159, 1104—1106
 Chancery cases, in, consent disclosed in answer, when, production for verification, **18**, 152, 1030
 documents establishing plaintiff's title, production ordered, **18**, 152, 1029
 misrepresented, when, production ordered, **18**, 151, 1022—1025
 necessary to ascertain plaintiff's case, production ordered, **18**, 151, 1028
 not inspected by party to produce, production ordered, **18**, 151, 1027
 matters relating to party's own title, **18**, 149, 993—1018
 opponent's title, documents supporting, disclosed, must be, **18**, 151, 1019—1021
 co-defendants, in regard to, **18**, 159, 1099, 1100
 corporation books & documents, as to, **18**, 169, 1224
 crimination, where risk of, **18**, 161, 1132—1168
 discovery tending to incriminate, in case of, **18**, 162, 1136—1158
 East India Company, in case of, **18**, 168, 1216—1219
 forfeiture, where risk of, **18**, 165, 1154—1201
 privilege, extent of, **18**, 166, 1197—1199
 inapplicable, **18**, 166, 1196
 not avoided by withdrawal of charges, **18**, 166, 1201
 privileged, **18**, 165, 1181—1193
 protection not applicable, **18**, 166, 1194, 1195
 incriminating documents, in case of, confined to party liable, **18**, 163, 1162, 1163
 extent of privilege, **18**, 163, 1159—1161
 objection as to, **18**, 161, 1132—1135
 effect of, **18**, 164, 1168
 privilege inapplicable, when, **18**, 164, 1164—1167
 joint possession with nor party, in case of, **18**, 158, 1091—1109
 affidavit as to, **18**, 159, 110—1109

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*

privilege from—*continued.*
 legal & professional, **18**, 120, 705—982
 administrator or executor of deceased client, **18**, 127, 774—776
 agent, communication through, **18**, 131, 823—830
 bills of costs, **18**, 124, 737—739
 client & legal adviser, communications between, **18**, 123, 731—822
 client & solicitor co-defendants, **18**, 128, 779
 client & non-professional agent, communication between, **18**, 134, 856—906
 legal adviser, obtained on advice of, litigation contemplated, **18**, 137, 876—879
 litigation not contemplated, not privileged, **18**, 134, 856—875
 reports for legal advice, accident cases, in, **18**, 139, 892—906
 solicitor's advice, obtained confidentially for, litigation contemplated, **18**, 138, 880—891
 co-litigants, communications between, **18**, 142, 907—918
 company & legal adviser, communication between, **18**, 148, 979, 980
 counsel, as to, **18**, 128, 780—813
 briefs to, **18**, 131, 807—813
 case for opinion of, **18**, 128, 781—803
 another suit in, **18**, 123, 725—730
 documents *publici juris*, privileged, whether, **18**, 145, 948—957
 fraud, communications with a view to, **8**, 143, 926—947
 exists, where, **18**, 131, s. 9, s-s. 1 C. (c)
 husband & wife employing different solicitors, **18**, 127, 771
 same solicitor, **18**, 127, 770
 in general, **18**, 120, 705, 706
 legal advisers, communications with, **18**, 131, 820—822
 letter of client to solicitor, **18**, 123, 731—779
 must be professional, **18**, 123, 757—766
 nature & extent, **18**, 121, 707—716
 non professional agent, communications with, **18**, 133, 831—855
 litigation pending, where, **18**, 133, 839—855
 no litigation pending, where, **18**, 133, 831—838
 once privileged always privileged, **18**, 122, 718—730
 opposite party, communication with, not privileged, **18**, 143, 919—923
 privileged, **18**, 143, 924, 925
 party acting as own solicitor, **18**, 128, 778
 solicitor acted for both parties, where, **18**, 127, 772, 773
 & client communications, where litigation contemplated, or not, **18**, 124, 740—756
 not acting in cause, **18**, 127, 767—769
 partners & legal professional agents, communications between, **18**, 131, 814—819
 trustee & *cestui que trust*, privilege as to, **18**, 146, 958—982
 party, in possession of, agent for others, as, **18**, 160, 1110—1131
 penalty, where risk of, **18**, 164, 1169—1183
 privilege allowed, **18**, 164, 1169—1175
 inapplicable, **18**, 164, 1176—1178
 exceptions, to rule, **18**, 165, 1179—1183
 political communications, **18**, 168, 1213
 public policy, on grounds of, **18**, 166, 1202—1223
 privilege, grounds of, **18**, 166, 1202
 publication against, **18**, 167, 1203—1208
 relating solely to own case, where, **18**, 148, 983—1090
 Chancery cases, as to, **18**, 149, 991—1030
 in, documents of title, as to, **18**, 149, 991, 992
 documents, generally as to, **18**, 148, 983—990

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION *continued.*

- privilege from *-continued.*
 solicitor, in possession of, **18**, 160, 1113-1116
 for party & others, **18**, 159, 1101-1103
 third party, on ground of interest of, not privileged, **18**, 161, 1127-1130
 undertaking to, on ground of, not privileged, **18**, 161, 1131
 title, relating to, **18**, 152, 1031-1053
 claim, form of, **18**, 155, 1071-1077
 counterpart of deed lost, **18**, 155, 1066
 heir-at-law, at suit of, **18**, 154, 1057-1061
 matters relating to party's own title, **18**, 155, 1061-1070
 production ordered, where, **18**, 156, 1078-1090
 remainderman, at suit of, **18**, 155, 1062-1066
 trustee, extent to which privilege can be claimed by, **18**, 160, 1110-1112
 waiver or loss of, **18**, 160, 1225-1229
 production, whether court will grant, **18**, 120, 698-701
 property or interest, documents in which applicant has, **18**, 109, 596-613
 public documents, **18**, 112, 610-612
 purchaser for value without notice, in case of, **18**, 99, 503-523
 relevancy, as to, **18**, 101, 526-540: 105, 551
 no sufficient denial of, where, **18**, 101, 513-546
 resistance to production, grounds of privilege, **18**, 120, 705-1224
 sheriff, in action against, **18**, 100, 521
 specific description, necessity for, **18**, 109, 590-595
 stamping, production for, **18**, 170, 1230-1239
 subpoena, under, **22**, 429-432
 title deed, whether privileged from, **22**, 397

PROFIT À PRENDRE,

- alienation of, **19**, 207, 1584-1589
 ancillary rights, carries, **19**, 196, 1495
 appendant, **19**, 198, 1502, 1503
 appurtenant, **19**, 198, 1501, 1505
 claim to, evidence of, **19**, 199, 1511
 classification of, **19**, 198, 1502-1506a
 common, rights of, **19**, 198, s.s. 2 & 3
 copy, by, copyhold tenants, in favour of, **19**, 199, s. 1, A
 creation of, **19**, 199, 1509-1570
 deed, necessity for, **19**, 199, 1509-1512
 custom, cannot be claimed by, **19**, 201, 1556-1570
 disturbance of, remedies for, **19**, 207, 1590-1591
 dominant tenement, must be connected with, **19**, 201, 1527, 1528
 easement, distinguished from, **11**, 5, 1; **19**, 21, 76-79
 enjoyment of, **19**, 206, 1571-1583
 extent of, **19**, 206, 1171-1583
 estovers, common of, **19**, 199, s. 3
 extinguishment of, abandonment, by, **19**, 208, 1596
 agreement, by, **19**, 209, s. 8
 alteration of commoner's estate, by, **19**, 209, s. 8
 common of vicinage, **19**, 209, s. 8
 disafforestation, by, **19**, 209, s. 8
 encroachment, by, **19**, 209, s. 8
 exhaustion or destruction of product, by, **19**, 209, s. 8
 release, by, **19**, 209, s. 8
 right of free warren, **19**, 209, s. 8
 severance, by, **19**, 209, s. 8
 statute, by, **19**, 209, s. 8
 unity of ownership, by, **19**, 208, 1595
 fish caught, right to, as to, **2**, 207, 34
 fluctuating & uncertain body, not claimable by, **19**, 201, 1535
 foldage & foldcourse, **19**, 199, s. 3
 free warren, right of, **19**, 199, s. 3

PROFIT À PRENDRE *continued.*

- gaming rights, **19**, 199, s. 3
 grant, by, **19**, 199, 1509-1523
 presumed, **19**, 200, 1521, 1525
 grant of, affect of, **19**, 200, 1518, 1519
 life interest, **19**, 200, 1517
 term of years, for, **19**, 199, 1515, 1516
 will, by, **19**, 200, 1517
 words used must amount to, **19**, 199, 1513
 gross, in, **19**, 198, 1506, 1506i
 not within Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 201, 1530-1532
 ice from canal, right to take, **19**, 198, 1508
 incorporeal hereditament, is an, **19**, 196, 1490, 1491
 inhabitants, as such, not claimable by, **19**, 201, 1531
 inheritable, is, **19**, 196, 1492
 injunction against disturbance of, **19**, 208, 1591
 interest in land, is an, **19**, 196, 1494
 licence, distinguished from, **19**, 196, 1496-1501
 loppings off trees, rights of, **19**, 199, s. 3
 mining rights, **19**, 199, s. 3
 pannage, rights of, **19**, 199, s. 3
 pasture, common of, **19**, 198, s. 3
 piscary, common of, **19**, 199, s. 3
 prescription, claim by, to, **19**, 200, 1521-155a
 abandonment of, **19**, 201, 1533
 common law, at, **19**, 201, 1537-1544
 user, evidence of, admissibility of, **19**, 203, 1548-1555
 declaration of deceased person as, **19**, 203, 1551
 lease, showing seisin of grantor, as, **19**, 203, 1552
 manorial documents, as, **19**, 203, 1550
 previous judgment as, **19**, 203, 1551, 1555
 recitals in deed as, **19**, 203, 1551
 reputation, as, **19**, 203, 1518, 1519
 who can claim, **19**, 201, 1534-1536
 prescription for, *que* estate, must be in, **19**, 200, 1526
 public, not claimable by, **19**, 201, 1536
 reservation of, effect of, **19**, 200, 1520-1523
 right to, nature & characteristics of, **19**, 196, 1487-1501
 royal grants, **19**, 199, s. 4, s.s. 1, A
 soil, in the, common, rights of, **19**, 199, s. 3
 statute, by, **19**, 205, s. 1, s.s. 4
 Statute of Frauds, within, **19**, 196, 1491
 subject matter of, **19**, 198, 1507, 1508
 destruction of, **17**, 11, s. 5, s.s. 2, B
 ownership, capable of, must be, **19**, 198, 1507
 tenement, is a, **19**, 196, 1493
 tithes, claim by lord of manor, **19**, 199, s. 3
 trespass, action of, in respect of, **19**, 207, 1590-1591
 turbary, common of, as, **19**, 199, s. 3
 user, proof of, Prescription Act, 1832, under, **19**, 202, 1515-1517
 vesture, grant of, **19**, 200, s. 4, s.s. 1, C
 water, right to take, is not, **19**, 198, 1507

PROFITS,

- company of, **9**, 600, 1006-1021
 distribution of, **9**, 602, 1018-1021
 generally as to, **9**, 600, 1006-1017

PROGRESS,

- building contract, in, certificates as to, **7**, 353, 85-87

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF),

- defined*, **16**, 376, 2112
 alternative remedies, **16**, 371, 2126-2111
 appeal, by, **16**, 374, 2127-2132
 indictment, by, **16**, 375, 2133
 appeal from orders on, **16**, 395, 2397-2402
 right to, not ousted by right to prohibition, **16**, 375, 2131-2136

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—continued.

application for,
affidavits in support of, **16, 392, 2352-2368**
instituted, how, **16, 393, 2362-2365**
sufficiency of, **16, 393, 2366, 2367**
whether necessary, **16, 392, 2353-2361**
mode of, **16, 392, 2349-2351**
time for, **16, 390, 2324, 2325**
who may make, **16, 390, 2327-2337**
bishop, of, waste, in case of, **19, 512, 3728**
co-owner with parson against, waste, in case of, **19, 513, 3736**
costs, **16, 396, 2103-2115**
personal liability of solicitor for, **16, 397, 2113-2115**
successful party entitled, to what, **16, 396, 2108-2112**
whether plaintiff entitled to, **16, 396, 2106, 2107**
county court, appeal from, **13, 551, 1074-1077**
application for, **13, 546, 1017-1023**
time for, **13, 547, 1021-1031**
granting or refusing, grounds for, **13, 547, 1036-1059**
loss of right to, **13, 550, 1060-1073**
when available, **13, 546, 1011-1016**
ecclesiastical courts, to, **19, 323, 1261-1348**
absence of jurisdiction, in case of, **19, 324, 1273-1295; 325, 1317-1335**
application for, **19, 326, 1344-1348**
to what court made, **19, 326, 1344**
canon law, procedure contrary to, in case of, **19, 323, 1270**
common law courts, encroachment on, in case of, **19, 323, 1261**
defective proceedings, in case of **19, 325, 1296-1303; 326, 1339-1341**
excess of jurisdiction, in case of, **19, 324, 1273-1295; 325, 1317-1335**
grounds for, **19, 323, 1261-1343**
miscarriage of justice, in case of, **19, 324, 1282, 1283**
refusal of plea good at common law, in case of, **19, 325, 1309-1312; 325, 1315, 1316**
sentence, after, **19, 325, 1315-1343**
submission to jurisdiction, effect of, **19, 325, 1304-1308**
enforced, how, **16, 397, 2116-2118**
errors in procedure, on ground of, **16, 382, 2199-2205**
ex debito justitiæ, whether grantable, **16, 372, 2101-2119**
grant of, by whom, **16, 391, 2338-2347**
grounds for, **16, 376, 2112-2205**
not until jurisdiction actually exceeded, **16, 384, 2212-2216**
tribunals, to what, **16, 387, 2282-2312**
vacation, in, **16, 391, 2313-2316**
granted, against whom, **16, 392, 2318**
incumbent, of, waste, in case of, **19, 512, 3731, 3732**
inferior court, wrong decision in matters of fact, of, in case of, **16, 381, 2192-2191**
wrong decision in matters of law, of, in case of, **16, 380, 2181-2191**
injunction in lieu of, where granted, **16, 376, 2137-2141**
inspection, motion for, **16, 390, 2326**
judge interested in suit, in case of, **16, 382, 2195-2198**
jurisdiction, absence of, in case of, **16, 377, 2150-2160**
excess of, subject to, **16, 378, 2161-2175**
or absence of, **16, 377, 2145-2175**
general rule as to, **16, 377, 2145-2149**
partial, in case of, **16, 379, 2176-2183**
want of, apparent on record, **16, 384, 2217-2248**
after appeal, **16, 386, 2216-2248**
after judgment, **16, 385, 2221-2245**
before judgment, **16, 384, 2220-2223**

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—continued.

jurisdiction—continued.
want of, not apparent on record, after judgment, **16, 386, 2257-2281**
before judgment, **16, 386, 2249-2256**
loss of right to, **16, 389, 2313-2321**
nature of, **16, 372, 2101-2125**
pleadings, **16, 393, 2369-2386**
form of, **16, 393, 2372**
may be ordered, **16, 394, 2373-2382**
right to declaration from applicant for writ, **16, 394, 2383-2385**
prebendary, of, waste, in case of, **12, 512, 3730**
procedure, **16, 390, 2322-2415**
quousque applicable, when, **16, 374, 2121-2125**
rule nisi, **16, 395, 2387-2388**
setting aside, grounds for, **16, 395, 2392-2396**
jurisdiction as to, **16, 395, 2389-2391**
stage of proceedings at which granted, **16, 383, 2206-2281**
statutory exclusion of, **16, 376, s. 3**
timber, to prevent cutting of, **2, 71, 484, 485, 487; 72, 491, 498; 114, 962, 963**
uberrima fides, necessity for, **16, 390, 2322**
waste, in case of, **19, 512, 3728, 3730-3732; 513, 3736**

PROMISE,

marriage, of, married person, by, **12, 267, 2186**
performance of, time for, **12, 307, 2539**
unlawful thing, to do, void, **12, 234, 1937**

PROMISE TO PAY,

consideration, as, **16, 187, 1427**

PROMISSORY NOTE. See also BILL OF

EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
defined, **6, 10, 15-21; 497, 3149-3173**
action, cause of, when arises, **6, 463, 2956; 464, 2957, 2959; 465, 2965-2967**
action in respect of, conduct of, **6, 482, 3057-3059**
evidence, admissibility of, to identify maker, **6, 484, 3067-3069**
interlocutory proceedings in, **6, 477, 3024-3035**
jurisdiction of magistrate's court, **6, 463, 2952**
mayor's court, **6, 462, 2951**
person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, maker partner with payee, **6, 466, 2971**
where, payee, one, joint maker also, **6, 467, 2976**
summary judgment, in case for, **6, 467, 2977-3023**
trover of, **6, 481, 3051, 3055**
writ of summons, special indorsement, what must be shown by, **6, 471, 3002, 3006**
advance note, seaman's, not a, **6, 15, 52**
agent, authority, blank, filling up & negotiating, without, **1, 315, 370, 371**
signing, as to, **1, 310, 337**
agent, conditional delivery to, **6, 73, 584**
alteration of, apparent, whether, **6, 383, 2515**
authorised or assented to, evidence of assent, **6, 382, 2511-2513**
correct mistakes, to, **6, 379, 2486-2493**
alternative payees of, **6, 33, 219**
ambiguity in, **6, 26, 150**
assignment of, **6, 205, 1258**
Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3, 133, 79, 80**
banker, payment of, by, **3, 229, 622-625**
security, advance, for, as, **3, 269, 837-840**
bankruptcy in respect of, **4, 120, 1092; 121, 1104-1110, 1121**
proof in, of, **4, 279, 2613 et seq.** See PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
bearer, payable to, negotiation, evidence of, **6, 183, 1146**
bequest of, effect of, **6, 205, 1259**
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6, 13, 37**

PROMISSORY NOTE *continued.*

blank, fraudulent filling up, **6**, 74, 586, 587
 indorsement in, effect of, **6**, 46, 73, 337—339
 signed in, filling up, **6**, 71, 572, 573; 73, 583, 584
 building society, by officer of, **7**, 462, 42—45; 488, 205; 490, 216, 217; 491, 223
 cancellation of, mistake, by, **6**, 371, 2446
 capacity of parties to, **6**, 95, 676—677
 certainty, sum, as to, requisite, **6**, 24, 137—172
 conditional delivery of, **6**, 73, 583, 584
 consideration for, absence of, defence to action, as, **6**, 154, 997; 155, 999—1001; 157, 1009
 antecedent debt as, **6**, 114, 768; 115, 771
 bill of exchange, cross acceptance of, **6**, 117, 788
 compounding misdemeanour, effect of, **6**, 121, 807
 debt of third person, **6**, 116, 774, 775, 777—786
 deposit of will by legatee, **6**, 123, 821
 duress, obtained by, **6**, 169, 1066; 170, 1069
 equitable liability, **6**, 122, 872
 evidence as to, **6**, 155, 1000, 1001; 181, 1131, 1133
 1143
 failure of defence to action, as, **6**, 159, 1024; 160, 1031; 161, 1033; 164, 1049
 what constitutes, **6**, 150, 984, 987, 988; 152, 992
 forbearance to sue, **6**, 118, 795—798
 future services of payee, **6**, 123, 822
 gaming, **6**, 145, 945; 146, 954; 147, 959; 148, 967, 968
 gift, whether, **6**, 121, 811
 gratitude, **6**, 121, 808
 illegal or void, effect of, **6**, 144, 938—941; 145, 945—949; 146, 954, 955; 147, 959, 961; 148, 964, 967, 968
 instrument given in substitution or renewal, **6**, 124, 826, 829; 125, 830, 833, 836, 838—841
 marriage brokerage, **6**, 144, 938, 939; 146, 948
 obligation to pay maker's creditors, **6**, 123, 820
 presumption as to, **6**, 172, 1076; 173, 1083; 174, 1091, 1093
 proceedings, abandonment of, **6**, 118, 792—794
 proof, burden of, absence of, **6**, 180, 1126; 181, 1129
 illegality, in case of, **6**, 179, 1120, 1123
 prosecution, stifling of, **6**, 145, 946; 147, 961, 962
 renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6**, 82, 621, 623
 security for sum secured by invalid bill of sale, **6**, 123, 823, 824
 undue influence, obtained by, **6**, 171, 1070—1073, 1075
 what constitutes, **6**, 114, 768; 115, 771; 116, 774, 775, 777—784; 117, 786, 788; 118, 792, 793, 795—798; 121, 804, 806—808; 122, 812, 813, 817; 123, 819—824
 where none, effect of, **6**, 121, 806
 proof of, onus on defendant, **6**, 172, 1076—1078; 173, 1083
 whether must be stated, **6**, 44, 324—336
 constitute, in order to, promise to pay must be inferable, **6**, 38, 267, 269, 273; 40, 287
 contract, ought to have essentials of, **6**, 38, 266
 conversion of, **6**, 481, 3051, 3055
 currency of, how calculated, **6**, 55, 431
 date of, **6**, 50, 375—387
 presumption as to, **6**, 50, 375, 376; 51, 380, 383
 days of grace in case of, **6**, 55, 432, 435—440; 56, 446—448
 debt, as consideration for, **6**, 114, 768; 115, 771
 delivery of, **6**, 60, 482—490; 76, 593—674
 condition affecting, how enforced, **6**, 82, 624; 94, 675
 made subsequently, effect of, **6**, 91, 661; 92, 663, 664
 conditional, **6**, 73, 583, 584
 contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6**, 80, 612—615; 81, 617, 618, 620; 82, 621; 83, 623, 627—629; 84, 631; 85, 634, 638; 86, 640, 641; 87, 645—647, 649
 written condition, on, **6**, 49, 362; 89, 650; 91, 658
 escrow in, **6**, 77, 598, 599
 delivery up of, **6**, 479, 3038, 3039; 480, 3044, 3045, 3049

PROMISSORY NOTE *continued.*

demand, defined, **6**, 49, 361—364
 payable on, **1**, 55, 448; **6**, 54, 419—424
 deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6**, 205, 1260
 destroyed, action at common law, **6**, 419, 2722—2724
 discharge of, alteration, by, material, what is, **6**, 372, 2449—2485
 cancellation, by, **6**, 369, 2436; 370, 2410; 371, 2446; 372, 2447
 apparent, must be, **6**, 369, 2436
 evidence of, **6**, 370, 2440
 holder, executor of maker, maturity, at, **6**, 363, 2391
 maker executor of holder, maturity, at, **6**, 363, 2393
 payment & satisfaction, evidence of, **6**, 360, 2387, 2384
 indorser, by, **6**, 342, 2271
 maker, by, **6**, 341, 2263—2265
 maturity, after, **6**, 347, 2308
 non-negotiable note, lost, in case of, **6**, 346, 2295
 presumption as to, **6**, 359, 2371—2374
 stranger, by, **6**, 343, 2280
 to whom may be made, **6**, 346, 2295
 release, by, **6**, 367, 2425, 2429; 368, 2432, 2434
 waiver or renunciation, by, absolute, must be, **6**, 366, 2411—2414
 effect of, maker, against, **6**, 366, 2420—2422
 writing, must be in, unless delivered up, **6**, 366, 2415, 2416
 discount, banker, by, of. *See* BANKER, discounting by
 discounting, deposit, distinguished from, **6**, 205, 1260
 dishonour, notice of, necessity for, **6**, 251, 1611; 252, 1618, 1620, 1626; 253, 1632; 254, 1637
 non-payment, in case of, knowledge not sufficient, **6**, 252, 1620, 1622
 post, by, **6**, 267, 1749
 proof of, what amounts to, **6**, 276, 1820, 1822; 279, 1850
 surety, to, **6**, 254, 1637, 1638
 dishonour of, non-payment, by, **6**, 250, 1605
 distress, right of, how applied, by taking of, **18**, 324, 582, 583
 doubt whether bill or note, holder may treat as either, **6**, 42, 305
 duress, as defence to action on, **6**, 169, 1066; 170, 1069
 escrow, delivery, in, **6**, 77, 598, 599
 fictitious person, payable to, **6**, 30, 194—209
 who is a, **6**, 31, 205—209
 forged, bank, in case of, estoppel, customer, of, **3**, 236, 661
 effect of, **6**, 103, 718; 104, 725
 person whose note forged, gives no rights against, **6**, 104, 725
 property in, **6**, 108, 749
 forgery of instrument in form of, **15**, 1063, 12025. *See* FORGERY
 form of, requirements of, **6**, 14, 38—336
 unconditional, must be, **6**, 14, 38—91
 words, particular, unnecessary, **6**, 37, 265—267
 fraud, as defence to action on, **6**, 166, 1051—1056; 168, 1061, 1062
 gift of, **6**, 204, 1252, 1254—1257
 holder. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT;
 NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
 I.O.U., whether a, **6**, 39, 276—285
 indorser of, estoppel of, **6**, 312, 2082—2087
 notice of dishonour, must receive, **6**, 311, 2080
 payment, part, by, effect of, **6**, 311, 2079
 indorsement of, memorandum, upon, effect of, **6**, 43, 317—322
 procuration by, person taking put on enquiry, **6**, 110, 755
 validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 431, 2787
 when payable to maker's order, necessary, **6**, 41, 298—304
 infant, of, where one of joint parties, **6**, 95, 678; 96, 679

PROMISSORY NOTE *continued.*

instalments, payable by, **6**, 23, 129—133 ; 26, 151—160
 interest on, damages, discretion of jury as to, **6**, 329, 2177, 2178
 damages, whether recoverable as, **6**, 327, 2172—2179 ; 329, 2184 ; 330, 2187, 2188
 rate of, **6**, 334, 2218, 2219
 right to, how lost, **6**, 330, 2187, 2188
 time, payable to, **6**, 333, 2217
 time when calculable from, damages only, where recoverable as, **6**, 331, 2199, 2201 ; 332, 2202, 2203, 2205, 2207—2210 ; 333, 2211, 2216
 expressly payable, in case where, **6**, 331, 2194—2197
 tender, effect of, on, **6**, 333, 2216
 irregularity of instrument, effect of, **6**, 42, 305—323
 issue of, **6**, 76, 594
 joint, **6**, 49, 365—374
 & several, **6**, 49, 365—374
 accommodation, payee & one maker co-sureties, **6**, 324, 2155
 contribution between makers of, **6**, 324, 2152—2154
 discharge, one party, of, discharges other, **6**, 389, 2553—2562
 of, one party, judgment against, **6**, 390, 2551
 one party, satisfaction by, **6**, 391, 2562
 payment by, **6**, 390, 2555—2557
 release of, by, **6**, 390, 2558—2560
 liability of makers of, **6**, 323, 2150—2155
 partners, by, **6**, 324, 2153
 or several, may be, **6**, 38, 268
 liability of stranger, where name of, on, **6**, 315, 2099—2102
 lost, action at common law, **6**, 418, 2104—2123
 Common Law Procedure Act (1854), action under, **6**, 421, 2137—2140
 equity, proceedings, in, **6**, 420, 2125—2131
 maker & payee identical, indorsement necessary, **6**, 41, 298—304
 signature of, necessity for, **6**, 19, 92
 making of, evidence against, **6**, 21, 113
 manager, by, in representation of company, **6**, 97, 688
 married woman, of, **6**, 95, 677
 memorandum in body of, effect of, **6**, 42, 312—316
 misrepresentation, as defence to action on, **6**, 166, 1051—1056 ; 168, 1061 ; 169, 1062
 money, must be for payment of, **6**, 24, 137—172
 mortgage to secure, rights of mortgagor, payment of notes, on, **6**, 492, 3120
 negotiability of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 428, 2776—2778
 negotiation of, before overdue, burden of proof of, **6**, 192, 1181
 presumption as to time of, **6**, 192, 1181
 non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6**, 249, 1593
 omission of words “or order,” effect of, **6**, 185, 1156
 order, payable to, negotiation of, **6**, 184, 1150 ; 185, 1155, 1156
 overdue, transfer when, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 193, 1188, 1195 ; 194, 1198—1200 ; 195, 1203, 1204 ; 196, 1213—1215, 1218 ; 198, 1225, 1226, 1230 ; 200, 1234, 1236, 1237 ; 201, 1239
 when deemed to be, **6**, 191, 1179—1180
 part payment & satisfaction, maker, by, **6**, 356, 2354
 parties to, capacity & authority of, **6**, 95, 676—767
 relationship of, ascertainment of, **6**, 313, 2088
 partner, by, **6**, 49, 368, 369
 payable at a particular place, **1**, 55, 459
 particular fund, out of, whether good, **6**, 16, 64, 66, 68, 69 ; 17, 71, 73
 to, or to order of, specified person, must be, **6**, 28, 173—225
 or to bearer, **6**, 28, 173—225
 payee, fictitious person, where, **6**, 30, 191—209
 identification of, **6**, 29, 187—189
 maker as, **6**, 29, 190—192

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*

payee—*continued.*
 omission of name of, **6**, 28, 173—175
 payment, giving time for, effect of, **6**, 23, 131—133. See also GIVING TIME
 time of, on demand, must be, **6**, 22, 114—136
 or at determinable future time, **6**, 22, 114—136
 or at fixed future time, **6**, 22, 114—136
 of, time for, computation of, **6**, 54, 415—448
 & satisfaction, defined, **6**, 348, 2318—2339
 presentment for payment of, demand, payable on, time for, **6**, 231, 1455
 demand, not payable on, time for, **6**, 230, 1453, 1454
 dispensing with, **6**, 243, 1560—1566 ; 246, 1580
 bank suspends payment, when, **6**, 244, 1565, 1566
 maker cannot be found, when, **6**, 244, 1563
 waiver, by, **6**, 246, 1580
 indorser, to charge, **6**, 242, 1551—1553
 maker, to charge, **6**, 224, 1405 ; 239, 1529—1550
 necessity for, **6**, 225, 1106—1410, 1412—1414 ; 238, 1418
 non-negotiable, time for, **6**, 231, 1456
 payable at particular place, when not stated in body of note, **6**, 241, 1511—1550
 when stated in body of note, **6**, 239, 1529—1540
 surety, to charge, **6**, 226, 1418 ; 242, 1554
 time for, **6**, 230, 1451—1156
 principal & surety, when relationship arises, **6**, 105, 2637—2653
 joint maker of, **6**, 106, 2612—2651
 prior indorser, negotiation back to, effect of, **6**, 202, 1244, 1245
 promise, in writing, must be, **6**, 37, 265—297
 representative capacity, signature of, in, **6**, 112, 761 ; 113, 764
 seaman's advance note, not a, **6**, 15, 52
 signatory, personal liability of, unless terms used to limit, **6**, 112, 761 ; 113, 761
 signature of, procuration by, **6**, 111, 751, 755
 proof of, **6**, 19, 92—113
 signed, must be, **6**, 19, 92—113
 stamp duty on, **6**, 497, 3119—3173
 absence of, determined, how, **6**, 507, 3231—3241
 alteration, in case of, **6**, 505, 3217—3233
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 439, 2821, 2824
 insufficiency of, determined, how, **6**, 507, 3231—3211
 effect of, **6**, 507, 3231—3284
 evidence, admissibility in, effect of, action on instrument, in, **6**, 509, 3249—3252
 action on instrument with alternative claims, in, **6**, 509, 3253—3258
 making of, sufficiency of, **6**, 502, 3181—3199
 sufficiency of, objection to, how taken, **6**, 508, 3242—3248
 when taken, **6**, 507, 3242—3248
 sue, who may, on, **6**, 189, 1176, 1177
 sureties, successive, indorsements as, liability, *inter se*, **6**, 316, 2103
 surety, securities, right to, **6**, 413, 2677—2683
 summary judgment in respect of, order granting leave to sign, appeal from, **6**, 474, 3018
 transfer of, **6**, 183, 1146 ; 184, 1150, 1155
 assignment by, **6**, 205, 1258
 will by, **6**, 205, 1259
 transferor of, delivery by, liability of, laches, effect of, on, **6**, 322, 2140
 undue influence, as defence to action on, **6**, 171, 1070—1073, 1075
 value received, effect of, **6**, 45, 329
 meaning of, **6**, 45, 334—336
 waiver or renunciation, holder, by, **6**, 363, 2395, 2396 ; 364, 2401 ; 365, 2406, 2408, 2412, 2413 ; 366, 2414—2416, 2420, 2421 ; 367, 2422
 parole, by, **6**, 363, 2395
 stamped receipt, by, **6**, 363, 2396

PROMOTER OF COMPANY,*defined*, **9**, 37, 29-36authorised profits, disclosure of, sufficiency of, **9**, 60, s. 1, s-s. 6, Bpromotion money, is, **9**, 59, 159-161disclose, duty to, as to, **9**, 59, 161sale to company, profits on, are, **9**, 59, 162, 60, 163shares, allotment of, directors without consideration, to, **9**, 60, s. 1, s-s. 6, Bbankruptcy of, effect of, **9**, 46, 74; 50, 90committee or members, authority to pledge credit of, as to, **9**, 52, 99contract by, company, liability of, **9**, 43, s. 1, s-s. 2by director as, validity of, **9**, 43, 53contribution amongst, where joint, **9**, 44, 61-66credit, authority to agent to pledge, as to, **9**, 54, 119individual members, of, authority of committee to pledge, as to, **9**, 54, s. 1, s-s. 5, B. (b) idirectors, notice to, company, notice to, whether, **9**, 46, 70duty of, **9**, 45, 67-71disclose, to, **9**, 45, 67-70prospectus, in, **9**, 45, s. 1, s-s. 4, Aindependent board, to provide, **9**, 46, s. 1, s-s. 4, Bexpenses of, in regard to, **9**, 47, 79; **10**, 1113, 1820-7832fiduciary position of, **9**, 39, 38-40; **10**, 1214, 8592flotation of company, *defined*, **9**, 61, 171, 175formation expenses, *defined*, **9**, 57, 145fund, right to benefit of, voluntarily contributed by other committeemen, **9**, 45, 66gifts by, directors, to, **9**, 60, s. 1, s-s. 7identity of, concealed, **9**, 46, 74*inter se*, relation between, **9**, 43, 51-66partners, whether, **9**, 43, 51-63liability of, **9**, 46, 72-114agent, nominating, for company, on, **9**, 49, 83of company, contract by, on, **9**, 53, 112when acting through, **9**, 48, 82amount alleged to be subscribed, to make good, **9**, 52, 100authority to pledge credit of other members of committee, as to, **9**, 53, 110committee, managing, contract by, on, **9**, 53, 111member of, contract by, on, **9**, 53, 110company, contract made by, on, **9**, 53, 115formed differing from company originally proposed, for, **9**, 47, 79company or members, to, **9**, 46, 72-101secret profits, to account for, **9**, 46, 72-90promotion money, as to, **9**, 47, 80-90prospectus, misrepresentation in, for, **9**, 52, s. 1, s-s. 5, A (c)consideration, on failure of, **9**, 51, 5contract on, incorporation, before, **9**, 53, 109

credit, pledge of, for part of work, admission of

liability for remainder, whether, **9**, 54, 118directors, misrepresentation to, stranger, causing damage to, **9**, 53, 115disclosure, effect of, **9**, 46, 74engineer to company, contract by, on, **9**, 53, 114lease from true vendor, in case of, **9**, 49, 85fictitious purchaser from true owner, as, **9**, 49, 84identity, proof of, **9**, 56, 134incurred, how, **9**, 53, 116-134admission, by, **9**, 54, 120-124meetings, attendance at, by, **9**, 54, 125-134personal credit, pledging, by, **9**, 53, 116-119limitation of, **9**, 56, 141-144measure of, **9**, 49, 86-88misrepresentation, payment induced by, for, **9**, 51, 98, 99preliminary expenses, for, **9**, 52, 103**PROMOTER OF COMPANY** *continued.*liability of *continued*promise to create voluntary trust for benefit of shareholders, in case of, **9**, 52, 100promotion money, as to, bankruptcy of, effect of, **9**, 50, s. 1, s-s. 5, A (a) iiiformation of company, subsequent, effect of, **9**, 54, 119provisional committee, contract entered into by, on, **9**, 52, 104-109as member of, **9**, 52, 102remedy, loss of, **9**, 49, 89secretary appointed by promoters, contract by, on, **9**, 53, 113shares & debentures illegally issued, profits made by sale of, for, **9**, 46, 75-78strangers, to, **9**, 52, 102-111shareholder in position of stranger, **9**, 52, 108subscriptions & deposits, for return of, **9**, 60, 91-99subsequent formation of company, effect of, on, **9**, 54, s. 1, s-s. 5, B (b) itermination of, **9**, 56, 135-140work done for company, for, **9**, 52, 101preliminary expenses, articles, payment, in, provision for, of, **9**, 58, 116-118company, right to recover, from, **9**, 58, 119-152secret profits, on return of, right to retain, **9**, 59, 153-158proceedings against, **9**, 60, 161-173action, best, when, **9**, 60, 161joinder of, **9**, 61, 170parties to, **9**, 61, 168, 169company acting as promoter, in case of, **9**, 62, s. 1, s-s. 10damages, measure of, **9**, 61, 171misrepresentation, in case of, **9**, 62, 178remedy, nature of, **9**, 60, 165-167stay of, **9**, 61, 171, 172promotion profits, contract by, for sale of, enforcement of, **9**, 62, 177provisional committee man, name appearing as, effect of, **9**, 53, 116-118relationship between, company, &, **9**, 39, 34-53relationship, when beginning, **9**, 41, 12-17fiduciary, whether, **9**, 42, 18-51nature of, **9**, 39, 37-41terminates, when, **9**, 43, 52rights of, **9**, 57, 115-163authorised profits, as to, **9**, 59, 159-163preliminary expenses, as to, **9**, 57, 115-158articles, under provision in, **9**, 59, s. 1, s-s. 6, Acompany, liability of, contracts made before incorporation, on, **9**, 59, s. 1, s-s. 6, ARailways Abandonment Act, 1869, under, **9**, 58, s. 1, s-s. 6, Arelease of, **9**, 45, 66secret profits, liability for, **9**, 46, 70liability of agents for, **9**, 47, 79specific performance against, when granted, **9**, 61, 176**PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING,**

acquisition of land by,

compulsory powers under. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LANDcosts, adverse claimants, of, **11**, 271, 1970-1996apportionment of, **11**, 270, 1942-1969dividends, payment of, of, **11**, 268, 1898-1914funds from which payable, **11**, 255, 1608-1615jurisdiction of court to order, **11**, 253, 1582-1607interim investment, of, **11**, 257, 1611-1692reinvestment, of, **11**, 258, 1693-1700liability for, **11**, 253, 1582-1999payment out, of, **11**, 264, 1819-1897purchase & taking of land, of, **11**, 256, 1629-1613*References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.*

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING—continued.acquisition of land by—*continued.*costs—*continued.*reinvestment in other land, of, **11**, 250, 1701—1818
subsequent dealings with property or fund, of, **11**,
272, 1997—1999unnecessary proceedings, of, **11**, 268, 1915—1941
“wilful refusal,” on, **11**, 255, 1616—1628entry on lands, **11**, 212, 969—1096**PROMOTION,**company, of, **9**, 37, 29—178**PROOF,**bankruptcy, in. See **PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)**
bigamy, in case of, first marriage of, **15**, 735, 7950—7960
marriage, subsistence of the, onus of, **15**, 739, 7990—
7994burden of, **22**, 23, 35—43, 622conspiracy to defraud, in case of, **15**, 1018, 11436—11449.See also **CONSPIRACY**contempt of court, of, **16**, 71, 855—865criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 358, 3186—4912. See
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGSburden of, **14**, 429, 4513—4561prosecution, lies on, **14**, 429, 4543—4548shifting of, **14**, 430, 4519—4561modes of, **14**, 430, 4640—4674depositions taken abroad, **14**, 441, 4669—4674documents, of, discovery & inspection, **14**, 440,
4654—4663evidence on commission, **14**, 440, 4664—4668sufficiency of, **14**, 432, 4562—4639confession by accused, **14**, 438, 4621—4639*corpus delicti*, of, **14**, 432, 4562—4586intent, of, **14**, 435, 4587—4620custom, of, **17**, 19, 199—226executors of document, of, **22**, 203—205extradition, required for purpose of, **24**, 880, 881false pretences, obtaining by, in case of, **15**, 1006,
11285—11324. See also **FALSE PRETENCES**forgery, in case of, intent to defraud, of, **15**, 1053,
11896—11917identity, of, what amounts to, **22**, 62—64inspection, as mode of, **22**, 185—189intent to injure or defraud, of, malicious damage to
property, in case of, **15**, 1022, 11495—11505. See
also **MALICIOUS DAMAGE**larceny, in case of, **15**, 918, 10117—10140. See **LARCENY**
law merchant, of, **17**, 27, 299 ; 28, 300modes of, **22**, 133—189receiving stolen property, in case of, **15**, 970, 10837—
10850 ; 975, 10901—10909. See also **RECEIVER OF
STOLEN PROPERTY**sufficiency of, larceny, in case of, **14**, 431, 4575—4586murder, in case of, **14**, 432, 4563—4572treason, in, **15**, 623, 6523—6542usages, of, **17**, 35, 398—432will, of, administration action, in, **24**, 781, 782**PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT,**foreign judgment, **11**, 471, 1253—1256lost or destroyed, where, **22**, 221—237**PROOF OF DEBTS,**bankruptcy, in, **4**, 243 *et seq.* See **PROOF OF DEBTS
(BANKRUPTCY)****PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY),**admission & rejection of claims of, **4**, 346, 3246—3255affidavit in support of, **4**, 322, 3018—3029agency, in case of, **4**, 307, 2876—2881**PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—continued.**alimony, in respect of, **4**, 300, 2809—2816amendment of, **4**, 342, 3214—3242annuities, claims in respect of, bond, where there is a, **4**,
297, 2784—2791annuity, in respect of, **4**, 263, 2479 ; 267, 2515—2519 ;
265, 2762—2808surety, by, **4**, 270, 2539, 2540valuation, **4**, 296, 2773—2782 ; 298, 2792—2808assignee (bankrupt), against, **4**, 250, 2381—2382award, in respect of an, **4**, 315, 2948—2951 ; 326, 3063
—3066bailment, in respect of, **4**, 307, 2882—2886Bank of England, by, **4**, 246, 2332—2334bankrupt's rights in regard to, **4**, 244, 2308—2310bastardy allowances, in respect of, **4**, 300, 2817—2819bill or note, amount for which proof allowed, **4**, 282,
2637—2683blank bill or note, **4**, 282, 2631, 2632conditions, under what, **4**, 291, 2727—2741partnership, election in case of, **4**, 444, 4012—4050bills of exchange & promissory notes, acceptor (accom-
modation), by, **4**, 288, 2694—2703accommodation bill, **4**, 282, 2634 ; 286, 2679—2681 ;
288, 2694—2705amount, etc., foreign bill dishonoured in England, **4**,
284, 2658—2661payments received from other parties, **4**, 283, 2640—

2652 ; 286, 2677, 2678

security, notes deposited as, **4**, 285, 2668—
2683claims, for, by whom & against whose estate, **4**, 287
*et seq.*consideration, illegal, **4**, 281, 2620, 2621sufficiency of, **4**, 279, 2613—2619cross bills, **4**, 293, 2745—2761drawer, by, **4**, 291, 2724—2726foreigner, bill drawn by, **4**, 291, 2727—2730in respect of, **4**, 279, 2613 *et seq.*indorse for value, by, **4**, 290, 2713—2724indorser, by, **4**, 287, 2684—2693maker (accommodation), by, **4**, 289, 2704, 2705notice of dishonour, whether necessary, **4**, 292, 2734—
2744payer for honour, by, **4**, 291, 2722, 2723transferee, by, **4**, 289, 2706—2712breach of trust, in respect of, **4**, 313, 2925—2934calls on shares, in respect of, **4**, 302, 2831—2851contingent claims, in respect of, **4**, 273, 2561, 2562 ; 274,
2573, 2574contract, claims arising out of, **4**, 252, 2402—2924consideration, sufficiency of, doubtful, **4**, 252, 2402—
2419miscellaneous cases, **4**, 307, 2876—2924costs, claim for, **4**, 316, 2955—2995proof, of, **4**, 352 *et seq.*courts, jurisdiction of, as to, **4**, 243, 2303—2307covenant, damages for breach of, **4**, 309, 2890—2902creditor, rights of, **4**, 244, 2311, 2312death, sums payable after, **4**, 278, 2604, 2605 ; 279,
2608, 2610debts payable on notice, in respect of, **4**, 273, 2567—2570
provable, **4**, 250, 2383 *et seq.*effect of, **4**, 347, 3256—3296executor (bankrupt), against, **4**, 249, 2365—2380expunging or reduction of, **4**, 337, 3159—3213future date, sums payable at, **4**, 278, 2596—2612gambling debt, in respect of, **4**, 253, 2411—2413guarantees, in respect of, **4**, 264, 2492—2523indemnity, in respect of, **4**, 275, 2531—2593instalments contract, claims under, **4**, 309, 2898, 2899insurance premium, for, **4**, 301, 2820—2830interest, in respect of, **4**, 305, 2852—2875*References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.*

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)--
continued.

judgments, in respect of, **4**, 314, 2935--2954 ; 329, 3035--3062

landlord, by, **4**, 258, 2418 2459

leases, claims arising out of, **4**, 258, 2418 2467

legacy, in respect of, **4**, 320, 2996

loans, in respect of, **4**, 310, 2905--2917

lunatic, in case of, **4**, 30, 242

marriage provisions, in respect of, **4**, 261, 2468--2491 ; 279, 2611, 2612

married woman, by, **4**, 245, 2317--2321

mode of, **4**, 322, 3073

moral obligation, in respect of, **4**, 252, 2402, 2403

overseer, money in hands of, **4**, 320, 2997, 2998

partner, by, **4**, 246, 2330, 2331

partnership, in case of, double proof, whether creditor must elect, **4**, 445, 4021--4055

election, proof, right of, **4**, 444, 4012--4020

time allowed for, **4**, 449, 4056--4060

what amounts to, **4**, 449, 4061--4070

firm against partner, by, **4**, 468, 4215--4230

joint creditors, by, debts provable against separate estate, **4**, 438, 3956--3979

joint estate, against, **4**, 430, 3881--3912

no joint property or solvent partner, **4**, 441, 3980--4005

petitioning creditor, by, **4**, 443, 4001--4005

separate estate, against, **4**, 434, 3913--4005

partner against firm, by, **4**, 460, 4162--4190

separate creditors, by, **4**, 423, 3812--3832

solvent partner against estate of copartner, **4**, 465, 4191--4214

transfer of proof, **4**, 450, 4071--4078

poor rate, in respect of, **4**, 320, 3001, 3002

rates, for, **4**, 278, 2601

recurring sums, in respect of, **4**, 295--302

reduction or expunging of, **4**, 337, 3159--3213

rejection of, **4**, 328, 3074--3158 ; 346, 3216--3255

appeals against, **4**, 336, 3147--3157

time, within what, **4**, 328, 3075--3146

sale & purchase, claims arising on, purchaser, bankruptcy of, in, **4**, 254, 2420--2438

vendor, bankruptcy of, **4**, 256, 2439--2447

substitution of, **4**, 346, 3243--3245

subtenant, by, **4**, 261, 2465--2467

sums payable on happening of event which must happen, **4**, 278, 2596--2612

surety, against, **4**, 264, 2492--2523

by, co sureties, against, **4**, 272, 2555

by, principal, against, **4**, 269, 2521--2553

tenant, by, **4**, 260, 2460--2467

third parties, on behalf of, **4**, 245, 2316--2345

time for, **4**, 321 *et seq.*

trust estate, on behalf of, **4**, 245, 2319, 2320, 2323--2329

trustee (bankrupt), against, **4**, 247, 2346--2364

uncertain event, sums payable on happening of, **4**, 261, 2468--2491

underwriting contract, on, **4**, 312, 2923, 2924

unliquidated damages in tort, in respect of, **4**, 251, 2387--2401

who may prove, **4**, 244 *et seq.*

withdrawal of, **4**, 342, 3214 3242

workmen, by, **4**, 244, 2314, 2315

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP),

agent, claim by, commission, for, **10**, 929, 6366, 6367

bankruptcy rules, application of, **10**, 933, 6400--6415

company, winding up, supervision, under, in case of, **10**, 1049, 7332--7336

contingent debts, as to, **10**, 935, 6410--6415

contract, breach of, claim in respect of, **10**, 925, 6343--6356

Crown debts, **10**, 999, 6936

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP) -
continued.

debts, provable, **10**, 924, 6339 6399

directors, claim by, remuneration, for, **10**, 928, 6357--6361

future payment of debt, in respect of, **10**, 935, 6410 6415

indemnity, in respect of, **10**, 930, 6371 6374

interest, debts, on, **10**, 932, 6385--6397

limitations, statutes of, in regard to, **10**, 933, 6398, 6399

loan to company, **10**, 929, 6370

manager, claim by, salary, for, **10**, 928, 6362 6365

negotiable instruments, claim by holder of, **10**, 931, 6378--6384

practice on, **10**, 950, 6501 6517 ; 999, 6937

preferential debts, **10**, 942, 6456--6477 ; 999, 6935.

See PREFERENTIAL DEBTS

provable, when, **10**, 997, 6922 6924

rates, for, **10**, 930, 6375, 6376

rent, for, **10**, 931, 6377

secured creditor, amendment by, of, **10**, 949, 6498 6504

amount of, **10**, 947, 6485 6494

interest, as to, **10**, 950, 6505, 6506

position of, in regard to, **10**, 946, 6478 6506

who is, **10**, 946, 6478--6481

set-off, in regard to, **10**, 936, 6416 6455 ; 998, 6925 6934

contributory, by, **10**, 936, 6416 6439

mutual accounts, contrasted with, **10**, 939, 6410 6455

shareholders, claims by, **10**, 924, 6339 6442

PROPERTY,

alien enemy, of, control & management of, **2**, 149, 216--229. *See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY*

position as to, **2**, 147, 203 215

company, of. *See COMPANIES*

conflict of laws as to. *See CONFLICT OF LAWS*

domicil, as evidence of, acquisition & disposal of, **11**, 330, 177--187

malicious damage to. *See MALICIOUS DAMAGE*

restitution of, goods stolen, **15**, 617, 6461--6514. *See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*

stolen, receiving, **15**, 960, 10733 10927. *See RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY*

PROPRIETARY CLUB,

common gaming house, whether a, **8**, 526, 135, 136

contracts, liability on, **8**, 517, 81

intoxicating liquor, sale to member, **8**, 523, 117, 118

members' club, distinguished from, **8**, 512, 39 ; 513, 42

proprietor may be sued in club name, **8**, 520, 103

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL),

accused, statement of the, preliminary examination, at, **14**, 282, 2948--2961

commencement of, **14**, 151, 1285 1300

condition precedent to right of action, when, **1**, 60, 496 ; 61, 498--500

costs of, order for, **15**, 614, 6101--6121 ; 615, 6127--6433. *See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*

counsel, appointment of, court, by, **3**, 325, 127 132

counsel for, **14**, 273, 2814 2823

duty of, **14**, 273, 2816 2822

limitation of time for, **14**, 151, 1259 1300

opening speech for, **14**, 273, 2821--2840

accused, statements of, reference to, **14**, 274, 2830--2839

peer, of, **14**, 125, 956--985

private prosecutor, address jury, may not, **14**, 272, 2809--2813

status of, **14**, 272, 2809 2813

stifling, agreement for, **12**, 256, 2091--2130

trial. *See TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*

winding up of company, in course of, **10**, 985, 6818--6822

witnesses, for the, **14**, 274, 2841--2877. *See WITNESS*

PROSECUTOR,

counsel, must appear by, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)

PROSPECTUS,

defined, **9**, 102, 439-446

articles, inconsistent with, register, removal from, ground for, **9**, 104, s. 8, s-s. 1

waiver, conduct amounting to, **9**, 104, s. 8, s-s. 1

departure from or variation of objects stated in, **9**, 139, 772-810

notice of, **9**, 141, 785-791

memorandum & articles, duty to inspect, as to, **9**, 142, 787-791

sufficiency of, **9**, 141, 785, 786

relief, as ground for, **9**, 139, 772-784

altered, when, **9**, 141, 778

directors, change of, **9**, 141, 783, 784

extended, when, **9**, 140, 775-777

improper allotment of shares, when, **9**, 141, 779-782

relief, loss of right to, **9**, 142, 792-810

acquiescence, by, **9**, 142, 792-799

delay, by, **9**, 143, 800-804

winding up, by, **9**, 141, 808-810

"deposits returned if no allotment made" in, effect of, **9**, 144, 813

director, interest of, in promotion must be stated in, **9**, 104, 449

disclosure & omission in, as to, **9**, 104, 447-529

disclosed, what must be, **9**, 104, 447-478

Companies Act, 1867 (c. 131), s. 38, under, **9**, 105, 460-475

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (c. 69), under, **9**, 107, 476-478

statute, apart from, **9**, 104, 447-459

disclosure, contract of, sufficiency of, dates & names of parties stated, when, **9**, 108, 453-485

disclosure, sufficiency of, **9**, 108, 479-486

waiver clauses, as to, **9**, 111, 526-529

construction of, as to, **9**, 103, 443

contracts to be stated in, **9**, 105, 457, 458, 460-475

"first issue 10,000 shares" in, effect of, **9**, 144, 817

"for private circulation only," as to, **9**, 104, 446

memorandum, inconsistent with, **9**, 104, s. 8, s-s. 1

waiver, conduct amounting to, **9**, 104, s. 8, s-s. 1

misrepresentation in, **9**, 112, 530-771

action for, appeal in, **9**, 139, 771

costs of, **9**, 138, 761-770

evidence, as to, **9**, 137, 756-763

interlocutory proceedings, as to, **9**, 137, 749

joinder of causes, as to, **9**, 137, 746-748

jurisdiction, what court has, **9**, 136, s. 8, s-s. 3, F. (a)

leave to defend, **9**, 139, s. 8, s-s. 3, F. (i)

order, form of, **9**, 139, s. 8, s-s. 3, F. (i)

parties to, **9**, 136, 742-745

pleading in, as to, **9**, 137, 750-752

practice as to, **9**, 136, 742-771

trial of, mode of, **9**, 137, 753-755

agent, by, company, liability of, on, **9**, 118, 519, 580

ambiguous, where, **9**, 114, 545, 546

co-directors & agents, rights & liabilities in relation to, **9**, 127, 662-666

conditions precedent to right of relief for, **9**, 116, 565-568

correction of, **9**, 114, 547, 548

criminal proceedings as regards, **9**, 129, 683-685

deceit, action of, for, company, does not lie against, **9**, 122, 625

directors personally, against, **9**, 122, 629

defence to action to take up shares or for calls, as, **9**, 116, 564-575

director, liability of, **9**, 486, s. 28, s-s. 6, B. (b)

remuneration of, as to, **9**, 115, 559

PROSPECTUS—continued.

misrepresentation in—*continued.*

directors & promoters, proceedings against, **9**, 122, 626-685

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **9**, 128, 667-672

damages, measure of, **9**, 127, 659-661

deceit, action of, **9**, 122, 626-666

lies, when, **9**, 122, 626-658

direct representation unnecessary, **9**, 123, 630, 631

Directors Liability Act, 1890, under, **9**, 128, 667-682

fact, must be of, **9**, 123, 632-635

false, must be, which, **9**, 124, 636, 637

fraudulent, proof of, as to, **9**, 126, 654-656

jury, question for, **9**, 112, 530-532

material, whether, **9**, 115, 554-559

representations, what are, **9**, 120, 602-618

onus of proof of, as to, **9**, 117, 574, 575; 120, 601, 126, 652, 656

relief, forms of, for, **9**, 116, 564-625

ground for, as, **9**, 114, 519-563

loss of right to, **9**, 130, 686-741

acquiescence, by, **9**, 132, 705-720

bankruptcy or death of director or shareholder

by, **9**, 135, 739-741

delay, by, **9**, 130, 686-701

winding up of company, by, **9**, 133, 720-738

who entitled to, **9**, 115, 561-564

rescission of contract on account of, **9**, 117, 576-621

conditions precedent for, **9**, 119, 586-601

misrepresentation of fact, must be, **9**, 119, 586-588

shareholder influenced, **9**, 119, 589-601

degree of misrepresentation necessary, **9**, 118, 583, 584

effect of, **9**, 119, 585

interest, deposit, on return of, **9**, 122, 619-624

transferee, position of, **9**, 115, 561-563

what amounts to, **9**, 113, 536-544

to representation, **9**, 112, 533-535

where prospectus ambiguous, **9**, 114, 515, 516

negotiations pending for purchase, statements that, in

effect of, **9**, 144, 815

"no further calls are contemplated," in, effect of, **9**, 144, 816

non disclosure in, effect of, **9**, 108, 487-525

Companies Act, 1867, under, **9**, 109, 492-521

fraudulent, whether, **9**, 109, 492-502

Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **9**, 111, 522-525

directors, ground for action against, **9**, 111, 522, 523

rescission, ground for, whether, **9**, 111, 524, 525

"deemed to be fraudulent," when, **9**, 110, 502

director, duty of, **9**, 109, 498-500

liability of, on, **9**, 108, 487-489

"issue" of, as to, **9**, 110, 501

"knowingly issuing," as to, **9**, 109, 497-501

remedies, available, against whom, **9**, 110, 505

available, to whom, **9**, 110, 504

particular, nature of, for, **9**, 110, 506-518

rescission, ground for, when, **9**, 109, 490-491

right to relief, loss of, for, **9**, 111, 519-521

statute, apart from, **9**, 108, 487-491

statutory cause of action provided, whether, **9**, 110, 503

omission & disclosure in. *See* disclosure & omission in

supra

distinguished from misrepresentation, **9**, 109, 496

promoter, disclosure by, apart from, **9**, 105, 459

payments to, to be stated in, **9**, 104, 447, 448

publication, not authorised for, **9**, 104, 446

purchase money, amount of, to be stated in, **9**, 107, 177

purpose of, **9**, 102, 439

PROSPECTUS —continued.

"redeemable within seventeen years," debentures, in effect of, **9**, 144, 814
 statement in, effect of, **9**, 103, 444, 445
 in lieu of, **9**, 144, 818, 819
 strict & scrupulous accuracy necessary in, **9**, 103, 440 - 442
 unauthorised use of name as a trustee in, injunction issued, **9**, 144, 811
 use of name as director, effect of, **9**, 144, 812
 vendor, name of, insertion of, **9**, 105, 459

PROSTITUTE,

contract with, **12**, 267, s. 4, s-s. 5, F

PROTECTORATE,

Bechuanaland, of, **17**, 414, 3, 4
 English law, application of, **17**, 461, 296
 Ionian islands, of, **17**, 414, 2
 Zanzibar, of, **17**, 461, 296

PROTEST,

bill of exchange, as to, **6**, 292, 1946 - 1948
 dispensed with, when, **6**, 293, 1951, 1955
 effect of, **6**, 296, 1976—1979
 form & sufficiency of, **6**, 295, s. 5, s-s. 1
 necessity for, foreign bills, in case of, **6**, 292, 1946—1956
 inland bills, in case of, **6**, 293, 1957—1963
 non-acceptance, for, **6**, 293, 1949 - 1951
 non-payment, for, **6**, 293, 1952
 notice of, form & sufficiency of, **6**, 295, s. 5, s-s. 4
 proof of, **6**, 296, 1972—1975
 payment for honour of, before, necessity for, **6**, 417, 2697—2699
 place of, **6**, 295, 1977
 second, subsequent presentment on, **6**, 293, 1953
 security, for better, **6**, 291, 1964, 1966
 time of, **6**, 294, 1965—1970
 waiver of, **6**, 293, 1955

PROTESTANT,

dissenters, **19**, 532, 3930 - 4010
 assistance, counts, by, **19**, 531, 3936 - 3938
 property of, **19**, 540, 4013—4010
 right of, to worship peaceably, **19**, 533, 3933 - 3935
 term, meaning of, **19**, 533, 3931, 3932

PROVIDED SCHOOL. See SCHOOL**PROVISION,**

trades, usages in, **17**, 61, 650—661

PROVISIONAL,

liquidator in winding up of company, costs of, **10**, 858, s. 36, s-s. 3, F. (a), iii
 winding-up order, after, **10**, 868, 5872—5874
 before, **10**, 866, 5847—5871

PROVISIONAL ORDER,

compulsory purchase of land, for, **11**, 104, 19, 20
 electrical undertaking, as to, grant of, **20**, 198, s. 3

PROVISO,

deed, in, **17**, 405, 2138—2165
defined, **17**, 405, 2138
 condition, when amounting to, **17**, 406, 2140—2148
 covenant, when amounting to a, **17**, 406, 2149—2157
 penalty, whether amounting to a, **17**, 408, 2165
 preceding covenant, when amounting to a qualification of, **17**, 407, 2158—2164
 qualification implied by, **17**, 405, 2139
 repugnant, construction of, **17**, 351, 1623 - 1633

PROVOCATION,

manslaughter, charge of murder reduced to, by, whether, **15**, 776, 8305 - 8381
 murder, as defence on charge of, **15**, 776, 8305 - 8381

PROXY,

companies, instrument under hand, by, **17**, 241, s. 2, s-s. 2
 voting by, **9**, 573, s. 30, s-s. 3, D. (d) ii

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT,

action under, against whom it must be commenced, **1**, 6, 28
 action for declaration is an "action" within s. 1, of, **1**, 6, 29
 Admiralty action *in rem*, not an action within s. 1 of, **1**, 6, 26
certiorari, writ of, to quash surcharges by Local Govt. Board, not an "action" within s. 1 of, **1**, 6, 27
 costs in proceedings under, **1**, 6, 29 - 31. See SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS
 injunction is an "action" under s. 1 of, **1**, 6, 30 - 31

PUBLIC COMPANY,

fraud, officer of, by, **15**, 939, 10446 - 10456

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS,

defined, **22**, 314
 discovery of, *mandamus* for, **18**, 113, 643
 evidence, as, **7**, 315, 352 - 390
 production for inspection of, as to, **18**, 112, 610 - 643

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL,

conduct of, **19**, 560, 33 - 38
 managers of. See SCHOOL MANAGERS

PUBLIC FUNDS,

enhance price of, conspiracy to, **15**, 764, 8203

PUBLIC HEALTH,

criminal proceedings relating to unwholesome food, **15**, 761, 8183 - 8189
 Public Health Acts, compensation on compulsory purchase of land under, **11**, 291, 2481 - 2212
 counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary in inquiries under, **3**, 329, 176
 fencing, in regard to, **7**, 293, 200
 land, compulsory purchase of, under, **11**, 118, 113
 restriction of user in case of, **11**, 120, 133 - 135
 Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, excavations, fencing of, provisions as to, **7**, 294, 201
 unlicensed place of entertainment, keeping or using, **15**, 759, 8172

PUBLIC MEETING,

disturbing, **15**, 659, 7103

PUBLIC MINISTER,

entourage of, privileges of, **11**, 538, 105 - 115
 privileges of, **11**, 536, 390 - 101

PUBLIC OFFICE,

criminal offences in respect of, **15**, 659, 7104 - 7223
 bribery of public officers, **15**, 662, 7149 - 7159. See also BRIBERY
 breach of trust by public officer, **15**, 663, 7160—7168
 embezzlement, **15**, 925, 10195 - 10208
 extortion, **15**, 660, 7108 - 7116. See EXTORTION
 fraud by public officer, **15**, 663, 7160 - 7168
 mis-conduct in office, **15**, 666, 7194—7209
 judicial officers, by, **15**, 666, s. 8, s-s. 1
 ministerial officers, by, **15**, 666, 7194 - 7209
 public officers abroad, by, **15**, 666, s. 8, s-s. 3
 neglect of duty, **15**, 667, 7210—7223
 oppression, **15**, 662, 7147, 7148. See also OPPRESSION

PUBLIC OFFICE - continued.

criminal offences in respect of—*continued*.
 official information, disclosure of, **15**, 659, 7104—
 7107. *See also* DEFENCE OF THE REALM; OFFICIAL
 SECRETS ACT
 refusal to execute public office, **15**, 665, 7180-7193
 to perform duty, **15**, 667, 7210-7223
 sale of office, **15**, 664, 7169-7179
 procuring appointment to, contract for, **12**, 246, 2012
 2020
 sale of, bond for, **7**, 173, 118-128

PUBLIC OFFICER,

action against, **11**, 507, s. 2, s-s. 1
 appointment & removal of, **11**, 505, 76-89
 salaries of, assignment of or execution on, **11**, 507, s. 2,
 s-s. 1

PUBLIC ORDER,

offences against, **15**, 633, 6735-7103
 arms, making & selling, **15**, 640, 6817, 6818
 public terror, causing, **15**, 639, 6814-6816
 brawling in church or churchyard, **15**, 656, 7059-7102
 breach of the peace, **15**, 641, 6821-6829. *See*
 BREACH OF THE PEACE
 drilling, unlawful, **15**, 640, 6819, 6820
 false rumours, publishing, **15**, 633, 6735
 forcible detainer, **15**, 655, 7028-7032. *See* FORCIBLE
 DETAINER
 entry, **15**, 650, 6953-7027. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
 mutiny, inciting to, **15**, 638, 6795-6798
 public meeting, disturbing, **15**, 659, 7103
 worship, disturbing, **15**, 656, 7059-7102
 riot, **15**, 646, 6885-6952. *See* RIOT
 rout, **15**, 646, 6881. *See* ROUT
 sedition, **15**, 633, 6736-6794. *See* SEDITION
 unlawful assembly, **15**, 642, 6830-6883. *See*
 UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 oaths, administering, **15**, 638, 6799-6808. *See*
 OATH
 societies, **15**, 639, 6809-6813

PUBLIC POLICY,

agreement contrary to, **12**, 240, 1970-2089
 Act of Parliament, not to apply for, **12**, 253, 2065
 bankruptcy, to secure annulment of adjudication, **12**,
 248, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (h)
 Bills in Parliament, withdrawal of opposition to, **12**,
 251, 2057-2064
 champerty, savouring of, **12**, 248, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (j)
 crime, for benefit from, **12**, 244, 1997, 1998
 death, creating interest in, **12**, 245, 2000-2009
 election, relating to, **12**, 248, 2026, 2027
 legacy duty, for evasion of, **12**, 248, 2025
 maintenance, savouring of, **12**, 248, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (j)
 marriage brokerage, **12**, 249, 2035-2043
 in fraud of, **12**, 250, 2041-2055
 in restraint of, **12**, 248, 2028-2034
 newspaper, restraint of comment in, **12**, 254, 2083
 pension, assignment of, **12**, 247, 2021-2024
 public office, procuring, **12**, 246, 2012-2020
 titles, obtaining for, **12**, 246, 2010, 2011
 trade, restraint of, **12**, 251, 2056
 undue influence, to use, **12**, 245, 1999
 what constitutes, **12**, 240, 1970-1975
 charitable gifts contrary to, evidence of, **8**, 265, 268-
 272
 common law, part of, is, **12**, 242, 1976
 foreign contracts illegal in England if against, **11**, 404,
 743-749

PUBLIC PROSECUTOR. *See* DIRECTOR OF
PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS**PUBLIC SCHOOL,**

Eton, as, **19**, 585, 177
 Harrow, as, **19**, 584, 172-174
 rates & taxes, exemption from, of, **19**, 585, 178-182
 Rugby, as, **19**, 585, 175, 176
 Shrewsbury, as, **19**, 584, 169-171
 what is a, **19**, 585, 178-182

PUBLIC SERVANT,

embezzlement by, **15**, 925, 10195-10208; 932, 10276-
 10279. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT

PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY,

offences against, **15**, 633, 6735-7103. *See* PUBLIC
 ORDER

PUBLIC TRUSTEE,

charitable trust, incompetent to accept, **8**, 369, 1755

PUBLIC WORSHIP. *See also* DIVINE SERVICE

baptism. *See* BAPTISM
 burial service, **19**, 456, 3036. *See* BURIAL
 churching of women, **19**, 456, 3034, 3035
 clergy, duties of, **19**, 434, 2743-2752
 disturbing, **15**, 656, 7059-7102
 marriage. *See* MARRIAGE
 ornaments, church, of the, **19**, 435, 2762-2917. *See*
 ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical)
 minister, of the, **19**, 450, 2948-2980. *See* ORNA-
 MENTS (Ecclesiastical)
 reservation of the Sacrament, **19**, 452, 2974-2977
 rites & ceremonies, **19**, 452, 2967-2980; 454, 2997-
 3021

PUBLICATION,

abroad, effect of, **13**, 182, 177-176
 representation of play, is, **13**, 179, 150, 151
 contemporaneous, effect of, **13**, 182, 177-179
 first, effect of, **13**, 180, 158-176
 foreign author, work of, of, **13**, 180, 158-173; 181,
 177-179
 "issue of copies," meaning of, **13**, 180, 155
 lecture, delivery of, is, **13**, 173, 95
 libel, with regard to, **14**, 142, 1151; 145, 1181-1183
 proof of, **13**, 182, 180, 187
 representation of play abroad is, **13**, 179, 150, 151
 "separately & singly," meaning of, **13**, 180, 156

PUBLISHER,

trade usages affecting, **17**, 66, 696

PUFFER,

auction, at, employment of, **3**, 11, 81-105; 20, 148-
 161

PUNISHMENT. *For punishment imposed for offences*
with regard to particular matters, see main headings
dealing with such matters

alien, deportation of, **14**, 491, s. 7
 amount of, principle determining, **14**, 467, 4973-5027.
See SENTENCE
 Borstal institutions, detention in, **14**, 480, 5238-5252
 concurrent sentences, **14**, 476, 5181-5192
 consecutive sentences, **14**, 476, 5171-5180
 conviction, consequences of, **14**, 472, 5066-5069
 effect of, **14**, 494, 5451-5461. *See* CONVICTION
 detention in prison, period of, prisoner awaiting trial,
 of, **14**, 472, 5059-5065. *See also* PRISONER AWAITING
 TRIAL
 fine, **14**, 470, 5233-5237
 habitual criminal, of, **14**, 481, 5253-5399. *See*
 HABITUAL CRIMINAL
 drunkard, **14**, 490, 5400-5404. *See* HABITUAL
 DRUNKARD

PUNISHMENT —*continued.*

imprisonment, **14**, 477, 5193—5206. *See* IMPRISONMENT

increased sentence, matters calling for, **14**, 475, 5156 5170

kinds of, **14**, 476, 5171—5252

matters to be taken into consideration, **14**, 470, 5028—5170

antecedents of prisoner, **14**, 470, 5028—5046

last conviction, period since, **14**, 471, 5047—5058

previous convictions, **14**, 471, 5037—5046. *See* *also* PREVIOUS CONVICTION

mitigating circumstances, **14**, 473, 5104—5155

age of prisoner, **14**, 475, 5142—5155

first offence, **14**, 474, 5117—5111

previous good character, **14**, 474, 5117—5141

other charges pending, effect of, **14**, 472, 5070—5103

may be taken into account, **14**, 472, 5070—5091

pardon, **14**, 500, s. 12

penal servitude, **14**, 478, 5207—5217

police supervision, **14**, 494, 5119, 5150

probation, **14**, 481, s. 3, s.s. 8

recognisance to keep the peace, **14**, 492, 5112—5418.

See RECOGNISANCE

reprieve, **14**, 500, s. 12

vagrancy, for, **14**, 500, s. 13

whipping, **14**, 478, 5218—5232

youthful offenders, of, **14**, 491, 5106—5111. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

PURCHASE,

auctioneer, by, **3**, 29, 215

goods of, contract for rescission of, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12**, 336, 2822

land, of, forfeiture, deposit, of, on failure to complete, **20**, 520, s. 2, s.s. 1

PURCHASE MONEY,

Lands Clauses Act, under, agreement, land acquired by, of, **11**, 165, 428—441

lien for, vendor, of, compulsory purchase, in case of, **11**, 230, 1177—1202

sale of goods, on, promise to pay on same day as, consideration, as, **12**, 213, 1719

sale of land, on, compulsory purchase, on. *See* COMPENSATION

interest on, compulsory purchase, in case of, **11**, 231, 1203—1215

Lands Clauses Act, under. *See* Lands Clauses Act, *supra*.

retention of part of, purchaser, by, satisfaction for contingent dower, as, **20**, 516, 2437

PURCHASER,

auctioneer, rights & liabilities in relation to, **3**, 38, 273—312

bill of sale, grantee of absolute, from, title of, **7**, 156, 837; 157, 839

grantor of, from, title of, **7**, 145, 802—806

shares in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

PURCHASER FOR VALUE,

bankruptcy, in case of, consideration, proof of, **5**, 845, 7123

consideration, sufficiency of, **5**, 843, 7107—7122

meaning of, **5**, 842, 7104—7106

protection of, **5**, 842, 7104—7123

consideration, total, whether must be paid before notice, **20**, 259, 217, 218

defence as, how pleaded, **20**, 258, 198—208

estate acquired by, limited to that held by vendor, **20**, 297, 516—527

notice of prior interests with, equities, bound by, **20**, 300, 551—553

PURCHASER FOR VALUE

notice of prior interests —*continued.*

with, trust, bound by, **20**, 300, 518—530

without, who is, **20**, 299, 528—541

notice, with, purchaser without notice, from, **20**, 261, 238—251

without, when equitable estate obtained, **20**, 301, 551—574

plea, against whom available, **20**, 259, 209—216

excluded, **20**, 261, 235—237

of, equity, in, **20**, 256, 191

scope of, as defence, **20**, 257, 192—197

protection afforded by, **20**, 260, 222—234

possession, whether purchaser must have, **20**, 259, 219—221

volunteer not protected against, **20**, 304, 581—585

PURCHASER OF LAND,

covenants in lease, enforcement of, by, **2**, 10, 31

notice to, constructive, **2**, 42, 229

QUAKERS,

burial ground of, **8**, 248, 81

QUANTITIES,

bill of, **7**, 447, 463—474

QUANTITY SURVEYOR,

architect, employment by, of, **7**, 448, 472, 473

deviations, measuring up, **7**, 449, 474, 475

duties of, **7**, 448, 472—475

employment of, **7**, 448, 472—475

habilities of, **7**, 449, 476—478

lithographer employed by, charges of, **7**, 450, 480

remuneration of, amount of, **7**, 449, 479

contractor, by, **7**, 450, 485—487

employer, by, **7**, 450, 481—484

QUANTUM MERUIT,

building contract, on, alteration in written contract, where, **7**, 372, 163

architect's claim for, **7**, 442, 135, 136

articles supplied not within contract, in case of, **7**, 371, 159

circumstances contemplated altered, where, **7**, 370, 153

extras, in case of, **7**, 371, 156—158

general rule, **7**, 366, 135

interference by employer, where, **7**, 369, 150

oral agreement as to extension, where, **7**, 372, 162

waiver of special contract, where, **7**, 370, 154

work completed after date specified, where, **7**, 369, 149—different from that contracted for, where, **7**, 366, 140—144

of no benefit to owner, where, **7**, 366, 136—139

outside contract, where, **7**, 371, 160

unfinished, where, **7**, 367, 145—148

varied, where, **7**, 371, 155—161

wrongful forfeiture, where, **7**, 370, 151, 152

contract, application of, to, **12**, 115, 752—765

entire, in case of, **12**, 115, 755—763

failure to perform whole, in case of, **12**, 116, 759—763

open & unrescinded, in case of, **12**, 115, 752—754

repudiation of, in case of, **12**, 350, 2902—2906

recovery on, where contract unenforceable, Statute of Frauds, under, **12**, 166, 1213—1215

seaman's wages, wrongful dismissal, in case of, **12**, 115, 753

tender to a, **12**, 319, 2635

work done by intending lessee, for, where agreement for lease unenforceable, Statute of Frauds, under, **12**, 166, 1215

QUARE IMPEDIT,

duplex querela, concurrent remedy by, whether any, **19, 388, 2123**

King, patron, as, in case of, **11, 523, 285**

mandamus excluded by, **16, 290, 1126—1131**

patronage, right of ecclesiastical, action for disturbing.

19, 338, 2120—2183

against whom may be brought, **19, 388, 2140—2151**

costs in, **19, 392, 2181—2183**

judgment in, **19, 392, 2180**

pleading in, **19, 389, 2152—2159**

title, proof of, in, necessity for, **19, 390, 2160—2179**

who may bring, **19, 388, 2133—2139**

QUARRIES,

fencing of, liability as to, **7, 285, 148 ; 288, 165—167 ; 294, 205**

QUARTER SESSIONS,

jurisdiction, criminal, **14, 129, 1017—1031**

smuggling, in case of, **15, 724, 7837**

QUE ESTATE,

profit à prendre, in regard to, **19, 200, 1526**

QUEBEC,

legislature, power to appoint court of Fire Marshal, **17, 445, 180**

special powers of, **17, 445, 181**

QUEEN,

consort, coronation, right to, **11, 500, 31**

feme sole, rights & powers as, **11, 500, 27—30**

dowager, status of, **11, 500, 32**

regnant, powers & status of, **11, 499, 22—26**

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY,

assurance for, funds laid out in lands, as to, **8, 278, 490, 491**

augmentation of curacy, **19, 517, s. 13**

glebe, mortgage of, to, **19, 517, 3791**

QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF,

subinfeudation, abolition of, by, **13, 19, 122**

QUIA TIMET ACTION,

ancient lights, threatened obstruction of, in case of, **20, 549, 2709, 2710**

anticipated nuisance, in case of, **20, 549, 2711**

easement, apprehended disturbance of, in case of, **19, 188, 1391—1400**

covenant for payment of sum *in futuro*, part alienated by covenantor, where, **20, 551, 2722**

execution, court will not interfere by, to stay, **20, 549, 2708**

future interest, protection of, **20, 550, 2714—2722**

for, reversioner, by, **20, 550, 2714**

imminent injury as ground for, **20, 548, 2703—2705**

legacy *in futuro*, action against executor, **20, 550, 2715—2720**

property in danger, must be, **20, 551, 2721**

right, infringement of, **20, 549, 2706, 2707**

surety, to relieve from liability, **20, 549, 2712, 2713**

QUIET ENJOYMENT,

lease, covenant in, for, shooting-tenant, rights of, under, **2, 76, 534 ; 76, 652**

QUIT RENT,

copyhold, incident to, **13, 99, 1265—1268**

distress, recovery by, **13, 99, 1269, 1270**

limitation of actions with regard to, **13, 100, 1273—1277**

QUIT RENT—continued.

remedy for, **13, 99, 1269—1272**

rent, within definition of, in Real Property Limitation

Acts, **13, 100, 1276**

vendor & purchaser, between, **13, 100, s. 4, s-s. 4**

QUO WARRANTO,

abolition of office, effect of, **16, 360, 1906, 1907**

applicable, when & when not, **16, 355, 1853—1932**

application for, **16, 362, 1933—2019**

affidavits on, **16, 366, 1997—2019**

by whom made, **16, 367, 2005—2011**

sufficiency of, **16, 368, 2012—2019**

private relator, by, **16, 363, 1943—1980**

conditions precedent to, **16, 363, 1948—1956**

disqualifications of relator, **16, 364, 1957—1980**

successive applications, **16, 362, 1934—1936**

time limit for, **16, 365, 1981—1996**

who may make, **16, 362, 1938—1980**

Attorney-General, information by, **16, 362, 1938—1942**

consolidation, several defendants, where, **16, 368, 2021—2024**

corporate office, validity of appointment to, election not conforming to charter, **13, 311, 433—435**

evidence in, **13, 310, 427, 428**

grounds for granting, **13, 311, 433—444**

testing by, **13, 310, 417—465**

what officers, in respect of, **13, 312, 415—465**

who may be relator, **13, 310, 418—423**

who may defend, **13, 311, 441**

corporation, against, **13, 421, 1405—1410**

discovery of documents granted in, **13, 423, 1446, 1447**

dissolution of, effecting, **13, 436, 1590—1593**

inspection of documents, of, as to, **13, 425, 1469, 1470**

leave, whether necessary, **13, 421, 1405**

return of whole corporation, to, **13, 421, 1410**

costs in regard to, in general, **16, 371, 2063—2081**

security for, **16, 372, 2094, 2100**

statute, under, **16, 371, 2082—2093**

councillor, election of, validity of, **20, 121, 991**

court, discretion of, **16, 354, 1840—1852**

jurisdiction of, **16, 354, 1838—1852**

leave of, necessity for, **16, 354, 1838, 1839**

Crown, demise of, effect of, **16, 370, 2058**

defence in case of, **16, 369, 2030—2038**

documents, inspection of, in, **16, 370, 2059**

evidence in case of, **16, 369, 2040—2042**

franchise, right to, tested by, **16, 353, 1824 ; 362, 1930—1932**

guardians of the poor, lies in respect of, **20, 142, 1160**

holder of office, disqualification of, in case of, **16, 358, 1892—1900**

individual corporation, against, **13, 421, 1407**

judgment in, **16, 370, 2047—2053**

justices' licence, as to grant of, **16, 361, 1918**

mandamus excluded by, **16, 300, 1132, 1133 ; 356, 1871—1873 ; 357, 1877**

nature of, **16, 353, 1823—1831**

new trial in, **16, 370, 2054—2057**

non-corporate body usurping privilege of corporation, in case of, **13, 420, 1404**

office created by charter or statute, in respect to, **16, 355, 1853—1857**

oust. judgment of, effect of, **16, 369, 2035 ; 370, 2049—2053**

particular offices, in regard to, **16, 361, 1919—1929**

permanency & independency of office required for application of, **16, 356, 1864—1870**

possession of office requisite for application of, **16, 356, 1871—1873 ; 357, 1882**

practice & procedure as to, **16, 368, 2020—2062**

QUO WARRANTO *continued.*

proceedings in error, **16**, 371, 2062
 quashing, **16**, 370, 2060
 stay of, **16**, 370, 2061
 public offices, in respect to, **16**, 355, 1858—1863
 purpose of, **16**, 353, 1832—1837
 remedy, appropriate, whether, **16**, 360, 1908—1918
 resignation of office, effect of, **16**, 359, 1901—1905
 rule, enlargement of, **16**, 368, 2025, 2026
 rule nisi, form of, **16**, 360, 2027—2029
 surrender of office, acceptance of second incompatible
 with first, by, in case of, **13**, 318, 530, 531 ; 319, 534
 title to office requisite for application of, **16**, 357, 1879—
 1881
 town council, vacancy on, ascertained under, must be,
mandamus, before issue of, **20**, 120, 983
 trial of, **16**, 369, 2043—2046
 user of office requisite for application of, **16**, 358, 1883—
 1891
 usurpation of office, for, **16**, 355, 1854, 1855
 venue, change of, **16**, 368, 2020

QUORUM,

Companies Clauses Acts, under, calling up of unpaid
 capital, meeting, absence of, at, **9**, 324, 2017—2019
 company directors, of, meetings of, at, **9**, 518, 3399
 3118

QUOUSQUE,

seizure by lord of manor, rights of, **13**, 109, 1388—1401

RABBITS,

coursing, as to, **2**, 287, 585—587
 damage by, as to, **2**, 207, 28, 29 ; 250, 325
feræ naturæ, are, **2**, 215, 107
 killing of, dog, by, as to, **2**, 214, 95
 larceny of, **2**, 212, 80
 possession of, evidence of, **2**, 212, 70—82
 property in, as to, **2**, 206, 26—29 ; 211, 76 ; 212,
 80—82 ; 215, 107, 108 ; 224, 165
 when dead, **2**, 211, 76 ; 215, 107, 108
 trespass in pursuit of, **2**, 207, 28
 warren, in a, **2**, 206, 26—28

RACE,

course. *See* HORSE RACE

RAILWAY,

compensation, compulsory acquisition of land, for, **11**,
 290, s. 1, s-s. 1
 injurious affection, for, **11**, 290, s. 1, s-s. 1
 contract to construct, specific performance of, **7**, 400,
 267—270
 excessive charges, Railway Commissioners, jurisdiction
 of, as to, **8**, 158, 1025, 1026
 fares, offences by passenger in respect of, **14**, 29, 6
 forgery of pass of, **15**, 1067, 12071. *See* FORGERY
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1035, 11671—11685. *See also*
 MALICIOUS DAMAGE
 obstruction, by, **15**, 1035, 11671—11680
 passenger's safety, endangering, by, **15**, 1036, 11681—
 11684
 rates, maximum. *See* RAILWAY RATES & CHARGES
 reasonable facilities, canal for navigation purposes,
 maintenance of, as to, **8**, 160, 986
 cheap trains, *defined*, **8**, 156, 1011 ; 157, 1018
 company's duties as to, **8**, 156, 1015 ; 157, 1019
 cloakroom, as to, **8**, 220, 1398
 condition as to packing goods, imposition of, as to,
8, 62, 416
 continuous line communication, obligations as to, **8**,
 153, 998 ; 155, 1005—1010
 disputes between companies as to through traffic,
 settlement of, pending, as to, **8**, 153, 1001 ; 155,
 1009

RAILWAY *continued.*

reasonable facilities—*continued.*
 footbridge, as to, **8**, 146, 961
 goods arriving late, as to, **8**, 150, 985
 collection of, foreign line, over, as to, **8**, 150, 982
 delivery of, as to, **8**, 149, 981
 traffic, generally, as to, **8**, 147, 968—987
 junction facilities, as to, competing lines, between, as
 to, **8**, 154, 1001
 lavatory accommodation, as to, **8**, 146, 965, 966
 locomotive power, as to, **8**, 148, 978—980
 order as to, several companies, affecting, **8**, 153, 999
 passenger trains, as to, **8**, 151, 988—991
 persons not using railway, exclusion of, as to, **8**, 147,
 967
 public service, works required for, as to, **8**, 150, 981
 railway taken over by Government, when, as to, **8**,
 144, 951
 reduced fares, available to whom, **8**, 157, 1016, 1019
 siding accommodation, as to, **8**, 146, 958 ; 147, 963—
 973 ; 190, 1200
 construction & user of, as to, **8**, 144, 948
 signals, as to, for company with running powers, **8**,
 144, 947
 special Act, as required by, **8**, 153, 1002
 station, covered, as to, **8**, 151, 988
 covered way to, as to, **8**, 151, 989
 enlargement of, as to, **8**, 145, 954 ; 147, 969
 new, erection of, as to, **8**, 146, 958—960
 level crossing at, as to, **8**, 145, 955
 stations, as to, generally, **8**, 145, 953—967
 statutes, under, as to, **8**, 144, 947—1026
 storage accommodation, as to, **8**, 148, 977
 structural alterations, large, involving, as to, **8**, 144,
 949
 through traffic, as to, **8**, 152, 993—1010
 public convenience as a consideration, **8**, 152, 996,
 998
 who may apply, **8**, 152, 993—995 ; 153, 999 ; 154,
 1004, 1005
 trucks, as to, **8**, 148, 974, 975 ; 149, 979
 under Railway Act & private Act, as to, **8**, 144, 950
 waiting room, as to, **8**, 145, 957 ; 147, 969
 weighing coal, for, as to, **8**, 149, 979
 working agreement as to, interpretation of, **8**, 154,
 1003
 revision of, to afford, **8**, 145, 952
 workmen's tickets, as to, **8**, 156, 1015
 trains, additional trains, service & fares, order as to,
8, 157, 1018—1022
 running powers over, easement, distinguished from, **19**,
 13, 25—27
 support, right of, mines & minerals, in case of, com-
 pensation as to, **11**, 152, 317—353
 through booking, considerations governing order as to,
8, 164, 1061—1064
 through rates, agreement as to, effect of, **8**, 159, 1032,
 1033
 alternative routes as a factor, **8**, 160, 1039, 1040
 apportionment of, as to, **8**, 163, 1056—1058
 canal company as applicant for, **8**, 159, 1029
 competing routes, equal rates as between, **8**, 163, 1053
 dock company as applicant for, **8**, 159, 1030
 effect on other rates in fixing, as to, **8**, 162, 1052
 fixing, apportionment & rescission of, as to, **8**, 162,
 1052—1060
 granted subject to tonnage apportionment, **8**, 161,
 1043
 land & sea route, comparison with other rates, **8**, 165,
 1065
 maximum remuneration, objection as to, **8**, 160,
 1038
 onus of proof as to reasonableness of proposed new rate,
8, 163, 1054

RAILWAY *continued.*through rates—*continued.*

- point of exchange, suitability of, considered, **8**, 162, 1051
- public interests considered, order made, in, **8**, 160, 1035—1043
- Railway Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **8**, 159, 1034
- re-apportionment, jurisdiction of Railway Commissioners, as to, **8**, 164, 1060
- reasonable junctions, decision as to, **8**, 162, 1050
- reasonableness of route a consideration, **8**, 161, 1044—1049
- services performed considered, in fixing, **8**, 164, 1059
- who may apply for, as to, **8**, 158, 1027—1034
- undue preference, as to, **8**, 165, 1066—1224. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION,

- court of record, is, **16**, 132, 303
- judicial commissioners, as, **16**, 204, s. 1

RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS,

- application of, **8**, 12, 51, 52

RAILWAY COMPANY,

- animals, carriage of, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
- arrest by official of, **14**, 184, 1635
- special constable of, **14**, 185, 1636
- bailee, as, liability of, **3**, 83, 189—198
- business of, statutory control of, **8**, 144, 947—1377
- Carriers Act, 1830, felony by company's servant, proof of, **8**, 54, 359—366
- gross negligence alleged, of, **8**, 54, 356—358
- loss by felony of company's servant, **8**, 53, 351—366
- notice limiting liability under, **8**, 51, 342; 52, 341, 348—350
- position under, claim for loss or injury, in, of, **8**, 48, 299—366
- scope & effect of, **8**, 48, 299—307
- special contract, effect of, **8**, 52, 347—351
- valuables, declaration as to, concealment, effect of, **8**, 51, 343
- increased charges for, under, **8**, 51, 342; 52, 341, 345
- value defined, **8**, 49, 308—312; 50, 322, 330
- coal, as carriers of, **8**, 8, 19, 20; 12, 51, 52
- common carriers, as, **8**, 7, 16—20. *See* COMMON CARRIER
- no statutory obligation to be, **8**, 7, 16, 17
- compensation by,
 - injurious affection for, measure of, **11**, 147, 313, 314
 - where land of claimant not taken, **11**, 136, 225, 228; 137, 235, 237, 238, 240, 242—246; 138, 250, 251; 139, 256; 140, 259, 261—267; 141, 270; 143, 274, 276; 144, 280—283, 286, 287; 145, 289, 292—295; 146, 298—301; 147, 306, 307, 309—311
 - where other land of claimant taken, **11**, 134, 213—215
 - mines & minerals, in respect of, **11**, 152, 339—345
- delay, liability for, of, **8**, 14, 59; 25, 142—148; 26, 150—152; 27, 154—156; 56, 372; 61, 411—413; 63, 428; 68, s. 2, s-s. 2, (c), (d) iii
- dogs, of, not common carriers, **8**, 8, 18
- gross negligence, liability for, **8**, 34, 193; 45, 271; 54, 256, 357
- land & sea, by, carriage of goods, contract for, **8**, 48, 299—302; 52, 347
- land, compulsory purchase of, by, **11**, 114, 90—105
- minerals not purchased, **11**, 152, 346
- purpose, *bona fide*, must be, **11**, 114, 90—94
- collateral, **11**, 116, 100—103
- what included in, **11**, 116, 95—99

RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.

- lien, particular, of, cloakroom charges, in respect of, as to, **8**, 220, 1398
 - mandamus* to, compel, to, goods, to carry, as to, **8**, 228, 1473
 - negligence, for, liability at common law, in case of, **8**, 15, 66; 29, 165, 166; 34, 193; 38, 210; 44, 268; 45, 271; 54, 356—358
 - non-delivery, goods of, what is, **8**, 68, 461
 - owner's risk, conditions, as to, **8**, 24, 134; 51, 341; 56, 372; 57, 373, 376; 59, 390, 391; 60, 394; 63, 424; 64, 433—441; 66, 449, 453—461
 - packed parcels, carriage charges for, **8**, 15, 67
 - passengers, carriage of, obligations, as to. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
 - luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
 - of, not common carriers, **8**, 8, 18
 - prescriptive rights, prevention of acquisition of, by, **11**, 121, 137, 138
 - Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, as effecting, **8**, 55, 367—376
 - special contract or condition under, generally, as to, **8**, 57, 381—461
 - under, liability limited to contracting company's lines, **8**, 55, 367
 - under, no obligation to carry goods, liability for loss by, **8**, 57, 373
 - rates, maximum, as to. *See* RAILWAY RATES & CHARGES
 - reasonable facilities, as to. *See* RAILWAY, reasonable facilities
 - servant of, who is, **8**, 56, 370
 - special contract, alternative rule, as to, **8**, 56, 372; 57, 375; 59, 389, 390; 60, 392; 61, 413; 62, 419; 63, 423—432; 119, 795
 - conditions in, claims, as to, reasonableness of, **8**, 13, 56; 59, 387, 391; 60, 392
 - loss & damage, as to, reasonableness of, **8**, 13, 56; 24, 134; 56, 370, 382; 57, 375, 381; 58, 382; 59, 387, 390; 60, 392, 394, 402—422
 - reasonable, what is, in general, **8**, 56, 370; 57, 381; 59, 387, 388; 60, 392
 - signature to, necessity for, **8**, 52, 347; 55, 367, 368; 57, 373, 381, 382
 - perishables, in case of, **8**, 61, 412; 62, 421
 - signature to & reasonableness of, as to, **8**, 52, 347; 55, 367; 56, 368, 370; 57, 373, 381; 58, 382
 - sufficiency of, **8**, 58, 386—391
 - transit, partly by sea, alternative rate, in case of, **8**, 64, 432
 - wilful misconduct, evidence of, as to, **8**, 45, 271; 59, 390; 65, 442—460
 - steamboats, powers & obligations as to use of, by, **8**, 56, 370; 57, 374—376
 - statutory modifications of common law liability of, **8**, 48, 299—462
 - ultra vires*, acts which are, **13**, 360, 950—952
 - undue preference, as to. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE
 - value, declaration as to, **8**, 51, 343; 61, 409
 - winding up of, **10**, 1193, 8470, 8471
- RAILWAY PASSENGER,**
- arrest & detention of, as to, **8**, 108, 728; 109, 729, 736; 110, 743; 115, 771—777; 117, 783
 - carriage of, liability in respect of. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
 - common carrier of, railway company is not, **8**, 8, 18
 - explosive, carried by, liability for damages, in case of, **8**, 74, 496
 - fares of, offences by passenger in respect of, **14**, 29, 6
 - free pass, travelling by, company's liability for accident, in case of, **8**, 57, 376
 - luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
 - obligation on companies to carry, as to, **8**, 70, 463, 467, 472; 71, 473, 478

RAILWAY PASSENGER *continued.*

offences by, bye-laws of railway companies, under, as to, **8**, 110, 741--753 ; 115, 773
 statutes, under, as to, **8**, 108, 728--739. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
 railway company, duty of, to take care. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
 removal from train, company's servant, by, responsibility as to, **8**, 113, 765, 766 ; 114, 768

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES,

additional charges, exceptional services, for, as to, **8**, 202, 1283--1287
 specifically authorised, as to, **8**, 200, 1278--1282
 arbitrator, reference to, Railway Act, under, scope of, as to, **8**, 206, 1319
 classification of goods, as to, **8**, 195, 1238--1245
 collection & delivery charges, as to, **8**, 207, s. 8
 corn & grain, as to, **8**, 199, 1268
 dangerous goods, as to, **8**, 195, 1245
 demurrage, charge, terminal or transit, is not a, **8**, 207, 1325
 conveyance, rate for, not to be included in, **8**, 198, 1263
 disputes relating to, as to, **8**, 209, s. 9, s. s. 1
 notice of, trader, to, effect of, **8**, 209, 1333
 railway company, claim by, as to, **8**, 207, 1324
 1333
 rates, for, alteration of, as to, **8**, 207, 1326
 reasonable time, reasonable sum, what is, as to, **8**, 207, 1327--1329
 through traffic, incurred in respect of, **8**, 199, 1276 ; 208, 1330
 trader's own trucks, in respect of, as to, **8**, 209, 1334
 disputes, as to, **8**, 205, 1313--1319
 exceptional rates & fares, as to, **8**, 207, s. 6
 services, for, **8**, 202, 1283--1287
 "false account," giving of, Railway Act, under, offence, as, **8**, 206, 1320--1323
 fish, fresh, as to, **8**, 195, 1244
 fruit, as to, **8**, 195, 1241
 goods, exportation, for purposes of, as to, **8**, 195, 1238
 manufactured, as to, **8**, 195, 1239
 increase of, as to, **8**, 213, 1356--1377
 calculation by weight, alteration in, by, as to, **8**, 214, 1359 ; 215, 1365 ; 217, 1375
 cost of work, consequent upon, as to, **8**, 215, 1366, 1368--1371
 demurrage, charge for, by, as to, **8**, 214, 1362
 justification of, as to, **8**, 215, 1365--1371
 onus of proof, in, as to, **8**, 215, 1365, 1366
 notice of, sufficiency of, as to, **8**, 213, 1356
 previous reduction, after, as to, **8**, 183, 1162 ; 215, 1364
 undue preference, to obviate, **8**, 217, 1371--1376
 what amounts to, as to, **8**, 214, 1357--1364
 maximum allowable, as to, **8**, 193, 1225--1237
 services included in as to, **8**, 195, 1246
 minimum rates, as to, **8**, 207, s. 5
 owner's risk rates, as to, **8**, 207, s. 7
 Railway & Canal Commissioners & Railway Rates Tribunal, jurisdiction of, & procedure before, **8**, 217, s. 13
 rate books, as to, **8**, 203, 1290--1312
 contents of, as to, **8**, 203, 1290, 1291
 inspection of, commissioners, jurisdiction of, to order, as to, **8**, 205, 1308
 rates, division of, to be communicated or entered in, **8**, 149, 979 ; 204, 1295
 rates, division of, court, order by, as to, grounds for, as to, **8**, 204, 1299--1303
 rebates, sidings rates, on, **8**, 209, 1335--1355
 agreement, as to, effect of, **8**, 210, 1338 ; 212, 1351--1353

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES *continued.*

rebates—*continued.*

amount of, as to, **8**, 210, 1337 ; 211, 1341 ; 212, 1345, 1349
 composition of traffic rate, inferences as to, **8**, 211, 1343--1345
 reduction of, as to, **8**, 217, s. 12
 rent, warehouse, transit, after, incurred, as to, **8**, 209, 1332
 scrap steel, as to, **8**, 195, 1243
 terminal charges, **8**, 195, 1217--1277
 haulage, reception to private sidings, from, as to, **8**, 199, 1276, 1277
 invoicing, clerkage, weighing, as to, **8**, 160, 1038 ; 196, 1252 ; 198, 1259, 1262 ; 199, 1264--1268
 loading & unloading, meaning of, **8**, 196, 1251, 1252
 railway company, entitled to make, whether, special Acts, under, **8**, 195, 1247
 "services incidental to," meaning of, **8**, 196, 1252, 1253 ; 200, 1279
 shunting & marshalling, as to, **8**, 148, 978 ; 150, 982 ; 160, 1038 ; 197, 1256--1259
 sidings, use of, shunting or unloading, for, as to, **8**, 198, 1261, 1262
 signals at junction with siding, maintaining & working, as to, **8**, 197, 1256 ; 198, 1259
 station & siding accommodation, as to, **8**, 196, 1251, 1252 ; 198, 1259, 1262 ; 199, 1268
 "stopping," meaning of, **8**, 197, 1253, 1254
 through carriage, rates governed by foreign company's Act, **8**, 203, 1288
 short distance rate, application of, as to, **8**, 203, 1289
 through rates, as to. *See* RAILWAY
 undue preference, as to. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE

RAPE,

aiding & abetting, offence of, **14**, 93, 628--630
 bail, in, **14**, 162, 1383, 1387 ; 164, 1131
 boy under 14 cannot be convicted of, **14**, 54, 201--211
 character of person prosecuting, evidence as to, in case of, **14**, 364, 3859--3873
 commission, method of, **15**, 843, 9261--9276
 committed, by whom, **15**, 843, 9263
 consent, **15**, 843, 9277--9304
 corroboration, **15**, 846, 9305--9307
 evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 380, 1003
 4006
 offence, nature of, **15**, 842, 9258--9262

RATE,

exchange, of, contract, in case of, **11**, 358, s. 6
 damages, assessment of, as affecting, **17**, 158, 596--618
 interest, in case of, **11**, 362, s. 4
 legacy, in case of, **11**, 358, s. 6

RATES,

bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4**, 474, 1277--1283
 proof in, **4**, 278, 2601 ; 320, 3001, 3002
 bill of sale, non-production of receipt for rates as cause for seizure, under, **7**, 63, 359--364
 power to grantee under, to pay on default, **7**, 69, 401, 402
 burial ground, liability of, for, **7**, 564, 387--391
 charity, gift in aid of rates as good charitable gift, **8**, 257, 186
 church. *See* CHURCH RATE
 compulsory purchase of land, liability in case of, **11**, 110, 60, 61
 distress for, bill of sale as protection against, **7**, 151, 819, 820
 non-payment of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES
 public school, exemption of, from, **19**, 585, 178--882

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

RATIFICATION,

company, by, acts *ultra vires*, of directors, of, **9**, 481, 3159—3167 ; **10**, 738, 4612, 4613
contract made before commencement of business, of, **9**, 637, 4209—4213
incorporation of, **9**, 637, 4209—4213

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY,

acts capable & incapable of, **1**, 396, 985—1001
borrowing, as to, **1**, 406, 1050—1053
company, by, **9**, 627, 4152—4159
acts done before incorporation, of, **1**, 396, s. 1
ultra vires of directors, of, **9**, 481, 3159—3167
contract, as to, **1**, 401, 1021—1024 ; 421, 1151, 1153, 1154
breach of, effect of, **1**, 402, 1023
distress, as to, **1**, 407, 1055—1059 ; 422, 1156—1158
effect of, **1**, 418, 1128—1145
act in excess of authority, in, **1**, 421, 1147
agent relieved of liability, **1**, 420, 1142—1145
equivalent to prior command, **1**, 418, 1132—1139
general rule as to, **1**, 418, 1128—1131
execution, as to, **1**, 408, 1060—1063
false imprisonment, as to, **1**, 408, 1065, 1066
forgery incapable of, **1**, 397, 990—995
general rule as to, **1**, 396, 985—989 ; 405, 1044—1046
illegal acts, of, **1**, 397, 990—997
insurance, as to, **1**, 409, 1068, 1069
knowledge essential to, **1**, 404, 1037—1043
legal proceedings, as to, **1**, 409, 1071—1073 ; 422, 1160
letting, as to, **1**, 409, 1074—1076
payment, as to, **1**, 410, 1080—1084
person capable of, **1**, 399, 1002—1020
unascertained at date of act, by, **1**, 401, 1015—1017
proof, burden of, **1**, 417, 1127
public officer, of acts of, **1**, 419, 1138, 1139
purchase, as to, **1**, 411, 1086—1097 ; 422, 1161—1165
notice to quit, as to, **1**, 402, 1027—1030 ; 410, 1078, 1079
receipt of money, as to, **1**, 413, 1098, 1099
sale, as to, **1**, 413, 1100—1110 ; 422, 1167—1169
signature, of, **1**, 415, 1112—1116
specific acts, of, **1**, 420, 1146—1172
stoppage *in transitu*, in case of, **1**, 403, 1035, 1036 ; 416, 1115
tender, acceptance of, **1**, 416, 1119, 1120
time for, **1**, 401, 1021—1036
trespass, as to, **1**, 423, 1170—1172
work executed, as to, **1**, 417, 1123—1126

RATING,

electrical undertakings, of, **20**, 213, s. 15
tithe, of, **19**, 409, 2437
rentcharge, of, **19**, 409, 2437

REAL PROPERTY,

alien's right to hold, common law, at, **2**, 134, 97—123
statute law, by, **2**, 121, Part I., note ; 137, 124—129
alienation of, executor, by, **24**, 576—585
bastard cannot inherit, **3**, 376, 765
deceased, of, interest of representative in, **23**, 307—317

RECEIPT,

banker, by, **3**, 178, 323—326. *See* BANKER
by, stamp, necessity for, **3**, 178, 324, 325
for, agent, by, **3**, 178, 323
bill of sale, when, **7**, 7, 17—51
building society mortgage, discharge of, by, **7**, 481, 162—174
clause. *See* RECEIPT CLAUSE
evidence, effect of, as, **12**, 494, 4028—4059
forgery of, **15**, 1061, 11993—12019. *See* FORGERY
release, as, **12**, 500, 4096, 4097

RECEIPT CLAUSE,

body of deed, in, what amounts to, **17**, 373, 1829, 1830
common law, effect at, of, **17**, 370, 1807—1814
conclusive, how far, **17**, 372, 1825—1828
Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect under, of, **17**, 372, 1824—1832
deed, in, construction of, **17**, 370, 1807—1832
equity, effect in, of, **17**, 371, 1815—1823
mortgage deed, in, **17**, 373, 1831, 1832

RECEIVER,

alien enemy, of, assets of, apart from statute, as to, **2**, 153, 242—245
war legislation, under, as to, **2**, 154, 246—248
appointment of, mortgage debt, in respect of, **4**, 360, 3360
not stay of execution, **4**, 87, 788
bank, customer of, appointment, of, closes account of, whether, **3**, 181, 342
bankruptcy, appointed in, **4**, 37, 317
interference with, **4**, 16, 61, 62
proceedings against, **4**, 16, 63
constitution secured creditor in, **4**, 360, 3360—3365
company, of, appointment of, contract of company, effect of, on, **9**, 634, s. 31, s-s. 5, A. (i)
appointment of, effect of, **10**, 796, 5024—5026
enforcement of remedies under security, in relation to, **10**, 792, 4974—4983
liabilities of, **10**, 797, 5037—5042
position of, **10**, 796, 5027, 5028
powers of, **10**, 797, 5031—5036
rights of, **10**, 796, 5029, 5030
contempt of court by, **16**, 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, A
debenture-holder, for, acts of, **10**, 810, 5175
debtor's summons, may take out, **4**, 87, 789
distress, by the court, appointed, where, **18**, 286, 271—278
mortgaged property of, **18**, 286, 279—222
ecclesiastical office, of, **19**, 243, 264
equitable execution, appointment of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4**, 87, 788
jurisdiction as to, **20**, 289, s. 22
foreign immovables, of, appointment of, **11**, 353, 378—380
interference with, **11**, 354, 380
interim, in bankruptcy, **4**, 204, 1882—1885
official. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy)
partnership between British subjects & alien enemies, as to, appointment & powers of, **2**, 153, 245—248
security of, **10**, 795, 5018—5023
accepted, what will be, **10**, 795, 5020
cover, what must, **10**, 796, 5021
necessity for, **10**, 795, 5018, 5019
time allowed for, **10**, 796, 5022, 5023

RECEIVER AND MANAGER,

company, of, agent, as, **10**, 800, 5067—5070
appointment of, **10**, 798, 5043—5099
appointed, when, **10**, 798, 5045—5054
who may be, **10**, 799, 5055—5059
effect of, **10**, 799, 5060—5064
position of, **10**, 800, 5065—5070
borrow, power to, as to, **10**, 800, 5071—5078
discharge of, **10**, 803, 5097—5099
indemnity, when entitled to, **10**, 801, 5079—5084
extent of, **10**, 802, 5084
liabilities of, **10**, 802, 5085—5094
remuneration of, **10**, 803, 5095, 5096

RECEIVER IN CHANCERY,

bankruptcy notice by, **4**, 87, 789
petition by, **4**, 113, 1019

RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY,

evidence, in case of, **15**, 975, 10901—10909
 admissibility of, **14**, 382, 4024—4038
 explanation by accused, **15**, 972, 10861—10879
 reasonable, onus on prosecution to refute, **15**, 972, 10869—10879
 guilty knowledge, **15**, 969, 10816—10850
 direction to jury, as to, **15**, 970, 10833—10836
 evidence & proof, **15**, 970, 10837—10850
 must be proved, **15**, 969, 10816—10820
 onus of proof, as to, **15**, 969, 10828—10832
 husband & wife, adulterer receiving goods taken by wife, **15**, 974, 10893—10900
 husband, by, from wife, **15**, 973, 10885—10890
 joint receiving, **15**, 973, 10880—10884
 wife, by, from husband, **15**, 974, 10891, 10892
 indictment, count for receiving may be added to larceny, **15**, 977, 10920—10927
 guilty knowledge must be alleged in, **15**, 976, 10916
 in case of, **15**, 975, 10910—10927
 joinder of charges in, jury's powers, **15**, 977, 10920, 10921
 several offenders on different dates chargeable in one, **15**, 977, 10926
 Larceny Act, 1916, effect of, **15**, 962, 10752
 possession, actual or constructive, essential, **15**, 965, 10733—10779
 presumption by, **15**, 972, 10861—10865
 proof of, **15**, 965, 10773—10786
 recent, **15**, 971, 10851—10860
 resumption of, owner, by, effect of, **15**, 961, 10741—10751
 what amounts to, **15**, 966, 10787—10815
 previous convictions, evidence of, when admissible on notice, **15**, 970, 10847—10850
 proof, in case of, **15**, 975, 10901—10909
 receiving stolen property, **15**, 962, 10753—10772
 what is, **15**, 960, 10733—10752
 successive receivers all punishable, **15**, 961, 10741—10743
 trial, in case of, **15**, 975, 10910—10927
 venue in, proceedings against, **14**, 144, 1174

RECEIVING ORDER,

amendment of, **4**, 161, 1506—1510
 appeals from, **4**, 161, 1511—1553
 date of, **4**, 161, 1503—1507
 effect of, **4**, 166, 1554—1571
 foreigner, against **4**, 154, 1447
 form of, **4**, 160, 1500—1502
 generally, **4**, 153 *et seq.*
 infant partner, against, **4**, 29, 230—233 ; 30, 237
 jurisdiction of court, **4**, 153, 1443—1451
 wrong court, issued by, **4**, 154, 1450
 refusal of, effect of, **4**, 154, 1455—1458
 grounds for, **4**, 155, 1460—1499
 registrar, jurisdiction of, **4**, 154, 1454
 rescission of, **4**, 161, 1511—1553
 stay of advertisement in Gazette, **4**, 169, 1576—1579
 proceedings under, **4**, 168, 1572—1580
 unsound mind, against person of, **4**, 30, 249

RECITALS,

bill of sale, in, **17**, 273, s. 3, s-s. 9
 bond, in, construction of, **7**, 183, 212—224
 covenant, amounting to, **17**, 393, 2022—2049
 qualified by, **17**, 402, 2108—2111
 Crown grant, in, effect of, **11**, 558, 590—601
 deed, in,
 construction of, **17**, 198, s. 4, s-s. 3 ; 362, 1737—1806
 misrecitals, effect of, **17**, 369, 1800—1806
 operative part controlled by recitals, whether, **17**, 363, 1738—1746 ; 365, 1760—1779

RECITALS - continued.

deed—*continued.*
 construction of—*continued.*
 variance between recitals & operative part, in case of, operative part, ambiguous, where, **17**, 365, 1760—1799
 operative part clear, where, **17**, 362, 1731—1759
 estoppel by, **17**, 198, s. 4, s-s. 3 ; 370, s. 8, s-s. 5
 formal part, as, **17**, 198, 88, 89
 power of attorney, in, **17**, 370, s. 8, s-s. 6
 releases, in, **17**, 370, s. 8, s-s. 6

RECOGNISANCE,

breach of, **14**, 493, 5431, 5436
certiorari, writ of, to quash, in case of, **16**, 468, 3468—3479
 to remove venue, in case of, **16**, 147, 3111—3152 ; 452, 3218—3241
 company, in case of, **9**, 678, 4521
 criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 201, 1802—1810a
 breach of, **14**, 202, 1810a
 prosecutor, of, **14**, 201, 1802—1809
 discharge of, **14**, 493, 5425—5428
 estate of, **14**, 494, 5437—5443
 forged acknowledgment of, **15**, 1073, 12113, 12144. *See* FORGERY
 peace, to keep the, **14**, 492, 5412—5448
 justices, jurisdiction of, **14**, 492, 5419, 5420
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **14**, 492, 5411, 5418

RECONSTRUCTION,

company, of, **10**, 1015, 7041—7155

RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY,

underwriting of shares, allowed, whether, on, **9**, 180, 1143—1145

RECONVERSION IN EQUITY. *See* CONVERSION, reconversion**RECONVEYANCE,**

building society, by, **7**, 480, 160 ; 481, 161

RECORD (COURTS OF),

coroner's court is, **13**, 232, 1—6

RELIEF (FEUDAL),

copyholder, when payable by, **13**, 99, 1256—1258
 remedy for, copyholder, by, **13**, 99, 1259—1264

RECOUPMENT,

compulsory purchase of land for, **11**, 119, 124—126

RECOVERY OF LAND,

discovery in action for, **18**, 54, 113—128
 interrogatories, in action for, **18**, 217, 1618—1672

RECTIFICATION,

building contract, of, **7**, 349, 72

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT,

assurances, defects in, supplied, **20**, 289, 472, 473
 bill of exchange, of, **17**, 242, s. 5
 deed, of, **17**, 238, s. 9
 voluntary disposition of property, omission to make, in case of, **20**, 289, 474

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER,

bills of sale, of, **7**, 104, 620—623
 company, of, Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **9**, 210, 1307—1432
 court, by, **9**, 210, 1307—1432
 application for, by whom, **9**, 220, 1385—1389
 manner of, **9**, 220, 1390—1396
 costs, as to, **9**, 221, 1412—1417

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER - continued.company—*continued.*court—*continued.*default or unnecessary delay in removing name, when, **9**, 217, 1359—1370directors to register transfer, refusal by, on, **9**, 218, 1371, 1372granted, when, **9**, 214, 1334—1432hearing, as to, **9**, 221, 1400—1411name entered or omitted without sufficient cause, when, **9**, 214, 1342—1358practice & procedure, as to, **9**, 220, 1385—1417proceedings, service of, as to, **9**, 220, 1397—1399shares issued as fully paid before contract filed under Companies Act, 1867, when, **9**, 218, s. 13, s.s. 5, B. (d) vto avoid liability, fraudulent transfer of, on, **9**, 218, s. 13, s.s. 5, B. (d) vicourt, without application to, **9**, 209, 1301—1306jurisdiction, courts having, to, **9**, 211, 1312, 1313courts of, discretionary, whether, **9**, 212, 1321—1323extent of, **9**, 211, 1311—1333general, whether, **9**, 211, 1314—1320right to, loss of, when, **9**, 222, 1418—1431winding up, effect of, on, **9**, 223, 1432**RECREATION,**custom in relation to, **17**, 15, 129; 16, 140, 141; 17, 160—165; 23, s. 11, s.s. 4**RECTOR,**church rate, effect on of non-residence of, **19**, 523, 3844corporation sole, whether a, **19**, 526, 3881dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 510, 3691timber, rights as regards, **2**, 71, 490—493**RECTORY,**almshouse, to, inappropriate, **19**, 525, 3867chapel, public, distinguished from, **19**, 524, 3853fees, reservation of, out of lease of, **19**, 513, 3741**REDDENDUM,**deed, in, **17**, 198, 90**RE-DELIVERY,**deed, of, **17**, 206, 175—182acquittance, whether amounting to, **17**, 236, 506—508**REDEMPTION ACTION,**interrogatories, in, **18**, 201, 1190—1192; 222, 1105**REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX,**compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**, 237, 1277—1279ecclesiastical property, sale of, for, **19**, 499, 3560—3565**REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE,**building society, in relation to, alteration of rules, effect of, on, **7**, 457, 19, 20costs of redemption action, **7**, 478, 143, 144determination of amount payable, **7**, 474, 124—128first mortgage, in case of, **7**, 471, 111liability of redeeming member to contribute to losses, **7**, 477, 137—142terms of, **7**, 475, 129—133winding-up, effect of, on, **7**, 476, 134—136**REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY,***defined*, **9**, 148, 833, 834accumulated profits, by return of, **9**, 161, 935, 936**REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY continued.**class rights altered by, **9**, 159, 919—925on, **9**, 230, s. 15, s.s. 6company may reduce, what, **9**, 151, 852—856constitutes, what, **9**, 150, 850, 851court, discretion of, **9**, 149, 843—849discretion of, considerations affecting, **9**, 150, 846—849jurisdiction of, **9**, 148, 835—842powers of, **9**, 148, 835—849effected, how, **9**, 153, 865—936cancellation, by, directors' shares, of, **9**, 155, 879—881forfeited shares, of, **9**, 156, 888fully-paid shares, of, **9**, 155, 883—887partly-paid shares, of, **9**, 155, 882shares, of, **9**, 153, 865—888particular class, whole of, **9**, 153, 865—870stock, of, **9**, 156, 889vendor's shares, of, **9**, 155, 878company's own shares, purchase of, by, **9**, 154, 871—877court, sanctioned by, when, **9**, 155, 876, 877excess, by return of, **9**, 160, 926—934confirmation of, as to, **9**, 161, 934nominal not reduced, **9**, 160, 926, 927reduced, **9**, 160, 928—932right to, loss of, **9**, 161, 933loss thrown on ordinary shares, **9**, 158, 906—910reduction of nominal amount of shares of different classes, by, **9**, 157, 900—925amount of, affected, only, where, **9**, 157, 900—910reduction of nominal amount of sole class of shares, by, **9**, 156, 890—899excess of requirements, in, **9**, 153, s. 10, s.s. 3, E. (b)reserve in, **9**, 153, s. 10, s.s. 3, E. (c)grounds for, **9**, 152, 857—864lost or unrepresented by available assets, in case of, loss, proof of, **9**, 153, s. 10, s.s. 3, E. (a) iiloss, what constitutes, **9**, 152, 857—864preference dividend affected by, **9**, 158, 915—918procedure, **9**, 161, 937—1040“& reduced,” use of words, as to, **9**, 169, 1041—1075dispensed with, when, final order, after, **9**, 170, 1067—1075final order, before, **9**, 169, 1054—1066period, for what, **9**, 169, 1041—1053appeals, as to, **9**, 168, 1039, 1040approved minute, **9**, 166, 1004—1040form of, **9**, 167, 1009—1028excess capital, on return of, **9**, 167, 1024—1028reduction of nominal amounts of shares, on, **9**, 167, 1020—1023unissued shares, in case of, **9**, 167, 1018, 1019registration of, **9**, 168, 1029, 1030court, application to, for confirmation, **9**, 162, 947—949approval of minute by, **9**, 166, 1004—1008creditors, advertisement for, **9**, 164, 974—977consent of, to, **9**, 164, 967—977dispensed with, when, **9**, 164, 972, 973proof of, as to, **9**, 165, 981—984notice to, of proposed, **9**, 165, 978—980objection by, validity of, **9**, 164, 971who are, **9**, 164, 967—970hearing, as to, **9**, 166, 985—1000evidence required at, **9**, 166, 985—999notice of, dispensed with, when, **9**, 166, 1000order on, **9**, 166, 1001—1003order & minute, advertisement of, **9**, 168, 1031—1036petition for, **9**, 162, 950—966advertisement of, **9**, 162, 957—966dispensed with, when, **9**, 163, 961—964necessity for, **9**, 163, 957—960*References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.*

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY - continued.procedure—*continued.*petition for—*continued.*contents of, **9**, 163, 954—956entitled, how, **9**, 162, 950—953form of, **9**, 162, 950—956reasons for, publication of, **9**, 168, 1037, 1038resolution, as to, **9**, 161, 937—946voting rights affected by, **9**, 158, 911—914**REFEREE.**bill of exchange, under. *See* REFEREE IN CASE OF NEEDcourt, under order of, **2**, 46, 253. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT**REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED,**dishonoured bill, in case of, **6**, 234, 1475**REFERENCE,**words of, construction of, **17**, 243, 573**REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT,**Arbitration Act, 1889, application of, Building Societies Act, 1874, references under, to, **2**, 634, 2614Companies Act, 1862, references under, to, **2**, 634, 2615Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1893, references under, to, **2**, 634, 2616Light Railways Act, 1896, references under, to, **2**, 635, 2618Local Government Act, 1888, references under, to, **2**, 635, 2619C. L. P. Act, 1854, application of, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, references under, to, **2**, 635, 2617**REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT,**inquiry or report, for, **2**, 613, 2436—2475appeal, as to, **2**, 616, 2457costs, as to, **2**, 619, 2474, 2475Court of Appeal to refer, **2**, 614, 2443judgment, application for, **2**, 617, 2459Judicature Act, 1873, s. 56, under, **2**, 613, 2442order, form of, **2**, 614, 2444, 2445referee, proceedings before, **2**, 614, 2446—2450report, adopt, vary, remit or set aside, power to, **2**, 616, 2458—2473& proceedings thereon, as to, **2**, 615, 2451—2457confirmation of, before continuation of trial, **2**, 616, 2458effect of, **2**, 615, 2455—2456bform of, **2**, 615, 2451—2454objection to, **2**, 618, 2465procedure after, **2**, 617, 2460—2473motion, by, **2**, 617, 2460, 2461remitted back, **2**, 619, 2473set aside, application to, **2**, 617, 2464sum in, no power to order payment into court of, **2**, 618, 2472vary, application to, **2**, 618, 2466—2471order, effect of, **1**, 11, 96trial, for, **2**, 619, 2476—2608appeal against findings pending trial, as to, **2**, 633, 2597as to, **2**, 631, 2581—2586costs of, security for, **2**, 633, 2600from county court to Court of Appeal, as to, **2**, 633, 2605from divisional court to Court of Appeal, as to, **2**, 633, 2601—2604compulsory reference, remitting, as to, **2**, 629, 2566**REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT continued.**trial—*continued*costs, security for, ordered after reference, **2**, 629, 2563court, power of, referee & proceedings before him, over, **2**, 628, 2554—2566discovery, power to order, **2**, 628, 2555—2557findings, application to set aside, **2**, 632, 2587—2589 & judgment, powers of court over, **2**, 631, 2581—2605inspection of property, power to order, **2**, 628, 2558, 2559judgment, application to set aside, **2**, 632, 2590—2593master, to, damages, to assess, **2**, 633, 2609—2613R. S. C. Order 14, r. 7, under, **2**, 633, 2606new trial, application for, **2**, 632, 2594—2596official referee, power over, **2**, 629, 2565power to refer, **2**, 619, 2476—2553consent order of reference, amendment of, **2**, 626, 2536—2542county court judge, to, **2**, 627, 2547matters of account, Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 14, under, **2**, 623, 2521—2523as to, **2**, 621, 2493—2523Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 3, under, **2**, 621, 2493—2511Judicature Act, 1873, s. 57, under, **2**, 622, 2512—2520order of *last puis*, amendment of, **2**, 623, 2530—2531order referring, amendment of, **2**, 625, 2527—2542appeals from, **2**, 624, 2524—2526effect of, **2**, 626, 2543—2553matters outside jurisdiction, as to, **2**, 627, 2546mistake in, **2**, 625, 2527—2529parties consenting, binding on, **2**, 627, 2551—2553prolonged examination of documents or scientific inquiry, in case of, **2**, 620, 2483—2492what is, **2**, 620, 2484—2488scientific or local examination, what is, **2**, 621, 2489—2492particulars, amendment of, **2**, 629, 2561, 2562delivery of, power to order, **2**, 628, 2554receiver, power to appoint, **2**, 629, 2564referee, finding of, & its effect, **2**, 630, 2575—2580finding of, verdict of jury, equivalent to, **2**, 631, 2580proceedings before, **2**, 629, 2567—2574fraud, question raised of, **2**, 630, 2571misrepresentation arising, question of, **2**, 630, 2572production of documents, no power to order, **2**, 630, 2568report, form of, **2**, 630, 2574—631, 2578third party procedure, as to, **2**, 629, 2567what matters before, **2**, 630, 2570**REFORMATORY INSTITUTION,**detention in, **14**, 491, 5111**REFORMATORY SCHOOL,**absconding from, imprisonment for, **19**, 576, 127clothing of inmate, cost of, **19**, 576, 128detention in, beyond age of 19 years, validity of order for, **19**, 576, 129discharge from, etc., **19**, 578, s. 4expenses of, **19**, 598, s. 5**REFUNDING,**bankruptcy, of dividends paid in, **4**, 497, 4475—4489*References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.*

REGISTER,

birth, of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
 burials, of, burial grounds & cemeteries, in, **7**, 562, 376
 churchyards, in, **7**, 562, 371—375
 custody of, **7**, 562, 374
 searches in, **7**, 562, 375
 company, members of, **10**, 1125, 7913—7950
 evidence, as, **10**, 1126, 7921—7939
 form of, **10**, 1125, 7915, 7916
 inspection of, **10**, 1128, 7940—7949
 making & sealing, time for, **10**, 1125, 7913, 7914
 mode of keeping, **10**, 1125, 7917, 7918
 rectification of, **10**, 1128, 7950
 death, of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
 marriage, of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
 merchant shipping, of, rectification of, Admiralty
 Division, in, **1**, 114, 186, 187

REGISTER OF VOTERS,

absent voters list, **20**, 40, s. 1, s-s. 3
 compilation of, revision after, **20**, 40, 243--245
 conclusiveness of, **20**, 40, 246—250
 failure to compile, *mandamus*, remedy for, **20**, 40, 244
 form of, **20**, 27, s. 1, s-s. 1
 municipal, conclusive, right to vote, as to, **20**, 130, 1042
 voter, name, wrongly described in, vote in registered
 name, **20**, 130, 1042
 names, insertion of, by mistake, in, *mandamus*, remedy
 for, **20**, 40, 245
 publication & delivery of, **20**, 27, 112 ; 40, s. 1, s-s. 2
 university constituencies, for, **20**, 40, s. 1, s-s. 4

REGISTERED OFFICE,

company, of, **9**, 79, 298
 demand of payment by creditor, service of, condition
 precedent to compulsory winding up, as, **9**, 80,
 s. 5
 domicile, residence or nationality of, dependent on, **9**,
 80, s. 5
 service of documents at, **9**, 80, s. 5

REGISTRAR,

Admiralty, references to, **1**, 215, 1390—1477

references to,

affidavits, discretion to admit, **1**, 216, 1402
 cases in which ordered, **1**, 215, 1390—1403
 costs of, **1**, 219, 1440—1477
 procedure on, **1**, 216, 1408—1413
 special case stated under, **1**, 216, 1407
 tender under, **1**, 219, 1418 ; 221, 1473, 1474
 report on reference, **1**, 216, 1401—1439
 appeal from, **1**, 216, 1408—1439 ; 221, 1476, 1477
 further, order for, **1**, 218, 1430, 1435, 1436
 taxation of costs by, **1**, 219, 1448—1451
 archdeacon, of, **19**, 245, 280—286
 bankruptcy, in, appeals from, **4**, 524, 4791, 4792
 powers of, **4**, 14, 40—59
 private examination of debtor, powers of, **5**, 615, 5520
 proof of debts, jurisdiction as to, **4**, 244, 2307
 public examination of debtor, powers of, **5**, 610, 5485
 questions to witnesses, duty of, to control, **5**, 618,
 5559
 rehearing, jurisdiction of, **4**, 537, 4945
 costs, jurisdiction in regard to proof for, **4**, 244, 2307
 diocese, of, appointment of, **19**, 242, 242—245
 deputy, admission of, **19**, 242, 252, 253
 clerk to, nature of office of, **19**, 242, 255, 256
 nature of office of, **19**, 242, 249—251
 office, termination of, **19**, 242, 254
 fees, recovery of, by, **19**, 242, 246, 247
 nature of office of, **19**, 242, 240, 241
 proctor, acting as, effect of, **19**, 242, 247
 receiving order, jurisdiction as to, **4**, 154, 1454 ; 161,
 1511—1520

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS,
 death, notice of, to, **7**, 521, 9

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES,

• returns to, **9**, 583, 3909—3925
 default, as to, **9**, 585, 3916—3925
 duty to make, **9**, 584, 3914, 3915
 signature, effect of, **9**, 583, 3909
 sufficiency of, **9**, 584, 3910—3913

REGISTRATION,

alien, by, Aliens Restrictions Acts, under, as to, **2**, 197,
 554—557
 of, hotel & boarding houses, in, **2**, 197, 558
 registered, right of, to sue, **2**, 156, 259
 assurance company, of, **10**, 1070, 7486, 7487
 bills of sale, of, **7**, 83, 478—623. *See* BILL OF SALE
 company, Act of 1908, under, in case of, changes &
 mortgages of, **10**, 786, 4918—4970
 registered office, at, **10**, 780, 4918—4930
 registrar, at office of, **10**, 788, 4931—4951
 company, capital, reduction of, on, approved minute, of,
9, 168, 1029, 1030
 transfer of shares in, of, **9**, 382, 2421—2435
 schoolmaster, of, **19**, 598, s. 2

REGISTRATION OF BURIAL,

burial grounds & cemeteries, in, **7**, 562, 376
 churchyards, in, **7**, 562, 371—375
 consecrated ground, in, without Church of England
 service, **7**, 562, 377
 cremated remains, in case of, **7**, 562, 378

REGISTRATION OF COMPANY,

capable of, when, **9**, 76, 275—282
 date, as from what, **9**, 79, 293
 “duly constituted by law,” defined, **9**, 77, 279, 280
 effect of, **9**, 78, 289—297
 irregular, **9**, 79, 294—296
 rights & powers, as to, of, **9**, 79, 292
 fees on, **9**, 79, s. 4, s-s. 6
 necessary, when, **9**, 72, 252—274
 any purpose of profit, formed for, **9**, 73, 261—263
 association for acquisition of gain, **9**, 74, 264—272
 of more than twenty persons, in case of, **9**, 72,
 255—258
 banking companies, as to, **9**, 76, s. 4, s-s. 1
 carrying on business, **9**, 73, 259, 260
 existing company, as to, **9**, 72, 252—254
 friendly society, in case of, **9**, 76, 271
 non-registration, effect of, criminal liability of members
 & servants, on, **9**, 76, s. 4, s-s. 1
 Parliament, Act of, formed in pursuance of, **9**, 75,
 273, 274
 unregistered companies, winding up of, in case of, **9**,
 76, s. 4, s-s. 1
 proof of, **9**, 78, 287, 288
 provisional, effect of, name, change, power to, on, **9**,
 79, s. 4, s-s. 5
 refusal of, registrar by, name, proposed, on account of,
9, 78, 286
 registrar & memorandum, court will not go behind, **9**,
 79, 297
 registered office, **9**, 79, 298. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE
 registrar, discretion of, refuse, to, **9**, 77, 283—286
 public policy, in case of, **9**, 77, 283
 registrar's certificate, effect of, **9**, 79, 296
 re-registration of, **9**, 78, 289, 290
 trade union, defined, **9**, 77, 281, 282

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND,
 charities, in case of, **2**, 366, s. 3, s-s. 9. *See* CHARITY

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS,

- appeal, county court to Court of Appeal, costs of, **20**, 46, s. 4, s-s. 2
- claim, effect of, **20**, 28, 147
- form of, **20**, 29, 152-156
- lodger, of, **20**, 28, 148-151
- notice of, publication, late, of lists of, effect of, **20**, 27, 142
- service of, **20**, 27, 143, 141
- signature of, **20**, 28, 145, 146
- lists, preparation of, **20**, 27, 142-219
- publication, method of, **20**, 27, s. 1, s-s. 2
- notices, method of publication of, **20**, 27, 142
- objection,
 - notice of, abode, place of, objectors, description, sufficiency of, **20**, 32, 182-196
 - address of, **20**, 35, 210-219
 - contents of, **20**, 30, 166-179
 - form of, **20**, 30, 158-165
 - objector, description of, **20**, 32, 180-208
 - qualification of, **20**, 34, 197-209
 - posting of, **20**, 35, 210-219
 - who may object, **20**, 29, 157
- proof of, **20**, 39, 238-241
- withdrawn, cannot be, **20**, 39, 236
- registration officer, amendment, **20**, 40, s. 2, s-s. 4
- appeals from, **20**, 42, 251-293
- consolidation of, **20**, 44, 269-271
- facts, statement of, **20**, 40, 251-256
- hearing of, **20**, 44, 272-293
- failure to appear, respondent, of, **20**, 44, 274-279
- law, points of, consideration of, **20**, 46, 285, 286
- notice of, **20**, 44, 264-267
- failure to give, effect of, **20**, 44, 267, 268
- form of, **20**, 44, s. 4, s-s. 1, B
- necessity for, **20**, 44, 264, 265
- objection, new, no argument on, **20**, 45, 282, 283
- right to begin, **20**, 44, 281
- whether appeal lies, **20**, 42, 257-263
- claims, consideration of, by, **20**, 37, 226-233
- costs of appeal from, **20**, 46, 288-293
- expenses of, **20**, 46, s. 5
- notice of appeal, form of, objection to, **20**, 46, 287
- objection, consideration of, by, **20**, 38, 234-242
- powers & duties of, **20**, 37, 220-225; 39, 211

REHEARING,

- bankruptcy proceedings, in, application for, etc., **4**, 537, 4942-4970
- evidence on, **22**, 617, 618

REINSTATEMENT,

- compulsory purchase of land, compensation, as, in case of, **11**, 129, 178, 179

RE-ISSUE,

- bill of exchange, of, **6**, 357, 2355-2360

RELATION BACK,

- administration, letters of, doctrine of, as to, **23**, 67-70
- bankruptcy, in, act of bankruptcy, to, **5**, 638, 5739-5774
- garnishee, money in hands of, effect on, of, bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 640, 5752, 5753

RELATOR,

- action, conduct of, where Attorney-General joined, **16**, 481, 3632-3646
- Attorney-General acting at instance of, **11**, 513, s. 9, s-s. 1, D
- costs in actions by Attorney-General at instance of, **16**, 491, 3734
- quo warranto proceedings, in, **16**, 363, 1943-1980

RELEASE,

- actions, of all, effect of, **1**, 8, 50-51
- arbitration, direction as to, in, **2**, 483, 1258, 1259; 491, 1331, 1332; 492, 1335; 499, 1397-1399; 507, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1979
- avoidance of, **12**, 515, s. 4, s-s. 11
- fraud & misrepresentation, for, **20**, 523, s. 4, s-s. 3
- mistake, on ground of, **20**, 523, s. 4, s-s. 3
- undue influence, on ground of, **20**, 523, s. 4, s-s. 3
- bill of exchange, discharge of, when affected by, **6**, 367, 2425-2435. *See* DISCHARGE
- bond debt, of, necessity for deed, **17**, 195, s. s-s. 1, D
- breach of contract, action for, as defence to, **12**, 497, 4064-4272
- condition, subject to, validity of, **12**, 498, 4071-4073
- construction of, **12**, 502, 4120-4191
- particular words in, instances of, **12**, 507, 4153-4191
- contract, from, necessity for deed, **17**, 195, s. 3, s-s. 1, D
- covenant not to sue, effect of, as a, **12**, 498, 4071-4083; 511, 4211-4220
- one creditor, by, **12**, 513, 4256
- one of several debtors, **12**, 511, 4211-4220
- debt, of, bankruptcy, in, composition, by, **5**, 1084, 8879
- debtor, of, one creditor, by, **12**, 511, 4221-4255
- effect of, joint interest not established, where, **12**, 511, 4221-4223
- fraud of other creditors, in, **12**, 512, 4231-4255
- debtors, one or more of, rights against others not reserved, other debtors, whether discharged, **12**, 510, 4200-4207
- rights against others not reserved, other debtors, whether discharged, evidence as to, whether admissible, **12**, 510, 4208, 4209
- rights against others reserved, other debtors, whether discharged, **12**, 510, 4210-4212
- debts due in different rights, where, **12**, 508, 4192-4199
- deed, by, **12**, 501, 4098-4108; **17**, 195, 62, 63
- effect of, **12**, 514, 4260-4270
- equitable defence, as, **20**, 522, s. 2, s-s. 1
- executor, by, as such, debt to executor, whether discharged by, **12**, 509, 4199
- not as such, debt against estate, whether discharged by, **12**, 509, 4198
- form of, **12**, 501, 4098-4119
- ignorance in, rights, of, effect of, **20**, 523, 2481, 2482
- infant, by, **12**, 497, 4068, 4069
- intention of parties, construction of, according to, **12**, 502, 4120-4133
- joint & several debt, of, effect on separate debt, **12**, 509, 4196
- joint debt, of, effect on separate debt, **12**, 509, 4196
- knowledge of creditor, limited to matters within, **12**, 504, 4110-4141
- rights, necessity for, **20**, 523, 2481, 2482
- law, operation of, by, **12**, 500, s. 4, s-s. 3, C
- lessor, by, **12**, 497, 4067
- mistake, by, **20**, 523, 2482
- nominal plaintiff, by, **12**, 513, 4218-4255
- parol, by, **12**, 501, 4109-4119
- consideration, necessity for, **12**, 501, 4109-4119
- pleading, **12**, 515, 4271, 4272
- presumption of, **12**, 513, 4257-4259
- question of law, is, **12**, 500, 4089
- recitals in, **17**, 370, s. 8, s-s. 6
- separate debt, of, effect on joint & several debts, **12**, 508, 4192-4195
- effect on joint debts, **12**, 508, 4192-4195
- stranger, by, **12**, 497, 4064-4067
- to, **12**, 497, 4070
- suits, of all, effect of, **1**, 9, 66, 67
- what amounts to, **12**, 498, 4071-4097

RELIGION,

bastard, of, mother's right to decide, **3**, 383, 225—228
change of, evidence of domicile from, **11**, 331, 195
criminal offences, against, **15**, 733, 7914—7949. *See also* BLASPHEMY

RELIGIOUS PURPOSES,

defined, **8**, 248, 74, 75
advowson, gift for, restricted to clergy of particular type of thought, charitable, whether, **8**, 254, 158
purchase of, gift for, charitable, whether, **8**, 254, 157
bells, organs, choirs, provision & maintenance of, gift for, charitable, whether, **8**, 249, 83 - 86
burial ground, upkeep of, gift for, charitable, whether, **8**, 248, 81
charitable use, superstitious use, dependent upon, void, **8**, 253, 147 - 152
clergy, ministers & Roman Catholic priests, gifts for support of, charitable, whether, **8**, 250, 99 - 105
endowment & maintenance of churches, churchyards & burial grounds, **8**, 248, 76 - 82 ; 249, 89
masses, prayers, obits, & chantries, gift for, charitable, whether, **8**, 250, 106 - 126
monasteries & convents, gifts to, charitable, whether, **8**, 251, 127 - 130
nonconformists, Unitarians, Jews, benefit of, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 244, 30 ; 252, 136 - 116
Roman Catholic doctrine, education in & propagation of, gift for, charitable, whether, **8**, 252, 131 - 135
sermons & publications, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 249, 92 - 98
societies & institutions specified, gift to, charitable, whether, **8**, 245, 48 - 50 ; 249, 87 - 91
superstitious uses, gifts for, valid gifts connected with, as to, **8**, 253, 147 - 155

REMAINDERMAN,

easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19**, 74, 411
timber, as to, rights & remedies of, **2**, 83, 633 - 681.
And see TIMBER
cut or sold rightfully, as to, position of, **2**, 84, 645 - 663
wrongfully, as to, position of, **2**, 86, 664 - 681
sold by order of court, position of, **2**, 103, 833 - 849
windfalls, rights in respect of, **2**, 86, 671 - 681

RE-MARRIAGE,

foreign restrictions on, effect of, in England, **11**, 417, 833, 834

REMAND,

bail, during, **14**, 163, 1117 - 1420
during extradition proceedings, in, **14**, 164, 1120
on, **14**, 199, 1786, 1787
custody, in, **14**, 199, 1784, 1785
escape on, prisoner, by, **15**, 712, 7689
extradition proceedings, magistrate, power of, to, on, **24**, 879
when granted, **14**, 198, 1781—1783

REMITTED ACTION,

county court, in, amendment in regard to, **13**, 488, 379—384
appeal against order, **13**, 489, 394 - 401
time for, **13**, 490, 400, 401
contract, in action under, **13**, 483, 330—339
statutory amount, claim not exceeding, **13**, 483, 332 - 334
claim reduced below, **13**, 484, 335 - 338
unliquidated damages, claim for, **13**, 484, 339
costs, plaintiff without visible means of paying, where, **13**, 484, 345 - 352
documents lodged with registrar, **13**, 487, 371—376

REMITTED ACTION *continued.*

county court—*continued.*
equitable actions, **13**, 485, 353—358
order, county court judge, binding on, **13**, 487, 369—371
effect of, **13**, 486, 362 - 373
form of, **13**, 486, 361
whether court will review, **13**, 489, 395 - 399
whether open to review, **13**, 489, 391
parties to, **13**, 488, 377, 378
procedure after order to remit, **13**, 487, 374—393
remittal, retransfer after, **13**, 490, 402
remitted, what may be, **13**, 483, 330—358
security for costs in, **13**, 488, 386, 387
slander, in regard to, **13**, 484, 340
special defence in, **13**, 488, 385
stay of proceedings, power to order, **13**, 489, 388
supreme court, master of, may, remit, **13**, 483, 328, 329
tort, in regard to, **13**, 484, 340—352
amount of claim in, **13**, 484, 344
discretion of judge as to, **13**, 484, 342, 343
trial of, **13**, 489, 389 - 393
venue of, **13**, 486, 359, 360

RE MOTENESS OF DAMAGE,

circumstances in contemplation of parties, **17**, 102, 169 - 266
contract, in case of, **17**, 96, 115—141 ; 103, 173 - 182
court, question for, **17**, 95, 106, 107
immediate or proximate cause, **17**, 95, 108 - 168
intervening cause, **17**, 117, 267 - 289
natural consequences of wrongful act, damages must be, **17**, 93, 101—101
speculative or uncertain, damages must not be, **17**, 94, 105
torts, in case of, **17**, 99, 142—168

REMOVAL,

corporate officer, of. *See* AMOTION
director of company, of, **9**, 525, 3156 - 3164
liquidator, of, from office, **10**, 886, 6027—6035

REMUNERATION,

arbitrator or umpire, of, **2**, 423, 714—789
amount fixed in award excessive, effect of, **2**, 424, 756—758
Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **2**, 424, 752—754
compulsory purchase of land, arbitration as to, in case of, liability for, **11**, 199, 782, 786, 787
taxation of, **11**, 202, 812, 813
fees, excessive, remedy in case of, **2**, 427, 783—789
lien for, as to, **2**, 427, 780, 781
recovery by action, of, **2**, 426, 773 - 778
remedy to recover, **2**, 426, 773—782
taxation of, **2**, 425, 759—772
in what cases, **2**, 425, 759—765
what allowed, **2**, 425, 766—769
how fixed, common law, at, **2**, 423, 744 - 751
auctioneer, of, **3**, 24, 176 ; 31, 226—254
contract, rescission of, on, **3**, 33, 240, 241
court, when ordered by, **3**, 34, 249
when sale ordered by, **3**, 33, 239
tender, on sale by, **3**, 35, 254
company, director, of, **9**, 456, 2958—3025. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
officer, of, **9**, 537, 3535—3537
receiver & manager, of, **10**, 803, 5095, 5096
liquidator, of, **10**, 881, 5990—5995
surveyors, of, taxation of, **11**, 202, 809, 810

RENEWAL,

bill of exchange, of, *defined*, **6**, 12, 31
agreement for, **6**, 83, 622, 624—626 ; 89, 652, 653 ; 90, 657
bill of sale, of registration of, **7**, 101, 611—619

RENEWAL OF LEASE,notice by tenant to take, **2, 7, 17****RENT,**appears of. *See* **ARREARS**charities, leases affecting, in regard to, **8, 362, 1612—1634**
distress for non-payment of. *See* **DISTRESS FOR RENT**
casement, whether may issue out of, **19, 12, 17, 18****RENT (RESERVED),**bill of sale, payment as affecting, **7, 63, 359—364**
power to grantee under, to pay on default, **7, 69, 401, 402**Crown, leases by, reservation on, **11, 583, 843—852****RENT SECK,**distress in regard to, **18, 262, 19, 20 ; 263, 36****RENT SERVICE,**distress for, **18, 262, 16—18****RENTCHARGE,**charity, assurance of, for, **8, 270, 354, 355**
existence of, how proved, **8, 353, 1491—1497**
liability for, **8, 1488—1493**
recovery of, **8, 352, 1488—1497**
chose in action, as a, **8, 434, 105**
compulsory purchase, land, of, subject to, **11, 276, 2031, 2032**
creation of, deed, by, **17, 192, 32—34**
distress for, **18, 261, 10 ; 262, 26, 27**
escheat, as to, **18, 29, 288**
estate *pur autre vie*, descent of, **18, 14, 132, 133**
foreign land, charged on, arrears irrecoverable in
British court, **11, 346, 331**
gavelkind, descent of, **18, 16, 147—150**
immovables, as, **11, 342, 300**
Real Estate (Charges) Acts, application of, to, **23, 488**
sale of land, consideration for, as, compulsory powers,
in case of, **11, 165, 436—441**
rights of holder, **11, 165, 438—441****RENTS AND PROFITS,**receiver, foreign immovables, in case of, **11, 353, 379****RENUNCIATION,**bills of exchange, as affecting, **6, 363, 2395—2424** *See*
DISCHARGE**REPAIR,**church, of, aisle or chapel adjoining, of, liability of
individual for, prescription, by, **19, 460, 3069**
charge upon land, whether, **19, 460, 3073**
compensation for interference with ancient lights of,
whether applicable to, **19, 460, 3067**
endowment for, **19, 496, 3537, 3538**
fund for, **19, 460, 3066**
lay impropriator's liability for, **19, 264, 175**
liability for, **19, 460, s. 3, s.s. 5, B**
neglect to, **19, 460, s. 3, s.s. 5, B. (b)**
prescriptive liability, jurisdiction to try, **19, 460, 3070—3072**
evidence of, proof of claim to pew, as, **19, 473, 3282—3289**
timber, tenant's right to cut, for, **2, 68, 448—461 ; 77, 559—571****REPAIR OF FENCE,**animals, damage by, by reason of default as to, liability
in case of, **17, 117, 269**
boundaries, as evidence of, **7, 279, 106**
cattle escaping by reason of default as to, liability in
case of, **7, 283, 137**
churchyards, in case of, **7, 526, 68, 69****REPAIR OF FENCE continued.**highway, for protection of passengers on, **7, 286, 155 ; 287, 160**
injury caused by default in, liability for, **7, 286, 155 ; 287, 160 ; 289, 169**
liability for, **7, 281, 126—169**
landlord & tenant, liability as between, for, **7, 290, s. 2, s.s. 2, G**
prescription, liability by, **7, 291, 173—187**
extinction of, **7, 292, 188—192**
unity of ownership or possession by, **7, 292, 188—190**
proof of, **7, 291, 178—182****REPAIR OF HIGHWAY,**enforcement of duty as to, **14, 55, 217**
indictment for neglect of, **14, 30, 18**
place of trial, **14, 142, 1149**
infant, by, liability for, **14, 55, 217****REPLEVIN,**action of, bailor, by, **3, 112, 358**
bond, action on, **18, 370, 1115 ; 376, 1177**
action on, stay of proceedings in, **18, 378, 1190—1200**
breach of, amount recoverable on, **7, 214, 560, 561 ; 18, 376, 1175, 1176**
execution of, **18, 376, 1174**
on, **7, 255, 972**
distress for highway rates, wrongful, action of, **18, 413, 1528, 1529**
poor rates, wrongful, action of, **18, 408, 1484—1492**
replevy, power to, **18, 408, 1453**
rates levied by Commissioner of Sewers & drainage
boards, whether maintainable, **18, 120, 1586**
distress for rent, wrongful, action for damages dis-
tinguished, **18, 370, 1108—1110**
action for sale of goods replevied, **18, 370, 1116**
action of, **18, 379, 1201—1257**
appeals, **18, 386, 1257**
bailiff, authority of, **18, 379, 1204**
costs, **18, 384, 1246—1256**
defendant partly successful, **18, 384, 1246—1251**
successful, **18, 385, 1252—1254**
security for, **18, 382, 1229—1231**
court, jurisdiction of, **18, 380, 1209, 1210**
damages, **18, 384, 1241—1245**
High Court, to, removal of, **18, 380, 1211**
judgment, form of, **18, 380, 1208**
maintainable, by & against what persons, **18, 380, 1212—1216**
new trial, **18, 383, 1237—1240**
non prosecution, effect of, **18, 382, 1228**
payment of money into court, **18, 383, 1232—1236**
personal, as, **18, 379, 1201, 1202**
pleading, a vowry, **18, 381, 1225—1227**
necessary allegations, **18, 381, 1217—1221**
right to begin, **18, 379, 1205—1207**
alternative remedy, an, **18, 370, 1111, 1112**
available, goods illegally distrained, when, **18, 371, 1120**
only when goods unlawfully taken, **18, 371, 1121, 1122**
to what time, **18, 372, 1135**
when, **18, 371, 1120—1155**
effect of replevy, **18, 370, 1115**
grant, who may, **18, 373, s. 19, s.s. 4, D**
landlord & tenant, relationship of, whether necessary,
18, 372, 1136—1141
landlord's title, as to, **18, 372, 1142—1146**
estoppel, **18, 371, 1117—1119**
property not in plaintiff, when, **18, 373, 1147—1155**
remedy of, **18, 370, 1108—1257**
rent not due, **18, 372, s. 19, s.s. 4, C. (c)**

REPLEVIN—continued.

distress for rent—*continued.*
 security, the, **18**, 373, 1156—1200
 breach of condition, action for, **18**, 375, 1171—1200
 defence, grounds of, **18**, 375, 1172—1174
 judgment for amount of bond, **18**, 376, 1175, 1176
 may be brought, whether, **18**, 376, 1177
 stay of proceedings, **18**, 378, 1190—1200
 sureties, discharge of, as to, **18**, 377, 1185—1189
 liability of, **18**, 377, 1178—1184
 what necessary to support, **18**, 375, 1171
 conditions of, **18**, 373, 1156—1170
 death of distrainee, **18**, 375, 1170
 sureties, **18**, 375, s. 19, s.s. 4, E. (b)
 to prosecute "with effect," **18**, 373, 1156—1166
 "without delay," **18**, 374, 1167—1169
 taking of goods privileged from distress, in case of,
18, 371, 1127—1130
 distress under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in case of,
18, 420, 1665—1669
 goods delivered to carrier, as to, **8**, 228, 1471
 recovery of damages in action of, effect on other actions,
1, 16, 125

REPLY,

bond, in action on, **7**, 250, 926—946
 criminal proceedings, in,
 right of, general, in, **14**, 292, 3076—3092
 law officers of the Crown, by, **14**, 294, 3093—3101
 more than one accused, in case where, **14**, 294, 3105
 —3119

REPRESENTATION,

credit, as to, banker, by, **3**, 305, 991, 992
 deceased parties, of, **23**, 209—215

REPRESENTATIVE ACTION,

company, in case of, **9**, 670, 4161—1184
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 474, 1281—1286
 debenture holder, by, against company, **10**, 807, 5122—
 5128

REPRIEVE,

grant of, Crown, by, **11**, 516, 172—231

REPUDIATION,

company, contract with, director, by, of, as to, **9**, 470,
 3082
 contract, of, **12**, 338, 2830—2871
 anticipatory breach, position of injured party, in
 case of, **12**, 338, 2830—2835
 performance, before time of, **12**, 340, 2811—2850
 during, **12**, 342, 2751—2874
 what constitutes, **12**, 339, 2836—2810

REPUGNANCY,

Colonial law & English law, between, **17**, 424, 59—61
 deed, in, rejection of words involving, **17**, 349, 1602—
 1634

REPUTATION,

boundaries established by, **7**, 312, 324—351
 common, rights of, proved by, **11**, 36, 491—494

REPUTED OWNERSHIP,

agent for sale, bankruptcy of, payments due to, in case
 of, **5**, 802, 6855
 of bankrupt, possession by, in case of, **5**, 799, 6833
 assignment without delivery, in case of, **5**, 763, 6566—
 6568; 704, 6574, 6575
 bailee, bankruptcy of, in case of, **5**, 750, 6513—6516;
 762, 6559
 possession of, effect of, on, **5**, 799, 6826—6829
 bankrupt, chosen in action, of, in case of, **5**, 743, 6463—
 6469

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—continued.

bankrupt—*continued.*
 goods pawned remaining in possession or order &
 disposition of, rights as to, **5**, 751, 6484
 goods & chattels in possession of, in case of, **5**, 743,
 6416—6462
 goods sold, remaining in possession, order & dis-
 position of, rights as to, **5**, 752, 6485—6492
 in possession, goods of, for specific purposes, in case
 of, **5**, 757, 6522—6532
 tenant, as, in case of, **5**, 755, 6508—6512
 possession after assignment to creditor, effect of, on,
5, 753, 6493, 6494
 mortgage, as to, **5**, 753, 6495—6498
 property in the order & disposition of, termination of,
5, 763, 6566—6737
 whether property in the order & disposition of, question
 of fact, is, **5**, 751, 6477—6480
 bankruptcy, at commencement of, **5**, 750, 6470—6474
 bill of exchange, assignment of, letters as notice of,
 effect of, on, **5**, 779, 6690
 bill of sale, in case of, **5**, 783, 6716—6724
 Bills of Sale Acts, 1878, 1882, effect of, on, **5**, 784, 6725
 book debts, assignment of, in case of, **5**, 774, 6657—6659
 custom, as to, proof of, **5**, 803, 6862—6869
 effect of, on, **5**, 803, 6859—6901
 debenture, assignment by indorsement in blank of, in
 case of, **5**, 773, 6613
 debts, assignment of, by bankrupt, in case of, **5**, 774,
 6650—6656
 due in course of business, of, **5**, 744, 6421
 or growing due to bankrupt, **5**, 802, 6855—6858
 delivery order, transfer of, in case of, **5**, 765, 6577—6579
 goods deposited in house, delivery of key, in case of, **5**,
 769, 6610
 distrained, in case of, **5**, 766, 6585—6587
 in possession, order & disposition of bankrupt in his
 trade or business, in case of, **5**, 786, 6738—6745
 stopped *in transitu*, in case of, **5**, 769, 6612, 6613
 warehoused, of, warrants for, in possession of bank-
 rupt, **5**, 754, 6501—6507
 hire-purchase agreement, assignment of rights under,
 in case of, **5**, 775, 6663
 household furniture, in case of, **5**, 764, 6576
 insurance policy, assignment of, in case of, **5**, 770,
 6615—6628
 sufficiency of notice, as to, **5**, 776, 6667—6673
 landlord, possession resumed by, in case of, **5**, 766, 6583
 lessee, possession by bankrupt as, in case of, **5**, 799,
 6830—6832
 mortgage without delivery, in case of, **5**, 764, 6569—
 6573
 notice of assignment, delay in giving, effect of, on, **5**,
 779, 6691—6708
 effect of, on, depending on to whom given, **5**, 782, 6709
 —6714
 partners, in case of, **5**, 763, 6558—6565
 partnership, property in possession, order & disposition
 of firm or continuing partner, in case of, **5**, 784, 6726—
 6737
 payments due to bankrupt, hire-purchase agreement,
 under, in case of, **5**, 803, 6858
 possession by agent for creditor, bankrupt continuing
 in house, in case of, **5**, 765, 6582
 order & disposition of firm or partner, in case of, **5**,
 801, 6845—6854
 firm or continuing partner of, termination of, **5**,
 784, 6726—6737
 property, necessary to constitute, **5**, 750, 6475—
 6737
 order, etc., termination of, registration of bill of sale,
 by, **5**, 783, 6716—6725
 retained by bankrupt formerly true owner, in case
 where, **5**, 796, 6799—6825

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—continued.possession—*continued.*through others, constituting, **5**, 762, 6552—6557
under such circumstances that bankrupt has, **5**, 793, 6785—6854proof of, **5**, 800, 6834—6844question of fact, jury, for, **5**, 793, 6785—6787real property, in case of, **5**, 744, 6418, 6419reversionary interests mortgaged to trustee, in case of, **5**, 773, 6644—6649verbal statement of assignment of, notice as, effect of, on, **5**, 778, 6682—6687servant, possession of, constituting, **5**, 762, 6552shares, assignment of, to company, by officer of company, notice, as to, **5**, 777, 6674—6681in regard to, **5**, 748, 6456—6466 ; 771, 6630—6642sheriff, seizure of goods by, in case of, **5**, 768, 6603—6608tenant's fixtures, of, **5**, 748, 6445, 6446trade fixtures, of, **5**, 744, 6424—6444true owner & reputed owner same person, **5**, 794, 6788—6797bankrupt interested in property of, where, **5**, 801, 6845—6854consent & permission of, requisites of, **5**, 787, 6746—6755consent & permission of, affecting, **5**, 787, 6746—6766
trust property, with reference to, **5**, 759, 6533—6551**RES GESTÆ,**matters forming part of, admissibility of, **22**, 55—60**RES JUDICATA,**matters covered by plea of, what, **1**, 16, 129, 130 ; 89, 751**RESALE,**auction, at, **3**, 30, 222**RESCISSION,**auctioneer, remuneration of, contract of, on, **3**, 33, 240, 241 ; 34, 248building contract, of, **7**, 349, 70, 71charterparty, of, **12**, 334, 2812, 2813company, of, contract, of, **9**, 633, 1189—1192contract, by deed, of, parol, by, validity of, **12**, 351, 2915—2936Judicature Act, 1873, rule since, **12**, 353, 2935, 2936rule in equity as to, **12**, 353, 2933, 2934of law, former, as to, **12**, 351, 2915—2932contract, of, cancellation by court, by, **12**, 351, s. 6, s. 5election to treat as at an end, by, **12**, 338, 2830—2906exercise of right to elect, **12**, 348, 2891—2893election, effect of, **12**, 350, 2902—2906loss of right, **12**, 348, 2895—2901reasonable time, must be within, **12**, 348, 2894unqualified, must be, **12**, 348, 2891—2893inability to perform, in case of, **12**, 345, 2875—2885insolvency, in case of, **12**, 347, 2889quantum meruit, right to sue on, **12**, 350, 2902—2906right to elect, when arises, **12**, 338, 2830—2890repudiation or refusal to perform, on, **12**, 338, 2830—2874oxoneration, by, before breach, **12**, 332, 2790—2808
must be, **12**, 332, 2790—2800inconsistent subsequent agreement, by, **12**, 334, 2809—2829non-performance for long period, by, **12**, 350, 2907—2913partial, **12**, 333, 2803partnership, with, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **19**, 337, 2823, 2824requisites for, **12**, 351, 2915right of parties, as to, **12**, 48, 265, 266**RESCISSION—continued.**contract—*continued.*waiver, by, before breach, **12**, 332, 2790—2808before breach, must be, **12**, 332, 2790—2800consent of both parties, necessity for, **12**, 333, 2801—2808contract, simple, not within Stat. Frauds, of, effect of, **12**, 359, 2983, 2989parol, by, validity of, **12**, 358, 2977—2982partial, parol, by, validity of, **12**, 358, 2983—2987contract, simple, within Stat. Frauds, of, **12**, 353, 2938—2976parol, by, performance, time of, as to, **12**, 356, 2962—2973validity of, **12**, 353, 2938—2946partial, **12**, 354, 2947—2953partial, alteration of mode of performance by, **12**, 355, 2954—2961extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 344, s. 4, s. 11, Fforeign immovables, of contract dealing with, **11**, 352, 368guarantee, of, **12**, 335, 2818receiving order, of, **4**, 161, 1511—1553sale of land, of, auction, by, vendor's objections, as to, **3**, 25, 188contract for, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12**, 335, 2811, 2815**RESCUE,**distress for rent, as regards, **18**, 395, s. 49, s. 50before impounding for, **18**, 366, 1011remedies, **18**, 367, 1070—1089whether justified, **18**, 366, 1049—1055 ; 448, 1818distress, of, **15**, 716, 7716—7719indictment, form of, **15**, 717, 7751felon, of, **15**, 714, 7718—7720indictable offence, not, **18**, 448, 1851misdemeanor, of, **15**, 714, 7721prisoner, of, **15**, 714, 7715—7725riot, when a, **15**, 714, 7724statutory power, goods seized under, of, **15**, 717, 7750straying cattle, of, **15**, 716, 7715. *See POUND BREACH*traitor, of, **15**, 714, 7715—7717what constitutes, **18**, 355, 1011—1018 ; 448, 1850**RESERVATION,**deed, in, construction of, **17**, 380, 1886—1903exception distinguished from, **17**, 380, 1886—1885surety, as against, effect of, bill of exchange, in case of, **6**, 411, 2672—2676**RESERVE,**price, bid under, effect of, **3**, 20, 145effect of disclosure of, auctioneer, by, **3**, 15, 109sale by auction, at, legal incidents connected with, **3**, 5, 19, 20**RESERVOIR,**compulsory purchase of land for construction of, compensation in case of, **11**, 126, 165—169restriction of user in case of, **11**, 120, 132**RESIDENCE,**bill of sale, of grantor & witnesses of, description of, **7**, 92, 531—550company, of, **9**, 37, 26—28domicil, absence of permanent residence as evidence of, **11**, 328, 156—159as affected by, **11**, 327, 146—155as evidence of, **11**, 319, 80—159business reasons, for, **11**, 325, 127—137creditors, to avoid, **11**, 327, 142, 143distinguished from, **11**, 311, 23, 24double, **11**, 327, 146—155

RESIDENCE *continued.*domicil—*continued.*

- educational reasons, for, **11**, 326, 138, 139
- health, for reasons of, **11**, 324, 120-126
- imprisonment, to avoid, **11**, 327, 145
- revolution, in consequence of, **11**, 327, 140, 141
- wife & family with, **11**, 324, 116-118

RESIDUARY ESTATE,

- distribution of, **23**, 459-473
- right of executor to, **23**, 468-473
- share in, chose in action, is, **8**, 422, 13

RESIGNATION,

- bonds, simoniacal, void, **7**, 171, 86-91; **19**, 396, 2235-2255; 398, 2269
- schoolmaster of charity, of, bond for, **7**, 171, 92

RESOLUTION OF COMPANY,

- court, interference by, **9**, 579, 3862
- extraordinary, in case of, **9**, 579, 3863, 3861
- invalid in part, when, **9**, 578, 3852, 3853
- proof of, **9**, 579, 3859-3861
- special, **9**, 579, 3865-3877
 - calling up of unpaid capital, for, **9**, 323, 2013-2053
- ultra vires* act, rectification of, by, **9**, 620, 4121-1123
 - in part, when, **9**, 578, 3851
- validity of, **9**, 578, 3850-3858
- voluntary winding up, in, reconstruction, for, **10**, 1017, 7061-7066

RESPIRE OF JUDGMENT,

- criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 329, 3417-3453

RESPONDENTIA,

- bond, bankruptcy, in, **4**, 363, 3381
- nature of, **1**, 121, 269
- salvage reward no contribution to, **1**, 121, 270

RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM,

- damages awarded on principle of, **17**, 82, 26-35

RESTITUTION,

- criminal proceedings, in property, of, **15**, 617, 6461-6511. *See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*
- equitable jurisdiction to award, **20**, 236, 37
- forcible entry & detainer, in, **15**, 655, 7033-7058
- plea of three years' possession, effect of, **15**, 656, 7047-7051
- re-restitution, **15**, 656, 7054-7058
- when granted, **15**, 655, 7033-7046

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS,

- conflict of laws respecting, **11**, 427, 921-923

RESTRAINT,

- company, proceedings in winding up of, of, **10**, 959, 6571-6711
- foreign court, of proceedings in, **11**, 480, 1331-1365
- shipping co-owner, of, by court, from dealing with share in ship, **1**, 118, 238-240

RESTRAINT OF TRADE,

- agreements in, liquidated damages in regard to, **17**, 147, 503-510
- business, covenant not to carry on, measure of damages for breach of, **17**, 134, 405
- covenant in, rescission of, acquiescence, long continued, in breach of, by, **12**, 351, 2912
- public policy, agreement in restraint of, against, **12**, 251, 2056

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION,

- bankruptcy, married woman, of, rights of trustee in property subject to, **5**, 689, 6091, 6092

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION *continued.*

- election, doctrine of, effect of, future restraint, in case of, **20**, 426, 1553, 1554
- excluded, where properties subject of, **20**, 424, 1549-1552

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT,

- compulsory acquisition of land, on, power to make, **11**, 120, 130, 131
- trade, in restraint of. *See RESTRAINT OF TRADE*

RESULTING TRUST,

- charitable trust, arising on failure of, **8**, 332, 1178-1204

RETAINER,

- counsel, of, *defined*, **3**, 329, 179, 180
- employment by, **3**, 329, 179-184
- powers under, **3**, 329, 184
- taking silk, effect of, **4**, 329, 180
- executor's right of, bankrupt beneficiary, against, **4**, 416, 3760-3787
 - bankruptcy, in, **4**, 504, 4548-4552
- trustee's right of, bankrupt beneficiary, against, **4**, 416, 3759-3787

RETENTION,

- bill of exchange, of, drawee, by, effect of, **6**, 59, 470-472
- compositions & schemes of arrangement, of, **17**, 213, s. 5, s-s. 3
- deed of, grantor, by, effect of, **17**, 213, 252-268
- voluntary assignments & conveyances, of, **17**, 213, s. 5, s-s. 3

RETENTION MONEY,

- building contract, in relation to, *defined*, **7**, 341, 45
- assignment of, **7**, 417, 339-342

RETIREMENT,

- director of company, of, **9**, 524, 3448-3455

RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL),

- absence of, election, from, riot, owing to, **20**, 123, 997
- costs, petition of, liability of, for, **20**, 187, 1635
- county council election, in case of. *See COUNTY COUNSELLOR*, returning officer for
- duty of, **20**, 124, 1000
- guardians, board of, election of, at, **20**, 141, 1155-1158
- mayor, as, **20**, 123, 994, 995
 - person nearest in office to, if absent, **20**, 123, 996
- personation at election, duty of, to prosecute, *mandamus*, whether enforceable by, **20**, 188, 1640
- power of, **20**, 123, 998, 999
- respondent as, election petition, to, **20**, 183, 1596
- urban district council, in case of, **20**, 139, 1141, 1142

RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY),

- candidate, whether disqualified from standing as, **20**, 47, 302, 303
- costs of, election petition, in respect of, **20**, 179, 1567-1569
- liabilities of, **20**, 47, 299, 300
- misconduct by, **20**, 191, 1677, 1678
- personation at election, duty of, to prosecute, *mandamus*, whether enforceable by, **20**, 188, 1640
- powers of, **20**, 47, 301
- respondent to election petition, as, **20**, 150, 1268-1271
- university election, at, **20**, 48, s. 2
- who may act as, **20**, 47, 297, 298

REVENUE,

- forgery of, paper, of, **15**, 1065, 12051-12056. *See FORGERY*
- foreign revenue law, **11**, 306, 4-6; 308, 14-16

REVERSION,

copyholds, for lives in, grant of, custom as to, **13**, 71, 893, 898—900
 in, **13**, 71, 893—905
 severance of, effect of, covenant as to cultivation, **2**, 22, 127

REVERSION ON LEASE,

compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of, **11**, 248, 1482—1499
 distress as incident to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

REVERSIONARY INTEREST,

chose in action, as, **8**, 434, 119—123
 deed required to pass, **17**, 194, 51—53

REVERSIONER,

casehold, user of, time, computation of, against, **19**, 73, 433—438

REVIEW,

assessment of damages, of, **17**, 164, 618—833

REVOCATION,

authority, of agent's, bankruptcy of agent, on, **1**, 692, 3011, 3012
 bankruptcy of principal, on, **1**, 691, 3006—3010 ; 692, 3013
 lunacy of principal, how far a, **1**, 693, 3015—3017
 mode of, **1**, 688, 2973—2987
 notice of, **1**, 699, s. 5
 authority, of, auctioneer, of, **3**, 7, 38—44 ; 28, 206
 deed, of, **17**, 236, 511—529
 arrangement, of, **17**, 237, s. 8, s-s. 21
donatio mortis causa, of, **17**, 237, 528
 mandate (bailment), of, **3**, 69, 106
 power of attorney, of, **17**, 237, 529
 voluntary deed, of, **17**, 237, 521—527
 will, of, attempt to establish revocation, after receiving benefit under, **20**, 246, 117
 domicile, change of, by, **11**, 377, 559
 law of, governed by, **11**, 377, 553—558
 instrument of revocation, by, **11**, 377, 560, 561
 marriage, by, **11**, 377, 555—558
 movables, in case of, **11**, 377, 555—561

REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT,

recognition of, **1**, 45, 359—364
 restraint of acts of, English Courts, by, **1**, 46, 362
 suppression of, rights & liabilities of *de jure* government after, **1**, 45, 361 ; 46, 363, 364

REWARD,

convict at large, payment of, prosecutor, to, in case of, **15**, 716, 7742, 7743
 corrupt, **15**, 706, 7649—7657. *See* CORRUPT REWARD
 criminal proceedings, in, **15**, 616, 6447—6460. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

RICE TRADE,

usages in, **17**, 61, 655

RIGHT OF ACTION,

suspension of, felonious torts, in case of, **1**, 60, 490—545

RIOT,

common law, at, **15**, 646, 6885—6904
 necessary elements of offence, **15**, 646, 6885—6894
 compensation for damage by, **15**, 650, 6943, 6944
 distinction between other offences &, **15**, 650, 6945—6952
 indictment & trial for, **15**, 649, 6932—6942
 participants, liability of, **15**, 648, 6910—6916
 rescue when a, **15**, 714, 7724
 Riot Act, under, dispersal of, **15**, 648, 6905—6909
 suppression of, **15**, 648, 6917—6931

J.I.

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

RIOTOUS,

demolition of property, **15**, 1031, 11622—11639a

RIPARIAN OWNER,

rights of, distinguished, **19**, 146, 998

RIVER,

access, compensation for interference with, **11**, 143, 275
 poisoning, **15**, 1035, 11670

ROAD,

private,
 new, herbage, letting of, **11**, 82, 1017, 1018
 inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 81, 1015—1018
 jurisdiction of inclosure commissioners as to, **11**, 70, 935—937
 ownership of soil of, **11**, 81, 1016
 old, inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 80, 1005—1009
 public,
 new, boundaries of, **11**, 81, s. 7, s-s. 8, D. (c)
 inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 80, 1010—1014
 jurisdiction of inclosure commissioners as to, **11**, 70, 934
 ownership of soil of, **11**, 81, 1011—1013
 old, inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 78, 996—1001
 jurisdiction of inclosure commissioners as to, **11**, 70, 932, 933
 ownership of soil of, **11**, 80, 1003, 1004

ROBBERY,

assault with intention of, **15**, 944, 10412—10418
 evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 384, 4013
 fear or violence, putting in, necessary to constitute, **15**, 942, 10385—10396
 indictment, in case of, **15**, 944, 10437—10441
 taking,
 method of, **15**, 942, 10385—10386
 fear, putting in, by, **15**, 943, 10411—10436
 force, by, **15**, 942, 10397—10410
 the, **15**, 941, 10363—10381
 threat of injury to person, whether constituting, **15**, 943, 10412—10415
 personal reputation, whether constituting, **15**, 943, 10422—10436
 property, whether constituting, **15**, 943, 10416—10421
 trial, in case of, **15**, 944, 10437—10441

ROMAN CATHOLIC,

advowson, patron of, as, **19**, 532, 3921—3929
 charitable gift, advancement of religion for, **8**, 252, 131
 church, custom of, when court will recognise, **19**, 530, 3915 ; 531, 3920, 3921
 Lower Canada, in, **17**, 468, 342
 conformity of, effect of, **19**, 532, 3923
 nun, civil incapacity of, **19**, 531, 3919
 priest, gift to, as charitable use, validity of, **8**, 250, 101, 105
 Roman Catholic Relief Act, 1828, effect of, **19**, 531, 3916—3918
 workhouse chaplain, appointment of, **19**, 531, 3922

ROMAN-DUTCH LAW,

where prevailing, **17**, 459, 269—273

ROMAN LAW,

bailments, law of, founded on, **3**, 53, 2, 3

ROOKS,

birds *ferie nature*, are, **2**, 209, 48
 disturbance of rookery, as to, **2**, 209, 48
 food, not an article of, **2**, 209, 48

ROUT,

nature of offence, riot & unlawful assembly, distinguished from, **15**, 646, 6884

ROYAL,

fish, Crown, right of, to, **11, 589, 904**
 what are, **11, 589, 901—903**
 palace, arrest in verge of, **11, 520, 252, 253**
 goods in, execution & distress on, **11, 522, s. 5, s-s. 7**
 privileges & exemptions attaching to, **11, 519, 242—251**

ROYAL FAMILY,

care & education of, authority of King as to, **11, 500, 26**
 marriages of, approbation by King, **11, 500, 26**
 Royal Marriages Act, 1772, governed by, **11, 501, 41**

ROYAL FORCES,

desertion, as to, **15, 1076, Part XXXVII**
 gifts for the benefit of, as a charity, **8, 257, 196—199**
 mutiny, inciting to, **15, 638, 6795—6798**
 offences relating to, **15, 1076, Part XXXVII**

ROYAL FORESTS,

Epping Forest, malicious damage by commoner, as to, **11, 586, 876**
 prohibition of waste, **11, 586, 875**
 ownership of, proof of, **11, 586, 874**
 whether subject can own a forest, **11, 586, 871—873**

ROYAL NAVY,

domicil as affected by service in, **11, 321, 97—99**

ROYAL PECULIARS. *See also* PECULIARS

Crown, subject only to, **19, 231, 89, 90**
 independent of archbishop, **19, 231, 89, 90; 231, 93**
 royal foundation, **19, 231, 87, 88**

ROYALTY,

copyright, in, **13, 198, 325**

RUBRIC,

bishop, duty of, to observe, **19, 237, 179**

RULE,

Dearle v. Hall, in, application of, companies, to, **9, 416, 2695**

RULES,

building society, of, **7, 456, 12—32. See BUILDING SOCIETIES**
 Justices Protection Act, 1848 (c. 44), rule under, application for, counsel, by, **3, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)**

RULES OF SUPREME COURT,

annulment of, **16, 189, 949**
 construction of, **16, 188, 912, 943**
 discovery, as to, effect of, **18, 42, 2—16**
 effect of, **16, 187, 931—941**
 forms in, **16, 188, 945—948**
 statutes, whether having force of, **16, 188, 944**

RUM,

trad., usages of, **17, 70, 721**

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL,

election of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILOR

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,

election of, ballot paper, irregular marking of, **20, 140, 1117**
 nomination paper, at, validity of, **20, 140, 1145**
 qualification, election for, **20, 140, s. 8**

SACRILEGE,

nature of offence, **15, 959, 10714—10724**

ST. LUCIA,

French law in, **17, 460, 283**

SALARY,

bankrupt, of, appropriation of, **5, 927, 7594—7615**
 bankruptcy, in, defined, **5, 927, 7594—7610**
 discretion of court, as to, **5, 929, 7612—7615**
 position under 1883 Act, as to, **5, 927, 7594**
 bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4, 475, 4284—4321**
 chose in action, as, **8, 437, 140, 141**

SALE;

Admiralty Division, by order of, where property deteriorating, **1, 171, 824—832**
 auction, by, **3, 2, 1—5**
 conduct of, **3, 11, 77—161. See AUCTION; AUCTIONEER**
 auctioneer, by, of his own property, **3, 5, 13. See AUCTIONEER**
 bailment distinguished from, **3, 54, 11**
 bill of sale, under, grantee, by, **7, 131, 743—753; 135, 764; 142, 786**
 grantor, by, **7, 143, 790; 145, 802—806**
 powers of, **7, 65, 373—381**
 proceeds of, application of, **7, 66, 382—388**
 relief against, **7, 131, 743—753**
 building society, by, mortgaged property, of, **7, 478, 145—152**
 company, by & to. *See* COMPANIES
 debenture-holder, by, **10, 804, 5104—5110**
 hire-purchase agreement distinguished from, **3, 92, 241—250**
 office, of, **15, 664, 7169—7179**
 pledged article, unredeemed, sale of, **3, 11, 80**
 shares, of, joint stock banking company, in, contract for, **10, 1067, 7473—7479**

SALE OF GOODS,

arbitration, an action under s. 4, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **1, 71, 33**
 auction, by, Sale of Goods Act, 1893 (c. 71), s. 58, apart from, **3, 12, 83—110**
 under, **3, 11, 81, 82**
 board of guardians, corporation, as, **13, 393, 1183—1185**
 condition, approval of goods by buyer's officer, **12, 412, 3323**
 implied, quality or fitness of subject matter, as to, **12, 625, 5140—5145**
 contract for, extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17, 311, 1223—1227; 313, 1249—1251; 321, 1326, 1327; 325, 1357; 334, 1461; 345, 1564**
 impossibility of performance of, **12, 381, 3149—3153; 384, 3162; 392, 3201—3228**
 Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12, 120, 777**
 corporation, by or to, **13, 391, 1166**
 damages, breach of contract, for, duty of plaintiff to mitigate, **17, 127, 351—356**
 delivery of goods, time for, **12, 308, 2548; 309, 2552**
 facts probative of, **22, 69**
 failure of consideration for, **12, 225, 1868**
 hire-purchase distinguished from, **3, 92, 241—250**
 interrogatories in action concerning, **18, 219, 1673—1680**
 memorandum in case of. *See* MEMORANDUM
 non-acceptance, draft, of, bill of lading, sent with, **6, 492, s. 4**
 price of goods, implied condition as to, **12, 625, 5150**
 rescission of contract, delay in delivery, inordinate, by, **12, 351, 2910, 2911**
 subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12, 330, 2821**
 stoppage *in transitu*, right of, **6, 492, s. 5**
 time, essence of contract in, **12, 316, 2607**
 vendor's lien, **6, 492, s. 5**

SALE OF LAND,

auction, by, opening bidding, **3, 20, 145**
 Sale of Land by Auction Act, 1867 (c. 48), apart from, **3, 12, 83—110**
 under, **3, 11, 81, 82**

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

SALE OF LAND—continued.

bankruptcy, dispute in, as to, **4**, 41, 357
 purchaser of, effect of, **5**, 932, 7622—7632
 contract for, extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17**, 311, 1228 ; 312, 1229 ; 313, 1247, 1248 ; 345, 1565
 impossibility of performance of, destruction by earthquake, **12**, 382, 3154
 rescission of, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12**, 335, 2814, 2815
 time, whether the essence of, **12**, 310, 2557—2585
 default, purchaser, by, deposit, retention of, on, **20**, 516, 2438—2440
 easement, reservation of, in agreement for, **19**, 26, 113
 interrogatories in action concerning, **18**, 220, 1684
 personal representative, liability of, on deceased person's contract, **24**, 623
 superfluous land. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND
 time for proof of title on, **12**, 307, 2540
 rescission of contract for, **12**, 307, 2541

SALFORD HUNDRED COURT,
jurisdiction of, **16**, 202, 1111—1115**SALMON,**

bye-laws governing fishing, **25**, 42, 43
 fishery districts, creation of, **25**, 40—42
 statutes regulating fisheries, **25**, 40—54

SALVAGE (MARITIME),

action of, appraisal of value in, **1**, 168, 779, 780 ; 169, 793—800
 consolidation in case of, **1**, 174, 854—858 ; 175, 860, 862, 865, 867 ; 211, 1331—1334
 costs of, **1**, 210, 1322—1358
 county court, in, **1**, 246, 1740—1748
 Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, **1**, 106, 89, 90 ; 107, 92, 93 ; 151, 583—613
 appeals, amount, as to, **1**, 240, 1660—1681
 costs of, **1**, 243, 1698—1703
 burden of proof in case of, **1**, 196, 1115—1120
 life, conditions necessary for award, **1**, 151, 583—590
 property, of, **1**, 152, 593—613
 reward,
 recovery of, rights *in personam* as to, **1**, 111, 147—149
 rights *in rem* as to, **1**, 111, 150
 value of salvaged property, ascertainment of, **1**, 168, 779—781 ; 169, 793—800 ; 170, 815—819

SANITY,

presumption in favour of, criminal law, in, **14**, 56, 219—222

SATISFACTION,

defined, equitable doctrine in relation to, **20**, 449, 1743, 1744
 ademption, distinguished from, **20**, 450, 1747—1749
 advancements to be taken as, proviso declaring that, **20**, 452, 1762—1766
 bill of sale, of, delivery up on, **7**, 159, 847
 entering up of, **7**, 157, 842, 843
 what amounts to, **7**, 157, 844—846
 bond debt, release of, will, by, **20**, 479, s. 4, s-s. 1
 covenant, of, in marriage settlement, to provide for wife, **20**, 491, 2184—2197
 debt, of, legacy, by, **20**, 246, 114 ; 478, 2033—2168
 debt & legacy not *ejusdem generis*, presumption as to, **20**, 487, 2134—2143
 payable at different times, presumption as to, **20**, 483, 2086—2101
 debt due in fiduciary capacity, **20**, 488, 2152—2158
 debt of uncertain amount, presumption as to, **20**, 486, 2132, 2133

SATISFACTION—continued.

debt—*continued*.
 direction to pay debts only, presumption as to, whether rebutted, **20**, 484, 2108—2120
 intention of testator declared, where, **20**, 478, 2033—2036
 legacy equal to, presumption as to, **20**, 480, 2010—2046
 greater than, presumption as to, **20**, 480, 2050—2057
 of uncertain amount, presumption as to, **20**, 486, 2127—2131
 smaller than debt, presumption as to, **20**, 482, 2076—2082
 presumption as to, **20**, 479, 2037—2039
 circumstances which rebut, **20**, 481, 2059—2168
pro tanto, whether, presumption as to, **20**, 482, 2083—2085
 debt, of, parent to child, of, **20**, 489, 2169—2183
 doctrine of, application to, **20**, 489, 2169, 2170
 release of, testator, by, **20**, 479, s. 4, s-s. 1
 dower, of, claim of, **20**, 492, s. 7
 evidence as to, admissibility of, **20**, 492, 2198—2233
 gift, testamentary, by, **20**, 498, s. 3, s-s. 3
 intention, as to, how, ascertained, **20**, 452, 1767—1768a
 donor, of, governing factor as to, **20**, 450, 1751—1761
 legacy, conditional, condition a bar to, **20**, 481, 2058
 parol evidence, to support or rebut presumption, whether admissible, **20**, 492, 2198—2217
 party bound to pay, person making payment must be, **20**, 450, 1751
 performance, distinguished from, **20**, 449, 1745, 1746
 portion, double, presumption against, **20**, 453, 1769—2032. *See* PORTION, double
 portion of, legacy, by, **20**, 465, 1913—1937
 by, election, right of beneficiary in case of, **20**, 466, 1929—1937
 of equal amount, by, **20**, 465, 1913—1919
 of larger amount, by, **20**, 466, 1920, 1921
 of smaller amount, by, **20**, 466, 1922—1928
 portion, of, portion, by, **20**, 167, 1938—1945
 power of appointment, application to, **20**, 450, 1752, 1753
pro tanto, **20**, 469, 1946—1952
 proof of, burden of, claimant, rests on, **20**, 494, 2234—2236
 written evidence as to, admissibility of, **20**, 493, 2225—2233

SAVINGS BANK,

deposit book, loss of, bank, by, damages for, measure of, **17**, 136, s. 2
 larceny from **15**, 917, 10101, 10102
 naval & military, **3**, 137, s. 5
 officer of, priority in bankruptcy of, **4**, 473, 4272—4275
 post office. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
 seamen's, **3**, 137, s. 5
 trustee. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK

SCHEDULE,

bills of sale, to, **7**, 70, 413—433

SCHEME,

charitable, administration of, **8**, 341, 1323, 1324
 alteration of, **8**, 341, 1325—1364
 application for, **8**, 407, 2421
 Attorney-General's interference, when called in, **8**, 407, 2427—2432
 charities, educational, court, direction by, **8**, 338, 1279—1307
 court, sanctioned by, what provisions, **8**, 338, 1287—1315
 in general, court, direction by, in case of, **8**, 338, 1279—1286

SCHEME - *continued.*charitable - *continued.*

- charities outside jurisdiction, court, direction by, as to, **8**, 338, 1264-1278
- Charity Commissioners, settled by, when court will interfere with, **8**, 343, 1357-1364
- confirmation of, **8**, 408, 2443-2445
- construction & effect of, **8**, 340, 1316-1322
- court, direction by, **8**, 336, 1244-1307
 - settled by, alteration of, **8**, 342, 1328-1356
 - when court will sanction, **8**, 342, 1334-1356
 - when directed by, general rule, **8**, 336, 1244-1263
 - procedure in settling, **8**, 407, 2421-2445
 - reference to master directed, when, **8**, 407, 2422-2425
- settlement of, attendance at, **8**, 407, 2427-2442
 - parties other than Attorney-General, of, **8**, 407, 2433-2440
- statute, established by, alteration of, **8**, 341, 1325-1327
- when dispensed with, **8**, 340, 1308-1315

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT**SCHOOL,**

- attendance, **19**, 564, 61-96
 - bye-laws of local education authority as to, *ultra vires*, where, **19**, 565, 73
- canal boat child, in case of, **19**, 569, s. 4
- enforcement of, proceedings for, **19**, 564, 64-72
- order for, **19**, 565, 64-72 ; 569, 99
- parent, duty of, with regard to, **19**, 564, 61-72
 - proceedings against, **19**, 565, 73
- reasonable excuse for non attendance, **19**, 565, 71-96
 - statutory, whether confined to, **19**, 569, 73
 - what constitutes, **19**, 565, 75-92
- charitable purposes as applied to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
- conduct of, **19**, 560, 33-38
- continuation, **19**, 570, s. 2
- conveyance of child to, **19**, 570, 105
- day, overcrowding in, **19**, 570, 102
- deaf child, in case of, **19**, 569, 97
- detention of pupil in, **19**, 600, 278-282
- district board. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD
- endowment, non-provided school, of, **19**, 563, 56-60
- epileptic children, education of, **19**, 569, 98, 99
- fees, contract as to, **19**, 555, 76
 - education authority cannot insist on, as condition of receiving child, **19**, 563, 53, 54
- grammar, **19**, 593, 226-257. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL
- industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
- maintenance of, local education authority, by, **19**, 558, 25-32
- managers. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS
- meals, provision of, **19**, 571, s. 3
- non provided, **19**, 558, 28-32
 - endowment of, **19**, 563, 56-60
- prospectus, effect of, **19**, 610, 361, 362
- provided, **19**, 558, 26
- public. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL
- punishment of pupil in, **19**, 599, 271-282
- reformatory. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL
- science & art, for, **19**, 570, s. 3
- theatrical performance, attendance at, **19**, 560, 33
- transfer & closing of, **19**, 563, 55

SCHOOL DISTRICT,

- alteration of, **19**, 579, s. 3, s-s. 1
- dissolution of, **19**, 579, 131
- formation of, **19**, 579, s. 3, s-s. 1

SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD,

- accounts of, audit of, **19**, 579, s. 3, s-s. 4
- borrowing by, **19**, 570, s. 3, s-s. 4
- constitution of, **19**, 579, s. 3, s-s. 2
- expenses of, apportionment of, **19**, 579, s. 4
 - contribution of parishes to, **19**, 579, s. 3, s-s. 4
- metropolis, in, special rules applicable to, **19**, 580, s. 5
- powers & duties of, **19**, 579, s. 3, s-s. 3

SCHOOL MANAGERS,

- dismissal of schoolmaster by, **19**, 605, 303-311
- local education authority &, effect of relationship between, **19**, 607, s. 9
- negligence, liability for, **19**, 563, 50-52
- non-provided school, of, **19**, 561, 39-52
 - powers of, **19**, 561, 40-43
 - validity of acts of, **19**, 561, 39 ; 562, 44, 45
- provided public elementary school, of, **19**, 561, s. 4, s-s. 1
 - pupil, ejection of, from school, by, **19**, 599, 270
- religious instruction, control of, by, **19**, 561, 42
- statutory relations, local authority, with, effect of, teachers, as to, **19**, 562, 46-49

SCHOOLMASTER,

- charity, officer of, as, appointment & tenure of office, **19**, 607, 318-327
- clothing supplied to child, without consent of parent, right to charge for, **19**, 612, 378
- compensation of, compulsory acquisition of school premises, for, **19**, 610, 360
- contract with parent, by, **19**, 610, 361-378
- dismissal of, defence, whether opportunity for must be afforded, **19**, 609, 346-352
- local education authority, by, **19**, 603, 291-302
 - misconduct, on ground of, **19**, 609, 345
 - neglect of scholars, on ground of, **19**, 609, 341
- school managers, by, **19**, 605, 303-311
- ejection of, school premises, from, **19**, 610, 356-359
- endowed school, of, dismissal of, **19**, 592, 222, 223
- tenure of office of, **19**, 592, 222-224
- in loco parentis*, whether, **19**, 598, 263-265
- injunction to restrain from teaching, **19**, 610, 352
- removal of, **19**, 610, 353, 354
- negligence, liability for, of, **19**, 606, 314-317
- pension scheme for, **19**, 602, s. 6
- powers & duties of, **19**, 598, 266-282
- punishment of pupil, powers as to, **19**, 599, 271-282
- pupils, expulsion of, by, **19**, 598, 266-270
- registration of, **19**, 598, s. 2
- removal from office of, committee of management, by, **19**, 608, 337, 338
 - court, by, **19**, 608, 335
- governors of charity, by, **19**, 608, 336
- trustees of charity, by, **19**, 607, 328-334
- remuneration of, **19**, 600, 283-291
- resignation of, at request, agreement by bond as to, **19**, 609, 343
- superannuation fund, **19**, 603, 292, 293

SCIENTER,

- animal, diseased, in case of, as to, **2**, 302, 705
- dogs, as to, **2**, 244, 278-303
- harmless animal, liability of owner of, **2**, 246, 300
- horse, dangerous, as to, **2**, 241, 264 ; 247, 304
- interrogatoris to prove, as to, **2**, 247, 306
- servant, of, knowledge of, as to, **2**, 245, 291-296
- wife, owner, of, complaint to, as to, **2**, 246, 297

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF),

- Crown side, costs, **16**, 247, 448, 449
- of King's Bench Division, on, **16**, 245, 449
- new trial, **16**, 247, 447

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF) — continued.Crown side—*continued.*

- prerogative judicial writ, **16**, 245, 427
- purposes available, for what, **16**, 246, 434—442
- stay of proceedings, **16**, 247, 445, 446
- who may sue by, **16**, 245, 430—432
- revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **16**, 244, 403—426
- parties, **16**, 244, 418—421
- pleading, **16**, 245, 425, 426
- purposes available, for what, **16**, 244, 407—417

SCOTLAND,

- Admiralty courts in, jurisdiction of, **1**, 251, 1791—1793
- law administered, **1**, 251, 1793
- bankruptcy, powers of English courts, where sequestration in Scotland, **4**, 46, 389, 391
- charitable purposes, assurance for, as affecting, **8**, 286, 630—636
- horrible bond, immovable, as, **11**, 340, 291—297

SCRIP CERTIFICATE,

- delivery of, no transfer executed, where, **10**, 1140, 8051
- holder of, whether liable as member of company, **10**, 1130, 7960, 7961

SCULPTURE,

- cast as, copyright, as to, **13**, 175, 112
- infringement of, copyright in, **13**, 212, 480
- model as, copyright, as to, **13**, 175, 111

SEA,

- crime committed at,
 - British ship, on, **14**, 137, 1090 ; 138, 1102 1123
 - foreign territorial waters, **14**, 137, 1090
 - jurisdiction in case of, **14**, 137, 1090—1139
 - venue, in case of, **14**, 137, 1090—1139. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
- railway company, through bookings by, as to, **8**, 185, 1173 ; 186, 1176

SEA WALL,

- inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 82, 1021
- repair of, duty as to, **7**, 290, 172 ; 295, 210 ; 296, 213

SEAL,

- bond, on, **17**, 203, s. 5, s.s. 1, C
- building contract, local authority, with, must be under, **7**, 334, s. 1
- churchwardens & overseers not entitled to, **13**, 284, 160
- company, of, contracts, in relation to, **9**, 630, 4176 4178
- consideration on agreement under, **12**, 175, 1290
- contract, not under, **12**, 117, s. 4, s.s. 2, D
- corporation of, **13**, 284, 159—202
 - absence of, leases, in, effect of, **13**, 376, 1067—1071
 - affixing of, **13**, 286, 174—201
 - effect of, **13**, 288, 193—201
 - enforcement of, **13**, 288, 189—192
 - appointment of officers, when required in, **13**, 381, 1107—1115
 - solicitor, required for, **13**, 383, 1116
- bill in Parliament, to oppose, required, **13**, 384, 1121, 1122
- binding on corporation, **13**, 288, 193, 194
- breach of contract, after, **13**, 390, 1163
- common, need not be, **13**, 285, 172
- compensation, agreement to give, required in, **13**, 387, 1139
- contracts not under, when enforceable, **13**, 391, 1166—1213
 - adopted by corporation, when, **13**, 396, 1202—1208
 - board of guardians, against, **13**, 393, 1183—1188
 - equity, in, **13**, 397, 1209—1213
 - executory, **13**, 395, 1198—1201

SEAL — continued.corporation of *continued.*

- contracts not under—*continued*
 - trading corporation, against, **13**, 392, 1170 1182
 - when to advantage of other party, **13**, 395, 1197
- dispensed with, express powers of constitution, under, **13**, 387, 1145, 1146
- matters of urgency, in, **13**, 388 1147—1150
- trading corporation, in case of, **13**, 388, 1151 1160
- when, **13**, 387, 1145 1160
- effect of, contract, in, **13**, 381, 1106
- evidence, as, **13**, 289, 198 200
- head of corporation, affixed by, **13**, 287, 183
- interest on bond, when required in, **13**, 387, 1110
- lease in, affixing of, **13**, 376, 1065
 - necessity for, **13**, 375, 1059 1064
- majority of members, use of, by, **13**, 287, 185
- mutual insurance policy, on, **13**, 289, 201
- necessity for, **13**, 284, 161—202
- non-existence of, evidence against incorporation, **13**, 284, 162
- opposition to bill, contract withdrawing, required in, **13**, 386, 1138
- part performance, after, **13**, 390, 1161, 1165
- person without authority, affixed by, **13**, 286, 177 182
- presumed duly affixed, **13**, 286, 174 176
- Public Health Acts, contracts under, required in, **13**, 384, 1123 1131
 - when not required in, **13**, 385, 1132 1135
- ratification by, **13**, 390, 1161 1165
- removal of, **13**, 289, 202
- renewal of lease, contract for, required in, **13**, 387, 1143
- solicitor not retained under, liability of corporation for his acts, **13**, 383, 1119, 1120
- to express corporate will, necessity for, **13**, 284, 161 171
- town clerk acting as solicitor without, **13**, 383, 1117, 1118
- variation of contract, when required in, **13**, 386, 1136, 1137
 - when required, **13**, 380, 1101 1111
- covenants under, **17**, 395, 2050 2058
- deed, on, **17**, 201, 121 140
 - necessity for, **17**, 201, 121 123
 - proof of, **17**, 202, 130 136
 - what amounts to, **17**, 201, 121 127
- foreign corporation, of, **13**, 285, 173
- forged, possession of, **15**, 1071, 12124 12133. *See also* FORGERY
- forgery of, **15**, 1067, 12071 12076. *See* FORGERY
- memorandum of contract, on, no necessity for, **12**, 131, 875
- trading corporation, of, affixing of, **13**, 288, 187, 188

SEAL KEEPER,

- office of, tenure of, **19**, 243, 265

SEALING.

- bond, of, **7**, 179, 171—180
- proof of, **22**, 205

SEAMAN,

- advance note, not a bill of exchange nor promissory note, **6**, 15, 52, 53
- desert, to, persuading, **15**, 762, s. 2
- foreign, British law, under, position of, **2**, 128, s. 2, s.s. 1
 - right of action for wages, of, **2**, 156, 264, 265
- intimidation of, by persons other than seamen, **15**, 768, 8237, 8238
- leaving behind, **15**, 762, 8190, 8191
- meaning of, Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, **15**, 769, 8238
- personation of, **15**, 1013, 11369—11394

SEARCH WARRANT,

Betting Act, 1853, under, **14**, 190, 1701, 1702
stolen goods, for, **14**, 189, 1694—1700

SECONDARY EVIDENCE,

destroyed documents, in case of, admission of, equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 288, s. 16, s-s. 2
lost documents, in case of, admission of, equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 288, s. 16, s-s. 2
unstamped document, of, **22**, 275, 276

SECRECY,

banker's obligation to, **3**, 304, 984—990

SECRETARY,

building society, of, **7**, 461, 40 ; 464, 62—65
company, of, **9**, 539, 3546—3582
appointment of, **9**, 539, 3546
liability of, **9**, 543, 3577—3582
notice to, when notice to company, **9**, 645, 4263, 4264
position of, **9**, 539, 3547—3559
powers of, **9**, 541, 3561—3576
bind others, to, **9**, 541, 3567—3576
remuneration of, **9**, 540, 3560

SECRETARY OF STATE,

actions against, **11**, 510, s. 8, s-s. 3
commit, to, power of, **11**, 510, 115—117
communication to, when privileged, **11**, 510, s. 8, s-s. 1
Crown, petition to, duty in case of, **11**, 509, 110, 111
responsibility to, **11**, 510, 112
powers of, **11**, 510, 115—121
trustee, whether of funds under his control, **11**, 510, 113, 114
War, for, Sovereign, duty to, of, **11**, 514, 155
warrant, power to issue, **11**, 510, 118—121

SECURED CREDITOR,

banking company, of, winding up, in, *defined*, **3**, 158, 227, 228
bankruptcy, in, annuity, in respect of, **4**, 387, 3546—3551
bankrupt not sole owner of property, **4**, 381, 3507—3516
bills of exchange or promissory notes, deposit of, **4**, 383, 3517—3529
security given for, **4**, 386, 3539—3545
composition before bankruptcy, security given for, **4**, 385, 3536—3538
execution, effect of, **4**, 358, 3347, 3348
foreign attachment, effect of, **4**, 358, 3342—3346
garnishee order, under, **4**, 356, 3334—3341
growing crops, right to, **4**, 366, 3396—3398
guarantee, under, **4**, 384, 3530—3535
jurisdiction of court as to, **4**, 355, 3331—3333
lien, in respect of, **4**, 388, 3553—3557
payment into court, effect of, **4**, 359, 3349—3355
position of, **4**, 364, 3333—3400
proof by, **4**, 367, 3401 *et seq.*
receiver, appointment of, effect of, **4**, 360, 3360—3365
rents & profits, right to, **4**, 366, 3390—3395
security, abandonment of, by, **4**, 367, 3401—3420
application of, or proceeds of, **4**, 377, 3480—3506
interest, to, **4**, 378, 3488—3499
deduction of, proof, amount of, **4**, 381, 3507—3560
realisation of, **4**, 373, 3435—3443
order for sale, **4**, 374, 3444—3479
redemption of, by, **4**, 371, 3426—3434
valuation of, by, **4**, 370, 3421—3425
sequestration, effect of, **4**, 359, 3356—3359
set-off in case of, **4**, 400, 3651, 3652
valuation, position before, **4**, 347, 3254
vendor's lien, **4**, 365, 3386 ; 388, 3554—3557
what constitutes a creditor a, **4**, 356, 3334 *et seq.*

SECURED CREDITOR—*continued.*

company, of, arrangement, by, rights of, **10**, 1056, 7386
petition to wind up by, **10**, 830, 5414—5418
deed of arrangement, under, rights of, to retain security, **5**, 1121, 9121—9127
partnership, on bankruptcy of, deduction of value of security, **4**, 452, 4090—4108
position of, **4**, 451, 4081—4108
realisation of security of, **5**, 1122, 9129—9132
security, right to set up, after composition accepted, **5**, 1122, 9128
valuation of security of, **5**, 1123, 9133—9137
winding up of company, in, interest, as to, **10**, 950, 6505, 6506
proof, amendment of, **10**, 949, 6498—6504
amount of, **10**, 947, 6485—6197
of debt, **10**, 946, 6478—6506
who is, **10**, 946, 6478—6484

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS),

bank, bankruptcy of, position as to, on, **3**, 302, 967, 968
customer of, sale & purchase of, for, **3**, 178, 327—329
banker, advance by, on security of, bond, **3**, 271, 844, 845, 847, 848 ; 275, 858—861
scrip, **3**, 272, 849—851
share, **3**, 270, 843 ; 271, 846 ; 274, 856
stock, **3**, 271, 845 ; 273, 852—855 ; 275, 857 ; 276, 862
charity, assurance of, for, **8**, 269, 325—343 ; 270, 344—351

SECURITY,

bankruptcy, in, valuation of, **5**, 1123, 9134—9137
company, enforcement of, against company, **10**, 791, 4971—5178
winding up, in, liquidator, provisional, by, **10**, 867, 5859—5862

SECURITY FOR COSTS,

Admiralty action, in, **1**, 188, 1020, 1021 ; 189, 1028—1040
defendant out of jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 189, 1039, 1040
foreign ship, in case of, **1**, 188, 1021 ; 189, 1035—1038
owner out of jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 189, 1028—1034
plaintiff insolvent, in case of, **1**, 188, 1020
appeal, on, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **17**, 494, 596—599
bankrupt, by, **5**, 1005, 8196—8206
bankruptcy, in, **5**, 1012, 8254—8256
company, by, **9**, 680, 4533—4567
defendant, as, when ordered to give, **9**, 683, 4563, 4564
plaintiff, as, **9**, 680, 4533—4562
when ordered to give, **9**, 681, 4541—4562
amount of, **9**, 683, 4556—4560
inability of company to pay, **9**, 681, 4544—4555
jurisdiction, property, business or residence out of, **9**, 681, 4541—4543
refund after payment out of court, **9**, 683, 4561, 4562
Crown, by, **11**, 535, 378
debtor, after receiving order made, **5**, 1005, 8200
foreign government, by, **1**, 47, 370, 371
Irish Free State, resident in, by, **17**, 508, 716
liquidator of company, by, **9**, 683, 4566—4567
municipal election petition, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal)
probate action, in, **23**, 273
winding up, in, **9**, 684, s. 33, s-s. 13, D. ; **10**, 861, 5805—5814

SEDITION. *See also* **SEDITIONOUS**

defined, **15**, 633, 6736, 6737
 conspiracy, **15**, 634, 6743—6749
 forms of, **15**, 634, 6738—6749
 indictment & trial for, **15**, 637, 6788—6794. *See also*
INDICTMENT; **TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 words, **15**, 634, 6738—6742

SEDITIONOUS. *See also* **SEDITION**

conspiracy, **15**, 634, 6743—6749
 intention, **15**, 635, 6750—6787
 Government or Church, disaffection or contempt
 against, exciting, **15**, 635, 6750—6763
 insurrection, incitement to, **15**, 637, 6774—6778
 public discussion, saving for right of, **15**, 637, 6779—
 6783
 peace & violence, incitement to disturbance of,
15, 636, 6764—6773. *See also* **BREACH OF THE**
PEACE
 libel, **15**, 638, s. 2, s-s. 5
 words, **15**, 634, 6738—6742

SEDUCTION,

action for, interrogatories in, **18**, 220, 1685—1687

SEEDS,

dyeing of, **2**, 115, 971

SEISIN,

unity of, easement, extinguishment of, by, **19**, 90, 543—
 562
 whether extinguished by unity of possession without,
19, 91, 549, 550

SEIZURE,

bill of sale, under, default in payment, for, **7**, 135, 765—
 775
 grantee, by, **7**, 61, 347—372; 131, 743—753; 135,
 765—785
 injury to goods, after, **7**, 135, 762
 levy of execution as ground for, **7**, 63, 356
 limitation on right of, **7**, 64, 369—372
 omission of proviso for, effect of, **7**, 65, 372
 prematurity, effect of, **7**, 141, 782—784
 proviso for, **7**, 61, 347—372
 relief against, **7**, 131, 743—753
 third parties, by, effect of, **7**, 151, 821—823
 unlawful, effect of, **7**, 133, 756—761; 140, 782—785
 void bill, under, effect of, **7**, 141, 785
 copyholds, of, fine, non-payment of, for, **13**, 94, s. 1,
 s-s. 9, A
 proclamations usually necessary, **13**, 109, 1396, 1397
quousque, **13**, 109, 1388—1401
 limitation on right of, **7**, 140, 779—781
 writ of extent, under, **16**, 224, 148—198; 229, 219; 231,
 240—245

SELECT COMMITTEE,

privilege, as to, **16**, 98, 4

SELF-DEFENCE,

defence of, assault, in case of, **15**, 828, 9078—9089

SENTENCE. *See also* **PUNISHMENT**

appeal against,
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14**, 504, 5543—5554.
See **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL**
 hearing, procedure at, **14**, 507, 5606—5629
 determination of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**,
 545, 6154—6215. *See* **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL**
 bigamy, for, **14**, 469, 5013
 Borstal institution, detention in, **14**, 480, 5238—5252
 commutation of, when, convict at large, in case of, **15**,
 715, 7726—7728

SENTENCE—continued.

concurrent, **14**, 476, 5181—5192
 consecutive, **14**, 476, 5171—5180
 co-prisoners, on, **14**, 470, 5019—5027
 death, of, appeal against, **14**, 504, 5513, 5514
 felonious wounding, for, **14**, 469, 5009, 5010
 fine, **14**, 479, 5233—5237
 generally, **14**, 467, 4973—5001
 habitual criminal, in case of, **14**, 489, 5361—5383
 drunkard, in case of, **14**, 490, 5402—5404. *See*
HABITUAL DRUNKARD
 imprisonment, **14**, 477, 5193—5206. *See* **IMPRISON-**
MENT
 incorrigible rogue, for, **14**, 469, 5015—5018
 increased, matters calling for, **14**, 475, 5156—5158
 limited to offence proved & admitted, **14**, 467, 4976—
 4987
 mitigating circumstances, **14**, 473, 5101—5155
 penal servitude, **14**, 478, 5207—5217
 police supervision, of, **14**, 494, 5149, 5150
 proof of, convict at large, in case of, **15**, 715, 7731—
 7738
 proportionate to offence, must be, **14**, 468, 4988—4998
 rape, for, **14**, 469, 5011, 5012
 receiving stolen property, for, **14**, 469, 5011
 recognisance to keep the peace, **14**, 492, 5412—5418
 remission of previous, to be taken into consideration, **14**,
 468, 4999—5003
 remission of, good conduct, for, **14**, 469, 5007
 standardisation of, **14**, 469, 5008—5018
 type of, to be taken into consideration, **14**, 469, 5001—
 5006
 whipping, **14**, 478, 5218—5232
 youthful offenders, in case of, **14**, 491, 5106—5111. *See*
YOUTHFUL OFFENDER

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN,

husband surviving his wife, rights of, **18**, 19, 187, 188

SEPARATION,

covenant to pay annuity on, personal nature of, **12**,
 592, 4925
 property acquired by wife during, disposal of, **18**, 19,
 184

SEQUESTRATION,

bankruptcy before completion of, effect of, **5**, 815,
 6932, 6933
 court, restraint of sale under order of, **5**, 835, 7068
 effect in, **4**, 359, 3356—3359
 land abroad, of, jurisdiction of English court as to,
11, 345, 324, 325
 writ of, **21**, 591—605

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE,

bankruptcy, in, **5**, 927, 7584—7593
 incumbent, of, rights of trustees to profits of benefice,
 on, **5**, 927, 7584—7590
 stipend, rights to, in case of, **5**, 927, 7592
 bishop, duty of, to account for moneys received under,
19, 419, 2540
 position of, same as sheriff, **19**, 418, 2536—2538
 charge on benefice, is, **19**, 417, 2520
 debt of incumbent, for, **19**, 417, 2525—2527
 ecclesiastical courts, in, proceedings in, **19**, 423, 2590—
 2593
 effect of, **19**, 422, 2578—2582; 424, 2600—2603
 evidence of, **19**, 422, 2585
 execution, continuing, is, **19**, 417, 2522
 incumbent, failure by, to nominate curate, on, **19**, 423,
 2595
 non-residence by, in case of, **19**, 423, 2597, 2598
 on default by, **19**, 423, 2594—2609

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE—continued.incumbent—*continued.*on default by—*continued.*supersedes sequestration obtained by creditor, **19, 424, 2602**when granted, **19, 423, 2594—2603**repair, on failure of, to, **13, 424, 2599**judgment, enforcement of, by, **19, 417, 2521**practice & procedure as to, **19, 424, 2605—2609**priorities, as between several, **19, 420, 2566—2577**property, what is subject to, **19, 417, 2523**publication of writ of, **19, 422, 2583, 2584**relaxation of, **19, 425, 2604**remedy by, when available, **19, 417, 2518, 2519**sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATORtithes of, **19, 425, 2610**vacancy, during, **19, 425, 2610—2611**validity of, legal presumption of, **19, 417, 2524**writ of, return to, **19, 420, 2553—2565**setting aside of, **19, 422, 2587—2589**to whom issued, **19, 418, 2527**when granted, **19, 418, 2528—2534**year, for, effect of, **19, 424, 2600, 2601****SEQUESTRATOR,**accounts of, **19, 419, 2548—2552**appointment of, **19, 419, 2541**bankruptcy of, **4, 176, 1639**charges of, **19, 419, 2541**contempt of court by, **16, 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, A**dilapidations, liability for, of, **19, 508, 3661 3668 ; 510, 3701**distress by, **18, 287, s. 4, s-s. 10**expenses of, **19, 419, 2541**position of, **19, 419, 2542—2544**remuneration of, **19, 419, 2545, 2546**repairs, powers of as to, **19, 419, 2547****SERVANT,**agent distinguished from, **1, 271, 30—32**arrest without warrant by, protection of master's property, in case of, **14, 182, 1609—1616**bailee distinguished from, **3, 57, 28, 29**liable for negligence of, **3, 57, 29**

company, of,

liability of, acts of, for, **9, 621, 4131—4159**acts of, for, contract, in regard to, **9, 621, 4131—4136**criminal offences, in case of, **9, 626, 4146**torts, for, of, **9, 624, 4137—4145**rights & liabilities of, **9, 627, 4147—4151**criminal liability, master, of, **14, 38, 83—153. See MASTER**embezzlement, in case of, who is a, **15, 921, 10141—10230**larceny by, **15, 890, 9769—9809. See LARCENY**from, **15, 914, 10058—10062. See LARCENY****SERVICE,**bankruptcy, notice of, foreigner, on, **4, 25, 201—207****SERVICE (DOCUMENTS),**company, clerk of, on, **9, 646, 4273, 4274****SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT,**advertisement, by, **13, 494, 438**England or Wales, outside, **13, 494, 440, 441**land, in action to recover, **13, 493, 433**post, by, **13, 494, 439**proof of, **13, 493, 434—437**personal, where, **13, 493, 437****SERVICE OF PROCESS,**bankruptcy notice, of, **4, 98, 882—892**company, on, as to, **9, 676, 4505—4510**winding up, court, by, **10, 847, 5602—5625**debtor's summons, of, **4, 98, 882—892**petition in bankruptcy, of, **4, 136, 1259—1274***subpoena*, **22, 423—426, 429**substituted service, *subpoena*, of, **22, 425**winding up of company, court, by, **10, 984, 6809—6812****SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,**bill of exchange, action in connection with. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGEdebtor's summons, of, **4, 98, 882**jurisdiction of English courts as to, **11, 348, 344, 345**promissory note, action in connection with, jurisdiction, service of writ out of, **6, 463, 2953, 2955****SESSIONS,**order of, disobedience to, **15, 700, 7562—7584****SET-OFF,**account, action for, in, whether available, **20, 268, 284**
agent, by or against, **1, 452, 1417—1426 ; 679, 2892—2899**principal &, between, **1, 452, 1417—1426**undisclosed principal, in case of, **1, 570, 2140—2171**alien enemy, legal proceedings against, in, **2, 159, 295**auction, between vendor & purchaser, at, **3, 31, 223**banker's right of, **3, 286, 883 ; 293, 920—930**bills & notes, proceeds of, against advance, **3, 293, 920—923**current account, against, **3, 294, 921, 924**debit of one account against credit of another, **3, 295, 928, 929**personal & joint accounts, in case of, **3, 295, 929**trust account, no right to transfer, **3, 294, 927**bankruptcy, banker of, right of, on, **3, 301, 962—966**bankruptcy, in, **4, 389, 3561—3787**accommodation bills, **4, 404, 3687 3688, 3692**actual bankruptcy necessary, **4, 389, 3563—3565**administration of insolvent estate, in, **4, 505, 4557, 4558**agreement, effect of, **4, 414, 3745—3749**bankrupt beneficiary, by, **4, 420, 3786, 3787**bills of exchange, in respect of, **4, 395, 3616, 3617, 3622—3625 ; 404, 3681—3702, 3704, 3705**calls on shares, **4, 400, 3648—3650**circumstances in which allowed, **4, 389, 3563—3636**costs, of, **4, 153, 1439, 1440 ; 523, 4784—4790**creditor of bankrupt & debtor to trustee, **4, 393, 3600—3612**through third party & debtor of bankrupt, **4, 393, 3622—3630**debit & credit in same right, **4, 390, 3566—3636**dividends, in case of, **4, 494, 4449—4460**effect of, **4, 415, 3752—3756**executor & bankrupt beneficiary, **4, 416, 3759—3787**general rule for claims, **4, 393, 3598, 3599**goods deposited to have work done on them, **4, 403, 3670—3672**insurance broker & bankrupt underwriter, **4, 391, 3584—3597**joint & several debtors & creditors, **4, 390, 3566—3583**loss of right of, **4, 416, 3757, 3758**marine insurance policy, in case of, **4, 403, 3673—3676**mutual credit distinguished from mutual debt, **4, 403, 3668**credits, what are, **4, 402, 3665—3718**debts, what are, **4, 398, 3637—3664**partnership, in case of, **4, 389, 3563—3578, 3581—3584**

SET-OFF—continued.

bankruptcy—*continued*.
 pleading & proof of, **4**, 415, 3750, 3751
 property deposited for specific purposes, in case of, **4**, 408, 3706—3716
 secured debts, **4**, 400, 3651, 3652
 statute-barred debt, in case of, **4**, 400, 3645
 statutory rule, is a, **4**, 389, 3561, 3562
 time of existence of debts & mutual credits, **4**, 411, 3719—3744
 trustee & bankrupt beneficiary, as between, **4**, 416, 3759—3787
 unliquidated damages, **4**, 401, 3656—3664
 bankruptcy notice, in case of, **4**, 104, 937, 938
 petition, acquired after, **4**, 119, 1078
 bill of exchange, in connection with, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 436, 2809
 bond, in action on, **7**, 249, 918—920
 building society, mortgage by, against subscriptions, **7**, 473, 120—122
 company, debts due before winding up, in case of, **10**, 936, 6416—6455
 conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 476, 1306
 contributory, by, **10**, 936, 6416—6439
 Crown, in action by, **11**, 530, 339
 distress for rent, in case of, **18**, 317, 518—549
 equitable defence, as, **20**, 522, s. 1
 jurisdiction as to, **20**, 289, s. 26
 landlord & tenant, as between, **2**, 30, 172, 173
 mutual accounts, contracted with, **10**, 939, 6440—6455
 personal representative, against, in action by, **24**, 722—725
 by, in action against, **24**, 739—741
 winding up of company, supervision, under, in, **10**, 1050, 7344—7349

SETTING ASIDE,

bankruptcy notice, of, **4**, 103, 925, 926, 928 930, 933, 936
 counterclaim in set-off, in case of, **4**, 104, 937 940
 deed, of, King's Bench Division, in, **20**, 293, 199

SETTLED ACCOUNTS. *See ACCOUNT STATED***SETTLED LAND ACTS,**

bankrupt, powers under, vested in, effect of, **5**, 743, 6413, 6411
 compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, application of, **11**, 242, s. 2, s-s. 6
 ecclesiastical property, whether applicable to, **19**, 498, 3545, 3546

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES,

compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, **11**, 245, 1442—1446

SETTLEMENT,

copyholds, of, how made, **13**, 124, 1544—1556

SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY,

generally, **21**, 44—48

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY,

bankruptcy, in, avoidance of, **5**, 837, 7078—7163
 repugnancy in rejection of words to avoid, **17**, 351, 1621, 1622
 void, meaning of, **5**, 846, 7124

SERVICE,

church, burial, at. *See BURIAL*

SEVERAL,

bond, where more than one obligor, **7**, 192, 320—323
 covenant, **17**, 402, s. 1, s-s. 10
 works, defined, in building contract, **7**, 341, 46

SEVERANCE,

compensation for, compulsory purchase, on, **11**, 131 190 200
 measure of damages, **11**, 131, 196 200
 what constitutes severance, **11**, 131, 191—195

SEWAGE,

escape of, liability to prevent, **7**, 282, 131

SEXTON,

appointment of, **19**, 300, 980 988
 burial, burial ground, in, fees in case of, **7**, 546, 256 259
 rights in case of, **7**, 545, 243, 244
 duties of, **19**, 301, 989, 990
 fees of, **19**, 301, 994—996
 office of, nature of, **19**, 300, 978
 removal of, from, **19**, 301, 997 1000
 rights of, **19**, 301, 991 993
 tenure of, **19**, 300, 979

SHACK, COMMON OF,

determination of right, **11**, 25, 315
 extinguishment of, **11**, 25, 311
 inclosure, in regard to, **11**, 25, 309 313
 measure of right, **11**, 25, 308
 nature of right, **11**, 25, 307

SHAFTS OF MINES,

fencing of, liability as to, **7**, 289, 167

SHARE,

building society, in, **7**, 466, 76 101. *See BUILDING SOCIETY*
 enhance price of, conspiracy to, **15**, 764, 8201 8205
 forfeiture of, **20**, 520, s. 2, s-s. 1

SHARE CERTIFICATE,

company, in.
 estoppel, in case of, **9**, 287, 1783 1798
 amount paid up on shares, as to, **9**, 290, 1795 1798
 certificate inaccurate, when, **9**, 287, 1783
 purchaser, in favour of, **9**, 289, 1789 1791
 registered holder, in favour of, **9**, 288, 1785 1788
 title to shares, as to, **9**, 288, 1781 1791
 nature of, **9**, 286, 1775 1779. **10**, 1129, 7956, 7957
 notice to shareholder, as, **9**, 290, 1799 1801
 shareholder, right of, to, **9**, 287, 1780 1782
 transfer of shares, production of, on, **9**, 291, s. 18, s-s. 5
 company under Act of 1908, of, forgery of, **9**, 390, s. 23, s-s. 12, D. (c)
 production of, on transfer, **9**, 380, 2111 2116
 deposit of, by way of mortgage, with blank transfer, effect of, **10**, 1145, 8096, 8097
 form & contents of, **10**, 1130, 7958, 7959
 mortgage of, notice of, **10**, 1146, 8099, 8100
 scrip, **9**, 291, 1802—1806; **10**, 1130, 7960, 7961. *See SCRIP CERTIFICATE*

SHARE IN COMPANY,

defined, **9**, 224, 1133—1118
 alien enemies, held by, **2**, 145, 191 196
 allotment of, **9**, 264, 1636 1771. *See ALLOTMENT OF SHARES*
 application for, **9**, 258, 1606 1635
 agent, by, **9**, 259, 1610—1613
 authority of, as to, **9**, 259, 1610
 liability of principal & agent, **9**, 260, 1611 1613
 constitutes, what, **9**, 258, 1606—1609
 executor, by, **9**, 262, 1624
 fictitious name, effect of, **9**, 260, 1614—1616
 incapacity, by or on behalf of person under, **9**, 262, s. 17, s-s. 2, F
 infant, by or on behalf of, **9**, 262, s. 17, s-s. 2, F
 name of another, in, effect of, **9**, 261, 1617—1623

References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.

SHARE IN COMPANY—continued.

application for—*continued.*
 trustee, by, **9**, 262, 1625
 withdrawal of, **9**, 262, 1626—1635
 how made, **9**, 264, 1632, 1633
 time for, **9**, 262, 1626—1631
 arbitration in dispute as to, sum of money awarded, **2**, 484, 1262
 banking company, in, Leeman's Act, application of, **3**, 155, 217
 calls on, **10**, 1132, 7971—8046. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
 cancellation of, **10**, 1146, 8102—8113
 certification of, **9**, 381, 2417—2420; **10**, 1129, 7956—7961. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
 charity, assurance of, for, **9**, 270, 356—376
 class rights, *defined*, **9**, 228, 1460, 1461
 alteration in, **9**, 229, 1462—1466
 dividends, in regard to, **9**, 230, s. 15, s-s. 4
 reduction of capital, on, **9**, 230, s. 15, s-s. 6
 winding up, in, **9**, 230, s. 15, s-s. 5
 classes of, **9**, 226, 1449—1466
 creation of different, **9**, 226, 1449—1459
 articles, whether power under, **9**, 226, 1449—1455
 memorandum & articles silent, when, **9**, 228, 1456—1459
 contract for sale of, **9**, 348, 2205—2280; **10**, 1139, 8049—8051
 breach of, remedies for, **9**, 356, 2249—2275
 condition precedent, as to, **9**, 356, 2249, 2250
 damages, as to, **3**, 358, 2268—2275
 nature of, **9**, 356, 2251—2254
 specific performance, in case of, **9**, 356, 2255—2267
 completion, time for, **9**, 358, 2276—2279
 stamp duty, as to, **9**, 359, 2280, 2281
 Statute of Frauds, applicability of, to, **10**, 1139, 8049, 8050
 voidable, misrepresentation or fraud, for, **9**, 354, 2237—2248
 relief, ground, for, **9**, 354, 2237—2244
 right to, loss of, **9**, 355, 2247, 2248
 contract to take, **9**, 231, 1477—1774; **10**, 1129, 7954, 7955
 breach of, **9**, 247, 1548—1551
 cancellation of, **9**, 246, 1540—1547
 condition, subject to, **9**, 235, 1493—1531
 applications for or agreements to take, conditional, effect of, **9**, 241, 1513—1531
 conditional, what are, **9**, 235, 1493—1512
 winding up, effect of, on, **9**, 243, 1528—1530
 conditional allotment, in case of, **9**, 244, s. 17, s-s. 1
 B. (b)
 constitutes, what, **9**, 231, 1477—1492
 specified shares, on offer of, **9**, 234, 1484—1492
 fraudulent agreements, in case of, **9**, 244, 1532—1534
 generally as to, **9**, 231, 1477—1605
 proof of, **9**, 245, 1535—1539
 burden, on whom, **9**, 245, 1539
 evidence admissible, **9**, 245, 1535—1537
 sufficiency of, **9**, 245, 1538
 unstamped documents, as to, **9**, 245, 1535—1537
 relief, misrepresentation as ground for, **9**, 247, 1552—1605
 directors, agents, etc., by, **9**, 251, 1566—1569
 nature of, **9**, 248, 1554—1565
 right, loss of, **9**, 250, 1590—1605
 acquiescence, by, **9**, 250, 1590—1598
 election to keep shares, by, **9**, 257, 1599
 third parties intervening, rights of, by, **9**, 257, 1600—1605
 conversion into stock, **9**, 226, 1448
 cost-book company, in. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
 forfeiture of, **9**, 424, 2741—2822; **10**, 1146, 8102—8113.
See FORFEITURE

SHARE IN COMPANY—continued.

issue of, **10**, 1130, 7962—7970
 Act, 1867, s. 25, under, **9**, 301, 1863—2026
 payment in cash, *defined*, **9**, 302, 1868, 1869
 constitutes, what, **9**, 302, 1870—1889
 set-off, as, **9**, 303, 1874—1883
 section, application of, **9**, 301, 1863—1867
 shareholder, relief of, **9**, 316, 1965—2026
 Companies Act, 1862, s. 35, under, **9**, 316, 1965—1987
 Companies Act, 1898, under, **9**, 317, 1988—2026
 application for, as to, **9**, 318, 1996—2002
 jurisdiction to grant, when, **9**, 317, 1988—1995
 statutory contract, *defined*, **9**, 305, 1890—1907
 as to, **9**, 305, 1890—1964
 consideration, necessity for, **9**, 309, 1922—1924
 sufficiency of, **9**, 310, 1925—1927
 what it must contain, **9**, 308, 1908—1921
 file, failure to, effect of, **9**, 313, 1945—1963
 filing of, **9**, 310, 1929—1964
 effect of, **9**, 312, 1939—1944
 time for, **9**, 311, 1932—1938
 stamp duties on, as to, **9**, 316, 1964
 agreement as to, **10**, 1130, 7963
 constitutes, what, **9**, 291, 1807
 discount, at, **9**, 292, 1815—1843; **10**, 1131, 7969, 7970
 constitutes, what, **9**, 294, 1825—1834
 effect of, **9**, 295, 1835—1843
 power to, **9**, 292, 1815—1824
 improper purpose, for, **9**, 292, 1812—1814
 meaning of, **10**, 1125, 7962
 new shares, **10**, 1131, 7967, 7968
 terms of, **9**, 291, 1808, 1809
 validity of, **10**, 1131, 7964, 7965
 lien on, **3**, 153, 213; 155, 219, 220
 mortgage by, mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, priorities, as to, **9**, 416, 2695—2704
 mortgage of, **9**, 411, 2646—2704; **10**, 1145, 8096—8101
 deposit of certificate, by, **9**, 411, 2646—2651
 mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, **9**, 415, 2674—2704
 remedies, as to, **9**, 415, 2635—2694
 share mortgaged, in regard to, **9**, 415, 2674—2684
 mortgagor, rights of, **9**, 412, 2658—2672
 redemption, as to, **9**, 412, 2658—2661
 notice of, **9**, 412, 2652—2657
 nature of, **10**, 1129, 7951—7953
 purchase of company's own, as to, **9**, 605, 4040—4050
 qualification, director, failure to hold, vacation of office, by, **9**, 526, s. 28, s-s. 8, C. (b)
 surrender of, **9**, 418, 2705—2740
 validity of, **9**, 418, 2705—2739
 compromise, by way of, **9**, 422, 2729—2733
 constitution of company, no provision in, where, **9**, 418, 2708—2712
 under provision in, **9**, 420, 2717—2727
 new shares, in exchange for, **9**, 423, 2734—2739
 subscribed for, when, **9**, 420, 2713—2716
 transfer of, **10**, 1139, 8047—8094
 alteration of, **9**, 368, s. 23, s-s. 3, E
 amounts to, what, **9**, 350, 2282, 2283
 articles of association, special provisions in, under, **9**, 402, 2577—2585
 banking company, in, **3**, 153, 208—217
 blank, in, **9**, 364, 2323—2343. *See* BLANK
 calls, liability for, **9**, 368, 2343
 deed necessary, where, **9**, 364, 2323—2325
 unnecessary, where, **9**, 365, 2326—2328
 effect of, **9**, 365, 2330—2343
 transferee, position, of, **9**, 367, 2337—2342

SHARE IN COMPANY—continued.transfer of—*continued.*blank—*continued.*transferor, estoppel against, **9**, 365, 2330—2336validity of, **9**, 364, 2323—2328calls unpaid, when, **10**, 1142, 8077—8081right of company to refuse, **10**, 1143, 8080, 8081cancellation of, **9**, 386, 2439, 2440conditions, on, transferor, rights of, bank, in case of, **3**, 176, 313contract in case of, **9**, 348, 2204—2281deed, necessity for, **10**, 1140, 8055, 8056delivery of, to secretary, necessity for, **10**, 1141, 8061directors, consent or approval of, as to, **9**, 369, 2346—2410consent, as to, **9**, 372, 2376—2387misrepresentation, approval obtained by, **9**, 374, 2384—2387refusal of, in case of, **9**, 375, 2388—2410effect of, **9**, 379, 2407—2410transferor indebted to company, where, **9**, 376, 2393—2401valid, whether, **9**, 375, 2391, 2392special powers, apart from, **9**, 369, 2346—2357conferred by articles, under, **9**, 370, 2358—2410court, control of by, **9**, 372, 2369—2375exercise of, as to, **9**, 371, 2364—2368directors' discretion as to, **3**, 153, 208—211sanction necessary, when, **9**, 352, 2229—2232failure or winding up before registration of, as to, **9**, 353, 2233—2236forgery, effected by, **10**, 1143, 8082—8091action against company by original shareholder, **10**, 1144, 8090, 8091company, rights of, **10**, 1144, 8089original shareholder, position of, in case of, **10**, 1143, 8082—8087transferee, position of, **10**, 1144, 8088formalities of, compliance with, **9**, 360, 2290—2322non-compliance with, effect of, **9**, 361, 2297—2314 ; **10**, 1141, 8064general, formalities, in case of, **9**, 361, 2297—2303particular formalities, in case of, **9**, 362, 2304—2314waiver of, **9**, 364, 2315—2322 ; **10**, 1141, 8065, 8066incapacity, by or to person, under, **9**, 399, 2544—2576infant, by or to, **9**, 399, 2544—2572lunacy, vesting orders in, as to, **9**, 402, s. 23, s.s. 15, C*inter se*, parties, rights of, **9**, 350, 2212—2275purchaser, as to, **9**, 351, 2219—2228vendor, as to, **9**, 350, 2214—2218irregular & fraudulent, in case of, **9**, 386, 2441—2470forged, in case of, **9**, 389, 2465—2469power of attorney, effected by, **9**, 390, 2470share certificate, as to, **9**, 390, s. 23, s.s.

12, D (c)

formalities, not complying with, **9**, 390, s. 23, s.s. 12, Fimperfect gifts, as to, **9**, 389, 2461—2464liability, to avoid, **9**, 390, s. 23, s.s. 12, Ejoint shareholders, by, **10**, 1141, 8062, 8063liability after, **3**, 154, 214—216liability, avoid, to, **9**, 390, 2471—2515fictitious name, into, **9**, 392, 2476validity, particular circumstances affecting, **9**, 392, 2477—2515conditions of transfer, **9**, 394, 2496—2515transferee, position of, **9**, 392, 2482—2495transferor, conduct or position of, **9**, 392, 2477—2481validity, tests of, **9**, 390, 2471—2475married woman, in case of, **9**, 402, 2573—2576**SHARE IN COMPANY—continued.**transfer of—*continued.*mode of, **3**, 153, 209, 210 ; **9**, 359, 2281—2289 ; **10**, 1140, 8055—8058notice of, **3**, 153, 211registration of, **9**, 382, 2421—2435 ; **10**, 1142, 8073—8076delay in, as to, **9**, 381, 2429duties of company, **9**, 382, 2421—2427irregular, in case of, **9**, 384, 2430—2432parties, rights & liabilities of, **9**, 383, 2428refusal of, as to, **3**, 153, 212, 213 ; **9**, 385, 2433, 2434restraint of, **3**, 153, 208—211 ; **9**, 385, 2436—2438right to transfer, **9**, 347, 2492—2493, **10**, 1139, 8047, 8048security, as, effect of, **3**, 115, 217setting aside, as to, **9**, 386, s. 23, s.s. 11share certificate, production of, on, necessity for, **9**, 380, 2411—2416 ; **10**, 1141, 8060stamp duty on, **9**, 404, 2586—2590statutory form, compliance with, necessity for, **10**, 1140, 8057—8059transferor & transferee, rights & duties of, **9**, 368, 2311, 2315voluntary, nominal consideration, for, **10**, 1140, 8053winding up, effect of, on, **9**, 395, 2516—2518statutory provisions, as to, **9**, 398, 2538—2543writing, when necessary, **9**, 349, 2205—2211transferee of, duty of, to procure registration of transfer, **10**, 1142, 8072duty of, to tender transfer for execution, **10**, 1141, 8069—8072transmission of, **9**, 404, 2591—2615. *See* TRANSMISSION OF SHAREStrustee in bankruptcy, right of, to be registered as owner of, **5**, 965, 7903—7906**SHAREHOLDER,**foreign company, in, action against, **11**, 474, 1293, 1294contracts of, law governing, **11**, 390, 649**SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY,**arrangement, company, by, rights of, as to, **10**, 1057, 7392—7398banking company, in, liabilities of, generally, **3**, 148, 176—207personal representative of, liability of, **3**, 158, 223residence of, **3**, 155, 218bankruptcy, in relation to, **4**, 21, 181—187contract, statutory, contributory, held liable as, rights of, **9**, 315, 1960—1963death of, effect of, **9**, 135, 739director, powers & duties of, in relation to, **9**, 475, 3118, 3119discount, at, issue of shares, on, position of, **9**, 295, 1835—1841dissentient, purchase of interest of, **10**, 1024, 7107—7119reconstruction, on, **10**, 1022, 7088—7147dissolution of company, effect of, on, **10**, 1032, 7156—7177estopped from claiming rights or denying liabilities, when, **9**, 198, s. 12, s.s. 4, Cexecution against, for debts of company, **10**, 1121, 7874—7908against whom may issue, **10**, 1121, 7875—7880grounds for granting, **10**, 1122, 7881—7899refusing, **10**, 1122, 7881—7899procedure & practice as to, **10**, 1123, 7900—7908who may issue, **10**, 1121, 7874executor as, **9**, 199, 1239forfeiture of shares, as to, **9**, 424, 2741—2822. *See* FORFEITURElaches by, whether laches of company, **20**, 538, 2572liabilities of, **10**, 1121, 7873—7908bonus shares, *ultra vires*, issue of, when, **9**, 297, 1844*References in thick type are to volumes ; roman type to pages ; italic type to case numbers.*

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY - - *continued.*

liabilities of—*continued.*

exemption from, payment, by, **9**, 299, 1855—1862
 when, **9**, 299, 1854—1862
 extent of, **9**, 196, 1227—1234
 generally, **9**, 195, 1221—1226; 297, s. 20, s-s. 2
 limited, in case of, **9**, 196, 1229—1234
 not fully-paid, notice that shares, with, **9**, 297, 1844—1853
 termination of, **9**, 197, 1235—1238
 unlimited, in case of, **9**, 196, 1227, 1228
 meetings of, **9**, 562, 3729—3904; **10**, 1155, 8176—8181
 adjournment of, **9**, 580, 3878 3882
 annual, **9**, 563, 3732, 3733
 convention of, **9**, 563, 3735—3771
 more than one meeting, notice convening, **9**, 567, 3760—3764
 notice, contents of, **9**, 565, 3750—3759
 irregular, validation of, **9**, 567, 3765
 waiver of, **9**, 568, 3766—3769
 length of, as to, **9**, 564, 3746—3749
 service of, **9**, 568, 3770, 3771
 regulations, under special, **9**, 566, 3757, 3758
 summon, who may, **9**, 563, 3735—3743
 time & place, as to, **9**, 564, 3744, 3745
 court, interference by, **9**, 582, 3897—3901
 evidence as to, **9**, 582, 3896
 extraordinary, **10**, 1155, 8179
 minutes of, **9**, 581, 3883—3895
 evidence, as, **9**, 581, 3886—3890
 notice convening, sufficiency of, **9**, 563, 3730, 3731
 special, of, necessity for, **10**, 1155, 8176 8178
 postponement of, **9**, 569, 3772
 proceedings at, **9**, 569, 3773 3882; **10**, 1155, 8180
 chairman, as to, **9**, 570, 3781 3797
 conducted, how, **9**, 569, 3773
 constitution of meeting, **9**, 570, 3780—3783
 notice, how far business limited by terms of, **9**, 569, 3774—3778
 proxies, as to, **9**, 575, 3825 3819
 form of, **9**, 576, 3835—3840
 hold, who may, **9**, 576, 3832—3831
 issue of, **9**, 576, 3830, 3831
 stamp on, **9**, 577, 3848, 3849
 voting by, **9**, 575, 3825—3827; 577, 3841—3847; **10**, 1155, 8181
 resolution of, **9**, 578, 3850—3877. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
 summoned as directors' meeting, when, **9**, 569, 3779
 voting at, **9**, 571, 3798 3847
 entitled to, who, **9**, 571, 3799 3806
 poll, by, **9**, 573, 3812 3824
 statutory, *di fund*, **9**, 562, 3729
 summoned, who entitled to be, **9**, 563, 3731
 member of company, liability of, **10**, 1121, 7873—7908
 rights of, **10**, 1120, s. 6, s-s. 3
 petition by, in winding up, **10**, 837, 5485—5501
 register of members, **9**, 206, 1280—1432; **10**, 1125, 7913—7950. *See* REGISTER
di fund, **9**, 206, 1280, 1281
 contents of, **9**, 207, 1283—1285
 custody of, **9**, 209, 551
 evidence, as, **9**, 207, 1286—1294
 foreign, in case of, **9**, 206, 1282
 inspection, right of, **9**, 209, 1295—1300
 rectification of, **9**, 209, 1301—1132. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
 rights of,
 company, against, **9**, 192, 1206—1214
 directors, against, **9**, 193, 1215—1217
 inspection, as to, **9**, 192, 1207—1214
 banking company, in case of, **9**, 193, 1214
 corporate body, in case of, **9**, 193, 1214

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY — *continued.*

rights of—*continued.*

shareholders, other, against, **9**, 194, 1218—1220
 termination of, **9**, 192, 1205
 share certificate as notice to, **9**, 290, 1799—1801
 shares, issue of, Companies Act, 1867, s. 25, under, relief of, on, **9**, 316, 1965—2026. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 surrender of share, as to, **9**, 418, 2705—2740. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 trustee as, **9**, 199, 1239—1279. *See* TRUSTEE
 winding up, petition for, costs of, on, **10**, 857, 5742—5746
 right of, in, **9**, 320, s. 20, s-s. 4
 wishes of, as to winding up, court regards, **10**, 1036, 7192—7196

SHEEP,

chasing of, dog, by, as to, **2**, 214, 103; 215, 106, 109, 111
 dipping. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
 diseased, as to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
 distress upon, **18**, 300, 378
 dog, setting, at, as to, **2**, 293, 640
 driven by night, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2**, 235, 227
 ewes in lamb, chasing of, as to, **2**, 215, 106
 fold, to, covenant to, **2**, 40, 221
 killed, owner of dog, liability of, for, **2**, 224, 160 163; 228, 189; 229, 197
 killing of, intent to steal, with, as to, **2**, 205, 13; 293, 636 639, 641, 642
 increase in, property in, as to, **2**, 212, 84, 85
 land, together with, leased, **2**, 39, 219—221
 stolen, right of entry to search for, or recover, **2**, 223, 153
 straying, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2**, 235, 227
 valuation, at, covenant to take over, **2**, 40, 223
 worried or bitten by dog, *scinder* averment & proof of, in case of, **2**, 212, 265—268

SHELLEY'S CASE,

descent of estate in fee simple, application of, to, **18**, 6, s. 2, s-s. 1

SHERIFF,

action against, **5**, 824, 6996—7012
 discovery in, **18**, 100, 524
 money had & received, for, **5**, 826, 7011, 7012
 bankruptcy, while execution or attachment pending, duties of, in case of, **5**, 815, 6934—7012. *See also* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 contempt of court by, **16**, 36, 379; 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, B; 88, 1098
 coroner acting as, **13**, 236, 51—84. *See* CORONER
 delivery of writ to, not execution thereof, **5**, 830, 7043
 duty of, sale of goods, exceeding £20, in case of, **5**, 821, 6969—6980
 under *fi. fa.*, in case of, **21**, 511—515, 518—521
 execution, costs of, **5**, 822, 6981—6995
 extortion by, **15**, 660, 7108—7115
ieri facias, sale of goods, for less than sum on writ, right of execution creditor to so direct, **5**, 821, 6978
 seizure under, amounts deducted, rights of execution creditor, **5**, 821, 6975
 fresh inquest held before, **13**, 255, 341
 goods, proceeds of sale of, duty of, to retain for 14 days, **5**, 817, 6945, 6946
 interested in matter, assessment under compulsory purchase, in, **11**, 204, 828—834
 interpleader by, costs of, **5**, 823, 6995
 payment to, debtor, by, prior to bankruptcy, to avoid sale, effect of, **5**, 816, 6938—6944
 possession, expenses of, right of, to, **5**, 822, 6982
 goods, of, by, interpleader summons by, & subsequent bankruptcy, rights of, in case of, **5**, 815, 6935

SHERIFF—continued.possession—*continued.*

money in the hands of, effect of 1890 Act, **5**, 815, 6934
 right to, **5**, 821, 6972—6974; 823, 6986—6993
 poundage, bankruptcy, when claimable in, **5**, 821, 6970, 6971
 right to, of, **5**, 822, 6984, 6985
 receiving order, against one partner, partnership goods seized & sold by, effect of, **5**, 820, 6963—6965
 refusal to execute condemned prisoner, **15**, 667, 7214
 remuneration of, execution, in case of, **21**, 607—617
 rent, landlord's right to, from proceeds of sale by, **5**, 820, 6966—6968
 landlord's rights in regard to, **18**, 343, 791—870
 sale by, bankruptcy, after notice of, **5**, 816, 6936
 preparation for, expenses of, right of, to, **5**, 822, 6981
 seizure for less than statutory amount, adjudication before sale, **5**, 822, 6979, 6980
 under *fi. fa.* by, whether bound to pay rent, rates & taxes, **21**, 521—524
 trespass, action against, for, **5**, 825, 7009, 7010
 trover, action of, against, **5**, 824, 6996—7008

SHERIFF'S COURT, 16, 193, Part XX**SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER,**costs of, **5**, 823, 6995**SHERIFF'S OFFICER,**extortion by, **15**, 661, 7121—7125**SHINGLE,**removal of, injunction against, **7**, 290, 170, 171**SHIP,**

animals, carriage of, by, liability as to, **8**, 18, 88
 arrest of. *See* ARREST; WARRANT OF ARREST
 arson of, **15**, 1030, 11610—11613
 bailee of, right to sue for damage, **3**, 114, 379
 bankruptcy of joint owner of, **4**, 469, 1232—1234
 collision, after, failure to render aid, **15**, 762, s. 4
 criminal jurisdiction in respect of acts done on, **14**, 137, 1090—1139
 Crown, to, forfeiture of, **11**, 584, s. 5
 endangering, **15**, 762, 8192, 8193
 foreign, arrest of, necessities, for, **1**, 126, 318—324, 329; 128, 332, 339; 129, 343, 318, 349; 130, 351, 352, 357
 whether permissible at suit of part owner, **1**, 130, 352
 foreign, criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14**, 140, 1124—1139
 forfeiture of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 156, 642—648
bona fide purchaser, position of, on, **1**, 156, 647
 British flag, improper use of, for, **1**, 156, 642—644, 616
 Foreign Enlistment Act, under, **1**, 156, 648
 national character, for concealing, **1**, 156, 646
 larceny from, **15**, 899, 9865—9869. *See also* LARCENY
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1037, 11687—11690
 mortgage of, injunction to restrain use of ship contrary to charterparty, **1**, 119, 257, 254
 possession, in, rights of, **1**, 119, 253, 254
 right to, **1**, 120, 262, 263
 necessities supplied to, *defined*, **1**, 127, 331
 Admiralty Division's jurisdiction as to, **1**, 126, 318—357
 master's authority to bind owner, **1**, 122, 273, 274
 offences committed on seas & rivers, **14**, 137, 1090—1139
 British ship, on, **14**, 138, 1102—1123
 foreign ship, on, **14**, 140, 1124—1129
 passenger's luggage, carriage of, as to, **8**, 126, 849; 128, 858

SHIP—continued.passenger's luggage—*continued.*

deposited on, **8**, 123, 829
 on, particular lien, fare, for, as to, **8**, 219, 1393
 requisition of, compensation in case of, **11**, 550, 524—526
 Defence of Realm Consolidation Act, 1914, under, **11**, 549, 521—523
 national emergency, in, **11**, 549, 520
 sale of, order of court, by, co-owners, in case of, **1**, 118, 236—240
 territorial waters, in, criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14**, 140, 1124—1139
 theft on. *See* THEFT
 unfinished, reputed ownership of, **7**, 414, 326
 unseaworthy, sending, sea, to, **15**, 762, s. 5

SHIPBUILDING,contract, property in materials in, **7**, 411, 311—319**SHIPOWNER,**

carrier, common, as, **8**, 8, 21—24; 18, 88
 co-owners, actions between, **1**, 115, 195—212
 Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 115, 195—212
 dispute as to control, **1**, 115, 201
 partners when not, **1**, 116, 208; 118, 233
 powers of minority, **1**, 115, 195—203; 116, 217; 117, 218, 228, 229; 118, 236—240
 receiver appointed as between, **1**, 118, 241
 register, not on the, recognition of, **1**, 116, 208

SHOOTING,assault, felonious, **15**, 816, 8908—8927**SHOP. *See also* WORKSHOP**Shop Regulation Acts, under, **24**, 903**SHORT,**

bills, banker's lien on, **3**, 210, 501
 cause, certificate by counsel in Chancery Division, as to, **3**, 321, s. 2, s. s. 3

SHORTHAND NOTES,Court of Criminal Appeal, at, use of, **14**, 550, 6255—6270**SHRUBS,**malicious damage to, **15**, 1034, 11661—11664**SIDESMAN,**salary of, **19**, 295, 904, 905**SIERRA LEONE,**deputy-judge in, appointment of, **17**, 451, 201**SIGHT (BILL OF EXCHANGE),**at, instrument payable, not a demand bill, **6**, 18, 361**SIGN MANUAL,**counter signature, necessity for, **11**, 508, 99**SIGNATURE,**

auctioneer, of, requisites as to, **3**, 8, 62—76
 award, arbitration, of, **17**, 201, s. 5, s. s. 1, B
 barrister, of, documents requiring, **3**, 320, 70—82
 bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond, to, **17**, 201, s. 5, s. s. 1, B
 deed, of, **17**, 200, 108—120

SIMONY,

agreement, annuity, to pay, **19**, 397, 2256—2259
 incumbent *in extremis*, when, **19**, 386, 2102; 396, 2232—2231
 marriage, to secure presentation in consideration of, **19**, 397, 2262

SIMONY—continued.agreement—*continued.*

next presentation, as to, **19**, 395, 2215—2228
 procure presentation, to, **19**, 397, 2262
 where patron not privy, **19**, 396, 2229—2231
 common law, whether offence at, **19**, 395, 2213
 corrupt agreement, **19**, 396, 2229—2231
 effect of, **19**, 399, 2273—2288
 exchange of benefices without payment for dilapidations, **19**, 398, 2270, 2271
 proceedings in respect of, **19**, 400, 2289, 2290
 resignation bonds involving, **7**, 171, 86—91 ; **19**, 396, 2235—2255 ; 398, 2269
 what amounts to, **19**, 395, 2215 - 2272

SITE,

building contract, damages for breach of, in regard to, **7**, 291, 231 ; 392, 232
 implied conditions in, as to, **7**, 336, 21—37
 possession of, delay in giving, **7**, 345, 56, 57

SKILL,

mandate (bailment), in, required, **3**, 68, 101—105

SLANDER,

action for, discovery in, **18**, 49, 71
 interrogatories in, **18**, 206, 1545—1556

SLAUGHTER OF DISEASED ANIMALS.

See DISEASE OF ANIMALS

SLAVE,

immovable, as, **11**, 341, 298

SLAVE TRADE,

Admiralty jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 157, s. 15
 British subject, by, foreign country, in, **15**, 727, 7875
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 404, 744, 745
 distinguished from piracy *jure gentium*, **15**, 726, 7865, 7866
 evidence in case of, **15**, 728, 7878—7884
 foreign vessel, seizure of, **15**, 727, 7870—7874
 importing slaves, **15**, 726, 7867
 indictment, form of, **15**, 728, 7877
 jurisdiction, extent of, **15**, 727, 7876
 removal of slaves, **15**, 726, 7868, 7869

SMALL HOLDING,

compulsory purchase of land for, compensation for, **11**, 294, 2232—2242

SMUGGLING,

contract involving, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 402, 729—732
 firearms or offensive weapons, what are, **15**, 723, 7826—7832
 goods smuggled, rescue of, **15**, 723, 7832
 liability for, degree of, **15**, 723, 7835
 limitation of time for prosecution of, **15**, 724, 7836
 prevention of, shooting at customs vessel engaged in, **15**, 723, 7833
 proof of, **15**, 723, 7834
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **15**, 724, 7837

SOCIETY,

embezzlement, officers of, by, **15**, 926, 10209—10227.
See also EMBEZZLEMENT
 officers or members of illegal or irregularly constituted, by, **15**, 932, 10272—10275
 larceny from, **15**, 916, 10093—10099
 unlawful, **15**, 639, 6809—6813

SODOMY,

evidence, in case of, **15**, 752, 8109—8112
 admissibility of, **14**, 381, 4016, 4017
 incitement to commit, **15**, 752, 8107, 8108
 nature of offence, **15**, 751, 8101—8106

SOIL,

common, right of, in, **11**, 21, 243—263. *See* COMMON (Land)
 meaning of, in conjunction with manure & compost, **2**, 27, 159
profit à prendre in regard to the, **19**, 200, 1518, 1519

SOLDIER,

personation of, **15**, 1013, 11395

SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE,

refusal to officiate at, clergyman, by, **15**, 745, 8039
 unauthorised person, by, **15**, 745, 8040

SOLICITOR,

arrest of, privilege in case of, **16**, 9, 15 ; 80 s. 8, s-s. 2, 1 ; 88, 1098
 auction, deposit at, position of, **3**, 6, 27—29
 bank account of, payment of client's money into, liability in respect of, **3**, 189, 382—385
 bankruptcy of, effect of, **4**, 178, 1652
 barrister, fees, of, position of, as to, **3**, 332, 212—214 ; 333, 221—229
 bill of sale, attestation of, by, **7**, 81, 460—462 ; 82, 471
 building society, to, officer, as, **7**, 480, 34
 champerty, acts constituting, **1**, 85, 695—703 ; 86, 705—708 ; 87, 710—713
 company, to, **9**, 547, 3613—3655
 costs of, **9**, 549, 3629—3640
 lien of, **9**, 551, 3641—3655
 extent of, **9**, 551, 3641—3651
 contempt of court, arrest for, privileged, whether, **16**, 80, s. 8, s-s. 2, 1
 by, **16**, 9, 21 ; 27, 249 ; 33, s. 4, s-s. 6 ; 34, 340 ; 37, 394—397 ; 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, (c) ; 40, s. 1, s-s. 1 B, (e) ; 45, s. 4 ; 58, 656, 657 ; 60, 687, 688 ; 63, 718 ; 65, 738 ; 83, 1016
 costs on application for attachment, solicitor & client, as to, **16**, 77, 939—942
 non-payment of costs, on demand of, by, **16**, 58, 659—664
 taxation of bill of costs, order as to, **16**, 44, s. 2, s-s. 3, K
 counsel, advice of, protection to, **3**, 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
 employ. to, authority of, **3**, 329, 178
 default of, imprisonment in case of, **5**, 1029, 8414—8434
 release from, **5**, 1031, 8433, 8434
 discovery against. *See* DISCOVERY ; DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 false address of client, giving to court, responsibility for, of, **16**, 37, 389
 lien, discharged, whether, by arrest of client, **16**, 78, 951
 maintenance with reference to employment of, **1**, 84, 686—694 ; 86, 704
 public department, to, **11**, 514, 150
 service on, orders of, contempt of third parties, whether, **16**, 55, 613—615 ; 56, 629 ; 66, 756, 757, 759
 set-off of claim for costs, as to, **1**, 8, 46, 47
 steward of manor, acting as, costs of, **13**, 45, 531—541
 Treasury, solicitor's certificate, whether necessary, **11**, 514, 151
 trustee, appointment as, **11**, 514, 152
 undertaking by, breach of, by third parties, contempt in case of, **16**, 45, 479
 unqualified person acting as, attachment of, **16**, 49, 524 ; 81, 991

SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS,
public authorities, in case of, **1, 6, 29—31****SOLICITOR-GENERAL,**
Crown, as representing, **11, 513, 146, 147****SOLICITOR'S LIEN,**
arbitration proceedings, award in, as affected by, **2, 612, 2430—2434**
company, of, debenture issue, trust deed, on, whether, **10, 749, 4685, 4686**
winding up of, on, liquidator, as against, **10, 880, 5978—5981**
documents subject to, production for inspection of, **18, 113, 645—669****SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF,**
Church of, **17, 468, 337**
Dutch Reformed Church in, constitution of, **17, 468, 336**
land in, property in, **17, 473, 379**
legislative powers of, **17, 450, 195, 196**
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17, 503, 664****SOUTHERN RHODESIA,**
Crown lands in, **17, 476, 392****SOVEREIGN,**
arrest by, **11, 515, 162, 163**
immunity from, **11, 520, 254—256a**
capacities of, **11, 499, 25**
evidence by, **11, 521, 273, 274**
intervene in proceedings, right to, **11, 521, 272**
judge, cannot act as, **11, 515, 162, 163**
kingly dignity of, not transferable, **11, 499, 23, 24**
offences against, **15, 622, 6515—6734**
assault on the king, **15, 632, 6718—6721**
contempts, against the king, **15, 633, 6722—6734**
treason, **15, 622, 6515—6708. See TREASON**
felony, **15, 631, 6709—6717**
powers & status of, **11, 499, 22—26**
servant of, immunity from arrest of, **11, 521, 257—271**
style & titles of, **11, 499, 22**
will of, jurisdiction of court to inquire into, **11, 519, 241****SPECIAL,**
resolution, company, of, **9, 579, 3865—3877****SPECIAL CASE,**
arbitration in, **2, 456, 1034—1083**
appeal, as to, **2, 461, 1078—1083**
from opinion of court on, **2, 459, 1054—1059**
from order to state, **2, 459, 1052**
application to compel, **2, 457, 1040—1051**
question of law, upon, **2, 458, 1050**
award stated in form of, **2, 459, 1061—1068. See AWARD**
costs, as to, **2, 461, 1072—1077**
failure to apply for, effect of, **2, 457, 1038**
form of, **2, 457, 1039**
grounds for refusal of, **2, 458, 1051**
hearing of, **2, 461, 1069—1071**
order for, costs on making, **2, 459, 1053**
power to state, **2, 456, 1034—1037**
statement during reference of, **2, 456, 1034—1060**
compulsory-purchase compensation, assessment of, in case of, **11, 193, 727—729**
costs of, **11, 200, 788**
taxation of, **11, 202, 814**
erroneous facts in, contempt of court, as, **16, 37, 384****SPECIAL CONSTABLE,**
refusal to serve as, **15, 711, 7687****SPECIAL CONTRACT,**
bailment, for, **3, 74, 138—140; 91, 235—238****SPECIAL DAMAGE,**
defined, **1, 28, 224, 225; 17, 80, 15; 81, 16**
distress, irregular, in action for, **1, 28, 228**
pleading of, **17, 153, 519—551**
proof of, **17, 155, 559—562**
sheriff, in action against, **1, 29, 229, 230**
trespass, aerial, for, **1, 28, 226, 227**
trover, in, **17, 81, 17****SPECIAL DAMAGES,**
defined, **17, 78, 5**
contract, in, **17, 78, 6**
tort, in, **17, 78, 6****SPECIAL JURY,**
compensation on compulsory purchase, for assessing, **11, 207, 866—868****SPECIAL MANAGER,**
accounts against, order for, **4, 204, 1881**
appointment of, **4, 197, 1817, 1818**
company's winding up, in, appointment of, **10, 868, s. 36, s-s. 5, 13**
expenses, right to, by, **4, 203, 1880****SPECIAL OCCUPANT,**
defined, **18, 13, 106**
estate *pur autre vie*, sale of, **18, 13, 121**
heir, as, does not take by descent, **18, 12, 103—13, 106, 109**
express words necessary, **18, 13, 107**
man & his heirs, gift to, **18, 13, 114—117**
position on descent of estate *pur autre vie*, **18, 13, 106—122****SPECIALY INDORSED WRIT,**
foreign judgment, in action on, **11, 467, 1223****SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE,**
acquisition of land by agreement, in case of, **11, 227, 1131—1176**
abandonment of undertaking, on, **11, 229, 1165—1169**
agreement, vague or uncertain, where, **11, 228, 1153—1156**
contract adopted by promoters, where, **11, 228, 1157—1160**
parties to suit for, **11, 227, 1131—1138**
payment into court ordered, where, **11, 229, 1170—1176**
possession pending suit for, **11, 227, 1139**
statutory valuation not obtained, where, **11, 229, 1161—1164**
when decreed, **11, 227, 1140—1169**
alien, in case of, **2, 132, 82**
auction, sale by, of, **3, 11, 76; 21, 150**
award in arbitration, of, **11, 197, 762**
bond, of, **7, 252, 917—950**
of an ancillary character, **7, 208, 191**
boundaries, agreement for delimitation of, of, **7, 261, 10**
building contract, of, **7, 400, 265—273**
company promoter, against, when granted, **9, 61, 176**
compulsory acquisition of land, notice to treat, after, whether right to compel conveyance, **11, 174, 522—527**
to compel conveyance on, **11, 227, 1129—1133**
contract for sale of share in company, of, **9, 356, 2255—2267**
contract of, plaintiff must perform his part, **20, 247, 125—123**
copyholds, of contract for sale of, **13, 110, 1402—1410, 111, 1415—1417**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*

ecclesiastical property, of contract for sale of, **19**, 499, 3558
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 289, s. 24
 land abroad, of contract relating to, **11**, 351, 363—365
 part performed, Statute of Frauds, within, what amounts to, **12**, 171, s. 3, s-s. 4, B. (a)
 railway line, of contract to construct, **7**, 400, 267—270

SPECULATION,

bankrupt, by, discharge, effect on, **4**, 557, 5131—5135
 "rash & hazardous," meaning of, **4**, 557, 5131—5135 ; 559, 5162—5164

SPELLING,

mistake in, bond, in, **17**, 349, 1596
 deed, in, correction of, **17**, 349, 1595—1597. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 lease, in, **17**, 349, 1597

SPIRITUAL COURT,

boundaries, delimitation of, jurisdiction as to, **7**, 271, 43—50

SPORTING RIGHTS,

common, on, **11**, 59, 880—885
 Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **11**, 71, 942
 demise of, deed required for, **18**, 193, 46—50
 exception of, **17**, 382, s. 10, s-s. 6, B
 lease of, reservation in, **2**, 75, 531 ; 76, 552
 waste converted into stinted pasture, on, **11**, 60, 886, 887

SPRING,

surface, flowing in undefined channel, right to flow, **19**, 162, 1136
 water from, right to draw, **19**, 162, 1133 1135
 right to take from, **19**, 145, 997

SPRING GUNS,

setting, common law, at, **15**, 862, 9168, 9469
 statute, by, **15**, 862, 9470—9472

STAKEHOLDER,

action for money had & received, against, **12**, 568, 4726—4730
 auctioneer as, **3**, 23, 162—166

STAMP,

due for fictitious, possession of, **15**, 1072, 12133
 forgery of, **15**, 1065, 12051—12056. *See* FORGERY

STAMP DUTY,

abroad, contract made, on, **11**, 393, 668—670
 absence of, objection to, **12**, 629, s. 7
 agent's appointment, on, **1**, 293, 216—230
 agreements, on, exemption from, **12**, 629, s. 5
 what are subject to, **12**, 629, s. 2
 arbitration, appointment of umpire by arbitrators, as to, **2**, 404, 598
 award in, as to, **2**, 531, 1676—1684
 in, documents, unstamped, admission in evidence of, **2**, 498, 1393
 submission to, on, **2**, 315, 27—29 ; 320, 59, 60
 bill of exchange, on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bill of sale, on, **7**, 104, 624—627
 bond, in respect of, **7**, 256, 973—1005
 building contract, on, **7**, 451, 488 490
 society's mortgage, on, **7**, 483, 175 182
 cheque, on. *See* CHEQUE
 company, as to, **9**, 177, 1125, 1126
 debenture, on, **10**, 784, 4907—4917
 issue of loan capital by, in case of, **10**, 1192, 8463—8465
 property, on acquisition of, by, **9**, 658, 4387—4389
 statutory contract, on, **9**, 316, 1964

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*

compulsory purchase of land, conveyance on, on, **11**, 236, 1267
 notice to treat, on, **11**, 236, 1266
 contract for sale of share in company, in case of, **9**, 359, 2280, 2281
 to educate, on, **19**, 610, 361—363
 cost-book, on, **10**, 1106, 7767
 coupon on foreign bonds, on, **6**, 493, 3125
 Crown grants, on, **11**, 581, 829
 electricity, agreement for supply of, on, **20**, 206, 44, 45
 evidence, admissibility in, of insufficiently stamped document, **12**, 629, s. 6
 of unstamped document, **12**, 629, s. 6
 foreign security, on, **10**, 1203, 8520—8522
 growing crops, on sale of, **2**, 53, 287, 288
 I.O.U., none on, **6**, 460, 2935—2942
 inclosure award, on, **11**, 60, 926
 insufficiency of, objection to document in evidence, on ground of, **22**, 273
 jurisdiction of court, sufficiency of stamp on document, as to, **22**, 274
 order for payment of money, on, **6**, 493, 3128—3146
 promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 restamping instrument, of, after alterations, **12**, 629, s. 4
 sufficiency of, **6**, 501, 3174—3199
 time for stamping document, **22**, 271—273
 transfer, shares, of, on, **9**, 404, 2586—2590

STANNARIES,

court of, appeal from, **16**, 203, 1122, 1123
 jurisdiction of, **10**, 1109, 7797, 7798 ; **16**, 203, 1177—1120
 companies, winding up of, in regard to, **10**, 816, s. 36, s-s. 1, B. (b)
 law of, not of equity, **16**, 203, 1116
 practice in, **16**, 203, 1121
 mining company in the, **10**, 1109, 7797—7816
 calls on shares in, **10**, 1109, 7799
 meeting, whether single shareholder can constitute, **10**, 1109, 7801
 shares in, **10**, 1109, 7799, 7800
 transfer of shares in, **10**, 1109, 7800
 winding up of, **10**, 1109, 7802—7816
 court exercising jurisdiction, **10**, 1109, 7802—7810
 practice & procedure as to, **10**, 1109, 7811—7816
 watercourse, prescription for, under law of, **19**, 153, 1051, 1052

STATE OF MIND,

proof of, **14**, 59, 253—288

STATEMENT,

affairs, of, debtor, by, bankruptcy, in, **5**, 608, 5460—5469
 auctioneer, by, effect of, **3**, 16, 118—136
 counsel, by, client, when binding on, **3**, 345, 345—351
 professional capacity, in, privilege of, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, C

STATEMENT OF CLAIM,

bond, in action on, **7**, 243, 861—880
 contempt of court by charges in, **16**, 29, 271

STATUTE,

bonds, impossibility of performance of, due to passing of, **7**, 213, 549, 550
 colonial, **17**, 465, 317—324
 deed, necessity for, by, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
 easement, creation of, by, **19**, 75, 450—455
 extinguishment of, by, **19**, 92, 563—565
 extradition, law relating to, founded upon, **24**, 880, 890

STATUTE—continued.

interpretation of, **22**, 28
 operation of, equity does not interfere with, **20**, 234, 22—25
 private. *See* PRIVATE ACT
profit à prendre, creation of, by, **19**, 205, s. 4, s.s. 4
 extinguishment of, by, **19**, 209, s. 8

STATUTE-BARRED DEBT,

bankruptcy, position in, **4**, 13, 32; 123, 1125; 340, 3190; 400, 3645

STATUTE OF FRAUDS,

abroad, contract made, as to, **11**, 393, 671, 672
 accord & satisfaction, agreement to give discharge of debts, debtor transferring stock in trade, by, **12**, 166, 1216
 account stated, recovery on, where contract unenforceable under, **12**, 164, 1200—1207
 agent, signature by, **1**, 278, 92—94; 284, 156—170
 agentment, interest in land, not, within, **2**, 252, 312
 agreement, appointment, to procure, **12**, 121, 788
 calls, payment of, to provide for, not to be completed within a year, **12**, 121, 792
 maintenance of child for indefinite period, for, **12**, 121, 793, 794
 money, to leave by will, **12**, 121, 789 791
 annuity, agreement to pay, **12**, 119, 772
 arbitration, agreement for, as applied to, **2**, 314, 15, 16
 charitable trusts of land, **8**, 288, 614—616
 contract,
 capable of being performed within a year, generally as to, **12**, 120, 778—805
 one party, by, **12**, 122, 800—805
 executed, effect of, on, **12**, 164, 1195—1199
 partly within, effect of, on, **12**, 125, 829—851
 contracts, what, are within, **12**, 118, 768—856
 deed, agreement by, whether within, **12**, 128, 852 855
 effect of admitting agreement, **12**, 163, 1181 1194
 fraud, relief against operation of, in case of, **12**, 167, 1217—1232
 goods, sale of, **12**, 125, s. 1, s.s. 6
 growing crops, sale of, contract for, **2**, 52, 280—298
 recovery where unenforceable under, **12**, 165, 1201—1204
 land, contracts relating to, **2**, 32, 186
 marriage, agreement in consideration of, **12**, 118, s. 1, s.s. 3
 agreement to pay money on, **12**, 121, 787
 to procure, **12**, 121, 786
 memorandum under, **12**, 120, 857—1171. *See* MEMORANDUM
 money had & received, recovery of, implied promise, under, **12**, 165, 1211, 1212
 paid, recovery of, where contract unenforceable under, **12**, 165, 1208—1210
 operation of, generally, **12**, 161, 1172—1183
 part performance of contract unenforceable under, **12**, 168, 1233—1255. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
 partnership agreement, in relation to, **12**, 119, 770, 771
 personal representative, contract by, to answer damages out of own estate, **12**, 118, s. 1, s.s. 1
 pleading of, **12**, 171, 1256—1269
 Judicature Acts, before, necessity for, at law, **12**, 171, 1257
 in equity, **12**, 171, 1256
 Judicature Acts, since, necessity for, **12**, 171, 1258—1269
 promise, implied, recovery under, where contract unenforceable under, **12**, 164, 1200—1216
 to answer for debt, default, or miscarriage of another, **12**, 118, s. 1, s.s. 2
quacumq meruit, recovery on, where contract unenforceable under, **12**, 166, 1213—1215

STATUTE OF FRAUDS continued.

sale by auction, to, application of, **3**, 7, 45 51; 8, 56, 59, 60; 9, 63; 10, 71 76; 20, 116; 39, 279, 41, 290, 291; 48, 338, 339
 of shares, contract for, applicability to, of, **10**, 1139, 8049, 8050
 service, contract of, **12**, 123, 806 821
 timber, as applied to sale of, **2**, 53, 285, 286; 54, 289, 290
 year, contract not to be performed within a, **12**, 118, 768—828
 undertaking not to be completed within a, profits of, agreement to share, **12**, 119, 773

STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT,

infancy, no set-off maintainable for debt contracted during, **1**, 8, 15
 set-off, is an action under, **1**, 8, 15

STATUTES OF LIMITATION,

bailment, application of, **3**, 109, 338
 charitable trusts, application to, **8**, 353, 1198 1519
 conflict of laws, bill of exchange, in case of, **6**, 137, 2813—2816
 promissory note, in case of, **6**, 137, 2813
 dean & chapter, whether subject to, **19**, 247, 306

STATUTORY,

company, of, offences, **9**, 649, 1290 1292

STATUTORY POWERS,

bailment, goods landed & warehoused under, **3**, 79, 171

STAY OF EXECUTION,

bankruptcy notice, in relation to, **4**, 87, 750 788
 bill of exchange, in respect of, action, in, **6**, 189, 3111—3116
 bond, on, **7**, 255, 950, 971

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS,

action by, debenture holder, in, **10**, 809, 5162, 5163
 alien enemy, in case of, **2**, 158, 292, 293, 160, 300, 305, 306
 arbitrations, as affecting. *See* ARBITRATION
 bankruptcy,
 defendant, of, on, **5**, 1012, 8258—8265, 1015, 8282—8291
 grounds for refusing, **5**, 1016, 8293, 8294
 when granted, **5**, 1016, 8291, 8292
 on, removal of, **5**, 1013, 8265
 petition, on, **4**, 144, 1311 1361
 county court, in, appeal as, **13**, 536, 879
 Arbitration Act, under, **13**, 494, 112
 frivolous & vexatious action, as to, **13**, 494, 443, 444
vis a lili pendens, in case of, **11**, 477, 310 381
 receiving order, under, **4**, 168, 1572 1580
 winding up, in, court, by the, **10**, 852, 5663 5676; 1096, 7685—7688

STEAM,

whistle, *defined*, **24**, 905

STEAM VESSEL,

owner of, contract with, other owners, as against, undue preference, whether, as to, **8**, 186, 1176
 railway company using, equality of charges, **8**, 166, 1073
 obligations of, **8**, 57, 370, 374—376
 powers relating to, **8**, 56, 370
 rates on traffic by railway &, as to, **8**, 185, 1173

STEWARD OF THE MANOR,

appointment of, **13**, 42, 486-496
 authority of, **13**, 43, 497-513
 court baron, must be present at, **13**, 33, 322
 rolls, duties as to, **13**, 37, 394, 398, 400-404
 deputy, **13**, 46, 511-551
 fees payable to, **13**, 44, 519-530
 grant of copyholds by, **13**, 43, 497-500
 infant as, **13**, 42, 487; 43, 512
 office of, **13**, 42, 485-543
 powers of, **13**, 43, 497-513
 removal of, **13**, 46, 513; 47, 560-562
 responsibility of, for acts of bailiff, **13**, 34, 338, 339
 rights, duties & liabilities of, **13**, 43, 514-518
 solicitor acting as, **13**, 45, 531-541

STINTED PASTURES,

meaning of, **11**, 26, 317, 318
 nature of right, **11**, 26, 319-321

STOCK (INVESTMENT),

charging order on, **21**, 647-658
 charity, assurance of, for, **8**, 272, 378-383
 chose in action, as, **8**, 422, 14
 conversion of shares into, **9**, 226, 1418

STOCK EXCHANGE,

bankruptcy of member of, **4**, 55, 467, 468. *See* STOCK-BROKER
 contract, shares in company, for sale of, **9**, 350, 2213
 differences on, bankruptcy, proof in, **4**, 307, 2877
 membership of, **8**, 506, 11
 rules of, form, binding contract on each member, **8**, 506, 10
 transactions, actions relating to, interrogatories in, **18**, 220, 1688, 1689

STOCKBROKER,

agent, as, breach of duty of, **1**, 539, 1940
 assignment by, act of bankruptcy, as, **4**, 55, 467, 468
 lien, general, securities of client, upon, **1**, 549, 2002-2004

STOLEN GOODS,

possession of property stolen abroad, **14**, 133, 1063, 1064
 receiving, **14**, 144, 1171; **15**, 960, 10733-10927. *See* RECIPIER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
 in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 382, 4024-4038
 search warrant, for, **14**, 189, 1694-1700

STOP ORDER,

application for, **21**, 659
 assignments, abroad, executed, in case of, **8**, 476, 462
 in case of, **8**, 474, 142-158
 funds in court, on, **21**, 658
 service of, **21**, 659

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU,

agent, right exercisable by, **1**, 556, 2055-2070
 carrier, charges of, goods stopped, on, liability for, **8**, 218, 1384
 right of, general lien, not affected by, **8**, 220, 1409; 222, 1418
 delivery of goods after notice of, as to, **8**, 226, 1449
 part delivery of goods, after, right of, as to, **8**, 219, 1392; 223, 1428

STONE,

trade, usages of, **17**, 66, 697, 698

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,

Defence of the Realm Acts, whether applicable to, **17**, 464, 316
 Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 503, 665

STRANGER,

distress, goods of stranger, on, **18**, 301, 393-404

STRAW,

disposal of, covenant in lease, as to, **2**, 23, 133-153, 45, 244. *See* HAY
 custom of the country as to, **2**, 22, 128-132

STREET,

widening of, compensation for injurious affection caused by, **11**, 135, 219, 220
 compulsory purchase of land by local authority for, **11**, 117, 110-112

STRICTISSIMI JURIS,

forfeitures, in case of, **20**, 520, 2462

STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS,

counsel must support application for, in court, **3**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)

SUB-AGENT,

agent's liability for tort of, **1**, 683, 2924, 2925
 company, of, director's liability to third party for acts of, **9**, 506, 3325-3332

SUB-CONTRACTOR,

bankruptcy of contractor, on, payment by employer to, **7**, 424, 365
 trustee's rights against, **5**, 934, 7632
 contractor &, relations between, **7**, 424, 369-373
 liable to pay, **7**, 425, 370-372
 defective work of, **7**, 426, 373
 employer, liable to, in what cases, **7**, 422, 354-364
 money due to contractor in hands of, rights of sub-contractor in case of, **7**, 424, 366
 extras, claim for, of, **7**, 425, 370; 426, 371
 lien of, materials, on, **7**, 414, 327; 415, 328
 principal contract, terms of, how far binding on, **7**, 424, 369
 priority between employer &, whether, **7**, 421, 351-353

SUBINFEUDATION,

manor, of, **13**, 19, 121, 122

SUBJECT

Crown, duty of, towards, **11**, 497, 6, 7
 duty towards, of, **11**, 498, 8-21

SUBMARINE CABLE,

injury to, foreign ship, by, whether actionable in England, **11**, 412, 795

SUBMISSION,

arbitration, to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY,

what constitutes the offence, **15**, 691, 7459-7462. *See also* PERJURY

SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM,

disobedience to, action for, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 86, 47, 48
 attachment, motion for, in case of, **16**, 62, 698, 699
 generally, **22**, 421-427

SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM,

generally, **22**, 427-433

SUBROGATION,

defined, **20**, 514, 2424
 assurer, paying loss to assured, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV
 building society, borrowing *ultra vires*, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV

SUBROGATION—*continued.*

company, borrowing *ultra vires*, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV
 executor, incurring debts, business of testator in, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV
 insurance, fire, in, **20**, 514, Part XV
 life, in, **20**, 514, Part XV
 marine, in, **20**, 514, Part XV
 lunatic, person providing necessaries for, **20**, 514, Part XV
 mortgage debt, person paying off, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV
 surety & creditor, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV
 trustee, expenditure on improvement of settled estate, providing for, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV
 underwriter, paying loss to assured, in case of, **20**, 514, Part XV
 vendor of land, of, trustee of settled estate, to, **20**, 514, Part XV

SUBSIDENCE,

weight of building contributing to, **19**, 170, 1185—1188
 not contributing to, **19**, 170, 1189

SUBSTITUTION,

bill of sale, in, chattels, of, **7**, 122, 700—701

SUCCESSION,

conflict of laws as to, **11**, 362, 436—638. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES; MOVABLES
 domicile as affecting, **11**, 310, 20—22
 immovables, to, **11**, 362, 436—452. *See* IMMOVABLES
 movables, to, **11**, 365, 453—626. *See* MOVABLES

SUCCESSION DUTY,

by whom payable, **21**, 112, 113
 collection of, **21**, 111—113
 domicile, in relation to, **21**, 97—101
 exemptions from charge of, **21**, 102—106
 generally, **21**, 83—115
 incidence of, **21**, 83
 interest penalties & proceedings in respect of, **21**, 115
 legacy duty, distinguished from, **21**, 83
 out of what property payable, **21**, 113—115
 “predecessor,” *defined*, **21**, 91—96
 rates of, **21**, 106, 107
situs of real & personal property in relation to, **21**, 97—101
 “succession,” interpretation of, for purposes of, **21**, 83—88
 “successor,” *defined*, **21**, 89—91
 value chargeable, **21**, 107—111

SUCCESSIVE,

bill of sale, avoidance of, **7**, 130, 732—739
 substitution of, **7**, 130, 740—742

SUGAR,

trade, usages of, **17**, 66, 699—701

SUICIDE,

agreement to commit, **14**, 71, 361; **14**, 85, 535—539
 survivor guilty of murder, **15**, 790, 8527—8531
 attempted, **15**, 814, 8867, 8868
 felony, a, **15**, 814, 8863
 as, proof necessary, **15**, 814, 8864
 inciting to commit, **14**, 96, 664, 665
 murder, not, **15**, 814, 8865, 8866

SUIT,

action, includes, **1**, 9, 66
 release of all, effect of, **1**, 9, 66, 67

SUIT OF COURT,

distress for non-performance of, **13**, 101, 1290—1295
 nature of, **10**, 4; 100, 1278, 1279
 persons to perform, **13**, 100, 1280—1284
 punishment for neglecting, **13**, 101, 1286—1296
 Statute of Limitations, not within, **13**, 101, 1297

SUMMARY JUDGMENT,

bill of exchange, on, **6**, 467, 2977—3023
 county court, in, **6**, 469, 2990
 promissory note, on, **6**, 467, 2977—3023
 county court, in, **6**, 469, 2990

SUMMARY JURISDICTION,

bill of exchange, on, county court, in, **6**, 467, 2977—3023
 civil debt, **14**, 30, 19
 courts of, admission to, public, rights of, **16**, 129, 267, 268
 jurisdiction of, **14**, 130, 1032—1041
 criminal matters, in, **14**, 29, 1; 130, 1032—1041
 distress under, **18**, 395, s. 19, s. 9
 trade dispute, conviction, in case of, **15**, 768, 8234—8236

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE,

complaint, who may make, **14**, 169, 1168—1173
 hearing of information or complaint, **14**, 191, 1703—1719
 recognisances, **14**, 201, 1802—1810a. *See* RECOGNISANCE
 remand, powers of, **14**, 198, 1781—1787

SUMMONS,

justices, before. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE

SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT,

assault upon an officer of court in execution of his duty, for, no appeal, **1**, 12, 100

SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT,

charities, in regard to, appeals from decision on, **8**, 407, 2119, 2120
 Chancery Division, in, **8**, 406, 2401—2418

SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE,

affiliation proceedings, in, **3**, 389, 270—312. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
 by whom issued, **14**, 166, 1450—1455
 consent necessary to institute proceedings, **14**, 169, 1481—1487
 criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 166, 1450—1487
 discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **14**, 168, 1462—1467
 when issued, **14**, 167, 1456—1461
 who may institute criminal proceedings, **14**, 169, 1468—1480

SUNDAY

arrest on, **14**, 188, 1685—1687
 bill of exchange, made on, validity of, **6**, 51, 381
 entertainments on, **15**, 759, 8173—8178
 police powers as to observance of, **14**, 169, 1473, 171, 1487
 Sunday Observance Act, 1676, proceedings under, consent to, **14**, 169, 1473

SUPERFLUOUS LAND,

defined, **11**, 282, 2109—2112
 execution against, **11**, 289, 2180—2183
 form of order, **11**, 290, 2182, 2183
 land over tunnel, whether, **11**, 283, 2115—2118
 minerals apart from surface, whether, **11**, 283, 2120

SUPERFLUOUS LAND—*continued.*

pre-emption, right of, **11**, 287, 2148—2168
 adjoining owners, of, **11**, 287, 2161—2166
 excepted lands, **11**, 287, 2153—2158
 exercise of, **11**, 288, 2167, 2168
 land acquired compulsorily, in respect of, **11**, 287, 2152
 owner of lands from which superfluous land taken, of, **11**, 287, 2159, 2160
 when arising, **11**, 287, 2148—2151
 proof of superfluity, burden of, **11**, 286, 2138
 practice as to, **11**, 286, 2139, 2140
 reasons for superfluity, **11**, 283, 2113—2137
 abandonment of land, **11**, 284, 2122, 2123
 land compulsorily acquired by other promoters, **11**, 286, 2136
 cultivated by adjoining owner, **11**, 285, 2133
 taken by agreement for extraordinary purposes, **11**, 285, 2130, 2131
 for one purpose & used for another, **11**, 284, 2124
 treated & dealt with as superfluous by special Act, **11**, 285, 2132
 unused & unsold, **11**, 285, 2127—2129
 used as coal wharf, **11**, 286, 2131
 negotiations for sale, **11**, 286, 2137
 position of land, **11**, 283, 2113—2120
 sale of land, **11**, 284, 2125—285, 2126
 user of land, **11**, 283, 2121—2137
 Sale of, **11**, 286, 2141—2146
 absolute, must be, **11**, 286, 2141—2143
 conditions of, **11**, 286, 2141—2147
 failure to sell within prescribed period, effect of, **11**, 288, 2169—2172
 purchaser, liabilities of, **11**, 289, 2176
 rights of, **11**, 288, 2173—2175
 rescind contract, right to, **11**, 287, 2117
 restrictive covenants, right to impose, **11**, 287, 2111—2146
 securities over, **11**, 289, 2177—2179

SUPERIOR COURTS,

classified, **16**, 131, 290—291
 jurisdiction of, objection to, plea of, requirements in, **16**, 125, 233—240a
 proceedings must show, when, **16**, 108, 78

SUPERSTITIOUS USES,

charitable trust for, **8**, 253, 147—155
 masses, bequests for, whether valid, **8**, 250, 106—126

SUPERVISION,

winding up company under, **10**, 1040, 7241—7367

SUPPLEMENTAL,

debenture, construction of, **10**, 745, 4652

SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT,

Crown, granted to, colonial legislature, by, **17**, 427, 89

SUPPORT,

adjacent land, from, **19**, 168, 1168—1181
 artificial, substitution of, for natural, **19**, 173, 1230, 1231
 brine, from, **19**, 168, 1167
 bridge, for, right to, implied, **19**, 75, 451
 building, of, adjacent land, by, **19**, 172, 1205—1216
 building adjoining, from, **19**, 173, 1225, 1226
 by, **19**, 170, 1190—1196; 173, 1220—1229
 not immediately adjoining, from, **19**, 173, 1224
 subjacent land, by, **19**, 172, 1217—1219
 party wall, from, **19**, 173, 1223
 room, from, **19**, 173, 1220—1222
 wall, adjoining, from, **19**, 173, 1227—1229
 buildings, warranty of support for, **19**, 172, 1214—1216
 whether entitled to, **19**, 172, 1205—1213
 canal, for, implied right to, **19**, 75, 452, 453
 common owner, grant of, by, **19**, 170, 1184

SUPPORT—*continued.*

compensation, negligence in removal of house, in case of, **19**, 171, 1196
 subject-matter of, as, **11**, 152, 347—359; 158, 382—393
 easement of, **19**, 7, 4; 41, 220; 42, 222—225; 46, 256—259; 49, 270; 69, 400, 401; 75, 451—454; 163, 1139—1237
 disturbance of, **19**, 173, 1230—1233
 action, reversioner, by, **19**, 185, 1352—1357
 remedies for, **19**, 174, 1234—1237
 extent of, **19**, 172, 1205—1229
 nature of, **19**, 172, 1199—1204
 ecclesiastical property, acquisition of right of, against, **19**, 457, 3012
 electrical undertakers, right of, to, **20**, 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
 exclusion of right of, custom, by, **19**, 172, s. 1, s-s. 2
 permission, express, or implication, by, **19**, 171, 1197, 1198
 severing soil from minerals, by, **19**, 172, s. 1, s-s. 2
 statute, by, **19**, 172, s. 1, s-s. 2
 extent of right of, **19**, 163, 1139—1196
 horizontal, distinguished from vertical, **19**, 172, 1199
 increase of weight, in case of, **19**, 170, 1185—1189
 land, of, **19**, 163, 1139—1167
 natural state, in, **19**, 164, 1143—1145
 land with buildings, from, **19**, 168, 1168—1189
 minerals, adjacent, by, **19**, 164, 1143—1147
 removed, in case where, **19**, 166, 1153—1160
 subjacent, by, **19**, 165, 1150—1161
 natural right of, **19**, 163, 1139—1198
 buildings, none to, **19**, 170, 1190—1195
 negative easement, whether a, **19**, 172, 1200, 1201
 party wall, damage to, **19**, 171, s. 1, s-s. 1, C
 pitch, from, **19**, 168, 1166
 remedies for disturbance of, **19**, 174, 1231—1237
 right of, absolute, whether, **19**, 164, 1147
 natural undisturbed land, confined to, **19**, 165, 1118
 property, passing with, **19**, 164, 1142
 similar to natural right, **19**, 172, 1202—1204
 right, ordinary, of, property, **19**, 163, 1139—1112
 silt, running, from, **19**, 167, 1161, 1165
 soil, adjacent, by, **19**, 164, 1143—1147
 subjacent, by, **19**, 165, 1150—1161
 subjacent land, from, **19**, 169, 1182, 1183
 strata, right of mineral owner to, from, **19**, 167, 1161
 subsidence, building, weight of, not contributing to, **19**, 170, 1185—1188
 contributing to, **19**, 170, 1189
 subterranean water, by, **19**, 167, 1162, 1163
 surface land, of, **19**, 165, 1150—1152
 water-pipe, implied right to, **19**, 76, 451

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,

Appeal, Court of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
 circuit system, **16**, 189, s. 6
 constitution & nature of, **16**, 171, 775, 776
 High Court of Justice. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE
 officers & central office, **16**, 189, s. 5
 rules & procedure, **16**, 187, 931—949. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT

SURETY,

bankrupt, for, discharge, effect of, **4**, 588, 5376, 5377
 proof against, **4**, 264, 2492—2523
 bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4**, 269, 2524—2553
 trustee, for, **4**, 243, 2300—2302
 bill of exchange, composition, principal debtor, received from, whether discharged, **6**, 411, 2672
 holder of, rights of, against, **6**, 492, 3121
 party liable as, under, **6**, 405, 2637—2686
 principal, & principal debtor becoming surety, **6**, 408, 2653
 relationship as, when arises, **6**, 405, 2637—2653

SURETY - continued.

- bill of exchange—*continued.*
- release, principal debtor, of, whether discharged, **6**, 412, 2675 ; 413, 2676
- rights against, reservation of, **6**, 411, 2672—2676
- securities, right to, **6**, 413, 2677—2683
- time given, principal debtor, to, whether discharged, **6**, 412, 2673, 2674
- compulsory purchase of land, in connection with, **11**, 223, 1089—1093
- marshalling, in case of, **20**, 502, s. 10
- official receiver, for, **4**, 196, 1801—1808
- promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
- subrogation of, **20**, 514, Part XV
- transaction to relieve, effect of bankruptcy in, **5**, 893, 7359—7371

SURGEON,

- ship's, wages of, remedy for, **1**, 136, 435, 436

SURPLUS,

- bankruptcy, in, disposal of, **4**, 500, 4500—4508

SURPLUSAGE,

- deed, in, rejection of, **17**, 352, 1635—1638

SURPRISE,

- conveyances voidable for, **25**, 284

SURRENDER,

- fugitive criminal, of. *See* EXTRADITION ; FUGITIVE OFFENDER
- share in company, of, **9**, 418, 2705—2740. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS,

- attorney, by, **1**, 273, 125 ; **13**, 127, 1586—1590, 131, 1622
- charitable corporation, to, limitations on, **13**, 129, 1598
- construction of, **13**, 129, 1608—1617
- description of tenement in, **13**, 129, 1597
- disability, persons under, by, **13**, 127, 1571—1585
- effect of, **13**, 130, 1618—1651
- fees of steward on, **13**, 44, 522
- heir apparent, by, **13**, 130, 1621
- infant, by, **13**, 127, 1580—1584
- joint tenants, by one of several, **13**, 69, 867
- lord's duty as to acceptance of, **13**, 129, 1605—1607
- lunatic, by, **13**, 127, 1585
- married woman, by, **13**, 127, 1571—1579 ; 134, 1668
- proof of, **13**, 132, 1652—1659
- seisin necessary for, **13**, 126, 1567—1570
- surrenderer, estate of, before admittance, effect of, on, **13**, 132, 1635—1651
- surrenderor, estate of, effect of, on, **13**, 131, 1621—1631
- trusts, upon, effect of, **13**, 78, 993—995
- uses of wills, to, effect of, **13**, 130, 1611
- validity of, **13**, 128, 1593—1604
- who may accept, **13**, 128, 1591, 1592
- words used on, **13**, 130, 1612—1616

SURRENDER OF LEASE,

- covenant, effect on liability for, **2**, 31, 144

SURROGATE,

- chancellor, of, **19**, 243, 263

SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES,

- admissibility of evidence of, ambiguity, only in case of, **17**, 310, 1307
- ascertainment of, court & jury, functions of, as to, **17**, 319, 1308
- carriage of goods, as affecting construction of contract for, **17**, 321, 1324

SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES*continued.*

- conditions of sale, as evidence of, **17**, 320, 1315
- consideration, amount of, as evidence of, **17**, 320, 1313
- deed, as explaining construction of, **17**, 317, 1285—1321
- disputes in deed, as evidence of, **17**, 319, 1309
- domicil of parties, as evidence of, **17**, 319, 1310
- employment, nature of, as evidence of, **17**, 320, 1317, 1318
- extrinsic evidence to explain, **17**, 317, 1285—1321
- facts of a transaction, as explaining, **17**, 318, 1297—1306
- goods, shipment of, as explaining contract for, **17**, 320, 1314
- implied warranty, as evidence to rebut allegation of, **17**, 320, 1320
- insurance policy, as affecting construction of, **17**, 321, 1322
- mercantile documents, as explaining construction of, **17**, 320, 1319
- negotiations prior to agreement, evidence of, **17**, 321, 1323
- ship, readiness of, as evidence of, **17**, 319, 1311
- seaworthiness of, as evidence of, **17**, 319, 1312
- solicitor's instructions, violation of, as evidence of, **17**, 320, 1321
- subject-matter, as evidence of, **17**, 317, 1286—1296

SURVEYOR,

- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, under, appointment of, assessment of compensation, for, **11**, 220, 1048, 1049
- usages affecting, **17**, 72, s. 2, s. 5

SURVIVORSHIP,

- common disaster, in, presumption in case of, **23**, 89
- presumption of, **23**, 85—90
- right of, **20**, 241, 79—83

SUSPENSION,

- clergy, of, condemnation in costs in connection with, **19**, 350, 1620—1622
- conditional, **19**, 350, 1623—1627
- disobedience to sentence of, effect of, **19**, 350, 1631, 1632
- ecclesiastical offences, for, **19**, 349, 1614—1632 ; 432, 2712, 2713
- effect of sentence of, **19**, 350, 1628—1630
- nature of punishment, **19**, 349, 1614, 1615
- when inflicted, **19**, 349, 1616—1619
- payment, of, notice of, an act of bankruptcy, **4**, 105, 911—948
- issue by agent, **4**, 48, 396—398
- winding up, petition for, order of, **10**, 856, 5723

SWANS,

- property in, **2**, 206, 25
- royal property in, **2**, 206, 25 ; **11**, 589, 905

SWINE. *See* PIGS**SYNOD,**

- formation of, **19**, 529, 3908

TABLE A. (COMPANIES),

- adoption of regulations of, articles, by, **9**, 556, 3684—3686
- validity of articles conforming in principle with, **9**, 98, 414

TACKING OF MORTGAGES,

- bills of sale, applicability of doctrine to, **7**, 145, 891

TALLOW,

- trade, usages of, **17**, 67, 702, 703

TAXATION,

electrical undertakings, of, **20**, 213, s. 15
public school, exemption of, from, **19**, 585, 178—182

TAXATION OF COSTS,

Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 225, 1511—1534
costs on higher scale, when allowed, **1**, 225, 1511, 1512
counsel's fees, as to, **1**, 225, 1514—1517 ; 228, 1531
witnesses, expenses of, as to, **1**, 227, 1524—1531
bankruptcy, in, **4**, 518, 4715—4783. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**
trustee, in case of, **4**, 217, 2023—2033 ; 233, 2184
compulsory purchase of land, arbitration as to, of, **11**, 201, 803—814
conveyance of, **11**, 235, 1259—1265
jury, of inquiry before, to assess compensation, **11**, 211, 955—960
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 390, 650
Crown, of legal proceedings by & against, **11**, 534, 374—377

TAXES,

bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4**, 474, 4277—4283
bill of sale, effect of, on distress for, **7**, 151, 819, 820
payment in case of, **7**, 63, 359—364
power to grantee under, to pay on default, **7**, 69, 401, 402
Crown, prerogative of, as to, **11**, 503, 61, 62

TAXING MASTER,

jurisdiction of, **16**, 182, 877

TEA,

sale of, regulations as to, **25**, 131
trade, usages of, **17**, 67, 701, 705

TEACHER,

infant candidate for profession of, **19**, 598, s. 1
pension scheme for, **19**, 602, s. 6
remuneration of, **19**, 600, 283—291
superannuation fund, **19**, 603, 292, 293

TECHNICAL,

words. *See* **INTERPRETATION OF WORDS ; WORDS & PHRASES**

TELEGRAM,

acceptance by, **12**, 77, 414
contract by, **12**, 64, 373 ; 75, 436 ; 77, 414, 449
detainer of vessel by notice, by, **1**, 161, 699, 701
forgery of, **15**, 1066, 12061, 12065. *See* **FORGERY**
offer by, acceptance of, **12**, 64, 373 ; 75, 436 ; 77, 419
revocation of, **12**, 76, 444

TELEGRAPH

company, winding up of, **10**, 1193, 842
malicious damage to, **15**, 1036, 11686

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES,

electrical undertakings, construction of works of, lines of Postmaster-General, interference with, by, **20**, 201, s. 9, s.s. 1
Postmaster-General, rights of, in respect of, **20**, 214, s. 22
overhead telephone wires, **20**, 204, s. 9, s.s. 5

TENANCY,

agricultural. *See* **AGRICULTURAL HOLDING ; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY**
distress in respect of. *See* **DISTRESS FOR RENT**

TENANCY AT WILL,

Crown cannot hold, **11**, 584, 856
distress in respect of, **18**, 268, 66—68
waste, in case of, **2**, 73, 513—517

TENANCY IN COMMON,

copyhold, **13**, 69, 862—866
admittance to, in case of, **13**, 86, 1078
partition, in case of, **13**, 69, 863—865

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY),

bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4**, 260, 2460—2467
boundaries, duty to maintain, **7**, 281, 119—124
larceny by, **15**, 900, 9870—9873. *See also* **LARCENY**
malicious damage to property by, **15**, 1033, 11640—11642
timber, rights as to, **2**, 73, 518—525 ; 75, 541—584 ; 97, 773—790
trees, rights as to, **2**, 73, 518—525 ; 75, 541—584 ; 97, 773—790

TENANT FOR LIFE,

animals, increase in, property in, as to, **2**, 213, 90
assignee of, outgoing tenant, position as regards, **2**, 29, 169
bankruptcy of, effect on power, **4**, 175, 1632
compulsory purchase, deposited money on, when payable to, **11**, 247, 1464—1476
copyhold, of, rights as to trees, **2**, 67, 432—440
distress, in case of, **18**, 268, 65
easement, grant of, by, **19**, 24, 99—103
prescription, by, **19**, 55, 310
user of, time, computation of, against, **19**, 74, 439
interrogatories in action between tenants for life, **18**, 202, 1495
park deer & pigeons, use & possession of, by, as to, **2**, 208, 43, 41
sale of land, in relation to, Lands Clauses Acts, under, **11**, 163, 413—415
timber, rights as to. *See* **TIMBER**
way, right of, grant of, by, **19**, 95, 583

TENANT FOR YEARS,

distress by, **18**, 288, 241—246

TENANT IN COMMON,

bankruptcy of, **4**, 469, 4231—4235
distress, in case of, **18**, 266, 57 ; 287, 230—234
timber, rights as to, **2**, 87, 682—690

TENANT IN TAIL,

bankruptcy of, powers of trustee, **5**, 689, 6093, 6094
compulsory purchase of land, money deposited on, entitled to, **11**, 244, 1416—1426
sale by, Lands Clauses Acts, under, **11**, 163, 416
timber, rights as to, **2**, 88, 693—709 ; 100, 808

TENANT OF THE MANOR,

corporeal tenements granted to, **13**, 57, 616—680
customs in favour of, **13**, 27, 231—239 ; 81, 1022—1027
dower, **13**, 72, 912—963. *See* **FREEBENCH**
effect of grant to, **13**, 58, 699—705
estate of, creation of, **13**, 55, 651—707
freebench. *See* **FREEBENCH**
grant to, **13**, 55, 651—705
incorporeal rights granted to, **13**, 57, 681—690
minerals, rights as to, of, **13**, 80, 1012—1015 ; 81, 1022—1027 ; 82, 1033—1035
pit, sinking of, by, whether reasonable custom, **17**, 14, 117
place of grant to, **13**, 58, 696—698
validity of grant to, **13**, 58, 691—695
what may be granted to, **13**, 57, 676—690

TENANT RIGHT,

alienation of, **13**, 51, 608, 609
copyhold tenure, as a species of, **13**, 50, 601—609
devise, by, **13**, 50, 602
enfranchisement of, **13**, 51, 606, 607
incidents of, **13**, 50, 605
origin of, **13**, 50, 601
renewal of, **13**, 50, 603, 604

TENDER,

act of bankruptcy, after, **4**, 118, 1074—1077
 action brought, after, **12**, 321, 2653, 2654
 Admiralty action, in, **1**, 185, 979—1019
 effect of on costs, **1**, 186, 997—1019
 form of, **1**, 186, 991—994
 necessity for formal, **1**, 185, 985
 practice as to, **1**, 185, 979
 agent, by, **12**, 319, 2641
 to, **1**, 324, 413—422
 amount due, larger sum than, of, **12**, 327, 2707—2718
 smaller sum than, of, **12**, 326, 2719—2726
 available, when, **12**, 319, 2634—2639
 balance of debt, of, **12**, 328, 2727—2729
 building contract, in, **7**, 332, 6—11
 acceptance of, **7**, 332, 6—9
 letter after, effect of, **7**, 333, 11
 misrepresentation, induced by, **7**, 332, 10
 agreement not to, **7**, 333, 13
 estimate, described as, effect of, **7**, 333, 14
 necessity for writing, **7**, 333, 15
 cash or equivalent, necessity for, **12**, 328, 2733—2739
 contract, in case of, **12**, 319, 2634—2789
 place of, **12**, 321, 2655—2657
 fixed by, **12**, 321, 2655—2657
 unconditional after, must be, **12**, 329, 2740—2777
 counter demand by debtor, effect of, **12**, 331, 2777
 creditors, joint, one of several, to, **12**, 320, s. 5, s-s. 3
 one of several, to, **12**, 320, 2645
 day fixed, after, **12**, 320, 2649, 2650
 before, **12**, 320, 2646, 2647
 on, **12**, 320, 2648
 debtor, on behalf of, whether assumed to be, **12**, 319, 2642
 dispensed with, when & how, **12**, 332, 2786—2789
 distress, rent, for, **18**, 324, 584—609
 after impounding, **18**, 325, 596—605
 warrant issued, before execution, **18**, 325, 591
 before distress taken, **18**, 324, 586—590
 impounding, **18**, 325, 592—595
 necessity for, **18**, 324, 584
 to whom made, **18**, 326, 606—609
 what constitutes, **18**, 324, s. 9, s-s. 6, A
 effect of, **12**, 331, 2778—2785
 amount recovered in action, on, **12**, 331, 2781—2783
 execution of debt, issue of by debtor after, in case of, **12**, 332, 2785
 goods, of, **12**, 328, s. 5, s-s. 6, D. (b) ii
 joint & several debt, in case of, **12**, 328, 2730—2732
 debts, in case of, **12**, 328, 2730—2732
 lien, on, effect of, **12**, 332, s. 5, s-s. 7
 money, of. *See* LEGAL TENDER
 mortgage debt, of, **12**, 321, s. 5, s-s. 5; 328, s. 5, s-s. 6, D. (b) ii
 payment of, whether equivalent to, **12**, 332, s. 5, s-s. 7
 mortgagor, by, demand for reconveyance, **12**, 331, s. 5, s-s. 6, F. (b) v
 obligation to order goods, whether implied by acceptance of, **12**, 623, 5133—5135
 payment of money, bare covenant for, in case of, **12**, 319, 2634
 protest, under, **12**, 331, 2772—2775
quantum meruit, to, **12**, 319, 2635
 question of fact, is, **12**, 331, 2776
 receipt, demand for, effect of, **12**, 330, 2760—2771
 rent, of, **12**, 321, s. 5, s-s. 4
 requisites of, **12**, 321, 2658—2777
 demand & refusal or non-compliance, effect of, **12**, 323, 2673—2685
 payment into court, **12**, 322, 2667—2672
 effect of, **12**, 322, 2669—2672
 production, actual, **12**, 324, 2686—2706
 dispensation from, **12**, 325, 2702—2706
 necessity for, **12**, 324, 2686—2701

TENDER—continued.

requisites of—*continued.*
 readiness to pay, continued, **12**, 322, 2661—2685
 refusal, promise, of, to accept performance, **12**, 321, 2659, 2660
 retention of sum tendered in discharge of larger sum, effect of, **12**, 332, 2784
 solicitor, to, **12**, 320, 2644
 instructed to sue, after, **12**, 321, 2651, 2652
 solicitor's clerk, to, **12**, 320, s. 5, s-s. 3
 stock, of, **12**, 321, s. 5, s-s. 4
 stranger, by, **12**, 319, 2640
 to, **12**, 320, 2643
 time of, **12**, 320, 2646—2651
 to whom may be made, **12**, 320, 2643—2645
 unconditional offer, what amounts to, **12**, 320, 2712—2777
 unliquidated damages in respect of, **12**, 319, 2637
 who may make, **12**, 319, 2610—2642

TENEMENT,

dominant, easement, in relation to, necessity for, **19**, 13, 24
 grantor must have estate in, **19**, 25, 101
 lease, in, implication of easement not affected, **19**, 38, 201
profit a prendre must be connected with, **19**, 201, 1527, 1528
 way, right of, may not exist over part of, **19**, 93, 570, 571
 easement over, owner or occupier cannot have, **19**, 17, 49—56
 servient, alteration of, right of way, effect of, on, **19**, 117, 779
 burden on, alteration of dominant tenement, by, **19**, 16, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. (b)
 whether can be increased, **19**, 14, 31—11
 deposits on & over, right to make, **19**, 176, 1274—1284
 easement as burden on, **19**, 14, 30—48
 in relation to, necessity for, **19**, 13, 24
 erections on & over, right to make, **19**, 176, 1271—1284
 exclusive use of, effect of, **19**, 16, 12—18
 lease, in, implication of, easement not affected, **19**, 38, 201—203
 owner of, repair, whether bound to, **19**, 14, 30—32
 right to continuance, does not acquire, **19**, 14, 28
 repair of way, liability of occupier of, as to, **19**, 116, 771

TENTHS,

apportionable, whether, **19**, 517, 3789, 3790
 composition for, **19**, 516, 3788—3790
 Crown, right of, to, **19**, 516, 3786
 nature of, **19**, 516, 3785
 payment of, **19**, 516, 3787

TENURE,

ancient demesne, in, **13**, 49, 587—600. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE
 copyhold, by. *See* COPYHOLD
 custom of the manor, according to. *See* COPYHOLD
 customary freehold, **13**, 47, 563—586. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS
 dower, in, **13**, 72, 912—963. *See* FREEBENCH
 freebench, **13**, 72, 912—963. *See* FREEBENCH
 heriot service. *See* HERIOT
 varieties of, **13**, 59, 708—1009

TERMINATION,

agency, of, **1**, 688, 2965—3066. *See* AGENCY
 auctioneer's authority, of, **3**, 6, 32, 33, 35—37
 bailment, of, **3**, 106, 315—326
 company, director, liability of, of, **9**, 515, 3375—3383

TERRITORIAL,

jurisdiction of English Courts. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS

TERRITORIAL WATERS,

criminal jurisdiction in respect of offences within, **14**, 132, 1045, 1046; 137, 1101; 140, 1124, 1129

foreign ship, jurisdiction over, in, **14**, 140, 1124—1139

TESTAMENTARY,

instrument, *defined*, **21**, 49, 50

TESTATOR,

estate of, liabilities of, **24**, 561, 562

TESTIMONIUM,

deed, in, **17**, 198, 91—97

THEATRE,

electric lighting of, regulations as to, metropolitan area, within, **20**, 219, Part VI

cinematograph exhibitions, regulations as to, **20**, 219, Part VI

THEFT,

servant of carrier, by, **8**, 53, 352—366

shipmaster, duty of, to protect cargo from, **8**, 20, 97, 99

THETFORD,

Court of Record, **16**, 203, s. 3, s-s. 12

THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE,

Admiralty, in, **1**, 192, 1075—1077

High Court, in, discovery in, **18**, 67, 141—117

THIRD PERSON,

agency, principal's rights & liability in case of, **1**, 562, 2094—2456

agent's liability towards. *See* AGENT

auctioneer, in relation to, **3**, 45, 313—340. *See* AUCTIONEER

bailee, in relation to. *See* BAILEE

bailor, action by, for injury to chattel bailed, against, **3**, 111, 354—357

bonds, impossibility of performance of, due to act of, **7**, 212, 514—517

finder, rights against, **3**, 65, 79, 80

warehouseman, action against, by, **3**, 79, 174

THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES,

contradiction of, clergyman, by, **19**, 430, 2682—2697

failure to read, effect of, **19**, 407, 2104—2107

public reading of, **19**, 406, 2397—2406

THISTLES,

occupier of land not bound to cut, **2**, 117, 979

THREAT,

accusation of crime, extortion, for purpose of, **15**, 948, 10488—10501. *See* EXTORTION

when robbery, **15**, 943, 10122—10436

burn or destroy property, to, **15**, 1038, 11712—11716

demanding money, etc., by menaces as constituting, **15**, 945, 10460—10487

extortion, for the purpose of, **15**, 944, 10450—10516. *See* EXTORTION

libel, to publish a, extortion, for purpose of, **15**, 949, 10511—10516

murder, to, **15**, 815, 8883—8889

THREATENING LETTER,

extortion, for the purpose of, **15**, 945, 10452—10459.

See EXTORTION; THREAT

TILLAGE,

compensation for, in regard to, **2**, 31, 177—191

custom of the country in regard to, **2**, 31, 178—185

landlord, payment by, for, **2**, 31, 178—191

tenant quitting holding before due determination of tenancy, in case of, **2**, 33, 188, 189, 191

TIMBER,

defined & classified, **2**, 61, 352—396; 100, 804, 806, 807

contract relating to, **2**, 93, ss. 1—3; 100, 804—810

construction of, **2**, 100, 801—810

fell & burn, to, **2**, 63, 396

Statute of Frauds, **2**, 53, 285, 286; 54, 289, 290; 100, 804—810

copyholds, on, **2**, 66, 419—475; **13**, 82, 1036—1039

botes, right to, **2**, 67, 424; 68, 448—461

commoner's rights in regard to, **2**, 69, 462

customary tenants, special agreement with, as to, **2**, 70, 465

cutting of by copyholder, relief against forfeiture for, **2**, 70, 466

of by tenant, lord's remedy for, **2**, 67, 424—426

down of, purchaser, by, before surrender, **2**, 70, 471

unlawful, copyhold tenant's remedies for, **2**, 70, 467—471

lopping off boughs, **2**, 68, 447

repairs, right to cut for, **2**, 68, 448—461; 77, 559—571

specific performance against purchaser, **2**, 70, 475

tenant for life, rights of, **2**, 67, 432—440

tenant of inheritance, right of, **2**, 68, 441—446

woods, grant to copyholder & his heirs, **2**, 70, 464

court, management by, **2**, 101, 817—819

application of proceeds, **2**, 103, 833—849

court, order of, sold by, **2**, 103, 833—849

covenants relating to, **2**, 98, 791—803

action for breach of, **2**, 112, 941

custom as to what trees are, **2**, 61, 352—395; 100, 801

evidence as to, **2**, 62, 370

custom relating to, **2**, 100, 804; 101, 811—815

cut or sold rightfully, right of remainderman, **2**, 84, 645—663

wrongfully, right of remainderman, **2**, 86, 664—670

cut, tenant for life, by, rights & interests in, **2**, 79, 589—605

decaying, as to, **2**, 101, 819—829; 103, 835; 105, 858—860

devisee in fee with gift over, right of, **2**, 70, 476—480

doweress, rights of, **2**, 88, 691, 692

ecclesiastical property, on, right to cut, **2**, 71, 484—498

estovers, as, right to take, **2**, 68, 448—461

executor, rights of, **2**, 72, 499—501

growing, sale of, enforcement of, **2**, 100, 810

landlord, rights of, **2**, 73, 518—540; 76, 552; 97, 773—790

lessor, rights of, **2**, 73, 518—540; 76, 552; 97, 773—790

licences, **2**, 115, s. 13

lunatic, estate of, on, as to, **2**, 103, 830, 833—835; 104, 844

mortgagee, rights of, **2**, 73, 502—512

mortgagor, rights of, **2**, 72, 502—512

order of court, remainderman, position of, on sale by, **2**, 103, 833—849

ornamental, *defined*, **2**, 107, 896—906

cutting down of, as waste, **2**, 79, 585; 81, 616, 617; 82, 623; 92, 729, 730; 106, 887—921

power of sale, right of donee of, **2**, 71, 482

proceeds of, application of, settled estates, on, **2**, 84, 655, 663; 103, 833—849; 109, 916—918

purchaser of estate, rights of, before completion, **2**, 93, 734, 735

remainderman, position of, **2**, 79, 585—681

rightful cutting or sale, **2**, 84, 645—663

wrongful cutting or sale, **2**, 86, 664—670

TIMBER—*continued.*

- repairs, right to cut for, **2**, 68, 448-461; 77, 559-571; 83, 630; 103, 831
- reversioner, action by, for cutting & removal of, **2**, 78, 581; 86, 670
- sale of, application of Statute of Frauds to, **2**, 53, 285, 286; 54, 289, 290
- effect of, **2**, 93, 736
- enforcement of, **2**, 93, 737-741; 100, 809, 810
- severed, ownership of, **2**, 72, 499, 500; 75, 529-531; 103, 833-849
- tenant at will, rights of, **2**, 73, 513-517
- tenant for life,
- equitable, waste, without impeachment for, as to, **2**, 81, 615; 91, 724
 - seans* waste, estate duty with reference to, **2**, 82, 626
 - leases, with power to make, **2**, 81, 618
 - liability to account for, **2**, 82, 625
 - waste, impeachable for, **2**, 79, 585-605
 - partially unimpeachable for, **2**, 82, 627-632
 - without impeachment for, **2**, 80, 606-626
 - wrongfully sold by, **2**, 80, 605
- tenant for years, rights of, **2**, 73, 518-525; 75, 511-584; 97, 773-790
- tenant in tail, rights of, **2**, 88, 693-709
- tenants in common, rights of, as to, **2**, 87, 682-690
- thinnings, rights as to, **2**, 79, 592-596; 96, 767; 106, 871
- timber estates, rights in case of, **2**, 89, 710-713
- tithe, in relation to, **2**, 62, 378-392
- trade usages in regard to, **17**, 68, 707-712
- trustees, consent of, where necessary for cutting, **2**, 91, 722
- powers of, cutting timber, as to, **2**, 90, 711-733; 103, 832
- usage, management in accordance with, tenant for life, by, **2**, 80, 602; 81, 615; 90, 712
- waste, account, action for, **2**, 113, 955-959
- acquiescence in, effect of, **2**, 112, 939, 910; 113, 951
- breach of covenant, action for, **2**, 112, 941
- damages, action for, **2**, 113, 953
- disputed title, in case of, **2**, 110, 928; 111, 932
- equitable, as to, **2**, 106, 887-921
- particular instances of, as to, **2**, 89, 706; 107, 893-915
- generally, in regard to, **2**, 104, 850-855
- injunction, remedy by, **2**, 110, 922-910
- limitation of action for, **2**, 114, 964-967
- money had & received, action for, **2**, 113, 960, 961
- ornamental timber, as applied to, **2**, 106, 887-921; 113, 956-959
- particular instances of, **2**, 105, 857-886
- prohibition, **2**, 114, 962, 963; 71, 484, 485; 72, 487, 494, 495
- remedies in respect of, **2**, 110, 922-963
- remedy by writ of prohibition, **2**, 71, 484, 485, 487; 72, 494, 498; 114, 962, 963
- tenant for life, husband of, by, **2**, 80, 604
- trespass, action for, **2**, 112, 942-947
- trover, action of, for, **2**, 112, 948-952
- windfalls, tenant for life & remainderman, **2**, 86, 671-681

TIME,

- bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- contract, effect of extension of, **12**, 317, 2620, 2621
- essence of, building contract, in, **12**, 316, s. 3, s-s. 2, D. (b)
- implication as to, subject-matter, from, **12**, 313, 2586-2603
- notice, by, **12**, 313, 2577-2585
- waiver of condition as to, **12**, 316, 2612-262
- whether, **12**, 310, 2557-2585
- common law, at, **12**, 310, 2557-2561
- Judicature Acts, effect of, **12**, 312, 2575, 2576
- rule in equity, **12**, 311, 2562-2574

TIME *continued.*

- limit, compulsory purchase of land, for, **11**, 164, 424-427; 169, 474-493
- extension of, **11**, 171, 491-493

TITHE,

- action for recovery of, **19**, 480, 3396-3402
- in regard to, discovery, as to, **18**, 50, 80-82
- charity, assurance of, for, **8**, 273, 392
- church rate in lieu of or consideration for extinguishment or abolition of, **19**, 522, 3810, 3811
- claim to, lay impropriator, by, **19**, 481, 3105-3108
- vicar, by, **19**, 481, 3409-3411
- commutation of. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION
- composition, voluntary, in lieu of, **19**, 483, 3421-3425
- Crown, liability of, to pay, **11**, 584, 853, 854
- right of, to, **19**, 476, 3339, 3340
- customary payment of, fish, in case of, **19**, 480, 3389-3392
- demesne lands of manor subject to, **19**, 479, 3367
- demise of, necessity of deed for, **17**, 193, 42-44
- descent of, **19**, 478, 3360
- domineers in lieu of, **19**, 480, 3395
- ecclesiastical property subject to, **19**, 479, 3384-3388
- exemption from, **19**, 483, 3119, 3120
- extinguishment, partial, of, **19**, 487, 3118
- fish, subject to, custom, by, **19**, 480, 3389-3392
- forest lands in hands of Crown, whether subject to, **19**, 479, 3375
- glebe, whether subject to, **19**, 480, 3386-3388
- grant, what words in, operate to pass, **19**, 478, 3361-3363
- houses, subject to, custom, by, **19**, 479, 3383
- incumbent, death of, whether apportionable on, **19**, 477, 3343, 3344
- right of, to, **19**, 477, 3341-3348
- jurisdiction, courts of, in respect of, **19**, 480, 3393-3395
- land rendered incapable of producing, compensation in case of, **19**, 479, 3374
- lay property subject to, **19**, 478, 3365-3383
- left on land, distress, whether subject to, **18**, 443, 1808, 1809
- limitation of action affecting, **19**, 482, 3112-3118
- London, in, payments in lieu of, **19**, 487, 3149-3161
- within the City, **19**, 487, 3149-3158
- without the City, **19**, 488, 3159-3164
- meaning of, **19**, 477, 3350, 3351
- nature of, **19**, 477, 3355-3360
- oysters, whether subject to, **19**, 480, 3392
- prescription, whether claimable by, **19**, 477, 3319
- presumption as to right to, **19**, 481, 3103
- privy, **19**, 477, 3353
- proof of, right to, **19**, 481, 3103-3111
- property subject to, **19**, 478, 3365-3392
- rating of, **19**, 409, 2437
- reclaimed, whether subject to, **19**, 479, 3368, 3369
- right of way for carrying away, **19**, 109, 690; 113, 733, 734
- to, **19**, 476, 3339-3349
- rights of lord of manor in respect of, **13**, 26, 208, 209
- sequestration of, **19**, 425, 2610
- small, **19**, 477, 3353, 3354
- tenement, whether a, **19**, 477, 3355-3359
- timber, in relation to, **2**, 62, 378-392
- vicar, right to, of, **19**, 477, 3346-3348
- waste land, whether subject to, **19**, 479, 3370-3373
- white, **19**, 477, 3352
- will, what words in, operate to pass, **19**, 478, 3364

TITHE COMMUTATION,

- arbitrator, appointment of, on neglect of previous arbitrator to make award, **19**, 483, 3426
- award of commissioners, effect of, **19**, 484, 3430-3441

TITHE COMMUTATION—continued.

award of commissioners—*continued*.
 expenses of, **19**, 486, 3443
 procedure on, **19**, 484, 3427, 3428
 revision of, application for, **19**, 486, 3442
 validity of, **19**, 484, 3429
 boundaries,
 award of commissioners as to, issue to try validity of, **7**, 268, 23
 prospective, whether, **7**, 268, 24
 powers of commissioners to settle, extent of, **7**, 267, 19—22
 Inclosure Acts, under, **19**, 483, 3426—3443
 local or private Acts, under, **19**, 486, 3444—3448
 map, boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 316, 359—362

TITHE RENTCHARGE,

annexation of portion of to other parish, **19**, 486, 3444
 apportionment of, **19**, 489, 3467 : 490, 3471, 3472
 Apportionment Act, 1834, whether applicable, **19**, 489, 3467
 cost of, **19**, 490, 3471, 3472
 custody of deed of, **13**, 491, 3479—3483
 award of, on commutation, **19**, 483, 3426—3448
 conclusiveness of, **19**, 490, 3473—3477
 owner & tithe payer, as between, **19**, 490, 3473
 rival claimants, as between, **19**, 490, 3474—3477
 liability of land to tithe, effect of, as to, **19**, 491, 3478
 charge on land or produce, whether, **19**, 487, 3465
 collectors, appointment of, **19**, 487, 3446, 3447
 contribution between persons liable for, **19**, 494, 3510
 extraordinary, **19**, 491, 3481—3488
 incumbent, right of, to, **19**, 489, 3466
 merger of, **19**, 495, 3514—3516
 mistake, recovery of payment made by, **19**, 489, 3468, 3469
 nature of charge, **19**, 487, 3465
 non-payment of, remedy for, **19**, 487, 3445
 rate for money borrowed under Public Works Loans Act, 1824, for repair of church, assessment of owner of to, **19**, 489, 3470
 rating of, **19**, 490, 3477
 recovery of, **19**, 492, 3489—3509
 contract to pay, under, **19**, 494, 3501—3507
 distress, by, **19**, 493, 3490—3492
 loss of right to claim, **19**, 493, 3493, 3491
 owner, against, **19**, 493, 3495—3503
 occupier, by, **19**, 494, 3504—3509
 owner also occupier, where, **19**, 493, 3496—3503
 not occupier, where, **19**, 493, 3496, 3497
 remedy for, nature of, **19**, 492, 3489 : 494, 3508
 redemption of, **19**, 495, 3513
 remission of, **19**, 495, 3511, 3512

TITLE (Right).

bill of exchange, to, defective, notice of, holder, to, **6**, 141, 925—937
 claimant, of, established, until documents produced by suppressor, **20**, 289, 470, 471
 Crown, to, **11**, 496, 2—5
 documents of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
 presumption of, against party suppressing title deeds, **20**, 288, 466, 467

TITLE DEEDS,

bankruptcy, trustee in, right of, to, **5**, 964, 7397
 custody of, **5**, 676, 5978
 deposit of, banker, with, security, as, **3**, 268, s. 21, s-s. 2 : 284, 877
 loss of, liability for, **20**, 289, s. 16, s-s. 3
 luggage, personal, not, **8**, 119, 792
 suppression of, equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 288, 466—471
 suppressor, against, **20**, 288, 468, 469

TITLE OF HONOUR,

agreement in consideration of obtaining, **12**, 246, 2010, 2011

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE,

failure to make, damages for, aggravation of, **17**, 121, 303 : 122, 304

TOBACCO,

adulterated, innocent possession of, **14**, 34, 50
 trade usages in relation to, **17**, 69, 713, 714

TOBAGO,

Interpleading Act, 1831, whether applicable in, **17**, 464, 310

TOLERATION ACT,

object & effect of, **19**, 532, 3930

TOLL,

canal, distress for unpaid, **18**, 428, 1655, 1656
 Crown, grant by, of right to take, **11**, 502, 48, 49
 of franchise of, **11**, 579, 810
 demise of, deed, by, **17**, 193, 45
 grant of, presumption of, **11**, 574, 748
 harbour, distress for unpaid, **18**, 427, 1648, 1649
 highway, distress for unpaid, **18**, 426, 1640
 market & fair, borough English land, in case of, descent of, **18**, 16, 160
 distress for unpaid, **18**, 426, 1641—1647
 nonconformist minister, exemption of, from, **19**, 529, 3910
 port, distress for unpaid, **18**, 427, 1650
 railway, distress for unpaid, **18**, 427, 1654
 wharfage, distress for unpaid, **18**, 427, 1651

TOMB,

bequest of, validity of, **7**, 539, Part VI

TOOLS,

bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5**, 723, 6282—6284

TORT,

abroad, committed, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **11**, 409, 773—779
 act of state, foreign, arising from, in regard to, **11**, 413, 797—799
 administrator, power of, to bring action for, before grant, **23**, 69
 agent, by, conversion or trover, liability in case of, **1**, 683, 2929—2945
 corporation, liability of, **13**, 403, 1252—1277
 acts of, authority, within scope of, for, **13**, 403, 1252—1273
 negligence, for, **13**, 406, 1274—1277
 Crown, of, in regard to, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2
 fraud & misrepresentation, liability in case of, **1**, 685, 2946—2955
 local authority, in case of, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2
 principal, liability of, for, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2
 third persons, liability to, of, **1**, 682, 2917—2964
 trade union, exemption from liability of, in regard to, **1**, 604, s. 4, s-s. 2
 trespass to goods, liability in case of, **1**, 686, 2956, 2957
 to land, liability in case of, **1**, 687, 2958, 2959
 unauthorised act, in case of, **1**, 596, 2287, 2238
 carrier, liability of, under contract or tort, as to, **8**, 19, 95 : 121, 811 : 227, 1459—1465
 company, against, rights of, in case of, **9**, 648, 4285—4289
 rights of, in case of libel, **9**, 648, 4285—4288
 company, by, act of agent, by, **10**, 1176, 8345
 liability in case of, **9**, 647, 4277—4284
 libel, **9**, 647, 4278—4284

TORT—*continued.*

conflict of laws as to, **11**, 409, 773—799. *See* **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

contract, action of, as distinguished from action of, **1**, 19, 146—150

corporation, against, **13**, 408, 1282—1285

by, breach of trust, **13**, 399, 1219

duty of, to exercise care, **13**, 402, 1239—1242

liability of, acts in exercise of statutory powers, for, **13**, 399, 1223—1243

acts not expressly sanctioned, for, **13**, 402, 1237, 1238

within scope, for, **13**, 398, 1216—1218

compulsory purchase, damage arising after, from, as to, **13**, 402, 1243

malicious libel, for, **13**, 403, 1244, 1245

prosecution, for, **13**, 403, 1246—1251

servant, malice of, for, **13**, 405, 1263—1266

negligence, in case of, **13**, 406, 1274—1277

rights & liabilities of, in, **13**, 398, 1216—1285

scienter, as applied to, **13**, 407, 1278

Crown, petition of right in regard to, **16**, 239, 351—356

damages for, **17**, 99, 142—168

aggravation of, **17**, 122, 308—323

measure of, **17**, 135, 413—421

review of assessment of, **17**, 174, 751—783

high seas, committed on, **11**, 412, 793—795

indemnity against, liability for, contract of, validity of, **12**, 268, 2193—2199

land situate abroad, in respect of, **11**, 411, s. 3

Merchant Shipping Act, liability of corporation under, **13**, 407, 1281

money had & received, claim for, election to sue for, effect of, **12**, 562, 4678, 4679

personal representative of deceased person, liability of, in regard to deceased's, **24**, 646—651

restitutio in integrum in case of, **17**, 83, 27—29

trustee in bankruptcy, whether cause of action passes to, **5**, 972, 7960, 7961

waiver of, effect of, **12**, 562, 4677

TORTFEASOR,

joint tortfeasors, damages, assessment of, where, **17**, 162, 619—644

TOWAGE,

actions concerning, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 130, 358—362

TOWN,

boundaries of, evidence of, **7**, 313, 334

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT CLAUSES ACT,

fencing, footways, of, under, **7**, 293, 200

TRADE,

defined, bankruptcy, for purposes of, **4**, 16, 64—192

alien enemy, licence to, **2**, 148, 215

criminal offences relating to, **15**, 762, 8194—8238

disputes, offences in relation to, **15**, 765, 8209—8238.

See **TRADE DISPUTE**

enemy, with, as to. *See* **TRADING WITH THE ENEMY**

TRADE DISPUTE,

criminal offences in relation to, **15**, 765, 8209—8238

intimidation or injury, **15**, 765, 8210—8219

persistently following, **15**, 767, 8220, 8221

property, hiding or deprivation of, **15**, 767, 8222

watching & besetting, **15**, 767, 8223—8232

employers & workmen, between, criminal offences, as to, **15**, 765, s. 3, s-s. 1

false trade marks & descriptions, criminal offences as to, **15**, 769, s. 5

TRADE DISPUTE—*continued.*

indictment, form of, **15**, 768, 8233

intimidation of seamen, as to, Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, **15**, 768, 8237, 8238

summary convictions, form of, **15**, 768, 8234—8236

Truck Act, criminal offences under, **15**, 769, s. 4

TRADE MARK,

alien, remedy by, to protect, **2**, 131, 74—76

company, formation of, position as to, on, **9**, 63, 181

discovery, action relating to, in, **18**, 50, 85—88

injunction to restrain infringement of, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C

interrogatories, action relating to, in, **18**, 221, 1690

TRADE NAME,

alien, right of, to protect, **2**, 131, 77—79

injunction to restrain passing off, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C

TRADE SECRET,

interrogatories, actions relating to, in, **18**, 221, 1691—1699

TRADE UNION,

maintenance by, **1**, 84, 682, 683

TRADER,

bankruptcy, laws of, position as to, **4**, 16, 64—192; 34, 292

conspiracy to injure, **15**, 762, 8191—8198

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY,

act of, essential, intention insufficient, **2**, 164, 318

arbitration, disputes, involving, as to, **2**, 323, 79, 80

bill of exchange transactions, as to, **2**, 165, 319—353

British subjects, by, general rules as to, **2**, 162, 330—317

charterparty with, suspensory clause as to war, charterer

becoming alien enemy, effect of, **2**, 177, 112

children resident in England, sending of to enemy

country, as to, **2**, 169, 378

contract, executory, dissolution of, one party becoming an alien enemy, sale of goods for, **2**, 174, 402—409

sale of goods, for, suspension of, party to, alien enemy, becoming, **2**, 174, 401

subject of alien state & alien enemy, between, sale of goods, for, void, **2**, 176, 410

Crown licence,

alteration of, as to, **2**, 180, 431

assignment of, as to, **2**, 180, 432

British subjects, to, limitation as to, **2**, 182, 456

completion by named day, as to, **2**, 186, 492—495

compliance with conditions of, as to, **2**, 181, 440—412

construction of, as to, **2**, 183, 460, 464; 185, 481; 186, 491, 497; 188, 510, 511

determination of, **2**, 180, 433

effect of, as to, **2**, 181, 443—449

enemy interest, disclaimer of, as to, **2**, 182, 457

general terms, in scope of, **2**, 182, 451, 455

generally, under, **2**, 178, 418—453

how given, **2**, 178, 420

limited purpose, for, granted, as to, **2**, 181, 449

loss of, in case of, evidence as to, **2**, 182, 451—453

named merchants, to, personal, **2**, 182, 458

necessity for, **2**, 178, 418—424

allies, applies to, **2**, 178, 418, 419

proof of, necessity for, plea of exemption, in case of, **2**, 182, 450

restrictions in matter of time, as to, **2**, 186, 492—502

royal prerogative to grant, **2**, 179, 425—430

under, agent of necessity, position of, **2**, 185, 481

enemy property, as to, **2**, 182, 454; 183, 462—465, 468; 184, 472, 474—479; 186, 491

exportation, time restrictions for, as to, **2**, 187, 500

—502

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY —continued.

Crown licence—continued.

under—continued.

- goods protected, whose, as to, **2**, 182, 454—481
- shipped by licensee as, enemy merchant, **2**, 183, 460
- importation, time restrictions for, as to, **2**, 186, 496—499
- restrictions as to destination, **2**, 188, 509—512
 - port of loading, **2**, 187, 506, 507
 - ship, **2**, 187, 503—505
- what goods protected, **2**, 185, 482—491
- ineffective, when, **2**, 180, 434—439
- in, named merchant “& Co.” to, who included, as to, **2**, 182, 459
- to British merchants, shipment by neutral partners subsequently becoming alien enemies, as to, **2**, 183, 461
- to export, under, goods, description of, as to, **2**, 185, 487—489
- to import, under, goods, description of, as to, **2**, 185, 482—486
 - goods to whomsoever belonging, **2**, 185, 479, 480
 - to named merchants “& other British merchants,” as to, **2**, 183, 466—468
 - “& others,” as to, **2**, 181, 469—472
- to proceed in ballast, as to, **2**, 186, 490; 187, 507, 188, 508
 - to hostile ports for home goods, **2**, 186, 491
 - to trade to & from named port, as to, **2**, 185, 478
- delivering goods to British subject, as to, **2**, 169, 375
- examining witnesses in enemy country, as to, **2**, 169, 377
- importation of enemy goods, as to, **2**, 167, 369—371
- insurance transactions, as to, **2**, 165, 354—364
- land, sale of, power of attorney prior to donor becoming alien enemy, under, valid, **2**, 176, 411
- lease, alien enemy tenant, under, rent, as to, **2**, 177, 413, 414
- partnership, dissolution of, declaration of war, after, as to, **2**, 177, 415, 416
- patent, vested in alien enemy, British licensee, as to, **2**, 177, 417
- peace, effect of, on restrictions as to, **2**, 147, 202; 156, 269, 270
- piloting neutral ship to enemy port, as to, **2**, 169, 376
- property or goods, purchase of, from enemy, as to, **2**, 167, 365—368
- restrictions, when, & to whom, applied, **2**, 162, 330—347
- shipping goods to enemy, as to, **2**, 168, 342—344
- trading & communicating with the enemy, **2**, 162, 330—512
- war legislation, apart from, what constitutes, **2**, 164, 348—378
- war legislation, under,
 - absence of prosecution, plea of, Attorney-General's consent to, **2**, 173, 391
 - assets of business, as to, **2**, 150, 221
 - assignment of security, right to, after premiums paid by surety for alien enemy, **2**, 172, 388
 - attempting to trade with the enemy, breach of Proclamation No. 2, 1914, **2**, 170, 380
 - bill of exchange drawn by alien enemy, as to, **2**, 150, 225
 - branch, application to trade with, retrospective, whether, **2**, 173, 396
 - “branch,” meaning of, **2**, 174, 397
 - claims of creditors, defined, **2**, 153, 240
 - common law offences not mentioned in, **2**, 169, 379
 - communicating with enemy, as to, **2**, 174, 399
 - completing sale of land with British agent of enemy, **2**, 171, 386
 - controller, appointment of, **2**, 149, 216—218
 - custodian, appointment & powers of, **2**, 151, 230—241

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY—continued.

war legislation—continued.

custodian—continued.

- in, what property can be vested, **2**, 151, 230—233
- power of alien company to restrain debtor from making return to, **2**, 153, 241
- powers & duties of, **2**, 152, 234—237, 239, 240
- distribution of assets, as to, **2**, 150, 222
- enemy security improved by payment made, **2**, 172, 387
- English partner taking over English assets, right of action for debt, **2**, 172, 389
- “goods, wares & merchandise,” obtaining delivery of, conviction for, **2**, 170, 384
- grant of letters of administration, to whom made, **2**, 158, 284—287
- inciting to trade, conviction for, **2**, 170, 382
- indirect payments to enemy, as to, **2**, 170, 385
- insurance loss, payment of, as to, **2**, 172, 391
- jurisdiction of justices, **2**, 173, 393
- licence to carry on employment agency, application for, as to, **2**, 174, 400
- originating summons, service of, procedure, as to, under Rules of 1915, in case of alien enemy interned, **2**, 152, 238
- partnership, as to, **2**, 154, 246—248
- payment to English wife by alien husband, not illegal, **2**, 170, 387
- power to sue under winding up order, **2**, 150, 223
- protection, extent of, as to, **2**, 174, 398
- rights of creditors & position of debenture-holders, **2**, 150, 219, 220
- shares in company, in respect of, right to vote, **2**, 173, 395
- shipment by enemy branch in allied country to enemy, **2**, 173, 392
- sue, right to, as to, effect of Proclamation, 1914, No. 2, **2**, 155, 255
- transfer of bill by indorsement to neutral, **2**, 172, 390
- voting in trading company prohibited, **2**, 170, 383
- winding up & bankruptcy distinguished, **2**, 150, 224
- extension of time for, application as to, **2**, 151, 229
- order, after, procedure & form of order, **2**, 151, 226
- jurisdiction of court, as to, **2**, 151, 228
- petition for, company to be represented, **2**, 151, 227

TRAFFIC,

- diversion of, compensation for injurious affection caused by, **11**, 143, 277—279

TRAMWAY,

- bye-laws, under, passengers, offences by, as to, **8**, 112, 754—760
- company, winding up of, **10**, 1193, 8473—8475
- fares, offences by passengers in respect of. *See* **FARES**
- municipal, common carrier, as, **8**, 7, 14
- passenger, arrest & detention of, by servant, responsibility for, as to, **8**, 117, 779—781
- removal of, by servant, responsibility for, as to, **8**, 114, 767, 769; 115, 770
- passengers, carrier of, as, liability of owner, as to. *See* **CARRIER OF PASSENGERS**

TRAMWAY COMPANY. *See* **TRAMWAY**

TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS,

- electrical undertaking, interference, construction of works of, by, **20**, 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
- overhead wires, current for supply of, to, **20**, 204, s. 9, s-s. 5

TRANSFER,

assurance company, of, **10**, 1074, 7511—7547. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY, amalgamation or transfer of deposit, of, **10**, 1072, 7496, 7497
 bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bill of sale, of, **7**, 155, 829—841. *See* BILL OF SALE
 debenture, of, **10**, 771, 4826—4833. *See* DEBENTURE
 stock, of, Bank of England, at. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock at

TRANSFER OF ACTION,

Admiralty Division, to, **1**, 175, 868—872 : 176, 876—889
 county court action, of, Admiralty Division, to, **1**, 176, 877—889

TRANSFER OF PROCEEDINGS,

bankruptcy proceedings, of, **4**, 149, 1388—1421

TRANSFER OF STOCK

forgery of, **15**, 1063, 12024. *See* FORGERY

TRANSFeree,

bill of sale, of, position of, **7**, 155, 835, 836 : 156, 838 : 157, 841

TRANSLATION,

copyright in, **13**, 172, 87, 88
 need not be literal, **13**, 172, 88
 infringement of copyright by, **13**, 208, 435

TRANSMISSION OF SHARES,

bankruptcy, on, **9**, 410, 2636—2643
 death, by, **9**, 404, 2591—2635
 contributories, personal representatives & others as, **9**, 407, 2608—2632
 administrator, as, **9**, 409, 2630, 2631
 executor, as, **9**, 407, 2608—2629
 executor, position of, **9**, 404, 2591—2594
 joint holders, in case of, **9**, 410, 2633—2635
 liability devolves, on whom, **9**, 406, 2600—2604
 sole member, of, **9**, 404, 2591—2599
 gift, by, **9**, 411, 2645
 marriage, by, **9**, 411, s. 24, s.s. 3
 probate of will of deceased shareholder, entry of, on books of company, **10**, 1145, 8095
 will, by, **9**, 411, 2644

TRANSSAAL,

municipal rates, levy of, in, **12**, 450, 196

TREASON,

abroad. *See* realm, committed out of, *infra*
 accessories, none in, **14**, 74, 419—421
 bail, in case of, **14**, 159, 1355—1360
 compassing the king's death, by, **15**, 624, 6553—6609
 conspiracy, by, **15**, 625, 6561—6578
 king, kill or depose the, to, **15**, 625, 6564—6572
 war, levy, to, **15**, 625, 6573—6578
 invasion, inciting foreigners to, by, **15**, 625, 6561—6563
 jurisdiction of English courts, out of realm, when committed, **14**, 133, 1051—1057
 kill, attempt to, by, **15**, 624, 6553, 6554
 king's enemies, adhering to, by, **15**, 625, 6558, 6559 : 628, 6639—6651
 misprision of, **15**, 704, 7616—7624. *See also* MISPRISION
 overt act, **15**, 623, 6521—6552
 outside the realm, act committed, **15**, 624, 6543—6552
 proof, sufficiency of, **15**, 623, 6523—6542
 peer, by, **14**, 125, 956, 957 : 126, 966, 967
 trial of, for, **14**, 125, 956—985
 principals, all offenders are, **14**, 74, 419—421
 realm, committed out of, jurisdiction of English courts over, **14**, 128, 1001, 1002 : 138, 1051—1057

TREASON—continued.

rescue of traitor is, **15**, 714, 7715—7717
 Secretary of State, power of, to commit for, **14**, 167, 1452—1455
 speeches & writings, by, **15**, 626, 6589—6606
 trial for, **15**, 629, 6655—6708
 evidence, in, **15**, 630, 6686—6708
 liability, degrees of, **15**, 629, 6665—6672
 procedure in, **15**, 630, 6673—6685
 who may be convicted of, **15**, 629, 6655—6664
 venue in trial for, **14**, 145, 1185, 1186
 war, levying, & conspiracy to levy, by, **15**, 624, 6555—6557 : 627, 6610—6638

TREASON FELONY,

evidence of reasonable intention, **15**, 632, 6716
 nature of offence, **15**, 631, 6709—6715
 overt acts, several may be laid in one count, **15**, 632, 6717

TREASURE-TROVE,

concealing, indictment, form of, **15**, 723, 7825
 nature of offence, **15**, 723, 7824
 coroner, duty of, as to, **13**, 236, 50
 Crown grant of, **11**, 576, 771
 rights of, as to, **11**, 588, 888, 889
 inquests on, **11**, 588, s. 2, s. 4 : **15**, 723, s. 3

TREASURER,

building society, of, **7**, 463, 53—55

TREASURY COMMISSIONERS,

consent of, Secretary of Treasury may signify, **11**, 514, 157

TREATING,

defined, **20**, 87, 671
 municipal election, at, **20**, 129, 1033, 1034
 parliamentary election, in connection with, candidate or agent, authority of, necessity for, **20**, 90, 690—693
 corrupt intention, evidence of, **20**, 92, 706—717
 fact, question of, for court, is, **20**, 91, 718
 necessity for, **20**, 91, 695—705
 corruption, actual, proof of, necessity for, **20**, 91, 694
 general, as, **20**, 91, 694
 goods supplied for, action for, whether maintainable, **20**, 94, 719—721
 open air, in, **20**, 88, 672
 what amounts to, **20**, 88, 673—689
 striking off votes, in case of, **20**, 172, s. 1, s.s. 5, 1, (c)

TREATY,

cession of territory by, sanction of Parliament necessary to, **11**, 542, 468
 construction of, **11**, 543, 470—474
 extradition, **24**, 868
 peace, of, **11**, 545, 487, 488
 private rights, interference with, by, **11**, 542, 469

TREES. *See* TIMBER

defined, **2**, 61, 348, 349
 adjoining owner, rights of, in respect of, **2**, 63, 397—418 : 75, 535
 blown down, defence in action of waste, **2**, 79, 582
 liability for, **2**, 64, 417
 property in, **2**, 69, 461 : 72, 499 : 75, 531 : 77, 557 : 86, 671—681
 boundaries, in, **2**, 63, 397—418 : **7**, 279, 106
 box border, removal of, by tenant, **2**, 78, 575
 cattle, damage by. *See* damage, *infra*
 commons, on, **2**, 115, s. 11
 contracts relating to, as to, **2**, 53, 285, 286 : 54, 289, 290 : 100, 804—810

TREES—*continued.*

copyholds, on, rights in regard to, **2, 66, 419—475.** See **TIMBER**

covenants relating to, **2, 98, 791—803**
 action for breach of, **2, 112, 941**
 crimes relating to, **2, 115, s. 12**
 Crown grants as to, **2, 101, 816**
 custom as applied to, **2, 61, 352, 358—376; 100, 804; 101, 811—815**
 copyholders, in case of, **2, 66, 419—475**
 cut, leave to, lessee, by, option to lessor to purchase, **2, 76, 556**
 sale of, lessee, by, when justified, **2, 78, 570, 571**
 damage to, cattle, by, **2, 78, 572—574, 576**
 doweress, rights of, **2, 88, 691, 692**
 estovers, rights as regards, **2, 68, 448—466**
 exceptions in lease, as to, **2, 76, 542—544; 78, 568; 97, 773—784**
 effect of, **2, 94, 712—751; 97, 773—790**
 fences, defective, damage arising from, **2, 66, s. 2, s-s. 1**
 fruit, exception does not include, **2, 61, 349—351**
 fallen, rights as to, **2, 65, 409**
 tenant's rights as to, **2, 43, 234, 237; 50, 275, 276; 78, 577, 578**
 grants & leases of, construction & effect of, **2, 94, 742—772**
 highway, on, **2, 114, 968—970**
 landlord, rights of, **2, 74, 526—540**
 & tenant, ownership & rights of, generally, **2, 73, 518—525**
 larceny of. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**
 lopping of, covenant as to, **2, 20, 117; 99, 794**
 malicious damage to, **15, 1034, 11661—11664**
 overhanging, entry on neighbour's land with respect to, **2, 65, 408**
 lopping of, **2, 64, 403—408**
 ownership, evidence of, **2, 63, 397—402**
 poisonous, cattle injured by, **2, 65, 412—416**
 prescriptive rights as to, **2, 101, 812, 813**
 property in, **2, 63, 397—970**
 repairs, cutting for, **2, 68, 448—461; 77, 559—571**
 sale of. See **TIMBER**
 severed, property in, after testator's death, **2, 72, 499—501**
 soil, whether passes on grant or lease of, **2, 94, 742—755**
 sporting rights as affecting right to cut, **2, 75, 534; 76, 552**
 tenant for life, right of, to cut. See **TIMBER**
 for years, rights of, **2, 75, 530, 541—583**
 tenants in common, rights of, **2, 87, 682—690**
 in tail, rights of, **2, 88, 693—709**
 timber, as, **2, 61, 352—377.** See **TIMBER**
 trespasser cutting down, who may sue, **2, 75, 530; 79, 583**
 wall, growing against, rights as to, **2, 65, 11**
 waste in regard to. See **TIMBER**
 willows, as to, **2, 106, 884—886**
 windfalls, in case of. See **blown down, supra**
 wrongful cutting down of, remedies for, **2, 75, 530; 78, 580—583**

TRESPASS,
 action for, auctioneer, by, **3, 45, 313, 311**
 agisted animals, in case of, action for, as to, **2, 254, 352, 358, 360, 364**
 animals, in case of. See **ANIMAL**
 arbitration on, award as to repairs, authority to give, **2, 484, 1265**
 corporation, liability of, for, **13, 404, 1258, 1259**
 damages for. See **DAMAGES**
 sheriff, action against, for, **5, 825, 7009, 7010**
 trees, for cutting down, **2, 75, 530; 79, 583; 112, 942—947**
 trover, distinguished from, **1, 15, 123**

TRESPASS TO GOODS,

abroad, committed, **11, 411, 787—790**
 action for, bailment, in case of, **3, 62, 61; 108, 327—334**

TRESPASS TO LAND,

damages for, entry, unauthorised, promoters of under taking, by, constituting, **11, 215, 991—994**
 foreign, English court's lack of jurisdiction in respect of, **11, 346, 332—334**
 growing-crops, in case of, **2, 52, 280, 281; 56, 310—314**
 injunction to restrain, **16, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3. C**
 tenant, by, waygoing crops, taking away, is not, **2, 38, 210**

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON,

abroad, committed, **11, 409, 780—783**
 alien, action by, maintainable for, **2, 131, 70, 71**

TRIAL,

civil & criminal, distinguished, **22, 19**
 county court action, of, **13, 500, 506—545**
 adjournment of, **13, 503, 536—538**
 audience, right of, in, **13, 500, 506—513**
 defendant, non-appearance of, **13, 501, 516**
 double capacity, where defendant sued in, **13, 501, 520**
 plaintiff, non-appearance of, **13, 501, 514, 515**
 proceedings in, **13, 503, 539—545**
 evidence of, **13, 504, 543—545**
 speeches, **13, 503, 539, 540**
 witnesses at, **13, 503, s. 1, s-s. 4**
 postponement of, bail, on, **14, 164, 1421—1434**
 prospectus, company, of, misrepresentation in, action for, mode of, **9, 137, 753—755**
 treason, for, **15, 629, 6655—6708.** See **TREASON**

TRIAL AT BAR,

Attorney-General's right to demand, **14, 245, s. 3**
 Crown's right of, **14, 245, s. 3**
 what court may grant, **14, 245, 2366**
 when granted, **14, 245, 2367—2369**

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

Admiralty action. See **ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION**
 appeal,
 Criminal Appeal Court, to, **14, 500, 5511—6298.** See **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL**
 House of Lords, to, **14, 554, 6299—6301**
 appearance in, **14, 245, 2370—2413.** See **APPEARANCE; PLEA**
 arraignment, **14, 248, 2414—2460.** See **ARRAIGNMENT; PLEA**
 bar, at, **14, 245, 2366—2369.** See **TRIAL AT BAR**
 Central Criminal Court, at, **14, 129, 1013—1016**
 Chancery Division, **14, 128, 1003—1005**
 Commissioner of Assize, by, **14, 129, 1006—1012**
 contempt of court, in case of, **15, 699, 7549—7559**
 cruelty to child, in case of, **15, 857, 9406—9410**
 demurrer, **14, 254, 2535—2559.** See **DEMURRER; PLEA**
 deposition in. See **DEPOSITION**
 embezzlement, in case of, **15, 935, 10310—10313**
 evidence, in, **14, 358, 3786—4972.** See **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 wrongful admission of evidence at, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, **14, 521, 5556—5908.** See **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL**
 exclusion of evidence at, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, **14, 526, 5909—5911**
 extortion, in case of, **15, 661, 7138—7146**
 foreign law, question of, judge, decided by, **14, 295, 3121**

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

gaol delivery, **14**, 129, 1006—1016
 hearing, the, **14**, 262, 2656—3549
 accused, presence of, **14**, 262, 2657—2671. *See* ACCUSED
 adjournment & postponement, **14**, 304, 3202—3217
 separation of jury, **14**, 306, 3215—3217
 complainant, presence of, Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1894, effect of, **14**, 262, 2656
 defence, the, **14**, 284, 2962—3044
 accused as a witness, **14**, 287, 3007—3011
 right of, to address jury, **14**, 288, 3019—3044
 statement by, **14**, 287, 3012—3018
 co-defendant, witnesses for, cross-examination of, **14**, 285, 2976—2981
 conduct of, in general, **14**, 285, 2973—2990
 insanity, **14**, 285, 2984—2986
 jury, no evidence to go to, **14**, 286, 2991—3006
 judge, duty of, **14**, 286, 2993—2995
 order of, **14**, 284, 2962—2972
 proceedings after close of, **14**, 289, 3045—3075
 evidence, calling further, **14**, 289, 3045—3066
 summing up by defence, **14**, 286, 2990
 by prosecution, **14**, 292, 3067—3075
 speeches for, order of, **14**, 284, 2966—2972
 foreigner, trial of, evidence, interpretation of, **14**, 264, 2677
 judge & jury, function of, **14**, 295, 3120—3123
 judge, summing up by, **14**, 296, 3124—3201
 fact, issues of, left to jury, **14**, 297, 3130—3136
 necessary contents, **14**, 298, 3140—3182
 powers of, **14**, 302, 3183—3195
 judgment, **14**, 329, 3145—3549. *See* JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 jury, discharge of, in the course of a trial, **14**, 306, 3218—3263
 grounds for, **14**, 307, 3229—3253
 second trial, procedure on, **14**, 309, 3255—3263
 public trial, as to, **14**, 262, s. 7, s-s. 1
 reply, right of, **14**, 292, 3076—3119. *See* REPLY
 trial, order of, **14**, 263, 2672—2676
 verdict, **14**, 310, 3264—3444. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 view by jury, **14**, 304, 3196—3201
 witnesses, **14**, 264, 2678—2808. *See* WITNESS
 examination, cross-examination, & re-examination of. *See* WITNESS
 High Court of Justice, **14**, 126, 986—1005
 of Parliament, **14**, 125, 955—985
 indictment, **14**, 245, 2365—3549
 demurrer to, **14**, 254, 2535—2559. *See* DEMURRER
 motion to quash in, **14**, 251, 2461—2534. *See* INDICTMENT
 separate indictments cannot be tried jointly, **14**, 245, 2365
 irregularity at, appeal, ground for, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14**, 538, 6089—6114; 544, 6142—6148. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 King's Bench Division, in, **14**, 126, 986—1002
 manslaughter for, **15**, 802, 8701—8703
 murder, for, **15**, 802, 8701—8703
 Oyer & Terminer, **14**, 129, 1006—1016
 perjury, for, during pendency of judicial proceedings, **15**, 691, 7456—7458
 plea at, **14**, 245, 2370—2584. *See* PLEA
 proceedings before, **14**, 245, 2370—2559
 appearance, **14**, 245, 2370—2413. *See* APPEARANCE
 special, **14**, 336, 3550—3553
 postponement of, **14**, 258, 2585—2655. *See* POSTPONEMENT
 proceeding, prejudice of, **15**, 697, 7522—7526
 previous conviction, of offences after, procedure at, **14**, 497, 5472—5482

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

prosecution, case for, **14**, 272, 2809—2961. *See* PROSECUTION (Criminal)
 quarter sessions, at, **14**, 129, 1017—1031
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, **14**, 130, 1032—1041.
 See SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE
 receiver of stolen property, in case of, **15**, 975, 10910—10927. *See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
 riot, for, **15**, 649, 6932—6942. *See* RIOT
 robbery, in case of, **15**, 944, 10137—10141
 sedition, for, **15**, 637, 6788—6794. *See* SEDITION;
 SEDITIONS

TRINITY MASTERS,

Admiralty actions, in, **1**, 201, 1196—1222
 duties & functions of, **1**, 201, 1199, 1200; 202, 1209—1215
 expert evidence rejected or excluded, **1**, 201, 1201, 1202; 202, 1219—1222
 fees of, **1**, 226, 1522
 relation of judge & **1**, 201, 1196—1198, 1203—1208

TROVER,

actions in, interrogatories in, **18**, 222, 1706, 1707
 agent, by, third person, against, **1**, 680, 2900—2907
 liability of, in, **1**, 683, 2929—2945
 agisted animals, in case of, **2**, 253, 348; 254, 355, 359
 animals, as to, **2**, 204, 2; 206, 21; 207, 35, 36
 bailment, action for, in case of, **3**, 108, 329—331
 joint, action for, in case of, **3**, 116, 391, 395
 bailor, right of, to sue in, **3**, 110, 343—352
 bill of exchange, in respect of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 carrier, when it lies against, **8**, 220, 1402, 221, 1412; 224, 1431; 227, 1466—1470
 distress, goods taken under, **18**, 393, 1351—1359
 sheriff, action of, against, **5**, 824, 6996—7008
 stolen goods, purchaser of, liable in, **1**, 65, 537
 timber or trees severed from the freehold, for, **2**, 112, 948—952
 trespass distinguished from, **1**, 15, 123

TRUST,

defined, **3**, 184, 354—359
 bank, account of, paying money into, effect of, **3**, 181, 343—369. *See* BANKER, trust
 notice of, defined, **3**, 182, 347—349
 effect of, **3**, 181, 343; 183, 350—353
 bill of sale, declaration of trust as, **7**, 6, 16; 28, 140, 141; 80, 455—457
 breach of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
cestui que trust, rights of, **3**, 181, 343, 344; 183, 351; 184, 351; 185, 362, 363
 copyholds, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 declaration of, **3**, 184, 354, 355
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 289, s. 25. *See* TRUSTS & TRUSTEES
 execution, unequal, of, equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **20**, 240, 66
 foreign immovables, relating to, jurisdiction as to, **11**, 349, 346—351
 notice of, company, to, **9**, 646, s. 31, s-s. 6, A (f)

TRUST DEED,

debenture issue, securing, **10**, 746, 4668—4689
 bill of sale, registration of, as, whether necessary, **10**, 746, 4668
 construction of, **10**, 746, 4669—4675
 nature of, **10**, 746, 4668
 trustees of, **10**, 748, 4676—4689
 costs, as to, **10**, 749, 4685—4687
 liability of, **10**, 748, 4678
 powers & rights of, **10**, 748, 4676, 4677
 receiver, appointment of, effect of, **10**, 748, 4681—4684

TRUST DEED—continued.debenture issue—*continued.*trustees of—*continued.*removal of, **10**, 749, 4688, 4689remuneration of, **10**, 748, 4679—4684solicitor's lien, whether, **10**, 749, 4685, 4686usage as evidence in construction of, **17**, 53, 579**TRUST PROPERTY,**chase in action, as, **8**, 422, 15—19copyholds as, **13**, 76, 976—1011vesting order in case of, **13**, 78, 991, 992, 997—1002following, **5**, 719, 6261—6281trustee, disability of, to make a profit from, **20**, 521, s. 3
to purchase, **20**, 521, s. 2will disposing only of, executor in case of, **23**, 37**TRUSTEE,**administration with will annexed, grant of, to, **23**, 185admission, estoppel of, by, **12**, 545, 4530—4533auctioneer, acting as, in respect of trust estate, **3**, 32, 231, 232bankrupt, proof against, **4**, 247, 2346—2364bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 113, 1020—1024proof in, by, **4**, 245, 2323—2329building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
company, of,member, as, **9**, 199, 1239—1279debts of, liability of shares for, **9**, 205, 1273—1277bankrupt, when, **9**, 205, 1273judgment debtor, when, **9**, 205, 1274—1277executor, distinguished from, **9**, 199, 1239indemnity, shares held by him, in respect of, right
to, **9**, 204, 1263—1272liabilities, of, extent of, **9**, 203, 1254—1256generally, **9**, 199, 1240—1250nature of, **9**, 202, 1251—1253termination of, **9**, 203, 1257—1262notice of trust, what amounts to, **9**, 206, 1278, 1279right of action of, assignment of, **9**, 205, 1272company, reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10**, 1029, 7138, 7139share in, application for, by, **9**, 262, 1625compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on,
when payable to, **11**, 244, 1427—1446corporation acting as, **13**, 354, 920, 921counsel, advice of, protection to, **3**, 346, s. 5, s-s. 12assistance of, entitled to, when supporting appeal by
tenant for life on petition under Settled Land
Acts, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)*de son tort*, trustee under deed of assignment, account-
able as, **5**, 1108, 9033, 9034debenture-holder for, acts of, **10**, 810, 5176director of company as, **9**, 466, 3038—3055remuneration, as to, **9**, 461, 3013, 3014fraudulent conversion of property by, **15**, 937, 10334—
10339. *See also* CONVERSION OF GOODS
interrogatories by, as to title of alleged *cestui que trust*,
18, 223, 1708larceny from, **15**, 916, 10092. *See* LARCENYlease of property of charity to, **8**, 362, 1635—1637money had & received, action for, *cestui que trust*, by,
against, **12**, 540, 4492—4500presentation to ecclesiastical benefice by, **19**, 401,
2316—2319; 403, 2334—2341profit, disability of, to make, **20**, 521, s. 3purchase of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
sale of land by, Lands Clauses Act, under, **11**, 163, 417—
419subrogation of, in case of providing for improvements
of settled estate, **20**, 514, Part XVvendor of land to trustee of settled estate, **20**, 514,
Part XVtimber, powers as to, **2**, 90, 714—733**TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY,**accounts, duty in regard to, **4**, 215, 2004—2007; 219,
2045bankrupt, rights of, **4**, 232, 2178—2181termination of office, after, **4**, 241, 2281—2283action against, **5**, 992, 8105—8132defences available, **5**, 994, 8119—8121money had & received for, **5**, 992, 8107—8109restraint of, **5**, 995, 8123—8130specific performance, for, **5**, 993, 8111—8114Statute of Limitations, right to plead, **5**, 986, 8063—
8082action by, **5**, 977, 7993—8022account against retired partner, for, **5**, 984, 8051& against, **5**, 971, 7951—8332assent of creditors, whether necessary, **5**, 979, 8015,
8016breach of contract, for, **5**, 981, 8028—8033contract, on, **5**, 980, 8025—8027costs, liability for, **5**, 991, 8098—8103security for, in, **5**, 990, 8095—8097creditor, in name of, **5**, 1018, 8310—8319money had & received, for, **5**, 982, 8034or against, evidence admissible in, **5**, 988, 8083—8094right of defendant to dispute bankruptcy, **5**, 985,
8057—8060to discovery & interrogatories, defendant, by, in,
5, 985, 8061to sue in own name, **5**, 1097, 8962, 8963specific performance, for, **5**, 983, 8045—8050stay of proceedings, **5**, 979, 8019time for, **5**, 978, 8003—8005trover, for, **5**, 983, 8038—8044what costs allowed, **5**, 992, 8104what maintainable, **5**, 980, 8023—8051action, indemnity for, whether passes to, **5**, 976, 7989joinder of, **5**, 978, 8009—8011right of, assignment of, **5**, 1012, 8257what causes of, pass to, **5**, 971, 7954—7989agreement with bankrupt to prevent objections to dis-
charge, **4**, 206, 1900appointment of, **4**, 206, 1901—1961arbitration, award on, benefits of, rights of, **5**, 1020,
8330assignment of causes of action by, **5**, 976, 7990—7992audit of accounts of, **4**, 217, 2021, 2022bankrupt able to hold property against, **5**, 724, 6291,
6292legal & equitable estate of, passes to, **5**, 633, 5698—
5703relations with, **4**, 232, 2173—2187bankruptcy of, **4**, 219, 2040defendant, right of, on, **5**, 1013, 8270, 8271bills of exchange of bankrupt, may be endorsed by, **5**,
632, 5691—5697power of court to restrain negotiation of, by, **5**, 1097,
8961bill of sale, avoidance of, as against, **4**, 53, 447, 448,
454; 54, 465; 60, 517—520; 61, 523; **5**, 889,
7344—7346; 892, 7353—7357chattels in possession of, **7**, 140, 781last of successive, validity of, as against, **7** 129, 735—
737position of, sale after premature seizure affirmed by
grantor, **7**, 141, 784powers with regard to, **7**, 106, 633, 634; 133, 755;
135, 761books & documents, right to, **4**, 231, 2164—2172ceasing or refusing to act, **4**, 214, 1990—1998charges of, what allowed, **4**, 215, 2008—2020compromise, power to, by, **5**, 984, 8052—8056

contract, bankrupt, of,

adoption of, by, **5**, 938, 7663—7665by, shares in case of, **5**, 938, 7662

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY *continued.*contract—*continued.*adoption of—*continued.*sale of goods, in case of, **5**, 937, 7659, 7660through failure to disclaim by, **5**, 937, 7661what amounts to, **5**, 935, 7646—7662rescission of, **5**, 954, 7878—7829what may be adopted, **5**, 934, 7633—7645what passes to, **5**, 934, 7633—7645

costs,

liability for, of, **5**, 996, 8131—8133in action by or against, **5**, 991, 8098—8103of, indemnity against, **4**, 228, 2131—2150taxation of, **4**, 217, 2023—2033 : 233, 2184what allowed, **4**, 216, 2012—2020personal liability of, as to, **5**, 1016, 8295—8301where defendant is plaintiff's, **5**, 1011, 8251, 8253death of, before accounting, **4**, 219, 2013

defendant, of, bankruptcy of, whether, necessary party

to action against, **5**, 1014, 8274—8276directions, application for, by, **4**, 212, 1967—1971disclaimer by, **2**, 41, 226 : **5**, 938, 7666—7814. *See*

DISCLAIMER (Trustee in Bankruptcy)

discretion of, **4**, 211, 1962—1966

disposition & order of, bankrupt, of, property in, sale

of, order of court, necessity for, **5**, 966, 7910—7939distribution of assets, position as to, **4**, 487, 4373—4377duties of, **4**, 214, 1999—2104accounts, to furnish, **4**, 215, 2004—2007 : 219, 2045 :

232, 2178—2181

to make good title to property, **5**, 968, 7930, 7931execution, leave to, to issue, **5**, 1020, 8331, 8332indemnity of, **4**, 228, 2131—2150interest, liability to pay, **4**, 219, 2045—2063

intervention by, where bankrupt enters into trans-

actions after adjudication, **5**, 736, 6310—6318lease, adoption of, by, **5**, 935, 7646—7657legal proceedings by or against, **5**, 971, 7954—8332.*See action, supra*liability of, **4**, 224 *et seq.*failure to disclaim, on, **5**, 951, 7795—7814third parties, to, **4**, 230, 2151—2163marshalling of assets, in favour of or against, **5**, 636, 5725—5727office of, termination of, **4**, 234, 2193 *et seq.*officer of court, as, **4**, 205, 1887—1897official receiver, position of, different from, **4**, 195, 1796, 1797partner, of bankrupt, position of, **4**, 458, 4134—4151payments, enforcement of, by, **4**, 218, 2031—2011position of, **4**, 15, 60 : 205, 1886—1900power of sale, with grantors' consent, **5**, 1097, 8958powers of, **4**, 212, 1912—1989property of bankrupt, distribution, available for, passing to, **5**, 647, 5798—6129passing to, nature of, **5**, 630, 5676—5738possession of, right of, to, **5**, 964, 7891—7909power of sale of, position of, **5**, 966, 7910—7939rights to, of, no higher than bankrupt's, **5**, 631, 5686—5690title to, of, **5**, 630, 5676—5738realisation of bankrupt's property by, **5**, 964, 7894—7953 : 1096, 8957—8964reimbursement of, **4**, 228, 2131—2150removal of, grounds for, **4**, 236, 2218—2266jurisdiction of court, **4**, 234, 2193—2195procedure in case of, **4**, 234, 2196—2217subsequent restoration, **4**, 235, 2217remuneration of, **4**, 226, 2125—2130resignation of, **4**, 239, 2261—2270rights of, co-trustees, against, **4**, 233, 2188—2192generally, **4**, 226, 2125—2150third parties, against, **4**, 231 *et seq.***TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY** *continued.*sale by, restraint of, rights of parties to, **5**, 969, 7940—7945settlement, avoidance of, as against, **5**, 846, 7121—7141shares, transfer of, rights of, as to, **5**, 965, 7903—7906Statute of Limitations, as affecting, **5**, 1098, 8964sureties for, liability of, **4**, 243, 2300—2302tenant, incoming, whether, **4**, 206, 1899title of, property of bankrupt to, estoppel of bankrupt, effect of, on, **5**, 637, 5731, 5732necessity for intimation of, **5**, 633, 5704—5712order of criminal court, effect of, on, **5**, 638, 5738prior notice of assignment, effect of, on, **5**, 634, 5710—5712subject to equities, **5**, 635, 5713—5736title-deeds, right with regard to, **4**, 232, 2171vesting of bankrupt's cause of action, in, **5**, 1010, 8211bankrupt's property, upon disclaimer by, **5**, 954, 7818—7829**TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK,**arbitration compulsory in disputes with, **3**, 135, 98—100 : 136, 106 : 137, 108—110depositor, married woman, as, **3**, 137, 109, 110rights of, **3**, 136, 106deposits, **3**, 136, 106—110amount of, restricted, **3**, 137, 107joint-stock company, as, position of, **3**, 134, 97rules & regulations of, **3**, 134, 95—97admissibility in evidence, as to, **3**, 134, 96certificate by barrister not conclusive, **3**, 134, 95surplus funds of, **3**, 136, 101, 102commissioners refusing to certify payment for alteration of premises, in case of, **3**, 136, 102misapplication, trust, breach of, **3**, 136, 101treasurer of, estate of, debt, liable for, to, **3**, 136, 105trustees & managers of, **3**, 135, 98—101negligence, liable for, **3**, 136, 103, 104winding up of, **3**, 134, 97**TURBARY, COMMON OF,**alienation of, **11**, 16, s. 2, s-s. 1appendant, whether, **11**, 16, 172custom, **11**, 16, 171freeholders of manor, of, **11**, 16, 179mayor & burgesses, of, **11**, 16, 176new house, in respect of, **11**, 16, 171, 175occupant, of, **11**, 16, 177, 178right of, extent of, **11**, 17, 180—186tenement, whether a, **11**, 6, 10**ULTRA VIRES,**acts which are, & irregularities, distinction between, **21**, 296borrowing, company, by, **10**, 737, 4612—4636corporation, by, **13**, 360, 953—958companies under Companies Acts, with reference to, **13**, 362, 971company, acts of, court, interference by the, **10**, 1166, 8267—8298director's personal liability for, **9**, 510, 3338—3347ratification of, **9**, 619, 4111—4123sale of undertaking, whether, **10**, 1161, 8211—8216company, contract, agent by, effect of, **9**, 632, 1182of, in case of, **9**, 632, 4181—4186 : **10**, 1173, 8322resolution, **9**, 678, 3851corporation, act of, **13**, 358, 937, 938charter, by, **13**, 357, 936 : 359, 948—970on, effect of action, **13**, 359, 945—947charter, outside scope of, **13**, 358, 939—941

consent of corporators to act, estops later proceedings,

13, 367, 1003whether act made lawful, **13**, 367, 1001, 1002

ULTRA VIRES—continued.

corporation—*continued.*

- in reference to, **13, 354, 922—1008**
 incidental acts, implied authority to do, **13, 367, 998—1000**
 lender, position of, **13, 368, 1006—1008**
 of, authority for specific purposes, **13, 358, 939—997**
 persons dealing with, presumed to know, **13, 368, 1004**
 statute, by, **13, 354, 922—935 ; 358, 939—947**
 amalgamation, **13, 361, 960, 967**
 business foreign to original objects, **13, 359, 918**
 expenditure not authorised by special Act, **13, 362, 967, 968**
 infringement of special provision, **13, 359, 949**
 lease, power to, **13, 361, 959**
 rating, powers of, **13, 361, 962, 963**
 water, power to take, **13, 361, 964, 965**
 vendor of land, position of, **13, 368, 1005**
 local authorities, of, legal costs, of, **13, 363, 975—985**
 payment out of corporate funds, **13, 362, 972—986**
 powers, of, **13, 365, 987—997**
 salaries of employers, making up, **13, 365, 986**
 railway companies, by, **13, 360, 950—952**

UMPIRE,

- appointment of, **2, 403, 593—617**
 Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 5, under, **2, 408, 631**
 arbitrator, notice to, to appoint, as to, **2, 410, 633**
 arbitrators, by, effect of, **2, 412, 648—650**
 commencement of authority of, time for, **2, 413, 651—681**
 Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2, 406, 620 ; 407, 622—625**
 court, by the, **2, 406, 620—631**
 lot, by, **2, 404, 599—616**
 consent of parties, effect of, **2, 405, 611—613**
 nomination of arbitrators & selection by lot, by, **2, 404, 603—610**
 one of two arbitrators selected by lot, **2, 404, 600—602**
 presence & concurrence of all arbitrators, necessity for, **2, 403, 593—596**
 arbitrators failing to agree on, *mandamus*, in case of, **2, 431, 808**
 may sit with, **2, 453, 1005**
 power of, to delegate, **2, 436, 553—880**
 award of, as to. *See* AWARD
 compulsory purchase compensation, assessment of, **11, 190, 703—705 ; 191, 708—710 ; 192, 716—719 ; 193, 723, 727 ; 196, 757 ; 197, 758**
 conduct of arbitration, waiver of objections to. *See* ARBITRATOR
 costs, powers of, as to. *See* AWARD, costs
 evidence discussed by, & award made, absence of second arbitrator, in, **2, 435, 849**
 duty as to, of, **2, 453, 1013—1029**
 fees, taxation & recovery of, **2, 425, 759—789. See** REMUNERATION
 hospitality, accepting, of one of parties, effect of, **2, 456, 1032**
 irregularity by, objection, waiver of, to, **2, 455, 1025—1030**
 notice to arbitrators, necessity for, reference to, as to, **2, 453, 1011, 1012**
 parties, necessity for, of reference to, **2, 453, 1009—1012**
 proceedings before, **2, 453, 1005—1030**
 remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION
 subject-matter, whole, must adjudicate on, **2, 453, 1006—1008**

UNBENEFICED CLERGY,

assistant curate. *See* CURATE
 chapel of ease, minister of, **19, 430, 2675, 2676**

UNBENEFICED CLERGY—continued.

- minister in charge, **19, 427, s. 12, s-s. 2**
 ministrations of, conditions precedent to, **19, 427, s. 12, s-s. 1**
 proprietary chapel, minister of, **19, 430, 2677—2680**

UNCALLED CAPITAL. See CAPITAL OF A COMPANY**UNCERTAINTY,**

- Crown grant, of, effect of, **17, 361, 1718**
 election, removable by, **17, 359, 1705—1728**
 instrument void for, when, **17, 359, 1705—1736**

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN,

- avoidance of, **25, 260—278**
 equitable relief against, **20, 289, s. 27**
 money had & received, action for, in case of, **12, 539, 4181, 4482 ; 564, 1698**

UNDERLEASE,

- fixtures, covenant as to removal of, **2, 51, 279**

UNDERLETTING,

- covenant against, **2, 27, 162, 163**
 examples of breach of, **2, 27, 162—164**

UNDER-SHERIFF,

- interested in matter, assessment under compulsory purchase, in, **11, 205, 835, 836**

UNDERTAKER (BURIAL).

- trade usages affecting, **17, 72, 735**

UNDERTAKERS (PUBLIC WORKS).

- electricity purposes, for. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING

UNDERTAKING (PROMISE).

- breach of, contempt of court, as, **16, 45, 471—486 ; 49, 530 ; 55, 608—610 ; 61, 733**
 company action, in, **9, 678, 4516—4520**
 counsel, by, **3, 345, 352—355**
 damages, counsel, by, as to, **3, 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)**
 enforcement of, attachment, by, **16, 49, 530**
 committal, by, **16, 47, 499**
 forgery of, **15, 1060, 11988—11992**
 positive & negative distinguished, **16, 49, 530**

UNDERWOOD,

- defined, **2, 63, 392—395**
 burning of, time for, **2, 63, 396**
 copyhold tenant's rights in respect of, **2, 69, 463**
 interest in land, as, **2, 53, 285**
 lessee, rights of, **2, 76, 550—554**
 mortgagor's right to cut, **2, 73, 509**
 tenant at will, rights of, **2, 73, 517**
 tenant for life, commencement of interest of, in, **2, 79, 587**

UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.

- defined, **9, 177, 1127, 1128**
 agreement, as to, **9, 181, 1146—1177**
 condition precedent, in case of, **9, 183, 1157—1163**
 construction of, **9, 182, 1151—1156**
 contract complete, whether, **9, 181, 1146—1150**
 underwriter, death of, effect of, **9, 184, 1165, 1166**
 whether personal, **12, 502, 4926, 4927**
 allowed, whether, **9, 178, 1130—1145**
 new company, on formation of, **9, 178, 1130—1142**
 commission, in case of, **9, 178, 1130—1140**
 reconstruction, on, **9, 180, 1143—1145**
 auditors, duty of, **9, 180, 1140**
 relief to underwriter, when granted, **9, 184, 1167—1177**
 underwriter, liability of, **9, 182, 1151—1165**
 rights of, **9, 184, 1167—1177**
 commission, as to, **9, 181, 1167, 1168**

UNDUE INFLUENCE,

account, reopening on ground of, **12**, 588, s. 4, s-s. 8, D
 contract, *defined*, for purpose of, **12**, 98, 611—614
 child, advantage to, **12**, 104, 635
 confidential relationship, arising from, **12**, 100, 615—
 617
 effect of, on, **12**, 111, 715—723
 • transaction voidable, not void, **12**, 112, 722, 723
 guardian & ward, relationship of, arising from, **12**,
 105, 656—660
 husband & wife, relationship of, arising from, **12**,
 106, s. 3, s-s. 3, A. (b) v
 legal adviser & client, relationship of, arising from, **12**,
 107, 661
 parent, advantage to, **12**, 101, 618—634
 particular relationship, arising from, **12**, 101, 618—
 633
 persons engaged to be married, relationship of, arising
 from, **12**, 107, 662—664
 persons in pecuniary distress, over, **12**, 109, 685—695
 petitioning creditor, agreement with, in case of, **12**,
 111, s. 3, s-s. 3, A. (d)
 physician & client, relationship of, arising from, **12**,
 107, 665—672
 principal & agent, relationship of, arising from, **12**, 108,
 674, 675
 proof of, **12**, 111, 696—714
 onus of, party alleging, on, **12**, 111, 696, 697
 rebuttal, of, on whom resting, **12**, 111, 698—
 714
 unconscionable bargain, in case of, **12**, 111, s. 3,
 s-s. 3, B
quasi-parental, fraternal, etc., relationships, arising
 from, **12**, 104, 637—647
 relief against, principles on which granted, **12**, 111,
 715—721
 right to, loss of, **12**, 112, 724—738
 acquiescence, by, **12**, 112, 733—738
 confirmation, by, **12**, 112, 724—732
 sale at undervalue, in case of, **12**, 110, 695
 spiritual relationship, arising from, **12**, 105, 648—655
 third person, by, **12**, 109, 684
 trustee & *cestui que trust*, relationship of, arising from,
12, 108, s. 3, s-s. 3, A. (b) x
 unconscionable agreements in case of, **12**, 111, s. 3,
 s-s. 3, A. (d)
 deed executed under, avoidance of, **17**, 233, s. 8, s-s. 8
 equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **20**, 288, s. 13
 laches, in case of, **20**, 538, s. 4, s-s. 3, A. (c)
post-obit bond, obtained by, equitable relief in case of,
7, 176, 138
 presumption of, position of parties from, **25**, 257—266
 public policy, agreement to use, is against, **12**, 245, 1999
 release of rights, avoidance of, on ground of, **20**, 523,
 s. 4, s-s. 3
 relief, equitable, on ground of, **20**, 265, 261
 what constitutes, **12**, 98, 611—695

UNDUE PREFERENCE,

bankrupt, by, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 562, 5184—5188
 carrier himself, to, **8**, 173, 1103—1115
 interests of, consideration of, **8**, 187, 1186—1197
 railway company, by, agreement, rates, as to, com-
 plainant, with, effect of, **8**, 189, 1198—1201
 agreement, rates, as to, effect of, **8**, 189, 1198—1205
 cab & omnibus proprietors, in case of, **8**, 177, 1124—
 1128
 carriers, other, to, **8**, 176, 1122, 1123
 charges varying with locality, **8**, 185, 1132—1135
 competing routes, as to, **8**, 185, 1172—1175
 when company controls, **8**, 185, 1172—1174
 competitive products, carriage of, in case of, **8**, 182,
 1157, 1158
 considerations of distance, **8**, 184, 1168, 1169

UNDUE PREFERENCE —continued.

railway company—continued.
 difference in cost of carriage, as to, **8**, 181, 1145—1156
 foreign goods, carriage of, in respect of, **8**, 183, 1163,
 1164
 goods traffic, breach of duty, in case of, **8**, 168, 1079—
 1101
 duty to charge all persons equally, **8**, 166, 1073—
 1101
 grouping, as to, **8**, 183, 1159—1162
 its own agents, to, **8**, 175, 1116—1121
 itself, to, **8**, 173, 1103—1112
 large customers, lower charge to, **8**, 179, 1136—1141
 passenger traffic, as to, **8**, 172, 1102
 passengers, to, **8**, 178, 1129—1131
 public, interests of, consideration of, **8**, 186, 1177—
 1185
 remedy for, action by, **8**, 191, 1206—1224
 damages as, **8**, 192, 1211, 1220—1221
 private Act, under, **8**, 191, 1206—1211
 Railway Acts, under, **8**, 192, 1212—1224
 shareholder, by, **8**, 192, 1211
 steam vessels, charges on, in respect of, **8**, 186, 1176
 traders, to, **8**, 178, 1132—1171

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION,

building society as an, **7**, 455, 2—10. *See* BUILDING
 SOCIETIES
 contracts with, **12**, 39, 191—198

UNITARIANS,

gift for benefit of, is a charity, **8**, 241, 29

UNITED KINGDOM,

extradition, colonies &, between. *See* FUGITIVE
 OFFENDER
 fugitive offender, return of, to, **24**, 890, 891
 surrender of, between British Dominions &, **24**, 889—
 893

UNIVERSITY,

Cambridge, of. *See* CAMBRIDGE
 college of, **19**, 582, 151—168. *See* COLLEGE
 copyright, privileges in relation to, **13**, 198, 326—329
 corporation, lay, as, **19**, 582, 152, 153
 London, of, **19**, 581, 150, 151
 Oxford, of. *See* OXFORD

UNLAWFUL,

assembly, **15**, 642, 6830—6883. *See* UNLAWFUL
 ASSEMBLY
 drilling, **15**, 640, 6879, 6820
 society, **15**, 639, 6809—6813

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY,

disperse, duty to, **15**, 646, 6876—6883
 endangering the peace, meetings, **15**, 643, 6841—6852
 generally, **15**, 642, 6830—6852
 meeting, justices, forbidden by, **15**, 644, 6853—6855
 not amounting to, **15**, 644, 6853—6862
 Secretary of State, forbidden by, **15**, 644, 6856
 participation in, liability for, **15**, 645, 6863—6875
 unlawful object, meeting with, **15**, 642, 6830—6840

UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES,

bankruptcy, in, set-off in respect of, **4**, 401, 3656—3664

UNREGISTERED,

bill of sale, execution creditor, as against, **7**, 144, 793,
 794

UNREGISTERED COMPANY,

assets, distribution of, on winding up, **10**, 1097, 7694
 chairman as agent of, **10**, 1092, 7650
 company which may be wound up as an, **10**, 1094, 7658—
 7673

UNREGISTERED COMPANY *continued.*

debts of, liability of member for, **10**, 1092, 7651
 liability of members of, clause limiting, effect of, **10**, 1093, 7653
 principal place of business, deemed to be registered at, **10**, 1092, 7649
 winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

UNSOUND MIND,

bankruptcy of person of, **4**, 30, 247 249

UNWHOLESOME FOOD,

common law, offence at, **15**, 761, 8183 8186
 sale of, aiding & abetting, **14**, 91, 608, 609
 exposure for, **14**, 36, 60 64
 statute, offence by, **15**, 761, 8187- 8189

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL,

chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN
 election of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,

election of, **20**, 139, 1140 1142
 ballot paper for, **20**, 139, 1140
 qualification, election for, **20**, 139, s. 7, s-s. 1
 returning officer for, **20**, 139, 1141, 1142

URGENCY,

certificate of, signed by council in vacation matters, **3**, 321, s. 2, s-s. 3

USAGE,

defined, **17**, 25, 266-271
 Act of Parliament, as evidence in construction of, **17**, 51, 561-564
 advertising agent, as to, **17**, 73, s. 2, s-s. 9
 agency, termination of, agent's right to notice of, by, **1**, 540, 1981-1985
 agent, contract by, effect of usage on, **17**, 51, s. 6, s-s. 3
 implied authority of, to act in accordance with, **1**, 308, 310-327, 535, 1917-1928
 indemnity of, how affected by local, **1**, 535, 1917-1928
 architects, as to, **17**, 72, s. 2, s-s. 1
 army agents, as to, **17**, 73, s. 2, s-s. 9
 auctioneers, as to, **3**, 32, 230 ; 34, 251
 Australian wool trade, in, **17**, 71, 729
 bankers, of, **17**, 72, s. 2, s-s. 3
 barristers, as to, **17**, 73, s. 2, s-s. 6
 benefit of, loss of right to claim, **17**, 26, 273, 271
 bill of exchange, as to, **17**, 74, s. 10
 bleacher's trade, in, **17**, 54, 592, 593
 bookseller's trade, in, **17**, 71, s. 1, s-s. 33
 brewer's trade, in, **17**, 54, 595-601
 brickmaking trade, in, **17**, 71, 730
 brokers, of, **17**, 72, s. 2, s-s. 4
 building contract, in, **17**, 50, s. 6, s-s. 3
 trade, in, **17**, 42, s. 6, s-s. 2, A. ; 55, s. 1, s-s. 3
 Chen stone trade, in, **17**, 66, 697
 calico printers, in case of, **17**, 54, 591
 carrier's trade, in, **17**, 55, s. 1, s-s. 4
 cattle trade, in, **17**, 62, 669-672
 certainty of, degree of, **17**, 32, 348
 validity of usage, essential to, **17**, 31, 340-347
 variation in different localities, effect of, on, **17**, 32, 349
 characteristics of, **17**, 28, 303 397
 charitable trusts, as evidence in reference to, **17**, 51, s. 7
 determination of object of, by, **8**, 316, 971, 972 ; 334, 1205 1231
 charters, as evidence in construction of, **17**, 52, 565-573
 china trade, in, **17**, 55, 602
 cleft, Devonshire, as to, **17**, 70, 717

USAGE -*continued.*

clock-making trade, in, **17**, 60, s. 1, s-s. 13
 cloth trade, in, **17**, 56, 604, 605
 club, inadmissible as to construction of rules of, **17**, 53, 580
 coach-building trade, in, **17**, 71, s. 1, s-s. 33
 coal trade, in, **17**, 56, 609-616
 coffee trade, in, **17**, 67, 706
 colonial broker, of, **17**, 72, 736
 commercial traveller, as to, **17**, 73, s. 2, s-s. 9
 commission agent, as to, **17**, 73, s. 2, s-s. 9
 contract, alteration of, **17**, 50, 554, 555
 annexation of terms to, **17**, 40, 444-468
 complete contract, to, **17**, 41, 454-465
 general rule, **17**, 40, 444-453
 parties must be cognisant of usage, **17**, 42, 467, 468
 policy of law, not where usage contrary to, **17**, 42, 466
 basis & part of, as, **17**, 39, 438, 439
 construed with reference to, **17**, 39, 437 ; 40, 441
 contradict, evidence not admissible to, **17**, 17, 523-531
 controlled by, **17**, 39, 440
 destruction of, **17**, 50, 556
 effect on, of, **17**, 39, 433-556
 explanation of terms in, **17**, 42, 470-522
 evidence for purpose of, admissibility of, **17**, 43, 472-489
 inconsistency, effect of, **17**, 47, 535-546
 mercantile or professional interpretation of, **17**, 44, 499-522
 general rule, **17**, 44, 495-505
 terms bear *prima facie* natural import, where, **17**, 45, 506 520
 mercantile terms in, meaning of, **17**, 39, 433-436
 pleading of usage affecting, **17**, 40, 442
 reasonableness of usage affecting, admissibility of evidence to show, **17**, 40, 443
 repugnancy, effect of, **17**, 49, 515 ; 50, 516
 variation of, **17**, 50, 518-553
 corn market, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1**, 536, 1922
 trade, in, **17**, 57, 617 629
 corporation, bye-law of, proof of, **13**, 331, 721-730
 cotton trade, in, **17**, 58, 630-635
 custom,
 distinguished from, **17**, 7, 30 -33
 of the country, distinguished from, **2**, 11, 11. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
 port, of the, **17**, 74, s. 6
 cycle trade, in, **17**, 71, 731
 drug trade, in, **17**, 59, 636 638
 estate agents, as to, **17**, 72, s. 2, s-s. 5
 evidence of,
 admissibility of, **17**, 37, 418-426 ; 40, 411-556
 existence of trade-usage, to prove, **17**, 37, 423-425
 non-existence of trade usage, to prove, **17**, 38, 426
 annex terms, to, **17**, 40, 444-468
 consistent with contract, must be, **17**, 47, 523-556
 explain terms, to, **17**, 42, 470-522
 extrinsic, when admissible, **17**, 325, s. 4, s-s. 7
 persons in the trade, by, **17**, 37, 419-421
 traditional, **17**, 37, 418
 exclusion of, express or implied, **17**, 53, 582 589
 intention to exclude, law, question of, **17**, 53, 581
 extinguishment of, **17**, 54, 591
 fruit trade, in, **17**, 59, 639 644
 fur trade, in, **17**, 61, 618
 furniture trade, in, **17**, 60, 645
 general law, cannot contravene, **17**, 34, 374-385
 glove trade, in, **17**, 60, 646, 647
 grain trade, in, **17**, 57, 617-629
 grant, as evidence in construction of, **17**, 52, 574-577
 gum trade, in, **17**, 71, 732

USAGE - *continued.*

hat trade, in, **17**, 61, 649
 hemp trade, in, **17**, 71, 733
 hop trade, in, **17**, 62, 662-668
 horse-racing, as to, **17**, 73, 741-744
 trade, in, **17**, 62, 669-672
 ignorance of, **17**, 32, 354-359
 immemorial, need not be, **17**, 8, 33
 instruments, as evidence in construction of, **17**, 51, 557 - 580
 insurance, in relation to, **17**, 74, s. 7
 interest on money lent, as to, **17**, 74, 745
 iron trade, in, **17**, 63, 673-681
 jewellery trade, in, **17**, 64, 682, 683
 judicial notice of, **17**, 38, 428-432
 colonial & foreign bearer bonds, in relation to, **17**, 38, s. 4, s-s. 2
 reputed ownership in bankruptcy, in relation to, **17**, 38, s. 4, s-s. 2
 knowledge of, **17**, 28, 305-339
 essential to bind parties, **17**, 28, 307-317
 onus of proof of, **17**, 29, 318
 presumption of, profession or trade, where usage known to, **17**, 31, 334-339
 universal & general, where usage, **17**, 30, 319-333
 property in reputed ownership of bankrupt, as affecting, **17**, 29, s. 3, s-s. 1, B. (b)
 landlord & tenant, between, **17**, 73, s. 4
 law, must accord with, **17**, 7, 31, 32
 leases, charity estate, of, as to, **17**, 74, s. 11
 effect on, of, **17**, 50, s. 6, s-s. 3
 leather trade, in, **17**, 71, 734
 legal profession, of, **17**, 72, 738-740
 legality of, **17**, 34, 374-397
 test of, **17**, 35, 394-397
 linen trade, in, **17**, 56, 606-608
 Liverpool, market, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1**, 536, 1923
 Lloyd's, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1**, 536, 1925
 London coal trade, in, **17**, 56, 612
 docks, in, **17**, 70, 718, 719
 market, particular, of, dealer bound by, **1**, 535, 1917 - 1928
 master & servant, in case of, **17**, 74, s. 9
 Mauritius sugar trade, in, **17**, 67, 701
 medical profession, in case of, **17**, 73, s. 1, s-s. 7
 modification of, **17**, 54, 590
 navy officer, of, **17**, 74, s. 11
 negotiable instruments, as to, **17**, 74, s. 10
 New Zealand frozen meat trade, in, **17**, 61, 654
 Newcastle-on-Tyne coal trade, in, **17**, 57, 615
 coke trade, in, **17**, 57, 616
 newspaper trade, in, quotation of matter of another, effect of, **17**, 66, s. 1, s-s. 23
 notoriety of, effect of, **17**, 28, 301
 validity of usage, essential to, **17**, 28, 303
 oil trade, in, **17**, 64, 684-691
 packing trade, in, **17**, 66, 692
 palm oil, as to, **17**, 64, 684-686
 persons bound by, **17**, 38, s. 5
 Portland stone trade, in, **17**, 66, 698
 pottery trade, in, **17**, 56, 603
 printing trade, in, **17**, 66, 693-695
 proof of, **17**, 35, 398-432
 actual instances must be proved, **17**, 36, 410-415
 fact, question of, **17**, 35, 398-403
 general agreement acted upon as, **17**, 37, 416
 mode of, **17**, 38, 427
 onus of, **17**, 36, 408, 409
 settled & established practice as, **17**, 37, 417
 strict, necessity for, **17**, 36, 404-407
 provision trade, in, **17**, 61, 650-661
 publishing trade, in, **17**, 66, 696
 rape oil, as to, **17**, 65, 687, 688

USAGE - *continued.*

reasonableness of, **17**, 32, 350-373
 question of law, is a, **17**, 33, 364, 365
 test of, **17**, 33, 366-372
 validity of usage, essential to, **17**, 32, 350-363
 recognition of, **17**, 26, 275-302
 rice trade, in, **17**, 61, 655
 royal grant, as evidence in construction of, **17**, 51, s. 7
 rum trade, in, **17**, 70, 721
 salvage, in connection with, **17**, 72, s. 1
 shipping, in relation to, **17**, 74, s. 8
 statute, cannot contravene, **17**, 35, 386-393
 steel trade, in, **17**, 63, 673-681
 sugar market, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1**, 537, 1927
 trade, in, **17**, 66, 699-701
 surveyors, as to, **17**, 72, 737 : s. 2, s-s. 5
 tallow market, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1**, 537, 1928
 trade, in, **17**, 67, 702, 703
 tea trade, in, **17**, 67, 701, 705
 theatrical profession, in case of, **17**, 73, s. 1, s-s. 8
 timber, meaning of, by agricultural, **17**, 68, s. 1, s-s. 28
 trade, in, **17**, 68, 707-712
 tobacco trade, in, **17**, 69, 713, 714
 trees, cultivation or felling of, as to, **2**, 61, 352, 358 - 376 ; 100, 804 ; 101, 811-815 ; 105, 856
 trust deed, as evidence in construction of, **17**, 53, 579
 undertaking trade, in, **17**, 72, 735
 universal, need not be, **17**, 26, 272
 upholstery trade, in, **17**, 60, s. 1, s-s. 13
 warehousing trade, in, **17**, 69, 715
 wine trade, in, **17**, 69, 716-722
 wool trade, in, **17**, 70, 723-729

USANCE,

defined, **6**, 12, 31-36

USER,

trade name, restraint of, **9**, 70, 238-243

UT RES MAGIS VALEAT QUAM PEREAT,

application of, construction of deed, to, **17**, 287, 988 - 1015
 onus of proof of construction, **17**, 289, 1011, 1012
 right of interpretation, **17**, 290, 1013-1015

UTTERING;

common law, at, offence of, **15**, 1067, 12077-12079
 conditional, forged instrument, of, **15**, 1067, 12086
 counterfeit coin, **15**, 719, 7771-7796. See COUNTERFEIT COIN
 tender of, **15**, 1069, 12091 ; 1070, 12111
 forged bank-note, **15**, 1067, 12081, 12082 ; 1069, 12102 - 12106 ; 1070, 12109, 12116
 bill of exchange, **15**, 1067, 12084-12086 ; 1068, 12090, 12091 ; 1069, 12100 ; 1070, 12107, 12108, 12110, 12112, 12113, 12121-12123
 cheque, **15**, 1068, 12093 ; 1070, 12119
 instrument, **15**, 1067, 12077-12122
 evidence of guilty knowledge, **15**, 1069, 12100 - 12120
 intent to defraud, **15**, 1070, 12121-12123
 receipt, without parting with possession, **15**, 1068, 12088, 12089 ; 1069, 12097
 will or testamentary instrument, **15**, 1069, 12099
 fraudulent intent in, **15**, 1069, 12121-12123
 guilty knowledge in, previous utterings, **15**, 1069, 12102 - 12112
 instrument, knowledge of forgery necessary in, **15**, 1071, 12122, 12123
 proof of, **15**, 1068, 12090-12092
 putting away, contrasted with, **15**, 1067, 12081-12083

VACANCY,

House of Commons, in, continuous until valid election, **20, 7, 3**
 seat, of, House of Commons, in. See House of Commons, *supra*

VACATION,

office, of, director of company, by, **9, 526, 3465-3483**

VALIDITY,

partial, bond, of, **17, 236, s. 8; s-s. 18**
 contract, of, **17, 236, s. 8, s-s. 18**
 deed, of, **17, 235, 499-501**

VALUABLE CONSIDERATION,

bailment for, **3, 72, 133-274**

VALUABLE SECURITY,

forgery of, **15, 1057, 11913-12025. See FORGERY**

VALUATION,

compulsory purchase of land, on, ascertainment of amount of deposit of security, for, **11, 221, 1050-1056**
 principles of, **11, 124, 156, 157**

VARIATION,

contract, simple, not within Stat. Frauds, of, parol, by, **12, 358, 2983-2987**
 within Stat. Frauds, of, parol, by, validity of, **12, 354, 2947-2953**

VAULT,

burial in, right of, **7, 528, 81**
 special fee in case of, **7, 530, 102, 103**
 church, in, rights as to, **7, 529, 93-98**
 churchyard, in, rights as to, **7, 530, 99-101**
 rights as to, **7, 529, 92-103**

VENDOR,

auctioneer, of, rights, against, authority revoked, when, **3, 36, 259**
 rights & duties of, in relation to, **3, 27, 202-272**
 to, indemnity by, **3, 36, 259-272**
 shares in company of. See SHARE IN COMPANY

VENDOR'S LIEN,

bankruptcy, in case of, **4, 365, 3386; 388, 3554-3557**
 bill of exchange not subject of, **6, 132, 878**
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11, 230, 1177-1202**
 effect of, **11, 230, 1182**
 enforcement of, **11, 230, 1185-1202**
 nature of, **11, 230, 1177-1181**
 declaration of, judgment for specific performance, in, **11, 230, 1183, 1184**

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES,

abduction, in case of, **14, 145, 1189, 1190**
 bankruptcy offences, in case of, **14, 147, 1212, 1213**
 bigamy, in, **14, 134, 1065**
 boundary of county, offence committed near, for, **14, 134, 1070; 147, 1221-1229**
 certain crimes, for trial of, may be laid in any county, **14, 147, 1220**
 change of, grounds for, **14, 150, 1254-1258**
 cities, counties of, offence in, **14, 148, 1230-1239**
 common law, at, **14, 142, 1148-1219**
 bankruptcy, in case of, **14, 147, 1212, 1213**
 continuing acts, where offence consists of, **14, 144, 1171-1219**
 letter, involving the posting of, **14, 144, 1171-1184**
 false pretences, in case of, **14, 147, 1206-1211**
 generally, **14, 142, 1148-1168**
 series of acts, where offence consists of, **14, 144, 1169, 1170**

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES—continued.

common law rule, as to, **14, 142, 1148-1152**
 continuing offences, in case of, **14, 144, 1171-1219**
 county, more than one, offence in, **14, 144, 1169-1219**
 county of a city, indictment within, for, **14, 142, 1150**
 offences committed in, **14, 148, 1230-1239**
 triable in county at large, when, **14, 148, 1230-1236**
 death, in case of, where caused by criminal act in another place, **14, 150, 1245, 1246**
 embezzlement, in case of, **14, 143, 1162-1167**
 extradition proceedings before magistrate, in case of, **24, 878**
 false pretences, in case of, **14, 144, 1175-1178; 147, 1206-1211**
 forgery, in case of, **14, 143, 1159, 1160**
 highway, indictment for non-repair of, for trial of, **14, 142, 1149**
 indictment must include statement of, **14, 219, 2017, 2018**
 journey, offence committed on, for trial of, **14, 149, 1240-1244**
 King's Bench Division, offence triable in, **14, 150, 1247-1253**
 larceny, committed abroad, **14, 135, 1074-1077**
 for, **14, 143, 1161**
 property afterwards taken to another part of the United Kingdom, in case of, **14, 146, 1191-1196**
 manslaughter. See murder, *infra*
 murder, abroad, **14, 133, 1058-1062**
 British subject, outside United Kingdom, by, **14, 133, 1059-1062**
 death in one place from act in another, **14, 142, 1153-1155**
 perjury, for, false affidavit, contained in, **14, 142, 1156**
 receiving stolen property, in case of, **14, 144, 1174**
 sea, injury to person at, resulting in death within realm, **14, 134, 1068**
 seas, offences on high, for trial of, **14, 137, 1090-1139**
 series of criminal acts, in case of, **14, 144, 1169, 1170**
 statutory provision for, certain cases, in, **14, 147, 1220-1253**
 cities, counties of, offences committed in, in case of, **14, 148, 1230-1239**
 counties, boundaries of, offences committed on, in case of, **14, 147, 1221-1229**
 county, offences triable in any, **14, 147, 1220**
 death in one place caused by criminal act in another, in case of, **14, 150, 1245, 1246**
 journeys, offences committed upon, in case of, **14, 149, 1240-1244**
 King's Bench Division, offences triable in, **14, 150, 1247-1253**
 threatening letter, sending, in case of, **14, 145, 1179, 1180**

VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR CONTRA PROFERENTEM,
 assignment, application to, of, **17, 294, 1071, 1072**
 charterparty, application to, of, **17, 294, 1069**
 contract, application to, of, **17, 294, 1068, 1069**
 covenants, application to, of, **17, 293, 1052-1061**
 Crown grant, application to, of, **17, 295, 1077-1087**
 deeds, application to, of, **17, 290, 1016-1087**
 qualification of rule, **17, 291, 1029-1032**
 exception, application to an, of, **17, 293, 1062-1067**
 grant, application to, of, **17, 292, 1033-1047**
 guarantee, application to, of, **17, 294, 1073-1076**
 lease, application to, of, **17, 292, 1048-1051**
 manor, grant of, application to, of, **17, 296, s. 3, s-s. 19, B. (c)**
 policy of assurance, application to, of, **17, 294, 1070**

VERBAL,

auctioneer, statements by, effect of, **3**, 16, 118—136

VERDICT,

appeal against, Court of Appeal, to, review, whether court will, **14**, 508, 5630—5643. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 criminal proceedings, on, misconstruction of, appeal ground for, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14**, 537 6079—6083. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 unreasonable, conviction quashing, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 519, 5824—5855. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 vary, to, power of Court of Criminal Appeal, of, **14**, 548 6216—6232

VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS,

compulsory purchase of land, in, **11**, 207, 872 880

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

amending the, **14**, 328, 3430—3437
 announcing the, **14**, 327, 3417—3420
 differing from offence charged, **14**, 317, 3330—3397
 indictment as principal, conviction as accessory, **14**, 318, 3343—3347
 for full offence, conviction of attempt, **14**, 318, 3333—3342
 murder, verdict of concealment of birth, **14**, 319, 3351—3353
 verdict of manslaughter, **14**, 319, 3318—3350
 particular cases, in, **14**, 319, 3318—3397
 unlawful wounding, verdict of assault, **14**, 320, 3359—3362
 disagreement of jury, **14**, 328, 3438—3444
 general, **14**, 310, 3264—3287
 inconsistent or ambiguous, **14**, 310, 3270—3277
 insanity, special verdict of, **14**, 324, 3398—3403
 joint indictment, separate verdicts, **14**, 316, 3314—3329
 jury, retirement of, to consider, **14**, 326, 3111—3116
 separate, must not, **14**, 326, 3111, 3412
 not guilty, **14**, 325, 3404—3410
 reconsidering the, **14**, 327, 3421—3429
 ground for, **14**, 328, 3426—3429
 judge may refuse to accept verdict, **14**, 327, 3421—3424
 special, **14**, 313, 3288—3313
 court to decide judgment, **14**, 313, 3293—3313
 unanimous, **14**, 310, 3264, 3265

VESTING,

building contractor's materials, of, affixing, by, **7**, 411, 312—320
 clause, building contract, in. *See* VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT
 land, of, entry on, compulsory purchase, by, **11**, 220, 1011
 property, building society, of, **7**, 462, 48—51
 liquidator, in, **7**, 509, 337—342
 trustee, in, **7**, 462, 48—50

VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT,

bill of sale, whether, **7**, 14, 61—66
 construction of, **7**, 413, 321
 extent to which property may pass, **7**, 413, 323—325

VESTING ORDER,

bankruptcy, trustee, of, property disclaimed by, **5**, 954, 7818—7836
 winding up of unregistered company, in case of, **10**, 1097, 7689—7693

VESTMENT. *See* ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical)**VESTRY,**

burial ground, meeting to provide, **7**, 540, 205—207
 clerk, **19**, 277, 614—624. *See* VESTRY CLERK
 constitution of, **19**, 265, 479
 customs affecting, **19**, 271, 586—589
 election of, **20**, 143, s. 12
 functions of, **19**, 265, 483—487
 local laws affecting, **19**, 271, 586—589
 meeting, **19**, 265, 488—585
 chairman of, **19**, 268, 515—520
 duration of, **19**, 273, 574—583
 incumbent, right of, to preside at, **19**, 268, 515, 516
 notice of, **19**, 266, 496—506 ; 275, 591
 place of, **19**, 273, 571—573
 who may fix, **19**, 273, 571
 poll at, **19**, 270, 515—585
 demand of, **19**, 272, 556—570
 refusal of, effect of, **19**, 272, 556—570
 right to, **19**, 271, 556—570
 procedure at, **19**, 267, 507—510
 quorum at, **19**, 268, 509 ; 275, 590
 resolution at, **19**, 269, 521—510
 refusal to put, **19**, 268, 518 ; 269, 533
 right to attend, **19**, 267, 507, 508
 summoning of, **19**, 265, 488—495
 mandamus, whether will issue to compel, **19**, 260, 490—491
 time of, who may fix, **19**, 273, 571
 voting at, **19**, 269, 521—510 ; 275, 584, 585
 scrutiny, **19**, 274, 583
 new parish, in, **19**, 275, 590, 591
 powers of, **19**, 265, 484—487
 select, **19**, 275, 592—613
 appointment of members of, **19**, 275, 591, 595
 custom, by, **19**, 275, 597—609
 constitution of, **19**, 275, 600—605
 parishioners, rights of, under, **19**, 276, 609
 powers of, **19**, 276, 606—608
 faculty, application for, consent of, to, whether necessary, **19**, 275, 596
 local Act, under, **19**, 276, 610, 611
 meeting of, notice of, **19**, 275, 593
 power to constitute, **19**, 275, 592
 Vestries Act, 1831, under, **19**, 276, 612, 613

VESTRY CLERK,

appointment of, **19**, 277, 615—618
 mandamus to admit, whether lies, **19**, 277, 615
 office of, nature of, **19**, 277, 614
 vestry book, right of, to possession of, **19**, 277, 619

VESTRYMAN,

qualification of, **19**, 265, 179—482

VESTURE,

sole, right of common distinguished from, **11**, 15, 148
 custom, by, **11**, 14, 110
 grant, by, **11**, 13, 137—139
 nature of, **11**, 15, 148—151
 part of year, for, **11**, 14, 141—144, 147
 whole year, for, **11**, 14, 145, 146

VEXATIOUS,

company, of, petition for winding up, when, **10**, 844, 5558

VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859,

indictment under, leave of the court, by, **14**, 210, 1926—1928
 preferring of, **14**, 209, 1915—1931
 Attorney-General's fiat, on, **14**, 211, 1929—1931
 prosecutor bound over, under, where justices refuse to commit, **14**, 210, 1917—1925

VICAR,

churchyard vested in, **7**, 526, 66, 67
 dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 508, 3659, 3660
 position of, **19**, 369, 1877 1879
 timber, rights as regards, **2**, 72, 494, 495
 tithe, claim to, by, **19**, 481, 3409 3411
 right to, of, **19**, 477, 3346 3348

VICAR CHORAL. *See* MINOR CANON

dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 507, 3658
 ecclesiastical property, as owner of, **19**, 526, s. 16, s. s. 1

VICARAGE,

endowment of, **19**, 497, 3539 3542

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT,

appeal from, **1**, 253, 1808 1810 ; 254, 1812
 jurisdiction of, **1**, 251, 1794 1810
 practice applicable in, **1**, 252, 1802

VICE-CHAIRMAN,

company, of, **9**, 532, 3511 3516

VICINAGE,

common by reason of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF

VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),

archbishop, by, **19**, 232, 108 113
 appeal, whether subject to, **19**, 232, 110
 bishop, jurisdiction of, effect of, on, **19**, 232, 109
 power of, manner of exercise of, **19**, 232, 111 113
 archdeacon, by, **19**, 244, 277, 278

VISITOR (CHARITIES),

appointment & removal of, **8**, 387, 2053 2058
 bishop of diocese, as, **8**, 387, 2012 2016
 constitution of, **8**, 387, 2036 2070
 Crown, by, **8**, 387, 2036 2041
 founder & heirs, as, **8**, 387, 2017 2049
 "governor," as, in regard to, **8**, 387, 2051, 2052
 jurisdiction of, breach of trust, in case of, **8**, 386, 2031 2035
 nature & extent of, **8**, 385, 2003 2035
 officers, as to, **8**, 385, 2013 2030
 Lord Chancellor, as, **8**, 387, 2050
 powers & duties of, **8**, 388, 2059 2070
 procedure on exercising jurisdiction, **8**, 408, 2116, 2117
 questions as to internal management, power to settle, **8**, 388, 2059 2064
 restrictions on power of, **8**, 388, 2066 2070
 time of visitation, **8**, 388, 2065
 who is a, **8**, 387, 2036 2052

VIVISECTION,

Anti-Vivisection Society, gift to, charitable, **8**, 258, 205, 206
 criminal proceedings for, **2**, 292, 625

VOID CONTRACT. *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal statutory. *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal**VOLUNTARY,**

assignment, **17**, 191, s. 2, s-s. 2
 bond, assignment of, **7**, 226, 686
 deed, revocation of, **17**, 237, 521 527

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE,

charitable purposes, for, avoidance of, **8**, 281, 557 559

VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT,

bankruptcy, protection or avoidance in, of, **5**, 839, 7090 7093
 retainer by trustee of, **4**, 416, 3759

VOTE,

municipal election, at, registered, two words in, first vote valid, **20**, 133, 1068
 right to, more than one ward, in, selection by elector, **20**, 133, 1065, 1066
 thrown away, disqualification, notice of, when voters have, **20**, 132, 1053 1059
 officers & men of royal forces, right of, to, **20**, 27, Part IV
 parliamentary, objection to, **17**, 242, s. 3
 right to, **20**, 7, 1, 2 ; 105, 851

VOTER,

municipal election, at, name of, wrongly described in register, vote in registered name, **20**, 130, 1040
 naval or military, **20**, 27, Part IV
 register of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

VOTING,

company director, meetings of, limitation of, rights, **9**, 521, 3119 3126
 company's meetings, at, **9**, 571, 3798 3824. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 director's right of, as to, **9**, 465, 3033, 3034

VOTING PAPERS,

criminal offences connected with, **13**, 37, 74

WAGES,

bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4**, 475, 4281 4321
 chose in action, as, **8**, 436, 133, 131
 company winding up, in, preferential payment of, **10**, 944, 6166 6177
 factory, in, **24**, 934 944
 master of ship, action for recovery of, by, **1**, 131, 363 388
 seamen, of,
 action for, **1**, 133, 389 466 ; 247, 1749 1752
 persons entitled to bring, **1**, 135, 420 437
 restrictions on, **1**, 133, 402 413, 417
 Admiralty jurisdiction over claims for, **1**, 133, 389 466
 agreement relating to, **1**, 133, 402 411
 death, in case of, **1**, 135, 423, 424
 derelict, in case of, **1**, 154, 618
 foreign ship, on, **11**, 387, s. 1
 recovery of, **1**, 133, 389 466
 fifty pounds, when under, **1**, 135, 419
 wrongful discharge, in case of, **1**, 134, 413 417 ; 137, 451
 Truck Acts, provisions of, as to, **24**, 934 944

WAIFS,

defined, **11**, 589, 891 893 ; **13**, 21, 133, 134
 Crown, right of, to, **11**, 588, 890 893
 goods, hidden, not considered as, **13**, 21, 133
 recovered by owner not considered as, **13**, 21, 133, 134
 thief, taken with, not considered as, **13**, 21, 134
 lord of the manor, rights of, in respect to, **13**, 21, 134

WAIVER,

arbitration, agreement for, by, as to, **2**, 347, 240, 241 ; 349, 254, 255
 bill of exchange, as affecting, **6**, 363, 2395 2424. *See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange, of
 condonation of offence, by, **20**, 523, 2486, 2487
 contract, discharge of, by, **1**, 19, 150
 equitable defence, as, **20**, 522, 2479, 2480
 fraudulent misrepresentation, induced by, effect of, **20**, 523, 2485
 jurisdiction in bankruptcy, of, objection to, **4**, 45, 386, 387 ; 99, 892
 knowledge of rights, necessity for, **20**, 523, 2483 2487
 time, of, as essence of contract, **12**, 316, 2612 2621

WANTON,driving or riding, **15**, 863, 9473-9490**WAR,**

contract, law governing, as affected by, **11**, 391, 658
 declaration of, Crown's prerogative with respect to, **11**, 544, 480-482
 legislation, foreign, **11**, 472, 1263-1265
 state of, effect of, commercial relations, on, **11**, 545, 486
 evidence of, **11**, 544, 481, 485
 formal declaration, without, **11**, 544, 483

WARD OF COURT,contempt of court in regard to, **16**, 7, 10; 32, 302; 36, s. 7; 87, 1089**WAREHOUSING,**trade usages as to, **17**, 69, 715**WAREHOUSEMAN,**

bailee, as, position of, **3**, 75, 119-174
 bailment, gratuitous, position in case of, **3**, 59, 40, 11
 carrier's rights & liabilities as, **8**, 19, 92; 31, 177; 36, 207-209; 51, 311
 third persons, action by, against, **3**, 79, 171

WARRANT,

arrest, of, **14**, 166, 1150-1487. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
 compulsory purchase of land, for, compensation, for jury to assess, **11**, 204, 827-862
 directed, improperly, as to, **16**, 45, 470
 general terms, in, effect of, **16**, 73, 896-900
 judges, disobedience to, attachment for contempt in case of, **16**, 41, 130
 offence stated in disjunctive, effect of, **16**, 74, 901
 search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT
 writing, in, necessity for, committal for contempt, on, **16**, 13, 71

WARRANT OF ARREST,

arrest, without, **14**, 175, 1531-1660
 backing of, **14**, 188, 1680
 by whom issued, **14**, 166, 1450-1455
 circumstances of, **14**, 187, 1670-1693
 consent necessary to institute proceedings, **14**, 169, 1481-1487
 contents of, **14**, 186, 1663-1669
 discretion to issue, **14**, 168, 1462-1467
 duration of, **14**, 186, 1661
 execution of, **14**, 187, 1670-1693
 force, use of, **14**, 173, 1505, 1506; 189, 1688-1693
 handcuffs, use of, **14**, 173, 1507-1511
 place of, **14**, 188, 1677-1684
 property found on prisoner, disposal of, **14**, 171, 1514-1528
 searching prisoners, powers of, **14**, 171, 1512, 1513
 extradition, for purposes of, **24**, 876-878
 form of, **24**, 876
 offence, description of, in, **24**, 876
 form & contents of warrant, **14**, 186, 1663-1669
 intercolonial backing of, **24**, 893
 issue of, **14**, 166, 1450-1467
 information must be on oath, **14**, 167, 1456-1459
 second warrant, **14**, 168, 1461
 justice's discretion to issue, **14**, 168, 1462-1467
 offence committed abroad, in case of, **14**, 166, 1451
 ship, of, **1**, 161, 698-763
 caveat against, *præcipe* for, **1**, 161, 698; 163, 721, 722
 effect of, **1**, 161, 701; 163, 727-730
 interference with arrest, **1**, 161, 702-704; 163, 731-738
 when issued, **14**, 167, 1456-1461
 who may institute criminal proceedings, **14**, 169, 1468-1480
 withdrawal of, **14**, 186, 1662

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY,

conferring judgment, for purposes of, **17**, 217, 300-359
 deed, necessity for, **17**, 196, 69
 execution of, mode of, **17**, 217, 300-359

WARRANTY,

agent, of authority of, **1**, 380, 845-865
 auctioneer, authority of, to give, **3**, 6, 31
 liability of, on breach of, **3**, 43, 303-312
 bill of exchange, transfer by delivery, of, **6**, 322, 2111-2119
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 345, 1566-1570
 fitness, of, hire of chattel, on, **3**, 86, 203-216; 114, 380-382
 mechanical power supplied, **12**, 625, 5146
 thing supplied, **12**, 621, 5115-5118
 tug, of, towage contract, in, **12**, 625, 5147
 lease, in case of agricultural, not implied as to fitness of land, **2**, 11, 35, 36

WARRANTY ON SALE,

animal, of,
 breach of, in action for, claim, in, declaration & proof, variance between, as to, **2**, 273, 503-510
 in action for, defence, infancy as, **2**, 268, 469, 470
 pleadings, as to, **2**, 273, 503-513
 surprise as ground for new trial, **2**, 273, 501
 variance of pleading & proof, as to, **2**, 273, 502
 on, animal, return of, condition, as to, notice of, sufficiency of, **2**, 270, 481, 482
 purchaser, by, as to, **2**, 269, 175-185
 on, damages, action for, as to, **2**, 271, 486-496
 on, price, action for, in, defence available, as to, **2**, 269, 471-474
 proof, of, as to, **2**, 272, 497-502
 remedy for, **2**, 268, 461-470
 construction of terms of, in general, as to, **2**, 264, 125-119
 diseased, returned, purchaser, by, infection contracted, after, as to, **2**, 297, 669
 evidence, parol, of, to supplement written memorandum, as to, **2**, 264, 422-424
 sound price, as, **2**, 263, 418, 419
 warranty, as to, **2**, 263, 418-421
 fitness for intended use, as to, **2**, 262, 407-411
 limited warranty, as to, **2**, 262, 411
 limitations of, as to, **2**, 266, 450-460
 misrepresentation as to previous ownership, in case of, **2**, 263, 415, 416
 servant, by, as to, **2**, 263, 117
 patent defects, effect of, as to, **2**, 261, 402-406
 representation, distinguished from, **2**, 260, 392-395
 offering for sale in public market, by, **2**, 260, 400, 401
 warranty, held to be, **2**, 260, 396-399
 soundness, as to, **2**, 265, 426-447
 title, warranty of, **2**, 262, 412-414
 verbal & written, distinction between, as to, **2**, 264, 425
 verbal representation, by, as to, **2**, 263, 420
 what amounts to a, **2**, 260, 392-417
 defence, as, adulteration of food, to charge of, **25**, 93-101
 fertilisers & feeding stuffs, of, **14**, 35, 54-56
 food, false warranty, proceedings for, in case of, **14**, 35, 53

WARREN,forest, in, **11**, 23, 270**WARSHIP,**

exemption from claim to salvage reward, **1**, 109, 127
 marriage on, **11**, 420, 869

References in thick type are to volumes; roman type to pages; italic type to case numbers.

WASTE,

archdeacon, remedy against, for, **19**, 512, 3729
 co-owner with parson, by, remedy against, for, **12**, 513, 3736
 damages for, **2**, 19, 107—111
 evidence in mitigation of, **2**, 78, 569
 ecclesiastical property, to, **19**, 510, 3703—3736
 grave pits, opening, by, **19**, 512, 3719—3721
 mines improperly opened continuing to work, **19**, 512, 3718
 opening, by, **19**, 511, 3711—3717
 ploughing ancient meadow, by, **19**, 512, 3722, 3723
 pulling down building, by, **19**, 512, 3726
 remedy for, **19**, 512, 3727—3736
 removal of building, by, **19**, 512, 3724, 3725
 trees, felling, as, **19**, 511, 3706—3710
 incumbent, by, **2**, 18, 100 ; **19**, 510, 3703—3705
 remedy against, for, **12**, 512, 3731—3735
 injunction to restrain, threatened, when, **2**, 19, 112
 larceny of, **15**, 911, 10026. *See* LARCENY
 liability for, representative of deceased person, in case of, **24**, 623—636
 meadow land, ploughing up, as, **2**, 17, 82, 86, 91, 94—102
 pasture, ancient, ploughing up as, **2**, 16, 79—90
 prebendary, by, remedy against, for, **19**, 512, 3730
 settled land, in case of, **2**, 17, 80
 tenant for life dispossessible for, **2**, 17, 90
 timber, in regard to. *See* TIMBER
 trees, by sale of, **2**, 78, 570, 571
 widow of rector, vacancy during, remedy against, for, **19**, 513, s. 9, s. 2, B

WASTE OF MANOR,

defined, **11**, 24, 283
 alienation of, **11**, 24, s. 2
 evidence as to, **11**, 24, s. 2
 boundaries of, **7**, 263, J
 delimitation of, commission, by, **7**, 272, 60 ; 273, 61
 evidence of, **7**, 314, 343 ; 315, 347 ; 317, 372 ; 318, 387 ; 321, 416
 foreshore, whether, **11**, 21, 284
 open fields, whether, **11**, 24, 285
 roadway, abutting on, presumption arising from, **13**, 13, 44, 45
 severance of, **11**, 24, 286

WATER,

abstraction of, right as to, **19**, 149, 1022—1028
 cattle, for, privilege of, **19**, 162, 1131
 dam, right to, **19**, 151, 1035, 1036
 diversion of, right as to, **19**, 150, 1029—1034
 easement of, **19**, 41, 218, 219 ; 145, 995—1138
 disturbance of, action, reversioner, by, **19**, 186, 1357
 whether, or interest in land, **19**, 145, 995, 996
 or *profit à prendre*, **19**, 145, 997
 extinguishment of rights to, **19**, 163, 1137, 1138
 flow of, right to, **19**, 151, 1039—1042
 right to obstruct, **19**, 151, 1037, 1038
 percolation of, stream, &, distinction between, **19**, 146, 1001
 pollution of, **19**, 156, 1074—1096. *See* POLLUTION
 pot, right to draw, **19**, 162, 1130
 Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 2, application to rights of, **19**, 68, 391, 392
 right of way to draw, **19**, 162, 1125—1128
 to open hatches, **19**, 162, 1129
 right to, custom, by, **17**, 23, 244—246
 interference with, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 85, 42—44
 rights, riparian owner of, *ex jure natura*, **19**, 146, 998
 support by, no right at common law to, **19**, 167, 1162, 1163

WATER—continued.

surface spring, flowing in undefined channel, right to flow from, **19**, 162, 1136
 watercourse, rights relating to. *See* WATERCOURSE
 well, from, right to take, **19**, 145, 996, 997

WATER COMPANY,

compulsory purchase of land by, **11**, 116, 106—108
 winding up of, **10**, 1193, 8476, 8477

WATERCOURSE,

alteration of, **19**, 158, 1097—1101
 effect of, **19**, 159, 1101
 right to make, **19**, 158, 1097—1100
 artificial, construction of grant of, **19**, 153, 1050
 easement in, who may grant, **19**, 152, 1049
 or natural, easements, law of, application to, **19**, 146, 999
 prescribe for, who may, **19**, 153, 1051, 1052
 prescription for, **19**, 153, 1051—1073
 evidence in support of, **19**, 154, 1064
 prescriptive right in, how established, **19**, 153, 1053—1070
 purpose of, whether must be permanent or temporary, **19**, 153, 1053—1058
 riparian owner, rights of, in, **19**, 151, 1043—1047
 temporary purpose, for, **19**, 154, 1059—1063
 user, nature & extent of, **19**, 155, 1071—1073
 cleanse, obligation to, **19**, 161, 1122
 right to, **19**, 161, 1120
 Conveyancing Act, 1881 (c. 41), s. 6, whether implied under, **19**, 161, 1121
 Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **11**, 70, 938 ; 71, 939
 natural,
 easement in, **19**, 146, 1000—1042
 acquisition of, **19**, 147, 1003—1021
 custom, by, **19**, 147, 1020, 1021
 grant, by, **19**, 147, 1003—1006
 prescription, by, **19**, 147, 1007—1019
 electrical undertaking, liability of, for obstruction of, **20**, 209, 64
 or artificial, easements, law of, application to, **19**, 146, 999
 origin, presumption of, where no proof of artificial, **19**, 152, 1048
 subterraneous water, easement in, **19**, 146, 1000
 what is a, **19**, 146, 1002
 repair, obligation to, **19**, 161, 1114—1119
 right of way to, **19**, 162, 1123, 1124
 right to, **19**, 159, 1102—1113
 Conveyancing Act, 1881 (c. 41), s. 6, whether implied under, **19**, 159, 1113
 extent of, **19**, 160, 1112, 1113
 stream distinguished from percolating water, **19**, 146, 1001

WATER SUPPLY,

compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, **11**, 116, 106—108

WATERWAY,

malicious damage to, **15**, 1035, 11670

WATERWORKS,

pipes, acquisition of right to lay, **11**, 290, s. 1, s-s. 2
 support of, Waterworks Acts, 1847, provisions as to, **11**, 153, 354—356

WAY,

right of. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF
 custom, by, **17**, 23, s. 9, s-s. 6

WAY-GOING CROP,

- compensation by agreement for, **2, 33, 192—198 ; 37, 208—211**
- custom, as to, **2, 34, 193, 195 ; 35, 199—209**
- of the country as to, **2, 35, 199—209**
- proof of, **2, 34, 195 ; 35, 199**
- entry by tenant to take, after determination of tenancy, **2, 33, 192 ; 37, 205**
- tenant entitled by custom to, possession till crop removed, **2, 37, 205**
- trespass, in relation to, **2, 38, 210**
- trover, in relation to, **2, 37, 208**

WAY, RIGHT OF,

- accommodation way, **19, 110, 708**
- action for disturbance of, **19, 120, 793—821**
 - form of, **19, 120, 798—807**
 - when lies, **19, 120, 793—797**
- agricultural purposes, for, **19, 112, 715—718**
- alteration of way, **19, 115, 755—758**
- carriage of goods, for, **19, 110, 709—714**
- carriages, for, **19, 112, 719—724**
- churchyard, over, **19, 476, 3333—3336**
 - under, **19, 476, 3337**
- compensation for interference with, **11, 144, 282, 283**
- construction of way, **19, 115, 750—754**
- course, constant, must be, **19, 93, 568**
- custom, claimed by, **19, 105, s. 5**
- derogate from own grant, grantor cannot, **19, 95, 587**
- deviation, **19, 117, 772—782**
 - pleading, in case of, **19, 117, 782**
- devise by common owner, **19, 52, 285**
- disturbance of. *See* obstruction, *infra*
- dominant tenement, may not exist over part of, **19, 93, 570, 571**
- enjoyment of. *See* user, *infra*
- estoppel, by, **19, 102, 650—652**
- exist, where may, **19, 93, 569—571**
- express grant, by, **19, 94, 582—607**
 - land compulsorily acquired, out of, **19, 96, s. 2, s.s. 1**
 - operation, time of, indefinite, **19, 95, 586**
 - reservation out of, operation of, re-grant, as, **19, 95, 584**
 - specific, must be, **19, 95, 585**
- extinguishment of, unity of seisin, by, **19, 90, 543—548 ; 91, 551, 552**
- footway, **19, 113, 729—734**
- future interest in land, in respect of, **19, 96, 594**
- general, cannot be claimed with private, **19, 103, 654**
- grant, arising by, **19, 93, 566, 567**
- grant of, construction of, **19, 97, 601—607**
 - who may make, **19, 94, 582, 583**
- identification of way, **19, 97, 601**
- implication of law, arising by, **19, 39, 206—210**
- in futuro*, existing, **19, 96, 589—596**
- intended, date of grant at, **19, 96, 589—593**
- necessity, arising of, **19, 93, 566, 567**
 - of, **19, 98, 608—649**
 - ceases with necessity, **19, 102, 649**
 - course of, **19, 101, 640—643**
 - escheat, title of, does not arise by, **19, 52, 293**
 - extent of, **19, 101, 631—639**
 - implied, **19, 99, 618, 620—622**
 - reservation, by, **19, 100, 623—628**
 - limited by necessity, **19, 101, 631—634**
 - time of grant, at, **19, 101, 635—639**
 - nature of, **19, 98, 608—610**
 - pleading of, **19, 99, 617**
 - right to, how arises, **19, 99, 618—630**
 - transfer of, **19, 102, 644—648**
 - what is a, **19, 98, 611—615**
- obstruction of, **19, 117, 772—777, 783—792**
 - action, reversioner, by, **19, 186, 1361—1363, 1365**
 - compensation for, **19, 110, s. 8**

WAY, RIGHT OF - continued.

- obstruction of. *continued.*
- compulsory purchase, on, **19, 119, 791, 792**
- consent, by, **19, 119, 790**
- grantor, by, **19, 117, 772—776**
- injunction, interim, against, **19, 189, 1405**
- natural causes, by, **19, 117, 777**
- responsibility for, **19, 119, 789**
- what amounts to, **19, 117, 783—788**
- who may sue for, **19, 121, 808—810**
- Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 2, application of, to, **19, 68, 391, 392**
- prescription, arising by, **19, 93, 566, 567**
 - claimed by, **19, 103, 653—665**
 - for, common law, at, **19, 104, 661—665**
 - right to, by, defeat of, **19, 104, 662—665**
- private, distinguished from public, **19, 94, 576**
- proposed, time indefinite, **19, 96, 596**
 - undefined, **19, 96, 595, 597—600**
- public, distinguished from private, **19, 94, 576**
- way, relation to, **19, 94, 576—580**
 - when claimed as, **19, 94, 581**
- repair of way, **19, 71, 472 ; 115, 759—771**
- grantee, liability of, as to, **19, 116, 765—770**
- grantor, liability of, as to, **19, 116, 761—764**
- servient tenement, liability of occupier of, as to, **19, 116, 771**
- reservation out of grant, **19, 95, 581—586**
- servient tenement, alteration of, effect of, **19, 117, 779**
- soil of, ownership of, **19, 93, 572—575**
- tithe way, **19, 113, 733**
- trespass, action for, **19, 122, 822—827**
- user of, **19, 105, 666—771**
 - alteration of dominant tenement, effect of, on, **19, 113, 735—749**
 - confined to one place, whether, **19, 106, 677—682**
 - extent of, **19, 97, 602—604**
 - intention to use, necessity for notice of, **19, 105, 666, 667**
 - limitations of, **19, 107, 683—731**
 - construction of grant, by, **19, 107, 683—687**
 - portion of tenement or way, **19, 109, 698—701**
 - purposes of dominant tenement, to, **19, 110, 702—711**
 - time, as to, **19, 109, 696, 697**
 - limited by purpose for which acquired, **19, 109, 695**
 - by user proved, **19, 109, 690—694**
 - permission of servient owner, with, **19, 70, 409—411**
 - who may enjoy, **19, 105, 669—676**

WAYLEAVE,

- grant of, **19, 112, 725—728**

WEEKLY TENANCY,

- distress, in case of, **18, 268, 69**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

- Crown, in relation to, **11, 557, Part XVII**
- false or unjust, use of, **14, 35, 57, 58**

WELL,

- spring, right to take from, **19, 145, 997**
- water from, right to draw, **19, 162, 1133—1135**
- right to take from, **19, 145, 996, 997**
- way, right of, to draw water from, **19, 162, 1127, 1128**

WELLS,

- Court of Record, **16, 203, 1124**

WHALE,

- cruelty to, as to, **2, 200, 603**
- fisheries, customs of. *See* WHALING
- fishery, provisions as to, **25, 59—62**

WHALING,

fishery, customs of, **2**, 211, 72, 73
Gallipagos Islands, in, **2**, 211, 72
Greenland, in, **2**, 211, 73

WHARF,

access to, compensation for interference with, **11**, 143, 273, 274

WHARFINGER,

bailee, as, position of, **3**, 75, 149--174
common carrier, as, **8**, 9, 26--29; **31**, 177
liability of, foul berth, for, **3**, 79, 174

WHIPPING,

sentence of, when awarded, **14**, 478, 5218--5231. *See* PUNISHMENT

WIDOW,

annuity to, dower, in lieu of, election, **18**, 23, 217
claim of, settlement, barred by, **18**, 21, 203--211
to share in intestate husband's estate barred by settlement or will, **18**, 21, 203--221
covenant & gift of annuity, as affecting claim of, **18**, 23, 220, 221
creating present debt, as affecting claim of, **18**, 23, 218, 219
dower, proviso in settlement in lieu of, **18**, 22, 212
Intestate Estates Act, application of, **18**, 21, 197--199
under, ascertainment of net value of estate, **18**, 21, 200, 201
share, **18**, 21, 196--202
Act not a Statute of Distribution, **18**, 21, 196
widow's charge paramount to dower, **18**, 21, 202
next of kin to husband, not, **18**, 20, 189
partial intestacy, in case of, rights of, **18**, 24, 222--225
wife's claim barred, whether, **18**, 24, 222--225
rights of, Statutes of Distribution, under, **18**, 20, 189
195
issue, where, **18**, 20, 192
next of kin, where no, **18**, 20, 193
no issue, where, **18**, 20, 190, 191
separation, effect of, **18**, 20, 194, 195
rights under intestacy of, satisfaction by covenant of, **18**, 22, 213--216

WIFE,

accused, of, criminal proceedings, in, evidence of, **14**, 450, 4757--4805
coercion of, husband, by, presumption of, **14**, 69, 337--415. *See* COERCION
crime, committing, in presence of husband, presumption of coercion, **14**, 69, 337--415. *See* COERCION
death of husband, after, position of. *See* WIDOW
separate property of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN

WILD ANIMAL,

dangerous, liability, criminal, in respect of, **2**, 236, 238
dead, flesh of, larceny, as subject of, **2**, 211, 71
property in, as to, **2**, 211, 71--83
whale fishery, in, custom as to, **2**, 211, 72, 73
deer as, **2**, 208, 38--44; **211**, 73
hare, killed by trespasser, landowner's rights, as to, **2**, 211, 71
hunting, statutory reservation of, **2**, 205, 20
larceny, as subjects of, **2**, 204, 6, 11; **210**, 54--56
lien, tame, wild or alive, as to, **2**, 204, 11
lions, caged, cruelty to animals, as to, **2**, 288, 592
pony exposed to, liability as to, **2**, 285, 573
property in, as to, **2**, 204, 6, 11, 17--21
distinction between, & domestic, **2**, 205, 17
nature of, as to, **2**, 205, 18, 19

WILD ANIMAL--*continued.*

rabbit as, **2**, 211, 76; **212**, 81, 82; **215**, 107
rook as, **2**, 209, 48
trespasser, killed by, property in, as to, **2**, 206, 21
wild cattle, Crown grantee, rights of, as to, **2**, 209, 53
zebra, as to, **2**, 238, 244

WILD BIRD,

duck. *See* WILD DUCK
imported, sale of, close season, in, as to, **2**, 282, 556, 557
killing & taking, meaning of, as to, **2**, 283, 564
recently taken, possession of, as to, **2**, 283, 558, 562, 563
snaring, persons not owner or occupier of land, by, **2**, 283, 559
special close time, order as to, publication of, necessity for, as to, **2**, 283, 560

WILD DUCK,

fowl of warren, as, **2**, 208, 47
scaring of, **2**, 208, 45, 46

WILL (TESTAMENT).

British subject, of, **11**, 371, 506--520
domicil immaterial in case of will made in United Kingdom, **11**, 371, 512, 513
law governing will made abroad, **11**, 371, 514--520
administration action, proof in, of, **24**, 781, 782. *See* PROOF
arbitration clause in, **2**, 354, 283
bastard, in favour of, **3**, 377, 174--180
body, disposal of, by, **7**, 521, 8
boundaries, of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 272, 49
charitable assurances by, **8**, 282, 560--594
trusts created by, **8**, 288, 649, 650
child, in favour of, illegitimate, included, whether, **3**, 378, 180
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 363, 410--452; **369**, 492--561
construction, **11**, 363, 443; **372**, 521--516
destroyed, equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 289, s. 16, s. s. 6
domicil, evidence of, by form & contents of, **11**, 329, 160--172
execution of, proof of, **23**, 100--106
foreign land, law governing will of, **11**, 363, 440--416
of, jurisdiction to determine validity of, **11**, 345, 326, 327
foreign language, in, construction of, **11**, 373, 527--529
forfeiture, bankruptcy, on, **5**, 667, 5915
forgery of, **15**, 1056, 11920--11926. *See* FORGERY
immovables, of. *See* IMMOVABLES
leaseholds, of, **11**, 364, 447--452
lost, equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 289, s. 16, s. s. 6
movables, of, **11**, 369, 492--561
revocation of. *See* REVOCATION
share, transmission of, by, **9**, 411, 2644
Sovereign, of, jurisdiction of court to inquire into, **11**, 519, 241
suppressed, equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 289, s. 16, s. s. 6

WINDFALLS,

rights as to, **2**, 69, 461; **72**, 499; **77**, 557; **79**, 582; **86**, 671--681

WINDING UP,

assurance company, of, **10**, 1079, 7548--7639
assets, marshalling of, effect of, on, **20**, 500, 2310
contributories, position of, on, **10**, 1080, 7563--7588
who are, **10**, 1080, 7563--7588
deposit, as to, **10**, 1072, 7498--7500
petition for, **10**, 1079, 7552--7562
reduction of contracts, on, order for, **10**, 1091, 7640--7645
bank, of, **10**, 1066, 7468--7473

WINDING UP -continued.

calls on shares, in, **9**, 341, 2158-2160
 class rights, in, **9**, 230, s. 15, s-s. 5
 company, borrowing by, effect of, on, **10**, 810, 5179-5186
 contract, shares, to take in, effect of, on, **9**, 243, 1528-1530
 generally as to, **10**, 814, 5301-5303
 share in, forfeiture of, on, effect of, **9**, 426, 2767, 2768
 transfer of, registration of, before, **9**, 353, 2233-2236
 shareholder, right of, on, **9**, 320, s. 20, s-s. 4
 contract, company, by effect of, on, **9**, 634, s. 31, s-s. 5, A (j)
 cost-book company, of, **10**, 1106, 7775-7796. *See* WINDING UP
 grounds for, **10**, 1107, 7781-7783
 proof, on, **10**, 1109, 7796
 costs of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 director's remuneration, right to prove for, in, **9**, 464, s. 28, s-s. 3, B. (c)
 relief, refusal of, on account of, **9**, 133, 720-738; 144, 808-810
 transfer of shares effect of, on, **9**, 395, 2516-2518
 unregistered company, of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY),

amalgamation, **10**, 1015, 7047-7155. *See* reconstruction, *infra*
defined, **10**, 1016, 7056-7060
 avoidance of, **10**, 1031, 7148-7153
 reconstruction distinguished from, **10**, 1015, 7017-7155
 what amounts to, **10**, 1016, 7056-7060. *See* reconstruction, *infra*
 applications to court, **10**, 1009, 6996-7011
 articles cannot exclude power to wind up, **10**, 987, 6833
 assets, of, **10**, 996, 6912-6921
 contributories, of, **10**, 997, 6917-6921
 distribution of, **10**, 999, 6935-6995
 contributories, adjustment of rights of, **10**, 1008, 6992-6995
 amongst, **10**, 1002, 6961-6991
 costs, etc., in payment of, **10**, 1001, 6919-6956
 creditors, amongst, **10**, 1002, 6957-6960
 examination of persons, as to, **10**, 996, 6912-6916
 misfeasance proceedings, as to, **10**, 997, s. 37, s-s. 6, B
 building society, of, **7**, 504, 306, 307. *See also* BUILDING SOCIETIES
 commencement of, **10**, 995, 6898-6900; 1018, 7326-7331
 committee of inspection, **10**, 995, s. 37, s-s. 4, (i)
 companies capable of, **10**, 986, 6831
 permissible, when, **10**, 987, 6833, 6834
 consequence of, **10**, 995, 6901-6909
 court, adoption of proceedings by, **10**, 1040, 7236, 7237
 avoidance of proceedings by, **10**, 1040, 7238, 7239
 creditors of, **10**, 996, 6910, 6911
 debentures, right to transfer, **10**, 772, 4832, 4833
 debts, proof of, **10**, 997, 6922-6937. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
 dissolution of company, procedure on, **10**, 1032, 7156-7177
 distress, court may restrain, in, **10**, 1014, 7010-7041
 liquidator in, **10**, 988, 6812-6896
 appointment of, **10**, 988, 6842-6856
 joint, **10**, 990, 6852-6856
 new liquidator, **10**, 991, 6895-6897
 who may be appointed, **10**, 989, 6850, 6851
 costs, as to, **10**, 993, 6879, 6880
 duties of, **10**, 991, 6865; 992, 6871-6873
 position of, **10**, 990, 6857, 6858
 powers of, **10**, 990, 6859-6864, 6866-6870

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY) continued.

liquidator in -continued.
 removal of, **10**, 993, 6881-6894
 ordered, when, **10**, 993, 6882-6891
 remuneration of, **10**, 992, 6871-6878
 meetings in case of, **10**, 987, 6835-6840
 proceedings, actions subsequent to, restraint of, **10**, 1011, 7017-7030
 execution, for, restraint of, **10**, 1013, 7031-7039
 restraint of, **10**, 1011, 7012-7011
 transfer of, **10**, 1015, 7045, 7046
 winding-up, restraint of, **10**, 1011, 7012-7015
 reconstruction, *defined*, **10**, 1016, 7056-7060
 amalgamation distinguished from, **10**, 1015, 7017-7155
 consideration, distribution of, **10**, 1030, 7140, 7111
 effect of, **10**, 1022, 7038-7147
 allottees, shares, of, on, **10**, 1026, 7120-7129
 books, right to inspect, on, **10**, 1030, 7143
 contract, on, **10**, 1031, 7146
 creditors, on, **10**, 1028, 7130-7136
 dissentient members, on, **10**, 1022, 7038-7119
 interest of, purchase of, **10**, 1024, 7107-7119
 notice of dissent, **10**, 1024, 7101-7106
 executor, on, **10**, 1029, 7137
 injunction against old company, on, **10**, 1031, 7147
 lease, on, **10**, 1031, 7141, 7145
 shareholder, old company, in, liability of, on, **10**, 1030, 7142
 trustee, on, **10**, 1029, 7138, 7139
 resolution for, **10**, 1017, 7061-7066
 sale in, proceeds of, distribution of, **10**, 1030, 7140, 7141
 validity of, **10**, 1018, 7067-7087
 what amounts to, **10**, 1016, 7056-7060
 resolution for, **10**, 988, s. 37, s-s. 3, B
 superseding, winding up by court, by, **10**, 1031, 7148-7210
 amalgamation, for purpose of, **10**, 1040, 7231
 effect of, **10**, 1040, 7236-7240
 grounds for, **10**, 1035, 7181-7235
 circumstances requiring investigation, **10**, 1038, 7201-7215
 creditors, prejudice to, in case of, **10**, 1036, 7197-7203
 wishes of, as to, **10**, 1035, 7186-7191
 irregular or fraudulent, when resolutions for winding up, **10**, 1038, 7216-7227
 shareholders, wishes of, as to, **10**, 1035, 7192-7196
 reconstruction, for purpose of, **10**, 1040, 7235
 unsatisfactory, when voluntary winding up, **10**, 1039, 7228-7233
 supervision, under, **10**, 1040, 7211-7367
 applications to court, **10**, 1051, 7350-7353
 assets, distribution of, **10**, 1050, 7337-7349
 set-off, in, **10**, 1050, 7341-7349
 debts, proof of, **10**, 1049, 7332-7336
 liquidator, appointment of, **10**, 1044, 7261-7281
 appointment of, security, as to, **10**, 1041, 7266-7269
 joint, appointment of, **10**, 1041, 7270
 powers & duties of, **10**, 1045, 7271-7276
 removal of, **10**, 1045, 7277-7281
 grounds for, **10**, 1045, 7279-7283
 order, form of, **10**, 1046, 7281
 order for, petition for, advertisement of, **10**, 1047, 7295-7306
 petition for, costs, as to, **10**, 1048, 7318-7325
 evidence at, **10**, 1048, 7316, 7317
 hearing of, **10**, 1047, 7307-7315
 liquidator, directions to, **10**, 1047, 7310-7315
 procedure with regard to, **10**, 1046, 7285-7325

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—continued.supervision—*continued.*order for—*continued.*refusing or granting, grounds for, **10**, 1041, 7244—7262shareholders & creditors, wishes of, as to, **10**, 1041, 7244—7253proceedings, restraint of, **10**, 1052, 7354—7364superseding order, in case of, **10**, 1053, 7365—7367**WINDING UP BY COURT,**appeals in, **10**, 978, 6751—6787costs of, **10**, 982, 6784—6787court, to what, **10**, 978, 6751, 6752entry of, **10**, 982, 6780hearing of, **10**, 982, 6781—6783notice of, sufficiency of, **10**, 981, 6777—6779order, in respect of what, **10**, 979, 6755, 6756time for, **10**, 979, 6757—6776applicable, when, **10**, 979, 6757—6761computation of, **10**, 980, 6762, 6763extension of, **10**, 980, 6764—6776ordered, when, **10**, 980, 6766—6776whom, by, **10**, 978, 6753, 6754arrests & commitments, **10**, 985, 6813—6816assets in, **10**, 888, 6046—6338defined, **10**, 888, 6047—6057contributories, as to, **10**, 909, 6213—6315. *See*

CONTRIBUTORY

creditors, assignment for benefit of, **10**, 978, 6747, 6748debts, proof of, **10**, 924, 6339—6517. *See* PROOF OF

DEBTS (WINDING UP)

delivery of, to liquidator, **10**, 890, 6058—6065discovery of, **10**, 891, 6066—6149distribution of, **10**, 951, 6518—6570. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETSexamination, persons, of, as to, **10**, 891, 6066—6149adjournment of, **10**, 898, 6131attend, who may, **10**, 897, 6116—6128books, production of, on, **10**, 898, 6132—6138court, power of, to order, **10**, 892, 6070—6076depositions, as to, **10**, 900, 6139—6146examined, who may be, **10**, 893, 6079—6091nature of, **10**, 891, 6066—6069order for, appeal from, **10**, 900, 6147—6149postponement of, **10**, 898, 6129, 6130refusal of witness to answer specific questions, **10**, 895, 6102—6111to attend, **10**, 895, 6094—6100to be examined, **10**, 895, 6094—6111to be sworn, **10**, 895, 6101special examiner, appointment of, **10**, 895, 6092, 6093who may apply for, **10**, 893, 6077, 6078misfeasance claim, as, **10**, 906, 6186—6192proceedings, in relation to, **10**, 900, 6150—6212.*See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGSrealisation of, **10**, 821, 6316—6333where subject to security, **10**, 955, 6547—6549Board of Trade, in connection with, **10**, 871, 5909books & papers, disposal of, **10**, 985, 6817inspection of, **10**, 983, 6796—6808ordered, when, **10**, 984, 6801—6808building society of, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES, winding up ofbusiness, carrying on, **10**, 923, 6334—6338liquidator, by, **10**, 924, 6338companies, barred from, **10**, 816, 5317—5320chartered, of, **10**, 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (g)dissolved, of, **10**, 817, 5323, 5324foreign, of, **10**, 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (h)illegal, of, **10**, 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (i)liable to, **10**, 816, 5317—5324; 1193, 8466—8478mining, of, **10**, 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (e)**WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.**companies—*continued.*share capital, having no, of, **10**, 817, 5321, 5322statute, incorporated by, of, **10**, 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (f)unregistered, of, **10**, 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (d)contempt of court in proceedings for, **10**, 30, 284—291costs of, **10**, 985, 6823—6826; 1090, 7628—7639application for payment of calls, **10**, 1194, 8483liquidator, unsuccessful appeal by, **10**, 1194, 8482security for, **10**, 684, s. 33, s-s. 13, Dliquidation, in case of, **10**, 684, 4566, 4567court, applications to, procedure, **10**, 983, 6788—6790discovery in, **10**, 983, 6795dissolution of company, **10**, 986, 6827—6830distress, as affected by, **10**, 967, 6642—6678mortgagee, by, **10**, 970, 6674—6678rates, for, **10**, 969, 6668—6671rent, for, **10**, 968, 6650—6667taxes, for, **10**, 970, 6672, 6673evidence in, **10**, 983, 6795execution, restraint of, **10**, 963, 6607—6641floating charge, effect of, **10**, 752, 4699—4711fixed by, **10**, 760, 4744—4749foreign company, of, **10**, 1206, 8535—8557fraudulent, preference, **10**, 974, 6727—6716what amounts to, **10**, 975, 6732—6746grounds for, **10**, 817, 5325—5338business, non-commencement of, **10**, 817, 5326—5332suspension of, **10**, 818, 5333, 5334carrying on business at profit, impossibility of, **10**, 825, 5375—5383deadlock, in case of, **10**, 826, 5384—5389debts, inability to pay, **10**, 819, 5335—5352what amounts to, **10**, 819, 5337—5352debts, meaning of, **10**, 819, 5335, 5336

existing winding up disadvantageous to creditors or

contributories, **10**, 828, s. 36, s-s. 2, Efraud in inception of company, **10**, 827, 5390—5394just & equitable, **10**, 821, 5353—5398defined, **10**, 821, 5353—5357misconduct of directors, **10**, 827, 5395—5397principal object of company, failure of, **10**, 822, 5359—5374shares at a discount, issue of, not, **10**, 528, 5398statutory meeting, default in holding, **10**, 817, 5325report, default in filing, **10**, 817, 5325substratum, failure of, **10**, 822, 5358—5374injunction to restrain proceedings against company in, **10**, 959, 6571—6711inspection, committee of, **10**, 887, 6036—6038. *See*

COMMITTEE OF INSPECTION

jurisdiction, as to, **10**, 814, 5304—5323county courts, of, **10**, 815, 5310—5316courts exercising, **10**, 815, 5310—5316extent of, **10**, 814, 5304—5309Stannaries Court, of, **10**, 816, s. 36, s-s. 1, B. (b)liquidator, **10**, 872, 5910—6035. *See* LIQUIDATORmeeting of contributories, **10**, 888, 6039—6045court, by order of, **10**, 888, 6041, 6042first, **10**, 888, 6039, 6040meeting of creditors, **10**, 888, 6039—6045court, by order of, **10**, 888, 6041, 6042first, **10**, 888, 6039, 6040meeting, rules, general, as to, **10**, 888, 6013—6045official receiver in relation to. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVERorder for, **10**, 862, 5815—5846; 1194, 8479, 8480appeal against, stranger to company, by, **10**, 1194, 8479effect of, **10**, 862, 5815—5846alteration of status of members, on, **10**, 865, 5842contracts, on, **10**, 866, 5843directors, on, **10**, 866, s. 36, s-s. 4, B. (c)property, company, of, on, **10**, 864, 5829—5841disposition of, as to, **10**, 864, 5834—5841

WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.order for—*continued.*effect of—*continued.*secretary & officers, on, **10**, 806, s. 36, s-s. 4, B. (f)share, transfer of, on, **10**, 865, s. 36, s-s. 4, B. (c)enforcement of, **10**, 978, 6749, 6750parties, attendance of, **10**, 983, 6791—6794petition for, **10**, 828, 5399—5814; 1095, 7675—7678advertisement of, **10**, 846, 5569—5601effect of, **10**, 846, 5574, 5575formalities, compliance with, **10**, 846, 5571—5573non-compliance with, effect of, **10**, 846, 5578—5595necessity for, **10**, 846, 5569, 5570restrained, when, **10**, 846, 5576, 5577affidavit in opposition to, **10**, 851, 5655affidavit in support of, **10**, 849, 5626—5646contents of, **10**, 850, 5637—5639filing of, **10**, 850, 5640—5646amendment of, **10**, 855, 5700—5714allowed, for what purpose, **10**, 855, 5702—5714time for, **10**, 855, 5700, 5701assets, available, company without, in case of, **10**, 842, 5540—5553assignment of debt, by, **10**, 835, 5459—5461collateral purpose, for, as to, **10**, 844, 5555contributory, by, **10**, 836, 5474—5501costs of, **10**, 857, 5733—5814appeal, as to, **10**, 861, 5804contributory, appearing, served, although not, **10**, 857, 5742—5744appearing separately, **10**, 858, 5746opposing, **10**, 857, 5745creditor, appearing on, **10**, 857, 5733, 5736opposing, **10**, 857, 5737—5741provisional liquidator, **10**, 858, s. 36, s-s. 3, F. (a) iiiright to, **10**, 857, 5733—5746security for, **10**, 861, 5805—5814separate sets, of, allowed, when, **10**, 861, 5797—5803withdrawals of, on, **10**, 860, 5782—5796creditor, by, **10**, 830, 5406—5473contingent or prospective, by, **10**, 834, 5455—5458disputed debt, in respect of, by, **10**, 832, 5425—5454for less than £50, by, **10**, 830, 5406—5413judgment, by, **10**, 831, 5419—5424secured, by, **10**, 830, 5414—5418wishes of, as to, **10**, 839, 5504—5518ascertained, how, **10**, 841, 5519, 5520debts, in respect of what, **10**, 839, s. 36, s-s. 3, Cdismissal of, costs on, **10**, 858, 5752—5761form of, **10**, 845, 5559—5568garnishee proceedings, in case of, **10**, 835, 5465, 5466granting, grounds for, **10**, 852, 5665—5676or refusing, grounds for, **10**, 839, 5502—5558hearing of, **10**, 851, 5656—5662adjournment of, **10**, 852, 5663—5676notice of intention to appear on, **10**, 851, 5648—5654stay of proceedings on, **10**, 852, 5663—5676*malâ fide*, presented, in case of, **10**, 844, 5556more than one, when, **10**, 853, 5677—5694costs, as to, **10**, 859, 5762—5781notice of prior petition, effect of, **10**, 859, 5765—5781petitioner ignorant of prior petition, **10**, 859, 5765—5773petitioner with notice of prior petition, **10**, 860, 5774—5781order, carriage of, given, to whom, **10**, 853, 5684—5691priority, as to, **10**, 853, 5677—5682nature of, **10**, 828, 5399official receiver, by, **10**, 839, s. 36, s-s. 3, B. (d)order on, **10**, 856, 5715—5732advertisement of, **10**, 856, 5718, 5719**WINDING UP BY COURT continued.**petition for—*continued.*order on—*continued.*amendment of, **10**, 856, 5721, 5722carriage of, **10**, 856, 5731, 5732discharge of, **10**, 856, 5724—5730form of, **10**, 856, 5715—5717re-advertisement of, **10**, 856, 5720suspension of, **10**, 856, 5723persons who may, **10**, 828, 5405—5501procedure on, **10**, 845, 5559—5732appeal, in case of, **10**, 856, s. 36, s-s. 3, E. (n)

registrar, attendance to satisfy, that rules complied

with, **10**, 851, 5647re-advertisement of, **10**, 847, 5596—5601refusing, grounds for, **10**, 852, 5665—5676service of, **10**, 847, 5602—5625affidavit of, contents of, **10**, 849, 5620—5625office, company, of, removed or deserted, **10**, 848, 5613—5619place of business, company having no, on, **10**, 848, 5607—5612registered office, company having no, on, **10**, 848, 5607—5612shareholder, fully-paid, by, **10**, 838, 5491—5501in arrear with calls, by, in case of, **10**, 837, 5485—5490wishes of, as to, **10**, 841, 5521—5539undue haste, presented with, as to, **10**, 844, 5557vexatiously presented, in case of, **10**, 841, 5558withdrawal of, **10**, 855, 5695—5699proceedings for, actions after, transfer of, **10**, 973, 6720—6726

continuation of, subsequent proceedings, winding up,

order after, restraint of, **10**, 962, 6593—6606winding up, petition, after, restraint of, **10**, 961, 6590—6592execution, leave to issue, as to, **10**, 967, 6611restraint of, **10**, 963, 6607—6611winding-up petition, after, restraint of, **10**, 965, 6628—6640before, restraint of, **10**, 964, 6616—6627institution of proceedings after, restraint of, **10**, 961, 6587—6589maritime lien, enforcement of, **10**, 971, 6682—6684possession, recovery of, for, restraint of, **10**, 971, 6679—6681restraint of, **10**, 959, 6571—6711application, granted, on what terms, **10**, 972, 6701—6708court to which made, **10**, 971, 6685—6696granting, grounds for, **10**, 972, s. 36, s-s. 13, H. (c)mode of, **10**, 972, 6697—6703costs, as to, **10**, 973, 6710, 6711granted, when, **10**, 960, 6582—6585practice & procedure, as to, **10**, 971, 6685—6711transfer of, **10**, 973, 6712—6719prosecutions in, **10**, 985, 6818—6822provisional liquidator, order, after, **10**, 868, 5872—5874order, before, **10**, 866, 5847—5871appointment of, **10**, 866, 5847—5862effect of, **10**, 867, 5856, 5857grounds for, **10**, 866, 5847—5852practice on, **10**, 867, 5858—5862security by, **10**, 867, 5859—5862who may be appointed, **10**, 867, 5853—5855powers of, **10**, 867, 5863—5871service of proceedings, **10**, 984, 6809—6812; 1096, 7678special manager, order, before, appointment of, **10**, 868, s. 36, s-s. 5, Bstay of proceedings, abroad, by English court, **11**, 484, 1370—1373

Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, s. 1,

under, as to, **2**, 150, 219—228

WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.

Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act—*continued.*
jurisdiction of the court, as to, **2**, 151, 228, 229
procedure & form of order on, **2**, 151, 226
unregistered company, of, **10**, 1079, 7548–7551; 1093,
7651–7694
grounds for, **10**, 1095, 7674
petition for, **10**, 1095, 7675–7678

WINDOW,

memorial, in church, **7**, 533, 111; 534, 142

WINE,

trade, usages affecting, **17**, 69, 716–722

WITCHCRAFT,

offence of, **15**, 1075, 12160–12171

WITHDRAWAL,

auction, at, bid, of, right as to, **3**, 19, 138, 139
bankruptcy petition, of, **4**, 147, 7366
company, application for share in, of, **9**, 262, 1626–1635
building societies, in, shares, of, **7**, 158, 22, 23; 465, 71;
466, 72; 467, 82–90
time for, **9**, 262, 1626–1631
notice to treat, of, **11**, 176, 513–550
petition, winding up company, for, of, **10**, 855, 5695
5699
costs, as to, **10**, 860, 5782–5796

WITNESS,

affirmation of, **22**, 451–455
arbitration, duty of arbitrator to hear, **2**, 141, 911–938
at, privilege from arrest, of, **2**, 433, 830, 832–831
attachment of, **22**, 145–449
attendance of, **22**, 421–451
attesting, **22**, 495–508
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 618, 5552–5591
bill of sale, to, address & description of, **7**, 82, 472–475
security for, who are attesting, **7**, 82, 468–471
solicitor as, **7**, 81, 460–462; 82, 471
child as, competency of, **22**, 388
colonies, in, examination of, *mandamus* for, **17**, 472,
Part VII
committal of, **22**, 415–449
competency of, **22**, 388–392
contempt of court, as to, evidence of, **16**, 71, 855–858
by, **16**, 13, 72; 16, 98; 18, s. 2, s-s. 4, 128–130;
68, 791; 69, 810
by abusing, **16**, 18, 127
by arrest of, **16**, 35, 318, 319
by assault of, **16**, 35, 353
by comments on, **16**, 26, 237–241
by intimidation of, **16**, 35, 314–347
by offer of money to, **16**, 35, 351
by preventing service of subpoena on, **16**, 35, 350
by suspension from employment of, **16**, 35, 352
by threatening, **16**, 17, 124
possible witness, letter to, as, **16**, 23, 181
corroboration of, **22**, 492–495
costs of, parliamentary election petition, at. *See*
ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary)
counsel, duties & discretion of, at hearing, in relation to,
3, 349, 399–401
credibility of, **14**, 443, s. 11
credit of, impeaching, **22**, 482–492
criminal proceedings, in, absence of material, effect of,
14, 258, 2597–2610; 261, 2627–2635
accomplice, as, **14**, 456, 4827–4972. *See* ACCOM-
PLICE
accused, evidence of, character, cross examination as
to, **14**, 445, 4705–4756. *See* CHARACTER
attendance of, **14**, 191, 1705–1707. *See* ATTENDANCE
OF WITNESS

WITNESS—continued.

criminal proceedings—*continued.*
co-defendant, for, cross-examination of, **14**, 285, 2976
–2981
competent & compellable, **14**, 443, 4693–4826
accused, evidence of, **14**, 444, 4694–4756
co-defendant, for, **14**, 444, 4702–4704
own behalf, on, **14**, 444, 4694–4701
child, evidence of, **14**, 453, 4806–4826
husband or wife of accused, **14**, 450, 4757–4805
common law, at, **14**, 450, 4757–4799
accused, for or against, **14**, 450, 4757–4785
co-defendant, for or against, **14**, 452, 4786–
4799
general rule, **14**, 450, 4757–4764
exception to, **14**, 451, 4765–4777
restricted to persons legally married, **14**,
451, 4778–1782
statute, under, **14**, 453, 4800–4805
cross-examination of, **14**, 191, 1708. *See* CROSS-
EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
defence, for, should be called, **14**, 192, 1715–1718
depositions & statements, **14**, 271, 2783–2808. *See*
DEPOSITION
examination, cross examination & re-examination of,
14, 265, s. 7, s-s. 6, B
hostile, **14**, 265, 2700–2730
inconsistent previous statement, **14**, 266, 2716–
2730
what is hostility, **14**, 265, 2702–2714
judge, calling & examination by, of, **14**, 267, 2731
2734
non-attendance of, **14**, 192, 1719
oath, nature of, understood by, **14**, 258, 2588–2593
out of court, ordered, disobedience to order, effect of,
14, 265, 2639–2698
request of party, at, **14**, 264, 2678–2681
out of court, ordering, **14**, 264, 2678–2699
discretion of court as to, **14**, 265, 2682–2688
prosecution, case for the, additional evidence, **14**, 276,
2871–2877
deposition of absent witness, reading, **14**, 276, 2878
2917. *See* DEPOSITION
names not on back of indictment, **14**, 275, 2866–
2870
calling of, **14**, 275, 2866–2870
names on back of indictment, **14**, 274, 2811–2865
calling of, **14**, 274, 2843–2850
prosecution, for the, **14**, 274, 2811–2877
refreshing memory, **14**, 267, 2735–2782
depositions, from, **14**, 270, 2770–2779. *See*
DEPOSITION
writing, reference to, **14**, 267, 2735–2769
cross-examination of, **22**, 459–463
deaf & dumb person as, competency of, **22**, 388
discovery, cannot be made defendant for purposes of,
18, 45, 38–43
dissuading, evidence, from giving, **15**, 695, 7493–7495
document, examination as to, of, **22**, 465–469
examination of, **22**, 457–476
expenses of, **22**, 433–442
inquest, at, examination of, **13**, 245, 177
expenses of, **13**, 245, 178
medical, **13**, 245, 180
expenses of, **13**, 246, 181, 185
interfering with, **15**, 695, 7489–7498
lunatic as, competency of, **22**, 389
non-attendance of, penalty for, **22**, 445–450
non-expert, opinion & belief of, admissibility of, as
evidence, **22**, 128–130
oath of, **22**, 451–455
ordering out of court of, **22**, 455–457
parliamentary election petition, at. *See* ELECTION
PETITION (Parliamentary)

WITNESS—continued.

persuading, evidence, to alter, **15**, 696, 7496
 power of judge to call & examine, **22**, 465
 privilege, answering, from, criminal cases, in, **14**, 271,
 s. 7, s-s. 6, F
 of, from arrest, **22**, 442—445
 professional, **22**, 438—440
 refreshing memory of, **22**, 469—476
 spouse as, competency of, **22**, 389
 tampering with, **15**, 695, 7489
 treason, in, necessary, number of, **15**, 623, 6523—6533

WOMAN,

abduction of, **15**, 857, 9115—9420. *See* ABDUCTION
 defilement of, permitting owner or occupier of premises,
 by, **15**, 849, 9325, 9326
 girl, defilement of, **15**, 846, 9308—9323
 idiot & imbecile, defilement of, **15**, 849, 9324
 immoral earnings, living on, **15**, 851, 9347—9351
 incest, **15**, 852, 9352—9362. *See also* INCEST
 indecent assault on, **15**, 853, 9363—9371
 offences against, **15**, 842, 9258—9371
 rape, **15**, 842, 9258—9307. *See* RAPE
 procuration, **15**, 849, 9327—9346. *See also* PROCURA
 TION
 children, seduction of, **15**, 851, 9311—9346
 Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **15**, 849, 9327—
 9311
 immoral purposes, detention for, **15**, 850, 9312, 9313

WOOD,

common of estovers in respect of, **2**, 68, 418—464
 commoner may not cut, **2**, 69, 462
 copyhold tenant's right to cut, evidence of usage as to,
 2, 70, 465
 customary right of lord of manor to cut, **2**, 66, 420, 421
 underwood, rights in respect of. *See* UNDERWOOD

WOODS,

grant of, effect of, **2**, 942, 742, 711, 760—762, 769
 lease of, exceptions in, **2**, 94, 742—751
 ownership of, as to, **2**, 91, 712—770

WOOL,

trade, usages in, **17**, 70, 723—729

WORDS AND PHRASES,

*ad proximum antecedens fiat relatio nisi impediatur
 sententia*, **17**, 277, 915, 916
 “ & reduced,” **9**, 169, 1011—1075
 approved plan, in building contract, **7**, 340, 38, 39
 “ Bank Holiday,” Factory & Workshop Act, for purposes
 of, **24**, 905
certum est quod certum reddi potest, **17**, 286, 977—987
 close, **17**, 326, 1378
 completion, **7**, 340, 40
 of the contract, **7**, 350, 73—84
contemporanea expositio est optima et fidelissima in lege,
 17, 287, s. 3, s-s. 17
 default, **17**, 327, 1384
expressio eorum que tacite insunt nihil operatur, **17**,
 299, 1115—1125
expressio unius est exclusio alterius, **17**, 297, 1104—1114
expressum facit cessare tacitum, **17**, 296, 1088—1103
falsa demonstratio non nocet, **17**, 277, 917—950
 foldage, **2**, 38, 211
 for the purpose of building, **7**, 341, 41
 Lady Day, **17**, 326, 1375
mala grammatica non vitiant chartam, **17**, 300, s. 3, s-s. 23
 market price, **17**, 327, 1386
 Martinmas, **17**, 326, 1376
 Michaelmas, **17**, 326, 1374
mobilia sequuntur personam, **11**, 358, 409—414
 necessary approaches, **7**, 341, 42

WORDS AND PHRASES continued.

“ night,” Factory & Workshop Act, for purposes of, **24**,
 905
*non accipi debent verba in demonstrationem falsam que
 computant in limitationem eam*, **17**, 283, 951—967
omnia presumuntur rite esse acta, **17**, 285, 968—976
 payment in cash, **9**, 302, 1868, 1869
 premises, **17**, 327, 1383
 building contract, in, **7**, 341, 43
 privilege (shipping), **17**, 326, 1373
 probationary drawing, **7**, 341, 44
 retention money, building contract, **7**, 341, 45
 set-off, **9**, 337, 2132—2135
 several works, building contract, **7**, 341, 46
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **17**, 287, 988—1015
verba futius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17**, 290,
 1016—1087
*verba generalia restringuntur ad habilitatem rei vel apti-
 tudinem personarum*, **17**, 272, 871—881
*verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam ut in
 eis inesse videtur*, **17**, 276, 901—911
 way-going, **2**, 40, 223
 “ week,” Factory & Workshop Act, for purposes of, **24**,
 905
 weekly accounts, building contract, **7**, 341, 47

WORKHOUSE,

chaplain of, **19**, 548, 1063—1068
 corpse of person dying in, property in, **7**, 520, 2—521, 3

WORKMAN,

bankruptcy of employers, priority of claims in Act
 (1906), **4**, 474, 4276
 proof in, by, under Workmen's Compensation Act, **4**,
 244, 2314, 2315

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT,

action, proceedings under, are not an, **1**, 8, 49
 bankruptcy of employer, priority of claims in, under
 Act, 1906, **4**, 474, 4276
 proof in, by workmen, **4**, 244, 2311, 2315
 bastard, compensation to, application of, **3**, 376, 161
 discovery, as to, **18**, 51, 89

WORKSHOP,

Crown, application of the Acts to, **24**, 903
 domestic, **24**, 903
 factory, distinguished from, **24**, 903
 generally, **24**, 903
 men's, **24**, 903
 tenement, **24**, 903
 women's, **24**, 903

WOUNDING,

animals, **2**, 292, 626—656. *See* ANIMAL
 evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 381, 1018, 1019
 felonious assault, **15**, 815, 8890—8907
 intent, with, **15**, 820, 8918—8949
 unlawful, **15**, 834, 9163—9171

WRECK,

defined, **11**, 588, s. 2, s-s. 3
 Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **11**, 588, s. 2, s-s. 3
 Crown, rights of, nature & extent of, **11**, 588, 585, 886
 grant of, **11**, 588, s. 2, s-s. 3
 lord of the manor, rights of, **11**, 588, s. 2, s-s. 3

WRECK OF THE SEA,

defined, **1**, 153, 614—154, 616—155, 622, 625
 Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 153, 614—154, 616—
 155, 622—625
 land revenue, equivalent to, **11**, 588, 887
 manor, right of the lord of the, to, **13**, 23, 171—178
 presentment by tenants of manor as evidence of lord's
 right to, **13**, 23, 177

WRIT,

action commenced by issue of **1, 9, 53, 62**
 when against *ne exeat* **2, 129, 56**
 in case of service of **2, 132, 82 ss 2**
 substituted service on agent of as to, **2, 160, 302**
 appraisal of **16, 220, 90, 96**
equa of See **CERTAS** Writ of
de coronatore eligendo **13, 235, 32, 35**
de coronatore conuocando **13, 235, 31, 32**
de reate inspiciendo **18, 11, 90, 94**
de mclau et ceterum of See **DIMICIAUSI EXTERMINUM**
 error of destroyed by release of old suits, **1, 9, 67**
 extent of See **EXTENT** (Writ of)
habeas corpus See **HABEAS CORPUS** (Writ)
habea corpus, ad ubi pntum of **16, 218, 162, 830**
melius in pntum **13, 255, 30, 30**
 reciting cause of removal of coroner **13, 234, 30**
 restitution of **15, 617, 6161, 6163** See also **CRIMINAL**
PROCEEDINGS
scire facias of See **SCIRE FACIAS** (Writ of)

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION,

fictitious service of contempt of court by **16, 37, 38**
 issue of authority of court without contempt of court
 by, **16, 37, 38**
 service out of the jurisdiction See **SERVICE OUT OF**
JURISDICTION

WRITING,

print prevails over where inconsistency, **17, 357, 1643**
1647

WRONGFUL DISMISSAL,

bankrupt action by, for, **5, 999, 8152**
 damages for aggravation of **17, 121, 294, 295**
 duty of plaintiff to mitigate **17, 127, 350**
 interrogatories in action for **17, 201, 1193**

YEARLY TENANCY,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, as contract of tenancy
 within **2, 43, 236**
 compensation for improvements tenant's right to, **2,**
33, 184, 42, 227
 compulsory purchase of **11, 279, 2071, 2095**

YOUNG PERSON,

punishment of under sixteen **14, 491, 5106, 5108**

YOUTHFUL OFFENDER,

punishment of **14, 491, 5106, 5111**
 reformatory detention in **14, 491, 5111**
 under fourteen child **14, 491, 5109, 5110**
 under sixteen young person **14, 491, 5106-5108**

ZANZIBAR,

Local law application of **17, 461, 296**
 Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of **17, 503,**
666

ZEBRA,

secured property liability in case of as to, **2, 238,**
244

References in italics are to volumes roman type to pages, italic type to case numbers

Printed in Great Britain
BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED.
LONDON AND BECCLES.

